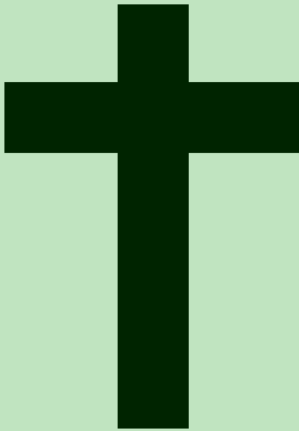


Maaron Saveeŋ Toni
Patabuan



The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The
Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea.
The Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov long
Niugini

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Saveeng (Mutu)

Dialect: Oov

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2012-11-24

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
c7a45d99-91a2-564f-9c55-d2efc8be7fae

Contents

FRT	1
Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi	3
Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela	81
RUT	134
Mbouj to Yes Israela	140
Yona	323
Matayu	327
Markus	400
Lukas	443
Yoan	516
Uraat To Yes Mbarjooja	572
Rom	638
1 Korin	671
2 Korin	703
Galesia	724
Epesus	735
Pilipai	746
Kolosi	754
1 Tesalonika	762
2 Tesalonika	769
1 Timoti	773
2 Timoti	783
Titus	790
Pilemon	794
Hibru	796
Yakobus	822
1 Petrus	830
2 Petrus	840
1 Yoan	846
2 Yoan	854
3 Yoan	856
Jud	858
Syg	861

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old
Testament in the Oov dialect of the Saveeng
language of Papua New Guinea
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov
long Niugini

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan

The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the Oov dialect of
the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea

The Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam
[tucO]

Translation by Wycliffe Bible Translators

© 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Print publication, 2011 by Wycliffe Bible Translators
Print version ISBN: 0 86893 458 5

Web version

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.
<http://www.Wycliffe.org>

<http://pngscriptures.org>

<http://www.ScriptureEarth.org>

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons license (Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works).
<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0>

Your are free to share – to copy, distribute and transmit the text under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work to *Wycliffe Bible Translators* (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **Noncommercial.** You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.
- **In addition,** you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you don't change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

Notice – For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work.

Tok Orait

Dispela Buk Baibel i kam wantaim tok orait na lo bilong Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works license. Em i tok olsem **yu ken givim kopi long narepela manmeri.** Yu ken wokim kopi na givim

long husat i laikim. Tasol, yu mas tok klia dispela samting i kam long <http://tokplesbaibel.org>. Yu no ken kisim mani na salim dispela. **Yu mas givim nating.** Na tu, **yu no ken senisim Tok.**

Ol piksa i kam wantim ol Baibel na narapela buk i stap long dispela sait i gat tok orait long usim wantaim dispela samting tasol. Sapos yu laik narapela tok orait, yu mas askim husat i papa bilong copyright long dispela ol piksa. Sapos yu laik stretim samting i no orait long dispela tok orait, stretim tok, salim Buk Baibel, o tainim Tok bilong God long nupela tok ples, yu ken **askim mipela.**

Olgeta tok orait na lo long tok ples English i stap long <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legalcode>.

Sapos yu gat askim long dispela, **plis askim mipela.**

Saveen To Ineep Iloon Ila

Buk Izadi[tab]Izadi Tuku[tab]Rau

Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi Stat—Genesis

Maaron ighur sambam ve taan

¹ Muuj kat, Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb tisob tivot muuj. *Yo 1:1,3; Kol 1:16; Hib 11:3*

² Sawa tonenen, ndug balim, ve mbeb eta ineev tunja ila ina sone. Ya moghon to ivon le irau ndug, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. Ve Maaron Avuvu ilala inimmim izala te pogho.

³ Ghoro Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazooŋa ivot.” Tovenen ghazooŋa ivot. *2Kor 4:6*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghazooŋa tonowen poia, ve ivalagi ila sagan pa ndoroom.

⁵ Ghazooŋa tonenen, ye iwaata ighaze “ndag,” ve ndoroom, ye iwaata ighaze “mboj.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag to ivot muuj ne isob.

⁶ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb arija eta ivot, leso ivalag ya inim ru. Suruvu ineev izala sala, ve suruvu ineev izi sila.” ⁷ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa. ⁸ Mbeb arija tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “sambam paroŋania.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim ru isob.

⁹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ya to ineev ila sambam paroŋania, ila ilup ila dige ee moghon, ve ndug imamaas.” Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa. ¹⁰ Ndug mamaasa tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “taan.” Ve ya to ila ilup ila dige eez, nene ye iwaata ighaze “te.” Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹¹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ai naol naol, toman waar, kikiliinj, ve aniinj naol naol tivot pa taan, ve titub tiza ve anoŋadi.” ¹² Tovenen mbeb tonowen titub tiza, itaghon ye tau aliŋa. Ve Maaron ighita poia. ¹³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim tol isob.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb pida tivot ila sambam paroŋania. Leso tisul taan, ve tivalag ndag ve mboj, ve tinim ghilalooŋ pa kaiyo, ndaman, ve sawa pida paam.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa. ¹⁶ Maaron ighur mbeb tintina ru toman pitum. Mbeb tiina kat ighaaz pa ndag, ve mbeb tiina ite ighaaz pa mboj. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Maaron ighur mbeb naol tonenen tila sambam paroŋania. Leso tisul pa mboj ve ndag, ve tivalag ndoroom ve ghazooŋa. Ve Maaron ighita poia. ¹⁹ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim paan isob.

²⁰ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Te ivon pa iigh toman mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar. Ve man naol tivot ve tiroov ila tata paroŋania.” ²¹ Tovenen Maaron ighur mbeb tintina to te, toman mbeb naol naol to tineep ila te ve ya lolodi. Ve ighur man to naol ne paam. Ve Maaron ighita poia. ²² Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ighaze: “Yam mbeb to aneev ila te ve ya, apoop ve amasa anim naol. Leso apavonin te ve ya. Ve yam man amasa anim naol ve aneev irau taan isob.” ²³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim isob.

²⁴ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Taan ivon pa ŋgai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb gegegeu to tindandarab ila taan.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa. ²⁵ Maaron ighur ŋgai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²⁶ Ghoro Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Iit tagharaat tamtoghon tinim iit tauud, leso tigham naghooŋ ve tinjin taan, ve iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila

tata paronjania, ngai naol naol, ve mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan.” *Mbo 8:5; 1Kor 11:7; Ep 4:24*

²⁷ Tovenen Maaron ighur tamtoghon tinimale ye tau.

Ighur di tigham ye tau nagho.

Ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva.

Mt 19:4

²⁸ Ve Maaron ighur poia toni iza todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam apoop ve amasa anim naol, leso apavonin taan. Ve yam irau agham uraat pani, ve angin poiiani. Ve angin iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to tinepneep izi taan.”

²⁹ Maaron isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You nagham ndoor, aniiñ, ve ai naol naol to titub izi taan ne anonjadi tinim amim aniiñ. ³⁰ Ve ngai to tinepneep izi taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ve mbeb naol to tilaghaagh ve tindandarab ila taan, you nagham kikiliñ ve ai raua inim adi aniiñ.” Ve mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

³¹ Maaron ighita mbeb naol to ye ighur di ne, paghunadi kat. Mbon tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim ve eez isob. *1Tim 4:4*

2

Sawa to Maaron ate izi

¹ Nenen ataam to Maaron ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

² Sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, Maaron ate izi. Pasa, ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Hib 4:4,10*

³ Tauto Maaron ipait sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, ve ighur poia toni ineep izala, ve ighuri inim umbom patabuan. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye ate izi pa uraat toni to ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb tisob.

⁴ Nenen kamos to isavia sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam paronjania ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

Maaron igharaat tamtoghon

⁵ Sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam ve taan, mbeb eta itub sone. Ai itub sone, kikiliñ itub sone, taan nginiña moghon. Pasa, ye igham uman izi taan sone, ve tamtoghon eta ineep izi taan pa igham uraat pani sone. ⁶ Eemoghon ya to ineep ila taan lolo, tauto ivotvot ve ipapaluum taan.

⁷ Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaata inim tamtoghon, ghoru ivib avuvu mata yaryaara ila uzu, ve tamtoghon tonowen imundig mata iyaryaar. *1Kor 15:45*

Uum Eden

⁸ Taan suruvu eez to ineep ila pa ndag iza, iza Eden. Maaron Yoova ighur mbeb popoiadi titub ila uum tonowen lolo le paghuna kat. Ghoru ighur tamtoghon to ye tau igharaata ila ineep tonowe. ⁹ Maaron Yoova ighur ai naol naol titub ila uum tonenen lolo. Ai tonowen, popoiadi pa ghitoon, ve anonjadi popoiadi pa ghaniñ paam. Ila bodbodaan to uum, ai ru tiyondyood. Ai eez, igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve ai ite, igham ghiit taghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia. *Syg 2:7, 22:2,14*

¹⁰ Ya eez ivot ila uum tonenen ve ipaluum taan. Ya tonowen ireer ve ivalagi inim boga paan. ¹¹⁻¹² Boga eez, iza Pison. Nene ireer irau taan Avila isob. Taan Avila, gol popoia toman yaam popoia pida to tinim mbaliñ, tineep ila taan lolo. ¹³ Ve boga ite inim ru, iza Gion. Nene ireer irau taan Kus isob. ¹⁴ Ve boga ite inim tol, iza Tigris. Nene ireer ila pa taan Asiria dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ve boga to inim paan, iza Euprates.

Maaron igharaat tamoot le ita ite pa iuuli

¹⁵ Maaron Yoova igham tamtoghon tonenen, ve ighuri ila uum Eden, leso ingini ve igham uraat pani. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai anonadi to naol ne, yom irau ughan di le tisob. Eemoghon ai to irau igham ghom ughilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia, ai ee moghon tonowen, ughan anonja malep. Pasa, sawa to ighaze ughani, yom pale umaat.”

¹⁸ Ghoru Maaron Yoova mata ingal ighaze: “Tamtoghon tonene enjeni ineep, nene poia maau. You irau naghur le ita ite eta pa iuuli.” ¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaat ngai naol naol to tilaghlaagh ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania. Le isob, ghoru ilup di ve igham di tila to tamtoghon tonenen, leso ighita: Pale iwaat izadi vena? Ve izadi to ye iwaat di, nene tinim mbeb tonowen izadi. ²⁰ Ye iwaat ngai naol naol to paanu ve su izadi, ve iwaat man izadi paam. Eemoghon mbeb eta ighur pani leso inim ita ite pa iuuli ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova igham tamoot igheenmaat, ve ipas ranoranjo eez ivot, ve ipoona muul pa minda. ²² Ghoru igham tamoot ranoranjo tonowen, ve igharaata inim liva, ve ighuri ila to tamoot. *1Kor 11:8,9; 1Tim 2:13*

²³ Tamoot ighita liva tonowen, ve isaav ighaze:

“Aa ghara leg itag ite!

Tua, nene you tuag.

Ve minda, nene you mindag.

You pale nawaata naghaze ‘liva.’ Pasa, ye ivot ila to you tamoot.” *

²⁴ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama yesuru tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mk 10:7,8; Ep 5:31*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, tamoot yesuru azuwa tinidi nginiņa. Eemoghon mayadi pa taudi maau.

3

Adam yesuru Eva titap pa tovaan

¹ Moot inepneep izi uum paam. Ye le ngar tiina kat pa ghamuun kaarom ilib pa ngai tisob to Maaron Yoova ighur di. Sawa eez, ye ighason liva ighaze: “Vena? Ai anonadi naol to tineep ila uum lolo, Maaron Yoova ingalsekin gham padi ighaze aghan di malep. Nene onoon?” *Yo 8:44; Syg 12:9, 20:2*

² Liva ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Maau. Maaron isaav ighaze: Ai naol to tiyoon ila uum lolo, yei irau nighan anonadi le tisob. ³ Ai ee moghon kat to iyoon ila bodbodaan to uum, tauto ye ingalsekin ghei pani ighaze nighani malep, ve nikisi malep. Pasa, ighaze nighani, ma nikisi, nene pale nimaat.”

⁴⁻⁵ Moot isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Yamru irau amaata maau. Maaron iwata: Ighaze yamru aghan ai tonowen anonja, nene pale matamim pakia ve ngar tiam ighazoon, le anim ye tau, ve aghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia.”

⁶ Liva ighita ai anonja tonowen paghuna kat pa mata ve poia pa ghaniin paam. Ye lolo pani kat pasa, ighaze ai anonja tonenen pale igham ngar toni ighazoon. Tovenen ighami ve ighani, ve igham pida pa azuwa ve ana ighan paam. *2Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:14*

⁷ Yesuru tighani le isob, ghoru matadi pakia ve tighilaal tighaze tinidi nginiņa. Tovenen yesuru tila tigham ai raua ve tidagini, ve tipoon di pani.

* **2:23:** Ila yes Israela alinjadi Hibru, saveen ‘tamoot’ igharau ‘liva.’ Yes tiwaat ‘tamoot’ tighaze ‘ish.’ Ve tiwaat liva tighaze ‘isha.’

⁸ Rabrab izi ve ndug iluum, ghoru yesuru tilooŋ Maaron Yoova ilaghlagh ila uum lolo. Tovenen tila tiyooŋ pani ila ai lolo. ⁹Maaron ipoi tamoot ighaze: “Ou, taum sine?”

¹⁰Tamoot ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naloŋ aghem avolutu ila uum lolo, tovenen namatughez payom ve nayoŋ. Pasa, tinig ŋginiŋa.”

¹¹Tovenen Maaron ighasoni ighaze: “Sei isaav payom ighaze tinim ŋginiŋa? Ai to you nanŋalsekin ghom pani, yom avaat ughan anoŋa eta wa.”

¹²Tamoot ipamuul Maaron aliŋa ighaze: “You maau. Liva to yom ugham payou ughaze yeru nineep, tauto igham ai tonowen anoŋa pida payou ve naghani.”

¹³Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa liva ana ighaze: “Yom ugham ŋgar tonene pasa?”

Liva ipamuul Maaron aliŋa ighaze: “You maau. Moot itombaan ghau, tauto naghani.”

Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon toman moot

¹⁴Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa moot ighaze:

“Yom to unum pughu pa sosor tonene.

Tauto pataŋani tiina kat pale iza tiom ilib pa ŋgai tisob to paanu ve su.

Yom pale undarab ila atem, ve ughan ghavuur to taan ila ila le irau mateeŋ tiom.

¹⁵Ve you pale naghur koi ineep ila yom ve liva sosomim.

Ve paghu tiom ve paghu toni tovene paam. Koi pale ineep ila sosodi.

Paghu to liva pale ivazag dabam ve imumi.

Ve yom pale uŋaŋ aghe gudu.”

Ro 16:20; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 3:8

¹⁶Ghoru Maaron isaav pa liva ighaze: “You pale naghur pataŋani payom tovene: Ighaze yom apom, nene pale pataŋani tiina igham ghom. Ve sawa to ighaze upoop, yom pale uyamaan yabyabuŋ tiina kat. Eemoghon lolom pale ineep ariana ila to azuwam, ve uneep ila ye samba.”

¹⁷Ghoru Maaron isaav pa tamoot ighaze: “Yom ulooŋ azuwam aliŋa, ve ughan ai anoŋa to you nanŋalsekin ghom pani. Tovenen you pale nawaghamun taan. Nepooŋam izi taan, yom pale ugham uraat tiina, ve uyamaan katin pataŋani, ghoru ughita anoŋa. ¹⁸Pasa, su samsamia ve waar mata mata pale titub tiza ve tiwaghamun uum tiom. Eemoghon yom pale ughan ila uum tonanan. ¹⁹Tovenen yom pale urab taum pa uraat le ughun wadedeŋam, ghoru ughita uraat tiom anoŋa ve ughan. Ve pataŋani tovene pale ikiskis ghom le irau mateeŋ tiom. Pasa, you nagharaat ghom pa taan. Tovenen yom pale umuul ula unum taan.”

Mbo 90:3; Hib 9:27

²⁰Tamoot iwaat azuwa iza Eva. Pasa, ye pale inim ival tisob to tineep izi taan ne tinandi.

²¹Muri ghoru, Maaron Yoova igharaat ŋgai uli inim nonogiiŋa pa Adam yesuru azuwa, ve indud di pani.

Maaron indiiir tamtoghon pa uum Eden

²²Ghoru Maaron Yoova isaav ighaze: “Laak. Tamtoghon ŋgar todi ivot imale iit, ve tighilaal ŋgar poia ve ŋgar samia wa. [Tovenen iit irau tapul di tineep uum tonene muul maau.] Pasa, ighaze nimadi ila pa ai to igham di tineep matadi iyaryaar ne anoŋa ve tighani paam, nene pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” ²³Tovenen Maaron Yoova indiiir di pa uum Eden. Leso tila tigham uraat pa taan to yesuru tivot pani. ²⁴Ye indiiir di tivot tila, ghoru ighur aŋela ariana pida tila tiyooŋ ila uum dige to ndag iza pani. Yes

tiyondyood toman buza eez to yab ighanghan ila mata ve itortoora. Leso tipton ataam to ila pa ai to mataad iyaryaar. *Syg 22:2,14*

4

Kain ve Abel

¹ Muri ghoru, Adam yesuru azuwa tigheen ve Eva apo. Ye ipoop natu tamoot ve iwaat iza Kain. Ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron iuul ghou, tauto napoop natug tonene.”

² Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Eva ipoop Kain tazi Abel. Yesuru tinim ndolman, ghoru Abel inginngin sipsip, ve Kain ighamgham uraat pa uum.

³ Sawa eez, Kain igham aniiñ anona pida to tivot ila uum toni inim watoonrau pa Yoova. ⁴ Ve Abel paam irab sipsip toni ndinatu aidaba pida, ve igham suruvudi to popoia kat ila pa Yoova tinim watoonrau pani. Yoova lolo poia pa Abel toman watoonrau toni.

⁵ Eemoghon Kain toman watoonrau toni, Yoova irere pani. Tauto Kain ate yabyab kat le nagho isami.

⁶ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Pughu vena to atem yabyab ve naghom isami? ⁷ Ighaze yom ugham ngar denja, pale lolog poia payom ve tinim iza. Eemoghon ighaze ugham ngar to denja maau, yom upatum ghom. Pasa, ngar samia inepneep ataam tiom avo, ve isasaan ghom ighaze igham ghom unum le. Tovenen yom irau uyoon ariana ve utatan ngar samia tonanan izi.” *Ro 6:12*

⁸ Muri ghoru, Kain isaav pa tazi Abel ighaze: “Unum ituru tala talaghlaagh uum lolo.” Yesuru tila tonowe, ghoru Kain imundig ve irab tazi Abel imaat. *Mt 23:35; 1Yo 3:12*

⁹ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Kain, tazim Abel ineeep sine?”

Kain ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You nakankan pani. Vena, you nanim nginiñ to tazig?”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tovene pasa? Ulooj. Tazim siñ toni to imaliñ izi taan, tauto imboboob iza inim tiou. *Hib 12:24*

¹¹ Yom urab tazim imaat, ve taan tonene ighun siñ toni wa. Tovenen you pale naghur patañani tonene inarua ghom: Yom irau uneep muul izi taan tonene maau. ¹² Ve ighaze uvazog aniiñ izila taan to ndug ite paam, nene pale ughita anona eta maau. Yom pale irau uneep tunja izi ndug eta maau. Pale uwalaghlaagh irau taan naol.”

¹³ Kain iloon saveñ tonene, ve isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Atia to sosor tiou to yom ughuri payou, nene patañani kat. Irau nambaada maau.

¹⁴ Ughita. Aazne, yom undiir ghou pa taan tonene ve ughaze nala naneep sagan payom. Ve ughaze you irau naneep tunja izi ndug eta maau. Pale nawalaghlaagh irau taan naol, ve ighaze ngeu eta ighita ghou, ye pale irab ghou namaat.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghom umaat, nene pale nayat ngeu tonanan sosor toni irau pa liim ve ru.” Ghoru Yoova ighur ghilaloon eez iza to Kain. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tirabi sob. ¹⁶ Kain ipul Yoova, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu eez, iza Nod, ve ineeep tonowe. Taan tonowen ineeep uum Eden dige ila pa ndag iza.

Kain papaghu toni

¹⁷ Muri ghoru, Kain yesuru azuwa tigheen, ve liva apo ve ipoop natu aidaba, iza Anok. Ghoru Kain igharaat ndug tiina eez, ve iwaat natu Anok iza pani.

¹⁸ Anok natu Irad, Irad natu Mehuyael, Mehuyael natu Metusael, ve Metusael natu Lamek.

¹⁹ Lamek ivai ndiliva ru. Eez iza Ada, ve ite iza Zila. ²⁰ Lamek azuwa Ada to ipoop Yabal. Yabal papaghu toni, nene yes to tilaghaagh toman ngai todi, ve tinepneep ila mbeez to tigharaat di pa ngai ulidi. ²¹ Yabal tazi, iza Yubal. Papaghu toni, to tighagharaat sab to vibiinj ve mbeb pida tinimale gita.

²² Lamek azuwa ite Zila ipoop Tuval-Kain. Tuval-Kain papaghu toni, to tighagharaat ain ve baras tinim mbeb pida to uraat. Tuval-Kain livu iza Naama.

²³ Sawa eez, Lamek isaav pa ndizuwa ru ighaze:

“Ada yamru Zila, aloonj alinjag.

You Lamek ndizwag to yamru. Aghur talinjanim pa saveenj tiou.

Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghou le sinj tiou izi, you pale narabi imaat.

Ve ighaze pain eta ipambar ghou, nene pale narabi imaat paam.

²⁴ Aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab Kain imaat, nene pale tiyat ngar toni irau pa liim ve ru.

Eemoghon you, ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene pale tiyat ngar todi irau pa tamoot tol saangul liim ve ru (77).”

Set ve Enos

²⁵ Adam yesuru azuwa Eva tilup di muul, ve Eva apo, ve ipoop tamoot ite. Ye iwaat iza Set, ve isaav ighaze: “Kain irab tazi Abel imaat, tauto Maaron igham leg tamtoghon ite tonene leso igham ina.” ²⁶ Muri ghoru, Set yesuru azuwa tipoop tamoot eez, ve Set iwaat iza Enos.

Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tipamundigin ngar to sunjuuj pa Yoova.

5

Adam papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiinj to Adam toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon, ighur di tinimale ye tau. ² Ighur tamoot ve liva. Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ve iwaat di ighaze “tamtoghon.” *

³ Adam ndaman toni irau 130, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi eez. Ye igham tama nagho. Yesuru raratedi kat. Adam iwaat iza Set. ⁴ Set izi, ve Adam ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ⁵ Tovenen Adam ineep irau ndaman 930, ghoru imaat.

Set papaghu toni

⁶ Set ndaman toni irau 105, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enos. ⁷ Enos izi, ve Set ineep muul irau ndaman 807, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ⁸ Tovenen Set ineep irau ndaman 912, ghoru imaat.

⁹ Enos ndaman toni irau 90, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Kenan. ¹⁰ Kenan izi, ve Enos ineep muul irau ndaman 815, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ¹¹ Tovenen Enos ineep irau ndaman 905, ghoru imaat.

¹² Kenan ndaman toni irau 70, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Malalel. ¹³ Malalel izi, ve Kenan ineep muul irau ndaman 840, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ¹⁴ Tovenen Kenan ineep irau ndaman 910, ghoru imaat.

* **5:2:** Yes Israela tiwaat ‘tamtoghon’ ila taudi alinjadi tighaze: ‘Adam.’

¹⁵ Malalel ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Yared. ¹⁶ Yared izi, ve Malalel ineep muul irau ndaman 830, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ¹⁷ Tovenen Malalel ineep irau ndaman 895, ghero imaat.

¹⁸ Yared ndaman toni irau 162, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enok. ¹⁹ Enok izi, ve Yared ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ²⁰ Tovenen Yared ineep irau ndaman 962, ghero imaat.

²¹ Enok ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Metusela. ²²⁻²⁴ Metusela izi, ve Enok ineep muul irau ndaman 300, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. Enok nepoon toman laghoon toni, ve mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghoon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Tovenen ineep irau ndaman 365, ghero Maaron ighami izala, ve tighita muul maau. *Hib 11:5*

²⁵ Metusela ndaman toni irau 187, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Lamek. ²⁶ Lamek izi, ve Metusela ineep muul irau ndaman 782, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ²⁷ Tovenen Metusela ineep irau ndaman 969, ghero imaat.

²⁸ Lamek ndaman toni irau 182, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba. ²⁹ Lamek ighaze: “Maaron iwaghamun taan, tauto nigham uraat tiina kat pa nikaal amai aniiñ. Eemoghoon natumai tonene pale igham ulaan ivot payei pa uraat patañani to nighamghami pa nimamai.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Noa. ³⁰ Noa izi, ve Lamek ineep muul irau ndaman 595, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. ³¹ Tovenen Lamek ineep irau ndaman 777, ghero imaat.

³² Noa ndaman toni 500, ghero yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

6

Ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot inim tiina

¹⁻² Sawa to tamtoghon timasa tinim naol izi taan, Maaron ndinatu tighita tamtoghon ndinatudi liva paghunadi kat. Tovenen tigham di irau taudi lolodi, ve tivai di. *2Pe 2:4-5*

³ Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon, nene yes taan sorok. Avuvug irau ineep toman di ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok ne maau. Pale tineep irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot eez (120) moghon, ve sawa todi isob ve timaat.”

⁴ Sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon to anojadi tintina ve tapiridi kat, tivot ve tineep izi taan. Nditamandi, nene Maaron ndinatu. Ve nditinandi, nene tamtoghon to taan ndinatudi liva. Ndiran tonowen tineep muun. Yes tapiridi tintina ve ndiran to malmal, ve varudi ilaan irau ndug.

⁵ Yoova ighita tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, gabuadi isami kat, ve ngar todi iyaryaar pa ngar samsamia moghon irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 8:21; Mbo 14:1-3; Ro 3:10-18*

⁶ Tovenen lolo ipatañan kat pa tamtoghon to ye tau ighur di tizi taan, ve ikausim muul pa tau ighaze: “Wais, nagharaat di pasa? Nagharaat di maau, tone poia. ⁷ Tambaña. You pale napasob tamtoghon le tisob pa taan. Ve yes moghon maau. Ngai, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab izi taan ne paam, you pale napasob di pa taan ve tisob tilaledi. Onoon, you taug nagharaat di. Eemoghoon tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. Tauto tigham ghou tinig imum padi kat.”

⁸ Eemoghon Noa, Yoova ighita ighaze ye ngeu poia, ve lolo pani.

Kamos to Noa

⁹ Nene kamos to Noa toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Noa, ye moghon to ngeu denja, ve le sosor maau. Nepoon to Noa toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni irau sawa isob. ¹⁰ Noa ndinatu tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapat.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron ighita ngar samsamia naol tivotvot irau taan isob. Ve ngar to ghamuun malmal paam, ivot tiina le irau ndug tisob. Tovenen ye ighita taan isami kat. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tiwaghamun nepoon todi izi taan.

Noa ighuz waan

¹³ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Uloon. You naghita tamtoghon tighamgham malmal irau taan isob. Tauto matag ingal naghaze napasob tamtoghon pa taan. You pale nawaghamun di toman taan ve mbeb naol to tineep izi taan le tisob tilaledi. ¹⁴ Tovenen yom irau ughuz lem waan eta. Ughita ai arianaadi, ve usap di, lesu ughuz waan pani. Urab motmotin waan lolo inim naol. Ve ungal ndimir ila waan lolo ve pumuri paam. Leso te iloon ila sob.

¹⁵ Nene ataam to yom irau utaghooni: Mala to waan, uroova irau roov tamoot tol saangul ve liim (133 mita), ve tuku toni irau roov saangul ve ru (22 mita), ve lolo izala sala ve izi inim sila, nene irau roov liim ve ru (13 mita). ¹⁶ Ve urei waan ruuma. Eemoghon urab didiin izala tunja malep. Upul soso ris inim marai saambu. Leso yaghur toman ghazooŋa itaghooni. Ve ughur ataam ila waan dige. Sawa to ughuz waan, ughur lolo inim sosoor tol: eez ineep sila, ite ineep bodbodaan, ve ite ineep sala.

¹⁷ “Uloon. You naghaze naghama ya ivon toman tapiri tiina le itatab taan. Leso ireu mbeb to matadi yaryaara tisob tilaledi. Mbeb to tineep izi taan, pale tisob timatmaat. ¹⁸ Eemoghon you pale nambua saveen ariana toman ghom, lesu talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau ugham azuwam, ndinatum tol toman ndizwadi ve yamŋa aloon ala waan lolo. *1Pe 3:20*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ve uyou mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar ne, ve asob aloon ala waan lolo. Ugham ngai, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan ne paam. Ugham runaruŋa, tamoot ve paŋgaar. Leso timaat sob. ²¹ Ve uyou aniiŋ naol naol ve uzeev di tiloon tila waan lolo. Leso yam ve mbeb naol to yamŋa aneep ila waan lolo ne, amim aniiŋ.”

²² Maaron isavia saveen tonenen le isob, ghoru Noa ila ve igham uraata. Saveen to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghooni le isob. *Hib 11:7*

7

Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaana tiina

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Noa ighaze: “You naghita tamtoghon to tineep pa sawa tonene, yom engengom to utaghon ngar denja ila matag. Tovenen umawidig, ugham azuwam toman ndinatum tol ve ndizwadi, ve yamŋa aloon ala waan lolo. *Mt 24:38; 2Pe 2:5*

² Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ugham nditamoot liim ve ru ve paŋgaar liim ve ru, tiloon tila waan lolo. Ve mbeb pida to popoiadi pa watoonrau maau, ugham runaruŋa, tamoot eez ve liva eez. ³ Ve ugham man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania paam. Ugham nditamoot liim ve ru, ve paŋgaar liim ve ru. Leso timaat sob, ve muri tipoop, ve timasa tinim naol, ve tirau taan muul. ⁴ Pasa, mboŋ liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru naghama uman

tiina izi taan le irau mbonj tamoot ru. Leso napasob mbeb matadi yaryaara to naghur di le tisob pa taan.”

⁵ Yoova isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghero Noa ila igham uraata. Saveen to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob.

⁶ Noa ndaman toni irau 600, ghero ya ivon izi taan toman yawaanja tiina. ⁷ Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, ndinatu, ve ndirawa liva tisob tiloonj tila waanj lolo. Leso yawaanja iwaghamun di sob, ve tineep pooli. ⁸⁻⁹ Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonjrau, toman mbeb naol to irau tigham watoonjrau padi maau ne, ve man to tirovroov, toman mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, nene runjarunja, tamoot ve panjaar, tila tivot to Noa, ve yesnja Noa tiloonj tila waanj lolo itaghon saveen to Maaron isavia pani. ¹⁰ Tiloonj tila waanj lolo, ve tineep mbonj liim ve ru le isob, ghero ya ivon toman yawaanja tiina, le itatab taan isob.

¹¹ Tovenen indeen Noa ndaman toni irau 600, kaiyo inim ru pani, ve mbonj inim saangul liim ve ru pani, ghero taan avo ikaak, ve ya tiina to ineep taan lolo, bokia iza toman tapiri tiina. Ve tata tovene paam. Avo ikaak, ve ya to ineep sala, imalinj izi toman tapiri tiina. ¹² Tovenen uman tiina kat izi taan le irau ndag tamoot ru ve mbonj tamoot ru. ¹³ Sawa kat tonenen, Noa yesuru azuwa, ve ndinatu tol, Sem, Ham ve Yapet, toman ndizwadi, tiloonj tila waanj lolo. ¹⁴ Ve ngai naol naol to paanu ve su, toman mbeb naol naol to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol titaghon di ve yesnja tiloonj tila waanj lolo. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar, runjarunja, nditamoot ve panjaar, tiloonj tila waanj lolo, titaghon Maaron alinja. Ghero Noa ana iloonj ila, ve Yoova tau ipoon ataam to waanj.

¹⁷ Ya ivon iza, le itatab taan irau mbonj tamoot ru, ve ipapotin waanj ve iza ipot. ¹⁸ Ya iza iza le waanj imoghan. ¹⁹ Ya iza le ivon toman tapiri tiina kat, le itatab lolooz tintina tisob. ²⁰ Ya ivon izala le ilib pa lolooz to naol ne dabadi irau roov paan (8 mita). ²¹ Tovenen mbeb to tinepneep izi taan, tisob timatmaat. Ngai to paanu, ngai to su, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, toman tamtoghon paam timatmaat le tisob. ²² Mbeb to tineep izi taan ve tighamgham yaghur, tauto tisob tilaledi. ²³ Nene ataam to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob pa taan. Tamtoghon, ngai, mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, eta ineep muul maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon yes to tineep toman Noa ila waanj lolo, yes moghon to tineep pooli.

Hib 11:7; 2Pe 2:5, 3:6

²⁴ Tovenen ya itatab taan, ve ipot irau mbonj 150 (kaiyo liim ma venen).

8

Ya imaak

¹ Eemoghon Maaron mata ingalngal Noa ve mbeb naol tisob to su ve paanu to tineep tomani ila waanj lolo. Tovenen igham yaghur ilaagh izala ya pogho, lesu ivivuir ya ve izi. ² Ve taan avo to ya ivotvot pani toman tata avo to ya izi pani, nene tivool muul, ve uman imot. ³⁻⁴ Tauto ya izizi poipoi irau mbonj 150. Indeen kaiyo inim liim ve ru, ve ndag to inim saangul liim ve ru pani, waanj ilot izala lolooz eez to taan Ararat daba. ⁵ Ya izizi le kaiyo saangul, ve ndag to ivot muunj, ghero lolooz dabadi perperia. ⁶⁻⁷ Mbonj tamoot ru paam inim ila, ghero Noa ikaak marai saambu, ve imbaanj man kool eez ila. Man tonowen iwarovroov le ya imaak.

⁸ Noa ighaze iwatag: Ya imaak wa, ma sone? Tovenen imbaanj man mbaluuz eez ila. ⁹ Eemoghon ya imaak kat sone. Tovenen man mbaluuz

tonowen irau indeeŋ ina poia eta pa ate izi maau, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan. Noa izuzuun nima ivot ila pumuri, ve man mbaluuz tonenen iroov inim le imbutur izala, ve Noa ighami ilooŋ ila waan lolo muul. ¹⁰ Noa isaan le mboŋ liim ve ru isob, ghoru imbaan man mbaluuz tonenen iroov muul ila. ¹¹ Ila irovroov le rabrab izi, ghoru iŋaan ai oliv mbila eez ila dadabu, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan. Tovenen Noa iwataŋ ighaze ya imaak wa.

¹² Noa isaan le mboŋ liim ve ru muul isob, ghoru ipul man mbaluuz iroov muul ila. Sawa tonenen, ila le imuul maau. ¹³ Tovenen sawa to Noa ndaman toni irau 601, kaiyo to ivot muun, ve ndag inim mata, taan imamaas wa. Tovenen Noa ipas atob pida pa waan ve iŋgig ndug, ve ighita taan imamaas. ¹⁴ Indeeŋ kaiyo inim ru, ve mboŋi inim tamoot ee liim ve ru, taan imamaas kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Yamru azuwam, ndinatum, ve ndirawam liva, apul waan, ve avot ala pumuri. ¹⁷ Ve ugham mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to yamŋa aneep ila waan lolo tivot tila pumuri paam. Leso tilaagh irau taan ve timasa tinim katindi, ve tineep irau taan muul.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, toman ndinatu ve ndirawa liva tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri. ¹⁹ Ve ŋgai naol naol, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, nene tisob tighur di tila ketooŋadi, ve tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri paam.

Noa igham watoonrau pa Yoova

²⁰ Ghoru Noa indou yaam inim artaal pa Yoova. Ve ŋgai ve man tisob to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ve igham eŋaerŋa ve irab di timaat. Ghoru ighur di tizala artaal pogho, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonrau pa Yoova.

²¹ Yoova iyaaz watoonrau tonowen vuzi poia kat, ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Muri, you irau nawaghamun taan pa sosor to tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Sawa to yes ndipain papaghu ve inim, ŋgar samsamia iyaryaŋ ila lolodi. Tovenen you irau nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara muul inimale aazne naghama ne maau.

²² Aazne ve ila, sawa to vazogiin aniiŋ, ve sawa to taitaiŋ,
sawa to ndug yaunŋa, ve sawa to ndug tuntunu,
rag ve yavaar, mboŋ ve ndag.
Mbeb naol tonowen irau tisob maau.
Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

9

Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman Noa

¹ Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Noa toman ndinatu, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apoop, ve amasa anim naol, ve aneep irau taan muul. ² ŋgai naol naol to tineep izi taan, toman man, iigh, ve mbeb soroksorok to tindandarab ila taan, nene pale matadi iza ve timatughez payam. You naghur di tilat nimamim. ³ Muun, naghur mbeb naol to titub ila taan tinim aniiŋ payam. Ve aazne, you napul mbeb matadi yaryaara to naol ne payam paam, lesu aghan di.”

⁴ Mbeb ee moghon to you nanŋalsekin gham pani. Mbeb minda to siŋ ineep ila, yam aghani malep. Pasa, siŋ to inim pughu pa mbeb tineep matadi iyaryaar.

Mbaŋ 15:20

⁵ Tovenen ighaze ŋgeu eta, ma ŋgai eta irab tamtoghon imaat, you Maaron naghur atia pani tovene: Ye pale imaat paam. Leso iyat siŋ to tamtoghon tonenen.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze ŋgeu eta irab tamtoghon eta imaat,

nene pale ye paam tirabi imaat. Leso iyat sirj to tamtoghon tonenen.

Pasa, Maaron ighur tamtoghon tigham ye tau nagho. *Igham 20:13*

7-8 Ghoru Maaron isaav muul pa Noa toman ndinatu ighaze: “Yam apoop, ve amasa anim naol kat ve aneep irau taan. ⁹Ve aloonj. You naghaze nambua saveenj pa yam ve papaghu tiam to pale tivot muri. ¹⁰Ve yam moghon maau. Mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to paanu ve su to tineep toman gham ila waanj lolo, ve yamja avot ala pumuri, ve aazne tineep izi taan, saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene injarua di paam. *Mbnp 1:28*

¹¹You nambua saveenj arianja payam tovene: Irau naghama ya ivon muul toman yawaanja tiina pa nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara maau. Ve taan tovene paam. Ya irau iwaghamuni muul maau.”

¹²⁻¹³Ve Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Maalranjo tiou to ineep ila yaghur tae ve izi, aazne naghuri inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene. Saveenj tonene, you nambua toman gham, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep toman gham izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon arianja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen maalranjo pale inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj to you nambua toman mbeb tisob to tineep izi taan. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Muri, ighaze you naghur yaghur tae iyoon toman maalranjo, nene pale matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman gham ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob. Saveenj mbuaanj tovene: Ya irau ivon le iwaghamun gham muul maau. ¹⁶Tovenen maalranjo ighaze ivot toman yaghur tae, nene pale naghita, ve matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁷Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Maalranjo, nene inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj to you nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan.”

Noa ve ndinatu tol

¹⁸Noa ndinatu tol to yesja tineep ila waanj lolo ve tivot tila pumuri ne, izadi tovene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Ham natu, iza Kanaan. ¹⁹Ival tisob to tineep izi taan, yes tivot ila to Noa ndinatu tol tonowen.

²⁰Noa, ye ngeu to ghamuunj uraat pa uum, ve ye to ivazog vaen muunj. ²¹Sawa eez, ye ighun vaen le iyamaan tau maau, ve uli toni imaruat. Tovenen igheen tini nginiija ila mbeez toni lolo. ²²Noa natu Ham, to Kanaan tama, ighita tama igheen tini nginiija, ve ivot ila pumuri ve ipaes pa nditogha. ²³Eemoghon Sem yesuru Yapet tigham uli eez, ve tipiyaava izala avaradi, ve tilaagh pa muridi tila, ve tipoon tamandi pani. Pasa, lolodi pa tighita tamandi tini nginiija maau.

²⁴Sawa to Noa imundig ve ngar toni ighazoonj, iloonj tighaze natu Ham ighita igheen tini nginiija. ²⁵Tovenen isaav pani ighaze:

“Patanjani tonene pale injarua Kanaan. Ye toman papaghu toni pale tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tonjvetaz todi.”

²⁶⁻²⁷Ve Noa ighur poia iza to Sem ve Yapet tovene:

“Iit tapait Yoova. Ye Maaron to Sem.

Kanaan papaghu toni pale tinim uraata sorok pa papaghu to Sem.

Ve Yapet papaghu toni, Maaron pale igham di timasa tinim naol, ve induur taan todi ila inim tiina.

Yesja Sem papaghu toni pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Eemoghon yes Kanaan pale tinim uraata sorok pa Yapet papaghu toni.”

²⁸⁻²⁹Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru Noa ineep muul irau ndaman 350. Tovenen ndaman toni inim 950, ghoru imaat.

10

Noa ndinatu papaghu todi

¹ Nene pitiij to Noa ndinatu ve papaghu todi. Noa ndinatu, nene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru papaghu todi tivot tovene:

² Yapet ndinatu, nene: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Yaban, Tubal, Mesek, ve Tiras. ³ Gomer ndinatu, nene: Askenaz, Ripat, ve Togarma. ⁴ Yaban ndinatu, nene: Elisa, Tarsis, Kitim, ve Dodanim. ⁵ Yes tonene to Yapet nditumbu. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau naari ve mutu. Pughudi enjaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi.

⁶ Ham ndinatu, nene: Kus, Isip, Put, ve Kanaan. ⁷ Ve Kus ndinatu, nene: Seba, Avila, Sapta, Rama, ve Sapteka. Rama ndinatu, nene: Siba ve Dedan.

⁸ Kus natu ite, iza Nimrot. Nimrot iza tiina pasa, ye iraua kat pa ngar to ghamuunj malmal. Ilib pa ival tiina to taan. ⁹ Ve ye ngeu to kaloonj ngai sagsag. Tovenen muri, ighaze tipait ngeu eta iza, ghoru tiparim pani tovene: "Ngeu tonene, Yoova igham le ngar tiina pa kaloonj ngai sagsag inimale Nimrot."

¹⁰ Nimrot injin taan suruvu tiina eez, iza Sinar. *

Taan tonowen, ndug tintina tol tineep ila, izadi Babel, Erek, ve Akad. ¹¹⁻¹² Muri ghoru, Nimrot ipul taan to Babilon, ve ila pa taan suruvu to Asiria, ve ipamundigin ndug tintina paan, izadi Ninive, Reobot-Ir, Kala, ve Resen. Ndug Resen, nene ineep bodbodaan pa ndug tiina Ninive ve ndug Kala.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Isip ndinatu, nene: Lud, Anam, Leap, Naptu, Patrus, Kaslu, ve Kaptor. Kaslu to yes Pilistia tivot ila toni.

¹⁵⁻¹⁹ Kanaan natu aidaba Sidon, ve nditazi, nene: Het, Yebus, Amor, Girgas, Hiv, Aki, Sini, Arvad, Semar, ve Amat.

Muri ghoru, papaghu to Kanaan timbiriis, ve tila tineep irau ndug todi todi. Taan todi ila imuul to ndug Sidon, ve itaghon naari ila imuul ndug Gerar ve ndug Gaza. Ghoru imbuti iloonj ila pa taan to ndug Sodom, Gomora, Adma, ve Seboim, le malmali ila ivoool pa ndug Lasa. Nene taan to yes Kanaana. ²⁰ Yes tonenen, to tivot ila to Ham. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enjaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enjaenja.

²¹ Yapet togha Sem ndinatu timasa tinim naol, ve tinim pughu pa Eber. ²² Sem ndinatu, nene: Elam, Asur, Apaksad, Lud, ve Aram. ²³ Aram ndinatu, nene: Uz, Ul, Geter, ve Mas. ²⁴ Apaksad natu Sela. Ve Sela natu, Eber. ²⁵ Eber ndinatu ru. Eez iza Peleg, ve ite iza Yoktan. Sawa to Peleg ineep izi taan, tamtoghon to taan tivalag taudi, ve tila tineep ledi ledi. Tauto tiwaat iza Peleg.

²⁶⁻²⁹ Yoktan ndinatu, nene: Almodad, Selepe, Azamavet, Yera, Adoram, Uzal, Dikla, Obal, Abimael, Seba, Opir, Avila, ve Yobab. Yes tisob tonene Yoktan ndinatu. ³⁰ Taan todi, ndug Mesa inim ngat pani, ve ila imuul lolooz to taan Separ to ineep ila pa ndag iza. ³¹ Yes tonenen to tivot ila to Sem. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enjaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enjaenja.

³² Yes tonene, Noa ndinatu papaghu todi. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru yes timasa tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau taan to naol ne, ve tinim ival tisob to taan pughudi

11

Rumai to Babel to daba mala

* **10:10:** Sinar iza ite Babilon.

¹ Muuŋ, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, tisob tisavia aliŋadi ee moghon, ve saveeŋ todi raraate. ² Yes tineep izi ndug ee moghon maau. Tindurnduur tilala pa ndag iza, le tivot izi taan raapa eez to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sinar, ve tighur inadi to nepooŋ tonowe.

³ Ghoru tiwasavon di tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tapol taan ve tamozi ila yab. Leso iyaryaŋ kat inimale yaam ve tagharaat ruum pani.” Tigham tovene, ve ledi mbeb ivot pa reiŋ ruum. Ve tigham mbeb ite inimale ndimir pa ikor yaam tonowen le turja.

⁴ Ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tagharaat leed ndug tiina eta, ve tarei rumai tiina eta to daba izala le ikis tata. Leso izaad ivot inim tiina. Ve mbeb ite. Uraat tiina tonene pale ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Pa vene, tambiriis ve taneep leed leed irau taan to naol ne.”

⁵ Yes tigham mbeb tonene le isob, ghoru Yoova izi inim ighaze ighita ndug todi tiina tonowen ve rumai to tireii izala le izala kat. ⁶ Ye ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon wa! Ve tisavia aliŋadi ee moghon, ve aazne tipamundigin uraat tiina tonene paam. Muri, ighaze tigham ŋgar pa uraat tintina pida, pale matadi sorok ve tighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muridi maau. ⁷ Tovenen iit tazila ve tator aliŋadi inim naol. Leso tiwalonŋan aliŋadi muul sob.”

⁸ Ataam tonene to Yoova igham di tipul uraat ineep, ve ireu di tila tineep irau taan isob.

⁹ Ndug tiina tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Babel.’* Pasa, indeeŋ sawa to tamtoghon tisob to taan tilup di izi ndug tonowen, Yoova itoor aliŋadi, ve ireu di tighau tila tineep ledi ledi irau taan isob. *Mbay* 2:4+

Sem papaghu toni

¹⁰ Nene pitiŋ to Sem toman papaghu toni. Yawaanŋa tiina ivot le isob, ve ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru Sem yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Apaksad. Sawa tonenen, Sem ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

¹¹ Apaksad izi, ve Sem ineep muul irau ndaman 500, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹² Apaksad ndaman toni irau 35, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Sela. ¹³ Sela izi, ve Apaksad ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁴ Sela ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Eber. ¹⁵ Eber izi, ve Sela ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁶ Eber ndaman toni irau 34, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Peleg. ¹⁷ Peleg izi, ve Eber ineep muul irau ndaman 430, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁸ Peleg ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Reu. ¹⁹ Reu izi ve Peleg ineep muul irau ndaman 209, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁰ Reu ndaman toni irau 32, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Seruk. ²¹ Seruk izi, ve Reu ineep muul irau ndaman 207, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²² Seruk ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Naor. ²³ Naor izi, ve Seruk ineep muul irau ndaman 200, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

* **11:9:** Saveeŋ ‘Babel’ igharau Hibru aliŋadi saveeŋ waaro eez to pughu ‘ireu.’

²⁴ Naor ndaman toni irau 29, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Tera. ²⁵ Tera izi, ve Naor ineep muul irau ndaman 119, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁶ Tera ndaman toni irau 70, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi tol, izadi Abram, Naor, ve Aran.

Kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni

²⁷ Nene kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni. Tera ndinatu, Abram, Naor, ve Aran. Aran natu Lot. ²⁸ Tera ineep sone, ve natu Aran imaat izi tau ndug toni Ur to ineep izi taan suruvu to Kaldia.

²⁹ Abram ivai Sarai, ve Naor ivai Milka. Milka yesuru Yiska tamandi Aran.

³⁰ Sarai, ipoop maau. Pasa, ye uupa.

Mbnp 25:21

³¹ Muri ghoru, Tera igham natu Abram, timbu Lot to Aran natu, ve rawa liva Sarai to Abram azuwa, ve tipul ndug Ur to ineep ila taan suruvu to Kaldia, ve tighaze tila pa taan Kanaan. Eemoghon tila tivot ndug Aran, ve tizi tineep tonowe. ³² Tera ndaman toni irau 205, ghoru imaat tonowe.

12

Yoova ipoi Abram

¹ Sawa eez, Yoova ivot to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abram, umundig, upul taan tiom ve tamam ndug toni, toman sij tiom, ve ula. You pale napatooŋ ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani.

Mbanj 7:2; Hib 11:8

² You pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghama izam ivot inim tiina. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to tamtoghon tisob.

³ Yes to tigham poian ghom, nene pale poia tiou iza todi. Ve yes to tighur pataŋani payom, nene pale naghur pataŋani padi. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.”

Mbanj 3:25; Ga 3:8

⁴ Yoova isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru Abram itaghon aliŋa, ve imundig ipul ndug Aran. Lot paam imundig ve ila tomani. Sawa tonenen, Abram ndaman toni irau 75 wa. ⁵ Tovenen Abram igham azuwa Sarai, wagha Lot, ve mburuguuŋ todi toman mbesooŋa to tigham di izi ndug Aran, ve timundig tila. Tilaghaagha tila le tivot izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Sawa to tivot izi Kanaan, tilaagha tila le tivot izi ndug Sekem. Ndug tonowen, ai tiina eez iyondyood, iza More. Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaana tineepneep izi ndug tonowen.

⁷ Ghoru Yoova ivot to Abram tonowe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Papaghu tiom to muri, you pale naghama taan tonene padi.” Tovenen Abram indou yaam izi ndug tonowen inim artaal pa Yoova. Pasa, Yoova ivot toni tonowe.

Mbanj 7:5

⁸ Ghoru Abram ipul Sekem, ve ilaagha taghon lolooz le ila igharau Betel. Ghoru ighur ina to nepooŋ izi bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ndug Betel, nene ineep ila pa yavaar, ve ndug Ai ineep ila pa rag. Abram igharaat artaal tonowe, ve isuŋ pa Yoova ve ipait iza.

⁹ Ghoru Abram yesŋa tamtoghon toni tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev to ineep ila pa daudau pughu.

Abram izila Isip

(Mbnp 20:1-18, 26:1-11)

¹⁰ Tineepneep tonowe, le pitool tiina kat ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tovenen Abram toman tamtoghon toni tighau tizila pa Isip. Tighaze tila tineep tonowe le pataŋani to pitool isob, ghoru timuul tila. ¹¹ Tila le tigharau Isip,

ve Abram isaav pa azuwa Sarai ighaze: “Ulooj. You nawatag yom liva paghunam kat. ¹²Tovenen ighaze yes Isipa tighita ghom, nene pale tigham ngar tighaze: ‘Nowe Abram azuwa.’ Ghoru tirab ghou namaat, ve yom uzi uneepp toman di. ¹³Tovenen sawa to tala tavot, yom irau usaav padi ughaze yom livum you. Leso yom ndamom payou, ve tigham poian ghou, ve naneep pooi.”

¹⁴Saveej to Abram tonene, onoon. Sawa to tila tivot Isip, yes Isipa tighita Sarai tighaze ye liva paghuna kat. ¹⁵Tovenen yes daba to tingin uraat to kinik tighita, ve tila tisaav pa kinik tighaze: “Aa kinik, yei nighita liva poia eez inim inepneep toman ghiit!” Ghoru tila tigham Sarai, ve tighuri ila ruum to kinik. ¹⁶Sarai ndamo pa Abram, tauto kinik igham poiani. Ye igham Abram le sipsip, mekmek, makau, eseke, ve kamel, toman mbesooja, nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷Eemoghon Yoova iwaghamun kinik toman ndiran to tineep ruum toni ne pa moroghoon samsamia naol. Pasa, ye igham Abram azuwa Sarai. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Tovenen kinik ipoi Abram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: “Yom ugham kaarom payou pasa? Sarai nene yom azuwam! Pughu vena to usaav ughaze yom livum? You naghur ila alinam, tauto naghama naghaze inim azuwag. Yo, ugham azuwam, ve yamru aghau ala!” ²⁰Ghoru kinik isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni ighaze tizurun Abram yesuru azuwa tila. Tovenen tigham Abram yesuru Sarai, ve mbesooja todi, toman mbeb todi tisob, ve tila.

13

Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineepp saguan

¹Abram yesuru azuwa ve wagha Lot tigham mbeb todi, ve tipul Isip, ve timuul tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev. ²Abram, ye mbaliinj tau kat. Ye le ngai ve yaam silva ve gol katindi. ³⁻⁴Ye ipul taan suruvu to Negev, ve ilaagh muul. Ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez, ve ate izi tonowe. Ghoru ipamundigin laghoon muul, ve ila ivot ndug ite, ve ate izi tonowe. Ilaaghaagh tovene, le ila ivot izi ndug to ineepp bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ghoru isun pa Yoova tonowe. Ndug tonowen, to muun ye ineepp pani, ve igharaat artaal eez.

⁵Abram wagha Lot to yesuru tilaghaagh, ye paam, ngai toni katindi, ve yes mbesooja toni naol. ⁶Tovenen yesuru irau tilup di izi ndug ee moghon maau. Pasa, yesuru ledi mbeb katindi, ve taan irau di maau. ⁷Tauto Lot mbesooja toni ve Abram mbesooja toni timundig ve tiwazoran di. (Sawa tononen, yes Kanaana ve yes Peresa tinepneep ndug tonowen paam.)

⁸Tovenen Abram isaav pa Lot ighaze: “Ituru sinj ee moghon. Tovenen lolog pa taghur koi pa tauud malep. Ve mbesooja toit paam, lolog pa tighur koi pa taudi malep. ⁹Ughita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yom irau upul ghou, ve ughita lem taan eta, lesu uneepp pani. Ighaze yom ula uneepp taan dige venawe, ghoru you naneep ila pa dige vene. Ve ighaze yom unum pa dige vene, ghoru you nalat pa dige vana.”

¹⁰Tovenen Lot mata ila ve ingabiiz ndug, ve ighita taan raapa to ineepp ya Yordan dige ve ila imuul izi ndug Zoar. Taan tonowen poia, ve le ya katindi inimale uum to Maaron, ma taan to yes Isipa to paghuna kat. Pasa, sawa tononen, Yoova iwaghamun ndug Sodom ve Gomora sone. ¹¹Tovenen Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineepp saguan. Ye ighaze igham taan raapa isob to ineepp ila ya Yordan dige inim le. Tovenen imundig ve ilaagh ila pa taan dige to ineepp ila pa ndag iza. ¹²Ve Abram, ye ineepp izi taan Kanaan. Lot indurnduur mbeez toni izi taan raapa tonowen ve ila ila le igharau ndug Sodom, ghoru

ineep tonowe. ¹³ Sawa tonenen, yes tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighamgham ngar samsamia naol, le tisoror tiina ila Yoova mata.

Abram ila ineep izi ndug Ebron

¹⁴ Lot ipul Abram, ghero Yoova isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Umundig ve unghabiiz ndug. Matam iloon ivot, ve iza izi. ¹⁵ Taan isob to ughita ne, pale naghama pa yom toman papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso aneep pani itaghami taghami gha ila. *Mbarj 7:5*

¹⁶ You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tivot tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau. ¹⁷ Tovenen umundig, ve ulaagh irau taan tonene ve ughita. Pasa, you pale naghama taan isob tonene inim lem.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Abram imundig, ve indurnduur mbeez toni ila ila le ivot izi ndug Ebron. Ghero ighur ina to nepoon igharau ai tintina pida to Mamre, ve igharaat artaal pa Yoova tonowe.

14

Abram ighama mulin Lot ila kinik paan nimadi

¹⁻⁹ Sawa tonenen, Bera, ye kinik to ndug Sodom. Birsar, ye kinik to ndug Gomora. Sinap, ye kinik to ndug Adma. Semeba, ye kinik to ndug Zebo. Ve Kedorlaomer, ye kinik to ndug Elam. Kedorlaomer ingin kinik paan tonowen toman kinik to ndug Bela (iza ite Zoar), irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ve ndaman ite inim saangul ve tol, nene kinik liim tonowen timundig ve tizoor kinik Kedorlaomer aliya.

Tovenen ndaman inim saangul ve paan, kinik Kedorlaomer imbaan ila pa ndita tol ve tinim. Izadi tovene: Amrapel, ye kinik to ndug Sinar, Ariok, ye kinik to ndug Elasa, ve Tidal, ye kinik to ndug Goi. Kinik paan tonowen toman ndaaba todi tila, ve yesya yes ndiran to Repaim tigham malmal izi ndug Asterot-Karnaim le tilib padi.

Ghero tila pa ndug Am, ve yesya ndiran to Zuzim tigham malmal le tilib padi paam. Ghero tila pa taan raapa to Kiriataim, ve yesya ndiran to Enim tigham malmal le tilib padi. Ghero tila pa taan Seir dige to lolooza katindi, ve yesya ndiran to Or tigham malmal le tilib padi, ve tinaan di tila pa ndug El Paran, to ineep igharau ndug balim.

Ghero, timuul tila pa ndug Kades to iza ite En Mispat. Ve yesya ndiran to Amalek, ve ndiran to Amor to tineep izi ndug Azezon Tamar, tigham malmal le tilib padi paam.

Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa yes kinik tonenen le isob, ghero kinik liim to Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zebo, ve Bela tilup di, ve tila pa taan raapa to iza Sidim. Tineep tonowe ve tisaan Kedorlaomer toman ndita lesa yesya tigham malmal. Tipamundigin malmal tonowe, ve Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa kinik liim tonowen. ¹⁰ Taan to Sidim le saambu katindi to kolta ineep ila. Tovenen sawa to kinik to Sodom ve kinik to Gomora toman ndaaba todi tighau, tamtoghon todi pida titaptap tizila taan saambu tonowen. Ve pida tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹¹ Malmal tonenen isob, ghero Kedorlaomer toman ndita tila tiyou adi aniin toman mbeb tisob to ndug Sodom ve Gomora, ve tila. ¹² Abram wagha Lot ineepneep izi ndug Sodom paam. Tauto tighami toman mbeb toni tisob, ve tila.

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu eez ighau pa malmal, ve ila ivot to Abram to Hibru taamdi, ve ipaes pani pa ngar to ivot. Sawa tonenen, Abram ineepneep igharau ndug to ai tintina pida tiyondyood pani. Ai tonowen to ngeu eez, iza

Mamre. Ye tamtoghon to Amor, ve nditazi izadi Eskol ve Aner. Abram yesɲa ndiran tol tonowen, lupuuɲ todi ee moghon.

¹⁴ Abram iloon paesiin tighaze tigham wagha Lot ve tinɲuaaza tila, tovenen ipoi mbesoonɲa toni irau 318 to ndiran to malmal, ve yesɲa timundig ve tigham taghon kinik paan tonenen tila. Yes mbesoonɲa tonowen, sawa to nditinandi tipoop di le tinim ndolman, yes tineep toman Abram, ve ye ipatooɲ di pa nɲar to ghamuuɲ malmal. Tila le tivot to kinik paan tonenen izi ndug Dan.

¹⁵ Tineep le mboɲ izi, ghoru Abram ivalag ndaaba toni, ve tipamundigin malmal pa kinik paan tonowen le tilib padi. Tinaan di tila tila le tilib pa ndug Damaskus, ve tila tivot ndug Oba. ¹⁶ Ghoru Abram igham mulin wagha Lot toman mbeb toni, ve ndiliva ve tamtoghon pida to kinik paan tonenen tinɲuaaz di ne, toman mbeb todi tisob.

Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza to Abram

¹⁷ Abram ilib pa Kedorlaomer toman kinik pida tonenen, ghoru imuul inim, ve kinik to Sodom ila ivot toni izi taan raapa to iza Save. (Taan tonowen, iza ite 'Taan raapa to yes kinik.')

¹⁸ Kinik to ndug Salem paam, iza Melkizedek, igham mberet toman vaen ve inim. Melkizedek, ye nɲeu to watoonɲrau, ve imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronɲa Tisob. *Mbo 110:4; Hib 7:1+*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ye ighur palotiiɲ iza to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze:

“Abram, Maaron Tiina to ighur sambam ve taan ve ilib pa ndimaronɲa tisob, ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.

Iit tapaiti. Pasa, ye ighur koiamɲa tila nimam ve ulib padi wa.”

Ghoru Abram imundig, ve ivalag mbeb tisob to ye iyou di ila to koia ne, tinim ndoun saanɲul, ve ighur ndoun eez ila to Melkizedek inim paitooɲ toni.

Hib 7:4-10

²¹ Ghoru kinik to Sodom isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Mbeb naol tonanan, ugham di tinim lem. Eemoghon upul tamtoghon tiou tinim, ve yeiɲa nila.”

²² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliɲa ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronɲa Tisob, ve ighur sambam ve taan. You nambua saveeɲ ariana ila ye iza tovene: ²³⁻²⁴ You irau naghama mbeb tiom nɲiira rita inimale imita ma waar to duduɲa to aghem ne maau. Maau kat. Mbeb to ndaaba tiou tighani, tau tonene. Ve nditag tol to titaghon ghau ve yeiɲa ninim, Aner, Eskol, ve Mamre, nene you leg saveeɲ eta padi maau. Yes taudi. Ighaze lolodi pa tigham ledi mbeb pida, nene poia. Tighami.” Abram isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa muri pale kinik to Sodom ipakur tau ighaze: “You to naghama Abram ivot a inim mbaliiɲ tau.”

15

Maaron imbua saveeɲ toman Abram

¹ Mbeb tonenen isob ve muri ghoru, Maaron ivot to Abram ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abram, umatughez malep. You pale navool tiom ve nanim sigeu payom. Ve yom pale ugham lem atia tiina kat.”

² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliɲa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ugham sa payou? Ughita. You leg natug eta maau. Tovenen mbesoonɲa tiou Eliezer to ndug Damaskus pale igham inag, ve igham mbeb tiou tisob tinim le.” ³ Ve Abram iseeɲ saveeɲ toni muul ighaze: “Yom ugham oliag eta maau. Tovenen mbesoonɲa tiou to tina ipoop a izi ruum tiou, pale igham inag ve iyoon pa mbeb tiou to naol ne.”

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Abram muul ighaze: “Maau. Mbesoona tiom tonanan irau igham inam ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom maau. Yamru azuwam pale apoop lemim natumim eez. Ye pale igham inam, ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom.”

⁵ Ghoru Maaron igham Abram ve tivot tila pumuri, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam izala ve ughita pitum to tineep izala sambam paronania we. Irau unin di? Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol kat tinimale pitum tonowen.” *Ro 4:18; Hib 11:12*

⁶ Abram iloon saveen tonene, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveen toni pale anona ivot. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Ro 4:3,20-24; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁷ Ghoru Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. You to naghamb ghom upul ndug tiom Ur to ineeep ila taan suruvu to yes Kaldia, lesu naghamb taan tonene inim lem.”

⁸ Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ugham sa inim ghilaloon payou, lesu nawatag kat naghaze: Taan tonene pale inim leg?”

⁹ Tovenen Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham makau panjaar eez to ndaman toni tol, mekmek panjaar eez to ndaman toni tol, ve sipsip tamoot eez to ndaman toni tol, toman man mbaluuz ru tinim.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abram ila iyoo mbeb tonowen tisob tinim, ve irab di timaat. Ghoru ipaal balagin di tinim runrunja, ve irau di tizi. Ve man ru tonowen, ye irab di paam. Eemoghon ipaal di maau. ¹¹ Ghoru manbog pida tinim tighaze tighan mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon Abram inaan di.

¹² Ndag ighaze izila, ve Abram izi igheen le igheen kat. Mala maau ve ndoroom tiina kat izi ikau, le matughezaan tiina ighami. ¹³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Mbon aazne, you pale nasavia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa papaghu tiom. Yes pale tila tineep izi ndug ite tinim loomba. Ndug tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesoona sorok, ve titatan di ve tigham samini di irau ndaman 400. *Igham 1:13-14, 12:40*

¹⁴ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia pa ndug tonowen tamtoghona. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyou ledi mbeb naol to ndiran tonowen, ve tipul taan todi, ve timuul tinim taan tonene. *Igham 12:35*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yom pale uneep poia moghon le unum olman waat, ghoru umaat ve titavia ghom. ¹⁶ Tovenen papaghu tiom pale irau timuul tinim pa taan tonene rikia maau. Pale tineep mala izi ndug tonowen, le saas todi tivot, ghoru timuul tinim. Pasa, yes Amora to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighamgham sosor ila ila le sawa to naghita sosor todi inim tiina kat, ghoru naghur atia padi, ve nandiir di tila. Lesu papaghu tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi.”

¹⁷ Sawa to ndag izila ve ndug ndoroom kat, uur eez to yab mbuasa izaza pani, toman sul eez to yab ighanghan ila, tivot ve tilaghaagh ila mbeb to Abram irab di ne sosodi. *

¹⁸ Mbon tonenen, Yoova imbua saveen toman Abram ighaze: “Taan isob tonene, you naghami inim papaghu tiom ledi. Taan tiam tonene, mata pale izi ya to yes Isipa, ve ila imuul izi ya tiina Euprates. *Mbanj 7:5*

* **15:17:** Muun, ighaze tamtoghon imbua saveen pa mbeb eta ve tighaze tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi le iyaryaan kat, yes tighamgham tovene. Tirab mbeb eta imaat, ve tipaala inim ru, ve tiraua. Ghoru tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon saveen mbuaan todi maau, nene lolodi pa Maaron iwaghamun di inimale mbeb to tirabi. Saaveen waaro tonene, Maaron ivot inim yab, ve ilaagh ila bodbodaan pasa, ye moghon to imbua saveen pa Abram. Abram imbua saveen eta pa Maaron maau.

19-21 Taan tonene to yes Kenia, Kenisa, Kadmona, Hita, Peresa, Repa, Amora, Kanaana, Girgasa, ve Yebusa.”

16

Agar ipoop Ismael

¹ Abram azuwa Sarai, ye ipoop Abram le natu eta sone. Eemoghon ye le liva mbesooᅇa eez to Isip, iza Agar. ² Sawa eez, Sarai isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Ulooj. Yoova ipoon ghau, tauto napoop maau. Tovenen yom ula to liva mbesooᅇa tiou Agar, ve yamru agheen. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa naghām ndinatug tivot ila toni.” Abram ilooᅇ Sarai aliᅇa ve itaghoni.

³ Tovenen Sarai ighām liva mbesooᅇa toni to Isip tidi, ve ighuri ila to Abram inimale ye azuwa ite. Sawa tonenen, Abram ineeᅇ izi Kanaan irau ndaman saanᅇul wa. ⁴ Abram yesuru Agar tigheen le Agar apo.

Sawa to Agar iwataᅇ ighaze ye apo, ipakur tau ve mata izi pa tiina toni Sarai. ⁵ Tovenen Sarai izi ve isuk saveeᅇ pa Abram ighaze: “Pataᅇani to aazne iza tiou ne, yom unum pughu pani! Onoon, you taug naghur liva mbesooᅇa tiou ilat tiom. Eemoghon sawa to iwataᅇ ighaze ye apo, mata izi payou kat. Maaron tau pale iᅇᅇabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia iᅇarua sei to ighām sosor!”

⁶ Abram ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: “Ughita. Liva mbesooᅇa tiom tonowen, ye ineeᅇ ila taum nimam. Sa ᅇᅇar to yom ughaze ughām pani, ghoru ughami.” Tovenen Sarai ighām samin Agar, le Agar imundig ve ighau.

⁷ Agar ilaagh ila pa ndug balim le ivot izi ya eez, to bokbokia izaza igharau ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Sur. Ye ila ivot tonowe, ve Mbanᅇooᅇa to Yoova

ivot toni, ve ighasoni ighaze: ⁸ “Agar, liva mbesooᅇa to Sarai, yom uneeᅇ sine to unum? Ve ughaze ula sine?”

Agar ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: “You naghau pa tiina tiou Sarai.”

⁹ Mbanᅇooᅇa to Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula to tiina tiom Sarai, ve uneeᅇ ila samba. ¹⁰ You pale naghām papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol. Irau tinin di maau.” ¹¹ Ve Mbanᅇooᅇa to Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze:

“Yom apom. Ve pale upoop natum tamoot.

Pain tonanan, yom uwaat iza Ismael.

Pasa, Maaron ilooᅇ taᅇiiz tiom wa.

¹² Natum tonanan pale iwalaghaagh inimale ᅇᅇai sagsag,

ve ighur koi pa tamtoᅇhon tisob.

Ve tamtoᅇhon tisob pale tighur koi pani paam.

Tovenen yesᅇa tonᅇvetaz toni, pale tighur koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan.”

¹³ Yoova isavsaav toman Agar le isob, ghoru Agar ighām ᅇᅇar pa mbeb to ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: “Ye to ighita ghau irau sawa isob, tauto taug naghita sualen.” Tovenen iwaat Yoova iza ighaze ‘El-Roi.’ Saveeᅇ tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron to ighita ghau.’ ¹⁴ Tauto tiwaat ya naliu to ndug tonowen tighaze ‘Ya bokbokia to Maaron mata yaryaara to ighita ghau.’ † Ya tonowen ineeᅇ bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Bered.

* **16:7:** Mbanᅇooᅇa to Yoova ighām Yoova naghō ve ivotvot to tamtoᅇhon. Tok Pisin Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ve English Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Saveeᅇ to mbanᅇooᅇa tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ᅇᅇara pida matadi iᅇᅇal tighaze mbanᅇooᅇa tonowen, nene Krisi. † **16:14:** Ila saveeᅇ Hibur, tiwaat ya tonowen iza ‘Beer Lai Roi.’

15-16 Abram ndaman toni 86, ve Agar ipoop Abram le natu tamoot. Ve Abram iwaat iza Ismael.

17

Maaron iwaat Abram iza paghu Abaram

1-2 Abram inepneep le ndaman toni irau 99, ghero Yoova ivot toni muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron Arianjag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Laghoonj tiom, yom irau matam ingal ghou, ve utaghon njar denja moghon ila matag. Leso napariaanj saveenj mbuaanj tiou toman ghom, ve ituru talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.”

3 Abram iloonj saveenj tonene, ve iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan. Ghero Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: 4-5 “Ulooj. Saveenj mbuaanj tiou toman ghom, nene vene: Yom pale unum ndug ndug tamandi. Pasa, you pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yom pale izama Abram muul maau. Izama paghu, nene Abaram. *Ro 4:17 6 You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve pida pale tinim kinik. 7 Saveenj to aazne nambua toman ghom, muri pale napariaanja muul toman ndinatum, nditimum, ve iseeja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen saveenj mbuaanj tonene pale inep ariana tovene le alok. Saveenj tovene: You pale nanim Maaron tiom, ve Maaron to papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.

8 Ve taan isob to Kanaan to aazne unep unum loom pani, you pale naghama pa yom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Taan tonene pale inim lemim, lesa anep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve you pale nanim Maaron to papaghu tiom.”

Mbay 7:5

Maaron ighur njar to ziroonj tamtoghon inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj toni

9-10 Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom toman papaghu tiom irau matamim ingal saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ghilaloonj to saveenj mbuaanj tonene, nene vene: Yom toman papaghu tiom nditamoot tisob to muri pale tivot, pale azir gham. *Mbay 7:8; Ro 4:11*

11-13 Tovenen yam irau azir nditamoot tiam. Leso inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj toiti. Saveenj tonene pale inep tovene le alok. Tovenen aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila, ighaze ndinatumim nditamoot tizi le mbonjidi inim liim ve tol, ghero azir di. Ve mbesoonja tiam to nditinandi tipoop di izi ruum tiam, toman mbesoonja tiam pida to aghol di izi ndug ite ve agham di tinim, yes paam, azir di. Tovenen ghilaloonj to saveenj mbuaanj tiou pale inep ilat tiam itaghoni taghoni gha ila. 14 Ighaze tamoot eta, lolo pa tiziri maau, ye irau inep toman gham muul maau. Azuruni ila inep sagan payam. Pasa, ye izoor saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene.”

Maaron isaav ighaze Sarai pale ipoop

15 Ghero Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom irau uwaat azuwam iza Sarai muul maau. Aazne ve ila, uwaat iza Sara. †

16 Pasa, poia tiou pale ipaloti, lesa ipoop lem natum tamoot eta. Ve papaghu toni pale tivot tinim kafindi, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila todi.”

17 Abaram iloonj saveenj tonene, ghero iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan, eemoghon injij ve lolo ighur ighaze: “Wai, nene you nanim olman waat wa.

* 17:4-5: Pisis Abram pughu, nene vene: ‘Tamaan to iza tiina.’ Ve pisis ‘Abaram’ pughu, nene vene: ‘Ngeu to tamtoghon ndinjndij ndinjndij tivot ila toni.’ † 17:15: Pisis Sara pughu, nene vene: ‘Garawaat tidi.’

Ighaze ngeu eta ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100), pale irau yesuru azuwa tipoop? Ve Sara paam, ndaman toni irau tamoot paan saangul (90). Pale irau ipoop?”

Ro 4:19

¹⁸Tovenen Abaram isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon natug Ismael inepneep. You naghaze poia tiom iza toni ve unjini inep pooi.”

¹⁹Eemoghon Maaron ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Azuwam Sara tau pale ipoop lem natum tamoot. Natum tonowen, uwaat iza Isak. ‡

You pale napariaan saveej mbuaan tiou toman ye tau ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot, ve iseengga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. ²⁰Eemoghon yom ughason ghou ughaze matag pa Ismael, tovenen you pale naghagham tovenen. Poia tiou pale iza toni, ve naghagham papaghu toni tivot tinim naol, ve izadi tintina. Daba saangul ve ru pale tivot ila toni. ²¹Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, ghoru Sara ipoop Isak. Ve natum tonanan to pale napariaan saveej mbuaan tiou ila toni ve papaghu toni paam.” ²²Maaron isavsaav toman Abaram le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila.

²³Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izir yes nditamoot toni tisob itaghon Maaron aliŋa. Izir natu Ismael, ve yes mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam. ²⁴⁻²⁷Tovenen Abaram ndaman toni irau 99, ve natu Ismael ndaman toni irau saangul ve tol (13), ghoru tizir yesuru. Ve sawa tonenen, tizir mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila Abaram ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

18

Yoova ivot to Abaram, ve isaav muul ighaze Sara pale ipoop Isak

¹Muri ghoru, Yoova ila ivot to Abaram igharau ai tintina to ndug Mamre. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza inim bobodaan, ve ndag ighaaz le ndug ituntun kat. Tovenen Abaram mbole izi mbeez toni avo ve inepneep. ²Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndiran tol tiyondyood. Tovenen rikia moghon ila todi, ve iput aghe, ve nagho izila taan. ³Ghoru isaav pa todi eez ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you mbesoonja tiom. Ighaze lolom payou, ghoru usalib payou malep. *Hib 13:2* ⁴⁻⁵Anim aneep toman ghou ve atemim izi ris, ghoru ala. Anim tala ai tonowen, ve mbolemim izi ila ai yavyaava, ve mbesoonja tiou tigham ya rita inim pa amen aghemim pani, ve tigham amim aniiŋ rita. Leso ipalot gham, ve alaagh muul. Pasa, anim avot to mbesoonja tiam wa.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Poia. Pale nitaghon aliŋam.”

⁶Tovenen Abaram ilaagh rikia moghon iloon ila mbeez toni lolo, ve ipasul Sara ighaze: “Ugham palawa poia, ve nimam rikia pa gharatooŋ mberet irau yes tol.” ⁷Ghoru Abaram ilaan ila pa ndug to makau toni tineep pani, ve igham makau natu eez to tubu kat, ve ighuri ila to mbesoonja toni eez. Mbesoonja tonowen irabi, ve rikia moghon igharaata ve imozi. ⁸Le isob, ghoru Abaram igham makau minda tonowen, toman tuz to makau, ve tuz pida to tigharaata inim sis ne, ila pa ndiran tol tonowen, ve tighan. Abaram iyondyood toman di ila ai samba, ve yes tighanghan.

⁹Tighan le isob, ghoru tighason Abaram tighaze: “Azuwam Sara ineeep sine?”

Abaram ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ye inepneep mbeez lolo we.”

¹⁰Todi eez isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.”

‡ 17:19: Pisis Isak pughu, tovene: ‘Injiŋ.’

Ye isavsaav, ve Sara iyondyood ngeu tonowen muri ila mbeez avo, ve ighurghur taliņa pa saveeņ todī. ¹¹ Abaram yesuru Sara tinim ndolman watwaat, ve Sara sawa toni to popaan isob wa. ¹² Tovenen Sara ilooņ tighaze ye pale ipoop, ve inij ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, yeru azuwag ninim ndolman watwaat ve tapirimai isob wa. Pale lolomai pa nilup ghei pa ghenooņ muul vena?”

¹³ Tovenen Yoova ighason Abaram ighaze: “Pughu vena to Sara inij, ve isaav ighaze ye inim liva waat wa, ve irau popaan maau? ¹⁴ You Yoova. Mbeb eta irau ila murig maau. Tovenen sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.” ¹⁵ Sara ilooņ Yoova aliņa, ve imatughez. Tovenen ipesamun tau ighaze: “Wai, you nanij maau!” Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Yom unij.”

Abaram ighason Maaron ariņa ighaze ireu ndug Sodom malep

¹⁶ Ghorō ndiran tol tonenen tighaze tipamundigin laghoon muul. Tovenen Abaram paam ilaagh toman di ila ighaze ighur di. Tilaagh tila ris, ghorō tiyoon ve matadi zila pa ndug Sodom. ¹⁷ Yoova isaav pa tau ighaze: “Mbeb to naghaze naghami, pale nanġooza pa Abaram, ma navotia pani? Maau. Pale navotia pani. ¹⁸ Pasa muri, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol ve izadi tintina. Ve ye pale inim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. ¹⁹ You taug nasia inim leg wa. Leso navotia nġar tiou ila toni, ve ana isakia ila to papaghu toni toman tamtoghon toni pida. Leso yes paam titaghon ataam tiou ve tigham nġar poia ve nġar denja, ve saveeņ to nambua toman Abaram ne anoņa ivot.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghorō Yoova isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Sodom ve Gomora tinoknok ghamuun nġar samsamia kat. Ve sosor todī varu toman tanjiz tiina to yes to Sodom ve Gomora tighamham samin di ne, iza inim nalooņa wa. Tovenen you naghaze nazila ve naghita di. Leso nawatag kat: Varudi ve tanjiz tiina to iza inim ve naloņlooņa, nene onoon, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yoova ndita ru tilaagh malmalidi tizila pa ndug Sodom. Ve Yoova izi iyoon ris toman Abaram. ²³ Abaram ila igharavi, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Saveeņ tiom poia. Eemoghon vena? Pale uwaghamun ndiran denjadi toman ndiran samsamiadi? ²⁴ Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen, pale uwaghamun ndug? Maau. Yom irau lolom samin di ve upul di tineep. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tonowen ndamodi pa ndug. ²⁵ Maaron, yom moghon to gabizoon tau to tamtoghon tisob to taan. Yom irau unġabiiz di itaghon nġar denja. Ughita. Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen ve uwaghamun ndug, nene pale urab tamtoghon denjadi toman yes samsamiadi. Ighaze ugham tovene, pale denja wa? Yom irau ughur atia raraate pa ndiran denjadi ve samsamiadi maau.”

²⁶ Maaron ipamuul Abaram aliņa tovene: “Ighaze you naghita ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug Sodom, yes pale ndamodi pa ndug tonowen, ve irau nawaghamun di maau.”

²⁷ Ghorō Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, you avab ve ghavuur sorok to taan. Irau nasaav tovene maau. Eemoghon nasaav wa. Tauto pale naseeņ saveeņ tiou muul. ²⁸ Ighaze ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru avua liim (45) moghon tineep izi ndug Sodom, pale vena? Pale uwaghamun ndug dodoli tonowen? Pasa, nene ndiran liim moghon to maau.”

Maaron ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Venen maau. Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru avua liim (45), nene irau nawaghamun ndug tonowen maau.”

²⁹ Abaram iseeņ ghasoniņņ toni muul ighaze: “Ve ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliņa tovene: “Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru tineep, nene irau nawaghamun ndug maau.”

³⁰ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You naghaze naghason ghom muul. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee saanġul (30) moghon tineep tonowe, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Nene pale maau paam.”

³¹ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you nawatag: Nakaria ghasoniņņ ghom wa. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee (20) moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Nene paam maau.”

³² Ghoru Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Naghason ghom pa ee moghon tonene, ve isob. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi saanġul moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliņa tovene: “Ighaze tamtoġhon denjadi saanġul tineep ndug tonowen, nene pale ndamodi pa ndug, ve irau nawaghamuni maau.”

³³ Yesuru tisavsaaŋ le isob, ghoru Yoova ipuli ve ila, ve Abaram imuul ila pa ndug to ineep pani.

19

Nġar samia to yes Sodoma

¹ Aņela ru tonenen tilaagħ tila le rabrab izi. Ghoru tila tivot izi ndug Sodom. Sawa tonenen, Lot inepneep ila lupuuņ ina to ineep ataam avo to ndug Sodom. Mata ila le ighita ndiran ru tonenen tinim. Tovenen imundig ve iņarua di ila, ve iput aġhe, iġhur nagħo izila taan, ² ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ndolman tiou, you mbesoņņa tiam. Yamru anim tala pa ruum, ve aġharaat taumim ve atemim izi. Itiņa taneep pale mboņmaagħ, ghoru alaagħ muul.”

Yesuru tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Maau. Mboņ aazne, yeru pale nineep sorok izi to lupuuņ ina ne.” ³ Eemoghon Lot isaav ariņa padi ighaze tineep sorok izi pumuri malep. Tovenen yesuru tilooņ aliņa, ve titagħoni tilooņ tila ruum toni, lesu Lot iņġin di tonowe. Ghoru tigharaat mberet to le yis maau, toman aniņņ popoia pida, ve tigham pa yesuru ve tighan.

⁴ Yesuru tighan le isob, ve tighaze tighen. Mala maau ve yes nditamoot papagħudi toman ndolman to Sodom, tisob tila tiluvut ruum to Lot, ⁵ ve tipoi izala pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru to rabrab tilat tiom, tineep sine? Usaav padi tivot tinim pumuri, lesu nimogħeer padi.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Lot ivot ila, ve ipoon ataam, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O ndiran tiou, lolog pa aġham nġar samia tovene malep. ⁸ Aġhita. Ndinatug liva ru tinepneep. Tamoot eta iġheen toman di sone. You pale nagħam di tivot tilat tiam. Ve sa nġar to aġhaze aġham padi, ghoru aġhami. Eemoghon aġham mbeb eta pa ndiran ru to tinim tineep toman għou ila ruum tiou ne malep. Pasa, yesuru loomba. Tovenen you irau nanġin poian di le naghur di timuul tila.”

⁹ Yes tilooņ saveeņ tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Nġeu tonene ndug tau? Ye loom moghon. Ve aazne, ighaze inim tiina ve iņġabiiz ġhiit?” Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughau ula pa diġe! Yei nighaze nigham nġar samia pa ndiran

ru tonanan. Ve yom pale niwaghamun ghom kat!" Ghoru tisiipir Lot ila dige, ve tighaze tirab balagin ataam.

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran ru to tineep ila ruum lolo, tikaak ataam, ve tikis Lot nima, ve tiweua iloonj ila pa ruum lolo muul, ve tipoon ataam. ¹¹ Ghoru tigham yes to tineep pumuri we matadi ipis. Tovenen tiwandabndab pa kaloonj ataam. Tikaal tikaal le maau.

Anjela tipaghau Lot pa patajani

¹² Ghoru ndiran ru tonenen tisaav pa Lot tighaze: "Vena, lem nditam pida to tineep izi ndug tonene? Ugham ndinatum liva, ndirawam, ve tamtoghon tiom tisob to tineep izi ndug tonene, ve yamja amundig to aazne, ve aghau!

¹³ Pasa, ndug tonene varu samia kat, toman tarjiiz tiina to yes to ndug tonene tighangham samin di, nene izala to Yoova ve iloonja wa. Tauto ate yabyab kat padi, ve imbaanj ghei ninim pa nireu ndug tonene ilale."

¹⁴ Tovenen Lot ila to ndirawa ru to tighaze tivai ndinatu liva, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ai, rikia amundig ve apul ndug tonene! Pasa, Yoova ighaze ireua ilale!" Eemoghon yesuru tighur ila Lot alija maau. Tighaze pa ye igham saveer mogheraanj padi moghon.

¹⁵ Ndugizau ve anjela ru tonenen tipasul Lot tighaze: "Umundig rikia, ve ugham azuwam toman ndinatum liva ru, ve apul ndug tonene, ve aghau ala! Pa vene, alalemim toman di. Pasa, paam Yoova ireu ndug tonene pa sosor todi."

¹⁶ Eemoghon Lot izuar pa mundigiinj. Tovenen ndiran ru tonenen tikis Lot yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu liva ru nimadi, ve tiweu di tivot tila sagan pa ndug. Pasa, Yoova lolo isamin Lot ve ighaze iuuli. *2Pe 2:7-8*

¹⁷ Anjela ru tonenen, todi eez ipasul di ighaze: "Anjuaaz taumim ve aghau rikia ala! Matamim imulmuul malep. Apul taan raapa tonene, ve aghau azala pa lolooz. Ala aneep izi ataam luvunja malep. Malmalimim ala! Pa vene, Yoova ipasob gham toman tamtoghon to ndug tonene."

¹⁸ Eemoghon Lot isaav pani ighaze: "Wais Tiina tiou, you naraua maau. ¹⁹ Onoon, yom lolom ineeep tunja inim tiou ve lolom isamin ghou, tauto ugham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi. Eemoghon lolooz tonowen ineeep mala kat. Irau nazala rikia maau. Tovenen ighaze nazuar pa laghoonj, ve ureu ndug, patajani tonowen pale igham ghou namaat paam. ²⁰ Ughita ndug tonowen. Ineeep tatangan. Irau rikia moghon ve nala navot. Nowe ndug tiina maau, kainaen moghon. Ighaze uyok payou ve nala tonowe, pale naneep pooi."

²¹ Anjela ipamuul alija ighaze: "Poia. You nayok pa alijam. Ndug kainaen tonowen, irau nareua maau. ²² Eemoghon yam alaagh rikia! Pasa, you irau naghama mbeb eta ivot sone, le ala avot ndug tonowen." Ndug kainaen tonowen, iza Zoar. *

Maaron ireu Sodom ve Gomora

²³ Sawa to Lot ila ivot ndug Zoar, ndag iza inim wa. ²⁴ Ghoru Yoova igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat titaptap tizi, le ireu Sodom ve Gomora. ²⁵ Ye iwaghamun ndug tintina ru tonenen, toman taan raapa to tineep ila, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila taan suruvu tonowen, toman mbeb tisob to titub tiza tonowe, le tisami kat. *Mt 11:23-24; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

²⁶ Sawa to tighau, Lot azuwa ilaagh muri ve indaleel imuul ila, le rikia moghon itoora inim te (o sol) patua mala eez to iyoon inimale yaam. *Lu 17:32*

* **19:22:** Zoar pughu tovene: 'kainaen,' o 'ndug to le iza maau.'

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mboṅmaagh tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izala ndug mbuṅa to noor yesuru Yoova tineep pani ve tisavsaav. Ye mata izila pa Sodom ve Gomora toman taan raapa to ineep sila we, le ighita yab mbuasa iza le ikau taan suruvu tonowen inimale yab tiina ighan ndug.

²⁹ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ireu ndug tisob to tineep sila ila taan raapa tonowen, ye mata iṅgal Abaram, tauto igham mulin Lot pa patanani tonowen.

Yes Moapa ve Amona pughudi

³⁰ Lot lolo pa ineep mala izi ndug Zoar maau. Pasa, imatughez. Tovenen igham ndinatu liva ru, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz, ve tineep ila yaam saambu eez lolo tonowe inim inadi to nepoon.

³¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Ughita. Tamaan ighaze inim olman waat tonene. Ve tamoot eta ineep izi taan suruvu tonene pa ivai ghiit ne maau. ³² Tovenen ulooṅ. Ituru irau tapaghun tamaan pa vaen le ṅgar toni iwaghamgham, ghoru tala toni ve itinja tagheen. Tagham tovene, ghoru tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve siṅ toit iseenṅa itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

³³ Tovenen mboṅ tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa ya vaen le ṅgar toni iwaghamgham. Ghoru liva olman ila ve yesuru tama tineep. ṅgar to ye ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁴ Ndugizau muul, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Noor mboṅ, yeru tamaan nigheen wa. Tovenen mboṅ aazne, ituru pale tapaghuni pa vaen muul, ve anam ula ve yamru agheen. Leso tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve siṅ toit iseenṅa itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

³⁵ Tovenen mboṅ tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa vaen muul, ghoru liva muria ana ila ve yesuru tama tigheen. Ye paam, ṅgar to ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁶ Ataam tonene, to Lot ndinatu liva ru apodi ila to tamandi. ³⁷ Liva olman apo ve ipoop tamoot, ve iwaat iza Moap. Ye to inim yes Moapa pughudi.

³⁸ Liva muria ipoop tamoot paam, ve iwaat iza Ben-Ami. Ye to inim yes Amona pughudi.

20

Abaram ve Abimelek

(Mbnp 12:10-20, 26:1-11)

¹ Abaram ipul ndug Mamre, ve ilaagh ila pa taan Negev, ve ighur ina to nepoon izi bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Sur. Ineep mala ris tonowe, ghoru imundig muul ve ila ineep inim loom izi ndug Gerar.

² Sawa to Abaram inepneep izi ndug Gerar, isavsaav padi pa azuwa ighaze: “Sara, nene you livug.” Tovenen Abimelek to kinik to ndug Gerar, imbaan mbesoonṅa toni pida tila, ve tigham Sara ila ruum toni. ³ Eemoghon mboṅ eez, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiiṅ, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abimelek, ulooṅ. Paam umaat! Pasa, liva to ughami, ye liva vaivainṅ.”

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Abimelek ila igharau Sara sone. Tovenen ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Wai Maaron, pale urab ndiran to ledi sosor maau ne? Abaram tau isaav payou ighaze liva tonene, ye livu. Ve Sara paam isaav ighaze ye livu Abaram. Tovenen nimag igham sosor eta maau. You naghama mbeb tonene toman ṅgar denja moghon. Pasa, you nawatag di maau.”

⁶ Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nawatag: Yom ugham mbeb tonene toman ṅgar denja moghon. Pughu tonene, to napul ghom ula ugharau Sara maau, ve napoon ghom pa ghamuunṅ sosor ila matag. ⁷ Aazne, rikia moghon ve ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa Abaram. Pasa, ṅgeu tonowen, ye

propet eez. Ye pale ighur ghom ila sunjuun toni, leso umaat sob. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa maau, nene pale yom toman tamtoghon tiom asob amatmaat.”

⁸ Mbonjmaagh kat, Abimelek imundig ve ipoi mbesoonja toni tisob tinim tilup di, ve ipaes padi pa saveej isob to Maaron isavia pani. Yes tiloon saveej toni, le matughezaan tiina igham di. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ghoru Abimelek ipoi Abaram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham njar tonene payei? Rismoghon tone naghham sosor tiina kat. You naghham sa sosor payom, to ugham ghou toman tamtoghon tiou nisosor tiina ila Maaron mata? Njar to ugham payou, nene denja maau.”

¹¹ Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Sawa to you nanim ndug tiom sone, matag ingal naghaze: ‘Ndiran to ndug tonowen tiwatag Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. Pale tirab ghou namaat, ve tigham azuwag.’

¹² Saveej to nasavia payom naghaze Sara, ye livug, nene onoon. Pasa, yeru tamamai ee moghon. Ve nditinamai, ghoru ite ite. Tauto you irau naghmi inim azuwag. ¹³ Muuj, sawa to nanepneep toman tamanj sone, Maaron isaav payou ighaze napul ndug to tamanj, ve nala nalaghaagh pa taan suruvu ite. Sawa tonenen, you nasaav pa Sara tovene: Ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, ghoru ndug sine to ituru tala pani, ve ighaze tighason ghom payou, yom usaav padi ighaze: ‘Abaram, nene you livug.’”

¹⁴ Abaram isavsav le isob, ghoru Abimelek igham le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau, toman mbesoonja pida, ve ighur Sara imuul ila to Abram. ¹⁵ Ve isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Ughita. Taan tonene, you tiou. Ndug dige sine to yom ughita poia, ghoru uneep pani. Saveeja maau.” ¹⁶ Ve Abimelek isaav pa Sara ighaze: “Ughita. You naghham livum le yaam silva irau ndinjndij eez (1000). Leso napaghazonan izam ila yes to yamja alaghaagh ne matadi, ve tiwatag tighaze yom lem sosor eta maau.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ghoru Abaram isuj pa Maaron, ve Maaron igharaat Abimelek yesuru azuwa toman ndiliva to mbesoonja toni. Leso tinidi popoia ve tipoop muul. Pasa, sawa to Abimelek igham Abaram azuwa Sara ila ruum toni ve inim, ndiliva tisob to tineep ila Abimelek ruum toni, Yoova ipoon di pa popaanj.

21

Sara ipoop Isak

¹⁻² Yoova mata ingal Sara, ve iuuli itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Tauto Sara apo, ve indeej sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa popaanj, ye ipoop olman Abaram le natu tamoot eez. ³ Abaram iwaat natu to Sara ipoopa, iza Isak.

⁴ Natu tonowen mbonji inim liim ve tol, ghoru Abaram iziri itaghon Maaron aliija. *Mbnp 17:12; Hib 11:11*

⁵ Sawa to Sara ipoop Isak, Abaram ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

⁶ Sara lolo poia kat, ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog poia ve nanij. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloon varug, nene pale yeinja ninij ve tinimai iza.”*

⁷ Ve Sara isaav muul ighaze: “Muuj, sei irau isaav pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Azuwam Sara pale ipoop ve ipaghun tau natu?’ Maau. Eemoghon aazne, Abaram inim olman waat wa, ve you napoop le natu tamoot eez.”

Tizurun Agar yesuru natu Ismael tighau

⁸ Tinepneep le sawa to natudi Isak ipul tuz, ghoru Abaram igham ghanghaniinj tiina pani. ⁹ Sawa tonenen, Agar to Isip tidi ne natu Ismael igham

* **21:6:** Pisis Isak, pughu tovene: ‘injij.’

ñalalan ve injinjin pa Sara natu Isak. Sara ighita mbeb tonenen, le irau lolo maau. ¹⁰Tovenen isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Uzurun liva mbesoonja tonowen yesuru natu tighau tila sagan! Liva mbesoonja tonowen natu irau ineep toman natug Isak, ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiom ne maau.” *Ga 4:30*

¹¹Eemoghon Ismael, ye Abaram natu paam. Tovenen Abaram iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanjan kat. ¹²Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Lolom ipatanjan pa liva mbesoonja yesuru natu malep. Utaghon Sara ngar toni. Pasa, papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon.” *Ro 9:7; Hib 11:18*

¹³Eemoghon papaghu to liva mbesoonja natu paam, you pale naghama di timasa tinim ival. Pasa, ye paghu tiom paam.”

¹⁴Tovenen ndugizau, mbonjmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig ve ighama Agar a ya apatu eez ve mberet inim taman, ve iiti izala avara, ve ighur yesuru natu Ismael tila. Yesuru tila ve tiwalaghaagh izi ndug balim to Ber-Seba. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Sawa to ya todi isob, Agar ipul natu Ismael izi ai kainanen eez pughu, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris pani. Ghoru mbole izi, ve itanj alinja tiina. Pasa, lolo pa ighita natu imaata maau.

¹⁷Maaron iloon Agar natu itanjtan, tovenen anjela to Maaron ineep sambam, ve ipoi izila pa Agar ighaze: “Agar, vena? Umatughez malep. Natum to inepneep ve itanjtan we, Maaron iloon tanjiiz toni wa. ¹⁸Umundig ula, ve uiti izi ve unjin poiani. Pasa, you pale naghama papaghu toni tivot tinim naol ve izadi tintina.”

¹⁹Ghoru Maaron ighama Agar mata pakia, ve mata ila le ighita ya tainj eez. Tovenen ighama ya apatu todi, ve ila itibi le ivon, ghoru imuul ila ve ipaghun natu.

²⁰Maaron ineep toman Ismael, ve itub le inim olman. Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim, ve nima mamaan pa vaneguun mbeb pa pane. ²¹Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim Paran, ve tiina ighama Isip tidi eez pani ve ivaii.

Abaram yesuru Abimelek timbua saveen

²²Sawa tonenen, kinik Abimelek yesuru ngeu ite to injin yes ndaaba toni ne iza Pikol, tila to Abaram, ve Abimelek isaav pani ighaze: “You naghilaal naghaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa mbeb tisob to yom ughama di. ²³Tovenen aazne, you naghaze yom umbua saveen ariana toman ghou ila Maaron mata tovene: Yom irau ughama kaarom eta pa you, ma ndinatug, ma papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot ne maau. Yom pale ughama poian ghou toman tamtoghon to taan to uneep unum loom pani ne paam. Pasa, you naghama poian ghom, ve lupuun toit ee moghon.”

²⁴Abaram ipamuul Abimelek alinja ighaze: “Poia. You nambua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata inimale yom usaav.”

²⁵Eemoghon Abaram le saveen toman Abimelek paam. Pasa, ya tainj eez to mbesoonja toni titaii, mbesoonja to Abimelek tighami inim ledi, ve tipoon mbesoonja to Abaram pani. ²⁶Abaram ipaesia patanjani tonowen pa Abimelek, ve ye ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Wai, saveen tonene, aazne moghon ve naloona. Pughu vena to upaesia saveen tonene payou rikia maau? Ngeu to ighama ngar tonene, you nawatagi maau.”

²⁷Ghoru Abaram ighama sipsip toman makau pida pa Abimelek, ve yesuru timbua saveen ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon. ²⁸Ve Abaram ighur sipsip panjaar papaghu liim ve ru paam tila sagan. ²⁹Tovenen Abimelek ighasoni ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughur sipsip tonowen tila sagan?”

³⁰ Abaram ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You naghaze yom ugham sipsip tonowen tinim lem. Leso ipatoonj ghom ighaze yom uyok ughaze you natai ya tonowen.” ³¹⁻³² Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Ber-Seba. † Pasa, yesuru tineep tonowe, ve timbua saveenj ariņa pa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yesuru timbua saveenj izi Ber-Seba le isob, ghoru Abimelek yesuru Pikol timuul tila pa ndug todi to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pilistia.

³³ Abaram ingun ai tamarisk eez izi Ber-Seba, ve ai tonowen inim ina to suruunj. Ye ineep tonowe, ve isurj pa Yoova, ye Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob. ³⁴ Abaram ineep mala inim loom izi taan to yes Pilistia.

22

Maaron itoov Abaram

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron itoov Abaram. Sawa eez, ye ipoi ighaze: “Abaram!” Abaram iyok pa aliņa ve isaav ighaze: “Taug nene.”

² Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Natum ee moghon Isak to lolom pani kat, you naghaze ughami, ve yamru ala pa taan suruvu to Moria. Ala avot tonowe, ghoru azala pa lolooz eez to you pale napatoonja payom. Ghoru urabi imaat, ve ughuri izala yab ve ighan suvuni inim watoonjrau payou.”

³ Tovenen mboj le ndugizau, mbojmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig, ve igharaat esele toni pa laghoon, ve ipaal ai pa watoonjrau. Ghoru iturwa di, ve indae di tizala esele pogho. Ghoru igham natu Isak toman mbesoonja toni ru, ve yesnja timundig tila pa ndug to Maaron isavia pani. ⁴ Tilaagh irau ndag ru, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndug to tighaze tila pani, igharau ris. ⁵ Tovenen isaav pa mbesoonja toni ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru aneep sualen toman esele. Yeru natug pale nizala ndug tonowen ve nisurj le isob, ghoru nimuul nizi ninim.”

⁶ Ghoru Abaram igham ai to tavanuunj yab pa watoonjrau, ve indaea izala natu Isak avara ve imbaada. Ve ye igham yab toman buza ve yesuru tinau tizala. ⁷ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Isak isaav pa tama Abaram ighaze: “Wai taman!”

Abaram ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Natug, vena?”

Ghoru Isak ighasoni ighaze: “Iit tagham yab ve ai. Eemoghon sipsip sine to pale tagham watoonjrau pani?”

⁸ Abaram ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Natug, Maaron tau pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed sipsip eta pa watoonjrau.” Abaram isaav tovene, ve yesuru tila.

Yo 1:29

⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila tivot ndug to Maaron isavia pa Abaram, ve Abaram indou yaam inim artaal, ve ighur ai izala pogho. Ghoru ikau natu Isak pa waar, ve ighuri izala ai pogho. ¹⁰ Ghoru igham buza, ve indae nima iza ighaze ingal natu. ¹¹ Eemoghon Mbanjoonja to Yoova †

ineep sambam ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Abaram, Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliņa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

¹² Mbanjoonja tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Nimam imbuul natum malep. Ugham mbeb eta pani malep! Aazne, you nawatag ghom kat: Yom

† **21:31-32:** Saveenj Ber-Seba, pughu tovene: ‘ya to saveenj mbuaanj,’ ma ‘ya liim ve ru.’ * **22:8:**

Ngar to Abaram ighaze igham pa natu Isak, ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar to muri ivot pa Yesu. Pasa, Yesu paam, ye Maaron Natu ee moghon to Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. Ve imaat inim watoonjrau, leso ireu sosor todi. † **22:11:** Matam ingal. Mbanjoonja to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikipela,’ ‘angel of Yahweh,’ ma ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Eemoghon saveenj to mbanjoonja tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanjoonja tonowen, nene Krisi.

umatughez pa Maaron, ve utaghon katin n̄gar toni. Pasa, natum ee moghon to lolom pani kat, yom uᅅguruuta pani maau.” *Hib 11:17; Yems 2:21*

¹³ Ghoru Abaram mata ila le ighita sipsip tamoot eez to ndooᅅa itoto ila ai kainan̄en eez boga. Tovenen ila ighami, ve irabolin natu pani, ve itavun yab le ighan suvuni inim watoonrau pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Abaram iwaat ndug tonowen iza ighaze “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb.” Tauto aazne paam, tamtoghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia izi lolooz toni.”

¹⁵ Mban̄ooᅅa to Yoova ineeᅅ sambam, ve imboob izila pa Abaram muul ighaze: ¹⁶ “Nene Yoova tau aliᅅa to ilat. Yom ulooᅅ aliᅅa ve uᅅguruut natum ee moghon tonanan pani maau. Tovenen ye imbua saveeᅅ arianaᅅ toman ghom ila ye tau iza tovene. ¹⁷ Ighaze: ‘You pale naghur poia tiou tiina kat iza tiom, ve naghām papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paron̄ania, ve magargaar to naari. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyoon arianaᅅ pa malmal le tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham ndug todi inim ledi. *Mbn̄p 12:2; Hib 6:13-14, 11:12*

¹⁸ Pasa, yom ulooᅅ aliᅅag. Tovenen papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.” *Mban̄ 3:25; Ga 3:8*

¹⁹ Mban̄ooᅅa to Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abaram yesuru natu Isak timuul tizila to mbesooᅅa toni ru, ve yesᅅa timundig ve timuul tila pa ndug Ber-Seba, ve Abaram ighur ina to nepooᅅ tonowe.

Pitiᅅ to Naor ndinatu

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Abaram ilooᅅ paesiᅅᅅ tighaze tazi Naor azuwa Milka ipoop ndinatu pida wa. ²¹⁻²³ Izadi tovene: Uz (ye aidaba), nditazi Bus, ve Kemuel to Aram tama, ve Kesed, Aso, Pildas, Yidlap, ve muria kat, nene Betuel to Rebeka tama. Yes liim ve tol tonene, to Abaram tazi Naor yesuru azuwa Milka ndinatudi. ²⁴ Naor igham liva ite paam inim azuwa ite, iza Reuma. Eemoghon Reuma, ye Naor azuwa tau maau. Reuma ipoop ndinatu paan; Teba, Gaam, Taas, ve Maaka.

23

Sara imaat

¹⁻² Sara inepneep le ndaman toni irau 127, ghoru sawa toni isob ve imaat izi ndug Kiriāt Arba to ineeᅅ ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. (Kiriāt Arba iza ite Ebron). Tovenen Abaram lolo ipatan̄an pa azuwa ve itaᅅ pani. ³ Itan̄taᅅ le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul azuwa paatu izi, ve ila isavsaav toman yes Hita. Isaav padi ighaze: ⁴ “Aghita. You leg taan eta maau. Naneep nanim loom ila yam lolomim. Vena, irau aghita leg taan suruvu eta lesu inim ndug to naghur azuwag paatu ila ve ighēen pani?” *Mban̄ 7:16; Hib 11:9,13*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes Hita tipamuul aliᅅa tighaze: “Olman, yom n̄geu tiina eez to uneeᅅ toman ghei, ve nighilaaᅅ ghom nighaze Maaron ineeᅅ toman ghom. Ulooᅅ, mateeᅅa tiei inadi katindi. Ughita poia eta to irau lolom, ghoru ughur azuwam paatu ila. Tamtoghon tiei eta irau iᅅguruuta payom maau.”

⁷ Abaram ilooᅅ saveeᅅ todi le lolo poia. Tovenen imundig ve itud padi inimale pakuruuᅅ di, ve isaav ighaze: ⁸⁻⁹ “Poia. Ighaze yam ayok payou pa naghur mateeᅅ tiou izi ndug tonene, ghoru ala to Zoar natu Epron, ve aghasoni pa yaam saambu to ineeᅅ izi taan toni Makpela dige. Ndug tonowen to naghaze nagholi inim leg, ve naghuri inim mateeᅅa tiei inadi. Atia piiz to ye ighuri, nene pale naghōl motini ila yam asob matamin.”

¹⁰ Abaram isavsaav toman yes Hita izi lupuuᅅ ina to ineeᅅ ataam avo, ve Epron tau inepneep paam. Tovenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi,

ve ipamuul Abaram aliŋa ighaze: ¹¹ “Tiina tiou, ulooŋ. You lolog pa ughol taan tiou tonowen malep. Pale naghām payom sorok. Ve yaam saambu to ineep ila taan tonowen paam, pale naghām payom sorok ila ival tisob tonene matadi. Ula utavia mateeŋ tiom tonowe.”

¹² Abaram ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve itud padi muul inimale pakuruuŋ di, ve isaav pa Epron ila ival tisob matadi ighaze: ¹³ “Nene poia. Eemoghon ughur taliŋam payou. You naghaze naghōl motin taan tiom tonowen. Tovenen taan atia pale ilat nimam muuŋ, ghorō nala natavia mateeŋ tiou.”

¹⁴ Epron ipamuul Abaram aliŋa ighaze: ¹⁵ “Tiina tiou, ulooŋ! Taan tonowen atia irau yaam silva 400 ma venen. Eemoghon tambaŋa paam. Ugholi pasa? Ituru tawatag tauud. Ula ve utavia azuwam.” ¹⁶ Abaram ilooŋ Epron aliŋa, ve inin le yaam silva irau 400 itaghon saveeŋ to Epron isavia ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen taan to Epron to ineep izi Makpela igharau ndug Mamre, toman yaam saambu ve ai tisob to tiyoon ila taan tonowen, nene Abaram ighol motin di tinim le. Ve yes Hita tisob to tineep ila lupuuŋ tonenen, tilooŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to yesuru, ve tighita pa matadi. ¹⁹ Ghorō Abaram ila ighur azuwa Sara paatu ilooŋ ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre izi taan Kanaan. (Ndug Mamre iza ite Ebron.) ²⁰ Tovenen taan tonowen toman yaam saambu to ineep ila, nene yes Hita tipuli inim Abaram le, ve ye ila igharaata inim mateeŋa toni inadi.

24

Mbesooŋa to Abaram ila ikaal Isak le azuwa

¹ Yoova ighur poia toni izaza to Abaram toman mbeb toni tisob, ve ila ila le Abaram inim olman waat. ²⁻³ Sawa eez, Abaram isaav pa mbesooŋa toni eez to olman ve imuuŋ pa ŋginiin mbeb toni tisob ighaze: “Ulooŋ. You naghaze yom ughur nimam ila ŋgoig ve umbua saveeŋ ariana toman ghōu ila Maaron to iŋgin sambam ve taan ne iza tovene: Yes Kanaan to itiŋa tanepneep ne, yom irau ugham ndinatudi liva eta pa natug Isak maau. ⁴ Yom irau umuul ula pa ndug tiou ve siŋ tiou, ve ughita liva eta, ve ughami inim. Leso ivai natug.”

⁵ Mbesooŋa toni ighasoni: “Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa ipul ndug toni ve inim sualen, nene pale naghām vena? Pale namuul nanim naghām natum, ve naghuri ila ineep izi ndug tiom pughu tonowen?”

⁶ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau kat! Yom irau ughur natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu maau. ⁷ Pasa, Maaron Yoova to iŋgin sambam, ye igham ghōu napul siŋ to tamaŋ ve ndug tiou pughu, ve imbua saveeŋ ariana toman ghōu ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene payou ve papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot. Ye tau pale imbaaŋ aŋela toni imuuŋ payom. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta pa natug tonowe. ⁸ Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa yamru anim sualen, nene saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom tonene irau ikis ghom maau. Eemoghon matam iŋgal: Ugham natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu malep.”

⁹ Abaram isavsav le isob, ghorō mbesooŋa tonenen ighur nima ila Abaram ŋgoi, ve imbua saveeŋ ariana pani ighaze ye pale itaghon tiina toni aliŋa.

¹⁰ Ghorō mbesooŋa tonenen igham mbaliin naol naol to tiina toni Abaram, ve ighur di tizala kamel saanŋul poghodi, ve ipamundigin laghoon ve ila pa Naor ndug toni to ineep izi Mesopotamia.

¹¹ Ilaghaagħ ila le rabrab eez, ila ivla, ve ighita ya taiŋ eez ineep igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen igham kamel toni tila tigharau ya dige, ve atedi izi. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiliva to ndug tonowen tila titibtib ya tonowe.

¹² Mbesooṅa tonenen isunṅ ila lolo ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, aazne naghaze upatoonṅ poia tiom pa tiina tiou, ve ugham uraat tiou anooṅa ivot. ¹³ Aazne, you nayondyood igharau ya taiṅ tonene, ve nene sawa to ndiliva pagaghu to paanu tinim pa tibuunṅ ya. ¹⁴ Tovenen you pale nasaav pa liva eta tovene: ‘Uit uur tiom izi, ve ugham ag ya rita inim naghun.’ Ve ighaze ye ipamuul aliṅag ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ye ipamuul aliṅag tovene, nene liva tonenen to yom taum usia pa mbesooṅa tiom Isak. Leso nawatag naghaze lolom ineep tunṅa ila to tiina tiou Abaram ve ughaze uuli itaghon saveeṅ mbuaaṅ tiom.”

¹⁵ Ye isunṅ sone, ve ighita liva eez imbaad uur ila avara, ve ilaagh ila peria. Liva tonowen iza Rebeka. Tama Betuel, ye Abaram tazi Naor ve Milka natudi liva. ¹⁶ Rebeka, ye liva paghu, tamoot eta ila toni sone. Ve ye liva paghuna kat. Ye izila ya taiṅ tonowen ve itib ya ila uur toni le isob, ve imuul iza inim. ¹⁷ Ghoru mbesooṅa tonenen ilaan inṅarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?”

¹⁸ Rebeka ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, poia. Ughun lak!” Ve rikia moghon iit uur toni izi, ipakeepa, ve mbesooṅa tonenen ighun. ¹⁹ Ighun le isob, ghoru Rebeka isaav pani muul ighaze: “You pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam, lesu tighun le irau di.” ²⁰ Tovenen rikia moghon iliṅ ya izila oon to ṅgai tighunghun ila, ve imuul izila pa tibuunṅ ya. Ighamgham tovene, le kamel tisob tighun ya. ²¹ Mbesooṅa le saveeṅ maau. Neneeṅa moghon, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita: Pale Yoova igham laghoonṅ toni anooṅa ivot, ma maau?

²² Kamel tighun ya le isob, ghoru iwaan ṅoor milmilia eez, ve mbi milmilia ru to tigharaat di pa gol, ve igham di pa Rebeka. ²³ Ve ighasoni ighaze: “Usaav ghazooṅa payou. Tamam sei? Vena, irau yei nilat ruum tiam, ve nineep toman gham pa mbonṅ?”

²⁴ Rebeka ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “You tamanṅ Betuel. Nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka. ²⁵ Ruum tiei soso tiina. Irau aneep toman ghei. Ve aniiṅ katindi to kamel paam inepneep.”

²⁶ Mbesooṅa tonenen iloonṅ saveeṅ tonene, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova ighaze: ²⁷ “You napait Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunṅa toman tiina tiou, ve iuluuli itaghon saveeṅ mbuaaṅ toni. Tauto igham pooz payou le nanim navot ruum to siṅ toni kat.”

²⁸ Ghoru Rebeka ilaan imuul ila ruum to tina, ve ipaes padi pa mbeb naol tonenen. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Rebeka livu iza Laban. Ye ighita ṅoor ve mbi milmilia to tineep ila Rebeka uzu ve nima, ve iloonṅ paesiiṅ toni, ghoru imundig ve ilaan ila pa ya taiṅ ighaze ighita ṅgeu tonenen. Ila ivot, ve ighita mbesooṅa to Abaram iyondyood toman kamel toni tonowe. ³¹ Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Poia to Yoova ineep toman ghom. Pughu vena to uyondyood sorok izi sualen? Unum tala pa ruum. Inamim to ghenooṅ ve kamel inadi paam, nagharaat di wa.” ³² Tovenen mbesooṅa tonenen igham kamel toni ve yesṅa tila pa ruum to Laban. Tila tivot, ghoru Laban iyou mburuguunṅ tizi pa kamel, ve igharaat inadi, ve igham adi kikiliṅ ve aniiṅ. Ve igham ya ila pa mbesooṅa to Abaram toman uraata pida to yesṅa tinim. Leso timen aghedi pani.

³³ Ghoru tigharaat aniiṅ ve tighuri izi mbesooṅa to Abaram nagho. Leso ighan. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Aniiṅ ineep o. You naghaze nasavia saveeṅ tiou payam muunṅ.”

Laban ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Poia. Usaav lak.”

³⁴ Mbesooṅa tonenen ipamundigin saveeṅ toni ighaze: “You mbesooṅa to Abaram. ³⁵ Yoova ighur poia tiina iza to tiina tiou. Tovenen ye iza tiina, ve

mbaliin tau kat. Ye le makau, sipsip, mekmek, esele, ve kamel katindi kat. Ve ye le yaam gol ve silva katindi, ve mbesoonja nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi paam. ³⁶ Tiina tiou azuwa Sara inim liva waat, ghoru ipoop Abaram le natu tamoot eez. Muri, natu tonowen pale iyoon pa mbeb tisob to tama. ³⁷ Tiina tiou isaav payou ve nambua saveen ariana tomani tovene: Yes Kanaana to yeina ninepneep toman di we, irau naghamb ndinatudi liva eta pa natu Isak maau. ³⁸ Ye ighaze nala pa tau sij toni, ve nakaal liva eta pa natu. ³⁹ Sawa to naghaze napamundigin laghoon tiou, naghason tiina tiou: 'Ighaze nandeen liva eta, ve tini imum pa inim toman ghoul, nene pale naghamb vena?' ⁴⁰ Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: 'Nepoon tiou toman laghoon tiou, you matag ingalngal Yoova ve nataghon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale imbaan anjela toni ilat toman ghomb, ve iuul ghomb. Leso uraat tiomb anojavot. Tovenen yomb pale irau ughamb liva eta to sij to nditamamb pa natug Isak. ⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze ula uvot to sij tiou, ve tiyok payomb maau, nene saveen mbuaan tonene irau ikis ghomb maau.' "

⁴² "Yo. Aazne rabrab, you nanim navot izi ya tain to ndug tiam tonene, ve nasu naghaze: O Yoova, yomb Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram. Aazne, naghason ghomb naghaze ughamb laghoon tiou tonene anojavot. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ughita. You nayondyood igharau ya tain tonene. Ighaze liva paghu eta inim pa tibuu ya, you pale naghasoni tovene: 'Irau naghun ya rita ila uir tiomb?' Ve ighaze ipamuul alinag ighaze: 'Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiomb paam.' Ighaze ipamuul alinag tovene, nene liva tonenen, to yomb taumb usia pa tiina tiou natu Isak."

⁴⁵ "Nasun su n sone, ve naghita Rebeka imbaad uur ila avara ve inim peria. Ye izila itib ya le isob, ve imuul iza inim, ghoru nasaav pani naghaze: 'Ai, irau ughamb ya rita inim naghun?'"

⁴⁶ "Rikia moghon ve ye ighur uur toni izi, ve isaav payou ighaze: 'Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib ya pa kamel tiomb paam.' Tovenen you naghun le isob, ve ye itib pa kamel tiou paam, ve tisob tighun le irau di."

⁴⁷ "Ghoru naghasoni naghaze: 'Tamamb sei?'"

"Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: 'You tamamb Betuel. Ve nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.' Naloon saveen tonene, ve naghur noor eez ila uzu, ve nanonogi pa mbi ru. ⁴⁸ Ghoru naput agheg, ve naghur naghog izila pa taan, ve napakur Yoova, ye Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighamb pooz payou, le nanim navot to tiina tiou natu Betuel natu liva. Leso naghamb ila pa natu Isak. ⁴⁹ Tovenen aazne, ighaze lolomimb ineeptunja ila to tiina tiou Abaram, ve aghaze aghamb poiani itaghon ataam to tonjvetaz, ghoru asaav ghazoonja payou ve naloonja. Ighaze maau, pale nakaal ataam ite paam."

⁵⁰ Laban yesuru Betuel tipamuul alinag tighaze: "Mbeb tonene ivot ila to Yoova tau. Tauto yeru irau nisavia saveen eta maau. ⁵¹ Rebeka ineeptneep. Ughamb ve ala. Leso inim tiina tiomb natu azuwa itaghon Yoova alinag."

⁵² Mbesoonja to Abaram iloon saveen todi, ve iput aghe, ighur naghizila taan, ve ipait Yoova. ⁵³ Ghoru iwaan mbaliin milmilija pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, toman uli popoia pida, ve ighamb di pa Rebeka. Ve Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina paam, mbesoonja tonenen ighamb ledi mbeb popoia pida to atiadi tintina. ⁵⁴ Ghoru toman ndita pida to yesna tinimb ne, tighamb ve tighun le isob, ve tighen. Mbon maagh ghoru, mbesoonja to Abaram imundig ve isaav pa Laban ighaze: "Yo, you naghaze namuul nala to tiina tiou. Vena, yamb ayok?"

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ee, ula rikia malep. Liva paghu ineep toman ghei ris irau mbonj saanŋul ma venen, ghoru ala.”

⁵⁶ Eemoghon mbesooŋa to Abaram ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Anŋuruut ghou malep. Ayok payou, ve namuul nala to tiina tiou. Pasa Yoova igham pooz payou ve laghoonj tiou anooŋa ivot wa.”

⁵⁷ Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ighaze venen, tapoi Rebeka tau inim, ve taghasoni, lolo vena?” ⁵⁸ Tovenen tipoi Rebeka inim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, lolom vena? Yamru ŋgeu tonene amundig to aazne ve ala, ma?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Vee, you naghaze nala.”

⁵⁹ Ghoru tighur Rebeka toman liva mbesooŋa to ŋgini ne, ve yesŋa mbesooŋa to Abaram ve ndita to yesŋa tinim, tipamundigin laghoonj todi. ⁶⁰ Ve tighur poia to Maaron iza to Rebeka tighaze:

“Livumai, yom pale unum tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tinandi.

Ve papaghu tiom pale tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.”

⁶¹ Ghoru Rebeka yesŋa ndiliva mbesooŋa toni pida tiza kamel, ve timundig tila. Nene ataam to mbesooŋa to Abaram igham Rebeka ve tila.

⁶² Sawa tonenen, Isak ipul taan suruvu to ya taiŋ Beer Lai Roi ineep pani, ve imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Negev. ⁶³ Rabrab eez, ye ila ilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighamgham ŋgar. Mata iza le ighita kamel tilaagh tinim. ⁶⁴ Rebeka paam, mata ila le ighita Isak. Tovenen rikia moghon izi pa kamel toni, ⁶⁵ ve ighason mbesooŋa to Abaram ighaze: “Sa ŋgeu to ilaghlaagh inim we?”

Mbesooŋa ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nowe tiina tiou.” Tovenen Rebeka igham uli pida ve ipoon nagho pani. ⁶⁶ Isak ila ivot todi, ve mbesooŋa tonenen ipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pani izi Mesopotamia. ⁶⁷ Ghoru Isak igham Rebeka inim azuwa, ve tineep ila mbeez to tina Sara. Isak lolo pa Rebeka kat. Tauto irab Isak ate, ve lolo ipatanŋan pa mateeŋ to tina Sara muul maau.

25

Pitiŋ to Abaram papaghu toni pida

¹ Muri ghoru, Abaram ivai liva ite iza Ketura. ² Ketura ipoop ndinatu liim ve eez. Izadi tovene: Simran, Yoksan, Medan, Midian, Isbak, ve Sua. ³ Yoksan ndinatu, nene: Seba ve Dedan. Dedan papaghu toni, nene yes Asura, Letusa, ve Leuma. ⁴ Midian ndinatu, nene: Epa, Eper, Anok, Abida, ve Elda. Yes tonene, to tivot ila to Abaram ve Ketura.

⁵ Abaram ipul mbeb toni tisob tila to natu Isak.

Mbnp 24:36

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to Abaram inepneep mata iyaryaar sone, irei mbeb toni pida pa ndinatu nditamoot to Agar ve Ketura paam. Ghoru ighur di tila pa taan suruvu to ineep ila pa ndag iza. Leso tineep tigharau natu Isak sob.

Abaram imaat

⁷⁻⁸ Abaram nepoonj toni poia moghon le inim olman waat. Ndaman toni irau 175, ghoru imaat, ve ila igheen toman siŋ toni pida to timaat muuŋ wa. *Mbnp 15:5*

⁹ Abaram ndinatu ru, Isak ve Ismael, tighur paatu iloonj ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre. Muuŋ, taan tonowen to Zoar natu Epron. Zoar, ye Hit taamdi. ¹⁰ Abaram ighol taan tonowen ila to yes Hita. Ve titavia Sara yesuru Abaram izi tonowe.

¹¹ Sawa to Abaram imaat, poia to Maaron ivool to natu Isak. Sawa tonenen, Isak inepneep igharau ya Beer Lai Roi.

Pitiinj to Ismael toman papaghu toni

¹²⁻¹⁵ Nene Abaram natu Ismael toman papaghu toni pitiinj todi. Agar, ye liva mbesoonja to Sara. Ye Isip tidi to ipoop Abaram natu Ismael. Ismael ndinatu, nene: Nebaiot, Kedar, Adbel, Mipsam, Misma, Duma, Masa, Aad, Tamar, Yetur, Napis, ve Kedema. ¹⁶ Ismael ndinatu papaghu todi timasa tinim naol, ve tinim rumai saangul ve ru, ve tila tineep izi taan todi todi. Tauto tiwaat Ismael ndinatu izadi pa ndug ve taan todi tonowen. Ismael ndinatu saangul ve ru tonowen tisob tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

¹⁷ Ismael ndaman toni irau 137, ghero imaat, ve ila igheen toman sinj toni pida to timaat muunj. ¹⁸ Ve papaghu toni tila tineep ila taan suruvu to ineep bodbodaan pa taan Avila ve taan Sur. Taan tonowen igharau yes Isipa taan todi dige ve ataam tiina to ila pa Asiria. Ismael papaghu toni tilup di maau. Tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. *Mbnp 16:12*

Rebeka ipoop Esau ve Yakop

¹⁹ Nene kamos to Abaram natu Isak toman papaghu toni. ²⁰ Ndaman to Isak irau tamoot ru (40), ghero ivai Rebeka. Rebeka tama iza Betuel. Ye sinj to Aram, ve ineep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia. Rebeka livu iza Laban. ²¹ Rebeka, ye liva uupa. Tovenen Isak isunj pa Yoova ve ighasoni ighaze iuuli. Yoova iloonj suruunj toni, ve iuul Rebeka ve apo. *Mbnp 11:30, 29:31*

²² Rebeka iyamaan tau ighaze ndinatu tipaparab ila apo lolo. Tovenen isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to patanjani tonene ivot payou ne?” Ghero ila isunj pa Yoova, ve ighasoni to ipaghazonan patanjani tonowen pughu pani.

²³ Yoova isaav pani ighaze:

“Tamtoghon pughudi ru to tineep ila apom lolo.

Rouj ru pale tivot ilat tiom, ve tivalag di.

Rouj eez pale tapiri ilib pa ite.

Ve ngeu olman pale inim mbesoonja pa ngeu muria.”

Ro 9:12

²⁴ Rebeka sawa toni to popaanj ivot, ve onoon, ipoop nditamoot booga ru.

²⁵ Ngeu olman tini kaviaanja, ve hide oro. Tauto tiwaat iza Esau. *

²⁶ Ghero tazi ikis togha aghe gudu ve ana izi. Tovenen tiwaat iza Yakop. † Sawa to Rebeka ipoop ndipain ru tonowen, Isak ndaman toni irau tamoot tol (60).

²⁷ Tinepneep le ndipain ru tonenen tinim ndolman. Esau, ye ngeu to ilaghlaagh su ve ingalngal ngai sagsag. Ve Yakop, ye ngeu oro maate, ve ighamgham uraat izi paanu moghon. ²⁸ Isak lolo pa Esau. Pasa, ye lolo pa ghaniinj ngai sagsag to su. Ve Rebeka, ye lolo pa Yakop.

Esau izugua tau pa ina to ngeu aidaba

²⁹ Sawa eez, Yakop igharaat sur poia, ve Esau ineep su ve ivot. Ye pitoola kat le tapiri isob. ³⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Aiss, you pitool ghou le nasami kat. Sur kaviaanja tonanan, uzob ag rita inim naghun!” (Tauto tiwaat Esau iza ite tighaze Edom.) ‡

³¹ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon ituru taparabol pa inaad muunj, ve naghram inam nanim ngeu aidaba, ghero nazob am sur.”

³² Esau ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Aiss, paam namaat tonene. Inag to ngeu aidaba, nene mbeb sorok. Iuul ghou vena? Rikia ugham sur tonanan inim naghun.”

* **25:25:** Pisis Esau, pughu tovene: ‘hide oro.’ † **25:26:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan paam. Injarua yes to tighamgham kaarom. ‡ **25:30:** Saveen Edom igharau ris pa saveen Hibru waaro ite ‘adom’ to pughu ‘kaviaanja.’

³³ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom irau umbua saveen toman ghou muun ve upariaan le iyaryaan kat, ghoru naghama payom.” Tovenen Esau imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tiparabol pa inadi, ve Yakop igham ina inim ngeu aidaba. ³⁴ Ye imbua saveen toman tazi le isob, ghoru Yakop igham a mberet toman sur ila ighan ve ighun. Ghoru imundig ve ila.

Ngar to Esau ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata velegin ina to ngeu aidaba ighaze nene mbeb sorok. *Hib 12:16*

26

Isak ila ineep izi ndug Gerar (Mbnp 12:10-20, 20:1-18)

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru pitool tiina ivot muul izi taan suruvu to Kanaan, inimale muun ivot ila sawa to Abaram. Tovenen Isak imundig ighaze ighau izila pa Isip. Ye ilaagh ila le ivot izi ndug Gerar. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Pilstia, ve kinik Abimelek ingin di. ² Isak inepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uzila pa Isip malep. Uneep izi taan to you naghaze yom uneep pani. ³ Tovenen uneep unum loom izi sualen. You pale naneep toman ghom, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiom. Pasa, you naghaze naghama taan isob tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso naghama saveen to muun nambua toman Abaram ne anonja ivot.

⁴ You pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol kat tinimale pitum to sambam paronjania, ve naghama taan tonene isob inim ledi. Ve papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:2, 15:5, 22:16-18*

⁵ Pasa, tamam Abaram, ye iloon alinag ve itaghon ataam tiou. Tutuun tiou, toman saveen isob to you nasavia pani ve avog iyaryaan pani naghaze itagho, ye mata kisini ve itagho kat.”

⁶ Tauto Isak izila Isip maau. Ye ineep moghon izi ndug Gerar. ⁷ Tinepneep tonowe, ve sawa to nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighason Isak pa azuwa, ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Nene you livug.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Rebeka, ye liva paghuna kat. Tovenen Isak imatughez ighaze pale tirabi imaat ve tigham azuwa. ⁸ Isak ineep mala ris izi ndug tonowen. Sawa eez, Abimelek to kinik to yes Pilstia, inepneep ruum lolo, ve mata ivot pa marai saambu, le ighita Isak isavag Rebeka. ⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ipoi Isak inim, ve isaav pani: “Wai, liva tonanan, yom azuwam! Pughu vena to utoom ughaze yom livum?”

Isak ipamuul alinag ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze pale arab ghou namaat ve agham azuwag. Tauto nasaav naghaze nene you livug.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abimelek iyaana ighaze: “Wai, utombaan ghei tovene pasa? Inimale nditamoot tie eta ila to azuwam, tone yom taum unum pughu pa sosor to yei nighami.” ¹¹ Ghoru Abimelek isaav arianja pa tamtoghon toni tisob ighaze: “Aloon! Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samin ngeu tonene, ma azuwa, ye pale imaat.”

Noonjan ivot pa ya tain

¹² Ndaman tonenen, Isak ivazog aniin ila taan tonowen le aniin pughu enaenja anonjadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, Yoova ighur poia tiina iza toni. ¹³ Tovenen Isak a aniin ve le mbeb katindi, ve iza tiina. Mbeb toni ivotvot, le ye inim mbaliin tau kat. ¹⁴ Ye le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi. Ve mbesoonja toni paam, katindi. Yes Pilstia tighita mbeb toni le ireu lolodi. ¹⁵ Tauto tilalal mulin ya tain tisob to muun yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di.

¹⁶ Ghoro kinik Abimelek isaav pa Isak ighaze: “Upul taan tiei, ve ughau ula. Pasa, tapirim ilib payei wa.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Isak ipul di, ve ila ivot izi taan raapa to Gerar, ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe. ¹⁸ Ve ya tainj to muunj yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di ve yes Pilistia tilalal di, ye itai mulin di, ve iwaat izadi to muunj tama Abaram iwaat di. ¹⁹ Ghoro yes mbesoonja toni tila titai saambu ite izi ndug tonowen, le ya bokia iza. ²⁰ Eemoghon yes nginiinj ngaia to ndug Gerar toman yes nginiinj ngaia to Isak tiwazoran di pa ya tonowen. Yes Gerara avodi iyaryaanj tighaze nene ya todi. Tauto Isak iwaat ya tainj tonenen iza Esek. * Pasa, tinjoonj pa ya tonowen.

²¹ Tovenen yes mbesoonja to Isak tila titai ya paghu. Eemoghon ndiran pida tinim ve yesja mbesoonja to Isak tiparzoor pa ya tonowen paam. Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Sitna. † ²² Isak ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila itai ya ite inim tol pani. Ya tainj tonowen, le saveenja maau. Tovenen Isak iwaat iza Reobot, ‡ ve isaav ighaze: “Aa ghara Yoova ighur soso tiina pait pa taneep pani! Nene pale taneep pooi izi taan tonene, ve tamasa tanim naol.”

Maaron ivot to Isak

²³ Muri ghoro, Isak imundig muul, ve izala pa ndug Ber-Seba. ²⁴ Ila ivot tonowe, ve mboj, Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron to tamam Abaram. Umaturgez malep. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Tamam Abaram to mbesoonja tiou ne ndamo payom, tauto you pale naghur poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 12:2*

²⁵ Tovenen Isak indou yaam inim artaal, ve isunj pa Yoova izi ndug tonowen. Ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe, ve mbesoonja toni titai ya ite paam izi ndug tonowen.

Isak yesuru Abimelek timbua saveenj

²⁶ Muri ghoro, Abimelek ipul ndug Gerar, ve inim ighaze ighita Isak. Ye inim toman ngeu ngara eez, iza Ausat, ve daba to yes ndaaba toni, iza Pikol. Yes tol tinim tivot to Isak, ²⁷ ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur koi payou, ve azurun ghau pa taan tiam wa. Vena to anim tiou muul?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei nighilaal ghom nighaze Yoova inep toman ghom. Tovenen nighaze itinja tambua saveenj ariana pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. ²⁹ Ve nighaze yom umbua saveenj payei ughaze irau uwaghamun ghei maau. Ughita. Yei nigham samin ghom maau, ve nigham ngar popoia moghon payom le nighur ghom ula toman lolom poia. Ve aazne, poia to Yoova inepneep toman ghom.”

³⁰ Tovenen Isak igharaat aninj tiina, ve yesja tighangan. ³¹ Mboj le ndugizau, mboj maagh kat, ve timundig ve tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi le iyaryaanj kat. Ghoro Isak ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi toman lolodi poia.

³² Ndag ee moghon tonenen, mbesoonja to Isak tinim ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, saambu to yei nitai ne, nighita ya bokbokia iza pani!” ³³ Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Seba. Tauto tiwaat ndug to inep igharau ya tonowen iza Ber-Seba. § Iza tonene inepneep sone.

Esau ndizuwa

* **26:20:** Esek pughu tovene: ‘ya to njoonj.’

† **26:21:** Sitna pughu tovene: ‘ya to parzooraanj.’

‡ **26:22:** Reobot pughu tovene: ‘soso tiina.’

§ **26:33:** Ber-Seba pughu tovene: ‘ya tainj to saveen mbuaanj’ ma ‘Ya tainj liim ve ru.’

³⁴ Esau ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghero ivai Hit tidi ru, izadi Yudit ve Basemat. Yudit, ye Beri natu liva. Ve Basemat, ye Elon natu liva. ³⁵ Eemoghon loom tidi ru tonowen ngar todi irau rawadi Isak ve rawadi liva Rebeka lolodi maau. Tauto tigham di lolodi ipatanjan kat.

27

Yakop iyub palotiinj to ngeu aidaba

¹ Olman Isak inim olman waat wa. Ve mata ipis, le irau ighita ndug muul maau. Sawa eez, ye ipoi natu olman Esau ighaze: "Natug!"

Esau iyok pa alinja ighaze: "Taug nene. Sa?"

² Ghero olman Isak isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooj. You nanim olman waat wa, ve nakakaan pa mateej tiou. ³ Tovenen ugham pane tiom, ve ula pa su, ve ukaal ag aninj ziga. ⁴ Leso ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghero naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak."

⁵⁻⁶ Isak yesuru natu Esau tisavsaav, ve olman tidi Rebeka talinja irab saveej todi. Tovenen Esau ila pa su ve ikaal aninj ziga, ve Rebeka isaav pa natu Yakop ighaze: "Ngaramus nalooj tamam isaav pa togham ighaze: ⁷ 'Esau, ugham aninj ziga eta to su inim ve ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghero naghur palotiinj tiou iza tiom ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.' ⁸ Tovenen natug, ulooj alinjag, ve utaghon saveej tiou tonene. ⁹ Ula ndug to ngai toit tinepneep pani, ve ughita mekmek papaghu ruta to tubudi, ghero ugham di tinim. You pale nagharaat tamam a sur poia to ye lolo pani kat. ¹⁰ Leso ughami ila pani ve ighun. Ve ighur poia to Maaron iza tiom le isob, ghero imaat."

¹¹ Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul tina alinja ighaze: "Tinanj, alinjag poia. Eemoghon toghag Esau, ye tini ororoma. Ve you maau. ¹² Ighaze tamarj ikis ghou ris, nene pale ighilaal ghou, ve igham ngar ighaze you naghag mogheraanj pani. Ghero ighur poia to Maaron iza tiou maau, ve ighur samia iza tiou."

¹³ Eemoghon tina isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, ugham ngar naol malep. Ulooj alinjag tonene, ve utaghoi. Ighaze ye ighur samia iza tiom, nene pale you nambaad patanjani tonenen. Ula ugham mekmek tinim."

¹⁴ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve ila igham mekmek ru tinim to tina. Rebeka nima rikrikia pa gharatooj sur poia to Isak lolo pani. ¹⁵ Le isob, ve ila igham nonogiinja poia kat to natu olman Esau to ineej mbeez toni lolo, ve ighami ila to Yakop, leso indudi pani. ¹⁶ Ghero ikau mekmek uli ila Yakop lua ve ila nima paam. ¹⁷ Ve igham sur toman mberet to ye igharaata, ve ighuri ila to Yakop.

¹⁸ Yakop ila to tama, ve ipoi ighaze: "Tamanj, nanim wa!"

Tama Isak ighaze: "Natug, taug nene. Ve yom sei?"

¹⁹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: "You Esau, natum aidaba. Sur toman aninj ziga to yom usaav payou pani, tauto naghami nanim. Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou."

²⁰ Isak ilooj saveej tonene, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Wai, natug, vena to yom undeej mbeb rikia moghon?"

Yakop ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Maaron tiom Yoova iuul ghou. Tauto rikia moghon ve nandeeja."

²¹ Ghero Isak isaav pani muul ighaze: "Natug, unum ugharau ghou, ve nakis tinim ve nayamaana. Leso nawatag kat: Yom natug Esau, ma maau?"

²² Tovenen Yakop ila igharau, ve tama ikis tini ve iyamaana, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Aliŋam inimale Yakop aliŋa. Eemoghon nimam inimale Esau nima.” ²³⁻²⁴ Isak ighilaal Yakop maau. Pasa, nima ororoma inimale togha Esau. Tovenen Isak ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon lolo ru sone. Tovenen ighasoni muul ighaze: “Onoon, natug Esau taum tonene?”

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee, you taug tonene.”

²⁵ Tovenen Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ugham sur tonanan inim. Lolog pa naghun sur to yom ugharaata toman ziga to su. Naghun le isob, ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom.” Tovenen Yakop igham sur ila to tama Isak ve ighun. Ve igham a ya vaen paam ila ighun. ²⁶ Tama Isak ighun le isob, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, unum usavag ghou.” ²⁷ Tovenen Yakop ila isavag tama. Isak iyaa Esau vuzi to ineep ila nonogiŋa toni, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop ighaze:

Hib 11:20

“Aa, natug tonene, vuzi inimale su to poia to Maaron ineep pani!”

²⁸ Maaron pale igham waam tiina to sambam izi payom, ve ipambees taan tiom. Leso ŋgoreeŋa tiina, ve aniiŋ ve vaen katindi tivot payom.

²⁹ Ndug ndug pale timbees payom.

Ve taan pida tamtooghona pale tiput aghedi payom ve tipakur ghom.

Yom pale unum tiina pa toŋvetaz tiom, ve tinam ndinatu tiput aghedi payom.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur samia iza tiom, nene pale taudi tindeen pataŋani.

Ve yes to tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza tiom, nene pale poia toni iza todi paam.”

Mbnp 25:23

Esau itaŋ roran tama ighaze ipaloti paam

³⁰ Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop le isob, ghoru Yakop ipuli, ve ivot ila. Mala maau ve togha Esau ineep su ve ivot. ³¹ Ye paam igharaat sur poia kat, ve ighami ila to tama, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tamaŋ, you nagharaat sur tiom toman ziga to su, tauto naghami nanim! Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou.”

³² Isak ilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, yom sei paam?”

Esau ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You Esau, natum aidaba.”

³³ Isak ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene le tini irur kat, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Waii, yom unum sone, ve ŋgeu eez igham sur toman ziga to su inim ve naghun. Nene sei? You naghur poia to Maaron iza toni wa. Ve onoon kat, palotiŋ tonowen pale ineep toni.”

³⁴ Esau ilooŋ tama saveeŋ toni, le lolo isami pa tau, ve itaŋ tiina, ve itaŋ roran tama ighaze: “O tamaŋ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!”

³⁵ Eemoghon Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, palotiŋ to naghaze naghama payom, tauto tazim inim itombaan ghou, ve ighami ila wa!”

³⁶ Tovenen Esau isaav ighaze: “Oyais, ŋgeu tonowen, tiwaat iza Yakop le denja kat pani! *

Pasa, ye itombaan ghou pae ru wa! Muuŋ, itombaan ghou ve igham inag inim ŋgeu aidaba. Ve aazne, iyub palotiŋ tiou paam.” Ghoru Esau ighasoni tama muul ighaze: “Tamaŋ, vena? Lem palotiŋ eta payou maau?” *Mbnp 25:29-34*

* **27:36:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveeŋ tonene, nene saveeŋ palelaan paam. Injarua yes to tighamgham kaarom.

³⁷ Isak ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, you naghur tazim inim tiina payom, ve naghur toŋvetaz tiam tisob tinim mbesooŋa pani wa. Ve naghason Maaron pa igham aniŋj ve vaen anooŋadi katindi tivot pani, leso ineeppooi. Tovenen natug, mbeb eta ineepp muul pa naghama payom maau.”

³⁸ Eemoghon Esau itaŋ roran tama muul ighaze: “Tamaŋ vena? Palotiŋj tiom ee moghon kat tonowen? Ite paam maau? O tamaŋ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!” Ghoroo Esau itaŋ muul toman aliŋa tiina. *Hib 12:17*

³⁹ Tama Isak ipamuul aliŋa ighaze:

“Nduŋ tiom to nepooŋ, pale ineepp mala pa taan ŋgoreeŋa, ve waam to sambam irau izi payom maau.”

⁴⁰ Yom pale uparab pa buza, ghoroo uneeppooi.

Ve pale unum mbesooŋa pa tazim.

Eemoghon muri pale uzoor pooz toni, ve irau iŋgin ghom muul maau.”

Rebeka ikaal ataam to ipaghau Yakop pa togha Esau

⁴¹ Esau ikis malmaliŋj toni pa Yakop ariana. Pasa palotiŋj toni, tauto tama ighuri iza to Yakop wa. Tovenen igham ŋgar ila lolo ighaze: “Mala maau pale tamamai imaat. Moŋjiŋj toni ighaze isob, ghoroo narab tazig Yakop imaat.”

⁴² Eemoghon titig Rebeka taliŋa pa ŋgar to Esau ighaze ighami. Tovenen ipoi Yakop inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ulooŋ. Togham Esau ighaze irab ghom umaat, ghoroo lolo poia ve ate izi. ⁴³ Tovenen ulooŋ alinag, ve umundig rikia moghon, ve ughau ula to livug Laban to ineeppooi izi Aran ve. ⁴⁴ Ula uneepp tomani le togham ate izi o. ⁴⁵ Ighaze lolo iluum, ve lolo imaagh pa ŋgar to ugham pani, nene pale nambaŋj ilat payom, ghoroo umuul unum. Pasa, you namatughez: Pale yamru aparab ve amaam pa sawa ee moghon.”

⁴⁶ Ghoroo Rebeka isaav pa Isak: “Oyai, ndirawaad liva to Hita tidi ne, tinig imum padi kat. Lolog pa Yakop ivai liva eta to taan tonene inimale yes tonene malep. Ighaze ye igham tovene, poia pa namaat nala. Naneep pasa?”

28

Yakop ighau

¹ Tovenen Isak ipoi Yakop inim, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni, ghoroo avo iyaryaŋj pani ighaze: “Yom irau uvai Kanaan tidi eta maau kat. ² Umundig ula pa taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve ula ruum to timbum Betuel, ghoroo uvai waghama Laban natu liva eta. ³ Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza tiom, ve igham papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. *Mbnp 12:2*

⁴ Poia toni to muuŋj iza to Abaram, pale iza tiom ve papaghu tiom paam. Leso taan to aazne uneepp unum loom pani ne, inim lem. Pasa, taan tonene, Maaron ighuri inim timbum Abaram le.” *Mbnp 17:4-8*

⁵ Isak isavsaav pa Yakop le isob, ghoroo ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia. Leso ineepp toman waghama Laban to Betuel natu. Laban, ye siŋj to Aram.

⁶ Esau ilooŋj tighaze Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop, ve ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia, leso ivai izi tonowe. Ve avo iyaryaŋj pani ighaze ivai Kanaan tidi eta malep.

⁷ Esau ighita Yakop itaghon tama ve tina aliŋadi, ve ila pa Mesopotamia, ⁸ ghoroo ighilaal ighaze Kanaan tidi ru to ye ivai di, tama Isak lolo padi maau.

⁹ Tovenen Esau ipul tama ve tina, ve ila to tama Ismael, ghoroo ivai liva ite, iza Maalat. Maalat livu iza Nebaiot. Maalat ve Nebaiot, nene Ismael ndinatu.

Yakop vibiin toni

¹⁰ Yakop imundig, ipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve ighaze ila pa ndug Aran. ¹¹ Ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez, ve mbon izi pani. Tovenen igham yaam eez inim ali pani, iyalia, ve igheen. ¹² Ye ivib, ve ighita mbeb eez inimale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve yes anjela to Maaron titaghoni tizizi ve tizazala. *Yo 1:51*

¹³ Ghoru ighita Maaron tau iyoon izi dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to timum Abaram, ve Maaron to Isak. Taan to yom ughen pani ne, you pale naghama payom toman papaghu tiom. *Mbnp 12:7, 13:14-15*

¹⁴ Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan, le tirau ndug. Pida pale tila pa rag pughu, ve pida tila pa yavaar pughu, ve pida tila pa daudau pughu, ve pida tila pa kagu pughu. Ve yamna papaghu tiom pale anim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:3, 22:18*

¹⁵ Ulooj. Ndug sine to yom ula unep pani, you pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom. Ve muri, you pale naghama ghom umuul unum pa taan tonene. Tovenen you irau napul ghom maau. Pale naneep toman ghom le naghama saveen mbuaan tiou tonene anoja ivot payom.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, onoon kat, Yoova ineeep izi ndug tonene, eemoghon you nawatagi maau.”

¹⁷ Tovenen matughezaan tiina ighami, ve isaav ighaze: “You namatughez kat. Pasa, ndug tonene patabuan! Onoon kat, nene Maaron tau ina. Ataam to ndug sambam ineeep sualen.”

¹⁸ Yakop izi igheen muul le ndugizau. Ghoru imundig, ighama yaam to iyalia inim ali, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooj pa ndug tonowen, ve ilin ngoreen izala pogho. ¹⁹ Ye iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel. *
Muun, ndug tonenen iza Lus.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoru Yakop imbua saveen ariana ila lolo tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghou, ve mata payou pa laghoon tiou tonene, ve ighama ag aniin ve leg nonogiina to nandud ghoun pani, ve ighaze naneep poia moghon le irau namuul nala pa ruum to taman, nene pale Yoova inim Maaron tiou, ve nambees pani. ²² Yaam to napayoonda ne, pale ipatoon ndug tonene ighaze, nene Maaron ina.” Ghoru imbua saveen toman Maaron ighaze: “Onoon kat, mbeb to yom ughama payou, you pale navalag di tisob tinim ndoun saangul, ve naghur ndoun eez ilat payom.”

29

Yakop ila ivot to wagha Laban

¹ Yakop ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug eez to yes to taan todi ineeep ila pa ndag iza. ² Mata ila le ighita sipsip rouj tol tighengheen tigharau ya taij eez. Pasa, moghon moghon tamtoohon tititib ya tonowen ve tipapaghun sipsip todi. Ya tonowen, tipoon avo pa yaam babanja. ³ Ndug tonowen gabuadi tovene: Ighaze rabrab izi, ve sipsip tisob tila tivot ya tonowen dige, ghoru nginiin ngaia tinim ve tinduur yaam babanja ighau ila sagan. Leso titib ya pa sipsip ve tighun. Le isob, ghoru tipoon muul.

⁴ Yakop injarua yes nginiin ngaia tonowen ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndiran tiou, yam to sa ndug?”

Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Yei to ndug Aran.”

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam awatag Naor timbu Laban, ma maau?”

* **28:19:** Betel pughu tovene ‘Maaron ruum toni.’

Yes tighaze: “Vee, yei niwatagi.”

⁶ Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, ye ineeep pooi?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Vee, ye ineeep poia. Ughita. Natu liva Rael toman sipsip todi, to tinim we.”

⁷ Ghoru Yakop isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. Ngaramus ndag tiina, ve sipsip irau tilooŋ tila sirsiiir lolo sone. Agham adi ya ve tighun le isob, ghoru agham di timuul tila tighan kikiliin.”

⁸ Eemoghon yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ee-e, vene maau. Yei irau nineep ve nisanjan sipsip tisob tinim peria, ghoru ninduur yaam tonene ila dige, ve nitib adi ya ve tighun.”

⁹ Yakop yesŋa ŋginiinŋ ŋgaia tonenen tisavsaav sone, ve Rael ighereb sipsip to tama tinim tivot. Pasa, ye to inŋin di. ¹⁰ Yakop ighita wagha Laban natu liva Rael toman sipsip toni, ve imundig ila pa ya taiŋ tonenen, induur yaam babaŋa ila sagan pa ya avo, ve itib ya pa sipsip ve tighun. ¹¹ Yakop lolo poia kat pa ighita livu. Tauto isavagi ve itaŋ tiina. ¹² Ve ivotia tau pani ighaze: “Yiu tonene siŋ to tamam! You tinaŋ Rebeka.” Rael ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve rikia moghon ilaan ila peria to tama, ve ipaes pani.

¹³ Laban ilooŋ wagha Yakop varu, tovenen imundig ve ilaan ila ighaze ighita. Ila ivot toni, ve tini iza ve isavagi toman lolo poia. Ve ighami yesuru tila pa ruum. Ghoru Yakop ipaesia laghoon toni, ve Laban ilooŋa. ¹⁴ Yakop ipaes le isob, ve Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, ituru siŋ ee moghon.”

Yakop igham uraat pa Laban, leso ivai Rael

¹⁵ Yakop ineeep toman Laban irau kaiyo eez, ghoru Laban izi ve isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon, yom siŋ tiou kat. Eemoghon ugham uraat payou sorok, nene poia maau. Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payou. Lolom pa naghama sa mbeb inim lem atia?”

¹⁶ Laban ndinatu liva ru. Olman iza Lea, ve muria iza Rael. ¹⁷ Lea nagho paghuna, ve paghuna kat maau. Ve Rael, ye paghuna kat. ¹⁸ Yakop lolo pa Rael. Tovenen isaav pa Laban ighaze: “You naghaze navai natum liva Rael. Ighaze uyok payou, ghoru naghama uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve ru.”

¹⁹ Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You lolog pa naghama Rael pa ŋgeu ite paam maau. Ighaze naghama payom ve uvaii, nene poia kat. Tovenen uneeep toman ghou ve ughama uraat.”

²⁰ Yakop ighama uraat pa Laban irau ndaman liim ve ru, leso ivai Rael. Eemoghon ye ighita ndaman liim ve ru tonenen inimale sawa mala maau. Pasa, lolo pa Rael kat. ²¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Sawa to yom ughuri payou, tauto napasobi wa. Ughama liva tonanan inim navaii!”

²² Tovenen Laban ighama ghanghaniinŋ tiina, ve ipoi tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonowen tinim tilup di pa ghanghaniinŋ to vaiuun. ²³ Eemoghon mbor tonenen, ye ighama kaarom ve ighur natu liva olman Lea ila to Yakop ve yesuru tighen. ²⁴ Ve ighama liva mbesooŋa toni eez, iza Silpa pa Lea, leso imbees pani.

²⁵ Mbor maagh, Yakop imundig ve mata izi le ighilaal Lea ighengheen izi dige! Tovenen ila isaav pa Laban: “Wai, ughama ŋgar tonene payou pasa? You naghama uraat payom leso navai Rael. Pughu vena to utombaana ghou?”

²⁶ Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. To muun ve inim, tutuunŋ tiei ineeep tovene: Liva muria irau ivai muun pa liva olman maau. ²⁷ Tovenen yom uneeep le irau ghanghaniinŋ to Lea isob, ghoru naghur Rael paam ilat. Eemoghon yom irau ughama uraat payou irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.”

²⁸ Yakop iloonj saveenj tonene, ve itaghoni moghon. Tovenen mboj liim ve ru to ghanghaniinj to vaiuuj tonenen, ye ineej toman Lea. Ghoru Laban ighur natu liva Rael paam ila toni. ²⁹ Ve ighur liva mbesooja toni ite, iza Bila, ila to Rael, leso imbees pani. ³⁰ Tovenen Yakop yesuru Rael tigheen paam. Yakop lolo pa Rael kat. Eemoghon Lea, Yakop lolo pani kat maau. Yakop ineej toman Laban, ve igham uraat pani irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.

Yakop ndinatu

³¹ Yoova ighita Yakop lolo pa Lea kat maau. Tovenen iuul Lea le apo. Eemoghon Rael, ye uupa. *Mbnp 11:30, 25:21*

³² Lea ipoop natu aidaba, ve isaav ighaze: “Yoova ighita patanani tiou, tauto igham leg natug tonene. Aazne, pale azuwag lolo payou kat.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Ruben. *

³³ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Yoova iloonj tanjiiz tiou, ve iwataj ighaze azuwag lolo ineej tiou kat sone. Tauto igham leg natug ite tonene.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Simeon. †

³⁴ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol pani. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, pale azuwag lolo ineej tunja inim tiou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu nditamoot tol wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Levi. ‡

³⁵ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim paan. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you napait Yoova.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Yuda. §

Lea ipoop Yuda, ghoru popaan toni imot, ve ineej le mala.

30

¹ Rael ighita ighaze ye irau ipoop Yakop le natu eta maau. Tovenen iriu togha liva, ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Ugham leg natug eta lak! Ighaze maau, you pale namaat!”

² Yakop iloonj saveenj tonene, le ate yabyab. Tovenen isaav pa Rael ighaze: “Wai! You Maaron, leso nagharaat apom ve upoop? Maaron tau, to ipoon apom.”

³ Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ughita. Liva mbesooja tiou Bila inepneep. Ughami ve yamru agheen. Leso ipoop leg natug eta.”

⁴ Tovenen Rael ighur liva mbesooja toni ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

⁵ Ghoru Bila apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot eez. ⁶ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Maaron injabiiz ghou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Pasa, ye iloonj sunuuj tiou, ve igham leg natug tamoot tonene.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Dan. *

⁷ Tinepneep le Bila apo muul, ve ipoop natu ite inim ru. ⁸ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Yeru toghag liva niwatovan tapirimai, ve naparab ariana le nalib pani wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Naptali. †

⁹ Lea ighita tovene: sawa toni to popaan, nene isob. Tovenen ighur liva mbesooja toni Silpa ila to Yakop inim azuwa ite. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Silpa apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu eez. Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Nene mbeb poia to ivot payou!” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Gat. ‡

* **29:32:** Pisis Ruben pughu tovene: ‘ighita.’ † **29:33:** Pisis Simeon, pughu tovene: ‘ilooja.’

‡ **29:34:** Pisis Levi pughu tovene: ‘ineep tunja ila.’ § **29:35:** Pisis Yuda pughu tovene: ‘napait.’

* **30:6:** Pisis Dan pughu tovene: ‘injabiiz.’ † **30:8:** Pisis Naptali pughu tovene: ‘naparab ariana.’

‡ **30:10-11:** Pisis Gat pughu tovene: ‘mbeb poia ivot.’

¹² Tinepneep le Silpa, to liva mbesoonja to Lea ne, ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot ite inim ru. ¹³ Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you lolog poia kat! Ve yes ndiliva to paanu paam pale lolodi poia toman ghou.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Aser. §

¹⁴ Sawa eez to lupuun wit anonja, Ruben ilaghlaagh ila uum lolo, le ighita waar anonja pida, ve iyou di tila to tina Lea. Mbeb tonowen, yes tighur ila tighaze ipazaagh nditamoot ve ndiliva leso tighen ve ndiliva apodi. Rael ighita, ve isaav pa Lea ighaze: “Ai, mbeb to natum ighami, ugham leg pida inim!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Lea ipamuul alija ighaze: “Wai! Yom ugham azuwag ipul ghou wa. Ve aazne ughaze ugham mbeb to natug tonene paam? Maau kat!”

Tovenen Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ugham leg pida. Ve mbon aazne, pale nasaav pa Yakop ilat yamru agheen inim gholiin waar anonja to natum ighami ne atia.” ¹⁶ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yakop imuul inim paanu, ve Lea injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. Mbon aazne, yom irau unum tiou. Pasa, naghoh ghom pa waar anonja to natug wa.” Tovenen mbon tonenen, Yakop ila to Lea, ve yesuru tighen.

¹⁷ Maaron iloon sunuun to Lea, ve iuuli apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim. ¹⁸ Tovenen Lea isaav ighaze: “You naghur liva mbesoonja tiou ila to azuwag, tauto Maaron igham leg atia poia tonene.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Isakar. *

¹⁹ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim ve eez. ²⁰ Ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham leg mbeb poia eez. Tovenen azuwag pale lolo imuul payou ve ipakur ghou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu liim ve eez wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Zebulun. †

²¹ Muri ghoru, Lea ipoop liva eez, ve iwaat iza Dina.

²²⁻²³ Ghoru Maaron mata injal Rael paam, ve iloon sunuun toni. Tovenen iuul Rael ve apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez. Tauto Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Yoova igham leg natug ve mayag isob! ²⁴ Eemoghon naghaze ze igham leg natug tamoot ite paam, ghoru poia.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Yosep. ‡

Ataam to ngai to Yakop timasa tinim naol

²⁵ Rael ipoop Yosep le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Olman, naghaze uyok payou, leso namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve taan tiou. ²⁶ Yom uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom wa. Tovenen upul ndizwag toman ndinatug leso nimundig nila. Pasa, uraat to naghah payom, tauto naghoh di ilat tiom wa.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Laban ipamuul alija ighaze: “Wai waghag! Ituru taneep ris paam o. Mbeb pida tivot tinim ghilaloon payou, ve naghilaab naghaze yom ndamom payou, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiou ve leg mbeb katindi.”

²⁸ Tovenen naghaze nanguruut ghom uneep toman ghou. Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Lolom ughaze naghah sa mbeb inim lem atia leso ituru taneep?”

²⁹ Yakop ipamuul alija ighaze: “Taum uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom. Tauto ngai tiom timasa tinim naol. ³⁰ Muun, lem ngai naol maau. Eemoghon you nanim naneep toman ghom, tauto ngai tiom timasa tinim naol kat. Tovenen you, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiom. Pale neez o naghah uraat pa nauul ndizwag ve ndinatug?”

³¹⁻³² Tovenen Laban ighasoni muul ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghah lem sa?”

§ **30:13:** Pisis Aser pughu tovene: ‘lolo poia kat.’ * **30:18:** Pisis Isakar pughu tovene: ‘atia poia inepneep.’ † **30:20:** Pisis Zebulun pughu tovene: ‘ipakur.’ ‡ **30:24:** Pisis Yosep pughu tovene: ‘igham ite paam.’

Yakop ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Yom irau ugham leg mbeb eta to aazne maau. Ve vena? Irau uyok payou to aazne, ve nala nayou sipsip ndinatu asosonjadi ve mekmek galgaliinj tisob tinim leg? Nene atia to lolog pani. Ighaze uyok pa alinjag tonene, ghoru naneep ve nanjin ngai tiom muul. ³³ Ve muri, yom irau unum ughita ngai to tineep toman ghou, leso uwatag ughaze you ngeu yubyub maau. Nene atia to yom ugham payou. Ve ighaze ughita mekmek eta to galgaliinj maau, ma sipsip eta to asosonja maau tilaghaagh toman ngai tiou, nene yom irau uwatag ughaze you nayubi.”

³⁴ Laban iloonj saveenj to Yakop, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon alinjam.”

³⁵ Eemoghon Laban itaghon saveenj todi maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye imundig ila igham mekmek nditamoot tisob to tinidi mbutmbutuun, ve mekmek pangjaar tisob to galgaliinj, ve sipsip ndinatudi tisob to asosonjadi. Ngai tisob tonowen, ye inguaaz di tila to tau ndinatu, leso tinjin di. ³⁶ Yesja ndinatu tigham ngai tonenen, ve tilaagh irau mbonj tol. Tilaghaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru tineep ve tinjin ngai todi izi tonowe. Ve Yakop ineeep ve injin ngai pida to Laban ipul di tizi tineep.

³⁷ Eemoghon Yakop igham ai boga mbiti pida, ve isoi ulidi le tinim mbutmbutuun pisosonja. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Ghoru ipayoon di tigharau oon to ngai tighunghun ya ila. Pasa, ye iwatag: nene sawa to ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai pangjaar. Tovenen sawa to mekmek ve sipsip tinim pa tighun ya, tighita ai soiin mbutmbutuun tonowen, ghoru ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai pangjaar igharau ai tonowen. Ve muri, sawa to popaan, tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuun ve galgaliinj. ⁴⁰ Yakop ighur ndinatudi tonowen tineep saguan pa Laban ngai toni, leso tinim le. Ve sipsip tovene paam. Sawa to nditamoot tighaze tiip pa ngai pangjaar, Yakop ighur naghodi ila pa Laban mekmek toni to mbutmbutuun ve asosonjadi, leso tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuun ve asosonjadi. Ye ighamgham tovene, le ngai toni timasa tinim naol kat. Ve ighur di tila tineep saguan pa Laban toni.

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa to ngai tubudi tighaze tiip pa ngai pangjaar, Yakop ipayoon ai boga mbutmbutuun tigharau oon to ngai tighunghun ya ila.

⁴² Eemoghon sawa to ngai konkonjajadi tighaze tiip pa ngai pangjaar, ye ipas ai boga tonowen tighau. Tovenen Yakop le ngai tubudi moghon. Ve Laban toni, nene konkonjajadi moghon. ⁴³ Ataan tonene to Yakop inim mbaliinj tau. Ye iraua kat pa mekmek, sipsip, mbesonja toni ndiliva ve nditamoot, kamel, ve esele.

31

Yakop ighau pa Laban

¹ Muri ghoru, tipaes pa Yakop tighaze Laban ndinatu tisavsav tighaze: “Yakop tonowen, ve iyou mbeb to famaam tisob tinim le wa. Mbeb toni to naol ve, tisob tivot ila to tamaam moghon.” ² Ve Yakop ighita Laban paam, ighur dadabu pani. Lolo poia pani inimale muun maau.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig, ve umuul ula pa taan to nditamam ve nditimum, ve uneeep toman di. You pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom.” ⁴ Tovenen Yakop imbaan ila pa Rael yesuru Lea ighaze tila tivot toni izi paanu dige to ye injinjin ngai pani. ⁵ Yesuru tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Aazne, you naghita tamamim lolo poia payou inimale muun maau. Eemoghon Maaron to taman inepneep toman ghou ve mata payou. ⁶⁻⁷ Yamru awatag: Ndamam ndaman, you narab taug

pa uraat to tamamim. Ve sawa naol, ye igham kaarom payou, ve itortoor aliņa pa atia tiou. Eemoghon Maaron ipoona, tauto ye irau iwaghamun ghou kat maau. ⁸ Sawa to tamamim isaav payou ighaze: 'Mekmek galgaliņ pale tinim lem atia,' mekmek tisob tipoop galgaliņ moghon. Ve sawa to ye ighaze: 'Mekmek mbutmbutuun pale tinim lem atia,' ghoru mekmek tisob tipoop mbutmbutuun moghon. ⁹ Ataam tonene, to Maaron ipas ņgai to tamamim, ve igham di tinim leg. ¹⁰ Sawa to ņgai tighaze tiweer, you nagheen ve naghita vibiņ eez tovene: Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek paņgaar, nene mbutmbutuun ve galgaliņ moghon. ¹¹ Ghoru anela to Maaron ipoi ghou ighaze: 'Yakop!' Ve you nayok pa aliņa naghaze: 'Taug nene.'

¹² "Ye isaav payou muul ighaze: 'ņgar naol to Laban ighamgham payom, you naghita wa. Matam ila ve ughita. Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek paņgaar, nowe mbutmbutuun ve galgaliņ moghon.

¹³ "Maaron to ivot payom izi ndug Betel, nene you taug tonene. Sawa to uneep tonowe, yom upayoon yaam ve uliņ ņgoreeņ izala pogho, ve umbua saveeņ ariņa payou. You nasaav payom: Umundig to aazne, upul ndug tonene, ve umuul ula pa ndug to tinam ipoop ghom ve matam izi pani.'"

Mbnp 28:18-22

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes padi le isob, ghoru Rael yesuru Lea tisaav pani tighaze: "Tamamai, muri pale ipul mbeb toni eta inim lemai? Maau. ¹⁵ Ye mata iņgal ghei muul maau. Ighita ghei ninimale ndiliva sumbudi. Yom uvai ghei sorok maau. Ughol ghei wa. Ve atia tiina to ugham pani, ye tau ighan suvuni ila wa. Yei nighita rita maau. ¹⁶ Mbaliņ naol to Maaron ipas di pa tamamai, nene iit toman ndinatuud mbeb toit moghon. Poia, utaghon Maaron aliņa to ye isavia payom."

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve iyou ņgai toni toman mbeb toni naol isob to igham di izi Mesopotamia. Ghoru ighur ndizuwa toman ndinatu tizala kamel toni poghodi, ve yesņa timundig ve tila to Yakop tama Isak to inepneep izi Kanaan.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Laban ineepp paanu maau. Ye ila pa ikot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen Rael ila iyub maaron kaarom anunudi to tama Laban ighur di pa tiņgin ruum toni. ²⁰ Yakop ipaesia mundigiņ todi pa Laban maau. Yes timundig inimale yonņaan, ve tila. ²¹ Tovenen Yakop iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve yesņa tamtoghon toni tisob tighau. Yes tila timbut ya tiina Euprates, ve tivool tila pa paņa ite, ve tilaagh tiņarua lolooz to taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tila.

Laban itaghon Yakop

²² Mboņ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Laban tighaze wagha Yakop ighau ila wa. ²³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iyou siņ toni pida, ve yesņa tilaan titaghon di. Titaghon di tila tila le irau mboņ liim ve ru. Ghoru tila tigharau di izi lolooz to Gileat. ²⁴ Eemoghon mboņ tonenen, Maaron ivot to Laban to Aramea taamdi ne ila vibiņ, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Matam imosmoos pa aliņam. Upiyaav saveeņ ariņa eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep."

²⁵ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi ndug Gileat, ve yesņa tamtoghon toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen Laban toman tamtoghon toni tila tivot todi, ve tigharaat inadi to nepoon izi tonowe paam. ²⁶ Laban imundig ve iyaan Yakop ighaze: "Ai, yom ugham ņgar tonene payou pasa? Yom ugham kaarom payou, ve uņguaz ndinatug liva tighau payou inimale yes ndaaba tighamgham pa yes ndiliva to koiadi. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Pughu vena to ughau inimale yonņaan payou? Inimale usaav payou, tone nigham ghanghaniņ toman narogho, ve nighur gham ala toman lolomai poia. Eemoghon yom upaes

payou maau. Tauto nakis ndinatug liva toman nditimbug nimadi maau, ve apul ghou. Ngar to ugham payou, nene denja maau. Ugham ngar to borouŋa!
 29 You tapirig irau nawaghamun gham. Eemoghon mboŋ, Maaron to tamam isaav payou ighaze: ‘Matam imosmoos pa aliŋam. Upiyaav saveeŋ ariana eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.’ Tauto tambaŋa, ula. 30 You nawatag: Ngar tiom iyaryaŋ kat ughaze muuul ula to tamam ve ndug tiom. Tauto upul ghou. Eemoghon pughu vena to uyub maaron tiou anunudi to tiŋgin ruum tiou?”

31 Yakop ipamuul Laban aliŋa ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze yom pale unŋuruut ndinatun liva payou. Tauto naghau inimale yongaŋ. 32 Eemoghon you nakankaan pa maaron tiom anunudi. Ighaze yom undeŋ tamtoghon eta to iyub di, ye pale imaat. Tovenen taum ulaagh, ve utiir mbeb tiei to naol ne ila tamtoghon toit tonene matadi, ve ukaal di. Ighaze undeŋ mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughami.”

Sawa to Rael iyub tama Laban maaron toni anunudi, Yakop ighita maau. Tauto ikankaan pani. *Mbnp 35:18-19*

33 Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iloŋ ila Yakop mbeez toni, Lea mbeez toni, ve mbeez to yes ndiliva mbesoŋa ru, ve itiir mbeb tisob. Eemoghon indeŋ maaron toni anunudi maau. Ghoru iloŋ ila mbeez to Rael paam ve ikaal mbeb toni.

34 Eemoghon Rael iŋgooz maaron kaaromŋa anunudi tonowen iloŋ ila pelpeel, ve ighuri imonau ila kamel toni dige, ve mbole izala pogho. Tovenen mburuguuŋ to tineep ila mbeez to Rael lolo, Laban itiir di tisob, le maau.

35 Ghoru Rael isaav pa tama ighaze: “O tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou. You irau namundig maau. Pasa, moroghoŋ to ndiliva igham ghou.” Tauto Laban ikaal ikaal le maau.

36 Ghoru Yakop ate yabyab kat, ve iyaan Laban ighaze: “You namalaŋ pa sa tutuuŋ, ve naghama sa sosor, to atem yabyab ve utaghon ghou? 37 Aazne, yom utiir mbeb tiei tisob ve undab di. Ighaze undeŋ mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughuri ivot ghazoŋa ila tamtoghon toit tisob tonene matadi ve tighita, lesu tiŋgabiiz saveeŋ toit.

38 “You naneep toman ghom irau ndaman tamoot ee (20) wa. Sawa isob tonenen, sipsip ve mekmek tiom popaŋ toti poia moghon. Ve you naghan sipsip tiom eta sorok maau. 39 Ighaze mbeb sagsag ighan sipsip tiom eta le imaat, you naghama sipsip tonowen ilat ve napatoŋa payom maau. Maau kat. You narabolini pa taug sipsip tiou. Pasa, yom usaav ariana payou tovene: Ighaze mbeb tiom eta ilale pa ndag, ma mboŋ, you taug irau narabolini. 40 Ndag, ndag ighaaz katin ghou. Ve mboŋ, saut igham ghou namoŋeeŋ kat, ve nagheen pa matag rita maau.

41 “You naneep toman ghom ve nambesmbes payom irau ndaman tamoot ee wa. You naghama uraat irau ndaman saanŋul ve paan pa naghama ndinatun liva ru. Ve naghama uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve eez muul, lesu ugham leg sipsip ve mekmek. Ve sawa naol, yom utoor aliŋam pa atia tiou.

42 “Maaron to timbug Abaram, ye Maaron to taman Isak imatughez pani ve imbesmbes pani paam. Inimale ye ivool tiou maau, tone yom ughur ghou nanim toman nimag ŋginiŋa. Eemoghon Maaron ighita pataraŋi tiou ve uraat tiina to naghama payom. Tauto mboŋ ivot tiom ve iyaan ghom.”

Yakop yesuru Laban timbua saveeŋ

43 Yakop isavsaav le isob, ghoru Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ndiliva tonene, nene you ndinatug liva. Ve yes ndipain tonene, nene you nditimbug. Ndinatug liva to tipoop di. Ve sipsip toman mekmek tisob tonene, nene you tiou paam. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne yom ughita di ne, nene you tiou

moghon. Eemoghon aazne, pale naghama vena padi? Tambaŋa, tinim lem wa. ⁴⁴Tovenen aazne, you naghaze tambua saveeŋ ariana, leso talup lolood inim ee moghon. Ve tagham ŋgar eta, leso tapariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit ve mataad iŋgali.”

⁴⁵ Tauto Yakop igham yaam mala eez, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooŋ pa saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi. ⁴⁶ Ghoru isaav pa ndiran toni ighaze tila tindou yaam pida. Yes tila tindou di le isob, ghoru tilup di, ve tigham ghanghaniŋ igharau yaam ndouŋ tonowen dige. ⁴⁷ Yaam ndouŋ tonenen, Laban iwaat iza ila yes Aramea aliŋadi ighaze Yegar Saduta. Ve Yakop iwaat yaam tonenen iza Galet.

⁴⁸ Laban isaav ighaze: “Aazne, yaam ndouŋ tonene ineeŋ ila ituru sosood pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit.” Tauto tiwaat yaam ndouŋ tonenen iza Galet. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Ve tiwaat iza ite Mizpa. *

Pasa, Laban isaav tovene: “Ituru irau tawaghiton ghiit muul maau. Pale taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale ighita ghiit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze yom ureu saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit, ve ugham sosor pa ndinatug liva, ma uvai liva ite paam, upatum ghom. Pasa, Maaron ilooŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit wa. Ve sa ŋgar to iit taghami inim ŋgozaaŋ ve tamtoghon tiwatagi maau, nene ye ighita.”

⁵¹ Ve Laban isaav pa Yakop muul ighaze: “Ughita yaam ndouŋ ve yaam payondaŋ to naghur di tineep ila sosood. ⁵² Mbeb ru tonene, pale tipei ŋgar toit. Leso mataad iŋgal saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit. Saveeŋ tovene: Ituru irau tamalaan pa yaam ndouŋ tonene, ve you natal nawaghamun ghom, ma yom unum uwaghamun ghou ne maau. ⁵³ Maaron to Abaram ve Maaron to Naor pale tighita ghiit ve tiŋgabiiz ghiit. Ighaze toit eta igham sosor, nene pale tighur atia pani.”

Laban isavsav le isob, ve Yakop ana iwaat Maaron to tama Isak imatughez ve imbesmbees pani ne iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi tonowen. ⁵⁴ Ghoru Yakop irab ŋgai eez, ve imozi izala lolooz daba inim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ve ipoi siŋ todi tisob tinim, ve yesŋa tilup di ve tighanghan. Tighanghan le isob, ghoru tighen tonowe pa mboŋ.

⁵⁵ Mboŋmaagh ndoromaŋa, ve Laban imundig, ikis ndinatu liva ve nditimbu nimadi, ve ipalot di pa saveeŋ pida, ghoru ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

32

Yakop itar tau pa ila ighita togha Esau

¹ Laban ipul di ve ila, ve Yakop paam ipamundigin laghoŋ toni muul. Ilaagh ila le aŋela pida to Maaron tivot toni izi ataam luvuŋa. ² Yakop ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai! Nene ndaaba to Maaron inadi to nepooŋ.” Tauto iwaat ndug tonowen iza Mahanaim.

³ Ghoru imbaaŋ tamtoghon pida ighaze tigham avo ve timuuŋ tila to togha Esau to inepneep izi taan suruvu to Seir. Taan tonowen iza ite Edom. ⁴ Ye ighur saveeŋ padi ighaze: “Yam ala avot to tiina tiou Esau, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Mbesooŋa tiom Yakop isaav tovene: Yesuru wagna Laban tikaria nepooŋ wa. Tauto aazne, ye ighaze imuul inim. ⁵ Ye le makau, esele, sipsip, mekmek, ve mbesooŋa nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi. Tovenen imbaaŋ ghei ninim pa nipaes payom, leso ughami toman lolom poia.’ ”

* **31:49-50:** Saveeŋ Galet, nene Hibru aliŋadi. Pughu tovene: ‘mbeb to ipariaaŋ saveeŋ.’ Ve saveeŋ Mizpa pughu tovene: ‘ruum daba mala to taneep pani ve mataad ilala.’

⁶ Yakop isavsaav padi le isob, ve tila tighita Esau. Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yakop ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nila nivot to togham, to nimuul ninim. Ve uloonj! Yesnja tamtoghon toni 400 tilaghlagh tinim tighaze tighita ghom.”

⁷ Yakop iloonj saveenj todi, le matughezaan tiina ighami ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ivalag tamtoghon toni toman ngai toni tinim rouj ru. ⁸ Pasa, mata ingal tovene: “Ighaze Esau inim ve ipamundigin malmal, ve irab rouj eez timaat, nene pale rouj ite irau tighau tila.”

⁹ Ghoru Yakop isuj pa Maaron ighaze: “O Yoova, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram ve taman Isak. Muuj, taum usaav payou ughaze namuul nala pa taan tiou ve naneep toman sij tiou. Ve usaav payou ughaze yom pale ugham poian ghou ve naneep pooi. ¹⁰ Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Muuj, sawa to nambut ya Yordan ve nala, you leg mbeb eta maa. Nakis titi moghon ve nalaagh. Eemoghon yom lolom ineej tiou, ve ugham poian ghou kat itaghon saveenj mbuaan tiom. Tauto aazne, namuul nanim toman rouj tintina ru tonene. You poiag irau to ugham ngar tovene payou maa. ¹¹ O Maaron, you naghason ghom. Ugham mulin ghou ila toghag Esau nima. Pasa, you namatughez pani kat. Pale inim ve ipamundigin malmal payou toman ndizwag ve ndinatug, ve irab ghei nisob nimatmaat. ¹² Maaron, matam ingal saveenj to umbua toman ghou. Yom usaav payou ughaze pale ugham poian ghou, ve ugham papaghu tiou timasa tinim naol le irau tinin di maa tinimale magargaar to te.”

Mbnp 28:13-15

¹³ Yakop isuj le isob, ve ineej tonowe pa mbonj. Mbonj maagh ghoru, ivureer ngai pida tila saguan ighaze ighur di timuuj tila to togha Esau. ¹⁴ Ngai tovene: Mekmek panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20). Sipsip panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20).

¹⁵ Kamel panjaar tamoot ee saangul (30) toman ndinatudi. Makau panjaar tamoot ru (40), ve nditamoot saangul (10). Ve esele panjaar tamoot ee (20) ve nditamoot saangul (10).

¹⁶ Yakop ighur ngai tonowen tila ketoonj ketoonj, ve ighur di tila mbesoonja toni pida nimadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amuuj. Eemoghon alup gham pa laghoonj malep. Alaagh saguan saguan pa taumim.”

¹⁷ Ve Yakop isaav ariana pa mbesoonja to ilaagh imuuj tovene: “Ighaze toghag Esau inim ivot tiom, ve ighason ghom ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja to sei? Ve ula sine? Ve ngai ketoonj tonanan to sei?’ ¹⁸ Ighaze ye ighason ghom tovene, ghoru upamuul aliija ughaze: ‘Ngai tonene, to mbesoonja tiom Yakop. Ye ighaze igham di sorok pa tiina toni Esau. Ye tau ilaghlagh muri.’”

¹⁹ Yakop igham saveenj raraate pa mbesoonja toni to inim ru, ve ite to inim tol, ve mbesoonja toni tisob to matadi pa ngai ketoonjadi tonenen, ve tigham di tila. Ve isaav padi tovene: “Yam ala avot to toghag Esau, ghoru asavia saveenj raraate moghon pani. ²⁰ Ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Olman, mbesoonja tiom Yakop ilaghlagh muri.’” Yakop igham tovene pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “You pale naghham mbeb naol tonene timuuj tila toni sorok. Leso nagharaat lolo, ve sawa to nala peria toni, ye pale lolo poia payou.” ²¹ Tovenen mbeb naol to Yakop ighaze igham pa togha, ye ighur di timuuj tila. Eemoghon ye tau ineej izi ndug tonenen pa mbonj.

Yakop yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi

²² Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, Yakop imundig, ve igham ndizuwa ru toman ziria ru paam to mbesoonja toni, ve ndinatu saangul ve eez. Tila titaghon maghat to ya Yabok ve tivool tila pa pana ite. ²³⁻²⁴ Ye ila ighur di tizi, ve imuul

ila isaav pa mbesooṅa toni tiyou mburuguuṅ toni pida, ve titaghon di tivool tila. Ve ye enḡeni ineeṅ tonowe pa mboṅ.

Inepneep, ve ṅgeu eez inim ve yesuru Yakop titoov tapiridi izi tonowe le ndugizau. ²⁵ ṅgeu tonowen ighita ighaze tapiri irau to ilib pa Yakop maau. Tovenen irab Yakop ṅgoi le senḡaṅa ipas. ²⁶ Ghorō isaav pani ighaze: “Upul ghou nala! Paam ndugizau.”

Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. You pale nakiskis ghom tovene le irau ughur palotiṅ iza tiou, ghorō napul ghom ula.”

²⁷ Tovenen ṅgeu tonowen ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Yakop ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “You izag Yakop.”

²⁸ ṅgeu tonowen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pale tiwaat izam Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel. Pasa, yamru Maaron ve tamtoghon atoov tapirimim le ulib padi wa.” * *Mbnp 35:10*

²⁹ Ghorō Yakop ighason ṅgeu tonowen ighaze: “Izam sei?”

ṅgeu tonowen ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa izag?” Ghorō ighur palotiṅ iza to Yakop, ve ipuli ve ila.

³⁰ Yakop imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you naghita Maaron nagho pa matag, eemoghon namaat maau.” Tovenen iwaat ndug tonowen iza Peniel. † *Igham 24:11, 33:20*

³¹ Ndag iza peria, ve Yakop ipul ndug Peniel, ve ilaagh. Iweuweu aghe ve ila. Pasa, ṅgoi senḡaṅa ipas. ³² Pughu tonowen, to muuṅ ve inim aazne, yes Israela irau tighan ṅgai minda to ipaak ila tua to ṅgoi ne maau. Pasa, ṅgeu tonowen irab Yakop ṅgoi le ipas.

33

Yakop yesuru Esau tiwandeyon di

¹ Yakop ilaagh ila, ve mata ila le ighita togha Esau inim toman tamtoghon toni 400. Tovenen Yakop ivalag ndinatu to Lea, Rael, ve ndiliva mbesooṅa toni ru. ² Ye ighur ndiliva mbesooṅa toni ru toman ndinatudi timuuṅ, ve Lea toman ndinatu titaghon di, ve Rael yesuru natu Yosep tilaagh muri. ³⁻⁴ Ve Yakop tau imuṅ padi, ve iṅarua togha Esau ila. Ilaghlaagh ve iputput aghe pani irau pa liim ve ru. Ye ighamgham tovene ve togha ilaan ṅarua inim ve isavagi ve yesuru titaṅ ⁵⁻⁶ Ghorō Esau mata ila le ighita yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi. Tovenen ighason Yakop ighaze: “Nowe sei masin to yamṅa anim ne?”

Yakop ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, nowe you mbesooṅa tiom ndinatug. Maaron igham di payou itaghon poia toni.” Ye isavsaav, ve ndiliva mbesooṅa toni ru toman ndinatudi tinim tivot, ve tiput aghedi pa Esau. ⁷ Ve Lea toman ndinatu tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ghorō Yosep yesuru tina Rael tilaagh muri tinim, ve yes paam tiput aghedi pani.

⁸ Esau ighason Yakop muul ighaze: “Laak, yes ival to tipakeet ṅgai ve tinim peria tiou ne, pughu vena?”

Yakop ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you nagham di payom, lesu ugham ghou toman lolom poia.”

⁹ Eemoghon Esau isaav pani ighaze: “Wai tazig, you narau mbeb to naol ne. Mbeb tiom ineeṅ.”

* **32:28:** Pisis Yakop pughu tovene: ‘kaarom,’ ma ‘aghe gudu.’ Ve iza paghu Israel, pughu tovene: ‘Yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi.’ † **32:30:** Peniel pughu ‘Maaron nagho.’

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yakop izoornudug ighaze: “Ee-e toghag, ighaze lolom poia payou, ghoru ugham mbeb tisob to naghama di payom. Pasa, yom upatoon ngar to Maaron payou, ve lolom isamin ghou ve ugham ghou toman lolom poia. Tauto naghita naghom, nene animale naghita Maaron naghoh. ¹¹ Tovenen ugham mbeb to naghama di payom ne. Pasa, Maaron igham poian ghou ve igham leg mbeb katindi.”

Yakop izoornudug, tauto Esau lolo poia pa ngar toni, ve igham le mbeb tonowen. ¹² Ghoru Esau isaav ighaze: “Poia, amundig itinja tala.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Tiina tiou, yom umuun. Ughita. Ndi pain tonene, tapiridi irau tilaagh rikia maau. Ve sipsip ve mekmek tonene tighunghun tuz sone, ve tikaria laghoon wa. Tapasul di malep. Ighaze tagham di tilaagh mala pa ndag ee moghon, nene pale tisob timatmaat. ¹⁴ Tovenen tiina tiou, yom umuun, ve you toman ndipain ve ngai pale nitaghon ghom. Pale nilaghaagh pooi taghon ndipain ve ngai tapiridi, le nilat peria tiom izi ndug Seir.” ¹⁵ Tovenen Esau iyok pa Yakop saveen toni ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze venen, you pale napul tamtoghon tiou pida tineep toman ghom. Leso tingin gham ve yamja anim.”

Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Tiina tiou, alinam poia. Eemoghon yom upatoon ngar popoia naol payou wa. Ugham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon tiou tinepneep.”

¹⁶ Tovenen ndag ee moghon tonenen, Esau imuul ila pa Seir. ¹⁷ Eemoghon Yakop ila Seir maau. Ilaagh ila pa ndug ite, iza Sukot. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ipayoon le ruum eez, ve igharaat dur pida pa ngai toni paam. Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Sukot. *

¹⁸ Sawa to Yakop ipul taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila pa taan to Kanaan, ye igharaat ina to nepoon igharau ndug Sekem. ¹⁹ Ve ighol taan to ye inepneep pani ne ila to sinj to Amor. (Amor, ye Sekem tama.) *Yo 4:5*

²⁰ Ve Yakop igharaat artaal eez izi tonowe, ve iwaat iza ighaze: ‘El Elo Israel.’

†

34

Sekem imogheer pa Dina

¹ Sawa eez, Yakop yesuru Lea natudi liva Dina ila ighaze ighita ndiliva papaghu pida to ndug Sekem. ² Amor to daba to ndug tonowen, natu Sekem ighita Dina, ve ila isavagi ve imogheer pani. Amor, ye Hep taamdi. ³ Sekem lolo pa Dina kat. Tovenen isavia saveen popoia pida pani, leso irab ate, ve ighami lolo poia. ⁴ Ve isaav pa tama Amor ighaze: “Taman, you lolog pa liva paghu tonowen kat. Ula to sinj toni, ve yamja agharaat saveen leso navaii.”

⁵ Yakop iloon ngar mayanjiina to Sekem igham pa natu liva, eemoghon isavia saveen eta rikia maau. Pasa, ndinatu nditamoot tila ndug ite ve tigham uraat pa nginiin ngai toni tonowe. Tovenen itatan tau ve inaam di.

⁶ Ye inamnaam di ve inepneep, ve Sekem tama Amor ila ivot toni ighaze yesuru tigharaat saveen. ⁷ Yakop ndinatu tiloon ngar samia to Sekem igham pa livudi, ve timuul tinim tivot paanu. Lolodi poia maau. Atedi yabyab kat. Pasa, lolodi pa ngar tovene ivot padi malep. Tighita tighaze Sekem igham mayanjiina tiina pa yes Israela.

⁸ Amor isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Natug Sekem, ye lolo pa natum liva kat ve itan pani ighaze ivaii. Vena, irau ayok pani ve ivai natug? ⁹ You naghita naghaze nene poia pa papaghu toit tiwavain di. Yei pale nivai ndinatumm

* **33:17:** Sukot pughu tovene: ‘dur’ † **33:20:** ‘El Elo Israel,’ pughu tovene: ‘Maaron, ye Maaron to Israel.’

ndiliva, ve yam avai ndinatamai ndiliva. ¹⁰ Aghita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yam taumim aghita lemim taan pida pa aneep pani. Leso itinja talup ghiit, ve tapparabol pa mbeb toit ila inim.” ¹¹ Ghoru Sekem imundig ve isaav pa Dina tama Yakop toman ndilivu tovene: “Ighaze lolomim toman njar tiam inim tiou, sa mbeb to lolomim pani, you pale naghama payam. ¹² Tovenen asavia liva atia payou. Izi, ma iza, you pale naghama payam. Eemoghon ayok pa naghama inim azuwag.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yakop ndinatu atedi yabyab kat pa Sekem pa njar mayanjiina to ighama pa livudi Dina. Tovenen tighama kaarom pa Sekem yesuru tama Amor tighaze: ¹⁴ “Vana maau. Tamoot to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau niyok pa ivai livumai maau. Pa vene, ighama mayanjiina payei. ¹⁵ Ataam ee moghon to inepneep. Yam irau ataghon gabuamai, ve azir nditamoot tiam, le iit tasob rarateed, ghoru niyok pa saveen tiam, ¹⁶ ve niyok pa itinja tawavain ghiit, ve nineep izi ndug tonene, ve talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. ¹⁷ Ve ighaze yam ayok pa ziroon gham maau, nene pale nilat nighama livumai, ve nighau nila.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amor yesuru natu Sekem tiloon saveen todi, ve tiyok pani tighaze nene njar poia. Tovenen rikia moghon, ve Sekem ipamundigin mbeb tonenen saveenja. Pasa, ye lolo pa Yakop natu liva kat. Sekem, sinj to tama tisob titandag pani ve tilonloon aliina. ²⁰ Tovenen Amor yesuru natu Sekem tila pa ndug to lupuunj to igharau ataam avo ve tisaav pa yes nditamoot tisob to ndug Sekem tighaze: ²¹ “Ndiran tonowen, ndiran luuma, ve tighaze itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Iit taan toit tiina. Irau tapul pida padi. Leso tilaghaagh pani, ve tiraukol pa mbeb todi, ve itinja irau tawavain ghiit. ²² Eemoghon yes tiyoon ariana pa mbeb ee moghon tonene. Tighaze tazir ghiit tasob le rarateed tanimale yes, ghoru tiyok pa tineep toman ghiit, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. ²³ Ighaze tataghon njar todi, nene pale inim ataam pait ve tagham ngai todi to ghaniin ve to uraat, toman mburuguunj todi tisob tinim leed. Yo, yam taumim asaav. Vena, tayok pa njar todi, ma maau?” ²⁴ Yes to paanu tiloon saveenj to Sekem yesuru tama Amor, ve tiyok. Tovenen tizir nditamoot todi tisob.

²⁵ Uraat to ziroon di isob, ve mbonj inim tol ve nditamoot to ndug Sekem tinepneep toman yabyabuunj tiina sone. Ghoru Yakop ndinatu ru, Simeon ve Levi to Dina ndilivu, timundig toman buza todi, ve tiloon tila ndug Sekem. Yes to paanu tikankaan pa njar to yesuru tighaze tighami. Yesuru tila, ve timbut nditamoot tisob timatmaat. ²⁶ Amor ve natu Sekem paam, timbut yesuru pa buza ve timaat. Ghoru tighama livudi Dina, ve tipul ruum to Sekem, ve tighau tila. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Ghoru Yakop ndinatu pida anadi timundig ve tilaan muri tiloon tila ndug Sekem, ve tiyou mbeb to yes to tirab di timaat ne, inim yatuunj njar samia to tighama pa livudi Dina. Tighama makau, esele, ve sipsip todi, toman mbaliin ve mbeb todi pida to tineep ruum lolo. Mbeb todi to ineepp paanu, ve mbeb to uum paam, eta ineepp muul maau. Tiyou di le tisob. Ve tiyou ndiliva todi toman ndinatudi paam.

³⁰ Yes tighama njar tonenen, le Yakop ate yabyab ve iyaan Simeon yesuru Levi ighaze: “Yamru awaghamun izag wa. Yes Kanaana ve Peresa to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighita ghou tighaze you ngeu samia kat, ve tighur koi payou. Ighaze tilup di ve tighama malmal pait, nene pale tirab ghiit tasob tamatmaat. Pasa, iit ival maau.” ³¹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Pale nipul ngeu tonowen ighama tovene pa livumai inimale ye liva to ataam?”

35

Yakop imuul ila pa ndug Betel

¹ Muri ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig uzala pa ndug Betel, ve uneep tonowe. Ve ugharaat artaal payou. You Maaron to navot tiom indeej sawa to yom ughau pa togham Esau.” *Mbnp 28:11-17*

² Tovenen Yakop isaav pa ndiran toni toman tamtoghon pida to yesna tinepneep ighaze: “Yam asuruuv maaron tiam anunudi tisob tilaledi, ve agharaat taumim leso angalaan ila Maaron mata, ve ayol gham pa nonogiija popoia. ³ Ghoru tamundig ve tazala pa ndug Betel. You naghaze nagharaat artaal pa Maaron izi tonowe. Pasa, sawa to patañani igham ghou, ye iloon surjuunji tiou ve igham mulin ghou. Ve ndug sine to nala naneep pani, ye ineep toman ghou ve mata payou.”

⁴ Tovenen tiyou maaron kaaromña todi anunudi ve tigham di tinim, ve tipas pandood tizi pa talinadi, ve tighur di tila to Yakop. Ghoru ye itavia di ila ai tiina eez pughu. Ai tonowen iyoon igharau ndug Sekem. ⁵ Ghoru timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau ndug Sekem. Maaron igham matughezaan tiina ivot padi. Tovenen todi eta itaghon di pa malmal maau. ⁶ Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tisob tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Lus. Lus ineep ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. Iza ite Betel. ⁷ Ghoru Yakop igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza El Betel. Pasa, sawa to ye ighau pa togha Esau, Maaron ivot toni tonowe.

⁸ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Debora, liva mbesoonja to Yakop tina Rebeka, imaat. Sawa to Rebeka paini ve inim, Debora injini. Yes titavia izi ai tiina eez pughu to iyoon igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen tiwaat ai tonowen iza tighaze “Ai to tanjiiz.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Sawa to Yakop ipul Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila ivot taan to Kanaan, Maaron ivot toni, ve ighur poia iza toni ighaze: “Yom izam Yakop. Eemoghon aazne ve ila, irau tiwaat ghom Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel.” Tovenen iwaat Yakop iza paghu Israel. *Mbnp 32:28*

¹¹ Ve Maaron iseeñ saveeñ toni ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob. Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila to papaghu tiom. ¹² Taan tonene, muun nambua saveeñ toman Abaram ve Isak naghaze pale naghama padi. Ve aazne, naghama taan tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.” *Mbnp 12:7, 17:4-8*

¹³ Maaron isavsaav toman Yakop le isob, ghoru ipuli, ve imuul iza ila. ¹⁴ Yakop ipayoon yaam mala eez izi ndug to Maaron isavsaav pani, leso inim ghilaloon pa ndug tonowen. Ve ilinj vaen izala yaam tonowen pogho inim watoonrau, ve ilinj ngoreen izala pogho paam. ¹⁵ Ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel.

Rael imaat

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tipul Betel. Tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Eprata sone, ve Rael pain ighami ighaze ipoop. Papani toni ipatañan kat. ¹⁷ Sawa to yabyabuunji tiina kat ighami, liva to ipapopani isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez malep! Nene ughama pain tamoot ite.” ¹⁸ Rael igharau ighaze imaat, ghoru iyavan, ve iwaat natu tonowen iza Benoni. * Eemoghon Yakop itoor iza muul ighaze Benyamin. ¹⁹ Tovenen Rael imaat, ve titavia izi ataam to ila pa ndug Eprata ne dige. (Eprata, iza ite Betelem.)

* **35:18:** Pisis Benoni pughu tovene: ‘natug to napoopo toman lolog ipatañan.’ Pisis Benyamin pughu tovene: ‘natug to nimag waan’ o ‘natug to pale ineep pool.’

²⁰ Ghoru Yakop ipayoon yaam eez inim ghilaloon pa naal to Rael. Yaam tonowen iyondyood sone.

²¹ Israel imundig muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez. Ndug tonowen, ruum daba mala eez iyondyood, iza Eder. Yakop ipul ruum tonowen ve ila ris, ghoru igharaat ina to nepoon tonowe.

²² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Ruben ila to Bila to tama ziria ite ne, ve yesuru tigheen. Ngar to ighami, tama Israel iloon varu paam. *Mbnp 49:4*

Yakop ndinatu

Yakop ndinatu nditamoot saangul ve ru tivot tovene:

²³ Lea ipoop Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba, ghoru Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, ve Zebulun. ²⁴ Rael ipoop Yosep yesuru Benyamin. ²⁵ Bila to liva mbesoonja to Rael, ye ipoop Dan yesuru Naptali. ²⁶ Ve Silpa to liva mbesoonja to Lea, ye ipoop Gat yesuru Aser. Sawa to Yakop inepneep izi Mesopotamia, tipoop ndinatu tonowen.

Isak imaat

²⁷ Yakop imundig muul, ve ila ivot to tama Isak izi ndug Mamre to igharau ndug Kiriya Arba. (Kiriya Arba iza ite Ebron. Ndug tonowen, to muun Abaram yesuru Isak tineep tinim loom pani.) *Mbnp 13:18*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Isak inepneep le inim olman waat, ghoru imaat ve ila igheen toman siñ toni pida to timaat muun wa. Ndaman toni irau (180), ghoru imaat ve ndinatu ru, Esau ve Yakop, titavia.

36

Esau papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiin to Esau toman papaghu toni. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

² Esau ivai Kanaan tidi ru: Ada ve Oholibama. Ada, ye Elon natu liva. Ve Elon, ye Hit taamdi. Oholibama tama Ana, ve timbu Zibeon. Zibeon, ye Ep taamdi. ³ Esau ivai Basemat paam. Basemat, ye Ismael natu liva, ve Nebaiot livu.

⁴ Ada yesuru Esau tipoop Elipas, ve Basemat yesuru Esau tipoop Reuel. ⁵ Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Esau ndinatu tonowen, tipoop di izi taan Kanaan. ⁶ Muri ghoru, Esau imundig igham ndizuwa, ndinatu, ve tamtoghon toni tisob to tinepneep tomani, ve ngai ve mburuguun toni tisob to ye igham di izi Kanaan ne, ve ila inepneep sagan pa tazi Yakop. ⁷ Pasa, Yakop yesuru Esau ngai todi katindi, ve taan irau di maau. ⁸ Tovenen Esau ila inepneep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

⁹ Nene pitiin to Esau papaghu toni. Esau inim pughu to yes Edoma to tineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir. ¹⁰ Esau ndinatu tivot tovene: Yesuru azuwa Ada tipoop Elipas, ve yesuru azuwa Basemat tipoop Reuel.

¹¹ Esau natu Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Omar, Sepo, Gatam, ve Kenas.

¹² Elipas ivai liva ite, iza Timna. Eemoghon, ye azuwa kat maau. Ye ipoop Amalek. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹³ Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Sera, Samma, ve Miza. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁴ Esau azuwa ite Oholibama. Ye Ana natu liva, ve Zibeon timbu liva. Yesuru Esau tipoop ndinatudi tol: Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Esau papaghu toni tonowen tila tineep izi ndug todi enjaenja, ve tinim ndimaronna pa rumai todi todi.

Esau natu aidaba Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Oman, Sepo, Kenas, Kora, Gatam, ve Amalek. Elipas papaghu toni tonowen tineep izi taan suruvu to

Edom, ve tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹⁷ Esau natu Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Zera, ve Samma. Yes paam tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁸ Esau azuwa Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Yes paam tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi. Oholibama, ye Ana natu liva.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tisob tonene, nene Esau papaghu toni. Yes tisob tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi.

Seir papaghu toni

²⁰⁻²¹ Ngeu eez ineep izi taan suruvu to Edom paam, iza Seir. Ye Or taamdi. Seir ndinatu, nene: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, ve Ezer. Yes tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronṅa pa yes Ora.

²² Lotan ndinatu nditamoot, nene Ori ve Omam. Ve Lotan livu iza Timna.

²³ Sobal ndinatu, nene: Alban, Manaat, Ebal, Sepo, ve Onam.

²⁴ Zibeon ndinatu, nene: Aya ve Ana. Ana tonene, to inṅinṅin esele to tama izi ndug balim, ve indeeṅ ya tuntunu eez tonowe.

²⁵ Ana ipoop ndinatu ru. Tamoot iza Dison, ve liva iza Oholibama.

²⁶ Dison ndinatu, nene: Emdan, Esban, Itran, ve Keran.

²⁷ Ezer ndinatu, nene: Bilan, Zaaban, ve Akan.

²⁸ Ve Disan ndinatu, nene: Uz ve Aran.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen Or papaghu toni to tivot ve tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi, nene Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, Ezer, ve Disan. Yes tonenen, to tinṅin yes Ora, ve tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Seir.

Kinik to yes Edoma izadi

³¹ Muuṅ, sawa to yes Israela ledi kinik eta sone, yes kinik tonene tinṅin taan suruvu to Edom.

³² Beor natu Bela, ye kinik to inṅin taan suruvu to Edom muuṅ. Ndug toni iza Dinaaba. ³³ Bela imaat, ve Zera natu Yobab igham ina. Yobab ndug toni Bosra. ³⁴ Yobab imaat, ve Usam igham ina. Usam inim pa taan suruvu to yes Temana. ³⁵ Usam imaat, ve Bedat natu Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Abit. Yesṅa yes Midiana tiparab izi taan suruvu to Moap, le ye ilib padi. ³⁶ Aad imaat, ve Samla igham ina. Samla ndug toni Masereka. ³⁷ Samla imaat, ve Saul igham ina. Saul ndug toni Reobot. Ndug tonowen igharau ya tiina Euprates. ³⁸ Saul imaat, ve Akbor natu Bal-Anan igham ina. ³⁹ Bal-Anan imaat, ghoru Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Pau, ve azuwa iza Meetabel. Meetabel tina iza Matret, ve timbu liva iza Me-Zaab.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³ Tovenen Esau papaghu toni to tila tineep izi ndug todi todi, ve tinim ndimaronṅa pa rumai todi todi, nene Timna, Alba, Yetet, Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, Kenas, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, ve Iram. Yes tonenen, to tinim ndimaronṅa pa yes Edoma, ve tinṅin taan todi todi. Esau papaghu toni tonenen, to tivot ve tinim pughu to yes Edoma.

37

Yosep nditogha tighur koi pani

¹ Yakop igharaat ina to nepooṅ izi taan to Kanaan to muuṅ tama Isak ineep inim loom pani. ² Nene kamos to Yakop toman ndinatu.

Sawa to Yakop natu Yosep ndaman toni irau saanṅul liim ve ru (17), yesṅa nditogha pida to Yakop ziria ru Bila ve Silpa ndinatudi tila tinṅin ṅgai todi.

Sawa pida, ighaze nditogha tigham mbeb eta isosor, ghoru Yosep ila ipaes pa tamandi.

³ Yakop lolo pa Yosep ilib pa ndinatu to naol ne. Pasa, ye inim olman, ghoru azuwa Rael ipoopa. Tovenen Yakop igharaat Yosep le nonogiija mala eez to bodeeja popoia kat. ⁴ Yosep nditogha tighita tamandi lolo pa Yosep ilib padi, le ireu lolodi, ve tisavia saveen poia eta pani maau.

Yosep vibiiñ toni

⁵⁻⁷ Mboñ eez, Yosep igheen le ivib. Ghoru ipaesia vibiiñ toni pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloonj vibiiñ tiou. You navib tovene: Iit tanepneep ila uum, ve tagham uraat pa posaanj aniiñ. Mala maau ve aniiñ poos tiou imundig iza iyoon denja, ve aniiñ poos tiam tisob tinim tiyoon tiluvut tiou, ve tiput aghedi pani.”

⁸ Yosep nditogha tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai! Yom upakur ghom pasa! Yom ughaze unum tiina payei ve ungin ghei?” Tovenen saveenj to ye isavia pa vibiiñ toni, igham di atedi yabyab kat pani. *Mbnp 43:26-28, 44:14, 50:18*

⁹ Muri ghoru, ye ivib muul. Ve ipaesia vibiiñ toni tonenen paam pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloonj vibiiñ tiou ite. You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum saangul ve eez tinim tiput aghedi payou.”

¹⁰ Yosep tama ve nditogha tiloonj vibiiñ toni tonene, ve tama iyaana ighaze: “Wai! Sa vibiiñ tovene? Yom ughaze yeru tinam, toman nditogham, ve tazim kainanjen pale nisob ninim niput aghemai payom?” ¹¹ Tovenen Yosep nditogha atedi yabyab pani kat ve fighur koi pani. Eemoghon tama Yakop mata kisin Yosep saveenj toni, ve ighamham ngar pa pughu.

Yosep nditogha tigholia Yosep inim uraata sorok

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep nditogha tila ndug Sekem dige, leso matadi pa ngai to tamandi tonowe. ¹³ Tovenen olman Israel isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Ulooj. Nditogham tinginngin ngai toit to ndug Sekem dige we. You naghaze nambaanj ghom ula unggig di.”

Yosep ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Poia. Pale nala.”

¹⁴ Tovenen tama Israel isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ula ughita nditogham ve ngai toit. Nepoonj todi vena? Tineep pooi, ma maau? Ghoru, umuul unum upaes payou.” Sawa tonenen, olman Israel toman ndinatu tinepneep izi taan raapa to Ebron.

Tovenen Yosep ilaagh ila ivot ndug Sekem, ve ikaal nditogha. ¹⁵ Ye ilaghlaagh ila le ngeu eez ivot toni ve ighasoni ighaze: “Ukaal sei?”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You nakaal nditoghag toman ngai tiei. Ighaze yom ughita di tineep pa dige eta, ghoru usaav payou.”

¹⁷ Ngeu tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Wais, unum rikia, tone ughita di. Maau ve tipul ndug tonene, ve tisakia di tila wa. Eemoghon naloonj tighaze tila pa ndug Dotan.”

Tovenen Yosep itaghon nditogha ila, le indeen di izi ndug Dotan. ¹⁸ Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve nditogha matadi ila le tighita. Tovenen tiwasavon di pa tirabi imaata. ¹⁹ Tighaze: “Aghita! Ngeu to ighita vibiiñ naol, tauto inim we! ²⁰ Tala tarabi imaata, ve tapiyaava izila saambu to ya tainj eta. Ighaze tighason ghiit pani, ghoru taghaze: ‘Yei nikankaan pani. Ngai sagsag eta avaata ighani wa.’ Ghoru taneep ve taghita: Vibiin toni pale anonja ivot vena?”

²¹ Eemoghon Ruben iloonj saveenj todi, ve ighaze ipaghau Yosep padi. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Tarabi imaata malep. ²² Taumim agham

siŋ pani, nene poia maau. Nes, nene ndug balim. Tapiyaava izila ya taiŋ saambu tonene. Tarabi imaat malep.” Ruben isavia saveeŋ tonene, pasa ighaze ipaghuu Yosep pa nditogha. Leso muri, ighuri imuul ila to tamandi.

²³ Yosep ila peria todi, ghoru timundig, tisavagi, ve tiduduumu nonogiija toni to moŋeŋaŋ to bodeeŋa popoia izi. ²⁴ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tipiyaava izila ya taiŋ saambu to Ruben isavia. Saambu tonowen, lolo ŋginiŋa. Ya ipot ila maau. ²⁵ Ruben ipul di, ve ila ilaghlaagh mala ris, ve yes pida mboledi izi tighaze tighan adi aniiŋ. Mala maau, ve matadi ila le tighita Ismaela pida tinim. Ndiran tonowen tinim pa taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tighaze tizila Isip pa tiraukol. Kamel todi tighuuz mbeb naol to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina. ²⁶ Yuda ighita ndiran tonenen, ve isaav pa nditogha ve nditazi ighaze: “Aghita. Ighaze iit tarab taziid tonene imaat ve taŋgooza, pale iuul ghiit vena?” ²⁷ Tagholia ila to yes Ismaela tonowen. Irau tauud tagham siŋ pani maau. Pasa, ve taziid, ve iit siŋ ee moghon.” Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani.

²⁸ Tovenen yes ndiran to Midian to tilaagh pa raukoliŋ, tila tivot todi, ghoru Yosep nditogha tiyoui iza pa saambu tonowen, ve tigholia ila to yes Midiana pa yaam silva irau tamoot ee. Ghoru yes Midiana tighami, ve yesŋa tizila pa Isip. *Mbaŋ 7:9*

²⁹⁻³⁰ Mala maau, ve Ruben imuul inim peria ya taiŋ tonenen. Ye ighita tazi Yosep nagho maau, le lolo ipataŋan kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiija toni, ve ila isaav pa nditazi ighaze: “Wai, pain ilale wa! Pale nagham vena?” ³¹ Ghoru timundig ve tirab mekmek natu eez ve tipaal apo, ve tizeev nonogiija to Yosep ilooŋ ila ve tipeli pa mekmek siŋi. ³² Le isob, ghoru timundig ve timuul tila to tamandi, ve tisavav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, yei nindeerŋ nonogiija tonene. Ughilaala. To natum Yosep, ma to ŋgeu ite paam?”

³³ Tamandi ighilaal nonogiija tonowen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, nene natug ghora nonogiija toni. Onoon kat, ŋgai sagsag eta avaat ireep motini ve ighani wa.”

³⁴ Yakop lolo ipataŋan kat pa natu Yosep. Tovenen ireep nonogiija toni, ve imoŋ ve itaŋtaŋ pani irau sawa mala. ³⁵ Ndinatu ve ndinatu liva tisob tila toni, ve titooava pa tirab ate. Eemoghon ye ilooŋ di maau. Itaŋtaŋ, ve isavsav ighaze: “You pale nataŋtaŋ pa natug tovene le namaat ve nataghoni nazila ndug to mateeŋa paam.” Tovenen Yakop lolo imaagh pa natu maau. Inoknok taŋiiz pani.

³⁶ Yes Midiana tila tivot Isip, ghoru anadi tigholia Yosep ila inim mbesooŋa sorok to ŋgeu eez, iza Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip, ve ye daba to yes ndaaba to tiŋgin kinik ruum toni.

38

Yuda yesuru rawa liva Tamar

¹ Sawa tonenen, Yakop natu Yuda ipul toŋvetaz toni, ve ila ineep toman ŋgeu eez to ndug Adulam, iza Ira. ²⁻³ Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita liva eez ve lolo pani. Tovenen ivaii. Liva tonowen, tama iza Suwa. Ye to Israel maau. Ye to Kanaan. Yuda yesuru azuwa tigheen ve liva apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot ee. Yuda iwaat iza Er. ⁴ Muri ghoru, liva apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite, ve iwaat iza Onan. ⁵ Yesuru tinepneep izi ndug Kezib, ve azuwa ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol, ve iwaat iza Sela.

⁶ Tinepneep le sawa to Yuda natu aidaba Er ighaze ivai, ghoru tama igham Kanaan tidi eez pani, iza Tamar. ⁷ Eemoghon Yoova ighita Er ighaze ye ŋgeu samia. Tovenen irabi imaat.

⁸ Ghoru Yuda isaav pa natu Onan ighaze: “Yom irau utaghon tutuunj toit, ve uvai naar to togham. Leso yamru apoop togham to imaat ne le paghu eta, ve iza iyondyood.”

⁹ Eemoghon Onan iwatag: Ighaze tipoop, natu tonenen irau igham ye ina maau. Pale igham togha ina. Tovenen sawa isob to yesuru liva tonenen tighen, ye ipul ya toni imaliñ izila taan. Leso igham paghu eta pa togha sob. ¹⁰ Yoova ighita ighaze Onan njar toni tonenen poia maau. Tovenen irab Onan imaat paam.

¹¹ Tauto Yuda isaav pa rawa liva Tamar ighaze: “Ughita. Azuwam imaat, ve yom unum naar. Umuul ula ineeep to tamam, ve usañan natug Sela le inim olman irau vaiuunj, ghoru uvaii.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa natu Sela pale imaat paam inimale nditogha ru. Tovenen ighur rawa liva Tamar imuul ila ineeep toman tama.

¹² Tinepneep le sawa mala ris, ghoru Yuda azuwa to Suwa natu liva, ana imaat. Yuda inepneep le sawa toni to monjiñ isob, ghoru yesuru ita ite Ira to ndug Adulam tila pa ndug Timna tighaze tighita yes uraata toni to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda natu Sela irau vaiuunj wa. Eemoghon Tamar ighita ighaze Yuda irau iyok pani pa ivai natu Sela maau. Ye iloon tighaze rawa Yuda ila ndug Timna pa ighita yes uraata to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen iduduum nonogiña toni to monjiñ izi, indudi pa nonogiña toni ite, ve igham uli pida eez ve ipoon nagho pani. Ghoru ila mbole izi ataam avo to ndug Enaim igharau ataam tiina to ila pa ndug Timna, ve isañan rawa.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mala maau ve rawa Yuda ila peria. Ye ighita rawa liva mbole izi ataam dige, eemoghon ighilaala maau. Ighaze pa ye liva eta to ataam. Pasa, Tamar ipoon nagho. Tovenen Yuda ila toni, ve imbuura ighaze: “Ai, irau ituru tala tagheen?”

Tamar ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon pale ugham leg sa inim atia tiou?”

¹⁷ Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Muri pale nasañoor mekmek natu eta ilat tiom.”

Tamar iyok pa aliña ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon yom irau ugham leg mbeb tiom eta to aazne inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaañ tiom, ve nakisi le sawa to ighaze usañoor mekmek inim, ghoru napamuul mbeb tiom ilat.”

¹⁸ Yuda ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale naghama lem sa?”

Tamar ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ugham leg mbeb to mosim ineeep ila, toman waara to umbiti ila luam, ve titi tiom to ukiskisi.” Tovenen Yuda igham mbeb tol tonowen pani, ve yesuru tila ve imogheer pani. Tauto Tamar apo ila toni. ¹⁹ Ghoru Tamar imundig ila, ve iduduum uli to ipoon nagho pani ne izi, indudi pa nonogiña toni to monjiñ muul, ve imuul ila pa paanu.

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yuda ighur mekmek natu eez ila to ita ite, ve imbaaña ila to liva tonowen. Leso igham mekmek tonenen pani, ve igham mulin mbeb toni to ipuli pani inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaañ toni. Eemoghon ye ila ikaala le maau. ²¹ Tovenen ighason ndug tau pida ighaze: “Ou, liva to ataam to muuj inepneep izi ataam dige tonene, ila vena?”

Ye tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ee-e, liva eta tovene ineeep sualen maau.”

²² Tovenen ipamuula ila, ve ipaes pa Yuda ighaze: “Nala nakaal liva tonowen le maau. Ve naghason ndug tau pida, ve yes tighaze liva to ataam eta ineeep nowe maau.”

²³ Tovenen Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Tambaña paam. Ineeple. Tanoknok ghasoniñ, pale tamtoghon tñiñ pait. Mbeb tiou to liva tonowen igham di, tineep tinim le. Pasa, you natoova pa nasañoor le mekmek natu, eemoghon yom undeena maau.”

²⁴ Kaiyo tol inim ila, ghoru Tamar varu ivot, ve tipaes pa Yuda tighaze: “Rawam liva ilaghlaagh sorok le apo.”

Yuda iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ve isaav ariana ighaze: “Ala aghami ivot ila pumuri, atavun yab, ve apiyaava izala yab ighani!” ²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to tigham Tamar tivot tila, ye igham mbeb tol to rawa ipul di tizi toni, ve isangoor di timuul tila toni toman alina tovene: “You apog sorok maau. You apog ila to ngeu to mosi toman waara ve titi toni tonene. Taum ughita. To sei?”

²⁶ Yuda ighita ve ighilal mbeb toni. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Nene sosor to liva tonowen maau. Nene you to nanim pughu pani. Pasa, inimale naghama natug Sela pani ve ivaii, tone patanani tonene irau ivot maau.” Tovenen tigham mbeb eta pa Tamar maau. Ve muri, Yuda ila toni muul maau.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamar ighaze ipoop, tighilal tighaze booga ru tineep ila apo.

²⁸ Ye ipoop booga tonenen, ve eez nima ivot peria. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar, imbit waar kaviana ila nima, ve ighaze: “Nene ngeu aidaba tonene.”

²⁹ Eemoghon pain tonowen nima goronia imuul ila, ve mala maau ita ite imuun izi. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar isaav ighaze: “Wai, yom usipiir itam ite ighau, ve uzoorndug gha uvot unum!” Tauto tiwaat iza Peres. *Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33*

³⁰ Ghoru ita ite to timbit waar kaviana ila nima, ana izi. Ve tiwaat iza Zera.

39

Maaron ineepp toman Yosep izi Isip

¹ Yes Ismaela tigham Yosep ve tila tivot izi Isip, ghoru tigholia inim mbesoona sorok ila to Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip. Ye daba to yes ndaaba to tinjin kinik ruum toni.

²⁻⁴ Yoova inepneep toman Yosep, ve ighurghur poia toni izaza toni. Tovenen uraat toni to ye ighamghami izi ruum to Potipar, ilaan poia moghon. Potipar ighita tovene: Maaron ineepp toman Yosep, ve iluuli le uraat toni isob ilaan poia. Tovenen Potipar lolo pani, ve ighuri inim nginiin pa ruum toni, toman mbeb toni tisob. ⁵ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Potipar, toman ruum, ngai, uum, ve mbeb toni tisob. Pasa, Yosep ndamo pani. ⁶ Tovenen Potipar ipul mbeb toni tisob tila Yosep nima pa injin di, ve mata ila padi muul maau. Aniin to ye tau ighani, mbeb tonene moghon to Potipar injini.

Yosep iyoona ariana pa tovaan

Yosep, ye ngeu nabii taamdi. ⁷ Sawa eez, Potipar azuwa ighan mata pani, ighaze itoova. Tovenen imbuura ighaze yesuru tighen.

⁸ Eemoghon Yosep iloona maau, ve ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pasa tiina tiou Potipar, ye inumeer ghou kat. Tauto ipul mbeb toni to tineep ila ruum toni lolo ne tisob tinim nimag, ve mata ila padi muul maau.

⁹ You nanim daba pa ruum tonene inimale ye tau. Ve yom moghon, to ye ingalsekin ghou payom. Mbeb ite paam maau. Pasa, ye azuwa yom. Ighaze nataghon alinam ve naghama ngar samia tonene, pale poia? Maau. Nene pale naghama sosor tiina ila Maaron mata.” ¹⁰ Sawa naol, Potipar azuwa inoknok mburaan Yosep ighaze yesuru tighen. Eemoghon Yosep iloona maau. Ve ila igharai paam maau.

¹¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep iloon ila ruum lolo ighaze igham uraat toni. Ve sawa tonenen, mbesoona ite paam ineepp maau. ¹² Tovenen Potipar azuwa ilaagh inarua ila, itak nonogiina toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa, unum

ituru tagheen lak!” Eemoghon Yosep ipul nonogiiṅa toni tonowen izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri. *1Kor 6:18; 2Tim 2:22*

¹³ Potipar azuwa ighita Yosep ipul nonogiiṅa toni inep ila nima, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen imboob pa mbesooṅa pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, aghita mbeb tonene! Azuwag igham Hibru taamdi tonowen inim inep toman ghiit, ve aazne ye igham mayanjiṅa tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou. Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiiṅa toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.”

¹⁶ Ghoro ikis nonogiiṅa to Yosep, ve isanṅan azuwa Potipar inim. ¹⁷ Potipar inim ivot, ghoro azuwa ipaes pani ighaze: “Ai, Hibru taamdi to yom ughami inim inep toman ghiit, ye igham mayanjiṅa tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou. ¹⁸ Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiiṅa toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

¹⁹ Nene nṅar to mbesooṅa tiom tonowen igham payou.”

Potipar ilooṅ saveeṅ toni, le ate yabyab kat. ²⁰ Tovenen ikis Yosep, ve ighuri ilooṅ ila ruum to yabyabuṅ. Ruum tonowen, yes to tizorzoor kinik alinṅ, ghoro tizeev di tilooṅ tila.

Yosep inep ila ruum to yabyabuṅ lolo

²¹ Yosep inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuṅ lolo. Eemoghon Yoova ipuli maau. Inepneep tomani, ve iuluuli. Tauto daba to inṅin ruum to yabyabuṅ ne lolo poia pa Yosep. ²² Ve ighuri pa inṅin ndita pida to yesṅa tineep ila ruum to yabyabuṅ lolo. Sa uraat to ighaze ivot, nene Yosep igham pooz pani. ²³ Daba to inṅinṅin ruum to yabyabuṅ, ipul uraat isob ila Yosep nima, ve mata ila pani muul maau. Pasa, Yoova inepneep toman Yosep. Tovenen uraat isob to Yosep ighami, nene ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 1:3*

40

Yosep ivotia vibiiṅ ru pughudi

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoro uraata ru to kinik to Isip tigham sosor pani. Uraata ru tonowen, eez inṅin ya vaen to kinik, ve ite inṅin uraat to moziinṅ mberet. ²⁻³ Yesuru tigham kinik ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ye ighur di tilooṅ tila ruum to yabyabuṅ lolo. Ruum tonowen, yes ndaaba to inṅin ruum to kinik ne, daba todi mata pani. Ve Yosep inep ila ruum tonowen lolo paam.

⁴ Tovenen daba tonowen ighur Yosep pa inṅin ndiran ru tonenen.

⁵ Uraata ru tonenen tinepneep le mboṅ eez, yesuru tivib. Eemoghon vibiiṅ to yesuru, raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite. ⁶ Mboṅmaagh, Yosep ila inṅig di. Ye ighita naghodi, ve ighilaal ighaze yesuru ledi patanani. ⁷ Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “You naghita gham naghomim poia maau. Vena, lemim patanani eta?”

⁸ Yesuru tipamuul alinṅ tighaze: “Mboṅ, yeru nivib. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta inep sualen pa ivotia vibiiṅ tiei pughudi ne maau.”

Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Saveeṅ tiam, nene onoon. Maaron moghon to irau ivotia vibiiṅ pughu. Poia. Apaesia vibiiṅ tiam payou ve naloṅ di.”

⁹ Tovenen uraata to inṅin ya vaen to kinik, isavia vibiiṅ toni pa Yosep ighaze: “Vibiiṅ tiou tovene: You naghita ai vaen eez iyoon ila naghog. ¹⁰ Ai tonowen mata supu iza le ighur boga tol. Ghoro rikia moghon irug, ve anoṅa ivot, ve ibulbuul. ¹¹ Ghoro naghama pida, ve napiis suru izila rubruub to kinik, ve naghama nala, ve nazuzuuna ila to kinik.”

¹² Yosep ilooṅ vibiiṅ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vibiiṅ tiom, pughu tovene: Ai vaen to ighur boga tol, nene iza to mboṅ tol. ¹³ Mboṅ tol inim ila, ghoro

tinim iza. Pasa, kinik pale lolo poia payom, ve igham ghom umuul ula pa uraat tiom. Tovenen yom pale ungin ya vaen, ve ugham pani ve ighun inimale muun ughamghami. ¹⁴ Ve uloon. Sawa to nepoon tiom poia muul, matam ingal ghou, ve usavia patañani tiou tonene pa kinik. Leso uul ghou, ve anag napul ruum to yabyabuun tonene, ve navot paam. ¹⁵ Pasa, taug lolog ve nanim ndug tonene maau. You naneep izi taan to yes Hibrua, ve tikis ghou ve tigholia ghou nala to tamtoghon pida. Tauto nanim sualen. Ve naghram sosor eta izi sualen paam maau. Tighur ghou naloon nanim ruum to yabyabuun tonene sorok.”

¹⁶ Uraata to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, iloon Yosep ivotia ita ite vibiin toni pughu le poia, tovenen ana isavia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You paam naghita vibiin eez. Vibiin tiou, tovene: Anunug nalup nakaral tol ve nangud di. Nakaral tol tonowen, tivon pa mberet. ¹⁷ Nakaral to ineep iza sala, mberet naol naol to kinik tineep ila lolo. Eemoghon man tiroov tinim, ve tighanghan mberet tonowen le isob.”

¹⁸ Yosep iloon vibiin toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, vibiin tiom tonene, pughu tovene. Nakaral tol, nene iza to mbon tol. ¹⁹ Mbon tol inim ila, ghoru kinik imbut motin luam, ve tisonon patum izala imonau ila ai. Ghoru man tiroov tilat, ve tighan mindam.”

²⁰ Saveen to Yosep tonene, anona ivot. Mbon tol inim ila, ghoru tiza pa sawa to kinik tina ipoopa. Tovenen kinik igham ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi uraata toni tisob tinim tilup di ve tighanghan. Ghoru imbaan ila pa uraata to ingin ya vaen toni, toman ita ite to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, ighaze yesuru tinim paam. Tinim peria, ghoru kinik ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi, ²¹ ve ighur ngeu to ingin ya vaen, imuul ila pa uraat toni. Tovenen ye ighur rubruub ila kinik nima inimale muun ighamghami. ²² Eemoghon ita ite to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, tirabi imaat ve tisonon paatu izala imonau ila ai. Tovenen mbeb to ivot ne, denja itaghon Yosep saveen toni. ²³ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep maau. Lolo imaagh pani kat.

41

Kinik to Isip ighita vibiin, ve Yosep ivotia vibiin toni pughu

¹⁻² Ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru kinik to Isip ighita vibiin. Ivib tovene: Anunu iyondyood izi ya Nil dige, ve ighita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat. Tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige. ³ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru paam, to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. Ghoru tinjaraa makau tubudi tonowen tila, ve tiyoon toman di. ⁴ Makau konkonjadi tonowen timundig ve tighan suvun makau to tubudi ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene le isob, ve imundig mata iyaryaar.

⁵ Ghoru izi ighen ve ivib muul. Ighita yagon anona liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anona tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat. ⁶ Mala maau ve yagon anona liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anona tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntuu to ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai. ⁷ Ghoru yagon kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anona to tintina ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene, ghoru imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, you avaat navib.”

⁸ Ndugezau, ghoru kinik igham ngar naol pa vibiin toni ru tonowen. Tovenen imbaan ila pa ndiran mura toman ndiran ngara to Isip tisob tinim. Yes tinim tivot toni, ghoru isavia vibiin toni ru padi ve tiloon, ve ighason di ighaze tivotia pughudi pani. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia maau.

⁹ Tighamgham ngar pa vibiin toni ve tinepneep, ve mbesoonja to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep. Tovenen isaav pa kinik ighaze: “O kinik, ghara matag ingal sosor tiou eez. ¹⁰ Muun, yeru mbesoonja tiom to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, nigham ghom atem yabyab ris. Tovenen yom ughur ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun to daba to yes ndaaba ingini. ¹¹ Nineep tonowe, ve mbon eez, yeru nivib. Eemoghon vibiin tiei ru raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite. ¹² Sawa tonenen, ngeu paghu eez to yes Hibrua ineeep toman ghei. Ye mbesoonja to daba to yes ndaaba to tingin ruum tiom. Yeru nisavia vibiin tiei ru pani, ve ye ivotia pughudi payei. ¹³ Le saveen toni anonja ivot. Yom ughur ghou muul pa uraat tiou. Ve itag ite, nene yom urabi imaat, ve usaron paatu izala imonau ila ai.”

¹⁴ Kinik iloon saveen tonene, ve imbaan uraat toni tila ighaze tigham Yosep inim. Tovenen rikia moghon tila tighami ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Yosep igharaat tau le isob, ghoru ila ivot to kinik. ¹⁵ Kinik ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghita vibiin ru, ve tamtoghon eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau. Eemoghon tipaesia ghom payou tovene: Ighaze uloon vibiin to tamtoghon eta, yom irau ivotia paghu.”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You taug naraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye irau ivotia vibiin tiom paghu. Leso uwatag ataam to uneep pooi.”

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik ivotia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood izi ya Nil dige, ¹⁸ ve naghita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat, tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige. ¹⁹ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. To muun ve inim, you naghita makau samia eta tovene ineeep izi taan Isip ne maau. ²⁰ Makau konkonjadi tonowen, timundig le tighan suvun makau to popoia ve tubudi ne. ²¹ Eemoghon apodi idogdoog maau. Apodi kaapa inepneep raraate inimale muun. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau iwatag ighaze yes tighan makau to tubudi ne maau. You naghita vibiin tonene le isob, ghoru namundig matag iyaryaar.

²² “Ghoru nazi nagheen, ve navib muul. Naghita yagon anonja liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anonja tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat. ²³ Mala maau ve naghita yagon anonja liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anonja tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntuu ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai. ²⁴ Yagon anonja kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anonja to popoiadi le tisob. Naghita vibiin ru tonene, le naghama ngar naol. Tauto nambaan ila pa yes mura tinim, ve nasavia vibiin tiou ru tonene padi. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau.”

²⁵ Yosep iloon vibiin ru tonowen, ve isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Vibiin tiom ru, pughudi ee moghon. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot. ²⁶ Makau liim ve ru to popoiadi kat, ve yagon anonja liim ve ru to popoia ne, pughudi ee moghon. Nene iza to ndaman liim ve ru. ²⁷ Ve makau samsamia liim ve ru to konkonjadi kat ve ughita di tivot muri, toman yagon anonja kapadi liim ve ru to yaghur tuntuu ilaagh inim ve irab di le timalai, nene paam iza to ndaman liim ve ru. Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, pitool tiina pale ivot. ²⁸ Mbeb tonene, nene inimale nasaav payom. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

²⁹ “Uloon. Ndaman liim ve ru tonene, aniin pale ivot tiina irau taan isob to Isip, ve yam araua kat pa aniin. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru pitool tiina kat pale ivot, ve ineeep irau ndaman liim ve ru muul. Pitool tonowen pale iwaghamun taan tiam, ve tamtoghon tisob to Isip pale lolodi imaagh pa sawa poia to aniin ivot tiina. ³² Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan kat

ighaze mala maau, pale igham mbeb tonene ivot. Tauto igham ghom ughita vibiiñ ru to pughudi ee moghon.

³³ “O kinik, yom irau ughita ñgeu eta to le ghilaloon, ve ñgar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb. Leso ughuri inim ñginiñ pa taan to Isip. ³⁴ Ve yom irau ughur le ualaña pida. Leso tiuuli pa uraat to ñginiñ taan tiina to Isip. Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiñ ivot tiina, yes irau tinñoog aniiñ pida, lesu ñgin gham pa muri. Yes irau titaghon ataam tovene: Aniiñ naol to tivot pa ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, yes irau tighur di tinim ndouñ liim. Le isob, ghoru tighur ndouñ eez ila ruum to lupuuñ aniiñ, ve paan ineep pa tamtoghon tighan. ³⁵ Tovenen ndaman liim ve ru to aniiñ ivot tiina, yes ualaña tonowen pale tigham naghom, ve tinñoog aniiñ, tiluplupi ila ndug tintina to Isip, ve tinjin poiani. ³⁶ Leso aniiñ tonowen ineep ve isanjan pa ndaman liim ve ru to pitool tiina pale ivot izi Isip. Ighaze ataghon ñgar tovene, yes Isipa irau pitool di ve timatmaat maau.”

³⁷ Kinik toman ndiran ñgara to tinjin uraat toni, tiloon Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani. ³⁸ Ghoru kinik imundig, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ñgeu tonene, Maaron avuvu ineep tomani, ve ighamgham pooz pani. Takaal ñgeu ite paam, pale irau ye tonene? Maau.”

³⁹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Yom, to Maaron ipaghazonan ghom pa mbeb tonene. Irau nandeen ñgeu ite paam to le ghilaloon, ve ñgar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb inimale yom ne maau. ⁴⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur ghom unum ñginiñ pa taan tiou isob. Tamtoghon tiou tisob pale tiloon alinjam, ve titaghoñi. Ve you kinik moghon, to yom uneep ila sambag. Ñgeu ite paam ñgin ghom maau.” *Mbarj 7:10*

⁴¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Aazne, you naghur ghom unum ñginiñ pa taan isob to Isip.” ⁴² Ve iduduum ring toni to tau mosi ineep ila, ve ighuri ila Yosep nima. Ve igham Yosep le nonogiña pisosoonja eez to poia kat, ve indudi pani, ve ighur mbeb inimale namatavub to tigharaata pa gol ne ila Yosep lua. ⁴³ Ghoru ipul karis toni ite inim Yosep le, ve Yosep ilandaad pani, ve yes uraata to kinik timunmuun pani, ve timboboob tighaze: “Aloon! Tiina tiam, tauto inim ne! Yam asob aput aghemim pani!”

Kinik igham tovene, lesu ival tisob to Isip tiwatag tighaze ye ighur Yosep inim ñginiñ pa taan isob to Isip wa. ⁴⁴ Ve kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. You kinik to Isip. Aazne ve ila, tamtoghon to Isip irau tigham mbeb eta sorok muul maau. Yom uyok padi, ghoru tighami.”

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Kinik iwaat Yosep iza paghu Zapenat-Panea. Ve igham ñgeu eez, iza Potipera, natu liva Asenat ila inim Yosep azuwa. Potipera tonowen, ye ñgeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

Sawa to Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ye ipamundigin uraat to kinik to Isip ighuri ila nima. Tovenen ipul kinik, ve ilaghlaghlau irau ndug ndug to Isip, ve ighitghita di pa uraat todi. *Lu 3:23*

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiñ tiina ivot, aniiñ to ivot izi taan to Isip, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Sawa tonenen, Yosep inñoog aniiñ, ve iluplupi ila ruum naol to lupuuñ aniiñ to tiyoon izi ndug tintina to Isip. Ye ighamgham tovene: Aniiñ to ighaze itub igharau ndug tiina eta, nene uraata toni tighuri iloon ila ruum to lupuuñ aniiñ to ndug tonenen. ⁴⁹ Tovenen Yosep inñoog aniiñ ve iluplupi le katindi kat inimale magargaar to te, le irau tinini maau. Pasa, aniiñ katindi kat.

⁵⁰ Yosep azuwa Asenat to Potipera natu liva, ipoop Yosep le ndinatu ru, ghoru pitool tiina ivot. ⁵¹ Yosep iwaat natu aidaba iza Manase. Pasa, igham ñgar ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog imaagh pa patanjani tiou toman sin

tiou wa.”⁵² Ve natu muria, Yosep iwaat iza Epraim. Pasa, igham n̄gar ighaze: “You nanepneep sualen, ve patan̄ani naol tivot payou. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb popoia tivot inim tiou.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁵ Aniin̄ ivot tiina izi Isip irau ndaman liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ndaman liim ve ru to pitool ivot itaghon Yosep saveen̄ toni. Pitool tonowen, tiina kat. Ivot irau ndug tisob. Ve yes Isipa moghon, to adi aniin̄. Eemoghon muri ghoru, pitool tonowen iwaghamun di paam. Tovenen titan̄ roran kinik pa adi aniin̄. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Anim tiou malep. Malmalimim ala to Yosep. Ve sa saveen̄ to ighaze ye isavia payam, yam aloon̄a ve ataghon̄i.”

⁵⁶ Pitool ivot inim tiina kat le irau ndug tisob to Isip, ghoru Yosep ikaak ataam pa ruum to lupuun̄ aniin̄, ve yes Isipa tila tighol adi aniin̄. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun tamtoghon kat irau ndug tisob to Isip. ⁵⁷ Pitool ivot izi taan to Isip moghon maau. Ivot irau taan tisob le iwaghamun di kat. Tovenen ndug ndug tilala Isip ve tigholghol adi aniin̄ ila to Yosep. *Yo 6:35,51*

42

Yosep nditogha tizila Isip pa tighol adi aniin̄

¹ Yakop inepneep izi taan Kanaan, ve iloon̄ tighaze aniin̄ inepneep izi Isip. Tovenen isaav pa ndinatu ighaze: “Ai, yam awambatutun̄ gham ve anepneep pasa? ² You naloon̄ tighaze aniin̄ inep izi Isip. Amundig ve azila aghol aad aniin̄. Leso tamaat sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar.”

³ Tovenen Yosep nditogha saangul tigharaat di pa laghoon̄, ve timundig ve tizila pa Isip. ⁴ Eemoghon Yakop inguruut Yosep tazi Benyamin inep. Pasa, ate katia pani ighaze yes̄a tila, nene pale mbeb eta iwaghamuni izi ataam luvūa. ⁵ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu toman ndug pida tamtoghonadi tilaagh tizila pa Isip pa tighol adi aniin̄. Pasa, pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan paam.

⁶ Sawa tonenen, Yosep inim n̄giniin̄ pa taan to Isip. Tovenen ndug ndug to tilala Isip pa gholiin̄ adi aniin̄, tilala toni. Tauto sawa to Yosep nditogha tinim tivot Isip, yes paam tin̄arua tila, tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila taan. ⁷ Yosep ighita nditogha, ve rikia moghon mata ila ighilal di. Eemoghon ivotia tau padi maau. Igham inimale ye n̄geu to ndug ite ve ikankaan padi. Tovenen isaav arianāa padi inimale n̄aroon̄ di ighaze: “Ai, yam to sa ndug? Anim pasa?”

Yes tipamuul alināa tighaze: “Yei to taan Kanaan. Ninim pa nighol amai aniin̄.”

⁸ Yosep ighilal nditogha. Eemoghon yes tighilala maau. ⁹ Ye mata in̄gal vibiin̄ toni to muun̄ ighita, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atoom. Yam sandiri! Yam anim pa andan̄gat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹⁰ Yes tipamuul alināa tighaze: “Wai, tiina tiei, yei ninim pa n̄gar tovene maau. Yei mbesoon̄a tiom, ninim pa nighol amai aniin̄ moghon. ¹¹ Yei sandiri maau. Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Yei ndiran̄ to kaarom maau. Avomai onoon̄ moghon.”

¹² Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam anim pa andan̄gat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹³ Yes tipamuul alināa tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yei tonene, olman eez to Kanaan ndinatu. Muun̄, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye inep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.”

¹⁴ Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen̄, tauto nasavia payam wa. Yam sandiri! Tovenen you nasaav arianāa payam ila kinik to Isip iza tovene. ¹⁵ You

pale natoov gham, ve nakis gham aneep sualen le irau tazimim muria to yam asavia ne inim ivot tiou. ¹⁶ Tovenen ambaan tamtoghon tiam eta imuul ila igham tazimim tonowen inim. Ve yam pida, pale asob aloon ala ruum to yabyabuun, ve aneep ve asaan di le tinim tivot. Nene ataam to you naghaze natoov gham pani. Leso nawatag: Saveen tiam onoon, ma kaarom? Ighaze tazimim inim ivot sualen maau, nene you nasaav ariana payam ila kinik iza tovene: Yam sandiri!” ¹⁷ Ye isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tineep irau mbonjol.

¹⁸ Mbonjol tonenen isob, ghoru Yosep ila ingig di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. You namatughez pa Maaron ve naghaze nataghon njar toni. Tovenen you pale naghur lemim ataam ite. Ataam tonene, ighaze yam atagioni, nene pale aneep pooli. ¹⁹ Ighaze avomim onoon, ve agham kaarom payou maau, you pale nakis tamtoghon tiam eez ineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Ve yam pida avot ala, aghol amim aniin, ve aghami amuul ala pa nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we. ²⁰ Ghoru agham tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yanna amuul anim. Leso nawatag naghaze saveen tiam onoon, ve irau amaata maau.”

Yes tiloon saveen toni, ve tiyok pani. ²¹ Ghoru timundig ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sosor to muun tagham pa taziid, tauto aazne atia iza toit. Pasa, sawa to taghur patanani pani, ye itan roran ghiit ighaze lolood isamini. Eemoghon iit taloonja maau. Tauto aazne, patanani injarua ghiit.”

²² Tovenen Ruben isaav padi ighaze: “Laak, you nasaav payam maau? Naghaze agham sosor pa taziid malep. Eemoghon yam aloon ghou maau. Tauto aazne, sinj toni atia iza toit.”

²³ Sawa to tisavsav, Yosep neneena, ve ilonjloon di. Eemoghon yes tiwatagi maau. Pasa, ye igham animale ye iwatag alinadi maau, ve isavsav padi ila ngeu ite to itortoor saveen ila yes alinadi. ²⁴ Ye iloon di tisavsav, le lolo isami, ve ighaze itan. Tovenen itoora, ighur muri padi, ve itan. Itan le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila padi, ve isavsav toman di muul. Ghoru isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tikau Simeon nima ila matadi, ve tighami tila.

²⁵ Yosep igham saveen pa yes mbesoonja toni ighaze tinonog aniin ila nditogha nakaral todi le tivon. Ve tipamuul yes enaena yaam todi ila taudi nakaral todi. Ve tigham adi aniin inim taman pa ataam paam. Tovenen yes mbesoonja tila tigham uraati itaghon Yosep alina. ²⁶ Ghoru Yosep nditogha tipandig aniin toman mburuguun todi izala esele todi poghodi, ve tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze timuul tila pa Kanaan. ²⁷ Tilaghlaghlagh tila le mbonjol izi, tovenen tizi tigharaat inadi pa ghenoon. Todi eez ikaak nakaral toni avo ighaze igham esele toni a aniin. Mata izila le ighita yaam toni inepneep. ²⁸ Tovenen isaav pa yes pida ighaze: “Wai! Anim aghita mbeb eez ne. Yaam tiou, tighuri imuul ila nakaral tiou lolo.”

Yes tiloon alina, le tisob runadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tighaze: “Wai, vena to Maaron igham pait tovene?”

Yosep nditogha timuul tila tivot to tamandi

²⁹ Yes timuul tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan, ghoru tipaes pani pa mbeb tisob to ivot padi izi Isip. ³⁰ Tighaze: “Wai tamamai, daba to ingin taan to Isip, ye ngeu poia maau. Ye isavia saveen ariana animale njaroon ghei, ve ighaze yei nila pa nindangat taan todi. ³¹ Eemoghon yei nisaav pani nighaze: ‘Ee-e, yei tonene, sandiri maau. Yei ndiran to saveen onoon. ³² Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Muun, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.’

33-34 “Yei nisaav pa daba tonowen tovene, ve isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam pale apul tiam eez izi ineep toman ghou, ve yam pida aghol anim aniin, ve aghami ala to nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we. Eemoghon sawa to aghaze amuul anim, matamim ingal tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamja anim. Leso nawatag naghaze yam sandiri maau, ve avomim onoon. Ghoru napul ngeu tiam to ineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ivot, ve imuul ilat tiam. Ve nayok payam pa alaagh izi ndug tonene ve araukol.’”

35 Tipaes pa tamandi le isob, ghoru tigham nakaral todi tighaze tilin aniin izi. Eemoghon matadi izila nakaral todi lolodi, le yes enaenja tighita yaam todi ineep ila nakaral todi todi. Yesja tamandi tighita mbeb tonowen, le matughezaan tiina igham di. 36 Ve tamandi Yakop isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ghou nanim mandaat pa ndinatug ru to tilaledi wa. Yosep ilale kat, ve aazne Simeon ana. Ve nene aghaze agham Benyamin paam. Aghita. Patajani naol to izaza tiou!”

37 Tovenen Ruben isaav pani ighaze: “Taman, uloon. Yom irau unumeer ghou, ve upul Benyamin inim nimag ve yeru nila. You pale naghami imuul inim tiom. Ighaze maau, yom irau urab ndinatug ru timaat tinim atia.”

38 Yakop ipamuul alija ighaze: “Maau le maau kat! Natug tonene irau ilat toman gham maau. Pasa, togha Yosep, to ilale wa. Ve aazne, ve enjeni kat. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze ye ilat toman gham, ve patajani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuna, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateerja.”

43

Yosep nditogha timuul tila pa Isip

1 Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot inim tiina kat izi Kanaan. 2 Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tighangan aniin to ndinatu tighami izi Isip le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa ndinatu ighaze tizila muul pa Isip, ve tighol adi aniin.

3 Eemoghon Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Taman, ngeu tonowen imogheer pa saveen maau. Ye isaav ariana kat payei ighaze nigham tazimai tonene ve yeinja nila. Ighaze maau, yei irau nila peria toni muul maau. 4 Tovenen ighaze yom uyokia Benyamin payei, nene pale nizila muul ve nighol am aniin. 5 Ve ighaze maau, yei irau nila maau. Pasa, daba tonowen isaav ariana payei. Ighaze nigham tazimai ve yeinja nila maau, irau nila peria toni muul maau.”

6 Yakop iloon saveen tonene, ve iyaan di ighaze: “Pughu vena to apaesia tazimim ila to daba tonowen? Yam agham patajani tiina kat payou!”

7 Yes tipamuul alija tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighason roran ghei pa sirj tiei ighaze: ‘Tamamim inepneep, ma imaat wa? Ve tazimim ite paam inepneep, ma maau?’ Tauto yei nipamuul ghasoniin toni. Ve njar toni to ighaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeinja nizila, nene yei nikankaan pani.”

8 Ghoru Yuda isaav pa tama Israel muul ighaze: “Taman, uyokia pain tonene payou lak! Leso yeinja nizila Isip, ve nighol aad aniin. Pa vene, pitool ghiit ve tasob tamatmaat. Yamja nditimum, ve yei paam. 9 You nambua saveen ariana toman ghom tovene: Taug pale matag pani le irau naghuri imuul inim tiom. Ve ighaze naghami imuul inim iyoon ila matam maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveen toni le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat. 10 Ughita! Inimale ukis ghei pa savsaveen maau, tone nizila ve nimuul niza ninim pae ru wa.”

11 Tovenen tamandi isaav padi ighaze: “Tambaaja. Ighaze leed ataam ite paam maau, ghoru aghami ve yamja ala. Ve agham mbeb popoia pida to taan tonene inimale naunaun to vuzidi popoia, toman ai anoja popoia, bagil

suru, anar, ve mbeb pida paam, ve anonog di tila nakaral tiam, ve aghami ala. Leso agham pa daba tonowen ve arab ate. ¹² Ve agham yaam tiam mungina to tipamuula izila nakaral tiam lolodi, toman yaam pida paam, ve ala. Yaam mungina tonowen, aghuri imuul ila padi. Pasa, yes avaat matadi ikankaan, tauto tighur yaam tiam izila nakaral tiam lolodi muul. ¹³ Ve agham tazimim tonene paam ve yamja amundig ve ala to daba tonowen. ¹⁴ Maaron Arianja To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale igham ngeu tonowen lolo isamin gham, ve iyokia Simeon yesuru tazimim tonene payam. Leso yamja amuul anim. Ve ighaze maau, tambanja. Nazi nanim mandaat lak."

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen yes timundig, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa tirab daba to Isip ate, toman yaam mungina ve paghu pida paam, ve yesja Benyamin tizila pa Isip. Tila tivot to Yosep ve tiyoon ila mata, ve ye ighita Benyamin inim toman di paam. Tovenen isaav pa mbesoona toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: "Ugham ndiran tonene tila ruum tiou, ve urab ngai eta, ve ugharaat amai aniij. Leso yeija nighan pa ndag maatu." ¹⁷ Tovenen mbesoona tonowen itaghon Yosep alinja, ve igham Yosep nditogha ve tazi tila pa ruum toni.

¹⁸ Tila tivot izi ruum, le matughezaaj tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu tighaze: "Wai! Yaam to tipamuula izila nakaral toit, tauto avaat saveej igham ghiit. Avaat pughu tonene, to tigham ghiit tanim ruum toni. Aazne, pale daba tonowen imundig ikis ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim mbesoona toni sorok, ve iyou esele toit paam tinim le."

¹⁹ Tovenen tila peria ataam avo, ve tisaav pa mbesoona to ingin Yosep ruum toni tighaze: ²⁰⁻²² "Tiina tiei, yei lemai saveej ris payom. Muuj, yei ninim sualen, ve nighol amai aniij. Eemoghon sawa to nimuul nila ve atemai izi ataam luvuna, nikaak nakaral tiei, ve nighita yaam tiei isob ineep ila nakaral tiei avodi. Yei nikankaan pa sei to ipamuula. Tovenen nigham yaam mungina tonowen ninim nighaze nighuri imuul ilat. Ve ninim toman yaam tiei pida paam pa nighol amai aniij pani."

²³ Eemoghon mbesoona tonowen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Ai, agham ngar naol malep. Atemim izi. Yaam tiam to muuj aghami anim aghol aniij pani, nene naghmi wa. Maaron tiam to yamja tamamim ambesmbees pani, ye tau avaat ingooz lemin mbaliinj tonenen izila nakaral tiam lolodi."

Yesja tisavsaav le isob, ghoru mbesoona tonenen ila igham Simeon ivot, ve ighuri ila todi. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ghoru igham di tiloon tila ruum, ve igham ya inim timen aghedi, ve ipan esele todi. Ve ipaes padi ighaze ndag iza inim bobodaaj, ghoru yesja tiina toni tighangan. Tovenen yes tigharaat mbeb popoia pida to tighaze tigham pa Yosep, ve tisanjan.

²⁶ Ndag maatu, ghoru Yosep inim peria ruum. Nditogha ve tazi tigham mbeb popoia to tigham di tinim, ve tighur di tila toni, ghoru tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila pa taan. ²⁷ Yosep ighason di pa nepoon todi, ve ighason di pa tamandi ighaze: "Vena, tamamim to muuj apaesia payou, ye ineep pooi, ma maau? Olman imaat, ma inepneep?"

²⁸ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Tiina tiei, tamamai to mbesoona tiom ne, mbeb eta ighami maau. Ye ineep pooi." Ghoru tighur naghodi izila pa taan muul pa tipakuri. ²⁹ Yosep mata ila le ighita tazi Benyamin to yesuru tinandi ee moghon. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: "Tazimim to muuj asavia payou, tau tonanan?" Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: "Aa natug, poia to Maaron iza tiom."

³⁰ Ye isaav tovene, le lolo isami kat pa tazi, ve rismoghon tone itaj ila matadi. Tovenen rikia moghon ipul di, ve iloon ila ruum lolo ite ve itaj. ³¹ Itaj le isob, ghoru imen nagh, ipariaaj tau, ve ivot ila todi muul, ve isaav pa yes mbesoona tigham aniij inim.

³² Sawa to tigham aniiñ inim, tighur Yosep a izala tonj toni, ve nditogha ve tazi adi izala tonj ite. Ve yes Isipa to yesña tighanghan, aniiñ todi izala tonj ite paam. Pasa, yes Isipa lolodi pa tighanghan toman yes Hibrua maau.

³³ Sawa to yes mbesooña tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi pa nepoon, tighur di mboledi izi tipartaghon inimale nditinandi tipoop di. Ngeu aidaba imuun, ve ila ila le imuul izi ngeu muria. Tovenen Yosep nditogha ve tazi avodi ikaak, ve tiwambatutun di. ³⁴ Yosep ivureer aniiñ popoia pida ila tau tonj toni, ve mbesooña toni tighami tila, ve tireii pa nditogha ve tazi. Eemoghon aniiñ popoia to tigham pa Benyamin, nene ilib kat pa nditogha todi. Tingal aniiñ pani pa liim. Tovenen Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan ve tighunghun toman lolodi poia.

44

Rubruub to Yosep ilale

¹ Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan le isob, ghoru isaav pa mbesooña toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Unonog aniiñ izila nakaral todi lolodi le tivon, ve ughur tamtoghon enaena yaam todi imuul izila nakaral todi avodi. ² Ve ugham rubruub tiou to tigharaata pa silva ne, toman yaam to ngeu muria, ve uzeev di tizila nakaral toni avo.” Tovenen mbesooña tonowen ila igham mbeb itaghon Yosep aliña.

³ Tigheen le ndugizau, ghoru yes mbesooña to Yosep tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi toman esele todi timuul tila. ⁴ Yes tipul ndug tiina, ve tilaagh tila ris, ghoru Yosep isaav pa mbesooña toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaan taghon di ula. Sawa to uvot todi, usaav padi ughaze: ‘Ai, ngar poia to tiina tiou ipatooña payam, pughu vena to ayati pa ngar samia?’ ⁵ Yam ayub rubruub toni to ye ighunghun pani, ve ighitghita mbeb to muri pale ivot. Ngar to aghami, nene samia kat!’ ”

⁶ Yosep isavsavv pani le isob, ghoru mbesooña tonowen imundig, ve ilaan itaghon Yosep nditogha ve tazi ila, le ivot todi. Ghoru isavia Yosep aliña padi.

⁷ Yes tiloon saveen toni, ve tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai tiina, yom ughita ghei vena, to ugham saveen tovene payei? Yei mbesooña tiom irau nigham ngar eta tovene maau. Maau le maau kat! ⁸ Ughita. Sawa to nimuul nila nivot taan Kanaan ve nikaak nakaral tiei, runamai iza pa yaam tiei isob ineep izila nakaral tiei avodi. Eemoghon yaam tonowen, nighami imuul ilat wa. Tovenen pale niyub silva ve gol ila ruum to tiina tiom lolo pasa? ⁹ Tiina, ighaze yom undeer rubruub tonowen ineep to tamtoghon tiei eta, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen imaat, ve yei pida ninim mbesooña pa tiina tiom.”

¹⁰ Mbesooña tonenen ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Saveen tiam poia. Eemoghon ighaze nandeen rubruub tonenen ineep to tamtoghon tiam eta, nene ye enjeni moghon to pale inim mbesooña payou. Ve yam pida, lemim saveen maau. Irau ala.”

¹¹ Tovenen rikia moghon yes enaena tisor nakaral todi todi izi taan, ve tikaak avodi. Leso mbesooña tonenen itiiir di. ¹² Ye itiiir to ngeu olman muun, ve itaghoi ila ila le indeen rubruub tonenen ineep ila ngeu muria Benyamin nakaral toni lolo. ¹³ Nditogha tighita mbeb tonenen le atedi milia. Tauto tireep nonogiiña todi, ve tiit mburuguun todi izala esele todi poghodi muul, ve timuul tila pa ndug tiina.

¹⁴ Yosep inepneep ruum toni, ve isasaan di. Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi tinim peria toni muul, ve titap tizi ila Yosep nagho, ve tighur naghodi izila taan. ¹⁵ Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to agham ngar tonene?”

Yam akankaan payou? Tamtoghon to animale you, ye irau iwatag mbeb ngozaaj paam.”

¹⁶ Yuda ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Oo tiina tiei, yei lemai saveeņ maau. Pasa, sosor tiei to ineeļ ghazooņa wa. Pale nisaav vena? Pasa aazne, Maaron tau, to ipatoonj sosor tiei ivot ighazooņ. Tovenen tiina, yei nisob pale ninim mbesooņa payom, yeiņa tazimai to rubruub tiom ineeļ toni ne.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Ee-e, irau naghām tovene maau. Ngeu to rubruub tiou ineeļ toni, ye enģeni moghon to pale ineeļ ve inim mbesooņa payou. Ve yam pida, amuul ala to tamamim. You leg saveeņ payam maau.”

Yuda ighason ariņa ighaze ighām Benyamin ina

¹⁸ Ghoru Yuda ila igharau Yosep, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O tiina tiou, you mbesooņa tiom. Yom izam tiina animale kinik tau. Eemoghon naghaze nasavia saveeņ tiou ris payom. Atem ghora, yabyab payou malep.

¹⁹ “Muuņ, yom ughason ghei ughaze: ‘Tamamim ineeļneep? Ve lemim tazimim ite paam, ma maau?’

²⁰ “Ve yei nipamuul ghasoniņ tiom nighaze: ‘Vee. Tiina tiei, tamamai yesuru tazimai muria, to tinepneep we. Tazimai tonowen, tamamai inim olman, ghoru tina ipoopa. Ve tinamai tonowen, ye ipoop ndinatu ru moghon. Ngeu olman imaat wa. Tovenen ngeu muria moghon to ineeļneep. Tamamai ipulpuli maau. Pasa, ye lolo pani kat.’ ²¹ Tiina, yom ulooņ saveeņ tiei tonenen, tauto usaav payei ughaze nighām tazimai tonene inim, leso ughita pa taum matam.

²² “Ve yei nipamuul aliņām nighaze: ‘Tazimai tonowen pale irau ipul tamamai ne maau. Pasa, ighaze ipuli, nene pale tamamai lolo isami, ve imaat. ²³ Eemoghon yom usaav ariņa payei ughaze yei nighām tazimai tonene ve yeiņa nimuul ninim. Ighaze maau, irau ninim peria tiom muul maau.’

²⁴ “Sawa to nimuul nila nivot to tamamai, yei nipaesia aliņām isob tonenen pani. ²⁵ Neeļ le muri ghoru, tamamai imbaaņ ghei muul ighaze ninim tiom, ve nighol amai aniņ rita. ²⁶ Tovenen yei nisaav pani nighaze: ‘Tamamai, yei irau nizila sorok maau. Pasa, ighaze yeiņa tazimai nizila maau, nene irau nila nivot to daba tonowen maau. Tovenen uyokia tazimai payei, ghoru nizila. Ve ighaze unģuruuta, nene pale neeļ.’

²⁷ “Tovenen tamamai to mbesooņa tiom ne, isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam awatag: Azuwag Rael ipoop leg ndinatug ru moghon. ²⁸ Ve eez ipul ghou alok wa. Avaat mbeb sagsag eta ighani ila wa. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve inim, you naghita nagho muul maau. ²⁹ Aghita. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze yam aghām natug tonene ve ala, ve patanani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuņa, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateeņa.’

“Tamamai aliņa, tau tonene. ³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tiina tiou, ughita. Tamamai, ghora, inim olman waat ve moom iza pani. Ighaze namuul nala toni, ve ye ighita tazimai tonene nagho maau, nene pale lolo isami kat ve imaat. Pasa, lolo pa natu tonene kat. Ve yei tonene pale ninim pughu pa mateeņ toni. ³² Tiina tiou, you taug nambua saveeņ ariņa toman tamamai naghaze you pale matag pa tazimai tonene le irau naghām imuul ila peria toni. Ve ighaze naghām imuul ila toni maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveeņ toni ila tamamai mata le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat. ³³ Tiina, vena? Irau upul tazig kainarņ tonene toman nditogha pida timuul tila to tamamai? Ve you pale naghām ina, ve naneep sualen, ve nanim mbesooņa

payom. ³⁴ Pasa, ighaze tazig tonene inim toman ghou maau, pale namuul nala to taman vena? You lolog pa naghita patanani tovene iza toni maau.”

45

Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi

¹ Yuda isavia saveej tonene, le Yosep irau ipariaan tau pa tanjiz muul maau. Tovenen isaav alija tiina pa yes uraata toni to yesja tiyondyood, ighaze: “Yam asob avot ala pumuri!” Yes tivot tila, ve yesja nditogha ve tazi engendi tineep, ghoru ivotia tau padi. *Mban 7:13*

² Ye itan alija tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon pida to Isip to tineep tigharau di, tiloonja ve tila tipaesia varu pa kinik.

³ Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “You Yosep! Taug tonene! Onoon, taman inepneep?” Eemoghon yes irau tipamuul alija maau. Pasa, rujadi iza le todi ilale.

⁴ Tovenen Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou.” Yes tila tigharai, ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “You Yosep! You tazimim to muun yam agholia ghou nala to yes ndiran to raukoliij. Ndiran tonowen, to tigham ghou nanim naneep izi Isip. ⁵ Eemoghon lolomim ipatanan ve awasukun saveej pa taumim malep. Onoon, yam agholia ghou. Tauto tigham ghou nanim naneep sualen. Eemoghon yam agham ngar tonenen sorok maau. Maaron tau, to imbaan ghou namuun payam nanim. Leso nauul tamtoghon katindi ve timaat sob, ve nakis di tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbnp 50:20; Mt 1:21; Yo 4:42*

⁶ Pitool tonene ineep irau ndaman ru wa. Ve ndaman liim paam inepneep naghoo sone. Ndaman liim tonenen, pale vazogiiij aniiij maau, ve taitaiij paam maau.

⁷ “Maaron imbaan ghou namuun payam nanim pa nauul gham, lesu amaas sob. Tauto aazne, aneep pooi. Ve muri paam, papaghu tiam pale tineep pooi, ve iseengja tovene itaghooni taghooni gha ila. ⁸ Tovenen yam ambaan ghou nanim sualen maau. Maaron tau, to imbaan ghou nanim. Ve ye ighur ghou nanim daba pa kinik uraat toni. Tauto aazne, nanjin mbeb toni tisob toman taan isob to Isip.

⁹ “You naghaze yam rikia amuul ala to taman, ve asavia alijag pani aghaze: ‘Natum Yosep alija ilat payom tovene: Maaron ighur ghou nanim tiina, ve nanjin taan isob to Isip. You naghaze yom upul taan Kanaan, ve rikia moghon uzi unum tiou. Uzuar malep. *Mban 7:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen yamja ndinatam ve nditimbam, asob amundig, ve ayou ngai tiam toman mburuguun tiam tisob, ve anim. Leso aneep agharau ghou izi taan suruvu to Gosen. ¹¹ Pasa, pitool tiina tonene, ndaman liim inepneep sone. Eemoghon you taug pale nanjin gham pa aniiij. Tovenen yamja tamtoghon tiom irau ambool pa mbeb eta maau.’ ”

¹² Ghoru Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam asob aghita katin ghou wa. Ve tazig Benyamin paam, ye ighita ghou. You Yosep. Taug to nasavsav toman gham ne. ¹³ Tovenen yam ala ve asaav pa taman tovene: ‘Natum Yosep iza inim tiina kat izi taan Isip.’ Ve apaes pani pa mbeb tisob to yam aghita di izi sualen. Ghoru aghami ve rikia amuul anim.”

¹⁴ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ve yesuru tazi Benyamin tiwasavagun di, ve titan. ¹⁵ Ghoru Yosep isavag nditogha tisob, ve yesja titan. Titan le isob, ghoru lolodi poia ve avodi imbees.

¹⁶ Sawa to kinik to Isip yesja uraata toni tiloon tighaze tonvetaz to Yosep tila tivot toni, igham di lolodi poia. ¹⁷ Tovenen kinik isaav pa Yosep

ighaze: “Usaav pa tazim ve nditogham pa tipandid aniiḡ izala esele todi, ve timuul tila pa taan Kanaan. ¹⁸ Ghoro tigham tamamim toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi, ve yesḡa timuul tinim tivot tiou. You pale napul taan pida to Isip to poia kat inim ledi. Leso tineep pooi, ve adi aniiḡ popoia katindi. ¹⁹ Ve usavia alinag padi tovene: Yes irau tigham karis pida to Isip ve tila. Leso tighur tamamim, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tiza, ve timuul tinim. ²⁰ Ighaze tipul mbeb todi pida izi Kanaan, matadi ila pani malep. Pasa, taug pale narabolini pa mbeb popoia pida to ndug tonene.”

²¹ Yakop ndinatu tila tigham uraat itaghon kinik aliḡa le isob, ghero Yosep igham ledi karis pida, ve igham adi taman paam. ²² Ve irei ledi nonogiiḡa papaghu irau di. Eemoghon Benyamin, Yosep igham le nonogiiḡa papaghu liim, ve yaam silva irau 300. ²³ Yosep ipandid mbeb popoiadi pida to Isip tizala esele nditamoot saangul poghodi, ve isaḡoor di tila to tama Yakop. Ve isaḡoor esele paḡaar saangul toman aniiḡ naol naol paam. Leso sawa to timuul tinim, inim taman pa tama.

²⁴ Ghoro Yosep ighur nditogha ve tazi tila. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ve akokook izi ataam luvuḡa malep.” ²⁵ Tovenen yes tipul taan to Isip, ve tilaagh tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan. ²⁶ Ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: “Tamamai, ulooḡ! Natum Yosep, ye imaat maau. Inepneep Isip we. Ve ye inim tiina, ve iḡin taan isob to Isip.”

Yakop iloḡ saveeḡ todi, le ruḡa iza ve ḡar toni isob. Eemoghon ighur ila maau. ²⁷ Ve sawa to tipaesia Yosep aliḡa pani, ve ighita karis to Yosep isaḡoor di tila padi lesa tiza ve tizila pa Isip, ghero tini iza ve lolo poia kat. ²⁸ Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Ghara naghur ila. Natug Yosep imaat maau. Ye inepneep. You pale nala ve naghita pataghaaḡ. Ve muri, ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

46

Yakop izila pa Isip

¹ Tovenen Yakop iyau mbeb toni tisob, ve yesḡa ndinatu ve nditimbu timundig, ve tizila pa Isip. Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Ber-Seba, ghero ye igham watoḡrau pa Maaron to tama Isak izi tonowe. ² Mboḡ tonenen, itandag ighaze Maaron inim toni, ve ipoi ighaze: “Yakop, Yakop!”

Yakop iyok pa aliḡa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

³⁻⁴ Ghoro Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to tamam Isak. Umatughez pa uzila taan Isip malep. Pasa, you pale nalat toman ghom pa laghoḡ tiom, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival kat tonowe. Ve muri, you pale naghama gham amuul anim taan tonene. Ve sawa to mateeḡ tiom, natum Yosep tau pale ineep digem ve igharaat ghom.” *Mbnp 12:2; 50:1*

⁵⁻⁷ Tovenen Yakop toman ndinatu, nditimbu, ve ndirawa liva tiza karis to kinik to Isip isaḡoor di padi ne, ve tipamundigin laghoḡ todi muul. Tipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve tilaagh toman ḡai ve mburuguuḡ todi to tigham di izi Kanaan, ve tizila pa Isip. *Mbaḡ 7:15*

Pitiḡ to Yakop papaghu toni

⁸ Yakop papaghu toni to yesḡa tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene:

⁹ Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba. Ruben ndinatu, nene: Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi.

¹⁰ Ve Simeon ndinatu, nene: Yemuel, Yamim, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.

¹¹ Levi ndinatu, nene: Koat, ve Merari.

¹² Ve Yuda ndinatu, nene: Er, Onan, Sela, Peres, ve Zera. Eemoghon Er yesuru Onan timaat izi Kanaan. *Mbnp 38:7-10*
Yuda natu Peres, ye ipoop ndinatu nditamoot ru, izadi Ezron ve Amul.

¹³ Isakar ndinatu, nene: Tola, Pua, Yop, ve Simron.

¹⁴ Ve Zebulun ndinatu, nene: Seret, Elon, ve Yalel.

¹⁵ Yakop yesuru azuwa Lea tinepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tonene toman natudi liva Dina. Tovenen Lea ndinatu ve nditimbu, yes irau tamoot ee saangul ve tol (33).

¹⁶ Gat ndinatu, nene: Zipion, Agi, Suni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, ve Areli.

¹⁷ Ve Aser ndinatu, nene: Imna, Isva, Isvi, ve Beria. Ve livudi iza Sera. Aser natu Beria ndinatu, nene: Eber ve Malkiel.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon saangul liim ve eez (16) tonene, nene Lea liva mbesooŋa toni Silpa yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Silpa tonene, Lea tama Laban igham pani inim mbesooŋa toni.

¹⁹ Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi, nene: Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

²⁰ Sawa to Yosep inepneep izi Isip, yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Manase ve Epraim. Yosep azuwa Asenat, ye Potipera natu liva. Potipera, ye ŋgeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

²¹ Benyamin ndinatu, nene: Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Upim, ve Art.

²² Tamtoghon saangul ve paarj (14) tonene, nene Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi ve nditimbudi.

²³ Dan ipoop natu ee moghon, iza Usim.

²⁴ Ve Naptali ndinatu, nene: Yazil, Guni, Yezer, ve Silem.

²⁵ Tamtoghon liim ve ru tonene, nene Rael liva mbesooŋa toni Bila yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Bila tonene, Rael tama Laban igham pani inim mbesooŋa toni.

²⁶ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu ve nditimbu to yesŋa tizila pa Isip, yes irau tamoot tol liim ve eez (66). Ve ndirawa liva, nene tinin di toman di maau.

²⁷ Ve ighaze talup Yakop tau, ndinatu, ve nditimbu, toman Yosep ve ndinatu ru to yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop di izi Isip, nene tinim tamoot tol saangul (70). Yes tonene to tilup di ve tineep izi Isip. *Igham 1:5; Mbanj 7:14*

Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditimbu tila tivot izi Isip

²⁸ Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditimbu tila tigharau Isip, ghoru imbaan natu Yuda imuuj ila, ve isavia varudi pa Yosep ighaze tama inim ivot taan suruvu to Gosen wa. ²⁹ Tovenen Yosep isaav pa uraata toni ve tigharaat karis pani, ghoru iza ve ila pa Gosen ighaze ighita tama. Ila ivot toni, ghoru isavagi ve itaŋ pani le mala. ³⁰ Ghoru Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, you naghaze pa umaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, naghita ghom uneep matam iyaryaar. Ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

³¹ Ghoru Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi, toman tamtoghon todi pida to yesŋa tinim ne ighaze: “You pale namuul nala to kinik, ve napaes pani naghaze: ‘Tamaŋ, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan, ve tinim tivot wa.

³² Yes ndiran to ŋginiij ŋgai. Tovenen tiyou ŋgai toman mburuguuŋ todi, ve tinim.’ ³³⁻³⁴ You pale nala toni ve nasaav pani tovene. Ve alooŋ. Yes Isipa lolodi pa tilup toman ndiran to ŋginiij ŋgai maau kat. Tovenen sawa to kinik ipoi gham ala toni, ve ighason gham pa uraat tiam, yam asaav pani tovene aghaze: ‘O tiina tiei, sawa to pain ghei ve inim aazne, yei tamtoghon to ŋginiij ŋgai ninimale nditimbumai.’ Ighaze yam asaav pani tovene, ye pale iyok pa aneep izi taan suruvu to Gosen tonene.”

47

Yakop yesja ndinatu liim tila tighita kinik to Isip

¹ Yosep ila to kinik, ve ipaes pani ighaze: “O kinik, taman, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan ve tinim tivot Isip wa. Yes tinim toman ngai ve mburuguun todi, ve aazne tineep izi Gosen. Tauto naghama tamtoghon todi pida tinim, leso ughita di.” ² Ghoro ighama nditogha liim tila tiyoon ila kinik mata.

³ Kinik ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghamgham sa uraat?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yei ndiran to nginiin ngai ninimale nditimbumai. ⁴ Pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan, ve ndug tonowen le kikiliin irau to ngai tiei tighan ne maau. Tauto ninim nighaze nineep ninim loom izi ndug tiom tonene. Tiina tiei, vena? Irau uyok pa nineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen, ma maau?”

⁵ Kinik iloon saveen todi, ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Aazne, taum tamam ve tojvetaz tiom, tauto tinim tivot leso tineep toman ghom. ⁶ Taan isob to Isip ineep ila nimam wa. Tovenen taum ughita taan sine to poia kat, ghoro ughur di tineep pani. Ighaze lolodi pa tineep izi taan Gosen, nene poia. Ve ighaze tamtoghon todi pida tiraua kat pa uraat to nginiin ngai, ghoro ughur di tŋin ngai tiou paam.”

⁷ Ghoro Yosep ighama tama Yakop ila iyoon ila kinik mata paam, ve Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. ⁸ Le isob, ve kinik ighasoni ighaze: “Aa olman tiou, ndaman tiom irau piiz?”

⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naneep nanim loom izi taan irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot ee saangul (130) wa. Ndaman tiou katindi inimale to nditimbug maau. Ve nepoon tiou poia maau. Pataŋani naol tighama ghau.”

¹⁰ Yakop isavsav pa kinik le isob, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni muul, ghoro ipuli, ve ivot ila. ¹¹ Yosep ila igharaat nepoon to tama, nditogha, ve tazi, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi itaghon kinik aliŋa. Ye ighama ledi taan poia kat to ineep izi taan suruvu to Ramses. ¹² Ve ye tau ŋin tama toman tojvetaz toni pa adi aniin, itaghon tamtoghon piiz to tineep ila ruum enaenja.

Pitool iwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat

¹³ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot tiina le tiina kat, ve iwaghamun yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana le tisami kat. Pasa, adi aniin rita ineep muul maau. ¹⁴ Tovenen tiketkeet tilala to Yosep pa gholiin adi aniin, ve iyoyou yaam todi, ve ighurghuri ilala to kinik. ¹⁵ Tighamgham tovene, le Yosep iyoyou yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana yaam todi le isob kat. Ghoro yes Isipa tila to Yosep, ve titaŋ rorani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yaam tiei ghora, isob kat. Ughama amai aniin sorok! Ighaze yom uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat ila matam.”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliŋadi tovene: “Ighaze yaam tiam isob kat, ghoro aghama ngai tiam tinim, ve aparabol pa amim aniin.” ¹⁷ Tovenen ndaman ee moghon tonenen, yes tighamghama ngai todi tilala to Yosep, ve ye ighamghama adi aniin, le iyoyou suvun hos, eseke, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek todi tisob.

¹⁸ Ndaman tonenen inim ila, ve ndaman ite, ghoro yes Isipa timuul tila to Yosep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, pataŋani tiei, irau niŋgoza payom maau. Ughita. Pitool tonene inepneep sone. Eemoghon yaam tiei toman ngai tiei, tauto uyoyou suvun di wa. Ve lemai mbeb eta muul pa nighama payom ne maau. Yei taumai moghon to ninepneep, toman taan tiei. ¹⁹ Tiina tiei, paam nisob nimatmaat ila matam pa pitool. Tovenen ughol ghei toman taan tiei, ve ughama amai aniin pa nighama, ve ughama lemai uuv, leso nitoov vazogiin

di. Yei nisob pale ninim mbesooŋa pa kinik, ve taan tiei paam inim le. Leso nimaat sob, ve nineep matamai iyaryaar. Ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat, ve taan tiei ineep sorok.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen Yosep ighol taan isob to yes Isipa inim kinik le. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun di le tisami kat. Tauto tamtoghon tisob to Isip tigholia taan todi isob ila pa kinik, ve tinim mbesooŋa pani. ²² Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, yes tigholia taan todi ila pa Yosep maau. Taan todi ineep to taudi. Pasa, yes tinepneep ila kinik tau nima.

²³⁻²⁴ Yes Isipa to Yosep ighol taan todi, ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you naghul gham toman taan tiam, ve anim mbesooŋa to kinik wa. Tovenen you pale naghul lemim aniiŋ uve, lesa avazog di. Muri, ighaze aniiŋ anooŋa ivot, yam pale avalagi inim ndouŋ liim, ve aghur ndouŋ eez imuul ila to kinik, ve ndouŋ paan inim amim. Aghan pida, ve pida ineep pa avazog di.”

²⁵ Yes tilooŋ Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ugham poian ghei kat. Inimale yom uul ghei maau, tone nisob nimatmaat. Tovenen yei pale ninim mbesooŋa pa kinik, ve nimbees pani toman lolomai poia.”

²⁶ Tauto Yosep ighur tutuun eez pa yes Isipa tovene: Muri, ighaze aniiŋ anooŋa ivot, yes irau tilup aniiŋ, ghoro tivalagi inim ndouŋ liim, ve tighur ndouŋ eez imuul ila to kinik. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, aniiŋ isob to itubtub ila taan todi, nene ineep pa taudi. Pasa, kinik ighol taan todi inim le maau. Tutuun tonene titataghoŋi sone.

Yakop isaav pa Yosep ighaze itavia paatu izi taan Kanaan

²⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tizila Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen. Tinepneep tonowe, ve tamtoghon toman mbeb todi timasa le tinim naol kat.

²⁸ Yakop ineep izi Isip irau ndaman saangul liim ve ru, le ndaman toni irau tamoot liim, tamoot ru, ve liim ve ru (147). ²⁹⁻³⁰ Ghoro iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen inim igharau wa. Tovenen ipoi natu Yosep inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O natug, sawa to ighaze namaat, you naghaze namuul nala nagheen izi taan to taman ve nditimbug tighen pani. Tovenen ighaze lolom payou, ghoro ughur nimam inim ngoig, ve umbua saveen arianaŋ toman ghou tovene: Yom pale utavia ghou izi taan tonene maau. Pale ugham patug ila Kanaan, ve utavia ghou tonowe. Ighaze utaghoŋ aliiŋag tonene, nene pale ipatoon ghom ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat, ve ugham ngar poia payou itaghoŋ saveen mbuaanŋ tiom.”

Yosep ipamuul aliiŋa ighaze: “Taman, ugham ngar naol malep. You pale nataghoŋ aliiŋam.”

³¹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Saveen to yom umbua toman ghou ne, you naghaze upariaanŋ ila Maaron mata le iyaryaanŋ kat.” Tovenen Yosep ipariaanŋ saveen mbuaanŋ toni tonowen. Ghoro Yakop ineep ila ina to ghenoon, ve itud, ve ipait Maaron toman lolo poia. *Hib 11:21*

48

Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Manase yesuru Epraim

¹ Tinepneep ila, ve tipaes pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamam imoroon.” Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru, Manase yesuru Epraim, ve yesŋa tila tighaze tighita tama Yakop. ² Tila peria, ve tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Yakop tighaze: “Olman, natum Yosep inim wa.”

Olman Yakop iloonŋ saveen tonene, ve ipariaanŋ tau, imundig mbole izi ina to ghenoon, ³⁻⁴ ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. Maaron Arianaŋ To Ilib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, ivot tiou izi ndug Lus to ineep ila taan to Kanaan, ve

ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. Ve you pale naghama taan tonene inim ledi. Leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.’” *Mbnp 28:13-14*

⁵ Yakop iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Ndinatum ru, Manase ve Epraim, you nanim taan to Isip sone, ve yamru azuwam apoop di izi sualen. You naghaze naghama di tinim leg ve tyoon pa mbeb tiou raraate inimale Ruben ve Simeon to taug ndinatug kat. ⁶ Ve ighaze apoop muul, nene pale tinim yom taum lem, ve tineep ila nditoghadi ru Epraim ve Manase sambadi, ve tigham mbeb ila todi. ⁷ Sawa to napul taan to Mesopotamia, ve namuul nanim Kanaan le nagharaun ndug Eprata, tinam Rael imaati izi ataam luvuna, ve natavia tonowe.” (Ndug Eprata, iza ite Betelem.) *Mbnp 35:16-19*

⁸ Yakop isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru mata ila le ikus Yosep ndinatu ru. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Sei masin tonanan?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yosep ipamuul alina ighaze: “Nene ndinatu ru to Maaron ighama di payou izi sualen.”

Yakop ighilaa di maau pasa, ye inim olman waat, ve mata irau ighita ndug muul maau. Ghoru Yakop isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Ughama yesuru tinim tigharau ghau. Leso naghur poia to Maaron iza todi.”

Tovenen Yosep ighama ndinatu ru tila tigharau timbudi Yakop, ve ye isavag di. ¹¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Muun, naghaze pa naghita ghom muul maau. Eemoghon Maaron ighama poian ghau, tauto aazne naghita ghom, ve naghita ndinatum paam.”

¹² Ghoru Yosep ighama ndinatu ru tila saguan ris pa tama, ve ana iput aghe pa tama, ve ighur nagho izila taan. ¹³ Ighama tovene le isob, ghoru imundig iyoon, ve nima nas ikis natu aidaba Manase, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima waan, ve nima waan ikis natu Epraim, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima nas. ¹⁴ Eemoghon Yakop iparabolin nima, le nima waan izala ngeu muria daba, ve nima nas izala ngeu olman daba. ¹⁵ Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep toman ndinatu ighaze:

“O Maaron, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram yesuru taman Isak. Nepoon toman laghoon todi, yesuru matadi ingalngal ghom ve titaghon ataam tiom.

Sawa to tina ipoop ghau, ve inim imuul aazne, yom ungin ghau, ve matam payou. *Mbo 23:1; Yo 10:11*

¹⁶ Ve uvot tiou inimale anela, ve ughama mulin ghau pa patanani tiou to naol ne.

Aazne, sunuun tiou injarua ghom naghaze ughur poia tiom iza to ndipain ru tonene.

Leso papaghu todi timasa tinim naol izi taan, ve yeru taman Isak ve timbug Abaram izamai iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁷ Yosep ighita tama ighur nima waan izala natu muria Epraim daba, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen iit tama nima waan pa natu muria, ve ighaze ighuri ila natu olman Manase daba. ¹⁸ Ve isaav pa tama ighaze: “Taman, ughama vene malep. Nimama waan ila ngeu olman daba, ghoru poia.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yakop iloon Yosep alina maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ngar to you naghama ne, nakakaan pani maau. You nawatagi. Natum Manase, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol, ve iza inim tiina paam. Eemoghon tazi iza pale ilib pani. Pasa, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim ival tiina kat, ve rumai katindi tivot ila toni.”

²⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Muri, ighaze yes Israela tighur poia to Maaron iza to tamtoghon, nene pale tiwaat izamim tighaze: ‘Maaron pale ighur poia toni iza tiam inimale igham pa Epraim yesuru Manase.’” Tovenen ye iit Epraim iza le ilib pa togha Manase. *Hib 11:21*

²¹ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to yesuru le isob, ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Ulooj. Sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron pale ineep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham amuul ala pa taan to nditimumim ve nditamamim. ²² Ve ulooj. Muuj, you naghama pane toman buza tiou, ve yeiŋa yes Amora niparab le nalib padi. Tauto naghama ndug mbuŋa Sekem inim leg. You naghaze nait izam ilib pa nditogham izadi. Tovenen aazne, you napul taan tonowen inim lem. Ve taan pida, pale napuli ila pa nditogham.”

49

Yakop ivotia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndinatu

¹ Yakop isavsaav toman Yosep le isob, ghoru ipoi ndinatu pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou. Leso navotia mbeb to muri pale ivot payam.

² Yam Yakop ndinatu, tamamim Israel to you.
Anim alup gham ila matag, ve alooj saveen tiou.

³ Ruben, yom natug aidaba.
Sawa to paghug ve tapirig inepneep, you napoop ghom muuj.
Tauto tapirig iza tiom, ve izam ve tapirim ilib pa nditazim.

⁴ Eemoghon yom irau uŋgin taum maau. Yom unumale yawaanŋa to ivot toman tapiri tiina.
Yom uroron pa tamam maau, ve upamayanjin ghou. Pasa, uzala inag to ghenooj, ve umogheer pa azuwag.
Tovenen izam irau imuuj pa nditazim muul maau. *Mbnp 35:22*

⁵ Simeon yesuru tazi Levi, ŋgar todi raraate.
Yesuru ndiran to mbutuuj sorokin tamtoghon pa buza todi. *Mbnp 34:25*

⁶ Tovenen lolog pa ŋgar todi maau, ve lolog pa lupuuŋ toman di maau.
Pasa, yesuru atedi tuku, ve tirabrab sorokin tamtoghon timatmaat.
Ve ŋgai paam, tiwaghamun di sorok.

⁷ Maaron tau pale ighur patanani inŋarua di.
Pasa, malmaliin todi, tiina kat.
Irau lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Tovenen you pale nareu di toman papaghu todi le timbiriis tila tineep ila tojvetaz todi lolodi.

⁸ Yuda, nditogham ve nditazim pale tipait izam.
Pasa, yom pale ukis koiamaŋa luadi.
Tovenen nditogham ve nditazim pale tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom.

⁹ Yuda, yom unumale laion paghu to tapiri tiina ve tamtoghon timatughez pani.
Yom unum laion to ighan ŋgai sagsag pida le isob, ve izi igheen.
Sei irau imatughez maau ve imogheer pani? Maau. *Syg 5:5*

- 10 Yuda toman papaghu toni pale tikis titi to kinik,
ve tighamgham pooz ila le irau titi tonowen tamtoghona kat inim ivot.
Ghoro ye tau ikisi, ve ndug ndug tineep ila samba. *Mbo 2:9, 110:2; Mt 2:6*
- 11-12 Yuda papaghu toni pale tineep pooi izi taan todi, ve tirau aniiñ ve vaen,
ve titub le naghodi popoia. Irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
- 13 Zebulun papaghu toni pale tineep tigharau te, ve ledi soso poia pa waan
tiloon tila.
Taan todi pale ila imuul izi ndug Sidon.
- 14-15 Isakar papaghu toni pale tinim esele to bide tapiri.
Eemoghon ye igheen sorok ila bodbodaan to nakaral to aniiñ ineeep ila.
Pale tighita tighaze taan todi, nene poia pa tineep pani ve tigham uraat.
Tovenen yes pale tigham uraat tiina.
Ve tamtoghon todi pida pale tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham uraat
patañani.
- 16-17 Dan papaghu toni pale tinim rumai kainañen eez to yes Israela,
ve tigham uraat pa gharatoon patañani to tamtoghon.
Yes ival maau. Eemoghon pale tiwaghamun koiadi tinimale moot samia
to ineeep ataam dige ve isasaan.
Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaan toman hos toni inim,
nene pale rikia moghon inañ hos aghe, ve ñgeu to ineeep izala hos pogho,
itap izi taan.
- 18 O Yoova, you nasañan ghom pa ugham mulin ghou.
- 19 Gat papaghu toni koiadi pale tinim pa tireu di.
Eemoghon yes pale tiparab ariañja, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
- 20 Taan to Aser pale ñgoreenja tiina, ve aniiñ popoia naol to kinik lolodi pani,
titub ila.
- 21 Naptali, papaghu tiom pale tinim mekmek sagsag to tilaghlaagh sorok
titaghon taudi lolodi,
ve tipopoop ndinatudi to paghunadi kat.
- 22 Yosep papaghu toni pale tinimale ai vaen to iyoon igharau ya,
ve boga titub tila saguan le tilib pa sirsiir,
ve ighur anonja popoia katindi tivot. *Mbo 1:3*
- 23 Yosep koia tipamundigin malmal pani, ve tinaana tighaze tivanegi imaat.
Eemoghon tiraua maau.
- 24 Pasa, Maaron ariañja to Yakop, ye ñginiñ to yes Israela, ve inim inadi ariañja
to yonñaan.
Tauto Yosep nima tunja pa pane toni, ve ivaneg rikrikia.
- 25 Yosep, Maaron to tamam pale iuul ghom.
Maaron Ariañja To Ilib pa Ndimaronñja Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza
tiom toman papaghu tiom,
ve igham uman to sambam izi payam, ve igham ya to taan lolo iza payam
paam.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ndiliva tiam, leso tipoop ndinatumim katindi.
- 26 Yom tamam you. Poia to Maaron ighuri iza tiou, nene tiina kat.
Itatab lolooz tintina to tiyondyood irau sawa isob.
Ilib pa poia toni to muuj iza to nditimbug.

Poia tovene pale iza to Yosep toman papaghu toni, ve ipambood di inimale moghar to ineeep izala dabadi.

Pasa, ye inim daba pa nditogha.

²⁷ Benyamin, ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to pitoola ve ilaghlaagh.

Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ighanghan mbeb to ye irabrab di.

Ve rabrab to naol, ivavalag mbeb to ye igham di, ve ireirei di pa ndita.”

²⁸ Nenen yes Israela rumai todi saangul ve ru. Sawa to tamandi Yakop ighaze imaat, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza todi. Ve saveenj to ye isavia pa ndinatu, nene: denja pa yes enjaena.

Olman Yakop imaat

²⁹⁻³⁰ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu le isob, ghero avo iyaryaan padi ighaze: “You naghaze napul gham tonene, ve nala naneep toman sir tiou pida to timaat wa. Sawa to namaat, yam agham ghou nala, ve aghur ghou naloon nala yaam saambu to ineeep izi taan Makpela. Leso nagheen toman taman ve timbug. Yaam saambu tonowen, muuj timbug Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Ineeep igharau ndug Mamre to Kanaan we. *Mbnp 23:16-19*

³¹ Pasa, yaam saambu tonowen, to tighur Abaram yesuru azuwa Sara, ve Isak yesuru azuwa Rebeka tiloon tila. Ve you naghur azuwag Lea ana iloon ila paam. ³² Tovenen yaam saambu to Abaram igholi ila to yes Hita, you naghaze aghur ghou naloon nala nagheen tonowe paam.”

³³ Olman Yakop ighur saveenj izi to ndinatu le isob, ghero iyoot aghe izala ina to ghenoon, iyavan, ve imaat.

50

Tigharaat Yakop paatu

¹ Yosep ighita tama Yakop imaat, ve itap izala pogho, isavagi, ve itanj.

²⁻³ Itanj le isob, ghero isaav pa yes mbesoonja toni to tighamgham uraat pa yes mateenja patudi, ve tigharaat tama paatu. Leso isami rikia sob, ve ineeep mala. Tovenen yes tila ve tigham uraat pa Yakop paatu itaghon gabuadi, le irau mbonj tamoot ru (40). Pasa, uraat tonowen ikis di sawa mala tovene. Yes Isipa paam titañ pa olman Yakop, ve tineep ila monjiin le irau mbonj tamoot tol saangul (70).

⁴ Tinepneep le sawa to monjiin isob, ghero Yosep isaav pa yes uraata to tingin kinik ruum toni: “Ighaze lolomim payou, ghero agham naghog, ve ala asavia alinag pa kinik tovene: ⁵ Sawa to taman ineeep mata iyaryaar, ye isaav payou ve nambua saveenj ariana tomani ila Maaron mata tovene: Sawa to ye imaat, you pale naghham paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve naghuri iloon ila yaam saambu to ye tau igharaata tonowe. Tovenen naghaze naghason kinik. Irau iyok payou, ve nala natavia taman paatu tonowe? Natavia le isob, ghero namuul nanim.”

⁶ Kinik iloon ghasoniin toni, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula utavia tamam izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveenj mbuaan tiom to ugham pani.”

⁷⁻⁹ Tovenen Yosep yesna nditogha, tazi, ve tamtoghon todi pida timundig, ve tigham tamandi Yakop paatu tighaze tila titavia izi taan Kanaan. Yes uraata to kinik to tingin ruum toni, yesna daba to Isip tisob timundig toman di, ve yesna tila. Pida tiza hos, pida tiza karis, ve pida tilaagh taan. Tovenen yes to tilaagh toman Yosep, yes ival kat. Eemoghon Yosep yesna nditogha ve tazi tipul ndizwadi toman ndinatudi ve ngai todi tizi tineep izi taan Gosen.

¹⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug to losiin wit to ineeep igharau ndug Atat izi ya Yordan panja ite. Ghero tipamundigin tanjiiz muul pa Yakop ve titañtan

tovene le irau mbonj liim ve ru. Titaŋ tiina kat. ¹¹ Tovenen yes Kanaan to tineep ndug tonowen tilooŋ taniiz todi, ve tighaze: “Wai, nowe yes Isipa lolodi isami tiina kat, tauto titaŋtaŋ we.” Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ‘Abel Mizraim.’ Nduŋ tonowen ineeŋ ila ya Yordan paŋa ite.

¹²⁻¹³ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu titaghon aliŋa, ve tigham tamandi paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve tighuri ilooŋ ila yaam saambu to ineeŋ izi taan Makpela. Taan to yaam saambu tonowen ineeŋ ila, muuŋ Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Leso tivavia mateeŋa todi tonowe. Yaam saambu tonowen ineeŋ igharau ndug Mamre. *Mbnp 23:16-18; Mbaŋ 7:16*

¹⁴ Tighur Yakop paatu ilooŋ ila yaam saambu tonenen le isob, ghoru Yosep yesŋa nditogha, tazi, ve yes ival to tilaagh toman di, timuul tizila pa Isip.

Yosep ipul sosor to nditogha

¹⁵ Yakop imaat, ghoru matughezaaŋ igham Yosep nditogha ve tighaze: “Aiss, tamaan imaat wa. Ighaze Yosep mata iŋgal ŋgar samia to muuŋ tagham pani ve ighaze iyati, sa pale ivot pait? Pale tagham vena?”

¹⁶ Tovenen aliŋadi ila pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamaan imaat sone, ve ighur saveeŋ izi tiei tovene: ¹⁷ ‘Yam ala ve asavia aliŋag pa natug Yosep tovene: Yom irau lolom isamin nditogham, ve upul sosor todi, ve lolom imaag pa ŋgar samia to tigham payom.’ Tamaan isaav tovene, tauto yei mbesooŋa to Maaron to tamaan imbesmbees pani, nitaŋ roran ghom nighaze: Lolom isamin ghei, ve upul sosor tiei.” Yosep ilooŋ saveeŋ todi, ve itaŋ.

¹⁸ Ghoru nditogha taudi tila tivot toni, ve titap tizi ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ulooŋ. Ye tonene pale nisob ninim mbesooŋa payom.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep. You Maaron, lesu naghur atia payam? Maau. *Ro 12:19*

²⁰ Muuŋ, yam aghaze awaghamun ghou. Eemoghon ŋgar tiam samia tonanan, Maaron itoora inim mbeb poia. Nene ataam to ye iuul tamtoghon katindi. Tauto timaat maau, ve aazne tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Yo 11:51; Ro 8:28; Mbaŋ 2:23*

²¹ Tovenen yam amatughez malep. You taug pale naŋgin gham, toman ndizwamim ve ndinatumim, ve nauul gham pa amim aniŋŋ ve sa mbeb to ambool pani.” Yosep isavia saveeŋ luuma tonene pa nditogha, tauto irab atedi, ve lolodi poia muul.

Yosep imaat

²² Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tinepneep izi Isip, le Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saanŋul (110). ²³ Ye ighita nditimbu ve saas to Epraim, ve ighita Manase natu Makir ndinatu paam, ve igham payamyam padi inimale tau toni.

²⁴ Yosep iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateeŋ igharau, ve isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “Sawa tiou to mateeŋ igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale mata payam, ve iŋgin gham aneeŋ pooi. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala aneeŋ izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveeŋ ariana to ye imbua toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.” ²⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Maaron pale mata payam ve iuul gham, lesu apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala pa taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoru agham tuag ve alaagh tomani.” Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, ve timbua saveeŋ tomani tighaze pale titaghon aliŋa. *Igham 13:19; Hib 11:22*

²⁶ Tovenen Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saanŋul (110), ghoru imaat. Yes Isipa tigharaat paatu lesu imbuuz sob, ve tizeeva ila ndawawa lolo to Isip we.

Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela Pa Patanjani Todi Kisim Bek—Eksodus

Yes Israela to tizila Isip ne izadi

¹⁻⁵ Yes Israela to yesna tamandi Yakop, ve ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene: Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, Zebulun, Benyamin, Dan, Naptali, Gat ve Aser. Yakop iza ite Israel. Papaghu toni to yesna tizila Isip, yes irau tamoot tol saangul (70). Ve natu Yosep, ye imuun ila ineep pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 46:8+*

⁶ Yosep imaat, ve tazi toman nditogha ve tamtoghon todi pida to yesna tizila Isip pa sawa tonenen, tineep tonowe le tisob timatmaat paam.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela tipopoop, ve papaghu todi timasa le tinim ival kat ve taan to yes Isipa ivon padi. Tovenen tapiridi ighaze ilib padi. *Mban 7:17*

Kinik paghu to Isip ighur patanjani pa yes Israela

⁸ Yes Israela tineep tonowe irau ndaman ndaman, ghoru kinik paghu eez ivot ve igham pooz izi Isip. Kinik paghu tonowen, ye iwatag Yosep uraat toni rita maau. *Mban 7:18*

⁹ Tovenen isaav pa yes Isipa ighaze: “O, aghita ghiit wa? Aazne, yes Israela timasa tinim naol ve paam tapiridi ilib pait. ¹⁰ Tovenen iit irau tagham ngar pooi, ve takaal ataam eta pa tatatan tapiridi. Pa vene, tivot tinim ival kat ve tilib pait. Ve ighaze malmal eta imundig, nene pale tila toman koiaad, ve tiparab toman ghiit ve tilib pait, ghoru tipul taan toit ve tighau tila.” *Mban 7:19*

¹¹ Tovenen yes Isipa tigham yes Israela tinim mbesoonja sorok padi, ve tighur nginiija ariajadi pa tingin di. Yes nginiija tonowen tighur uraat patanjani kat padi, lesu titatan di. Tigham di tipamundigin ndug papaghu ru, lesu tilup aniin toman mbep pida to kinik tila tonowe. Ndug eez, iza Pitom, ve ite iza Ramses. ¹² Yes Isipa tigham samin yes Israela ve tighur uraat patanjani naol padi. Lesu titatan di ve tapiridi isob. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Yes Israela tivotvot tinim naol le naol kat, ve tila tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tovenen yes Isipa timatughez padi. ¹³ Tauto tingal matadi pa uraat pida paam to patanjani le patanjani kat. Lolodi isamin di rita maau. *Mbnp 15:13*

¹⁴ Tigham le yes Israela nepoonadi isami kat. Pasa, tighurghur uraat patanjani kat padi. Tigham di tigharaat brik ve tirei ruum, ve tigham uraat ariaja pa uum paam. Ve sawa isob to yes Israela tighamgham uraat, yes Isipa lolodi isamin di rita maau.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Hibru tidi ru tinim. Eez iza Sipra, ve ite iza Pua. Yesuru uraat todi to tipapopan ndiliva to yes Hibrua. Kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Sawa to apapopan Hibru tidi, aghita ndinatudi. Ighaze nditamoot, arab di timaat. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.” ¹⁷ Eemoghon ndiliva ru tonowen timatughez pa Maaron. Tovenen titaghon kinik aliija maau, ve tipul ndipain nditamoot tineep. *Mban 5:29*

¹⁸ Tovenen kinik ipoi yesuru timuul tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azoor alinag, ve apulul ndipain nditamoot to yes Hibrua tineep?”

¹⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, Hibru tidi, popaan todi, inimale Isip tidi maau. Pasa, yes ndiliva ariajadi, ve tipopoop rikia moghon. Sawa to yeru nilaghlaagh sone, yes tipoop wa!” ²⁰⁻²¹ Ndiliva ru tonenen timatughez

pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni. Tovenen ye igham poian di, le anadi tipoop ledi ndinatudi paam. Ve yes Israela tivotvot le tinim ival le ival kat. Ve tapiridi paam ivot inim tiina kat.

²² Tovenen kinik *

isaav ariana pa ival tiina to Isip ighaze: “Ndipain nditamoot to Hibru tidi tipoop di, yam apiyaav di tisob tila ya Nil. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.” *Mbañ 7:19*

2

Mose tina ipooa

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamoot eez ve liva eez to Israel, yesuru tivai. Pughudi ee moghon. Yesuru tivot ila to Levi. ² Liva apo, ve ipoop tamoot. Ye ighita natu poia kat. Tovenen ingooza ineep irau kaiyo tol le inim olman ris. *Hib 11:23*

³ Ghoru irau ingooza muul maau. Tovenen igham ti to tivavaai pa mbeb inimale vivib, ve ingal mbeb inimale ndimir ma bagil ila ipoon ti tonowen sambudi, lesu ya iloon ila sob. Ghoru ipagheen natu iloon ila, ve ighami ila ighuri ila vivib lolo to titub titaghon ya Nil dige. ⁴ Pain tonowen livu iyoon saganu, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pani.

⁵ Sawa tonenen kat, kinik to Isip natu liva toman ndiliva mbesoona toni pida, tizila pa ya Nil, lesu kinik natu liva iririu. Tovenen ndiliva mbesoona toni tilaghaagh taghon ya dige, ve ye iriririu. Mata ila le ighita ti tonowen ipotpot ila vivib lolo. Tovenen imbaan livu mbesoona toni eez ila ighami inim. ⁶ Kinik natu liva ikaak ti avo, ve ighita pain kinaanen ighengheen ve itaanen. Tovenen lolo isamini, ve isaav ighaze: “Alel, nene avaat Hibru tidi eta natu!”

⁷ Rikia moghon ve pain kinaanen livu inim peria todi, ve ighason kinik natu liva ighaze: “Vena? Irau nala nakaal liva eta to yes Hibrua, ve naghami inim? Leso ingin pain tonanan payom, ve igham payamyam pani.”

⁸ Kinik natu liva iyok pa ngar toni ighaze: “Poia kat. Ula.”

⁹ Tovenen ye ila igham pain tiina ve yesuru timuul tila to kinik natu liva. Ghoru kinik natu liva isaav pa pain kinaanen tiina ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ula, ve unguini payou ve ugham payamyam pani. Pale nagharaat ghom.” Tovenen pain kinaanen tau tiina ighami ila, ve igham payamyam pani. ¹⁰ Pain tonowen itub le inim olman ris, ghoru tiina ighuri imuul ila to kinik natu liva, ve ighami inim natu. Kinik natu liva iwaat pain tonenen iza Mose. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “Pain tonene ineep ya dige, ve naghami iza.”

* *Mbañ 7:21*

Mose ighau ila ineep toman yes Midiana

¹¹ Mose itub inim olman, ve sawa eez, ye ila ighaze ighita ndita Hibrua. Ila ivot todi ve ighita uraat patanani to tighamghami. Ve ighita ngeu eez to Isip irab tonvetaz toni eez to Hibru. ¹² Mose mata ines, le ighita tamtoghon eta maau. Tovenen ila ivool to ita ite, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaati. Ghoru italaaz magargaar ve izeev paatu ila ve ilalai, lesu ingooza.

* **1:22:** Yes Isipa tiwatwaat saveen 'kinik' ila taudi aliñadi tighaze 'Paro.' Tauto Baibol pida tiwaat kinik to Isip 'Paro.' 'Paro' nene kinik to Isip iza maau. Nene isavia uraat toni to ye kinik. Ngara katindi matadi ingal tighaze kinik to igham samin yes Israela ne, ye iza Ramses. * **2:10:** Ila Hibrua aliñadi, tiwaat Mose iza 'Moshe.' Pisis tonene igharau pa saveen waaro 'masha' to pughu 'ighami iza.'

¹³ Mboŋ ndugizau, ve ila ighaze ingig ndita tonowen muul. Ilaghlaagh ila le ighita Hibrua ru tipaparab. Tovenen ighason ngeu to igham sosor ve ipamundigin malmal ighaze: “Wai, urab sorokin itam ite pasa?”

¹⁴ Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom sei ighur ghom unum tiina pa uŋgin ghei ve ugharaat pataŋani tiei? Ma vena? Yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?”

Mose ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve mata ingal ighaze: “Wai, ngar to you naghama, tamtoghon avaat tiwatagi wa.” Tovenen imatughez ve ighau.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip ilooŋ Mose varu pa ngar to ighami, ikaala ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Mose ighau ila pa yes Midiana taan todi wa. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ate izi igharau ya taiŋ eez dige. *Mban 7:29*

¹⁶ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Reguel. [Reguel iza ite Yetro.] Ye ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana, ve ndinatu liva irau liim ve ru. Sawa to Mose ineep igharau ya tonowen dige, Reguel ndinatu liva tinim tighaze titib ya ve tipaghun sipsip ve mekmek todi. ¹⁷ Mala maau ve nginiinŋ nŋaia pida tinim tivot, ve tighaze tizurun ndiliva tonowen tighau. Eemoghon Mose imundig ivool todi, ve ipaghun sipsip toman mekmek todi.

¹⁸ Ghoru ndiliva tonowen timuul tila pa tamandi Reguel. Ye ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to nŋaramus ala ve rikia moghon amuul anim?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei nila nivot izi ya, ve nginiinŋ nŋaia pida tinim tighaze tizurun ghei. Eemoghon ngeu eez to Isip ivool tiei, ve iuul ghei pa tibuunŋ ya, ve ipaghun sipsip ve mekmek toit paam.”

²⁰ Tamandi ilooŋ saveeŋ todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, tau sine? Pughu vena to apuli ineep? Aghami ve yamŋa anim maau? Rikia moghon amuul ala, ve aghami inim. Leso itinŋa taghan.” Tovenen tila tigham Mose, ve yesŋa timuul tinim.

²¹ Reguel ighaze Mose ineep toman di. Tovenen Mose iyok pa ngar toni, ve Reguel igham natu liva eez pa Mose ve ivaii. Iza Sipora. ²² Yesuru tineep le Sipora apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot. Mose iwaat iza Gersom. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “Muunŋ, naneep nanim loom tonowe.” †

Maaron ighita pataŋani to yes Israela

²³ Ndaman katindi inim ila, ghoru kinik to yes Isipa imaat. Eemoghon yes Isipa tighamgham samim yes Israela, ve tighurghur uraat pataŋani padi sone. Tigham le matadi sinŋi iyaat. Tovenen yes Israela titaŋtaŋ ve tikausim pa ledi ulaan. ²⁴ Maaron ilooŋ taŋiiz todi, ve mata ingal imuul ila pa saveeŋ to muunŋ ye imbua toman nditimbudi Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. *Mbnp 15:13+, 26:24, 28:13*

²⁵ Ye ighita yes Israela tineep ila pataŋani tiina lolo. Tovenen igham ngar tiina padi.

3

Maaron ivot to Mose ve ighur uraat pani

¹ Mose inginŋgin sipsip ve mekmek to rawa Yetro. Yetro, ye ngeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Sawa eez, Mose igham sipsip ve mekmek to Yetro, ve ila pa ndug balim. Ipul ndug to moghon moghon ilaghlaagh pani, ve isakia laghoonŋ ila ivot lolooz Orep pughu. Lolooz tonowen, nene lolooz patabuanŋ to Maaron. Iza ite Sinai.

† 2:22: Ataam ite to tator saveeŋ waaro tonene, nene vene: “You naneep nanim loom.”

² Mose inepneep tonowe, ve Mbanjoona to Yoova *
ivot toni inimale yab ighan ila ai kainanjen eez. Mose ighita yab tonowen
iyaryaar kat, eemoghon ighan ai maau. *Mbanj 7:30+*

³ Tovenen igham ngar naol ighaze: “Wai, nowe sa? Mbeb tonowen, ghitoona
ite kat. Pughu vena to yab iyaryaar ila ai tonowen, eemoghon ighani maau?
You pale nala nagharaui, ve naghita poiiani.”

⁴ Tovenen Mose ilaagh inarua ai tonowen ila ighaze ighita poiiani.
Eemoghon Yoova ineeep ila ai tonowen, ve ighita Mose inim, ve ipoi ighaze:
“Mose, Mose!”

Mose iyok pa aliña ighaze: “Taug nene.”

⁵ Yoova isaav ila pani ighaze: “Unum ugharau malep! Uyoon tonanan, ve
upas duduuna to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to yom uyondyood izala na, nanan
patabuan. *Yos 5:15; Mbanj 7:33*

⁶ You Maaron to tamam. Ve you Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.” *Mt
22:32; Mk 12:26; Lu 20:37*

Mose iloon saveej tonene, ve rikia moghon imbotoon nagho. Pasa,
imatughez pa ighita Maaron. ⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tamtoghon
tiou to tineep izi Isip we, you naghita patanani todi wa. Yes daba to tingin di
pa uraat, tighamgham samin di, le matadi sinji iyaat ve titan tiina. Eemoghon
tanjiz todi, you naloonja wa. Tovenen patanani todi, you nakankan pan
maau. Nawatagi le isob. *Mbanj 7:34*

⁸ “Tauto aazne, nazi nanim naghaze naghama mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi.
You pale naghama di tipul Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita,
Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Pasa, taan tonowen soso tiina, ve ngorenja
tiina kat. Ve igham mbeb naol titub pool. ⁹ Tovenen tanjiz to yes Israela inim
ivot tiou ve naloonja wa. Ve patanani to yes Isipa tighurghuri padi pa titatan
di, you naghita wa. ¹⁰ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nambaanj ghom umuul
ula pa Isip ve ughita kinik todi, leso ugham tamtoghon tiou Israela tipul taan
Isip ve tinim.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Wai! You sa ngeu, to irau nala
nayoon ila kinik mata, ve naghama yes Israela tipul Isip? You irau naghama
uraat tovene maau.”

¹² Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You taug pale naneep toman ghom ve
napalat ghom. Tovenen yom pale ughama tamtoghon tiou Israel tipul Isip, ve
yamja anim avot sualen, ve asunj ve ambees payou izi lolooz tonene pughu.
Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, ghoru uwatag ughaze you taug to nambaanj
ghom.”

Maaron ivotia iza pa Mose

¹³ Mose ipamuul Maaron aliña ighaze: “Nene poia. Ve ighaze namuul nala,
ve nasaav pa yes Israela naghaze: ‘Maaron to nditimbuud, to imbaanj ghon
nanim tiam,’ yes pale tighason ghon tighaze: ‘Sa Maaron tonanan. Iza sei?’
Pale napamuul ghasoniin todi vena?”

* **3:2:** Mbanjoona to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze
‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ma ‘angel of the LORD.’ Saveej to mbanjoona tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau
isavsav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanjoona tonenen, nene Krisi.

¹⁴ Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Taug Nanepneep. † Nene you izag ve gabuag. Tovenen usaav pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘YE TO INEPNEEP’ tauto imbaan ghou nanim tiam.” *Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yoova, Maaron to nditambuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to imbaan ghou nanim tiam. Ye iza “YOU TAUG NANEPNEEP.”’ Izag tonene pale ineep le alok. Tovenen tamtoghon to muri pale tivot, irau matadi ingal izag tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁶ “Tovenen yom ula ulup ndolman to yes Israela, ve usaav padi tovene: ‘Yoova, Maaron to nditambuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop timbesmbees pani, tauto ivot tiou, ve aliņa ilat payam ighaze: Mata payam irau sawa isob. Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to yes Isipa tighamgham di payam, ye ighita di wa. ¹⁷ Ve ye isaav tovene: Taan Isip to aazne andeen patarjani tiina pani, ye pale igham gham apuli, ve ala aneep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Taan tonowen ngoreenja tiina, ve igham mbeb naol titub pooli.’

¹⁸ “Tovenen yom ula usavia aliņag tonene pa ndolman to yes Israela. Yes pale tiloon ghom. Ghoru ugham di ve yamņa ala avot to kinik to yes Isipa, ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze iyok payei leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pani izi tonowe. Pale nilaagh irau mbonj tol, ghoru nila nivot.’

¹⁹ “Eemoghon you nawatag: Kinik to Isipa, ye irau iyok payam sorok maau. You irau napatoonj tapirig pani le isob, ghoru iyok payam. ²⁰ Tovenen you pale napatoonj tapirig pa yes Isipa, ve nagham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina to ite kat tivot ila lolodi. Leso natatan tapiridi, ve kinik todi ipul gham ala.

²¹ Sawa to yam apamundigin laghoon, you pale nagham yes Isipa lolodi payam, ve tirei lemim mbeb pida. Leso ala toman nimamim nginiņa sob.

²² Tovenen ndiliva tiam irau tisob tila ve tighason yes Isip tidi to tineep toman di ne, pa tigham ledi nonogiņa popoiadi toman mbaliinj todi pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Yes pale tigham payam. Mbeb todi tonowen pale tisob tinim ndinatunim ledi pa tindud di pani. Tovenen yam pale ayou mbeb todi le isob, ghoru amundig ala.” *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 12:35+*

4

Maaron ighur tapiri ila to Mose leso igham mbeb gharatoonjadi pida

¹ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ve Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiou maau, ve tiloon ghou maau, ve tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Waa, Yoova ivot tiom onoon, ma ugham kaarom?’ Nene pale nasaav padi vena?”

² Tovenen Yoova ighasoni ighaze: “Yom ukiskis sa tonanan?”
Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Nene titi tiou.”

† **3:14:** Maaron iza kat, nene yes Yuda timbooda tovene: YHWH. Tiwaat iza tonene tovene: ‘Yahweh.’ Eemoghon tiroron pa tiwaat Maaron iza kat. Tovenen tiwatwaat Maaron tighaze ‘Adonai.’ Saveen Adonai, pughu tovene: ‘Tiina’ ghoru ‘Ngeu Tiina.’ Ila saveen English tighaze ‘Lord.’ Saveen ‘nanepneep,’ nene yes Israela tisavia ila taudi aliņadi tighaze: ‘Ehyeh.’ Tovenen igharau ris pa Maaron iza Yahweh. Ighaze uwaat Baibol ila English aliņadi, Baibol katindi titaghon ngar to yes Yuda, ve tiwaat Maaron iza kat maau. Tighaze ‘LORD’ (timbood leta tintina). Tauto Tok Pisin Baibol paam iwaat Maaron ighaze ‘Bikpela.’ Eemoghon ‘Ngeu Tiina’ nene Maaron iza kat maau. Nene isavia uraat toni, to ye tiina toit ve ingin mbeb tisob. English Baibol munginadi pida tiwaat Maaron iza tighaze ‘Jehovah.’ Sawa pida, iit tawaat Maaron iza ila aliņaad taghaze ‘Yoova.’ Eemoghon iza kat, nene Yahweh.

³ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Upiyaava izi taan.” Tovenen Mose ipiyaav titi toni izi taan, le itoora inim moot. Mose ighita moot tonowen, le runja iza pani ve ighau ila sagan.

⁴ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Nimam izi ukis uvu.” Sawa to Mose nima izi ikis moot uvu, nene itoora inim titi muul ila nima. ⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Sawa to yom ula uvot to yes Israela, ugham tovene. Leso tighur ila tighaze you Yoova, Maaron to nditimumim Abaram, Isak ve Yakop, to navot tiom, ve tiloon alinjam.”

⁶ Ve Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uzeev nimam iloon ila nonogiija tiom.” Mose igham tovene, ve sawa to ipas nima ivot, ighita kolekole igham nima, le isami ve ipisosoon. ⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uzeev nimam imuul iloon ila.” Tovenen Mose izeev nima iloon ila nonogiija toni muul. Ve sawa to ipasi ivot, ighita nima poia muul.

⁸ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ugham mbeb gharatoonja ivot pa titi muun, lesu ipatoon ghom ighaze you naneep toman ghom. Ve ighaze tighur ila sone, upatoon mbeb ite tonanan padi, lesu tighita ve tighur ila. ⁹ Ve ighaze mbeb gharatoonjadi ru tonanan igham di tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ghoru utib ya Nil rita, ve ulinji izi taan mamaasa. Ya tonanan pale itoora inim sinj.”

¹⁰ Ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, you tonene, ngeu to savsaveen maau. Muun ve inim, avog ipatanjan pa savsaveen. Ve aazne paam, yom uvot tiou ve usavsav toman ghom, eemoghon avog ipatanjan sone.”

Igham 6:12; 1Kor 2:1+

¹¹ Tovenen Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Sei ighur tamtoghon avodi? Ve sei igham tamtoghon talinjadi ipam ve avodi ivool? Ve sei igham tamtoghon matadi iyaryaar ve tighita ndug, ve igham matadi ipis? You Yoova moghon. Ite paam maau.”

Mbo 94:9

¹² Tovenen aazne, umundig ve ula. You taug pale naneep toman ghom, ve napariaan ghom pa savsaveen, ve napatoon ghom pa sa saveen to naghaze usavia.”

Mt 10:19

¹³ Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Maaron alinja ighaze: “Aa Tiina tiou, you naraua maau. Umbaanj tamtoghon ite paam ila.”

2Kor 3:5+

¹⁴ Tovenen Yoova ate yabyab pa Mose, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ve vena pa togham Aron? Ye sinj to Levi paam. You nawatagi: Ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ulooj. Ye ilaagh itaghon ataam inim ighaze ighita ghom. Sawa to inim peria ve ighita ghom, ye pale lolo poia kat. ¹⁵ Tovenen sa saveen to nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pani ve iloonja. Ghoru ana igham avom, ve ivotia alinjam pa tamtoghon. You taug pale napariaan gham pa savsaveen, ve napatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami. ¹⁶ Tovenen Aron pale igham avom ve ivotia alinjam pa ival tiina. Yamru pale ataghon ngar inimale you Maaron naghagham pa yes propeta tiou. Pasa, yom pale usavia alinjam ila toni, ghoru ana isavia ila pa ival tiina.

¹⁷ “Ve matam ingal titi tiom paam. Ukisi ve ula. Pasa yom pale ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi pida tivot pani. Mbeb tonanan pale tinim ghilaloon payom tighaze you naneep toman ghom.”

Mose imuul

¹⁸ Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsav le isob, ghoru imuul ila to rawa Yetro, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Oلمان, naghaze namuul nala Isip ve nangig tonjetaz tiou. Tisob tinepneep, ma pida timatmaat wa?”

Rawa iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula toman lolom poia.”

¹⁹ Sawa to Mose ineep izi Midian, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa Isip. Pasa, ndiran to muun tighaze tirab ghom umaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa. ²⁰ Tovenen Mose igham azuwa toman ndinatu, ighur di tizala esele, ve ikis titi to Maaron, ve tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze tizala pa Isip. ²¹ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You naghur tapirig iza tiom, lesu ugham mbeg gharatoojadi naol naol. Sawa to yom ula uvot Isip, ugham mbeg gharatoojadi tonanan tisob tivot ila kinik todi mata. Eemoghon you pale naghama ngar toni iyaryaan kat. Leso ipul yam Israela ala rikia sob. ²² Ghoro uvotia alinag pani ughaze: ‘Yoova isaav payom tovene: Tamtoghon to Israel, yes tinimale natug aidaba. ²³ You nasaav payom wa naghaze upul ndinatug tinim, lesu timbees payou ve tisun payou. Eemoghon yom uzoor alinag, ve unguuruut di. Tovenen you pale narab natum aidaba imaat.’ ” *Igham 12:29*

²⁴ Mose yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tilaghlaagh tila le mbon izi, ghoro tineep izi ndug eez ve atedi izi. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ivot to Mose, ve ighaze irabi imaat. ²⁵ Eemoghon Mose azuwa Sipora rikia moghon igham gharghar ve ighorot natu waar toni uli, ve ighuri ila Mose aghe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom azuwag kat. Pasa, sin izala poghom wa.” *Mbnp 17:9+*

²⁶ Yoova ighita mbeg tonenen, tauto irab Mose imaat maau, ve ipuli ineep. [Ghoro tipamundigin laghoon todi muul ve tila.]

²⁷ Mose togha Aron ineepneep izi Isip, ve Yoova ila ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ula pa ndug balim, ghoro ighita tazim Mose tonowe.” Tovenen Aron imundig ila, ve ivot to Mose izi lolooz to Maaron pughu. Ye ighita tazi Mose, le lolo poia kat ve iyanin pani. ²⁸ Ghoro Mose ipaes pani pa saveen isob to Yoova imbaan pa ivotia. Ve ipaesin mbeg gharatoojadi to Yoova isaav pani pa ighami ne paam.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Ghoro yesuru tilaagh muul. Tila tila le tivot Isip, ghoro tipoi ndolman tisob to yes Israela tinim ve yesna tilup di, ve Aron ipaes padi pa saveen isob to Yoova isavia pa Mose. Ve ipatoojin mbeg gharatoojadi pida tonenen paam ila ival tiina matadi ve tighita, lesu tighur ila tighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi. ³¹ Tovenen ival tiina tighur ila saveen todi. Sawa to ival tiina tiloon tighaze Yoova ighita patanani todi ve ighaze iuul di, yes tiput aghedi, ve tipait Maaron iza.

5

Mose yesuru Aron tila tighita kinik to Isip

¹ Mose yesuru Aron tilup yes Israela le isob, ghoro tila tighita kinik to Isip, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O kinik, uloon. Yoova, ye Maaron to yei Israela, alina ilat payom ighaze: Upul tamtoghon toni tila pa ndug balim. Leso tilup di tonowe, ve tigham sunuun tiina pani.”

² Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova, ye sei, to pale naloon alina ve napul yam Israela ala? You nawatag Yoova maau. Tovenen irau naloon alina, ve napul yam Israela ala ne maau.”

³ Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze upul ghei nila pa ndug balim. Leso nilup ghei pa sunuun tonowe, ve nigham watoonrau pani. Pale nilaagh irau mbon tol, ghoro nila nivot. Ighaze nila toni maau, ye pale igham moroghoon samia eta ivot payei ve iwaghamun ghei, ma igham malmal ivot ve timbut ghei pa buza.” *Igham 3:18*

⁴ Eemoghon kinik ipamuul alinag ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru aghaze agham tamtoghon tipul uraat todi? Rikia moghon ve amuul ala pa uraat

tiam! ⁵ Aazne, yam loomba sorok amasa anim ival kat. Tauto yamru aghaze agham nditamim tipul uraat todi ne?"

Kinik to Isip ighur patanjani ite paam pa yes Israela

⁶⁻⁷ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, kinik to Isip imundig ve isaav ariana pa tau uraata toni pida to tighurghur uraat pa yes Israela, toman Israela pida to tingin nditadi pa uraat, ighaze: "Aloon. Wit ve bali ayadi to Israela titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani, auul di pani muul malep. Aneep, ve taudi tila tikaala ve tighami. ⁸ Eemoghon uraat to aghuri padi, anduura izi malep. Ineep toman ina. Pasa, yes maatedi kat pa uraat. Tauto titaņ roran ghōu tighaze napul di tila lesō tigham watoonrau pa Maaron todi. ⁹ Tovenen yam aghur uraat patanjani kat padi. Leso tigham ngar pa saveen kaarom muul sob."

¹⁰ Kinik isavsav toman di le isob, ghoro yes uraata toni tonowen yesna yes Israela to tingin nditadi pa uraat, tila tivot to ival tiina to Israel, ve tipaes padi tighaze: "Kinik aliņa ilat payam tovene: Ye irau iuul gham pa wit ve bali ayadi muul maau. ¹¹ Aazne ve ila, ye ipul uraat tonenen ila yam taumim nimamim. Tovenen yam ala pa sa ndug to irau andeen mbeb ayadi, ve ayou lemim. Eemoghon uraat to yei nighuri payam, nene irau ninduura izi maau. Brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di raraate inimale muun."

¹² Tovenen yes Israela timbiriis tirau taan isob to Isip, ve tiyoyou wit ve bali ayadi to timbut motmotin di. Leso titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani. ¹³ Yes daba to tighurghur uraat padi, tipasul di tighaze: "Ai, yam awaghamgham kat pa uraat! Ndag to naol ne, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di inimale muun, sawa to niuluul gham pa mbeb ayadi." ¹⁴ Ve yes daba tonowen tila to yes Israela to tingin nditadi pa uraat, ve tilos di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: "Muun, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam aghagharaat di rikia ve apasob di. Pughu vena to noor ve aazne, ninin brik tiam le imbool?"

¹⁵ Tovenen yes Israela to tingin nditadi pa uraat, tila to kinik ve titaņ rorani tighaze: "Tiina tiei, yei mbesoonņa tiom. Pughu vena to ugham ngar tonene payei? ¹⁶ Aazne, tilos katin ghei le tinimai isami. Pasa, tighaze yei nigham uraat iraua maau. Ve sei inim pughu pani? Nene yes uraata tiom. Pasa, yes tisaav pa yei mbesoonņa tiom tighaze nigharaat brik inimale muun. Eemoghon tiuul ghei pa mbeb ayadi muul maau. Tauto nigharaat naol maau."

¹⁷ Kinik iyaan di ighaze: "Yam maatemim pa uraat! Arau uraat maau! Tauto anoknok saveen payou aghaze napul gham ala, lesō agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova. ¹⁸ Eemoghon pale maau. Rikia moghon amuul ala pa uraat tiam. Irau tiuul gham pa mbeb ayadi muul maau! Ve brik piiz to tisaav payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di."

¹⁹ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze yes tineep ila patanjani tiina lolo wa. Pasa, kinik isaav padi ighaze: Brik piiz to tighuri padi to tigharaat di, irau tinduura izi maau. Yes irau tipasob di le tisob.

²⁰ Ghoro tipul kinik ve tivot tila, le tindeen Mose yesuru Aron. Pasa, yesuru tineep pumuri ve tisanan di. ²¹ Tighita di, ve tiyaan yesuru tighaze: "Ngar to agham payei, Yoova ighita wa. Ve ye tau pale ighur atia payam! Pasa, yamru to agham kinik yesna uraata toni atedi yabyab kat payei. Yes tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai kat. Aazne, yamru aghur buza ila nimadi, lesō timbut ghei nisob nimatmaat."

Mose lolo ipatanan ve itaņ roran Maaron

²² Tovenen Mose imuul ila, ve ighason Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, pughu vena to yom ugham patañani tiina tonene ivot pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom umbaañ ghou nanim sualen pasa? ²³ Sawa inim mata to nala navotia aliñam pa kinik to Isip, ve inim aazne, ye ighurghur patañani naol pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yom uul di rita pa patañani todi maau.”

6

Maaron ipariaañ saveeñ mbuaañ toni muul

¹ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne, yom pale ughita katin ngar to you pale naghama pa kinik to Isip. You pale napatooñ tapirig tiina pani, leso ipul yes Israela tila. Ye pale ighita katin you tapirig le isob, ghoru izurun gham aghau pa ndug toni.”

² Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep. ³ Muuñ, sawa to navot to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, navotia taug padi naghaze: You Maaron Arianjag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob. Eemoghon izag Yoova, nene navotia padi maau.

Mbnp 17:1, 26:24, 28:13+

⁴ Ve nambua saveeñ toman di naghaze yeiña pale nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve naghama taan to yes Kanaana to tineep tinim loomba pani ne, inim ledi.

Mbnp 12:7; Hib 11:8+

⁵ “Aazne, yes Israela titañ tiina pasa, yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, ve tighurghur patañani naol padi. Eemoghon taniiz todi, you naloona wa. Ve matag ingalñgal saveeñ mbuaañ tiou.

Igham 2:24

⁶ “Tovenen yom ula ve uvotia aliñag pa yes Israela ighaze: ‘You Yoova nanepneep. Aazne, yam anim mbesoona sorok pa yes Isipa, ve titatan gham pa tapiridi, ve lemim ataam eta maau. Eemoghon you pale naghama mbeb gharatooñadi tintina pida, leso naghama mulin gham ila yes Isipa nimadi. Pale napatooñ tapirig tiina ivot ighazoon, ve naghur atia inarua yes Isipa pa sosor todi. Leso napas gham avot pa patañani tiam.

⁷ Ve you pale naghama gham anim tamtoghon tiou, ve you Yoova nanim Maaron tiam. Ve yam pale awatag katin ghou, ve aghazoon pa gabuag toman ngar tiou. Pasa, uraat to naghaze naghama payam, nene pale ipatooñ gham pa ngar tiou. Onoon, aazne yes Isipa titatan gham pa tapiridi. Eemoghon you pale naghama mulin gham ila nimadi, ve nagharaat ataam payam, leso apul ndug todi ve ala. ⁸ Muuñ, you nambua saveeñ ve napariaña le iyaryaan kat naghaze you pale naghama taan to yes Kanaana inim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop ledi. Tovenen you pale naghama gham ala avot taan tonowen, ve naghama inim lemim, leso aneep tonowe itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.’”

⁹ Yoova isavia saveeñ tonene le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliña pa yes Israela. Eemoghon uraat patañani to yes tighamghami, nene itatan di le tapiridi isob kat. Tovenen lolodi pa tilooñ saveeñ toni maau. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze iyok pa yes Israela, leso tipul taan toni ve tila.”

¹² Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Yoova aliña ighaze: “You ngeu to savsaveeñ maau. Ighaze yes Israela tilooñ saveeñ tiou maau, nene kinik paam, irau ilooñ ghou maau.”

Igham 4:10

¹³ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze timuul tila to yes Israela ve kinik to Isip. Ve ighur uraat pa yesuru ighaze tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

Pitiñ to Mose yesuru Aron

¹⁴ Nene yes Israela pughudi.

Yakop natu aidaba iza Ruben. Ve Ruben ndinatu, nene Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi. Yes tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai paan.

¹⁵ Yakop natu Simeon ndinatu, nene Yemuel, Yamin, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. (Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.) Yes tonene to tivot ila to Simeon. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai liim ve eez.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Levi ndinatu izadi, nene Gerson, Koat, ve Merari. Levi ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat. ¹⁷ Gerson ndinatu, nene Libni ve Simei. ¹⁸ Koat ndinatu, nene Amram, Izar, Ebron, ve Usiel. Koat ineep irau ndaman 133, ve imaat. ¹⁹ Merari ndinatu, nene Mali ve Musi. Yes tonene to tivot ila to Levi. Nene pitiinj to Levi toman papaghu toni. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol.

²⁰ Amram ivai waghala liva Yokopet. Ve Yokopet ipoop Aron yesuru Mose. Amram ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat. ²¹ Izar ndinatu, nene Kora, Nepek, ve Zikri. ²² Ve Usiel ndinatu, nene Misael, Elzapan, ve Sitri.

²³ Aron ivai Eliseba to Aminadap natu liva, ye Nason livu. Eliseba yesuru Aron tipoop paan: Nadap, Abiu, Eleasar, ve Itamar. ²⁴ Kora ndinatu, nene Asir, Elkana, ve Abiasap. Kora ndinatu tol tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol. ²⁵ Aron natu Eleasar ivai Putiel natu liva, ve tipoop Pineas.

Yes tonene to Levi papaghu toni, ve tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nenen Aron yesuru Mose pughudi. Yoova ighur yesuru pa timuun pa yes Israela, ve tigham di tipul Isip, ve tilaagh ila rouj rouj itaghon rumai todi todi, ve tila pa taan Kanaan. Ve yesuru to tisaav pa kinik to Isip tighaze iyok padi leso tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Sawa to Mose inepneep izi Isip, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep. Saveej isob to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa kinik to yes Isipa leso iloonj.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “You ngeu to savsaveej maau. Pale kinik iloonj ghou vena?”

Igham 4:10, 6:12

7

Maaron ipaesia njar to ye pale ighami izi Isip

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ulooj. You Maaron to naghur ghom pa ugham naghog, ve uyoon ila kinik to Isip mata. Ve togham Aron pale inim propet tiom, ve ivotia alinam pa kinik. ² Tovenen sa saveej to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa Aron. Leso ana isavia alinag ila to kinik. Ye pale isaav pa kinik leso iyok pa yes Israela ve tipul ndug toni. ³ Eemoghon you pale naghama kinik njar toni iyaryaan kat. Leso leg soso pa napatoon tapirig izi taan to yes Isipa, ve naghama di tighilaal tighaze you nanepneep. Pale naghama mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to ite kat. *Mbanj 7:36; Ro 9:17+*

⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip irau iloonj gham rikia maau. Pale ikis gham ris. Eemoghon muri, you pale napatoon nimag pa yes Isipa, ve naghur patanjani tintina iza todi inim atia pa sosor todi. Ghoru naghama tamtoghon tiou Israela tipul taan to Isip ve tila. Pale tilaagh ila rouj rouj tinimale yes ndaaba.

⁵ “Sawa to napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon pa yes Isipa, ve naghama yes Israela tipul ndug todi, nene yes Isipa paam pale tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep, ve tighazoon pa gabuag toman njar tiou.”

⁶ Yoova isavsava le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveej to ye isavia padi. ⁷ Sawa tonenen, Mose ndaman toni irau tamoot paan (80). Ve Aron ndaman toni irau tamoot paan ve tol (83).

Titi to Aron inim moot

⁸ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze: ⁹ “Aloon. Ighaze kinik to Isip isaav pa yamru pa agham mbeb gharatoonja eta, ghoru usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ipiyaava izi taan ila kinik mata. Titi toni pale itoora inim moot.”

¹⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to kinik, ve titaghon katin saveen to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ipiyaav titi toni izi taan ila kinik toman uraata toni matadi, ve titi toni itoora inim moot. ¹¹ Kinik ighita mbeb tonenen, ve ipoi tamtoghon ngara pida yesnja mura pida to Isip tinim, ve yes paam tigham mur todi le ivot inimale Aron ighami. *2Tim 3:8*

¹² Yes enjaenja tipiyaav titi todi todi tizi taan, ve titi todi titoor di tinim moot paam. Eemoghon titi to Aron to inim moot, itoon moot todi tonowen tisob.

¹³ Kinik ighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen pa tau mata. Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze izoor Maaron aliija. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to muun Yoova isavia pa yesuru.

Patajani to ivot pa yes Isipa muun: Ya inim sinj

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Kinik to Isip, ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze ye irau ipul yes Israela tila maau. ¹⁵ Bozo mbonjmaagh, ye pale izila ya Nil. Tovenen yom ugham titi to itoora inim moot, ve umuun uzila usajani izi ya dige. Sawa to ye ilat peria, ¹⁶ ghoru usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, imbaan ghou nanim, ve nasavia aliija payom wa. Ye ighaze yom upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisun pani izi ndug balim. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve inim aazne, yom uloon aliija rita maau. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yoova aliija ilat payom muul ighaze ye pale igham ngar ite paam. Lesu uwatag ughaze ye inepneep, ve ughazoon pa gabua toman ngar toni. Ughita. You pale nalos ya Nil pa titi tiou to nakiskisi ne, ghoru ya Nil pale itoora inim sinj, ve iigh to tineep ila ya lolo tisob timatmaat. Ve ya pale vuzi mbuuzaa kat. Tovenen tamtoghon to Isip pale lolodi pa tighuni muul maau.’”

¹⁹ Ve Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa togham Aron igham titi toni, ve ipatoonja inarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ya tintina, ve ya gegegu to tireerer taghon uum lolodi, ya naliu, ve ya todi to ghunuun to ineeep ila uur ve rubruub lolodi ne paam. Ya tonowen pale tisob tinim sinj moghon. Tovenen sinj pale irau taan isob to Isip.”

²⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveen to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip yesnja uraata toni matadi, ve iit titi toni iza, ghoru ilos ya Nil pani, ve ya Nil itoora inim sinj. ²¹ Tovenen iigh to tineep ila ya lolo, tisob timatmaat le ya vuzi. Ya to yes Isipa, eta poia muul maau. Tisob tinim sinj moghon. Tovenen yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau.

²² Eemoghon yes mura to Isip timundig, ve anadi tigham mur todi pa ya, le ivot inimale Mose yesuru Aron tighami. Tovenen kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul, ve iloon yesuru saveen todi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron muun. ²³ Ghoru kinik itoora, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni, ve mata ila pa mbeb tonenen muul maau. ²⁴ Yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau. Tovenen titai saambu katindi itaghon ya Nil dige, lesu titib adi ya pa tighun. ²⁵ Yoova iwaghamun ya Nil, ve ineeep tovene irau mbonj liim ve ru.

8

Patajani inim ru: Ngob katindi tivot

¹ Mbonj liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliija ilat payom

ighaze upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani. ² Ighaze unġuruut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale nawaghamun taan dodoli to Isip pa ngob. ³ Ngob ndinġndin ndinġndin pale tivot pa ya Nil, ve tipul ya, ve tinġarua ruum tiom tilat. Ghoru tilooġ tila ruum, ve tiyatov di tizala inam to ghenooġ paam. Ve tilooġ tila ruum to uraata tiom, ve tiyatov di tizala ival tiina to Isip poghodi paam. Ve ngob pale tilooġ tila inamim to naznazuun, ve tiyatov di tilooġ tila uur to toraan mberet lolodi paam. ⁴ Tovenen yamġa uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ngob pale tiyatov di tizala poghomim.’” [Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia aliġa tonenen pa kinik. Eemoghon kinik ilooġa maau.]

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatooġa inġarua ya tisob to Isip: Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ve ya naliu paam. Leso ngob tivot pa ya to naol, ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip.”

⁶ Tovenen Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatooġa inġarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ghoru ngob ndinġndin ndinġndin tivot, le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. ⁷ Eemoghon yes mura to Isip tigham mur todi, ve yes paam tigham ngob katindi tivot izi taan to Isip.

⁸ Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aghason Yoova pa indiiir ngob tonene tighau payou ve tamtoghon tiou paam! Leso napul yes Israela tila tigham watoonġrau pa Yoova.”

⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Yom taum ughur sawa eta pa nasun pa Yoova. Leso lolu isamin ghom toman yes uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip, ve indiiir ngob tighau pa ruum tiam. Eemoghon ngob to tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen kinik isaav pani ighaze: “Bozo, ghoru usunġ.”

Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon aliġam. Leso uwatag kat ughaze Yoova, Maaron to yei Israela, ye Maaron tau. Ye raraate inimale ndimaronġa pida maau. Bozo ghoru, ngob tisob tipul ghom toman ruum tiom, ve tipul yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ve tisob tighau tila. Eemoghon ngob tau tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹² Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tipul kinik, ve timuul tila. Ghoru Mose itanġ roran Yoova ighaze ngob to inġal kinik mata pani ne, indiiir di tighau tila. ¹³ Ve Yoova ilooġ sunġuun toni. Tovenen ngob tisob to tineep ila ruum to yes Isipa lolodi, ve taghon ruum digedi ve uum lolodi, nene tisob timatmaat. ¹⁴ Ghoru yes Isipa tindou di ila ndoun ndoun, ve timbuuz le vuzidi ikau ndug.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip ighita pataġani to ngob isob, ye isaav ighaze: “Suleem! Aazne ghara, atemai izi!” Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaġ muul ighaze izoor Yoova aliġa. Tovenen ilooġ Mose yesuru Aron aliġadi maau, ve inġuruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denġa kat pa saveġ to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Pataġani inim tol: Suum tivot

¹⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ilos taan. Leso ghavuur irau taan isob to Isip itoora inim suum.” ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen yesuru titaghon Maaron aliġa. Sawa to Aron igham titi toni ve ilos taan pani, ghavuur isob to Isip itoora inim suum, ve tinġut yes Isipa toman ngai todi le tisami kat. Ghoru yes mura anadi tighaze titooġ tapiridi leso tigham suum pida paam tivot. Eemoghon tiraua maau. ¹⁹ Tovenen tila tipaes pa kinik tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene ivot ila Maaron tau nima.”

Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze izoor Maaron aliņa. Tovenen iloon Mose yesuru Aron maau. Nene denja kat pa Yoova aliņa to muun isavia.

Pataņani inim paan: Raan samsamiadi tivot

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo ndoromaanņa, ve umundig uzila ya Nil dige, ve usaan kinik to Isip. Ighaze inim ivot, ghoru unjarua ula, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliņa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani. ²¹ Ighaze unġuruut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale imbaan raan tintina ndinđinđin ndinđinđin tilat, ve tinjot ghom toman yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam. Nđug tiam toman ruum tiam pale tivon pa raan tintina. ²²⁻²³ Eemoghon ye pale ipoon taan suruvu to Gosen to tamtoghon toni Israel tineep ila, ve raan eta irau ivot padi maau. Leso yom uwatag ughaze ye ineep izi taan tiom paam. Pasa, ye pale itaghon ngar eez pa tamtoghon toni, ve ngar ite pa tamtoghon tiom. Bozo, ghoru igham mbeb gharatoonņa tonene ivot, leso ipatoon tapiri payom.’”

²⁴ Yoova itaghon aliņa tonene, ve igham anoņa ivot. Ye igham raan tintina ndinđinđin ndinđinđin tivot. Raan tonowen tiloon tila kinik ruum toni, ve ruum to yes uraata toni, ve tineep irau taan isob to ye Isipa. Tiwaghmun yes Isipa le tisami kat. ²⁵ Tovenen kinik imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Yam Israela ala agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Aneep tatangan izi taan to yei Isipa, ve agham uraat tonanan.”

²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Vana maau. Ighaze nirab ngai tiei tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova ila yes Isipa matadi, nene pale irau ngar todi maau, ve timundig ve tirab ghei pa yaam. ²⁷ Tovenen nighaze yom uyok payei, leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova tonowe itaghon saveen to ye tau isavia payei. Pale nilaagh irau mbonj tol, ghoru nila nivot.”

²⁸ Kinik iloon saveen tonene, ve ighaze: “Poia. You nayok. Yam irau ala ndug balim ve agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Ve matamim ingal ghoun paam ila sunjuun tiam.”

²⁹ Mose ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Uloon. You naghaze namundig nala tonene. Sawa to napul ghom ve nala, you pale nasun pa Yoova, leso bozo indiir raan tonene tighau payam. Yamņa uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, raan pale tighau pa yam asob. Eemoghon kinik, you nasaav payom: Ugham kaarom payei ve unġuruut ghei muul malep. Upul ghei nila nigham watoonrau pa Yoova.”

³⁰ Ghoru Mose ipul kinik, ve ila isun pa Yoova. ³¹ Yoova iloon sunjuun toni, ve indiir raan tisob tighau pa kinik toman uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, le raan eta ivot muul maau. ³² Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul ighaze ikis yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

9

Pataņani inim liim: Maaron ighur moroghoon inarua ngai to yes Isipa

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula to kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliņa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani. ² Ighaze uzoor saveen, ve upul di tila maau, ve unoknok ngurutaan di, upatum ghom. ³ Pasa, ye pale ipatoon tapiri payom, ve ighur moroghoon samia kat pa ngai tiam to tilaghlaagh pumuri. Hos, esele, kamel, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek

tiam pale timatmaat. ⁴ Eemoghon ngai to yes Israela, eta irau imaat maau. Pasa, Yoova pale igham ngar eez pa yes Israela ngai todi ve ngar ite pa yam Isipa ngai tiam. ⁵ Ve Yoova ighur sawa ighaze bozo, ghoru igham mbeb tonene ivot izi taan tonene.’”

⁶ Ve onoon, mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru Yoova igham mbeb tonenen ivot, le yes Isipa ngai todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon yes Israela, ngai todi eta imaat maau. ⁷ Kinik to Isip imbaaŋ tamtoghon pida tila titiir ndug, ve tighita ngai to yes Isipa moghon to timatmaat. Ve Israela todi, popoiadi moghon. Eta imaat maau. Eemoghon mbeb tonowen ipamundigin ngar to kinik maau. Ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze iŋguruut yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

Pataŋani inim liim ve eez: Mbotmboot samsamia igham yes Isipa

⁸ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron muul ighaze: “Yamru ala ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve akor avab le nimamim borokia, ghoru ala aghita kinik to Isip. Ala avot toni, ghoru Mose iyoon ila kinik mata, ve itir avab iza.

⁹ Avab tonanan pale imbiriiŋ irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ve sawa to itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, nene pale sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di.”

¹⁰ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru yesuru tila ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve tikor avab. Yesuru tila tiyoon ila kinik nagho, ve Mose itir avab iza le imbiriiŋ. Sawa to avab ghavuura tonowen itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di. *Sy 16:2*

¹¹ Yes mura paam, sambor igham di le tisami kat tinimale ival tiina to Isip. Tovenen tapiridi irau Mose maau.

¹² Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tovenen ye ilooŋ Mose yesuru Aron maau. Ngar to kinik ighami, nene denja pa Yoova aliŋa to muuŋ isavia pa Mose.

Pataŋani inim liim ve ru: Ais patu patu titaptap tizi

¹³⁻¹⁴ Pataŋani to mbotmboot isob ve muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo mboŋmaagh, ghoru umundig ula ve usaŋan kinik to Isip. Sawa to inim ivot, ghoru usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliŋa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisunŋ pani. Ighaze upul di tila maau, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale iŋgal yamŋa uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip matamim pa pataŋani pida to tintina kat. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze: Maaron eta to taan raraate inimale ye maau. ¹⁵ Inimale ye ipatooŋ katin tapiri payom, tone iwaghamun ghom toman tamtoghon tiom pa moroghoon tiina, ve ipasob gham pa taan alok wa. ¹⁶ Eemoghon igham tovene maau. Pasa, ye ighur ghom pa pughu tonene: Ye ighaze ipatooŋ tapiri ivot le ighazooŋ payom, lesu muri tamtoghon tivotia varu irau taan isob. *Ro 9:17*

¹⁷ Aazne, yom upakur ghom, ve utatan tamtoghon toni, ve unŋuruut di ughaze tila malep. ¹⁸ Tovenen bozo mboŋmaagh, sawa tovene, ye pale igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi. Sawa to nditimum tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu, ve inim imuul aazne, ais patu patu tovene titap tizi ndug tiam pa eta sone. ¹⁹ Tovenen usaav pa uraata tiom tigham ngai tiom toman mbeb tiom to tineep pumuri, ve tighur di tisob tilooŋ tila ruum, lesu ruum ipoon di. Mbeb eta inep pumuri malep. Pasa, ais patu patu to pale tizi, nene pale tirab mbeb tisob to tineep pumuri, le timatmaat.’” [Yoova isavsaav pa Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliŋa pa kinik.]

²⁰ Yes uraata to kinik to tighur ila Yoova aliņa ve timatughez pani, rikia moghon tighur ńgai ve mbesooņa todi tisob tilooņ tila ruum. ²¹ Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tipul mbesooņa ve ńgai todi tineep pumuri.

²² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, leso ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbef tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ńgai, ve aniiņ isob to uum paam.” *Mbo 78:47+, 105:32*

²³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ghoru Yoova igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kiliiņa izizi pa taan toman avolutu tiina, ve ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa. ²⁴ Ais patu patu tintina kat titaptap tizi, ve ndug milia le ndug isami kat. Sawa to yes Isipa nditimbudi tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu ve inim, mbef tovene ivot pa ndug todi pa eta maau. *Syg 8:7, 16:21*

²⁵ Tovenen ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbef tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ńgai, ve aniiņ isob to uum. Ve tirab ai paam le bogadi tipolpol. Tovenen mbef tisob tisami.

²⁶ Ndug ee moghon kat to ais izi pani maau. Nene taan suruvu to Gosen to yes Israela tineep pani.

²⁷ Tovenen kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Aazne, you naghilaal naghaze naghama sosor wa. Yoova ńgar toni, nene denja. Ve yeiņa tamtoghon tiou nisosor. ²⁸ Tovenen yamru ala ve asuņ pa Yoova. Pasa, ais patu patu ve lalaav tonene iwaghamun ghei le nisami kat. You pale napul gham ala. Irau nanjuruut gham muul maau.”

²⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale napul ndug tiina ve navot nala pumuri, ghoru nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuņ pa Yoova. Leso ipasob lalaav, ve ais patu patu titap muul sob. Sawa to mbef ru tonenen putia, yom pale uwatag ughaze: Taan to naol ne, nene taan to Yoova. *Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*

³⁰ Eemoghon you nawatag: Yamņa uraata tiom amatughez pa Maaron tiei Yoova sone.”

³¹ Sawa to ais patu patu tonowen titaptap tizi, tirab aniiņ bali ve mbef ite to tighagharaat nonogiiņa toman mbef pida pani ne, le tisami. Pasa, bali itub iza ve anooņa ighaze ivot, ve mbef ite tonowen irug paam. ³² Eemoghon aniiņ wit toman aniiņ todi ite to tiwaata tighaze ‘spelt,’ nene tipaar sone. Tauto ais patu patu tononen tiwaghamun di maau.

³³ Mose ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pa ndug tiina dige, ghoru ikaak nima iza, ve isuņ pa Yoova. Tovenen Yoova ipasob uman toman lalaav ve ais, ve titap muul maau. ³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to kinik ighita uman toman lalaav ve ais putia, ye igham sosor muul. Yesņa uraata toni ńgar todi iyaryaaj muul tighaze tiņjuruut yes Israela tineep. Lolodi pa tilooņ Maaron aliņa maau.

³⁵ Kinik ńgar toni iyaryaaj kat. Tauto iņjuruut yes Israela muul. ńgar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa Yoova aliņa to Mose isavia.

10

Pataņani inim liim ve tol: Isis tivot

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul. Pasa, you taug to naghama yesņa uraata toni ńgar todi iyaryaaj. Leso naghama mbef gharatooņadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve napatooņ tapirig padi. ² Ve muri inim kamos pa yam Israela, leso asavia pa ndinatuumim ve nditibumim, ve asaav padi aghaze: ‘Muuņ, Yoova ipatooņ tapiri pa yes Isipa. Ye ighama mbef gharatooņadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve ipamogheran di le tiwaghamam kat.’ Ve yam asob pale awatag aghaze you Yoova nanepneep, ve aghazooņ pa gabuag toman ńgar tiou.”

³ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila tivot to kinik, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliņa ilat payom muul ighaze: Yom ukaria zoraarj saveeņ wa. Pale nēez o uput aghem pani ve uneep ila samba? Upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisunj pani. ⁴ Ighaze unġuruut di muul, upatum ghom. Pasa, bozo mboņmaagh, ye pale igham isis tivot, ve tiwaghamun ndug tiom. ⁵ Isis to pale tivot, nene sorok maau. Pale titatab taan tiam, le aghita taan maau. Tovenen aniņj eņaņa to ais iwaghamun di maau, isis pale tipasob di le tisob kat. Ve ai tisob to titub ila uum tiam lolodi ne paam, isis pale tighan suvun rauadi. ⁶ Yamņa uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ruum tiam pale tivon kat pa isis. Muuņ kat, sawa to nditimumim tinim tigham ndug tonene, ve inim imuul aazne, aghita isis tovene tivot pa eta sone.”

Mose isavia saveeņ tonene le isob, ghoru itoora, ve ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pumuri. ⁷ Yes uraata to kinik tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai kinik, pa piiz to yom ughaze upul nģeu tonowen igham patanani pait? Yom uwatag maau? Ndug to Isip isami wa. Upul nditamoot to Israel tila tisunj pa Maaron todi Yoova.” ⁸ Tovenen tila tigham Mose yesuru Aron timuul tinim, ve kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you nayok payam pa ala asunj pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon naghaze nawatag: Sei masin kat to pale tila?”

⁹ Mose ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Yei nisob pale nila. Ndolman, ndipain, ndinatumi nditamoot ve ndiliva, toman sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiei tisob paam. Pasa, nighaze nila nigham lupuuņ tiina ve nisunj pa Yoova.”

¹⁰ Tovenen kinik isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze nayok payam pa ala, nene avaat Yoova ineep toman gham ve poia toni iza tiam. Eemoghon irau napul ndizwamim ve ndinatumi tila toman gham ne maau. Maau le maau kat! Pasa, nģar samia eta avaat ineep ila lolomim. ¹¹ Tovenen yam nditamoot moghon irau ala ve asunj pa Yoova. Pasa, mbeb tonenen, to yamru azorzoordug pani.” Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru izurun Aron yesuru Mose tighau pa mata, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, ve upatoņņa iņarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Leso isis ndiņndiņ ndiņndiņ tivot, ve tiwaghamun aniņj toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi. Sa mbeb to ais iwaghamuni maau, nene pale isis tipasobi.” ¹³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoņņa iņarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Ghoru Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ineep ila pa ndag iza, ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa ndag le mboņ mboņ ve ndugizau. Tauto iviviir isis tivot. ¹⁴ Isis to tivot ne, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip, ve tiwaghamun ndug todi. Muuņ ve inim, isis tovene tivot izi Isip pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau tivot muul maau. ¹⁵ Tovenen isis titatab taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tigham taan iyasosoon. Ve tighan suvun mbeb tisob to ais iwaghamun di maau ne le tisob kat. Tighan kikiliņ, ndoor, aniņj, ai rauadi, ve anoņadi paam. Taan isob to yes Isipa, mbeb mbiti eta ineep muul maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen rikia moghon kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghamsosor tiina kat pa Maaron tiam Yoova, ve naghamsosor pa yamru paam. ¹⁷ Lolomim isamin ghou muul, ve apul sosor tiou tonene. Irau naghamsosor muul maau. Ve asunj Maaron tiam Yoova pa indiiir patanani tonene payei. Pa vene, nisob nimatmaat.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose ipul kinik ineep, ve ila isunj pa Yoova. ¹⁹ Yoova iloonj suņunj toni, ve itoor yaghur ve ilaagh pa ndag izila ve inim toman tapiri, le iviviir isis tonowen tisob tila pa Te Kaviaanņa. Eta ineep muul izi Isip maau.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik nģar toni iyaryaanj muul. Tovenen ipul yes Israela tila maau.

Pataņani inim liim ve paarj: Ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip

²¹ Muri ghero, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, lesu ndoroom tiina ivot izi Isip. Ndooroom tiina to pale ivot, nene ite kat. Yes Isipa pale tiyamaana tighaze nene poia maau, ve igham di titantaņj ve tiwandabndab tinimale yes to matadi pisi.” ²² Tovenen Mose ikaak nima iza, ve ndoroom tiina ikau Isip, le ineep irau mboņj tol ve ndag tol. * *Syg 16:10*

²³ Ndooroom tiina tonowen ivot le yes Isipa irau tiwaghiton di maau. Tovenen mboņj tol ve ndag tol tonenen, yes irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ila ruum todi moghon. Eemoghon ndug to yes Israela tineep pani, nene ghazooņja.

²⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip ipoi Mose imuul inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yam Israela ala asuņ pa Yoova. Yamņa ndizwamim ve ndinatumim asob ala. Eemoghon yam irau apul makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam tineep izi Isip.”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pale nimundig toman űgai tiei tisob. Irau nipul eta ineep maau. Pasa, yei taumai nikankaan pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watooņrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova. Tovenen yei irau niyou di tisob tila toman ghei. Nila nivot sa ndug to Yoova ighaze nineep pani ve nisuņ, ghero ye tau pale isaav payei pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watooņrau pani. Mbeb pida, pale nimoz suruvu moghon inim watooņrau. Ve pida, yab pale ighan suvun di.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik űgar toni iyaryaņj muul. Tovenen lolo pa ipul yes Israela tila maau.

²⁸ Ve izurun Mose ighaze: “Ughau pa matag. Ve umuul unum sualen malep! Ighaze naghita ghom muul, yom pale umaat.”

²⁹ Tovenen Mose ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Saveeņj tauto usavia. Irau ughita ghou muul maau.”

11

Mose ipaes pa kinik ighaze Maaron pale irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

¹ Muri ghero, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You pale naņgal kinik toman ival tiina to Isip matadi pa pataņani ite paam. Muri pa pataņani tonene, ye pale iyok payam ve ala. Ye pale izurun gham, ve ipasul gham ighaze rikia ve asob ala. Irau tiam eta ineep maau. ² Tovenen aazne, yom ula ve usaav pa Israela tisob, nditamoot ve ndiliva, tovene: Yes irau tila to yes Isipa to tineep tigharau di, ve tighason di pa tigham ledi mbaliņj pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva.” *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³ Yoova isaav tovene pasa, ye igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Ve Mose paam, yes uraata to kinik toman ival tiina to Isip tighita tighaze ye űgeu tiina eez, ve titandag pani.

⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Ulooņ! Yoova aliņa ilat payom tovene. Ighaze: ‘Mboņj anoņja, you pale nazi nanim, ve nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip. ⁵ Ve ndinatumim aidaba tisob pale timatmaat. Irau napul eta ineep maau. Yom to unepneep ila inam to ghamuņj pooz, taum natum aidaba pale imaat. Ve itaghoņi tovene ila ila le yes ndiliva mbesooņja to ledi izadi maau ve timumum wit inim palawa ne ndinatudi paam. Tamtoghon tisob to Isip ndinatudi aidaba, toman űgai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipooņ di muuņ ne, pale tisob timatmaat. ⁶ Tovenen taņjiiz tiina pale ivot irau taan isob to Isip. Muuņ ve inim, taņjiiz tovene ivot izi ndug tiam pa eta sone. Ve muri

* **10:22:** Maaron kaarom eez to yes Isipa, iza Ra. Yes Isipa tighur ila tighaze ye maaron to inņin ndag. űgeu Tiina igham ndoroom tiina ikau Isip, lesu yes Isipa tiwatag tighaze ye tapiri ilib pa maaron todi tonowen.

paam, irau ivot muul maau. ⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela toman ngai todi tisob pale tineep pooi. Ngavuun eta irau isuul maau. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze you Yoova naghama ngar raraate pa yam Isipa ve tamtoghon tiou Israel maau. Naghama ngar ite ite payam.” *Igham 8:22, 10:23, Syg 7:3, 9:4*

⁸ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “O kinik, mbeb tonene ighaze ivot, uraata tiom tonene pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payou, ve titañ roran ghou tighaze: ‘Yamña tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ghom, apul ghei ve aghau ala!’ Muri pa mbeb tonenen, you pale napul ghom.” Mose ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipul kinik ineep, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Kinik to Isip irau iloon alinam maau. Ve nene poia. Pasa, ighur soso payou, lesu naghama mbeb gharatoonñadi naol izi Isip.” *Igham 7:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tigham mbeb gharatoonñadi naol ila kinik to Isip mata. Mbeb tonowen ite kat. Eemoghon Yoova ighama kinik ngar toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tauto iyok pa yes Israela tipul taan toni ve tila ne maau.

12

Tutuunj to Pasova

¹ Mose yesuru Aron tinepneep izi taan to Isip, ve Yoova isaav padi ighaze: ² “Kaiyo tonene, nene ilib pa kaiyo tisob. Pasa, kaiyo tonene, you pale naghama mbeb paghu ivot payam.*

Tovenen yam Israela irau aghur kaiyo tonene imuun pa ndaman tiam tisob.

³ Yamru ala alup Israela tisob, ve asaav padi tovene: Mboñ inim saangul to kaiyo tonene, ghoru nditamoot tisob irau timbit sipsip ma mekmek papaghu enjaena irau ruum todi todi. ⁴ Yam enjaena irau angabiiz poian sipsip to ambit di: Tamtoghon piiz kat to irau tighani le tipasobi? Ighaze ruum eta tamtoghona naol maau, ve tigham ngar tighaze engendi irau tighan suvun sipsip todi maau, yes irau tisaav pa nditadi to tineep tigharau di tinim, ve yesña tilup di ve tighangan. Leso tipasobi. ⁵ Yam irau aghita sipsip ma mekmek nditamoot to popoiadi moghon, ve ndaman todi enjaena, ghoru ambit di. *1Pe 1:19*

⁶⁻⁷ Angin poian di le mboñ inim saangul ve paan (14) to kaiyo tonene, ve rabrab izi, sawa to taghita sapirin ghiit, ghoru arab di. Ve ruum sine to aneep ila, aghama mbeb to arab di ne sinjidi, ve apeli ila ataam avo dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Leso inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam tamtoghon to Yoova to alup gham pa ghanghaniin ila ruum tonanan lolo.

⁸ “Mboñ ee moghon tonenen, amoz sipsip tonanan izala yab, ve aghani toman mberet to le yis maau, ve ndoor papañ. *1Kor 5:8*

⁹ Sipsip minda to ighaze mbiti ma nazuun, yam aghani malep. Aghan moziin moghon. Tovenen amoz sipsip anona dodoli, toman daba, ngoi, ve kodkoda izala yab, ve aghan suvuni. ¹⁰ Apul pida ineep inim njaar malep. Ighaze aghan le apomim isun, ve pida ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau.

¹¹ Ve agharaat taumim pataghaan pa laghoonj. Apool nonogiinña tiam ila tuku, aghur duduunja to aghemim, ve akis titi tiam paam. Ghoru mbolemim izi ve aghangan. Eemoghon aghan rikia. Aniin tonanan, nene aniin to Pasova.

* **12:2:** Mbeb paghu to ivot pa sawa to Pasova, nene vene: Maaron ighama mulin yes Israela, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ighama di tinim lupuunj toni. Muri, ye isavia tutuunj toni padi paam. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, nepoon todi inimale muun maau. Nepoon todi ite.

Yam irau aghani, leso matamim ingal sawa to you Yoova nasalib payam, ve nala narab yes Isipa ndinatudi timatmaat.

¹² “Mboŋ tonenen, you pale nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip, ve narab ndinatudi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Leso naghur atia pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, ve natatan tapiridi. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep. ¹³ Tovenen siŋ to apeli ila ataam to ruum tiam avodi dige, nene pale ipatoon ruum tiam payou. Sawa to nalaagh pa narab yes Isipa, ve naghita siŋ tonanan, you pale nasalib payam, ve navool pa ruum ite. Leso nawaghamun gham sob.

¹⁴ “Sawa tonene, sawa tiina ve sawa patabuan. Tovenen yam Israela yamŋa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot, irau apakur sawa tonene, ve matamim ingali irau sawa isob. You naghur tutuun payam tovene: Ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tonene ivot, yam irau agham lupuun tiina, ve asuŋ payou toman lolomim poia. Tutuun tonene pale iyaryaŋ tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Lupuun to mberet to le yis maau

¹⁵ “Sawa to lupuun tiina tonene, ighaze lolomim pa aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau ne. Yam pale aghan mberet tovene moghon irau mboŋ liim ve ru. Tovenen sawa to lupuun tiina tonene ighaze imundig, yam agham yis †

isob to ineep ila ruum tiam lolodi, ve apiyaava ilale. Apul rita ineep malep. Mboŋ liim ve ru to lupuun tiina tonene, ighaze tamtoohon tiam eta izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis, yam azuruni ighau ila saguan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep. *1Kor 5:6-8*

¹⁶ Sawa to lupuun tiina tonene imundig, ve sawa inim liim ve ru to isob pani, yam Israela asob irau alup gham ve agham suŋuun tiina. Sawa ru tonenen, nene umbom patabuan. Agham uraat eta malep. Eemoghon aniiŋ, ghoru yam irau agharaata.

¹⁷ “Lupuun tiina to mberet to le yis maau ne, ndaman isob, yam irau matamim ingali ve ataghoni. Pasa, sawa tonene kat, to you naghama gham alaagh ila rouŋ rouŋ animale yes ndaaba, ve apul taan to yes Isipa. Tauto naghur tutuun ariana pa yam ve papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, yam irau matamim ingal sawa tonene, ve alup gham ve agham suŋuun tiina payou. Tutuun tonene pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 23:15, 34:18*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Tovenen ndaman tisob, kaiyo to ivot muun, mboŋi inim saangul ve paan, ve rabrab toni, nene sawa to lupuun tiina tonene imundig. Ve ila isob pa rabrab to mboŋi inim tamoot ee ve eez (21). Mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ruum tiam lolodi malep. Ighaze taumim eta, ma loom eta to ineep ila lolomim izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis ila sawa tonenen lolo, azuruni ighau ila saguan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep. ²⁰ Tovenen mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen, ndug sine to yam aneeŋ pani, aghan mbeb eta to yis ineep ila malep. Agharaat mberet to le yis maau ne moghon.”

Mose ipaesia tutuun pida to Pasova pa yes Israela

† **12:15:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mberet tovene: Tigham palawa ris, ve titooru toman ya, ghoru tipuli ineeŋ sawa mala ris, leso inaraan. Palawa naraanŋa tonenen, nene igham palawa isar inimale yis. Ila saveeŋ English tiwaata tighaze 'leven.' Ghoru tigham palawa naraanŋa tonenen, ve titooru toman palawa paghu, leso ighami isar. Ghoru tigham palawa tonenen ngjira ris, ve tighuri ila saguan, leso inaraan ve isaan pa sawa to tigharaat palawa paghu muul.

²¹ Yoova isavsaav toman Mose le isob, ghoros Mose ila ve ilup ndolman tisob to Israel, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala rikia moghon, ve apas lemim sipsip papaghu irau ruum tiam tiam, ve arab di. Leso agharaat aniiḡ to Pasova. ²² Sipsip tonanan sinjidi, awato ila oon, ve agham ai ‘isop’ boga, ve azeeva ila sin tonanan. Ghoros apeli ila ataam tiam avodi dige. Ila dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Tiam eta ivot ila pumuri malep. Yam asob aneep ila ruum tiam tiam lolodi le ndugizau. ²³ Sawa to Yoova izi inim, ve ilaagh pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi ve mbeb todi, ighaze ighita sinj tonanan ineeḡ ataam tiam avodi dige, ve pale isalib payam, ve ila ivool ruum ite. Irau ipul aḡela to rabuḡ tamtoghon ilooḡ ilat ruum tiam ve irab gham maau. *Hib 11:28*

²⁴ “Tutuḡ to aazne nasavia di payam ne, nene arianaḡadi. Pale tinepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen yamḡa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne matamim kisin di, ve ataghon katin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. ²⁵ Sawa to ala avot taan to Yoova imbua saveḡn pani ighaze igham payam, matamim ingal lupuuḡ tiina to Pasova, ve ataghon katin ḡgara izi tonowe. Apuli malep. ²⁶ Ve sawa to ndinatumim tighason gham pa lupuuḡ tonene pughu, ghoros apaes padi tovene. ²⁷ Aghaze: ‘Iit tarab mbeb tonene inim watoonḡrau pa Yoova. Leso tapaiti, ve mataad ingal sawa to Pasova to Yoova isalib pa ruum toiti izi Isip, ve ipul ghiit taneep, ve ila irab yes Isipa ndinatudi.’ ”

Yes Israela tилоḡ saveḡn tonene, ve tiput aghedi ve tipait Yoova iza. ²⁸ Ghoros tila ve titaghon katin tutuuḡ tisob to Yoova isavia di pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Patanani inim saanḡul: Maaron irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

²⁹ Yes tineep le mboḡ anoaḡa, ghoros Yoova izi inim, ve irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat. Ipul eta ineeḡ maau. Kinik to igham pooz pa taan Isip ne natu aidaba, ve ila ila le yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuḡ lolo ne ndinatudi aidaba paam, tisob timatmaat. Ve Isipa ḡgai todi paam. Ye irab ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muḡ ne, le tisob timatmaat. ³⁰ Tovenen mboḡ tonenen, kinik yesḡa uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, timundig le tighita ndinatudi timatmaat. Ghoros taniiḡ tiina imundig irau ruum ruum to yes Isipa. Pasa, mateeḡ irau ruum tisob.

Yes Isipa tizurun yes Israela tila

³¹⁻³² Mboḡ tonenen, kinik imbaan ila pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rikia moghon ve amundig apul ndug tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve yamru moghon maau. Ival tiina to Israel paam. Yam asob ayous sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiam, ve ala agham sunuuḡ pa Yoova itaghon ghasoniḡn tiam. Apul tamtoghon tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve aghason Maaron tiam pa igham poian ghou.”

³³ Yes Isipa tipasul yes Israela tighaze tipul ndug todi rikia moghon. Pasa, tigham ḡgar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tineep toman ghiit, nene pale tasob tamatmaat.” ³⁴ Ghoros yes Israela tigham oon todi to palawa ineeḡ ilooḡ ila, ve tindin di pa uli, lesos timbaad di ila avariḡ. Palawa tonowen, titooros toman yis sone. ³⁵ Ve titaghon Mose aliḡa ve tighason yes Isipa pa ledi mbaliḡ naol naol to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, ve tighason di pa ledi nonoḡiiḡa paam. *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³⁶ Yoova igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbeb tisob to yes Israela tighason di pani, yes Isipa tigham padi moghon. Tautos yes Israela tikarasim di kat.

Yes Israela tipul Isip

³⁷ Tovenen yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Ramses, ve tila tivot ndug eez iza Sukot. Yes ival le ival kat. Nditamoot todi to tirau malmal, yes irau

600,000 ma venen. Ve yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau. ³⁸ Yes Israela ledi sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi kat. Tauto tiyou di tisob, ve tilaagh toman di. Ve ndug pida to Israela maau ne timundig tila toman di paam. ³⁹ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru atedi izi. Tineep tonowe, ve tigham palawa todi to tigharaata izi Isip, ve timozi inim adi taman. Palawa tonowen, titoora toman yis maau. Pasa, sawa to timundig, yes Isipa tipasul di. Tauto ledi sawa eta pa tigharaat poian taman todi maau.

⁴⁰ Yes Israela tineep izi Isip irau ndaman 430, ghoru tipul Isip ve tila. *Mbnp 15:13; Ga 3:17*

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa kat to ndaman 430 tonenen isob, ghoru yes Israela tisob timundig tipul Isip ve tila. Tilaagh ila rouj todi todi tinimale yes ndaaba. ‡

⁴² Mboj tonowen, Yoova mata ingal yes Israela, ve igham di tipul Isip itaghon saveej mbuaan toni. Tauto ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze ivot, yes Israela tisob irau tipamaat ve matadi ingal mbeb to ivot pa mboj tonowen, ve tipait Yoova. Ngar tonene pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tutuun pida to injarua Pasova

⁴³ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze: “Nene tutuun pida to injarua ghanghaniij to Pasova.

Ndug ndug to ighaze tinim tineep ila yam Israela lolomim, todi eta irau ighan sorokin aniiij to Pasova maau. ⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ve ighaze agham tamtoghon to ndug ite inim lemim uraata, nene ye paam irau ighan sorokin aniiij to Pasova maau. Eemoghon ighaze aghol tamtoghon to ndug eta inim lemim mbesoonja ve aziri, nene ye irau ighan.

⁴⁶ Ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniij to Pasova ila ruum eta lolo, yam aghan suvun sipsip tiam tonanan. Agham minda rita ivot ila pumuri malep. Ve tua tovene paam, angoor eta malep. *Yo 19:36*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon to Israel tisob irau matadi ingalngal lupuun tiina to Pasova ve titaghon katin ngara.

⁴⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta to ndug ite ilat ineep toman gham, ve ighaze ilup toman gham pa ghanghaniij to Pasova, yam irau aziri toman ndita nditamoot tisob to tineep ila ruum toni. Leso aghita di aghaze yes raratedi tinimale yam to Israela kat. Le isob, ghoru yes irau tighan aniiij to Pasova. Eemoghon sei to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau ighan aniiij to Pasova maau. ⁴⁹ Tutuun tonene pale igham pooz pa yam asob. Yes to sinj kat to Israel, ve yes loomba to tineep ila lolomim ne paam.”

⁵⁰ Tovenen yes Israela tisob titaghon katin tutuun tisob to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron. ⁵¹ Ve sawa kat tonenen, Yoova igham di tipul Isip. Tilaagh ila rouj todi todi, ve tila.

13

Yes Israela irau tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: ² “Yam Israela irau aghur ndinatimim aidaba toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun tisob tinim leg.” *Igham 22:28+, 34:19; Lu 2:23*

Lupuun tiina to ghaniij mberet to le yis maau

³ Mose isaav pa yes Israela ighaze: “Matamim ingal sawa tonene. Muun, yam anim mbesoonja sorok izi taan Isip. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova ipatooj

‡ **12:41:** Yes Israela tinim ndaaba (o ami) to Maaron. Tovenen yes irau tiwalaghaagh maau. Yes irau tilaagh denja itaghon rouj todi todi. Ughita Namba 10:11-33.

tapiri tiina, ve ipas gham ila yes Isipa nimadi, ve apul ndug todi wa. Tauto aazne, anim mbesooŋa muul maau. Tovenen ndaman isob, sawa tonene ighaze ivot, yam aghan mbeb eta to yis ineep ila ne malep. ⁴ Matamim ingal kaiyo Abib *

tonene. Pasa kaiyo tonene, to yam apul taan to yes Isipa. ⁵⁻⁶ Muuŋ, Yoova imbua saveeŋ toman nditimumim ighaze ye pale igham taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Hivia, ve Yebusa inim lemim. Taan tonowen ŋgoreeŋa ve poia pa mbeb naol titub pani. Tovenen muri, sawa to Yoova igham gham ala avot tonowe, matamim ingal pa ataghon ŋgar tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze kaiyo Abib ivot, ghoru alup gham ve asuŋ pa Yoova. Mboŋ liim ve ru, yam irau aghan mberet to le yis maau ne moghon. Ve mboŋ inim liim ve ru to lupuuŋ tiina tonenen isob pani, yam alup gham ve agham sunuuŋ tiina, ve apait Yoova iza toman lolomim poia. *Igham 34:18*

⁷ Mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, aghan mberet to le yis maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ila yam Israela ndug tiam lolo malep.

⁸ “Ighaze sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene ivot, yam enaenja apaesia pughu pa ndinatumim aghaze: ‘Iit tataghon ŋgar tonene, lesa mataad ingal sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit, ve igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.’

⁹ “Lupuŋ tiina tonene pale inim ghilalooŋ to ineep ila nimamim ve ndamomim, ve ipei mulin ŋgar tiam pa sawa to Yoova ipatoŋ tapiri tiina, ve igham gham apul ndug to yes Isipa ve anim. Lesa lolomim imaagh pani sob, ve avomim imbesmbees pa saveeŋ to ye igham pait ne irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova ighur tutuuŋ payam tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa to lupuuŋ tonene ivot, yam alup gham pa sunuuŋ ve ataghon ŋgar tonene.”

Ataam to yes Israela tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹¹ Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yoova pale igham gham ala avot izi taan Kanaan. Taan tonowen, ye ighaze ipuli inim lemim itaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni ariana to imbua toman nditimumim. Saveeŋ tonenen ijarua gham paam. ¹² Sawa to ala aneep izi taan tonowen, yam irau ataghon ŋgar tovene: Ndinatumim aidaba, toman ŋgai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuŋ, yam aghur di tisob tinim Yoova le. Tovenen ŋgai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuŋ, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoŋrau pa Yoova. ¹³ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuŋ, arab di tinim watoŋrau pa Yoova malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab sipsip tonenen tinim watoŋrau. Ve ighaze arabolin di pa sipsip maau, ghoru angor luadi ve timaat. Ve ndinatumim aidaba nditamoot tovene paam. Arabolin di tisob pa sipsip ma mbeb pida, ve agham mbeb tonenen pa Maaron tinim watoŋrau. *Nam 18:15-18, Lu 2:22-23*

¹⁴ “Muri, ighaze ndinatumim tighason gham pa ŋgar tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi aghaze: ‘Muuŋ, iit tanim mbesooŋa sorok izi Isip. Eemoghon Yoova ipatoŋ tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug tonowen. ¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, kinik to yes Isipa, ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze tapul ndug toni malep. Eemoghon Yoova irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ŋgai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuŋ, le tisob timatmaat. Tauto aazne, iit tarab ŋgai toid ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuŋ ne, tisob timatmaat tinim watoŋrau pa Yoova. Ve ndinatuud aidaba tinim Yoova le paam. Eemoghon tarab di tinim watoŋrau maau. Tarabolin di pa sipsip ma mbeb

* **13:4:** Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ve Epril. Nene inimale kaiyo Tabogar.

pida, ve tagham mbeb tonenen pa Yoova tinim watoonrau. ¹⁶ Ngar tonene, nene inim ghilaloon to ineep ila nimaad ve ndamood ve ipei mulin ngar toit pa sawa to Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug to yes Isipa ve tanim. Leso lolood imaagh pani sob, ve mataad ingali irau sawa isob.”

Maaron ipatoon ataam pa yes Israela

¹⁷ Sawa to kinik to Isip ipul yes Israela tila, Yoova imuun ve ipatoon di pa ataam. Eemoghon ye igham di titaghon ataam tuku to itaghon taan to yes Pilstia ne maau. Pasa, igham ngar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela titaghon ataam tuku tonowen, ve tivot to koiadi rikia ve malmal imundig, nene pale titoor ngar todi, ve tighau timuul tila pa Isip.” ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tauto ipamuul di tilaagh titaghon ataam mala to itaghon ndug balim ve ila ivot Te Kaviana.

Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, tigharaat di pataghaan pa malmal ve tilaagh. Ve Mose igham Yosep tua ve tilaagh tomani. Pasa muun kat, Yosep isaav pa yes Israela nditimbudi tovene: “Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve apul ndug to yes Isipa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghero agham tuag ve alaagh tomani. Leso atavia izi Kanaan.” Ve yes Israela timbua saveen ariana toman Yosep tighaze yes pale titaghon ngar toni tonenen. Tauto Mose mata ingal saveen mbuaan todi tonowen, ve itaghoi. *Mbnp 50:25*

²⁰ Yes Israela tipul ndug Sukot, ve tila tivot ndug balim dige, ghero atedi izi ndug eez, iza Etam.

²¹ Ndag to naol ne, Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo ve imuun padi, lesa ipatoon di pa ataam. Yaghur tae tonowen mala. Iza ve izi. Ve mboj to naol ne, ye inim yab yama to iyaryaar iza ve isul, lesa ipatoon di pa ataam. Tovenen yes irau tilaagh pa mboj ve ndag. ²² Yaghur tae ve yab yama tonowen tipulpul di maau. Timuunmuun padi pa mboj ve ndag.

14

Yes Isipa tigham taghon yes Israela

¹ Ghero Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: ² “Usaav pa yes Israela titoor di, ve timuul tila tivot naari to ndug Pi Aivot. Ndug tonowen ineep ndug Migdol dige to ineep ila pa te, ve igharau ndug Bal Zepon. Tila tivot, ghero tigharaat inadi izi tonowe ve atedi izi. ³ Leso kinik to Isip igham ngar ighaze yam asosor pa ataam, ve awalaghaagh izi ndug balim, ve lemim ataam eta pa aghau maau. ⁴ You pale naghama ngar toni iyaryaan muul, lesa itaghon gham. Sawa to inim peria tiam, you pale napatoon tapirig pani, ve natatani toman ndaaba toni le tisob tilaledi. Leso naghama izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep.” Tovenen yes Israela titaghon saveen to Yoova isavia padi.

⁵ Sawa to tipaes pa kinik to Isip tighaze yes Israela tighau tila wa, yesna uraata toni titoor ngar todi muul, ve tighaze: “Wai, iit tagham ngar to borouja! Tapul yes Israela tila pasa? Aazne, sei masin pale tinim mbesoonja pait?”

⁶ Tovenen kinik isaav, ve tigharaat hos toman karis toni to malmal. Ve iyou ndaaba toni, lesa tila tomani. ⁷ Ve igham karis ariana di to malmal toman hos irau 600, ve igham karis toman hos pida paam to yes Isipa, ve yes ndiran to malmal to tindandaloov karis. Ghero toman ndaaba toni tisob timundig ve titaghon yes Israela tila. ⁸ Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, lolodi poia kat, ve tigham ngar tighaze Maaron todi ilib pa yes Isipa wa. Tovenen tilaagh toman pakuruun. Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik to Isip ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tauto iyou ndaaba toni, ve titaghon yes Israela tila. ⁹ Tovenen yes ndaaba to Isip tigham karis toman hos, ve ndiran pida to malmal, ve titaghon yes

Israela tila le tivot todi igharau ndug to yes Israela atedi izi pani. Ineep izi naari to ndug Pi Airof ve ndug Bal Zepon.

¹⁰ Yes Israela matadi ila le tighita kinik to Isip yesna ndaaba toni tinraua di tinim. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titan roran Yoova pa iuul di. ¹¹ Ve tinjoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ugham ghei nipul Isip pasa? Vena, naal to yes Isipa irau ghei maau, tauto ughereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene, lesa nimatmaat izi sualen?”

Igham 16:3-4

¹² Ngar tonene to nimatughez pani. Tauto sawa to tanepneep izi Isip, yei nisaav payom nighaze: ‘Tamba. Upul ghei nineep, ve nigham uraat pa yes Isipa.’ Eemoghon yom uloon ghei maau. Inimale nineep izi Isip ve nimbessmbees padi, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, pale nisob nimatmaat izi ndug balim tonene.”

¹³ Eemoghon Mose irab motin saveen todi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Ayoon ariana! Aazne, yam pale aghita katin ulaan to Yoova. Pasa, ve tau pale ivool tiam, ve igham mulin gham. Yes Isipa to aazne matamim ila padi we, muri pale aghita di muul maau. ¹⁴ Tovenen atemim izi ve aghur matamim moghon. Pasa, Yoova tau pale iparab payam.”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom utan roran ghou ne? Usaav pa yes Israela timundig tila. ¹⁶ Ghoru uit titi tiom iza, ve upatoonja inarua te. Leso te ivalagi. Pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ighur ataam pa yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ You pale naghama yes Isipa ngar todi iyaryaan ve titaghon gham. Ghoru napatoon tapirig pa kinik to Isip toman ndaaba toni to tilaagh taan, ve yes to tilaan pa hos ve karis, ve natatan di le tisob kat. Leso naghama izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze you Yoova nanepneep.”

¹⁹ Ghoru anela to Maaron to imunmuun pa yes Israela, ipul ina to mungaan, ve imuul ila pa muridi. Ve yaghur tae mala to imunmuun padi ne paam, imuul ila iyoon izi muridi, ²⁰ ve ineep bodbodaan pa yes Israela ve yes Isipa. Mbon izi, ve yaghur tae tonowen ndorooma tiina ila pa yes Isipa, ve ghazonja ila pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbon tonenen, yes Isipa irau tila tigharau yes Israela maau.

Mbeb gharatoonja to Maaron ighami izi Te Kaviana

²¹⁻²² Ghoru Mose iit nima iza, ve ipatoonja ila pa te, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ila pa ndag iza ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa mbon mbon le ndugizau, ve iviviir te le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa waan, pida ila pa nas, ve taan mamaasa ivot. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon denja tinimale didiin, ve yes Israela tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Tovenen tilaagh titaghon taan mamaasa tonowen, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *1Kor 10:1+; Hib 11:29*

²³ Ghoru ndaaba tisob to Isip toman hos ve karis todi titaghon di tinim tivot izi bodbodaan.

²⁴ Ndag iza ris, ve Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae mala ve yab yama lolo, ve mata izi pa yes Isipa, ve ighamun ngar todi le tiwaghamgham. ²⁵ Ve igham hos toman karis todi aghedi tiptipia, lesa tizar pa landoon. Ve igham karis aghedi ipaspa ve titaptap tizizi. Tovenen yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: “Ee-e, tala malep! Tamaul! Nene Yoova tau, to ivool to yes Israela ve iparab toman ghiit ne!”

²⁶ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Uit nimam iza, ve upatoonja ila pa te. Leso te ila ivool muul, ve itatab yes ndaaba to Isip tonowen toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob timatmaat.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen ndag ipul te ve iza ris, ghoru Mose iit nima iza muul, ve ipatoonja ila pa te. Ghoru te ipol inim ilupi muul. Yes Isipa to titaghon yes Israela, titoova pa tighau timuul tila. Eemoghon tiraua

maau. Te itatab ndaaba to kinik toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob tilaledi. Eta ineep maau. Ataam tonene, to Yoova ipandalin ndaaba tisob to Isip tizila te lolo ve timatmaat. ²⁹ Eemoghon yes Israela tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineep bodbodaan to te, le tivool tila pa dige ite. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon kat tinimale didiin. Pida ila pa waan ve pida ila pa n̄as.

³⁰ Nene ataam to Yoova igham mulin yes Israela ila yes Isipa nimadi. Yes Isipa to timatmaat, yes Israela tighita patudi tiwaghengheen taghon naari.

³¹ Onoon kat, Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina pa yes Isipa, ve yes Israela tighita pa matadi. Tauto timatughez pa Yoova, ve tighur ila toni. Ve tighur ila to mbesoonja toni Mose paam.

15

Yes Israela tipait Maaron iza ila mbounj

¹ Ghoros Mose yes n̄ja Israela timbou mbounj tonene pa tipait Yoova.

“You pale nambou ve napait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Ye ipiyaav hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi ne tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.

Syg 15:3

² You naghham tapirig ila to Yoova. Tovenen nambou mbounj pa napaiti.

You irau nalaleg. Eemoghon ye igham mulin ghoun.

Ye moghon to Maaron tiou.

Tovenen naghaze napait iza pa poia toni.

Muun, tamarj imbesmbees pani.

Ve you paam napait iza izala le izala kat.

Mbo 118:14

³ Tiina tiou, ye n̄geu ariana to malmal.

Iza Yoova. Ye ineepneep irau sawa isob.

Igham 3:14

⁴ Ye ipiyaav kinik to Isip ndaaba toni toman karis todi tisob tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.

Ve yes daba to tiraua kat pa malmal, yes paam tighun te ve tisob timatmaat izi Te Kaviana.

⁵ Te itatab di ve tindal tizila tinimale yaam.

Tizila kat to mazovan bibiliinja lolo we.

⁶ O Yoova, nimam waan, nene tapiri tiina le tiina kat.

Nimam waan irab mbirisan koiama n̄ja le tilaledi.

⁷ Yom izam tiina kat. Ulib pa mbeb tisob.

Koiama n̄ja to timundig tighaze tizoor ghoun, yom ureu mbirisan di.

Upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve iwaghamun di inimale yab ighan kikiliin gorgori.

⁸ Yom atem yabyab padi kat. Tauto ugham yaghur tiina imundig ve ivalag te.

Pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.

Dige ru tonowen tingud tiza ve tiyoon kat tinimale didiin.

Te to mazovan iyoon le iyaryaan.

⁹ Koiamai tigham tinidi tighaze:

‘Yei pale nigham taghon yes Israela le nikis di.

Ghoros niyoo mburuguunj todi tisob, ve nirei di irau ghei.

Sa patanani to nighaze nigham padi, nene pale nighami moghon.

- Tovenen yei pale nipas buza tiei, ve nipatoon tapirimai padi, ve nireu mbirisan di.’
- 10 Eemoghon Yoova, yom uvib avuvum inim yaghur ve iviviir te.
Tauto itatab di le tisob tindal tizila mazovan lolo rikia moghon tinimale yaam to pataņani le pataņani kat.
- 11 Yoova, sa maaron to irau ghom? Eta maau.
Yom paghunam ve patabuanj kat.
Ve ugham uraat tintina toman mbbeb gharatoonjadi.
Tauto tamtoghon timatughez payom, ve tipait izam. *Igham 8:10; Mbo 86:8; Syg 4:8*
- 12 Yom urab koiamņa pa nimam waan, ve ugham taan avo ikaak, ve itoon di tisob.
- 13 Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveeņ mbuaanj tiom.
Tauto uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di pa pataņani todi.
Ve yom umuunj ve upatoonj ataam padi.
Tovenen yom pale unġin di pa tapirim ve ugham pooz padi, le tila tivot izi inam patabuanj to nepooņ.
- 14 Yes ndug ndug tilooņ uraat tiom varu, le ruņadi iza pani ve lolodi imbumbu.
Matughezaan tiina igham yes Pilstia ve tisaņeeņ.
- 15 Ve daba tisob to Edom paam, matughezaan tiina igham di.
Yes pooza to Moap tilooņ varum, le tinidi irur, ve lolodi imbumbu.
Ve yes Kanaana tapiridi isob kat ve tinidi imatmaat.
- 16 O Yoova, yes tiwatag: Tapirim, nene tiina kat.
Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu.
Yom taum ugham mulin yei Israela ve ninim lem kat.
Tovenen ndug ndug tineep moghon tinimale yaam, ve timbatut ghei, ve nimbut naghodi ve nila nigham taan tiei.
Irau tigham mbbeb eta payei maau.
- 17 O Yoova, yom ugham ghei ninim nineep pooi izi lolooz tiom. *
Lolooz tonene, nene inam patabuanj to nepooņ.
Pasa, yom upayoon rumai tiom izala. *Mbo 78:54+, 80:8*
- 18 Yoova, ye kinik tiina kat.
Ye pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbouj to Miriam

- 19 Tovenen Yoova ivalag Te Kaviaaņa, ve pida ila pa ŋas ve pida ila pa waan, ve yes Israela itaghon taan mamaasa to ineep bodbodaan, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. Eemoghon sawa to ndaaba to kinik tigham hos ve karis todi, ve titaghon di, Yoova igham te ila ivool muul, ve itatab di. ²⁰ Aron livu Miriam, ye propet liva eez. Ye igham kakaap toni ve imuun, ve ndiliva tisob to Israel anadi tigham kakaap todi ve titaghoni, ve yesņa tigham narogho.
- 21 Ve Miriam iit mbouņ tonene padi ighaze:
“Ambou ve apait Yoova.
Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

* **15:17:** Maaron lolooz toni, nene lolooz Zion to ndug Yerusalem ineep izala.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi, ye ipandalin di tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.”

Ya papaii

²² Muri ghoru, Mose isaav pa yes Israela, ve timundig tilaagh muul. Tipul naari to Te Kaviana, ve tilaagh tiloon tila pa ndug balim to tiwaata tighaze ‘Sur.’ Tilaagh izi tonowe irau mbonj tol, eemoghon tindeen ya eta maau.

²³ Ghoru tivot ndug kainanjan eez, iza Mara. Ndug tonowen, ya inepneep. Eemoghon ya tonowen papaii. Tovenen yes Israela irau tighuni maau. Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza tighaze ‘Mara.’ †

²⁴ Yes Israela timundig ve tinjoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ai, ngarsuamai imamaas kat wa. Pale nighun sa?”

²⁵ Tovenen Mose itanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve Yoova ipatoon ai suruvu eez pani. Mose igham ai tonowen ve ipiyaava izila ya, le ya ipapa muul maau, ve yes irau tighun.

Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ighur tutuun pida padi ve ipatoon di pa ataam to titaghoni leso tilaagh denja ila mata. Ye igham tovene pa itoov di. Leso ighita: Pale titaghon katin alina, ma maau? ²⁶ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Aloonj alinjag ve ataghoni, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila matag. Ighaze aghur poian talinamim pa tutuun tisob to naghur di, ve ataghon katin di, nene you irau naghur moroghooj samia eta payam inimale naghama pa yes Isipa ne maau. Pasa, you Yoova to nagharaat gham pa moroghooj tiam ve tinimim popoia.”

Mbo 103:3

²⁷ Ghoru yes Israela tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug Elim. Ndug tonowen, le taan saambu saangul ve ru to ya ivotvot padi. Ve ai det tamoot tol saangul (70) titub tonowe paam. Ai tonowen anojadi poia pa ghaniin. Tovenen tigharaat inadi tonowe, ve atedi izi.

16

Yes Israela pitool di ve tinjoon pa Mose yesuru Aron

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Elim, ve tilaagh tila tivot ndug balim to iza ‘Siin.’ Ndug tonowen inep bodbodaan pa Elim ve Sinai. Sawa to tipamundigin laghoonj todi izi Isip ve tila tivot izi Siin, yes tilaagh irau kaiyo eez ve mbonj saangul ve liim wa.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina to Israel tinjoon pa Mose yesuru Aron muul tighaze: ³ “Inimale Yoova irab ghei nimaat izi Isip pataghaan, tone poia! Pasa, sawa to ninep tonowe, nepoonj tiei poia kat. Nindaad ghei ninepneep, ve nighanghan aniin tiina toman ziga le apomai isun. Vena, yamru aghaze arab ghei nimatmaat pa pitool, tauto aghereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene?”

Igham 14:11

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, you pale naghama aniin itap sambam ve izilat payam. Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, pale itap sambam ve izilat. Tovenen ighaze yam ala ayou amim, ayou tiina malep. Ayou irau to aghan pa ndag ee moghon. You naghama tovene pa natoov gham. Leso naghita: Pale ataghon alinjag, ma maau?”

Yo 6:25+

⁵ Ighaze uraat inim liim ve eez, ghoru ayou tiina ris, irau to aghani pa ndag ru, ve anazi pataghaan ve ineeep.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tisaav pa tamtoghon tisob to Israel tighaze: “Yei nighama sa, to atemim yabyab ve ayou avomim payei? Yei nisaav to tanim ne? Yam anjoon payei, eemoghon Yoova iloonj njanan tiam wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye pale ighama ngar eta payam. Leso awatag kat

† 15:23: Saveen ‘mara,’ pughu tovene: ‘papaii.’

aghaze ye tau, to igham gham apul Isip ve anim sualen. Ve ndugizau, ghoru ipatooŋ tapiri ve poia toni payam, ve aghita pa taumim matamim.”

⁸ Ghoru Mose isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yei sei, to aŋooŋ payei? Sawa to ayou avomim payei, yam aŋooŋ payei maau. Aŋooŋ pa Yoova. Ve ŋoŋaaŋ tiam tonanan, ye ilooŋa wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye tau pale igham amim man pa aghan. Ve mboŋmaagh, ghoru igham amim aniin, leso aghan ve apomim isuŋ.”

⁹ Ghoru Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: “Ula usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yoova ilooŋ ŋoŋaaŋ tiam wa. Tovenen yam asob anim alup gham ila Yoova nagho.’” ¹⁰ Aron isavsaav pa ival tiina to Israel, ve matadi ila pa ndug balim, le tighita Yoova ŋguruba isul ila yaghur tae lolo.

¹¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: ¹² “Ŋoŋaaŋ to yes Israela, you naloŋa wa. Tovenen usaav padi: Rabrab ndag izila goronja, ghoru adi aniin ziga izilat. Ve bozo pale aniin izilat, ve tighan le apodi isuŋ. Leso tiwatag kat tovene: You Yoova, Maaron tiam, nanepneep.”

Yoova ipan yes Israela pa aniin manna ve man

¹³ Yes Israela tineep le rabrab izi, ghoru man katindi tivot le ndug to tineep pani ne man moghon. Mboŋ le ndugizau, ve waam izi irau ndug to tineep pani. *Mbo 78:27+*

¹⁴ Waam imamaas, ve yes Israela tighita mbep pisosooŋa itatab ndug todi. Ghitoŋa inimale iigh anuvu. ¹⁵ Tighita mbep tonowen, ve tikankaan pani. Tovenen tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Nene sa?”

Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Nene aniin to Yoova igham payam pa aghani.” *Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*

¹⁶ Ve ye ighur tutuuŋ payam tovene: Tamtoghon piiz to tilup di ila mbeez ee moghon, nene tipavonin uur gegegeu eŋaŋa le irau di. Atedi imot pa youŋ aniin malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tila, ve tiyou adi aniin. Pida tiyou tiina, ve pida tiyou ris. ¹⁸ Eemoghon sawa to titoov aniin ve tighita piiz to tigham di, nene tighita yes tisob adi aniin irau di. Tovenen yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi. Avodi alulu rita ineep maau. Ve yes to tiyou rismoghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isuŋ. Tovenen aniin to tiyou di, nene irau di. *2Kor 8:15*

¹⁹ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aniin tonene, aghani le isob. Aghur pida inim ŋaar pa bozo malep.” ²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose aliŋa, ve tighur aniin pida inim ŋaar. Ŋaar todi tonowen ineep le ndugizau, ve inaraaŋ. Ve tighita motmoot tineep ila. Mose ighita ŋgar to tighami, le ate yabyab kat.

²¹ Tovenen mboŋmaagh to naol ne, yes Israela tilala ve tiyouyou adi aniin irau di. Ve aniin pida to tipuli izi ineep ila taan, sawa to ndag iza inim ve ndug ituntun, nene ireer ve ilale. ²² Ve ndag inim liim ve eez, nene tiyou aniin irau to tighan pa ndag ru. Tovenen ŋginiinja to yes Israela tila tighita Mose, ve tipaesia mbep tonenen pani. ²³ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Yoova isaav tovene: Bozo, nene umbom patabuaŋ. Tovenen liit irau ateed izi. Irau tagham uraat eta maau. Tovenen aazne, yam atar taumim pa amim aniin pataghaaŋ. Ighaze anazi, ma amoz, nene ineep to yam taumim. Aghan pida aazne, ve pida ineep pa bozo.” *Igham 20:8+*

²⁴ Tovenen yes Israela titaghon Mose aliŋa, ve tighur aniin todi pida inim ŋaar. Mboŋ le ndugizau, ghoru tighita ŋaar todi tonowen poia. Inaraaŋ maau, ve motmoota maau.

²⁵ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, yam irau aghita aniin eta ineep izala taan pogho maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuaŋ to Yoova ighuri pait leso ateed izi. Tovenen aghan aniin to noor aghuri inim ŋaar ne. ²⁶ Ndag inim

eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, aniin pale ivotvot tovene, leso ayou amim. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, nene pale maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuan to Yoova ighuri pait, leso ateed izi.”

²⁷ Eemoghon tamtooghon pida tizoor Mose aliņa. Ndag inim liim ve ru to umbom patabuan, yes tila tighaze tiyou adi aniin. Eemoghon matadi ines le maau. ²⁸ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yam taliņamim maau? Pale ņeez o apul ņgar tiam to zoraan saveen, ve ataghon katin saveen tiou toman tutuun tiou? ²⁹ Aghita. You naghur umbom patabuan payam, leso inim lemim sawa to atemim izi. Tovenen wik to naol ne, ndag inim liim ve eez, ghoru you pale naghām amim aniin to irau pa ndag ru pataghaan. Ve ndag to inim liim ve ru, ghoru yam asob aneep moghon ila inamim. Ala ndug eta malep.” ³⁰ Tauto ndag inim liim ve ru, yes Israela titaghon Maaron aliņa tonenen, ve atedi izi.

³¹ Aniin to Yoova igham pa yes Israela, tiwaata tighaze ‘manna.’* Aniin manna, nene pisisoonņa ve ghitoonņa inimale mbeb pida uvedi. Ve ghaniinņa poia kat, inimale palawa to titoora toman bagil suru.

³² Mose isaav pa yes Israela muul ighaze: “Yoova isaav ariņa pait ighaze tagham uur eez, ve tapavonini pa aniin manna tonene, ve takisi ineeep. Leso inim matamuri pa papaghu toit to muri pale tivot. Ighaze tighita, yes pale tiwatag: Sawa to Yoova igham nditimbudi tipul Isip ve tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, ye ipanpan di pa aniin tovene.”

³³ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: “Ugham uur eta, ve ula upavonini pa aniin manna. Le isob, ghoru ughuri ineeep izi Yoova nagho. Leso takisi ineeep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila.” ³⁴ Tovenen Aron itaghon saveen tonenen, ve ighur manna pida ila uur, ve tighuri ineeep izi Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan nagho inim matamuri.

Hib 9:4

³⁵⁻³⁶ Yes Israela tighanghan aniin manna irau ndaman tamoot ru. Tineep ila manna moghon le irau tila tivot taan Kanaan dige. Ghoru aniin tonenen izi muul maau.

17

Yoova igham ya ivot ila yaam

¹ Ghoru ival tiina to Israel tipamundigin laghoon todi muul. Tipul ndug balim to iza ‘Siin,’ ve tilaghaagh titaghon Yoova aliņa. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot ndug eez, iza Repidim. Ghoru atedi izi tonowe. Eemoghon ndug tonowen, ya maau.

² Tovenen tinooņ pa Mose tighaze: “Ughita amai ya ve nighun lak!”

Mose ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to atemim yabyab ve anooņ payou? Yam aghaze atoov Yoova tapiri?”

Nam 20:2+

³ Eemoghon Israela murun di le tisami kat. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa Mose tighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham ghei nipul Isip, ve ughereb ghei ninim sualen? Ughaze yeiņa ndinatumai ve ņgai tiei nisob nimatmaat pa ya izi sualen?”

⁴ Tovenen Mose itaņ roran Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, ughita. Paam tamtooghon tonene tirab ghou pa yaam! Pale naghām vena padi?”

⁵⁻⁶ Yoova ipamuul Mose aliņa ighaze: “Ugham ndolman pida to yes Israela, ve yamņa amuun anim tiou izi lolooz Sinai pughu. Sawa to unum, matam ingal titi tiom to ulos ya Nil pani, ve ukisi. You pale naneep izala yaam tiina eez pogho, ve nasaņan gham. Yam anim avot, ghoru ugham titi tiom ve ulos yaam to nanepneep izala pogho. Ya pale ireer ivot pani, leso ival tiina to Israel tighun.” Tovenen Mose igham ndolman pida ve yesņa tila, ve tighita

* **16:31:** Saveen ‘manna,’ pughu tovene: ‘Nene sa?’

Mose ilos yaam tiina tonowen pa titi toni itaghon Yoova aliņa, ve ya ireer ivot. *Yo 4:14; 1Kor 10:4*

⁷ Ndug tonowen, Mose iwaat iza ighaze ‘Masa’ ve ‘Meriba.’ * Pasa, sawa to yes Israela tineep tonowe, tiņooņ pani, ve titoov Yoova tighaze: “Ye ineep toman ghiit onoon, ma maau?” *Hib 3:8*

Yes Israela tiparab toman yes Amaleka

⁸ Yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug Repidim, ve yes Amaleka tinim tighaze tiparab toman di. ⁹ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Yosua ighaze: “Uvureer tamtoghon toit pida to tiraua kat pa malmal, ve yamņa agharaat gham. Leso bozo ala aparab toman yes Amaleka. You pale nakis titi to Maaron, ve nazala nayoon izala ndug mbuņa tonowen.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Yosua itaghon Mose aliņa, ve igham yes Israela ve tila tiparab toman yes Amaleka. Ve Mose yesuru Aron ve ngeu ite, iza Hur, yes tol tizala tiyoon ila ndug mbuņa. ¹¹ Sawa to Mose ikaak nima ru iza, yes Israela tilib pa yes Amaleka. Eemoghon sawa to nima ipaspas ve izi, ghoroy yes Amaleka anadi tilib pa yes Israela. ¹² Mose ikaak nima iza ila ila le nima ipaspas kat. Tovenen Aron yesuru Hur tighita yaam eez, ve tighur Mose mbole izala. Ghoroy tiit nima ru iza, ve eez ipalot nima waan, ve ite ipalot nima ņas. Tipaloti tunjia ve nima inepneep sala tovene le ndag izila. ¹³ Tauto Yosua yesņa yes Israela tiparab ariņa pa buza todi le tilib pa yes Amaleka.

¹⁴ Ghoroy Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ulooņ. Muri, you pale napasob yes Amaleka pa taan, le irau tamtoghon matadi iņgal di muul maau. Alinag tonene, umbooda ila rau. Leso yes Israela matadi iņgali itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve usaav ariņa pa Yosua, leso mata kisini paam.”

¹⁵ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoroy Mose igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat iza ighaze: “Yoova, ye pilak tiou.” †

¹⁶ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yes Amaleka tigham tinidi ve tipatooņ nimadi pa Yoova. Tovenen ye tau pale iparab toman di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

18

Yetro iņgig rawa Mose

¹ Mose rawa Yetro, ye ngeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Ye ineep izi ndug toni, ve ilooņ Mose yesņa tamtoghon toni Israela varudi pa uraat tintina naol to Maaron igham padi, ve ataam to Yoova igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa. ²⁻⁴ Tovenen ighaze ila ighita Mose. Sawa tonenen, Mose azuwa Sipora toman ndinatu ru tinepneep toman Yetro. Pasa, Mose ighur di tila tineep tomani muuņ wa. Tovenen sawa to Yetro imundig ila pa ighita rawa, ye igham di ve yesņa tila.

Mose ndinatu ru. Eez iza Gersom, ve ite iza Eliezer. Izadi tonene, ledi pughudi. Sawa to natu aidaba izi, Mose isaav ighaze: “Muuņ, naneep nanim loom to ipul tau ndug toni.” Tovenen iwaat natu olman iza Gersom. Ve sawa to tipoop natudi ite, Mose isaav ighaze: “Maaron to taman iuul ghou ve ipaghau ghou pa kinik to Isip buza toni mata.” Tauto iwaat natu muria iza Eliezer. *

Igham 2:21+; Mbanj 7:29

* **17:7:** Saveeņ ‘Masa’ pughu: ‘tovaan.’ Ve saveeņ ‘Meriba’ pughu, nene ‘ņooņaan.’ † **17:15:** Ndaaba, yes ledi uli bodeeņa (o pilak) to inim ghilalooņ padi. Sawa to tila pa malmal, tikis pilak todi tonowen, ve tilaagh tomani. Ighaze tiparab toman koiadi le tilib padi, ve timuul tinim, nene tititir pilak todi toman tinidi iza, leso ival tiina tiwatag tighaze tilib pa koiadi wa. * **18:2-4:** Pisis Gersom, pughu tovene: ‘loom to nowe.’ Ve pisis Eliezer, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron iuul.’

⁵ Tovenen Yetro igham Mose azuwa toman ndinatu ru, ve yesja tila tivot to Mose izi ndug balim to igharau Maaron lolooz toni. Sawa tonenen, yes Israela atedi izi tonowe. ⁶ Yetro imbaaj ila pa rawa Mose ighaze: “You naghama azuwan toman ndinatum ru ve yeija ninim nivot wa.”

⁷ Mose iloon saveej tonene, ve imundig ila ighaze ighita rawa. Ila ivot todi, ve itud pa Yetro inimale pakuruuji. Ghoru iyanjin pani, ve tiwaghasonin di pa nepoonjadi, Le isob, ghoru Mose igham di tila pa mbeez toni. ⁸ Mose ipaes pani pa patajani naol to Yoova ighur di pa kinik toman ival tiina to Isip, pa iuul yes Israela. Ve ipaes pani paam pa patajani naol to tivot pa yes Israela izi ataam luvuŋa, ve ataam to Yoova igham mulin di pa patajani todi.

⁹ Yetro iloon saveej toni, le lolo poia kat pa ngar popoia naol to Yoova ighamgham pa yes Israela, ve ataam to igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You napait Yoova pa poia toni! Muuŋ, sawa to yam aneep ila kinik to Isip toman tamtoghon toni sambadi, yes titatan gham ve tigham samin gham kat. Eemoghon Yoova igham mulin gham ila nimadi wa. Tovenen aazne, you naghilal kat naghaze: Yoova, ye ilib pa ndimaronja tisob!” *Igham 15:11*

¹² Ghoru Mose rawa Yetro igham mbeb pida, ve irab di tinim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ye igham dodoli eez ila yab ighan suvuni, ve imoz pida, leso tamtoghon tighan ve yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen Yetro, Mose ve Aron toman ndolman to yes Israela tisob tilup di ila Maaron nagho pa sunuuj toman ghanghaniin. *Igham 24:5*

Tighur tamtoghon pida leso tiuul Mose pa uraat to ghamuuj pooz

¹³ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat toni to gharatoon patajani to tamtoghon. Ival tiina tiyondyood luvutini, ve tisanajani pa igharaat saveej todi to mboŋmaagh le ila rabrab izi. ¹⁴ Yetro ighita uraat to rawa Mose ighamghami pa iuul yes Israela, nene tiina kat. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom ughamgham sa pa yes tamtoghon tonene? Pughu vena to engengom ugharaat saveej todi? Ughita. Ival tiina tonene tiyondyood luvutin ghom ve tisanajan mboŋmaagh le ila rabrab izi.”

¹⁵ Mose ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tamtoghon tighaze tiwatag ngar to Maaron lolo pani. Tauto tinim tiou. ¹⁶ Ve ighaze tiwazoran di pa saveej eta, nene tinim tiou, leso naloŋ patajani todi ve nagharaata. Ve you leg uraat to napatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa ve tutuuŋ toni paam.”

¹⁷ Tovenen rawa Yetro isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon naghita ataam to utaghoni pa uraat tiom, nene patajani. ¹⁸ Pasa, uraat tonene, tiina kat. Engengom irau uraua maau. Pale unoknoki tovene le tapirim isob. Ve tamtoghon paam, pale tisanjan tisanjan le sanjaniin isoon di.

¹⁹ “Ulooŋ. You naghaze nauul ghom pa ngar pida, leso uraat tonene iraurau payom. Ataam to naghaze nasavia payom, ighaze utaghoni, nene pale Maaron ineeep toman ghom, ve iuul ghom pa uraat tiom. Yo, ighaze tamtoghon pida tiwazoran di pa mbeb eta, yom irau ugham naghodi, ve usavia patajani todi ila to Maaron. Ve sa saveej to ighaze ye isavia payom, ghoru upaesia padi. ²⁰ Ve yom irau upatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa ve tutuuŋ toni. Ve upasalunjan di, leso laghoŋ todi poia ila Maaron mata, ve titaghon ngar to ye lolo pani. ²¹ Ve yom irau unghabiiz poian tamtoghon tisob to Israel, ve uvureer tamtoghon popoiadi pida, leso tiuul ghom pa uraat to nginiin ival tiina tonene. Yes to avodi kaarom, ma matadi mbeb, ughur di malep. Ughita yes to avodi onoon, ve timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ghoru ughur di tiuul ghom pa uraat. Ughur pida tinjin tamtoghon ndinjin

ndinndin eez (1000), pida tinjin tamoot liim (100), pida tinjin tamoot ru saangul (50), ve pida tinjin tamtoghon saangul moghon. *Mbanj 6:3*

²² Uraat to gharatooj saveej ve patanjani to tamtoghon, nene pale inim daba tisob tonenen ledi uraat, ve tighamghami tovene itaghoni gha ila. Yes pale tigharaat saveej rauraua, lesu tiuul ghom pa uraat tonene ve iraurau payom. Eemoghon saveej patanjani, nene yes irau tipuli ilat nimam, lesu taum ugharaata. ²³ Ngar tonene, Maaron ighaze yom utaghoni. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale uraat ipatanan payom kat maau. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilat toman patanjani todi, pale timuul tila pa inadi toman lolodi poia.”

²⁴ Mose ilooj rawa alija, ve itaghon ngar isob to ye isavia. ²⁵ Ye ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to yes Israela, ve ivureer yes to ledi ngar popoia ve tirau uraat to ghamuuj pooz, ve ighur di tinim daba, lesu tiuuli pa uraat to gharatooj saveej. Pida tinjin tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin eez (1000), pida tinjin tamoot liim (100), pida tinjin tamoot ru saangul (50), ve pida tinjin tamtoghon saangul moghon. ²⁶ Tovenen ndag to naol ne, yes tilooj saveej to tamtoghon, ve tighagharaat patanjani todi ngiira ngiira. Eemoghon patanjani tintina, nene tipul di tila Mose nima, lesu tau igharaat di.

²⁷ Yetro ineep ris toman Mose, ghoru Mose ighuri imuul ila pa ndug toni.

19

Yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Sinai pughu

¹⁻² Yes Israela timundig muul ve tipul ndug Repidim, ve tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug balim Sinai. Laghoonj todi to tipul Isip ve tinim, nene tigham kaiyo ru wa. Ve ite inim tol pani, ndag inim mata, ghoru tila tivot izi lolooz Sinai pughu, ve atedi izi tonowe.

³ Mose ipul di tineep, ve izala pa lolooz, lesu yesuru Maaron tisavsav. Yoova ineep lolooz daba, ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela to papaghu to Yakop ne tovene: *Mbanj 7:38*

⁴ ‘Ngar to you naghama pa yes Isipa, yam Israela aghita pa taumim matamim wa. Yam awatag: You nambaad gham inimale manbog imbaad ndinatu izala bage, ve naghama gham anim avot tiou izi sualen. ⁵⁻⁶ Aazne, ighaze yam alooj alinag, ve matamim ingal saveej mbuaan tiou, ve ataghon katin tutuuna, nene pale anim leg kat, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Onoon, taan isob toman tamtoghona, nene you tiou moghon. Ve yam ghoru, taug nasia gham, ve naghama gham anim leg kat. You naghaze yam asob aneep ila pooz tiou samba, ve ambees payou animale ndiran to watoonrau. Lesu anim tamtoghon tiou patabuanja.” *Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila to yes Israela. Ila ivot todi, ve ipoi ndolmana todi tinim tilup di, ve ipaesia Yoova alija isob tonenen padi. ⁸ Yes tilooj saveej toni, ve tisob tilup avodi tighaze: “Poia, saveej isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” Tovenen Mose imuul izala to Yoova, ve ipaesia yokiin todi pani. *Igham 24:3*

⁹ Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj! You pale naneep ila yaghur tae asosoonja lolo ve natal tiom, ve nasavsav toman ghom ve ival tiina tilooja. Lesu tighur ila saveej tiom ve titaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Mose ipaesia yes Israela alinadi pa Yoova le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve usaav padi tovene: Aazne ve bozo, yes irau timen nonogiina todi ve tigharaat di, lesu tingalaan ila matag, ve tisanajan. Pasa mborru, ghoru yes Israela pale tisob tighita ghou nazi nanim ve naneep izala lolooz Sinai daba.

12 “Tovenen ungun sanguyan iluvut lolooz pughu, lesa tamtoghon tineep sagan. Ve usaav ariana padi, lesa tiza tinim lolooz sob, ve titut lolooz pughu rita malep. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh inim le ivazag lolooz pughu, yam arabi imaata. 13 Ve ataam to rabuun, nene arabi pa nimamim malep. Aneep sagan, ve arabi pa yaam, ma avanegi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma ngai eta itut lolooz pughu, nene irau inee maau. Yam arabi imaata. Saveen tonene pale inee tovene le irau aloon tavuur itan le mala, ghoru yam irau azala lolooz.”

Hib 12:20

14 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose ipul lolooz daba, ve imuul izila to yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze timen nonogiina todi ve tigharaat taudi, lesa tingalaan ila Yoova mata, ve tisaanan. 15 Ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Aazne ve bozo, yam agharaat taumim ve asaan. Agheen toman ndiliva malep. Pasa mbonru, ghoru Yoova izi inim.”

Maaron ivot to yes Israela

16 Tinepneep le mbon ru isob, ve mbonmaagh, ghoru yaghur tae asoona inim ikau lolooz daba. Ve ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi. Ve mbep eez itan inimale tavuur, eemoghon avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen yes Israela tisob timatughez le tapiridi isob. 17 Mose igham di tipul ndug todi to nepoon, ve tila tiyoon tigharau lolooz pughu, lesa yesna Maaron tilup di.

18-19 Ghoru Yoova izi inim toman yab tiina izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve mbuas tiina ikau lolooz le tighita muul maau. Ve yongyoog tiina itok, le lolooz katkatia ilala inimnim. Ve mbep to itan inimale tavuur, itanjan ve indurduur inim inim le avolutu ivot inim tiina kat.

Ghoru Mose isavsaav toman Maaron. Ve sawa to Maaron ipamuul saveen toni, aliina inimale lalaav avolutu.

Mbo 29:3+; Hib 12:18+

20 Tovenen Yoova izi inim inee izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve ipoi Mose ighaze izala toni tonowe. 21 Tovenen Mose izala toni, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve uveivei pa ival tiina tovene: Tizoondug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timatmaat. 22 Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam. Ighaze lolodi tighaze tinim tigharau ghou, nene yes irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan kat. Le isob, ghoru tinim tivot tiou. Ighaze tigharaat taudi maau, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

23 Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau iza inim lolooz tonene maau. Pasa, yom taum usaav ariana payei ughaze ningun sanguyan iluvut lolooz pughu, lesa tamtoghon tighita lolooz tonene inimale ndug patabuan ve tiroron pani.”

24 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Umuul uzila ugham togham Aron, ve yamru moghon aza anim. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau toman ival tiina to Israel tizoondug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

25 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila, ve ipaesia aliina pa yes Israela.

20

Tutuun Saangul

1 Maaron isavia saveen isob tonene inarua yes Israela enaena ighaze:

2 “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Muun, yom unum mbesoona sorok izi taan to isip. Eemoghon you naghama mulin ghom, tauto upul ndug to patanani tonowen. 3 Yom irau umbees pa you engengou. Ughur maaron ite paam imuun payou ve umbees pani malep.

Mk 12:30; Lu 10:25+

4 “Ve ugharaat mbeb eta ve ughuri inim Maaron payom malep. Sa mbeb to tineep sambam, taan, ve te lolo, ugharaat eta nagho, ve ughuri inim maaron payom, ve umbees pani malep. * *Igham 34:17; 1Kor 10:14; 1Yo 5:21; Syg 21:8*⁵⁻⁶ Uput aghem pa mbeb eta tovene ve umbees pani malep. Pasa, you Yoova moghon, to Maaron tiom. Matag pariuun. Naghaze tamtoghon tiou timbees pa you engengou moghon. Yes to tighur koi payou, nene pale matag kisin sosor todi, ve naghur atia iza to yes taudi, toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi. Eemoghon yes to tighur lolodi payou ve titaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale lolog ineepp tunja ila todi ve papaghu todi, ve poia tiou izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 34:7*

7 “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Uwaat sorokin izag malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwaat sorokin izag, ma ipariaan saveen kaarom ila you izag, nene irau naghurghuri maau. Pale naghur atia injarua pa sosor toni. *Mt 5:33+*

8 “Matam ingal umbom to Maaron ve upatab pani. *Igham 16:23+*

9-10 Tovenen ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa to ugham uraat tiom. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru yom irau upul uraat tiom tisob tineep, ve upatab pani. Pasa, nene umbom patabuan to Yoova, Maaron tiom. Tovenen yamja ndinatum, mbesoonja tiom, ngai tiom, ve yes loomba to tineep toman ghom ne paam, yam asob irau apul uraat tiam ineepp, ve atemim izi. *Igham 23:12, 34:21*

11 Pasa, sawa to you Yoova naghur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nagham uraat irau mboj liim ve eez moghon, ve napasob uraat tonenen. Ve sawa to inim liim ve ru, ateg izi. Tauto napait sawa tonenen, ve naghuri inim umbom patabuan, ve naghur poia tiou ineepp izala. *Mbnp 2:1+*

12 “Matam lonlonaija pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi. Leso uneepp mala izi taan to you Yoova, Maaron tiom, pale nagham payom. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10; Ep 6:2+*

13 “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. *Mt 5:21; 1Yo 3:15; Syg 21:8*

14 “Ughur maat malep. *Mt 5:27+; 1Kor 6:15+; Ep 5:5; Hib 13:4; Syg 21:8*

15 “Uyub malep. *Mt 19:18; Ro 13:9; Ep 4:28*

16 “Upariaan saveen kaarom pa uwaghamun itam ite malep. *Mk 10:19; Lu 18:20; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

17 “Lolom igham pa nditam ruum todi malep. *Lu 12:15*

“Ve lolom igham pa ndizwadi, mbesoonja, ngai, ma mbeb todi ite paam malep.” *Ro 7:7, 13:9*

Yes Israela timatughez pa Maaron

18 Yes Israela tiloon lalaav avolutu, ve tighita ndug milia, ve tiloon mbeb to itanjan inimale tavuur, ve tighita yab mbuasa asosoonja ikau lolooz, le timatughez ve tinidi irur. Tovenen tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu,¹⁹ ve tisaav pa Mose tighaze: “Yom irau ugham Maaron avo, ve upaesia aliña payei. Pasa, yei nimatughez. Ighaze ye tau isavsav toman ghei, nene pale nisob nimatmaat!” *Hib 12:18+*

20 Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Aazne, Maaron izi inim itaghon atam tonene, pa ipatoon tapiri payam, lesu awatag katini ve amatughez pani, ve agham sosor muul sob.”²¹ Tovenen ival tiina to Israel tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu, ve Mose engeni imuul izala, le ila igharau yaghur tae asosoonja to Maaron ineepp ila.

* **20:4:** Tutuun tonene, ngara tovene: lit irau tagharaat mbeb eta, ve taghaze Maaron nagho raraate tovene ne maau. Pasa, mbeb eta to taan nagho inimale Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to ipatoon katin Maaron nagho pait (Yo 14:9).

Tutuun pida to artaal

²² Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze ipaesia alinja pa yes Israela tovene: “Yam taumim aghita wa. You naneep sambam, ve alinag izilat payam.

²³ Ambees pa you moghon. Alup ghou toman maaron kaarom eta malep. Tovenen agharaat maaron kaarom eta pa silva ma gol ve ambees pani malep.

²⁴ “Yam irau andou taan, ve agharaata inim artaal payou, lesu agham watoonrau tiam izala. Sipsip ve makau tiam to arab di finim watoonrau, aghur pida tizala yab, lesu yab ighan suvun di. Ve pida, amoz di ve taumim aghan di, lesu itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ndug sine to ighaze you naghuri payam inim inamim to surjuun, yam irau alup gham pa surjuun ve apait izag tonowe. Lesu matamim ingal ghou, ve nanim naneep toman gham, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiam. ²⁵ Ve ighaze andou yaam inim artaal payou, ayu yaam dodolidi moghon. Yaam to ighaze agharaata ve asap dige, nene aghami pa artaal tiou malep. Yaam tovene, poia pa artaal maau. Pasa, nene ndug patabuan. ²⁶ Ighaze agharaat artaal eta, izala kat malep. Pasa, ighaze ataghon ndeet azala, nene pale tighita mbolemim.”

21

Tutuun pida to injarua yes mbesoonja ve daba toti

¹ Maaron iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Nene tutuun pida to naghaze usavia pa yes Israela. Lesu ipatoon di pa sa ngar to pale titagho ni.

² “Ighaze ughol Hibru taamdi eta inim lem mbesoonja, ye pale imbees payom irau ndaman liim ve eez. Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoru upuli ila. Ve upoi pa lem atia malep. Pasa uraat toni, tauto iyat mulin yaam to yom ugholi pani. ³ Ighaze muun ye ivai maau, ve yom ugholi inim lem, sawa to ighaze upuli ila, ghoru upul enjeni ila. Ve ighaze muun ye ivai, ve yom ughol yesuru azuwa tinim lem, upul yesuru tila. ⁴ Ve ighaze mbesoonja eta daba toni igham liva eta pani inim azuwa, ve liva tonenen ipoop, sawa to ighaze mbesoonja tamoot uraat toni isob, nene pale enjeni ila. Azuwa toman ndinatu pale tineep toman daba toni. ⁵ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja tonenen isaav ghazonja ighaze: ‘You lolog pa daba tiou, azuwag, ve ndinatug. Irau napul di tineep, ve enjengou nala ne maau.’ ⁶ Nene pale daba toni ighami ve yesuru tila tivot Maaron nagho ila ndug to tisuusun pani, ve ipaak mbesoonja tonenen talinja ila ataam, ma ataam avo dige. Ghoro igham kiruun, ve irab purusan mbesoonja tonenen talinja. Lesu inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze muri, ye irau ipul uraat maau. Pale ineep toman daba toni, le irau sawa toni to mateen.

Tutuun pida to injarua ndiliva mbesoonja ve daba toti

⁷ “Ighaze tamoot eta igholia natu liva ila pa ngeu ite inim mbesoonja pani, nene liva tonowen pale ineep toman ngeu tonenen. Ighaze muri daba toni ighaze ipuli ila, ye irau itaghon ngar to tighamgham pa yes mbesoonja nditamoot ne maau. ⁸ Ighaze ngeu to igham liva tonenen inim le ne, lolo pani muul maau, ye irau igholia ila ndug ite paam maau. Ye irau igholia imuul ila to liva tonenen tau sinj toni. Pasa, saveen mbuaan toni toman liva tonenen, ye itagho ni maau. ⁹ Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham liva tonenen pa natu eta, ye irau igham poianni imale ye tau natu liva. ¹⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu tonowen ivai liva tonenen, ve muri ivai liva ite paam, ye irau mata ingal liva to ighami muun ne pa a aniin, ve le olija, ve yesuru tilup di pa ghenoon paam. Ipuli ineep sorok malep.

1Kor 7:3+

11 Ighaze ye itaghon n̄gar tol tonene maau, ye irau ipul liva tonenen ila. Ve irau ipoi pa le atia maau.

Atia to yes to tiwaghamun tamtoghon

12 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab ita ite imaat, yam arabi imaat paam. *Mbnp 9:6*

13 Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat rabuun̄i maau, yam arabi malep. Pasa, you Maaron to napul patañani tonenen ivot. Tamtoghon tovene irau ighau ila pa ndug pida to yon̄gaan̄ to muri pale napatoon̄ di payam, leso ineeppooi.

14 Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa ita ite, ve iwaat rabuun̄i ve imaat, ve muri ighau ila pa artaal pughu, leso artaal ndamo pani ve ineeppooi, yam aghurghuri malep. Ala asasaara ivot ila pumuri, ve arabi imaat.

15 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab tama ma tina, arabi imaat.

16 “Ve ighaze n̄geu eta ikis tamtoghon ite, ve igholia ila to tamtoghon ite paam, ma tau ikisi inim le mbesoon̄a, arabi imaat. *Mbnp 37:28; 1Tim 1:10*

17 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa tama ma tina, ve ipiyaav saveen samia padi, arabi imaat. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10*

18-19 “Ighaze nditamoot ru tiparab, ve eez irab katin ita ite pa yaam ma nima, le tini isami kat. Eemoghon imaat maau. Inim narape moghon. N̄geu to irabi, pale ighol ita ite tonenen pa sawa to ye inim narape ve irau igham uraat maau. Ve ye irau in̄gini ve imbees pani le tini poia muul. Ighaze ita ite tonenen ikis titi ve tau imundig ilaagh, ghorosob. Sosor toni, ye igharaata wa.

20 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilos mbesoon̄a toni tamoot ma liva eta pa ai, ve mbesoon̄a toni imaat pataghaan̄, yam aghur atia pa tamtoghon tonenen.

21 Eemoghon ighaze mbesoon̄a toni imaat rikia maau, ve ineeppooi eez ma ru, ghorosob imaat, yam aghur atia pani malep. Pasa mbesoon̄a tonowen, ye ineeppooi ila daba toni tonenen nima.

22 “Ighaze liva eta apo, ve sawa toni to popaan̄ sone. Ve ighaze nditamoot pida tiparab, ve todi eta ipiyaav nima le irab sorokin liva tonenen, ve muri ipoop le natu imazug, ve ye tau poia. Nene pale atia piiz to azuwa toman yes pooza tighuri pa n̄geu tonenen, ye irau igholi.

23 “Eemoghon ighaze liva to apo igham samia, yam irau aghur atia pa n̄geu tonenen itaghon sosor to ye ighami. Tovenen ighaze ye irab liva tonenen imaat, yam arab n̄geu tonenen imaat paam. 24 Ve ighaze iwaghamun mata, yam awaghamun n̄geu tonenen mata. Ve ighaze iwaghamun livo, ma nima, ma aghe, yam paam agham n̄gar raraate moghon pani. *Mt 5:38*

25 Ve ighaze ye itun liva tonenen pa yab, yam anamim atun n̄geu tonenen paam. Ve ighaze imbuti, ma irabi le tini imburmburtaan̄, ataghon n̄gar raraate moghon pa n̄geu tonenen.

26-27 “Ighaze n̄geu eta irab mbesoon̄a toni tamoot ma liva eta le mata isami, ma livo ipol, ye irau ipuli ila. Irau inim mbesoon̄a pani muul maau. Nene ataam to n̄geu tonenen igharaat sosor toni.

Tutuun̄ to in̄jarua n̄gai taudi

28 “Ighaze makau tamoot eta in̄gal tamoot ma liva eta pa ndoon̄a le imaat, yam arab makau tonenen paam pa yaam le imaat. Eemoghon aghani malep. Ve aghita makau tama aghaze ye inim pughu pa patañani tonenen malep.

29 Eemoghon ighaze makau eta moghon moghon in̄galn̄gal tamtoghon pa ndoon̄a, ve makau tama iwatagi wa. Eemoghon ye in̄gin poian̄ makau toni maau, ve igham tovene muul pa tamtoghon eta, yam arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat. Ve makau tama paam, arabi imaat. 30 Eemoghon ighaze ye

to imaat ne ndita lolodi isamin makau tama, ve tiyok pani pa igharaat sosor toni, nene atia piiz to tighuri pani, ye irau igholi. Leso igham mulin tau, ve imaat sob. ³¹ Ighaze makau eta iwaghamun pain kainanjen ma liva kainanjen eta, yam ataghon ngar raraate moghon. ³² Ve ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal mbesooŋa tamoot ma liva eta pa ndooŋa, makau tama irau ighol yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) *

ila pa daba to mbesooŋa tonenen. Ve yam irau arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat.

³³⁻³⁴ “Ighaze ngeu eta itai puura ve ipoona maa, ma ireu mbef to tipoon saambu avo pani, ve ighaze makau ma esele eta itap izila le imaat, nene ngeu tonenen irau igharaat ngai tama. Ve ngai pale ineev ve inim ye to igham sosor ne le. ³⁵ Ighaze makau to ngeu eta iwaghamun makau to ita ite eta ve imaat, ndiran ru tonenen irau tigholia makau to poia ne, ve tivalag yaama. Ve makau to imaat, nene yesuru irau tipaal balagini inim ru, ve pida ila to ngeu eez, ve pida ila to ita ite. ³⁶ Eemoghon ighaze makau tonenen moghon moghon ighamgham tovene, ve makau tama ingin poiiani maa, ve igham tovene muul, ye pale irabolin makau to imaat ne, pa toni eta to raraate, ve makau maate tonenen ineev inim a.

22

Tutuun pida to ijarua ngar to paraboliiŋ mbef

¹ “Ighaze ngeu eta iyub makau ma sipsip eta, ve irabi ve ighani, ma igholia ila pa tamtoghon ite, ye pale iyat mbef to iyubi ne, ve igham pida paam izala pogho. Leso igharaat sosor toni. Ighaze iyub makau, ye pale iyati, ve igham makau paan paam izala pogho. Ve ighaze iyub sipsip, ye pale iyati, ve igham sipsip tol paam izala pogho.

Lu 19:8

² “Ighaze ngeu yubyub eta ireu ruum pa mboŋ ve ilooŋ ila, ve tamtoghon eta ighita ve irabi imaat, nene ye le saveeŋa maa. ³ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta irab yubyub eta le imaat pa ndag, nene ye igham sosor. Tovenen yam irau aghur atia pani inimale moghon moghon aghuri pa yes to tirab tamtoghon imaat.

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyub mbef, ye irau igharaat mbef to iyubi ne ila to mbef tonowen tama. Ve ighaze ye irau igharaata maa, nene pale tigholia tamtoghon tonenen ila inim mbesooŋa pa tamtoghon pida, ve tigham yaama ila to mbef tonowen tama.

Mt 18:25

⁴ “Ighaze ngeu eta iyub esele, ma makau, ma sipsip eta, ve ighaze tindeen mbef tonowen imaat maa ve inepneep ila ngeu tonenen nima, ye pale ipamuula, ve igham tau toni eta ila tomani, lesa igharaat sosor toni.

⁵ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngai toni tivool tila pa uum to tamtoghon ite ve tiwaghamuni, ye irau iyat aniiŋ ve vaen to ngai toni tiwaghamun di ne pa aniiŋ ve vaen popoiadi kat to titub ila uum toni. ⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu eta itun ndug, ve yab ighan uum to tamtoghon ite ve iwaghamun wit toni papaghu, ma wit matua to ndouŋ ne, ye irau iyat suvun wit to yab ighani.

⁷ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul yaam toni ma mburuguuŋ toni pida ila tamtoghon ite nima pa ingin di. Ve ighaze yubyub eta iyub mbef tonowen ila ruum toni, ve muri tindeenja, sa mbef to ye iyubi, ye irau ipamuula imuul ila, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni. ⁸ Eemoghon ighaze andeeŋ yubyub tonenen maa, yam agham ngeu to ingin mbef tonenen, ve ala apayoonda ila

* **21:32:** Yaam silva to saveeŋ waaro tonene isavia ne, iza ‘sekel.’ Sekel eez, nene inimale 12 Kina. Tovenen 30 sekel, nene inimale 360 Kina ma venen.

Maaron nagho. Ghoro asunj pa Maaron, leso ipatoonj ngeu tonenen: Ye nima isosor pa ita ite mbeb toni, ma maau?

⁹“Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru tiwazoran di pa makau, esele, sipsip, nonogiija, ma mbeb ite paam. Ve eez ighaze ye toni, ve ite ighaze ye toni. Nene agham yesuru ve ala avot Maaron nagho, ve tisavia saveej todi izi tonowe. Ghoro asunj pa Maaron, leso ipatoonj sei to igham sosor. Tamtoghon to igham sosor, pale ipamuul mbeb to tiwazoran di pani ne imuul ila to ita ite, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

¹⁰“Ighaze ngeu eta ipul esele, makau, sipsip, ma ngai toni ite paam ila ita ite nima pa ingini. Ve ighaze mbeb tonenen imaat, ma isami, ma yubyubja tiyubi, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita mbeb tonenen maau. ¹¹Nene pale mbeb tonenen tama yesuru ita ite to ingin mbeb toni, tila tiyoon ila Yoova nagho. Ve ighaze ye to ingin mbeb toni ne, isaav ighaze: ‘Onoon kat, Maaron ighita ghou ve nasaav. Nimag isosor pa mbeb to itag ite tonene maau.’ Sawa to mbeb tonenen tama iloonj saveej ghazonja tovene, nene irau le saveej muul maau, ve ye irau ighur mata pa ita ite tonenen pa iyat mbeb toni maau.

Hib 6:16

¹²“Eemoghon ighaze ita ite ingin poian mbeb tonenen maau, ve yubyubja tiyubi, ye irau iyat mbeb to ilale imuul ila to mbeb tonenen tama. ¹³Ve ighaze mbeb sagsag eta ighan ngai tonenen ve isaas motini, nene ngeu to ingini irau igham suruvu ila, ve ipatoonja pa ngai tonenen tama. Leso iwataj ighaze ita ite tonenen iyub ngai toni maau. Mbeb sagsag to iwaghamuni. Tovenen ita ite tonenen irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye le sosor maau.

¹⁴“Ighaze ngeu eta ighason ita ite pa bapolo toni, leso iuuli pa uraat. Ve ighaze bapolo tama inep maau, ve bapolo tonowen imaat, ma mbeb eta iwaghamuni, nene ngeu tonenen irau iyati. ¹⁵Eemoghon ighaze bapolo tama inepneep, ve patanjani tovene ivot, nene ngeu to igham bapolo tonenen pa uraat, irau iyati maau. Ve ighaze ye igharaat bapolo tama pataghaaj wa, ve patanjani tovene ivot, nene paam irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye igharaat atia ila to bapolo tama wa.

Tutuuj pida

¹⁶“Ighaze ngeu eta ighereb liva paghu eta to tisia sone, ve imogheer pani, ye irau ighol liva tonenen ve ivaii. ¹⁷Ve ighaze liva tama iyok padi pa tivai maau, nene pale yesuru tivai maau. Eemoghon ngeu tonenen irau igharaat liva tama, raraate inimale tigholghol ndiliva papaghu.

¹⁸“Ndiliva to tighamgham mur, apul di tineep malep. Arab di timaat. *

¹⁹“Ighaze tamoot eta imogheer pa ngai liva eta, ma liva eta ipatoonj tau pa ngai tamoot leso ngai imogheer pani, arabi imaat. *Wok Pris 18:23, 20:16; Lo 27:21*

²⁰“Yam irau agham watoonjrau pa Yoova moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham watoonjrau pa maaron kaarom eta, arabi ilale.

Lolood isamin yes mbolaaja

²¹“Loomba to tineep ila lolomim, yam agham samin di, ma agham patanjani padi malep. Yam irau agham poian di. Pasa, matamim ingal: Muuj, yam paam anim loomba izi Isip. ²²Ve yes ndinaara ve paroonja tovene paam. Agham samin di malep. *Yems 1:27*

²³Pasa, ighaze agham tovene padi, ve titanj roran ghou pa ulaaj, you pale naloonj tanjiz todi ve nauul di. ²⁴Ve you pale ateg yabyab kat payam, ve

* **22:18:** Saveej waaro tonene injarua yes ndiliva moghon maau. Injarua yes nditamoot paam. Ughita *Wok Pris 20:27.*

nambut gham pa buza tiou ve amatmaat, ve ndizwamim tinim ndinaara, ve ndinatamim tinim parooṅa. *Lu 18:7*

²⁵ “Ighaze tamtoghon tiou eta mbolaṅṅ ighami ve igham bun ilat tiom, yom utaghon ṅgar to yes ndiran to tighamgham yaam pa tamtoghon leso tigham ledi avua izala pogho ne malep. Tovenen ye to igham bun ilat tiom, ighaze muri iyati, nene ye irau iyat yaam anoṅa moghon. Upoi pa avua izala pogho malep. ²⁶ Ve ighaze ugham nonogiiṅa toni to moṅeṅaṅṅ ineeṅ tiom, leso mata iṅgal bun toni ve iyati, rabrab to naol ne, yom irau ugham nonogiiṅa toni imuul ila pani le isob, ghoru mboṅ izi. Ve mboṅmaagh, ghoru ye ighami imuul ilat. ²⁷ Pasa, ye le mbep ite paam pa itatab tau pani maau. Tovenen ighaze ukis nonogiiṅa toni pa mboṅ, nene pale moṅeṅaṅṅ ighami, ve igheen pooi maau. Ve ighaze ye itaṅ roran ghou pa nauuli, nene pale naloṅṅ taṅiiz toni. Pasa, yes to tineep ila patanani lolo, you lolog isasamin di, ve naluul di.

Tamatughez pa Maaron ve tatandag pa yes pooza

²⁸ “Uveleg Maaron malep, ve upiyaav saveeṅ samia pa daba eta to iṅgin gham ne malep. *Igham 20:7; Mbaṅ 23:5*

²⁹ Aniiṅ toman vaen ve oliv tiom mata, uṅguruut di payou malep. Ugham di tinim payou. Ve natum tamoot aidaba tovene paam, upuli inim leg. *Igham 13:2; Lu 2:23*

³⁰ Ve makau ve sipsip tiom to nditinandi tipoop di muuṅ ne paam. Upul di tineep toman nditinandi irau mboṅ liim ve ru. Ve mboṅ inim liim ve tol, ghoru ugham di tinim, ve urab di tinim watoṅṅrau payou. ³¹ Yam irau ataghon ṅgar patabuan. Pasa you naghama gham anim leg wa. Tovenen ṅgai to ighaze mbep sagsag eta isaas motini ve irabi imaat, aghani malep. Apiyaava ila ṅgavuun tighani.”

23

Tawaghamun tamtoghon izadi malep

¹ “Ighaze ulooṅ mbep eta varu, ghoru usavia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Pa vene, saveeṅ kaarom ma venen. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ṅgar samia ve tipayoonda pa savsaveeṅ, uvool toni ve usavia saveeṅ kaarom pa uuli malep. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 15:3; Mt 19:18*

² “Ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa tigham ṅgar samia eta, yom ula toman di malep. Ve sawa to gharatoṅṅ saveeṅ, ighaze ival tiina tisavia saveeṅ kaarom pa tighamun saveeṅ, yom ula toman di ve upariaṅṅ kaarom todi tonowen malep. Yom irau usavia saveeṅ onoon moghon.

³ “Ighaze tipayoon mbolaṅṅ eta pa savsaveeṅ, uvool toni sorok malep. Ulooṅ poian saveeṅ toni pughu le isob, ghoru uṅgabiiza itaghon ṅgar denja.

Tauul koiaad

⁴ “Ighaze ughita makau ma esele to koiam eta ilaghlaagh pumuri, ughami imuul ila to tama. ⁵ Ve ighaze ughita esele to koiam eta to imbaad mbep patanani ve itap izi igheen, upuli malep. Ula ve uul koiam tonanan ve yamru atoov agham esele toni iza iyoon.

Ataam to gharatoṅṅ saveeṅ

⁶ “Ighaze yom daba to ndug, ve mbolaṅṅ eta le patanani, ve ighuri ilat nimam pa ugharaata, utatan saveeṅ toni malep. Ulooṅ saveeṅ toni ve ugharaat poiani. ⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon iṅgal saveeṅ pa ṅgeu eta ve tipayoonda sorok pa savsaveeṅ, yom ula toman di pa saveeṅ todi malep. Uneep sagan padi. Tamtoghon denja to le sosor eta maau, urabi imaat

malep. Pasa, yes to tigham sosor tovene, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur atia padi. *Igham 20:16; Lu 23:13-25; Ep 4:25*

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ighol ghom leso uuli pa kaarom toni, uyok pani malep. Pasa, ngar tovene ighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Yes to tighazoon pa ngar poia ne paam, pale ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen sawa to tigharaat saveen, yes pale tivool to yes to tighol di, ve tighamun saveen to yes to titaghon ngar denja.

⁹ “Ugham samin yes loomba malep. Pasa muun, yam paam aneep anim loomba izi Isip. Tovenen patanani to yes loomba, taumim ayamaana wa. *Igham 22:21*

Saveen pida to injarua umbom patabuan

¹⁰ “Uvavazog aninj ila taan tiom, ve uyoyouy di le irau ndaman liim ve eez. ¹¹ Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoru upul taan tonanan ineep inim ranfaat. Ndaman tonenen, yes mbolaanja to tineep ila lolomim, pale tila ranfaat tiom tonanan, ve tikaal adi nakaponja pa tighan. Ve ighaze tipul aninj pida ineep, nene pale inim mbeb sagsag adi. Sawa isob, ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, yom irau utaghon ngar tovene. Ve utaghon ngar raraate moghon pa oliv ve vaen tiom paam.

¹² “Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa tiom to ugham uraat. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, yom irau upul uraat tiom ineep, ve atem izi. Leso makau ve esele tiom, toman yes mbesoonja to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum tiom, ve yes loomba to yamja anepneep ne paam, atedi izi ve avuvudi ila. *Mbnp 2:2+; Igham 20:8*

¹³ “Saveen isob to you nasavia payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni kat. Ve asun pa maaron kaaromja malep, ve izadi ivot ila avomim rita malep.

Lupuun tintina tol to sunjuun pale ivot irau ndaman to naol

¹⁴ “Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tintina tol to sunjuun pale tivot. Sawa todi ighaze ivot, ghoru yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunjuun, ve apait ghou. ¹⁵ Lupuun to ivot muun, nene Pasova. Nene pale ivot pa kaiyo Abib. * Pasa, kaiyo tonenen to naghams gham apul taan to yes Isipa ve avot. Sawa tonenen, yam alup gham pa sunjuun, ve aghan mberet to le yis maau irau mbonj liim ve ru, itaghon tutuun to muun naghuri payam.

“Tamtoghon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima nginija ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 12:17, 34:20*

¹⁶ “Lupuun inim ru, nene Sawa to Aninj Mata. Uvazog aninj ila uum tiom, ve usasanjan le ighaze aninj mata imatu, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen ulaagh toman aninj tiom mata unum, ve yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunjuun.

“Lupuun inim tol, nene Sawa to Taitainj. Ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve utai aninj ila uum tiom, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen yam asob irau alup gham pa sunjuun, ve apait ghou pa aninj to naghams payam. *Igham 34:22*

¹⁷ “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Tovenen ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou.

Tutuun pida

¹⁸ “Ighaze urab mbeb eta inim watoonrau payou, ulup mbeb to yis ineep ila ne, tomani malep. Ve sawa to yamja ival tiina alup gham pa sunjuun ve ugham watoonrau payou, yab irau ighan suvun watoonrau tiom tonanan minda toman ngoreenja. Ngiira rita ineep mbonj le ndugizau malep.

* **23:15:** Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ma Epril.

19 “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Aniiñ tiom mata to tivot ila taan tiom, yom uvureer popoia moghon ve ugham di tinim rumai tiou.

“Ighaze unaz mekmek natu eta, unazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 22:29, 34:26*

Añela to Yoova pale imuuñ pa yes Israela ve iñgin di pa ataam

20 “Aloon! You pale nambañ añela tiou ilat, leso imuuñ payam, ve iñgin gham pa ataam. Ye pale igham gham ala avot izi taan to you naghuri payam pataghañ pa aneep pani. *Igham 32:34, 33:2*

21 Aghur taliñamim pani pooi, ve aloon saveeñ toni. Azoor aliña malep. Pasa, ighaze yam azoor aliña, ye irau ighurghur gham maau. Pale ighur patañani iza tiam. Pasa, ye igham naghog, ve izag ineep toni.

22 “Eemoghon ighaze yam aloon aliña, ve ataghon katin saveeñ isob to you nasavia, nene pale naghur koi pa yes to tighur koi payam, ve naparab toman yes to tiparab toman gham. 23 Tovenen añela tiou tonene pale imuuñ payam, ve igham gham ala avot izi taan to yes Amora, Hita, Peresa, Kanaana, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Ve you taug pale narab di tilaledi, leso agham taan todi inim lemim. *Mbnp 15:19+*

Yoova ighaze yes Israela timbees pani moghon

24 “Sawa to ala aneep izi taan Kanaan, ataghon di pa ñgar todi malep. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromña todi ve ambees padi malep. Arab mbirisan di. Ve yaam todi patabuaña to tiyondyood ila ndug todi to suñuuñ, tovene paam. Arab mbirisan di le timbiriis. *Igham 20:5, 34:13*

25 “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Yam irau ambees payou moghon. Leso poia tiou iza tiam, ve naghām amim aniiñ ve ya, ve nandiir moroghoon ighau payam. *Igham 15:26*

26 Ve ndiliva tiam tisob, popaañ todi pale poia moghon. Eta irau uupa maau, ve pain eta to ineep ila tiina apo lolo irau imazug maau. Ve you pale matag payam, leso aneep mala izi taan to naghaze naghām payam. Irau amaāt rikia maau.

27 “Sawa to yam alaagh ala, you taug pale namuuñ payam, ve naghur matughezañ tiina ivot pa yes ndug ndug to pale ala avot todi. Leso naghām koiamimña ñgar todi iwaghamgham, ve timatughez payam ve tighau. 28 Ve you pale nambañ ñguruub ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ timuuñ payam. Leso tireu yes Hivia, Kanaana, ve Hita tighau. *Mbnp 35:5*

29 Eemoghon irau nandiir di tisob tighau pa ndaman ee moghon maau. Pa vene, taan todi ineep sorok, ve mbeb sagsag timasa tinim naol izi ndug todi, ve tiwaghamun gham. 30 Tovenen you pale nandiir di poipoi ve tila, le irau yam avot anim naol, ghorō agham taan todi isob inim lemim.

31 “Taan to naghaze naghām payam ne, dige eez, nene itaghon naari to Te Kavianaña, le ila imuul izi naari to Te Mediterenian to yes Pilistia tineep pani. Ve dige ite, nene itaghon ndug balim to magargaar moghon, le ila imuul ya Euprates. You pale naghur taan tonowen tamtoghona tilat nimamim, leso andiir di tighau, ve agham taan todi inim lemim. 32 Tovenen yamña ambua saveeñ pa alup gham anim ee moghon malep. Ve maaron kaaromña todi tovene paam. Ambua saveeñ toman di pa yamña alup gham malep. Aneep sagan padi. 33 Ve ayok padi pa tineep toman gham ila taan tiam malep. Pale tiyes gham pa ñgar todi samsamia, ve agham sosor ila matag. Ve aghita. Ighaze tiweu gham ve ambees pa maaron kaaromña todi ve asuñ padi, nene pale inim liis payam.”

24

Yes Israela timbua saveeņ toman Yoova

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yamru togham Aron, toman ndinatu ru Nadap ve Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela aza anim tiou to lolooz daba ne. Eemoghon anim agharau ghou kat malep. Aneep sagan ris, ve aput aghemim, ve asuņ payou. ² Le isob, ghoru yes pida tineep tonowe, ve yom engengom unum ugharau ghou. Ve yes ival tiina to Israel tovene paam. Tiza tinim tigharau ghou malep. Tineep sagan.”

³ Tovenen Mose imuul izila to yes Israela, ve ipaes padi pa saveeņ ve tutuuj tisob to Yoova isavia di. Isavsav padi le isob, ghoru tilup avodi tighaze: “Saveeņ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” *Igham 19:8*

⁴ Ghoru Mose imbood saveeņ isob to Yoova ila rau.

Mboņ ndugizau, ghoru Mose imundig, ve indou yaam pida izi lolooz pughu inim artaal, ve ipayoon yaam saangul ve ru tinim ghilaloon pa rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. ⁵ Ghoru imbaaņ ndipain todi pida tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova. Yes tigham mbeb pida ve tighur di tizala yab ve ighan suvun di. Ve timoz makau papaghu pida ve tighan di, lesu yesņa Yoova tilup di tinim ee moghon. ⁶ Mose iwato mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau ne siņidi, ve ilin pida ila oon pida lolodi, ve igham pida, ve itirtiri izala artaal. ⁷ Ghoru igham rau to saveeņ mbuaaņ todi toman Yoova inee ila, ve iraaava, ve iwaata, ve ival tiina tiloon. Tiloona le isob, ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Saveeņ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni kat.”

⁸ Ghoru Mose igham siņ to inee ila oon lolodi, ve itirtiri izala ival tiina poghodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, Yoova imbua saveeņ toman gham, ve yamņa alup gham anim ee moghon. Siņ tonene ipariaaņ saveeņ mbuaaņ tiam toman Yoova. Lupuuj toit toman Yoova, nene iyoon izala saveeņ to ye igham pait. Ighaze tataghoni kat, nene pale lupuuj toit toman Yoova inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mt 26:28; 1Kor 11:25; Hib 9:16+*

⁹ Ghoru Mose igham Aron, Nadap, Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela, ve yesņa tizala pa lolooz. ¹⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita Maaron to Israela. Ye iyoon izala mbeb eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen babaņa, ve bibiliņa inemale tata. ¹¹ Yes daba to Israela tineep toman Maaron, ve tighan ve tighun tonowe. Onoon kat, yes tighita Maaron. Eemoghon ye iwaghamun di maau. *Mbnp 32:31*

Mose izala pa lolooz Sinai daba

¹² Muri pa mbeb tonenen, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Malmalim uza unum tiou to lolooz daba ne, ve uneep izi sualen. Pasa, you nanġeret saveeņ ve tutuuj tiou ila yaam babaņadi wa. Lesu ipatoon yes Israela pa nġar to titaghoni. Ve naghaze naghur yaam tonene tilat nimam.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa yes daba tonenen ighaze: “Yam aneep to sualen, ve asaņan yeru Yosua. Aron yesuru Ur to tinepneep ne. Ighaze lemim patanani eta, yesuru irau tigharaata.” Isavsav padi le isob ghoru igham ulaaņa toni Yosua ve yesuru tinau tizala ris. Ghoru Mose ipul Yosua izi, ve enġeni malmali izala pa lolooz to Maaron daba.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae izi inim ikau lolooz Sinai daba. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve Yoova nġuruba isul izala lolooz daba. Yaghur tae tonowen ikau lolooz irau mboņ liim ve eez. Ival tiina to Israel to tineep sila, matadi izala pa lolooz, ve tighita Yoova nġuruba isul inemale yab tiina ighanghan izala lolooz daba. *Mt 17:5; Hib 12:18,29*

Ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru Yoova ineeq yaghur tae lolo, ve isaav izila pa Mose ighaze izala toni. ¹⁸ Tovenen Mose izala lolooz daba kat, le iloonj ila yaghur tae lolo. Ve ineeq tonowe irau mbonj tamoot ru. *Mt 4:2*

25-31

Paesiinj tuku pa mbeez patabuanj to Maaron

Mose ineeq izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isaav pani pa mbeez patabuanj to ye ighaze yes Israela tigharaata. Tirei mbeez tonowen, leso inim Maaron ina to nepoonj, ve ipatoonj yes Israela ighaze Maaron ineeq toman di.

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela pa tigham malimoonj pa mbeez tonowen ighaze tinjgoog mbeb tovene: yaam milmilia inimale silva ve gol, uli to tigharaata pa sipsip oro, uli to tigharaat di pa mbeb naol naol ulidi, ai arianaadi naol naol, ngoreej ve naunaunj to vuzidi popoia, ve yaam naol naol to bodeejadi popoia. Leso tigharaat mbeez tonenen ve tipambooda. Yoova tau isavia mbeez tonenen anunu pa Mose, leso ana isavia ila pa yes Israela, ve tigham uraat pani. (Ughita Hib 8:5.)

Tovaanj to mbeez tonenen, nene vene: Mala toni irau roov liim ve tol (15 mita). Ve tuku toni irau roov tol (5 mita). Ve sila ve izala, nene irau roov tol (5 mita).

Titatab mbeez patabuanj pa uli tintina paanj. Uli to ineeq izila sila, bodeeja poia kat. Tigharaata pa teret to bodeejadi naol naol inimale aindan, kaviana, ve bibiliija. Ve tipambooda pa anela anunudi. Uli ite inim ru pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek oro. Ve inim tol pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek ulidi to tigharaat di le kavianaadi, ve tisai di tinim eemoghon. Ve uli inim paanj pani, nene tigharaata pa lamboi ulidi to tisai di tinim eemoghon.

Mbeez lolo

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tindaad uli to bodeejadi popoia kat leso tirab motin mbeez lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu eez tiina, ve suruvu ite kainanjen.

Suruvu kainanjen

Mbeez suruvu kainanjen, nene patabuanj le patabuanj kat. (Ughita Mt 27:51, Mk 15:38, Hib 9:3.) Bokis eez ineeq iloonj ila. Bokis tonowen, tigharaata pa ai, ve tipaak gol ila lolo ve dige paam pa tipambooda. Ghoru tigham yaam babaadi ru to Yoova ingeret tutuunj toni ila, ve tizeev di tiloonj tila. Ve tisap anela ru anunudi, ve tipayoon di tizala bokis tonenen pogho. Tiwaat bokis tonenen tighaze 'Bokis to Saveej Mbuaanj.' Yes Israela tighita bokis tonenen tighaze nene Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz. Tauto bokis tonenen inim ghilaloonj padi ighaze Yoova tau ineeq toman di (Ughita Syg 11:19.)

Sawa eemoghon kat ila ndaman enaenja, daba to watoonjrau engeni moghon iloonj ila mbeez suruvu to kainanjen, ve itir sinj izala bokis to saveej mbuaanj pogho. Leso Yoova ireu ival tiina to Israel sosor todi, ve yesja Yoova tilup di muul (Ughita Hib 9:7,24-26, 10:1-4.) Tauto tiwaat bokis tonowen avo tighaze 'Ndog To Rewaanj Sosor.' Uraata pida to watoonjrau, ma tamtoghon sorok eta irau iloonj ila mbeez suruvu kainanjen to patabuanj kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat. (Ughita Hib 10:19-21.)

Suruvu tiina

Mbeez suruvu tiina, nene patabuanj paam. Eemoghon patabuanj kat inimale suruvu kainanjen maau. Tovenen ndiran to watoonjrau tisob irau tiloonj tila suruvu tiina, ve tigham uraat todi.

Toj to mberet patabuanj

Ruum suruvu tiina, mbeb tol tineep ila. Eez, nene tonj to tigharaata pa ai ve tipaak gol izala pogho. Tonj tonowen, tighurghur mberet patabuanj toman ai suru to vuzi poia ne izala pogho. Wik enjaenja, titun ai suru tonowen, ve tigham mberet munjina izi, ve ndiran to watoonrau tighani. Ghoru tighur paghu izala. Mberet tonowen ipatoonj di ighaze Maaron ineeep toman di. Ival tiina irau tighani maau. Yes to watoonrau moghon to tighani. (Ughita Mk 2:26.)

Lam toman aia

Ve mbeb ite to iyoon iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina, nene lam aia to tigharaata pa gol. Mbeb tonowen pughu eemoghon, ve boga liim ve ru. Boga enjaenja ledi lam ineeep ila. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tila titun lam, lesu ighan pa mbonj le ndugizau.

Artal kainanen to tunuuj mbeb to vuzidi popoia

Ve mbeb to inim tol pani, nene artaal kainanen to tigharaata pa gol. Yes to watoonrau tituntun mbeb to vuzidi popoia izala artaal kainanen tonowen pa mbonjmaagh ve rabrab. (Ughita Lu 1:8-10.)

Mbeb tol tonenen tineep iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina. (Ughita Hib 9:2-5.) Ve tipatoonj ghiit pa Maaron tighaze ye patabuanj ve paghuna kat. Ve ye ineeep toman ghiit irau sawa isob, ve inim aniiij mata yaryaara pait, ve inginjing ghiit pa aad aniiij ve leed mbeb. Ve ye inim ghazonja pait.

Oon to ririwaanj

Oon tiina eez to tigharaata pa bras iyoon sagan ris pa mbeez nagho. Oon tonowen, ya ineeep ila lolo. Ighaze yes to watoonrau tighaze tigham uraat pa watoonrau to tamtoghon, ma tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj lolo pa tigham uraat, yes irau timen nimadi ve aghedi muunj. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat todi.

Artaal tiina

Artaal tiina ineeep igharau ataam avo. Nene timozmoz watoonrau to yes Israela izala. Artaal tiina ve oon tonenen njgara tovene: Iit irau tala tavot to Maaron sorok maau. Ye ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tanjalaan kat, ghoru iit irau tala tavot toni.

Tindaad uli arijanadi saanjul tiluvut mbeez tonenen toman artaal tiina ve oon to ririwaanj tinim didiij. Ndug to tindaad uli tiluvuti, mala toni irau 44 mita, ve tuku toni, nene 22 mita. Ve tigharaata ataam eemoghon to tiloonj tila. Artaal tiina ineeep igharau ataam tonenen.

Ndiran to watoonrau

Yoova isavia uraat todi njgara, ve nonogiiija todi paam ila to Mose. Yes moghon to ledi izadi pa tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron. Ve ival tiina, ghoru maau.

Tutuunj pida

Yoova isavia mbeez patabuanj mosi ila to Mose le isob, ghoru isavia tutuunj pani ighaze yes nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi irau tamoot ee ve iza, yes irau tighol mulin taudi pa yaam sekel alulu. Yaam tonowen, tighuri ila to yes to watoonrau, lesu tikisi pa uraat pida.

Tovenen Mose ineeep toman Yoova izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isavia njgara isob tonenen pani. Ghoru igham yaam babaanadi ru to ye tau injeret tutuunj saanjul ila, ve ighur di tila Mose nima.

¹ Mose ineep mala izi lolooz Sinai daba. Tovenen yes Israela tisanjani le maau, ghero tila tiluvut Aron, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aron, ugharaat leed maaron eta! Leso imuunj pait ve injin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankaan pani. Mbeb eta avaat ivot pani wa.”

² Aron ilooj saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Yam ala angoog pandood to ndizwamim ve ndinatumim to tigharaat di pa gol, ve agham di tinim.” ³ Tovenen ival tiina tipas pandood todi tizi pa talinjadi, ve tigham di tila to Aron. ⁴ Ghero ye igham gol todi tonowen, ve igharaata inim makau anunu. Ival tiina tighita makau anunu tonowen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ai yam Israela, aghita. Nene maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.”

⁵ Aron ighita njar todi tonowen, ve igharaat artaal eez ila mbeb tonowen nago, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Bozo, pale talup ghiit pa sunjuun, ve tapait Yoova!”

⁶ Mboj le ndugizau, ghero ival tiina timundig, ve tiyou mbeb todi pida tila, lesa tigham watoonrau pa maaron todi tonowen. Watoonrau pida, yab ighan suvun di. Ve tigham pida, lesa yesja maaron todi tonowen tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ghero mboledi izi ve tighanghan. Tighanghan ve tighunghun, ve mala maau tipamundigin narogho, ve mogheraanj toman njar samsamia naol tivot.

1Kor 10:7

Maaron ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela

⁷⁻⁸ Tighamgham tovene, ve Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ai, rikia moghon uzila! Pasa, tamtoghon tiom to ugham di tipul Isip ve yamja anim, njar todi isami, ve tiwaghamgham. Ataam to avog iyaryaanj padi naghaze titaghoni, nene tipuli wa. Ulooj. Tigharaat ledi makau anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Ve tisavsaav tighaze: ‘Yam Israela, aghita. Maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim, tau tonene!’ ⁹ Ndiran tonowen, you nawatag di wa. Matadi zoraanj saveenj kat. ¹⁰ Tovenen ateg yabyab padi kat, ve aazne naghaze napasob di tilaledi. Ve yom ungalsekin ghou malep. Pasa, naghaze naghur yamja papaghu tiom agham inadi. You pale naghama gham amasa anim naol, ve izamim tintina.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose itoova pa irab Maaron toni Yoova ate. Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, pughu vena to atem yabyab kat pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom taum to upatoonj tapirim ve ugham mbeb gharatoonj tintina, tauto ugham di tipul Isip ve tinim. ¹² Ighaze uwaghamun di, nene pale yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: ‘Laak, Maaron to yes Israela ighaze iwaghamun di ve ipasob di pa taan. Tauto itombaani di, ve igham di tipul ghiit ve tila ndug to bide lolooza, lesa irab di tonowe.’ Tovenen uwaghamun di malep. Onoon, atem yabyab kat. Eemoghon utatan atem, ve utoor njar tiom. Ukaria tamtoghon tiom malep. Lolom imuul padi.

¹³ “Matam injal mbesoonja tiom Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Muun, yom umbua saveenj toman di, ve upariaanja le iyaryaanj kat ughaze yom pale ugham papaghu todi timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronjania. Ve ugham taan Kanaan isob inim ledi, lesa tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbnp 12:7, 17:8, Mbnp 26:3+, 28:13

¹⁴ Yoova njar toni iyaryaanj ighaze iwaghamun yes Israela. Eemoghon Mose isunj arianja, tauto Yoova itatan ate, ve itoor njar toni, ve irab tamtoghon toni maau.

Yona 3:10

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghero Mose igham yaam babanadi ru to Maaron injeret tutuun toni ila, ve imuul izila to yes Israela. Yaam ru tonowen, Maaron tau igharaat di, ve injeret tutuun toni ila. Ve bodeenj ineep ila digedi ru. Tutuun tonowen, nene

pa ipariaan yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen to yesna Maaron timbua, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Igham 24:12*

¹⁷ Yosua to ulaana to Mose, ye isasani izi lolooz luvuna. Mose izila ivot toni, ve yesuru malmalidi tizila. Tigharau ndug to ival tiina tinepneep pani, ghoru Yosua iloon oroor tiina. Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Wai, nowe avaata malmal eta?"

¹⁸ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Maau. Oroor tonowen inimale pakuruun to yes ndaaba to tilib pa malmal ne maau. Ve inimale tanjiiz to ndaaba to koiadi tilib padi, nene paam maau. Mboun to naloona we, tamtoghon avaata tinidi iza pa mbeb eta."

¹⁹ Mose ivot todi izi lolooz pughu, ve ighita di titortor luvutin makau anunu, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipiyaav yaam babanadi ru to ikikis di ne, tizila taan le berberia. *

²⁰ Ghoru ila igham makau anunu tonenen, ve ipiyaava izala yab ighani, ve itututi ila le imbiriis inim avab. Ghoru itiri izila ya, ve isaav ariana pa yes Israela ve tighuni.

²¹ Ghoru iyaan Aron ighaze: "Laak, ndiran tonene tigham vena payom, to uloon di, ve uweu di ve tigham sosor tiina tonene?"

²² Aron ipamuul aliya ighaze: "Wai, tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Yom uwatag: Ndiran tonene, moghon moghon lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ngar samsamia naol. ²³ Yes tisaav payou tighaze: 'Ugharaat leed maaron eta lak! Lesu imuun pait ve ingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankaan pani. Mbeb eta avaata ivot pani wa.' ²⁴ Yes tisaav payou tovene, tauto nasaav padi naghaze: 'Poia. Sei to ighaze ipambood tau pa gol, ghoru iduduuma izi ve ighami inim.' Tovenen yes tila tiyou gol todi tinim tiou, ve nasuruuv di tizala yab, ve rikia moghon makau anunu ivot!"

²⁵ Mose ighita ighaze Aron ingin poian yes Israela maau, ve ipul di tiwaghamgham, tauto tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze koiadi tinim ve tighita di, nene pale tiveleg di ve tinin padi. ²⁶ Tauto ila iyon ila ataam avo, ve imboob ighaze: "Aloon! Sei to ighaze itaghon Yoova, ghoru inim tiou!" Tovenen yes to rumai Levi tisob tila tilup di ila Mose mata, ²⁷ ve Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Yoova to Maaron to iit Israela, aliya ilat payam ighaze agham buza tiam, ve alaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ambul yes to tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom tonenen, le tisob timatmaat. Ighaze tonvetaz tiam, ma nditamim, ma yes to tineep tigharau gham, aghurghur di malep. Buza ighan di moghon."

²⁸ Tovenen yes Levia titaghon Mose aliya, ve sawa tonenen timbut nditamoot irau ndinidin tol (3000) pa buza ve timatmaat. ²⁹ Ghoru Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Yam rumai to Levi, aloon. Onoon, nene ipatanan pa yam arab ndinatumim ve tonvetaz tiam timatmaat. Eemoghon yam aghurghur di maau, ve ataghon katin Yoova aliya. Tauto aazne, ye igham gham anim uraata toni, ve ighur poia toni iza tiam."

³⁰ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: "Aloon! Sosor to yam aghami, nene tiina le tiina kat. Eemoghon you pale namuul nazala to Yoova, ve natoova pa nagharaat saveen tomani, ve naghita: Pale irau iloon ghou, ve ipul sosor tiam tonene, ma maau?" ³¹ Tovenen Mose imuul iza ila to Yoova, ve isaav pani ighaze: "O Yoova, ival tiina tonowen tigham sosor tiina kat payom. Pasa, tigharaat ledi maaron kaarom pa gol. ³² Eemoghon aazne, naghason ghom pa lolom isamin di ve upul sosor todi. Ighaze maau, ghoru

* **32:19:** Sawa to Mose ipiyaav yaam babanadi ru tizila taan le berberia, ene inim ghilaloon pa yes Israela ighaze lupuun todi toman Maaron, yes tireua wa.

izag to umbooda ila rau tiom, umusi ighau paam.” *Mbo 69:28; Ro 9:3; Syg 3:5, 21:27*

³³ Yoova ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Vana maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor ghou ve igham sosor payou, ye tonenen to pale namus iza ighau pa rau tiou. ³⁴ Tovenen umundig umuul uzila todi, ve ugham di ve yamņa ala pa ndug to muuj nasavia payam. Anjela tiou pale imuuj payam, ve yamņa ala. Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³⁵ Tauto muri, Yoova igham moroghooņ samia ivot padi, ve iyat ngar todi to tizoorndug pa Aron tighaze igharaat ledi makau anunu inim maaron kaarom.

33

Maaron isaav ighaze ye irau ila toman yes Israela muul maau

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Yamņa yes Israela to ugham di tipul Isip ve anim, amundig apul ndug tonene, ve alaagh muul ala pa taan Kanaan. Pasa muuj, you nambua saveeņ toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, ve napariaaņa le iyaryaņ kat naghaze you pale naghām taan tonowen pa papaghu todi. *Mbrp 12:7, 26:3, 28:13*

² You pale nambaņ anjela tiou imuuj payam, pa indiiir taan tonowen tamtoghona tighau. Nene yes Kanaana, Amora, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa.

³ Leso agham taan todi inim lemim, ve aneep pani. Taan tonowen nġoreeņa tiina, ve mbeb naol titub pooi pani. Eemoghon you taug irau itinja tala maau. Pasa, yam matamim zoraņ saveeņ. Ighaze itinja tala, ve agham nġar samia ite paam izi ataam luvuņa, nene pale apas ateg, ghoru napasob gham.”

⁴ Ival tiina tilooņ saveeņ ariņa tonene, le lolodi ipataņan kat ve titan tiina. Titiik taudi muul maau. Tipul taudi tinimale timoņ. ⁵ Pasa, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yam matamim zoraņ saveeņ. Irau itinja tala maau. Pasa, ighaze naneep toman gham pa sawa ris, ve apas ateg muul, nene pale napasob gham. Tovenen mbeb tiam popoia naol to atiiik taumim pani, aduduum di tisob tizi, ghoru matag ingal sa nġar to pale naghām payam.’”

⁶ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tipul lolooz Sinai ve inim, yes titiik taudi pa mbeb popoia muul maau.

Mbeez to tilup di toman Yoova

⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilagħlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighaze atedi izi ataam luvuņa, ghoru Mose ipayoon mbeez eez ineep saguan pa mbeez pida. Mbeez tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Mbeez to lupuuj.’ Tamtoghon tisob to tighaze tighason Yoova pa mbeb eta, tilala tonowe, ve tighurghur aliņadi ila to Mose, lesu ana isavia ila to Yoova. ⁸⁻⁹ Sawa to naol, ighaze Mose ilaagh ila pa mbeez tonowen, ival tiina tisob timundig, ve tiyoon irau mbeez todi todi naghodi, ve matadi itaghoni le ilooņ ila mbeez lolo. Ghoru yaghur tae induur izi inim ve ipoon mbeez nagho, ve Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsaa. ¹⁰ Sawa to ival tiina tighita yaghur tae tonowen izi inim ipoon mbeez nagho, yes tiput aghedi, ve tisuj irau mbeez todi todi. ¹¹ Ve Yoova yesuru Mose tiwaghon di, ve tisavsaa tinimale tamtoghon ru to avodi imbesmbees. Tisavsaa le isob, ghoru Mose ivot, ve imuul ila pa Israela inadi to nepooņ. Eemoghon Yosua to Nun natu ne, ipulpul mbeez tonenen maau. Ingini irau sawa isob. Yosua, ye pain paghu ve inim ulaņa to Mose.

Mose ighason Maaron pa ipatooņ tau pani

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Laak, yom usaav payou ughaze naghareb ival tiina tonene ve yeiņa nila pa taan

Kanaan. Ve ughaze tinim imot inim tiou ve ugham ghou nanim itam ite kat. Eemoghon sei to ughaze umbaanja inim toman ghou pa iuul ghou, nene yom upaghazonan ghou pani sone. ¹³ Ighaze onoon tinim imot inim tiou, ghoru upatoonj ghou pa ataam toman njar tiom. Leso nawatag katin ghom, ve laghoonj tiou poia ila matam. Aa Yoova, matam ingal ival tiina tonowen paam. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom. Yom taum usia di tinim lem.”

¹⁴ Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ugham njar naol malep. You taug pale natal toman ghom, lesu naghham ghom lolom poia ve atem izi.”

¹⁵ Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia pa unum toman ghei. Pasa, ighaze taum unum toman ghei maau, yei irau nipul ndug tonene maau. Pale nineep moghon to sualen. ¹⁶ Pasa, ighaze unum toman ghei maau, nene pale sa mbeb igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payei, ve poia tiom inepneep toman ghei? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze unum toman ghei, nene pale tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom usia ghei ninim lem, ve yom taum upas ghei nivot sagan pa ndug tisob to taan.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Poia. Mbeb to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghhami. Pasa, tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghham ghom unum itag ite kat.”

¹⁸ Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, ve ighason Maaron muul ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze venen, upatoonj taum toman tapirim ve poia tiom payou, ve naghita katin ghom!”

Yo 1:14,18; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3

¹⁹ Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You pale napatoonj suvun poia tiou payom, ve navotia izag Yoova toman gabuag ila matam. Ighaze lolog poia pa tamtoghon eta ve naghaze naghham poiiani, nene pale naghham poiiani. Ve ighaze lolog isamin tamtoghon eta ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli. *Ro 9:15*

²⁰ Eemoghon yom irau ughita naghog maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita katin ghou, ye irau ineeep maau. Pale imaat. *Mbnp 32:31*

²¹ Ughita ndug to ineeep digeg ne. Unum uyoon izala yaam pogho tonene. ²² Sawa to nanim ve naghaze napatoonj taug toman tapirig ve poia tiou payom, nene pale naghur ghom uloonj ula yaam saambu tonene, ve napoon ghom pa nimag, le irau nasalib payom ve nala. ²³ Ghoru nimag ighau, ve ughita ndimog. Eemoghon naghog, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau.”

34

Yoova ipatoonj poia toni pa Mose

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ugharaat yaam babañadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi you naghham payom ve upiyaav di tizi berberia. Leso nanjeret saveenj ila raraate inimale muun nanjereti. *Igham 24:12, 32:19*

² Ugharaat di pataghaan, lesu bozo mbonjmaagh, ugham di, ve uza unum tiou sualen izi lolooz daba. ³ Tamtoghon ite paam inim toman ghom malep. Ve lolog pa naghita tamtoghon eta ilaagh taghon lolooz dige maau. Ve ngai tovene paam. Tilaagh tigharau lolooz pughu malep.”

⁴ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose ila igharaat yaam babañadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi Yoova igham pani. Mbonj ndugizau, ndoromaanja kat, ve Mose imundig, igham yaam ru tonowen, ve inau izala pa lolooz Sinai daba itaghon Yoova aliña. ⁵ Ghoru Yoova ineeep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim iyoon igharau Mose, ve ivotia tau iza ve gabua. ⁶⁻⁷ Ye ilaagh imbut Mose nagho, ve isaav ighaze:

“You Yoova. Izag tau tonene: Yoova.

You Maaron to lolog isasamin mbesoonja tiou, ve naghhamgham poian di. Ateg yabyab rikia maau.

Poia tiou, nene tiina kat. Lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, ve nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou irau sawa isob.

Ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, nene napatooŋa pa tamtoghon ndinŋdin ndinŋdin.

Ve ngar todi to zoraan saveen, toman ngar todi pida to iyel pa ataam tiou, sosor todi naol tonowen, moghon moghon you nareureu di.

Eemoghon yes to ledi sosor, you naghurghur di maau.

Naghurghur atia pa yes taudi,

toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi.”

Igham 20:5+, 33:19

⁸ Mose iloon saveen tonene, le rikia moghon iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isun. ⁹ Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze lolom poia payou, ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, unum toman ghei ve itinja tala. Onoon, ival tiina tonowen, dabadi ariana, ve tilonloon saveen maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghei, ve ureu sosor tiei. Ngar tiei naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiom, ureu di tilaledi. Ve ugham ghei ninim lem kat.”

Maaron yesŋa yes Israela timbua saveen muul

¹⁰ Mose isavsaav le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Aazne, you naghaze nambua saveen toman yam Israela, lesu itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon muul. You pale naghham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina ila tamtoghon tiom tisob matadi. Uraat to naghaze naghham di, nene pale ite kat. Muun ve inim, ndug tisob to tineep irau taan isob, tighita mbeb eta tovene pa eta sone. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ne, ighaze tighita di, nene pale matughezaan tiina igham di. ¹¹ Tutuun to aazne naghuri payam, yam asob matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. Leso namuun payam, ve nandii yes Amora, Kanaana, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa to tineep izi taan Kanaan, tisob taghau tila. ¹² Eemoghon matamim imosmoos pa taumim. Yamŋa taan tonowen tamtoghona ambua saveen pa alup gham malep. Aneep sagan padi. Pasa, ighaze yamŋa alup gham, nene pale tinim liis payam, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samia.

Igham 23:32; 1Kor 5:11

¹³ “Tovenen alup gham toman di malep. Ve mbeb todi naol to sunuun, areu mbirisan di. Artaal todi, toman yaam todi patabuanja to tipayoon di tigharau inadi to sunuun, yam arab babalagin di. Ve ai to tiluplup di ila sambadi ve tipait maaron liva todi Asera, nakavas ighan suvun di tizi. ¹⁴ Yam ambees pa maaron ite paam malep. Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. Matag pariun, ve naghaze yam ambees pa you moghon. Tauto tiwatwaat izag tighaze ‘Ye to mata pariun.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen ambua saveen toman taan tonowen tamtoghona pa alup gham malep. Pasa, ighaze yes tigham watoonrau pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, ve tilup di ve tighanghan, ve tipoi gham pa ala toman di, nene pale yamŋa aghan aninŋ to watoonrau todi tonowen. Ve ighaze agham tovene, yam anim maaron kaaromŋa todi tonowen ledi, ve apul murimim payou. *1Kor 10:20*

¹⁶ Ndinatumim tovene paam. Tivai ndiran tonowen ndinatudi liva malep. Pasa, ighaze ndiliva tonowen timbees pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, nene pale tiweu ndinatumim tila timbees pa maaron kaaromŋa tonowen, ve tighur muridi payou.

¹⁷ “Agham ain, gol, ma silva, ve agharaat mbeb eta inim maaron payam ve apaiti malep.

Igham 20:4,23

¹⁸ Ve matamim ingal lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne. Yam apul Isip pa kaiyo Abib. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze kaiyo tonenen ivot,

yam alup gham pa ghaniij mberet to le yis maau ne irau mboj liim ve ru itaghon alinjag. *Igham 12:17*

¹⁹“Ndinatumim nditamoot to aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to tipoop di muuj, nene tisob tinim leg moghon. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuj, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau payou. *Igham 13:2*

²⁰Eemoghon esele ndinatudi to tipoop di muuj, arab di tinim watoonrau payou malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab di tinim watoonrau payou. Leso agham mulin esele tiam. Ve ighaze arabolin di maau, ghoru arab polin luadi timaat. Ve ndinatutumim aidaba tovene paam. Arabolin di pa sipsip, lesa agham mulin di.

“Tamtoghon to ighaze isuj payou ne, nima nginiya ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 22:29, 23:15*

²¹“Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, yam irau agham lemim uraat. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, agham uraat malep. Atemim izi. Sawa to vazogiij ve taitaij paam, yam irau matamim injal sawa tonenen ve atemim izi. *Igham 20:8+, 23:12*

²²“Ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze isob, ve wik liim ve ru inim ila ve aniij wit mata ivot, ghoru yam asob alup gham pa sunjuuj. Ve ighaze ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve sawa to taitaij ivot, yam asob alup gham pa sunjuuj muul. ²³You Yoova to Tiina to yam Israela. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog, ve tisuj payou. *Igham 23:14*

²⁴“You pale namuuj payam ve nandiir tamtoghon tisob tighau pa taan to naghaze naghag payam, lesa inim lemim. Ve you pale naseej taan tiam ila inim tiina. Ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ve yam asob apul ndug tiam tiam, ve anim alup gham ila naghog pa sunjuuj, agham ngar naol pa taan tiam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau lolo ipazaagha pa ighami sorok ne maau.

²⁵“Sij to watoonrau to yam aghaze agham payou, alupi toman mberet to yis ineej ila ne malep. Ve sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniij to Pasova, ve arab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, apul alulu ineej le ndugizau malep. Ighaze alulu ineej, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau. *Igham 12:10*

²⁶“Aniij mata to tivot ila taan tiam, yam avureer popoia moghon, ve agham di tinim rumai to Maaron tiam Yoova. *Igham 23:19.*

“Ighaze anaz mekmek natu eta, yam anazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 23:19*

Yaam papaghu ru to tutuuj ineej ila

²⁷Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Saveej tiou isob tonene, taum umbood di. Pasa saveej to itija tambua pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene iyoon izala saveej tonene.” ²⁸Mose ineej toman Yoova izi lolooz daba irau mboj tamoot ru (40). Sawa tonenen, ye ineej sorok. Ighan aniij eta maau, ve ighun ya maau. Ve injeret tutuuj saangul ila yaam babanadi ru. Tutuuj tonowen isavia ataam to titaghooni, lesa lupuuji todi toman Maaron ineej ariana. *Igham 24:18; Mt 4:2*

Mose nagho isul

²⁹Mose igham yaam babanadi ru to tutuuj saangul ineej ila, ve imuul izila. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, lesa matadi kisin saveej mbuaanj todi toman Yoova ve titaghooni kat. Sawa to Mose ipul lolooz Sinai daba ve izila, nagho isul kat. Eemoghon ye tau iwatagi maau. Nagho isul pasa, yesuru Yoova tilup di ve tisavsav.

³⁰ Mose ila ivot to yes Israela, ve Aron toman ival tiina tighita nagho isul. Tovenen timatughez pani, le tila tigharai maau. *2Kor 3:7*

³¹ Eemoghon ye ipoi di ighaze tinim, tauto Aron igham yes daba to Israel, ve yesna tila to Mose. Ghoru Mose isavsaav toman di. ³² Le isob, ghoru ival tiina anadi tinim tigharai, ve ye ipaesia saveen isob to Yoova isavia pani izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve avo iyaryaaj padi leso titaghon katin saveen tonenen.

³³ Isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipoon nagho pa uli. *2Kor 3:13*

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa isob to ye ighaze iloon ila mbeez to Yoova, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaav. Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve ipaesia saveen to Yoova isavia pani ne pa yes Israela ve tilooja. ³⁵ Sawa to ye ivot ila pumuri, yes Israela tighita nagho isul. Tauto Mose iponpoon nagho, ve inepneep le sawa to ighaze imuul iloon ila mbeez, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaav.

Mbeez patabuan to Yoova ighaze yes Israela tigharaata leso inim ina to nepoon, ye tau isavia ngara pa Mose pataghaan wa. Ve Yoova ighur tamtoghon ru, izadi Besalel ve Oliap, timuun pa uraat to mbeez tonowen. Ve igham Avuvu izeev yesuru, ve igham ledi ngar, leso tigham poian uraat tonowen. Tovenen yesuru timuun pa uraat, ve yes Israela timaliim pa mbeez tonowen.

40

Yes Israela tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: ² “Ndaman to naghood, kaiyo to ivot muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru upayoon mbeez patabuan. Leso inim inag to nepoon, ve itija taluplup ghiit tonowe pa savsaveen. Ugham tovene: ³ Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to tutuun tiou ineep ila lolo, ughuri imuun iloon ila mbeez suruvu to mungaaj we. Tutuun tonenen isavia ataam to ataghoni leso lupuun toit ineep tunja. Ghoru undaad uli tiina ila mbeez lolo, leso ipoon bokis tonowen. Mbeez suruvu tiina to ineep potla, nene patabuan. Ve suruvu kainaan to bokis tonenen ineep pani, nene patabuan le patabuan kat.

⁴ “Undaad uli le isob, ghoru ughur ton to mberet patabuan iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina to ineep potla, ve ughur mberet patabuan izala.

⁵ “Le isob, ghoru upayoon lam aia iloon ila, ve ughur lam liim ve ru tila inadi.

⁶ “Ghoru ugham artaal gol kainaan to tunuun mbeb to vuzidi popoia, ve ughuri iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina. Ve utoora le nagho injaria Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan. Uyu mburuguun to mbeez lolo tiloon tila le isob, ghoru undaad uli tiina ite ipoon mbeez nagho.

⁷ “Ghoru ughur artaal tiina to watoonrau ineep sagan ris pa mbeez nagho, ve ughur oon tiina to ririwaan ineep bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ulij ya ila lolo. ⁸ Ghoru undaad uli mamala iluvut mbeez, ve undaad uli ariaja ila sirsir avo inim ataam pani.

⁹ “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham ngoreen, ve ulinj izala mbeez toman mburuguun to tinee ila lolo, leso ughur di tinim leg. Mbeb naol tonanan, patabuan. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Le isob, ghoru ulinj ngoreen izala artaal tiina to watoonrau, toman mburuguun to artaal, ve oon to ririwaan, toman ton to oon tonanan ineep izala pogho ne paam. Leso ughur di tinim leg. Artaal tonanan, patabuan le patabuan kat.

¹² “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham Aron toman ndinatu nditamoot tila tigharau ataam avo to mbeez patabuan, ve urughuuz di. ¹³ Urughuuz di le isob, ghoru undud Aron pa nonogiija toni patabuan to uraat, ve ulinj ngoreen izala daba pa ughuri inim leg. Leso inim ngeu to

watoonrau ve imbees payou. ¹⁴ Ghoru ugham ndinatu anadi tinim, ve undud di pa nonogiija todi to uraat paam. ¹⁵ Ve ulij ngoreen izala dabadi inimale ugham pa tamandi. Leso tinim ndiran to watoonrau ve timbees payou. Yesja papaghu todi to muri pale tivot, pale tikis uraat tonene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁶ Yoova isavsaa le isob, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat. Ye igham mbeb tisob tonowen uraata itaghon saveen to Yoova isavia pani. ¹⁷ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tivoool pa ndaman paghu, kaiyo to ivot pa ndaman tonenen muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Yoova. *

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tighur mbeb pa pos tiyoon izala, ghoru tipayoon pos tizala poghodi. Ve tizeev ngaltereniin itaghon saambu to fikir di pataghaan ila pos ne, lesu ikis pos tiyoon tunja. Ve tipayoon gungun mamala paan ila pa mbeez nagho, ve tiraav uli tintina pida izala mbeez pogho, itaghon Yoova alija to isavia ila to Mose.

²⁰ Ghoru Mose igham yaam ru to tutuun to Yoova ineeq ila, ve ighur di tila Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan lolo. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova ve titaghoni. Ve Mose tizeev sig ru itaghon inadi to ineeq Bokis To Saveen Mbuaan dige, lesu timbaada. Ve ipakud bokis avo. Bokis avo tonowen, tiwaata tighaze ‘Ndug To Rewaan Sosor.’

Hib 9:4

²¹ Ghoru Mose ighur Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan iloon ila mbeez lolo, ve indaad uli tiina eez ve ipoona itaghon Yoova alija.

²²⁻²³ Le isob, ghoru ighur ton to mberet patabuan iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina to ineeq potla. Ineeq dige ila pa kagu. Ve ighur mberet patabuan izala, lesu ineeq ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova alija to isavia pani.

²⁴ Ghoru igham lam aia iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina, ve ipayoonda ila dige to ila pa daudau, ve itoora le nagho inarua ton to mberet patabuan. ²⁵ Ve ighur lam liim ve ru izala, lesu tisul ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova alija to isavia pani.

²⁶ Ghoru ighur artaal gol kainanen to tunuun mbeb to vuzi popoia ne ila igharau uli tiina to irab motin mbeez lolo. ²⁷ Ve itun mbeb to vuzi popoia izala, itaghon Yoova alija to isavia pani.

²⁸ Mose igharaat mbeez toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo ne le isob, ghoru indaad uli tiina ila ipoon ataam avo, ve igham uraat to pumuri.

²⁹ Ighur artaal igharau sirsiir to mbeez patabuan ataama, ve igham watoonrau pida itaghon Yoova alija to isavia pani. Ye ighur ngai toman wit pida tizala artaal, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonrau. ³⁰⁻³² Le isob, ghoru ighur oon tiina ineeq bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve liin ya ila lolo. Lesu sawa to ye tau, ma Aron, ma Aron ndinatu tiloon tila mbeez lolo, ma tigharau artaal, ghoru timen nimadi ve aghedi pa ya tonowen. ³³ Igham uraat tonenen le isob, ghoru indaad uli mamala tiluvut mbeez toman artaal tiina tinim sirsiir pani, ve indaad uli ariana eez inim sirsiir ataama.

Tovenen uraat naol to Yoova isavia di, Mose igham di le tisob.

Yoova ipatoon nguruba pa yes Israela

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ghoru yaghur tae to Yoova ineeq ila, izi inim le itab mbeez patabuan, ve Yoova nguruba isul toman tapiri tiina irau mbeez lolo. Tovenen Mose irau iloon ila maau.

Yo 1:14; Syg 15:8

* **40:17:** Yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tilaagh tila le kaiyo inim tol pani, ghoru tivot izi lolooz Sinai. Tineep tonowe irau kaiyo liim ve paan, ghoru tivoool pa ndaman paghu. Sawa kat to ndaman paghu tonenen imundig, yes tipayoon mbeez patabuan.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen. Ighaze ipul mbeez patabuan pogho ve induur ila, nene yes paam timundig, tiyouyou, ve tilaagh titaghoni. Ve ighaze ineepp tunja izala mbeez pogho, nene irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ve tisanan le tighita yaghur tae induur muul, ghoru timundig tilaagh.

³⁸ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen ve titaghoni. Ighaze ndag, ghoru tisob tighita yaghur tae to Yoova ineepp ila, inepneep izala mbeez patabuan pogho. Ve ighaze mbon, ghoru tighita yaghur tae tonowen isul inimale yab iyaryaar. *Igham 13:21; 1Kor 10:1*

RUT Rut—Ruth

Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap, ve patanjani tiina ivot padi

¹⁻² Muun kat, yes Israela ledi kinik maau, ve tamtoghon todi pida tinim daba padi ve tinjin di. Sawa eez, pitoool tiina ivot. Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Elimelek. Azuwa iza Naimi. Ve ndinatudi nditamoot ru, eez iza Malon, ve ite iza Kilion. Rumai todi Eprata. Paanu todi, nene Betelem to inep ila taan suruvu to Yuda. Sawa to pitoool tiina tonenen ivot, Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatudi ru tipul Betelem, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap. Tinepneep tonowe irau ndaman pida. ³ Ghoru Elimelek imaat, ve Naimi toman ndinatu ru tonenen, yes moghon tineep. ⁴⁻⁵ Naimi ndinatu tivai Moap tidi ru. Eez iza Opa, ve ite iza Rut. Yes tineep tonowe irau ndaman saangul, ghoru Malon yesuru Kilion anadi timaat. Tovenen Naimi inim naar ve inim kakam. Le azuwa maau, ve le ndinatu maau.

Naimi imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu

⁶ Naimi inepneep izi Moap, ve iloon tighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni Israela, ve igham aninj tiina ivot ila taan todi. Tovenen Naimi yesnja ndirawa liva ru timundig tipul taan to Moap, ve tighaze timuul tila pa ndug pughu to Naimi. ⁷ Tipul ndug to tinepneep pani, ve titaghon ataaam to ila pa taan suruvu to Yuda. ⁸ Tilaghlaagh tila ve Naimi isaav pa ndirawa liva ru ighaze: “Aa, yamru amuul ala to nditinamim ve aneep toman di. Yamru lolomim inep tunja inim tiou ve ndiran toit to timaat ne, ve agham poian ghei kat. Tovenen you nasur pa Yoova naghaze igham poian gham paam. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye tau pale iuul gham ve avai muul. Leso ndizwamim matadi payam ve aneep pooi.” Naimi isavsaaav le isob, ghoru yesnja ndirawa liva tiwasavagun di ve titan tiina. Titanjan le isob, ghoru ndirawa liva tisaav pani tighaze: “Maau. Itinja tamuul tala to tonjetaz tiom ve taneep toman di.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ndinatug liva, yamru amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Azoornug aghaze itinja tala pasa? Aghita. You irau napoop nditamoot ruta muul pa tivai gham ne maau. ¹² Amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Pasa, you nanim liva waat wa. Irau navai muul maau. Ighaze you navai pa mbon to aazne ve napoop nditamoot ru, ¹³ irau yamru anepneep ve anamnaam le tinim ndolman, ghoru avai di? Maau. Aa ndinatug liva, you lolog isami kat. Pasa, patanjani tiina to Yoova igham payou, nene igham gham paam.”

¹⁴ Yesuru tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tipamundigin tanjiz muul. Titanjan le isob, ghoru Opa isavag rawa liva, ve ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni. Eemoghon Rut lolo inep tunja kat ila to rawa liva Naimi. Tauto lolo pa ipuli maau. ¹⁵ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ughita! Tazim liva imuul ila to tamtoghon toni ve maaron toni wa. Utaghoni ula.”

Rut imbua saveen ighaze ye irau ipul Naimi maau

¹⁶ Eemoghon Rut ipamuul alinja ighaze:

“Uzoornug ughaze napul ghom pasa?

You irau napul ghom ve namuul nala maau.

Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nala paam.

Ve ndug to yom uneep pani, nene you pale naneep pani paam.

Tamtoghon tiom, nene tamtoghon tiou paam.

Ve Maaron tiom, nene Maaron tiou paam.

¹⁷ Sa ndug to yom uneep pani ve umaat, nene you paam pale namaat ve titavia ghou toman ghom izi tonanan.

Saveej isob to nasavia di ne, ighaze nataghon di maau, nene pale Yoova tau ighur atia iza tiou.

Tovenen mateenj moghon to pale irab motin ghiit.”

Naimi yesuru Rut tila tivot izi Betelem

¹⁸ Naimi ighita ighaze Rut ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tila. Tovenen ye le saveej eta muul maau, ve iyok pa yesuru tila. ¹⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila le tivot izi ndug Betelem. Ival tiina to Betelem tighita di ve tisanjeen padi. Ve ndiliva pida tighason tighaze: “Wai, aghita. Nowe Naimi?”

²⁰ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam awaat izag Naimi muul malep. Awaat izag ‘Mara.’* ”

Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne, igham nepoonj tiou isami kat. ²¹ Sawa to napul ndug tonene ve nala, narau mbep to naol. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou namuul nanim toman nimag nginiña. Tauto naghaze awaat izag Naimi malep. Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne ighur patañani tiina iza tiou ve iwaghamun ghou.”

²² Nene kamos to Naimi to ipul taan to yes Moapa, ve yesuru rawa liva Rut to Moap tidi ne, † timuul tila pa Betelem. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou aniiñ bali anorja.

2

Rut ila igham uraat pa bali ila uum to Boas

¹ Ngeu eez inepneep Betelem, iza Boas. Yesuru Naimi azuwa Elimelek, siñ ee moghon. Boas, ye mbaliinj tau, ve ival tiina titandag pani tighaze ye iza tiina. ² Sawa eez, Rut isaav pa Naimi ighaze: “Nene sawa to mbutuunj aniiñ bali. Vena, irau nala nataghon yes uraata pida, ve ighaze lolodi isamin ghou, ghoru nayou aad bali pida to titaptap tizi taan?”

Naimi ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Natug liva, nene poia. Ula.”*

³ Tovenen Rut ila uum bali eez, ve itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali. Ye iwatag uum tonowen tama maau. Eemoghon ye ilaagh ila le denja kat pa uum bali to Boas. Boas yesuru Elimelek, siñ ee moghon.

Boas igham poian Rut

⁴ Mala maau ve Boas ipul Betelem ve inim ighaze ighita yes uraata toni. Ye inim ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova inep toman gham.”

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Poia to Yoova iza tiom.”

⁵ Ghoru Boas ighason mbesoora toni to ingin yes uraata ighaze: “Sa liva paghu tonowen? Siñ toni sei masin?”

⁶ Mbesoora tonenen ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Nowe Moap tidi to ipul ndug toni, ve yesuru Naimi tinim. ⁷ Ye ighason ghou ighaze irau ila itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali pida to titaptap tizi taan. Tauto nayok pani. To

* **1:20:** Pisis Naimi, paghu tovene: ‘Paghuna.’ Ve saveej ‘Mara,’ paghu tovene: ‘Papaii.’ † **1:22:** Rut, ye Moap tidi. Yes Moapa tivot ila to Lot. Mose imbood tutuunj to ingalsekin yes Israela pa vaiuunj yes Moapa (Ughita Lo 23:3). Eemoghon kamos to Rut ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pa ndug tishve ve ighaze igham di tinim tamtoghon toni. * **2:2:** Tutuunj to Maaron isaav tovene: Ighaze yes Yuda tiyou aniiñ ila uum ve tipul pida tineep, irau timuul tila tiyou di maau. Yes irau tipul di tineep pa yes mbolaanja (Wkp 19:9-10).

mboŋmaagh kat ve inim, ye inoknok ghamuunŋ uraat. Tauto ŋgaramus ila yavyaav ve ate izi.”

⁸ Boas ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ila isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ulooŋ. Yom irau upul uum tonene, ve ula uum bali to ŋgeu ite paam maau. Uneep to sualen moghon, ve yamŋa uraata tiou ndiliva agham uraat. ⁹ Matam ila pa uraata tiou moghon. Ighaze timundig muul pa mbutuunŋ bali sine, ghoru ula utaghon di. You nanŋalsekin uraata tiou wa. Irau tigham samin ghom maau. Ve ighaze murun ghom, ghoru ula ughun ya to mbesooŋa titibi izila apatu ve inepneep we.”

¹⁰ Rut ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isaav pa Boas ighaze: “Wai, you loom tidi. Vena to yom ugham ŋgar tiina payou ve ughaze ugham poian ghou?”

¹¹ Boas ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Varum, you naloŋa wa. Sawa to azuwam imaat, ve inim, yom ugham poian rawam liva kat. Ve upul tamam, tinam, taan tiom ve ndug tiom, ve unum uneep toman tamtoghon to muunŋ yom uwatag di maau. ¹² Yom unum uneep sualen, lesu Yoova to Maaron to yes Israela ne, mata payom ve uyoŋ ila nima samba. Ye iwatag ŋgar poia to yom ughami. Tovenen ye pale igham lem atia poia kat, ve igham poian ghom.”

¹³ Rut ipamuul Boas aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, yom ugham poian ghau kat. You liva sorok. You nanimale uraata tiom ndiliva tonowen ne maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghau, ve usavia saveeŋ popoia payou. Tauto ugham lolog poia kat.”

¹⁴ Sawa to tighan aniin, Boas ipoi Rut ighaze: “Ai, unum ugham am mberet pida, ve uzeeva ila sur lolo ve ughan.” Tovenen Rut yesŋa yes uraata mboledi izi, ve Boas igham bali mazooza pida pani. Rut ighami ve ighani le apo isuŋ, ve aniinŋ toni alulu inee. ¹⁵ Tighan le isob, ve Rut imuul ila pa uraat. Boas isaav ariarŋa pa yes uraata toni tovene: “Ighaze Rut iyou bali ila le igharau pa bali poos eta, yam ayou avomim pani malep. Apuli ve iyou. ¹⁶ Ve sawa to apoos bali, apas pida, ve asuruuv di tizi taan. Lesu ye ilat iyou di. Ve matamim iŋgal: Ayou avomim pani malep.”

Rut ipaes pa Naimi pa ŋgar poia to Boas igham pani

¹⁷ Tovenen Rut iyouyou bali le rabrab izi. Ghoru indou di, ve ilos di le anoŋadi titaptap tizi, ve ikor di ila nakaral lolo. ¹⁸ Ghoru iŋgudi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipatooŋa pa rawa liva. Ve aniinŋ mazooza to ye ighani ve alulu inee, nene ye igham pani paam. ¹⁹ Tovenen Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Aazne, yom uyou bali tonene izi sine? Yom ugham uraat ila uum to sei? Ŋgeu to mata iŋgal ghom ve iuul ghom, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.”

Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aazne, you naghama uraat ila uum to ŋgeu eez, iza Boas.”

²⁰ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani ighaze: “Yoova pale ighur poia toni iza to Boas ve igham poiani! Ŋgar to Yoova to lolo inee tunŋa ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob maau. Ye mata iŋgalŋgal yes mateŋa ve iit to tanepneep ne paam.” Ve Naimi isaav muul ighaze: “Ŋgeu tonowen yesuru Elimelek, yes tonvetaz. Yesuru sinŋ ee moghon. Ye pale iyoon pait ve iuul ghiit pa patanani toit.”

²¹ Ghoru Rut isaav muul ighaze: “Ve mbeb ite. Boas isaav payou ighaze irau yeiŋa uraata toni ndiliva nigham uraat tovene le sawa to bali isob.”

²² Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ughita. Nene poia kat. Yamŋa uraata ndiliva to Boas agham uraat ila uum toni moghon. Ula pa uum to ŋgeu ite paam malep. Pa vene, undeŋ patanani ma venen.” ²³ Tovenen Rut

yesna uraata ndiliva to Boas tighamgham uraat le sawa to mbutuunj bali ve wit isob. Sawa tonenen, Rut ineep toman rawa liva. Ipuli maau.

3

Naimi ighaze ikaal Rut le azuwa

¹ Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, you naghaze nakaal lem ngeu eta lesu ingin ghom ve uneep pooli. ² Uloon. Boas to yamna uraata toni ndiliva aghamgham uraat ne, yesuru rawam Elimelek sinj ee moghon. Mbonj aazne, ye pale igham uraat izi ndug to tiriinj bali. ³ Tovenen ula uririu, ve ugham naunaun vuzi poia ila tinim, ve undud ghom pa nonogiija poia eta. Ugharaat ghom le isob, ghoru ula ughita Boas izi ndug to tiriinj bali. Eemoghon upatoonj taum pani rikia malep. Uneepneep ve matam ilala pani. ⁴ Sawa to ye igham uraat toni le isob, ve ighan ve ighun le isob, ve ighaze igheen, ghoru matam kisin ndug toni to ghenoon. Usanjani le igheen lolo imaagh, ghoru ula uit kaukaun pa aghe iza, ve ugheen izi aghe pughu. Ve ighaze ye isavia saveenj eta payom, ghoru uloonj aliija ve utaghoni.”

⁵ Rut ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Poia. Saveenj isob to yom usavia ne, pale nataghoni.” ⁶ Tovenen Rut imundig, ve ila pa ndug to tiriinj bali, ve itaghton saveenj isob to rawa liva isavia pani.

Rut ighason Boas pa ulaaj

⁷ Boas ighan ve ighun le isob, ghoru lolo poia kat, ve ila igheen izi bali ndounj dige. Ghoru Rut ipasi poipoi ila le iit kaukaun pa Boas aghe iza, ve izi igheen to Boas aghe pughu. ⁸ Boas ighengheen le mbonj anonja, ghoru imundig ve ighaze itoora, le ighita liva eez ighengheen izi aghe pughu! Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: ⁹ “Ou, yom sei?”

Rut ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tiina, nene you, mbesoonja tiom Rut. Irau yom utir kaukaun tiom mata izala poghog? Pasa, yamru Elimelek sinj ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau uyoon payou ve uul ghou.” *

¹⁰ Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, poia to Yoova pale iza tiom. Ngar to yom ughami ne, itaghton katin ngar to lolood ineep tunja ila to sinj toit. Ve ilib pa ngar popoia pida to yom ughamgham di pa rawam liva Naimi. Pasa, nditamoot papaghu katindi tinepneep. Pida mbaliinj taudi, ve pida mbolaanja. Eemoghon yom ugham ngar pa todi eta maau. Yom unjarua ghou pasa, you sinj to azuwam. ¹¹ Natug liva, umatughez ve ugham ngar naol malep. Mbeb tisob to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama di. Pasa, tamtoghon to sualen tisob tiwatag tighaze yom liva poia. ¹² Saveenj tiom, nene onoon. Yeru azuwam to imaat ne, sinj ee moghon. Tovenen you irau nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Eemoghon pughu tiou saguan ris. Ve ngeu ite ineepneep. Pughu toni igharau kat pa azuwam. ¹³ Uneep sualen le ndugizau. Mbonjmaagh, ghoru you nala napaloonj ngeu tonowen: Pale itaghton ngar to tonjvetaz ve iuul ghom, ma maau? Ighaze mbeb ighur pooli, nene poia. Ve ighaze maau, you taug pale nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Saveenj tonene, you nambua iyaryaaj ila Yoova to Maaron mata yaryaara ne mata. Yo, yom irau ugheen sualen le ndugizau, ghoru ula.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Rut igheen izi Boas aghe pughu. Ndugizau sone ve Rut imundig ighaze imuul ila pa paanu. Lesu tamtoghon eta ighita sob. Pasa, Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Lolog pa tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom unum tiou izi ndug to

* **3:9:** Ngar to Rut ighami, pughu tovene: Ye ighaze Boas ighami inim azuwa, ve injini pa nepoon toni.

uraat tonene malep.” ¹⁵ Ve Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham nonogiina tiom to moŋeŋaan ve uraava.” Tovenen Rut iraaŋ nonogiina toni, ve Boas ikor bali anoŋa izila le ivon. Ghoru iiti izala Rut daba, ve iŋgudi imuul ila pa paanu.

Rut ipaesia ŋgar to Boas igham pani

¹⁶ Rut ila ivot to rawa liva, ve Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Natugliva, taum tonanan? Vena?” Ghoru Rut ipaesia mbeb tisob to Boas igham pani. ¹⁷ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Ughita. Ye igham aad bali anoŋa tonene paam. Pasa, lolo pa nimag ŋginiŋa ve namuul nanim tiom malep.”

¹⁸ Naimi ilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, atem izi. Uneep ve taghita sa ŋgar to pale ivot. Aazne, Boas irau mbole izi maau, le igharaat saveeŋ tonene le denja.”

4

Boas igham uraat pa saveeŋ to Rut

¹ Sawa tonenen, Boas malmali ila ndug to lupuun to ineep igharau ataam avo, ve mbole izi tonowe. Mala maau ve ŋgeu to Boas isavia pa Rut ne, inim. Ŋgeu tonowen, yesuru Elimelek siŋ ee moghon. Boas ighita, ve isaav ila pani ighaze: “Ai toghag, unum mbolem izi. Pasa, you leg saveeŋ payom.” Ye ilooŋ aliŋa ve ila mbole izi. ² Ghoru Boas ila iyoo ndolman saanŋul to ndug Betelem tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim mbolemim izi sualen.” Tovenen ndiran tonowen tila mboledi izi tomani. ³ Ghoru Boas ipamundigin saveeŋ pa togha tonenen ighaze: “Ughita. Naimi to ŋgaramus ipul taan to yes Moapa ve imuul inim, ye ighaze igholia taan to siŋ toit Elimelek. ⁴ Tauto nasaav payom pani. Ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen, ghoru ugholi ila yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to itinja tanepneep ne matadi. Pasa, pughu tiom igharau kat pa Elimelek, ve you nataghon ghom. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Tovenen yom irau ughol taan toni. Ve ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen maau, usaav ghazooŋa payou ve naloŋa. Leso nagholi.”

Ŋgeu tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. Pale nagholi.”

⁵ Tovenen Boas isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze yom ughol taan tonowen ila to Naimi, yom irau ugham naar Rut, to Moap tidi ne paam inim azuwam, ve unŋini. Leso taan tonowen taudi to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi.”

⁶ Ŋgeu tonenen ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Ee-e you irau nagholi maau. Onoon, you irau nayoŋ pa Naimi ve nauuli. Eemoghon irau nasakia taan, ma mbeb tiou pida ila to ŋgeu ite ndinatu ne maau. Tambaŋa. You naneep, ve yom ugholi.”

⁷ (Muun, yes Israela gabuadi tovene: Ighaze tighol taan eta, ma tiparabol pa mbeb pida, nene todi eez ipas duduunŋa to aghe izi, ve ighami ila to ita ite to yesuru tiparabol pa mbeb todi. Leso ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaŋ todi.)

⁸ Tovenen Boas togha to irau iyoon pa Naimi, isaav pani ighaze: “Yom taum ughol taan tonowen.” Ve ipas duduunŋa to aghe, ve igham pa Boas.

Boas ivai Rut

⁹ Ghoru Boas isaav pa yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ighaze: “Aazne, yam aghita pa matamim wa. Mbeb tisob to Elimelek toman ndinatu ru Malon ve Kilon, nene you pale naghol di ila to Naimi. ¹⁰ Ve Moap tidi Rut to Malon naar toni, ye paam, you pale naghami inim azuwag. Leso Elimelek ve ndinatu ru to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi, ve toŋvetaz todi toman ndug todi pughu paam, matadi kisin izadi, ve iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Aazne, yam asob aghita pa matamim.”

¹¹ Yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to yesᵓa tinepneep izi ndug to lupuun tonowen tighaze: “Onoon! Yei nighita pa matamai wa. Azuwam paghu tonowen ighaze ilat ruum tiom, nene pale Yoova iuuli ve ipoop tamtoghon naol, inimale muuᵓ igham pa nditimbuud liva ru, Rael ve Lea, to tipoop iit Israela pughuud. Ve yom pale unum tiina izi Eprata, ve lem izam tiina izi Betelem. *Mbnp 29:31; 30:22*

¹² Yoova pale igham azuwam paghu tonanan ipoop lem ndinatum katindi. Leso sij tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale Yuda yesuru Tamar natudi Peres papaghu toni.” *Mbnp 38:27+*

Rut ipoop Naimi le timbu eez

¹³ Tovenen Boas igham Rut inim azuwa. Yoova iuul Rut le apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez. ¹⁴ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav pa Naimi tighaze: “Tapait Yoova iza! Pasa, ye ipul ghom uneep sorok maau. Aazne, igham lem timbum poia eez. Tauto muri pale lem tamtoghon to iyoon payom ve iuul ghom. Ve yes Israela pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina. ¹⁵ Rawam liva Rut lolo ineeᵓ tiom kat. Onoon, yom lem natum tamoot eta muul maau. Ve ighaze yom lem ndinatum nditamoot liim ve ru, yes irau tiuul ghom tinimale rawam liva tonene maau. Ughita. Aazne, ye ipoop lem timbum poia eez. Muri, sawa to unum liva waat, yom pale uneep ila timbum tonene nima, ve nepooᵓ tiom pale poia kat.” ¹⁶ Ghorō Naimi imundig ve isavag timbu tonenen, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁷ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav tighaze: “A ghara, Naimi igham le paghu eez wa.” Ve tiwaat pain tonenen iza Obet. Obet tonene to natu Yesi. Ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David.

Pitiij to kinik David sij toni

¹⁸⁻²² Nene pitiij to Peres papaghu toni: Peres natu, nene Ezron, Ezron natu Ram, Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, Nason natu Salmon, Salmon natu Boas, Boas natu Obet, Obet natu Yesi, ve Yesi natu, nene David to inim kinik tiina to Israel. *Mbnp 38:29, 46:12; Mt 1:3+, Lu 3:31+*

Mbounj To Yes Israela Buk Song—Psalms

1

Ataam to ndiran denjadi ve ataam to ndiran samsamiadi

- ¹ Sei to poia to Maaron izaza toni ve tini iza?
Nene ngeu to izarzoor ndiran samsamiadi ngar tadi.
Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ye itaghon ngar tadi maau.
Ve ndiran to tiveveleg Maaron paam, ye ilup toman di maau. *Mbo*
26:4+
- ² Saveenj to Maaron toman tutuunj toni, nene ighami lolo poia le poia kat.
Ve ighamgham ngar pani irau mbonj ve ndag. *Mbo 112:1, 119:1*
- ³ Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale ai to tivazogi igharau ya to ireer.
Sawa to anonja ivot, nene pale ighur anonja popoiadi.
Ve sawa to ndag tiina, raua irau imalai maau.
Tamtoghon tovene, uraat toni isob ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 52:8, 92:12*
- ⁴ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi, nepoonjadi tovene maau.
Yes inimale buzbuuz to ighaze yaghur imundig, ghoru iviviira ilale.
- ⁵ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi,
ndiran samsamiadi pale ledi saveenj maau, ve titud moghon.
Ndiran to ghamuunj sosor irau tineep toman tamtoghon denjadi ila
lupuunj tadi ne maau. *Mt 13:41+; Syg 22:14*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon denjadi, Maaron mata padi, ve inginjin di pa laghoon
todi.
Eemoghon ndiran to titaghon ataam samia, yes pale tilaledi.

2

Maaron isia tamtoghon toni inim kinik

- ¹ Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?
Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaanj pasa? Ngar tadi irau ighur
maau. Tighami sorok. *Mbanj 4:25+*
- ² Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.
Ve yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Yoova ngar toni ve titatan
ngeu to ye ighuri inim kinik.
- ³ Yes tighaze: “Yo! Takuup ravraav toman sen tadi to tikau ghiit pani ne, ve
tapiyaav di tila.
Leso tinjin ghiit muul sob.”
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve injin
padi.
Ye mata velegin ngar tadi.
- ⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi toman ate yabyab. Ate malmal, ve ipamatughezan
di. Ighaze:

- 6 “You naghur tamtoghon tiou eez igham naghog ve inim kinik.
Ye ineeep izi lolooz tiou patabuanj Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.”
- 7 Kinik to iit Israela isaav tovene: “You pale navotia saveenj to Yoova imbua toman ghou. Ye isaav payou ighaze:
‘You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.
Mbarj 13:33; Hib 1:5, 5:5”
- 8 Ughason ghou, ghoru you naghham ndug ndug tinim lem.
Tamtoghon to tineep irau taan dige to naol ne pale tinim lem, ve ungin di.
- 9 Pooz tiom pale ariana kat, inimale titi to kinik to tigharaata pa ain.
Yom pale urab matin kinik tisob tapiridi. Pale tisami tinimale uur to tirabi le berberia.’ ” *Syg 2:27, 12:5, 19:15*
- 10 Tovenen, yam kinik asob agham ngar pooi.
Ve yam pooza to taan, aloonj saveenj ve apatum gham.
- 11 Amatughez pa Yoova, ve ambees pani.
Atandag pani, ve apaiti toman tinimim iza.
- 12 Aput aghemim pa Natu, ve aneeep ila samba. *Pil 2:9+*
Pa vene, Maaron ate yabyab payam, ve imundig ireu gham asob alalemim. Pasa, ye ate tuku.
Eemoghon yes to tiyoonj ila toni, poia toni pale iza todi, ve tineep toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 34:8, 84:12*

3

Sunjuurj to mborjmaagh

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa natu Absalom.

- 1 O Yoova, you koiagna katindi.
Ival tiina kat timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- 2 Yes tisavsav payou tighaze: “Maaron ipul muri pani wa. Irau iuuli muul maau.”
- 3 Eemoghon Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou ve upoon ghou.
You tinig iza pasa, yom ugham izag inim tiina, ve upalot ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
- 4 You nataj roran Yoova toman alinag tiina naghaze iuul ghou.
Ve ye ineeep izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve iloonj ghou.
- 5 Tovenen you nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.
Pasa, Yoova tau to mata pa ghenoonj tiou le namundig muul. *Mbo 4:8*
- 6 Ighaze koiagna ndinjndinj ndinjndinj saangul (10,000) tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, you irau namatughez padi maau. *Mbo 23:4, 27:3*
- 7 O Yoova, rikia moghon umundig ve uul ghou!
Urab koiagna azedi le livodi ipolpol. Ve urab matin tapiridi le isob kat.
- 8 Yoova, yom moghon to irau ugham mulin ghou.
Ughur poia tiom iza to tamtoghon tiom tisob, leso tinidi iza ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 62:7+; Syg 7:10*

4

Sunjuunj to mboj

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, you natanj roran ghom.

Lolom isamin ghou, ve uloonj sunjuunj tiou. Pasa, patajanj igham ghou ve leg ataam maau. Upas ghou navot pa patajanj tonene.

Leso upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze ngar tiou denja ila matam.

² Oyai, yam to atatan ghou ve awaghamun izag, neez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?

Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar soroksorok to le anonja maau, ve ataghon ngar kaarom. Neez o apuli?

³ Yam awatag: Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye isia di tinim le wa.

Tovenen sawa to you natanj rorani, ye pale ighur taliņa payou.

⁴ Amatughez pa Maaron, ve agham solor muul malep.

Sawa to yam aneep ila inamim to ghenoonj, neneenjamim, ve matamim injal taumim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveej tonene.

⁵ Anumeer Yoova ve agham watoonjrau pani toman lolomim. Leso watoonjrau tiam denja ila mata.

⁶ Tamtoghon naol tikausim tighaze: "Oyai, neez o tagham nepoonj poia!"

Eemoghon you naghaze: "Yoova, lolom poia payei, ve upatoonj taum payei."

⁷ Yom ugham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia kat,

ilib pa yes to aninj ve vaen anonja katindi tivotvot ila uum todi. *Pil 3:8*

⁸ Tovenen you ateg izi, ve nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.

Irau namatughez maau.

Pasa, Yoova, yom taum matam payou ve ungin ghou naneepp pooi.

5

Sunjuunj to mbojmaagh: Taghason Maaron pa iuul ghiit

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, ughur taliņam pa alinjag, ve uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene.

² Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.

Moghon moghon, sunjuunj tiou inajarua ghom.

Tovenen ughur taliņam pa tanjiiz tiou tonene ve uul ghou.

³ Yoova, mbojmaagh to naol ne, yom ulonjlooj alinjag.

Ighaze ndugizau, you naghurghur ghasoninj tiou ilat tiom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou. *Mbo 57:9, 88:13*

⁴ Maaron, yom lolom pa ngar samia maau kat.

Ndiran samsamiadi irau tineep toman ghom maau.

⁵ Ve ndiran pakuruunja irau tiyoon ila matam maau.

Pasa, yom ughur koi pa tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham n̄gar samia. *Ro 1:18*

- ⁶ Yes to avodi kaarom, yom ureu di tilaledi.
Ve ndiran tombanoon̄a ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sin̄, yom lolom padi rita maau kat. *Syg 21:8*
- ⁷ Eemoghon lolom ineep tun̄ja inim tiou ve uluul ghou itaghon saveen̄ mbuaan̄ tiom. Tauto you irau naloon̄ natal rumai tiom.
You naroron payom, ve naput agheg payom ila rumai tiom patabuan̄.
- ⁸ O Yoova, n̄gar tiom, nene den̄ja moghon.
Ugham pooz payou, ve upatoon̄ ghou pa ataam tiom, lesu nataghoni kat.
Pasa, koiagn̄a tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- ⁹ Saveen̄ onoon eta ivot ila avodi maau.
Ve lolodi igham pa n̄gar samia moghon tighaze tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
Yamadi tortoraan̄ saveen̄. Avodi inimale naal to avo ikakaak.
Tisasavia saveen̄ n̄goreen̄a naol pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun di. *Mbo 12:1+; Ro 3:13*
- ¹⁰ O Maaron, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon̄, ve ughur atia padi.
N̄gar samsamia to tighamgham di, upamuul di tila pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Moghon moghon, yes timamalaan̄ pa tutuun̄ tiom. Tovenen undiir di tilaledi.
Pasa, yes tizorzoor ghom, ve tighamgham didiaan̄.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon̄ ilat tiom, pale tinidi iza.
Yes pale timbou toman lolodi poia irau sawa isob.
Yes to lolodi ineep ilat tiom, yom uvoool todi ve upoon di. Leso lolodi poia kat, ve tipait ghom.
- ¹² O Yoova, poia tiom izaza to yes to titaghon katin saveen̄ tiom.
Yom lolom padi ve poia tiom inim sigeu padi.

6

Sun̄juun̄j to tamtoghon to moroghoon̄j tiina ighami

Mbounj to David

N̄geu to imuun̄j pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze ughur patan̄jani in̄jarua ghou pa upasalun̄gan ghou, ughami toman atem yabyab kat malep. *Mbo 38:1*
- ² Yoova, you mbesoon̄ja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, tapirig isob wa.
O Maaron, ugham ghou tinig poia. Pasa, tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- ³ Yoova, lolog ipatan̄jan kat.
Pale upul ghou tovene ila ila le n̄jez o isob?
- ⁴ Yoova, lolom ineep tun̄ja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen matam in̄gal ghou muul, ve upas ghou navot pa patan̄jani tonene.
Ugham mulin ghou lak.
- ⁵ Pasa, mateen̄ja irau matadi in̄gal ghom muul maau.

Sei to pale ighengheen ila naal ve ipait ghom? Maau. *Mbo 30:9, 88:10+*

⁶You nayakyak le tapirig isob.

Mbonj to naol ne, natanjan le matag suru ipot ila moogh tiou.

⁷Lolog ipatanjan kat ve natanj tiina le matag isarsar.

Pasa, koiagna katindi.

⁸Yam ndiran to aghamgham ngar samsamia, asob aghau payou!

Pasa tanjiiz tiou, Yoova iloonja wa.

⁹You natanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve iloonj suruunj tiou.

Ghasoniinj tiou, ye pale iyok pani.

¹⁰Pale igham koiagna tisob timatughez tiina ve mayadi.

Yes pale tiwaghamgham, ve titoor di rikia moghon, ve titud moghon ve tila.

7

Mbounj to ngeu to koia tingal saveenj pani

Mbounj to David

Ngeu eez, iza Kus. Pughu toni ivot ila to Benyamin. Ye ingal saveenj sorok pa David, ve David imbou mbounj tonene

¹Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nayoosj ilat tiom.

Ndiran samsamia tigham taghon ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

²Pa vene, tirab ghou, ve tiwaghamun ghou inimale laion isaas motin tamtoghon, le ngiira ngiira.

Pasa, leg itag ite eta pa igham mulin ghou maau.

³O Yoova, Maaron tiou, ndiran to tighaze tigham samin ghou, you naghamsosor eta padi maau. *Yo 8:46, 15:25*

⁴Tamtoghon to yeinja nimbua saveenj pa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, you naghamsosor eta padi maau.

Ve yes to tighur koi payou sorok, you nayub mbeb todi eta maau.

⁵Ighaze you naghamsosor tovene, nene poia pa koiagna tigham taghon ghou ve tikis ghou, ve tivazag ghou ila taan, ve nagheen izala ghavuur.

⁶Yoova, umundig toman atem yabyab, ve ureu koiagna. Pasa, atedi yabyab kat payou.

Maaron tiou, umundig rikia moghon ve uul ghou. Ughur atia injarua koiagna pa ngar to tighami.

⁷Uyou tamtoghon tisob tila tilup di ila naghom.

Uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve ugham pooz padi. *Mt 25:31+*

⁸Yoova, yom ungabiiz tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ughur atia padi.

Ungabiiz ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi, lesosotiwatag tighaze you ngeu denjag, ve gabuag toman ngar tiou isob, nene poia moghon.

- 9 Maaron, ngar to yom ughamghami, nene denja moghon. Ve yom uwatag katin tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar todi.
Ndiran to tighamgham ngar samsamia, upasob ngar todi tonowen.
Ve upalot ndiran denjadi, leso tiyoon ariana. *Syg 2:23*
- 10 Maaron, yom moghon to unum sigeu payou.
Yes to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yom ugham mulin di pa patarjani todi.
- 11 Maaron, gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Ndag to naol ne, yom upatooj mbalmbali tiom pa ndiran samsamia.
Mbo 90:9; Ro 1:18
- 12 Tamtoghon to ighaze itoor ngar toni maau,
nene pale Maaron ipot buza ve iyool pane toni pa ighur atia pani.
- 13 Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron igharaat ndaab toni pataghaan pa irabi.
Ve igharaat pane natu toni ve itun mata pa yab, leso ivanegi.
- 14 Ndiran samsamia tinimale liva to apo ve ighaze ipoop. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon.
Ve muri, ghoru ngar to ineeq ila lolodi ne anona ivot. Nene kaarom naol to tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Yems 1:14*
- 15 Ngeu to ighaze itai saambu pa tamtoghon eta, nene pale tau itap izila saambu tonenen.
- 16 Ngar samia to ye ighaze igham pa tamtoghon, nene pale imuul pa tau.
Ve malmal to ye ighaze igham padi, nene pale iwaghamun tau.
- 17 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar toni denja.
You nambou mbouj ve napait iza.
Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

8

It tamtoghon tanim sa mbeb poia to Maaron mata ingalngal ghiit?

- 1 O Yoova, Tiina tiei, yom upatooj izam tiina irau taan isob.
Yom upambood taum pa ngurubam to tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam paroanania.
- 2 Yom ughur yes ndipain ve yes to gegegeu kat pa tipait izam ve tipatooj tapirim.
Leso ugham koiamja nenejadi, ve upoon yes ndiran to didiaan avodi.
Mt 21:16
- 3 Matag izala pa sambam paroanania, ve naghita nimam muri inepneep.
You naghita kaiyo ve pitum to yom taum ughur di tila inadi, *Mbnp 1:14; Mbo 19:1+*
- 4 ve naghaze: “Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam ingalngal ghei?
Pughu vena to matam payei? *Mbo 144:3+; Hib 2:6*
- 5 Yom ughur ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes ajele ve yom taum.
Ve upakur ghei ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina. *Hib 2:6-7*
- 6 Yom ughur ghei pa ningin nimam muri,
ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai: *Mbnp 1:28, 9:2*

- 7 Ngai naol to paanu,
ve mbeb tisob to tineep ila su,
- 8 man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronjania,
ve iigh tisob to tighaughau ila te lolo.
- 9 O Yoova, Tiina tiei,
yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.

9

Maaron uluul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo

Mbounj to David.

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliņa “Almut Laben” (o “Mateenj to natu”)

- 1 O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom toman lolog.
Ve naghaze navotia uraat gharatoonjadi to yom ughamgham di. Uraat tonanan, ite kat. Tamtoghon tighita di le ngar todi isob.
- 2 You lolog poia kat ve tinig iza payom.
Yom Maaron tiina to ulib pa ndimaronnja tisob.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve napait izam.
- 3 Sawa to koiagnja tighita katin tapirim, yes titoor di, ve tighaze tighau.
Eemoghon titaptap tizi le tisob timatmaat.
- 4 Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz, ve unġagabiiz tamtoghon. Ve gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Yom ughita ghou ughaze ngar tiou denja. Tauto uul ghou pa saveenj tiou.
- 5 Yom uyaan ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve ureu tamtoghon samsami-adi tilaledi.
Yom umus izadi tilaledi wa.
Irau tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- 6 Koiagnja tisami wa. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndug todi paam, yom ureu mbirisan di le tisob tilaledi.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- 7 Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve ingin mbeb irau sawa isob.
Ye ighur ina tonowen, ve inamnaam pa ingabiiz tamtoghon.
- 8 Ye ingagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighagharaat patanjani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve igham pooz pa ndug ndug itaghon ngar raraate moghon. *Mbnp 18:25; Mbarj 17:31*
- 9 Yoova inim ruum arianja pa yes to koiadi tighur patanjani padi.
Ighaze patanjani ivot, ye inim ledi ndug to yonġaanj.
- 10 Yoova, yes to tiwatag katin ghom, tinumeer ghom.
Pasa, ndiran to tizuaria di payom, yom irau upul murim padi maau. *Hib 13:5*
- 11 Ambou ve apait Yoova.
Ye ineep izi ndug Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di, avotia varudi le irau ndug ndug.

- ¹² Yes to tirab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, Yoova ighurghur di maau. Pale iyat ngar todi tonowen.
Ve tamtoghon to tinumeera ve timbadbaad patañani, ye irau lolo imaagh pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹³ O Yoova, ughita patañani to koiagna tigham payou ne!
Yes tiwaghamun ghou kat, ve rismoghon tone namaat.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene.
- ¹⁴ Leso nayoosn ila ataam to ndug Zion, ve nasavia uraat tintina tisob to yom ughamgham di payou. Ve napait ghom toman tinig iza. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou.
- ¹⁵ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, titai saambu lesa tikis tamtoghon.
Eemoghon taudi titap tizila.
Malum to tiraara pa tisavag tamtoghon, nene taudi tingudi muul.
- ¹⁶ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighurghur atia padi itaghn ngar denja moghn. Leso ipatoonj tau padi ve tiwatagi.
Liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri, nene iliis taudi.
- ¹⁷ Ndiran samsamia ve ndug ndug to tipul muridi pa Maaron,
yes pale tisob timaat tizila ndug to mateña.
- ¹⁸ Eemoghon yes mbolaña to tirau mbeb eta maau, Maaron irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
Ve yes to timbadbaad patañani ve tighurghur matadi pa ulaan to Maaron, ye irau ipul di tineep sami itaghn taghn ila ne maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹⁹ Yoova, ughita. Tamtoghon sorok to taan tigham aghedi payom. Upul di tigham didiaañ malep. Utatan di tizi.
Upayoon yes ndug ndug ila matam, unjgabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi.
- ²⁰ O Yoova, ugham ngar eta padi.
Leso timatughez payom, ve tiwatag tighaze yes tamtoghon sorok to taan moghn.
Tapiridi irau ghom maau.

10

Ngeu eez ighason Yoova pa ighur atia inarua koia

- ¹ O Yoova, pughu vena to uyoosn sagan payou ve uul ghou maau?
Vena to naneep ila patañani lolo, ve uyoosn payou ne?
- ² Ndiran samsamia tipapait taudi, ve tinanaan yes mbolaña to tirau mbeb eta maau.
Eemoghon ngar todi samia to matadi ingali, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
- ³ Ndiran samsamia tipakur taudi pa ngar samia to tighamghami.
Moghon moghn, tighamgham ngar pa tiyou ledi mbeb, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa Yoova, ve tivevelegi.
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia tonowen, tipakur taudi pa ngar todi. Tauto lolodi pa tiwatag Maaron maau.

Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze: “Maaron irau ighur patanjani payou maau. Pasa, Maaron eta ineep maau.” *Mbo 14:1*

⁵ Ve moghon moghon, uraat todi ilaan poia moghon.

Tauto tinidi iza, ve tigham ngar pa sawa to pale Maaron ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ve matadi velegin koiadi kat. *Mbo 73:3+*

⁶ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: “Mbeb eta irau igham ghei ruñamai iza ne maau.

Ve patanjani eta irau ivot payei paam maau. Yei pale nineep poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Lu 12:16+; Syg 18:7*

⁷ Saveej samsamia naol, toman kaarom, ve matughezaan ivotvot ila avodi irau sawa isob.

Sawa to tisavia ngar samsamia ve patanjani to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon, nene igham lolodi poia kat inimale tighan aniiñ poia. *Ro 3:14*

⁸ Yes tiyonjoonj ila ndug dige, ve tisanajan tamtoghon popoiadi.

Tiyoonj ve matadi inesnes pa yes to tirau malmal maau. Leso tisavag di, ve tirab di timaat.

⁹ Yes tiyonjoonj ve tisanajan tinimale laion to ineep ila su lolo ve mata ivotvot.

Tisanajan, leso tisavag yes to tirau malmal maau.

Ighaze tisavag di ila malum todi, ghoru tikis di ve tiweu di tila.

¹⁰ Tovenen neneenjadi ve tisanajan pa tisavag di.

Sawa to ighaze eta peria, ghoru tisavagi.

¹¹ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: “Maaron mata inim payei maau.

Ngar to yei nighami, ye irau ighita maau, ve iwatagi maau.” *Mbo 64:5, 94:7*

¹² Oyai, Yoova, umundig upatoonj tapirim padi lak!

Maaron tiei, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patanjani, lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹³ Maaron, pughu vena to yom upul ndiran samsamia tiveleg ghom?

Yes tisavsaav ila lolodi tighaze: “Ngar to yei nighami, Maaron irau ipayoon ghei pa savsaveej maau.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, yom ughita ngar tisob to tigham di ne.

Ngar samsamia ve patanjani naol to yes tigham pa tamtoghon, yom uwatag di tisob, ve tineep ila nimam.

Pasa, yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, tighur taudi tilat nimam ve tinumeer ghom.

Yom taum to unum ulaanja pa yes parooña. *Mbo 68:5, 146:7+*

¹⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia to tighamgham didiaan, urab matin tapiridi.

Uyat ngar todi samsamia. Leso ivot muul sob.

¹⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ndug ndug to tiwatagi maau ve tineep ila taan toni, ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat. *1Tim 1:17*

¹⁷ O Yoova, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patanjani, yom uwatag lolodi wa.

Yom pale ughur taliñam pa taniiz todi, ve upalot di.

- ¹⁸ Yes paroonja ve yes to koiadi tighur patañani padi, yom taum pale uyoon padi ve uul di, ve ughur atia pa koiadi.
Leso tamtoghon sorok to taan tipamatughezan ndug muul sob.

11

Sawa to ngar isob isami

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You nanumeer Yoova ve nayoony ila toni.
Pughu vena to yam asavia saveej to borouña payou aghaze:
“Ughau uzala pa lolooz, inimale man imatughez ve iroov izala.
- ² Ughita! Ndiran samsamia tiyonyoony ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes tiyool pane todi, tighur pane natu ila ool, ve tisanan tighaze tivaneg tamtoghon to ngar denja ineeptunja ila lolodi.”
- ³ Oyai, ngar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoony poia, aazne tamtoghon tiwaghamun di le tisami wa.
Tovenen ngeu denja pale igham vena? *Mbo 82:5*
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, ye ineeptunja ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo.
Ye kinik to sambam to ineeptunja ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Ve mata ighita tamtoghon tisob, ve ingagabiiz ngar todi.
- ⁵ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon denjadi ve yes samsamiadi paam. Leso iwatag ngar todi.
Yes to lolodi pa ngar to rabuunj tamtoghon, ye lolo padi rita maau. Ighur koi padi.
- ⁶ Tovenen ye pale igham yab ngilinji toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia, titaptap tizi ve tiwaghamun ndiran samsamiadi.
Ve igham yaghur tuntunu kat inim lesu iwaghamun di. Nene atia todi.
Mbnp 19:24+; Syg 14:10, 21:8
- ⁷ Pasa, Yoova itaghon ngar denja moghon.
Tovenen ye lolo pa tamtoghon to tighamgham ngar denja.
Yes to itaghon ngar poia, nene pale tineep tomani, ve tighita nagho. *Mbo 27:4; Mt 5:8; 2Pe 3:13*

12

Tamtoghon avodi kaarom. Ve Maaron saveej toni, nene onoon moghon

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, uul ghei lak! Pasa, tamtoghon to lolodi ineeptunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, tisob wa.
Yes to avodi onoon, eta ineeptunja toman ghei muul maau.
- ² Tamtoghon tisob tighamgham kaarom, ve tisasavia saveej to le anonja maau ne pa nditadi.
Yamadi tortoraan saveej.
Saveej to ivotvot ila avodi, nene poia. Eemoghon ngar to ineeptunja ila lolodi, nene ite.
- ³⁻⁴ Yoova, ndiran to tisasavia saveej ngoreen pa tamtoghon pa tigham lolodi, upoon avodi.
Yes tipakur taudi tighaze: “Sei to inim daba payei ve ingin ghei?”

Yei avomai mata. Sa ngar to ighaze nisavia, nene pale tamtoghon titaghoni moghon.”

O Yoova, ugham di neneenjadi.

⁵Tovenen Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, ve yes to koiadi tiwaghamun di, you nalooj tanjiiz todi wa.

Yes tikausim pa nepooj poia.

Tovenen aazne, you pale namundig ve nauul di.

You pale naghham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve nauul di tineep pooi.”

⁶Yoova saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon.

Kaarom eta ineeep ila lolo maau. Saveenj toni, nene inimale silva to tighuri izala yab pa liim ve ru, lesu muun isob ighau pani le ingalaanj kat.

Tovenen iit irau taghur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni. *Mbo 19:9, 119:140*

⁷⁻⁸Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tipapakur di ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug. Ve ival tiina tipapait ngar samia.

Eemoghon Yoova, yom matam payei, ve ungin ghei nineep pooi.

Ve upoon ghei pa ndiran tovene irau sawa isob. *Yo 17:15; 1Pe 1:5*

13

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to patajani ighami irau sawa mala

Mbounj to David

¹Oyai Yoova, patajani tiina tonene ikis ghou sawa mala wa.

Neez o uul ghou? Pale lolom imaagh payou itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Vena to ungooz matam payou? Neez o matam inim payou muul? *Mbo 22:1+*

²Sawa isob, you naghhamgham ngar naol pa patajani tiou.

Mbon ve ndag, lolog isami naghaze nataj.

Pale koiagna tilib payou itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Neez o unum uul ghou?

³⁻⁴Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Matam inim payou, ve ughur taliñam pa sunjuuj tiou tonene.

Uul ghou ve ugham tapirig ivot muul.

Pa vene, patajani tonene itatan ghou ve namaat, ve koiagna tipakur taudi tighaze tilib payou.

Ighaze you natap ve naghham samia, nene pale koiagna tighita ve tinidi iza.

⁵Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom. Pasa, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

You lolog poia kat. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou tonene.

⁶Tovenen you pale nambou mbounj ve napait Yoova iza.

Pasa, ye igham poian ghou kat.

14

Ndiran kankanooja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

¹Yes kankanooja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: “Maaron eta ineeep maau.”

- Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa.
Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- ² Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan, ve ingagabiiz di.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuarua tau leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*
- ³ Tisob tipul ataam toni ve tisami wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Yoova igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Neez o ngar todi ivot?
Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniin popoia le tipasobi. *Yems 5:4+*
Matadi ingal ghou ve tisun payou maau.”
- ⁵ Eemoghon muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di.
Pasa, Maaron pale ivool to tamtoghon denjadi to titaghon ataam toni.
- ⁶ Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, yam ndiran samsamia aponpoon ataam padi. Tauto ngar todi le anoja maau.
Eemoghon Yoova tau pale inim ledi inadi to yonjaan.
- ⁷ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patanani todi, ghoru poia!
Ighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.
Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

15

Sei irau ineep igharau Yoova ve isunj pani?

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, sei irau ineep toman ghom ila inam patabuanj to sunjuunj?
Ve sei irau ineep izi lolooz tiom patabuanj Zion, ve isunj payom? *Mbo 24:3+*
- ² Tamtoghon to le sosor eta maau, ve laghoonj toni poia moghon.
Ye ighamgham ngar denja, ve isasavia saveenj onoon moghon toman lolo. *Mt 5:8; Ep 4:25*
- ³ Ye iwaghamun tamtoghon izadi maau, ve igham ngar samia eta pa ndita maau.
Ye ingal saveenj pa tonjvetaz toni maau, ve inin avo padi maau. *Igham 20:16*
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia to Maaron ipul muri padi, ye paam ipul muri padi.
Ve yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ipapait di.
Sa saveenj to ye imbua, irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ighaze ipatanan pani pa itaghoni, nene poia. Eemoghon ye pale itaghon saveenj mbuanj toni.
- ⁵ Ve ighaze ndita tigham bun ila toni, sawa to tiyati, nene pale tiyat yaam anoja moghon. Ye irau ipoi pa avua izala pogho maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tighaze tigholi leso ingal saveenj pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ye irau iyok padi maau. *Igham 22:25*

Tamtoghon to titaghon n̄gar naol tonene, yes pale tiyoon ariana.

Mbeb eta irau igham di runjadi iza ne maau. *Igham 22:24, 23:8; 2Pe 1:5+*

16

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to inumeer Yoova

Mbounj to David

¹ O Maaron, unum sigeu payou ve un̄gin ghou naneep pooi.

Pasa, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoonj ilat tiom.

² You nasaav pa Yoova: “Yom Tiina tiou. Ighaze naneep sagan payom, irau nandeej mbeb poia eta maau.”

³ Tamtoghon patabuana to Yoova to tinepneep izi taan, yes popoiadi kat.

Ighaze naneep toman di, yes tigham lolog poia le poia kat. *Mbo 119:63;*

Mbanj 2:42+; Hib 10:25

⁴ Eemoghon ndiran to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom̄a, patajani naol pale tiza todi.

You irau nala toman di pa watoon̄rau todi maau.

Ve avog irau itut maaron todi izadi rita maau.

⁵ You naghita Yoova naghaze ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.

Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, you naneep ila ye nima. *Mbo 23:5+, 73:25+*

⁶ Mbeb naol to you naghama di ilat tiom, nene popoiadi moghon.

Onoon kat, nepoonj tiou to Yoova igham payou, nene poia kat, inimale naneep ila taan paghuna eez to tipuli payou. *Mbo 142:5; Ga 4:7*

⁷ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighamgham pooz payou leso nataghon ataam poia.

Mbonj paam, n̄gar to ye ighuri ila lolog ne, ipatoonj ataam payou.

⁸ Moghon moghon, matag ingal̄ngal̄ Yoova naghaze ye ineeep toman ghou.

Ye inepneep ila pa digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou. Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runjag iza ne maau. *Mbo 15:5; Mbanj 2:25*

⁹ Tauto tinig iza, ve lolog poia kat. Irau namatughez maau.

Pasa, yom pale un̄gin ghou naneep pooi.

¹⁰ Irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeja ne maau.

Pasa, you tamtoghon tiom. Lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.

Irau upul patug imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbanj 2:27, 13:35*

¹¹ Yom upatoonj ataam to nepoonj poia payou.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, nene pale lolog poia kat.

Ighaze you naneep ila pa nimam waan, nene pale nayamaan poia tiom itaghonni taghonni gha ila. *Mbo 36:7+*

17

N̄geu denja eez itan̄ roran Maaron ighaze iuuli

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, uloonj tan̄jiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

Upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjag. Leso tiwatag tighaze you naghama sosor eta maau.
You nasun ghom pa avog uli moghon maau. Nasun ghom toman lolog.
Tovenen ughur taliñam pa sunun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

2 Yom ughita mbeg tisob, ve uwatag ughaze you nataghon ngar denja ila matam.

Tovenen uvooll tiou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau.

3 Yom unghabiiz poian ghou, ve utoov ghou. Ve unum utiir ghou pa mbon paam. Tauto uwatag katin lolog.

Yom unghabiiz katin ghou, ve ughita ngar samia eta ineepp ila lolog maau.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaana naghaze avog ighama sosor eta malep. *Mbo*
139:1

4 You nataghon ngar to ndiran pida tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, matag kisin saveer tiom.

Tovenen ndiran samsamia to tighamgham malmal, you napaghau taug pa ataam todi.

5 Sawa isob, nataghon ataam tiom moghon.

Agheg iyel pani rita maau.

6 O Maaron, you nawatag: Moghon moghon, yom ulonloon sunun tiou.

Tovenen natañ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ughur taliñam payou, ve uloon aliñag tonene.

7 Yom lolom ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Tovenen ughama uraat gharatoonadi tintina ve uul ghou.

Yes to tiyoon ilat tiom, nimama waan pale ighama mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve tineep pooli.

8 Unjin poian ghou inimale unjin taum matam.

Upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu.

9 Pasa, ndiran samsamia tizuaria di tighaze le tiwaghamaun ghou.

Koiagna tiluvut ghou, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

10 Lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

Ve tipapait taudi izadi toman aliñadi tiina.

11 Yes titaghon ghou tinim tiluvut ghou wa.

Ve matadi denja payou tighaze tikokor ghou, ve tiza payou nazila taan.

12 Yes tinimale laion to pitoola, ve ighaze isaas motin mbeg, lesa ighani.

Yes tinimale laion paghu to iyoon ila su lolo ve isasana.

13 Yoova, umundig urab koiagna lak! Uyoon unum sigeu payou, upoon di, ve utatan tapiridi.

Ukas di pa buza tiom, ve ughama mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi. Lesa naneep pooli.

14 Ndiran tonene tighama ngar tighaze mbeg to taan, nene mbeg tau.

Upatoon nimama padi, ve ughama mulin ghou ila nimadi.

Atia to yom ughaze ughama padi, ughama alulu padi sob. Upasobi pataghaana. Lesa tiyamaana kat!

Ve ughama tovene pa ndinatudi ve iseengala ila iza to nditimbuli paam.

- 15 Eemoghon you ngeu denjag. Tovenen you pale naghita naghom.
Sawa to namundig, you pale naneep ila naghom, ve nayamaana naghaze: "Aa, mbeb to nazuarua ghou pani, tauto naghami wa!" *Mbo 11:7; Yo 17:24; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

18

David ipait Maaron iza

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova.

Sawa to Yoova igham mulin David ila Saul ve koia tisob nimadi, ye imbou mbounj tonene pa Yoova *[2Sam 22:1-51]*

- 1 O Yoova, you lolog payom kat, ve naghingham tapirig ilat tiom.
- 2 Yoova iponpoon ghou pa koiagna inimale ranj to izala kat. Ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoonj ila lolo.
Sawa isob, ye ighamgham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou pa ndaab inimale yaam tintina, ve you nayonyoonj ila toni.
Ye inim sigeu payou, ve ye Volaana tiou ariana.
Ve ye inimale didiin ariana to iluvut ghou.
- 3 Iit irau tapait Yoova iza!
You napoii pa ulaan, ve ye igham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- 4 Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone iliis ghou.
Patanani naol titatan ghou tinimale dibom tintina to tipol izala poghog.
- 5 Ve ravraav ariana to mateenj ikaukau ghou, ve rismoghon tone ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateenja.
Tovenen naghita liis to mateenj ineeep ila matag.
- 6 Sawa to naneep ila patanani tonowen lolo, you napoi Yoova pa ulaan.
Natanj roran Maaron tiou naghaze inim iuul ghou.
Tanjiz tiou injarua, ve ye ighur taliņa pani.
Ye ineeep ila rumai toni lolo, ve iloonj alinjag.
- 7 Tovenen igham yonjyoog itok taan le taan katkatia,
ve lolooz tisob pughudi tirur paam.
Pasa, ye ate yabyab kat.
- 8 Mbuas ivot pa uzu saambu,
ve yab yama toman ngilinj iivot pa avo, ve ighan suvun mbeb naol. *Igham 19:18+*
- 9 Ghorosambam paronania ikaak, ve ye iyoon izala yaghur tae asosoonja, ve izi inim.
- 10 Ye ineeep izala anjela toni ariana ndimo, ve iroov inim,
inimale yaghur to le bage imbaada ve iroov inim.
- 11 Ye ipoon tau pa ndoroom, leso inim le ina to yonjgaan.
Yaghur tae asosoonja ikau, ve injooz tau ila lolo.
- 12 Ye ineeep tonowe toman nguruba tiina, ve igham ndug milia.
Tauto lalaav kilinjilinjia izi, ve ais patu patu toman yab ngilinj titaptap tizi pa taan.

- 13 Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve isaav toman aliņa tiina kat, inimale lalaav avolutu.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne aliņa ivot. Ve yab ngiliņi toman ais patu patu titaptap tizi. *Mbo 29:3+*
- 14 Ye igham lalaav iņgal koia inimale pane natu toni.
Tauto matughezaaņ tiina igham di, ve tiwaghaughau.
- 15 Yoova, sawa to upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi,
yaghur tiina ivot pa uzum, ve iviviir te ila sagan, le magargaar ivot ighazoonj.
Ve taan pughu to ineep izila sila kat ne ivot peria. Mbeb eta ipoona muul maau. *Igham 15:1-12*
- 16 Ghoro Yoova ineep sala, ve izuzuun nima izi inim ikis ghou, ve indae ghou naza pa mazovan bibiliņa lolo.
- 17 Koiagna tapiridi tintina, ve you narau di maau.
Yes tighur koi payou kat.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou ila nimadi.
- 18 Sawa to naneep ila patañani lolo, yes tipamundigin malmal payou.
Eemoghon Yoova ipoon ghou ve ipalot ghou.
- 19 Ye ipas ghou navot pa patañani tiou, ve ighur ghou nala naneep izi ndug poia.
Pasa, ye lolo payou kat. Tauto igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi.
- 20 You nataghon ngar to denja ila Yoova mata. Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham poian ghou.
Nimag isosor pa mbeb eta maau. Tauto ye igham leg atia poia.
- 21 Pasa, moghon moghon, you nataghon ataam to Yoova.
Irau naghām ngar samia ve napul murig pa Maaron tiou ne maau. *Mbo 119:102*
- 22 Pasa, matag kisin tutuunj toni tisob.
Tutuunj toni to tineep pataghaaņ, you napul murig padi maau.
- 23 Tauto leg sosor eta ila mata maau.
You nanģin poian taug, tauto naghām mbeb eta isosor maau.
- 24 You naghāmghām ngar denja ve ngar ngalaanņa moghon ila Yoova mata.
Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham leg atia poia.
- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ineep tunģia ilat tiom ve itaghon ataam tiom, nene pale lolom ineep tunģia ila toni paam ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Tamtoghon tō ighaze le sosor eta maau ve ngar toni isob popoia moghon, nene pale yom upamuul ngar poia pani paam.
- 26 Ve ighaze nģeu eta ighāmghām ngar ngalaanņa moghon, nene pale yom paam ughām ngar ngalaanņa pani.
Eemoghon yes to ledi ngar tiina pa ghamuunj kaarom ve ngar samia, yom lem ataam naol pa uyat nģar todi tonowen.
- 27 Tamtoghon to titatan taudi, yom ughāmghām mulin di pa patañani todi.

Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom utatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok. *Mt 5:3, 23:12*

- 28 Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom ugham ghazoonja tiom isul ghou, ve undiir ndoroom ighau payou, leso naneep pooli. *Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6; 2Pe 1:19*
- 29 Yom upapalot ghou. Tauto you irau naparab toman koiagnja le nalib padi. Maaron tiou inepneep toman ghou. Tovenen you irau nayatov ghou le namalaan pa didiin ariana to iluvut koiagnja ndug todi, ve naloon nala.
- 30 Ataam to Maaron, nene poia le poia kat. Ve saveej toni, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon ila toni, ye inim sigeu padi. *Yo 17:17*
- 31 Yoova moghon to Maaron tau. Ite paam maau. Ye moghon to iponpooon ghiit inimale yaam tiina.
- 32 Ye ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri, tauto nayoon ariana. Ve ye ingin ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve ipatoon ataam payou. *Mbo 23:1-5; 1Pe 5:10*
- 33 Ye igham agheg tunja ila taan, ve nalaan ariana nanimale mekmek sagsag. Tovenen sawa to nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi, irau agheg kirikia ve natap maau.
- 34 Ye ipatoon ghou pa ngar to ghamuunj malmal, ve ipalot nimag. Tauto you irau nandaad pane ariana to tigharaata pa mbaras. *2Kor 10:4; Ep 6:10-17*
- 35 Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila koiagnja nimadi. Ve nimam waan, tauto ipapalot ghou. Yom uluul ghou, tauto izag inim tiina.
- 36 Yom ugharaat poian agheg ina. Tauto agheg kirikia maau, ve nayoon tunja pa malmal.
- 37 You nalaan taghon koiagnja nala le navot todi. Ve narab di tisob timatmaat. Eta inep muul maau.
- 38 You narab di le tisob titaptap tizi agheg pughu. Eta irau imundig muul pa igham malmal payou ne maau.
- 39 Pasa, yom upapalot ghou pa taum tapirim. Tauto nayoon ariana pa malmal. Yom ughur koiagnja tinim nimag ve nalib padi.
- 40 Yom ugham di titoor di, ve tighau tila. Yes to tighur koi payou ne, you napasob di le tisob kat.
- 41 Yes tipoi pa ulaan. Eemoghon eta iuul di maau. Tanjiiz todi inarua Yoova paam. Eemoghon ye iloon di maau.
- 42 You narab mbirisan di, le tinim ghavuur to yaghur iviviira gha ilale. Ve navazag di tinimale tiinj to inep ila ataam.

- 43 Sawa to tamtoghon timundig ve tizoor alinjag, yom uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Ve ughur ghou nanim daba pa ndug ndug.
Tamtoghon to taan pida to you nawatag di maau, aazne tineep ila sambag, ve timbesmbees payou.
- 44 Ighaze tiloon alinjag, nene rikia moghon ve titaghoni.
Ndug ndug tinim ve tiput aghedi payou toman matughezaan tiina.
- 45 Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tirau mbeb eta maau.
Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipul ruum todi arianjadi to tiyonjooon ila lolodi, ve tinim tiou.
- 46 Onoon kat, Yoova inepneep!
Ye iponpooon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you napakuri ve napait iza.
- 47 Ye ivool tiou, ve iyat ngar samsamia to koiagna tigham payou.
Ve ighur ndug tisob tineep ila sambag.
- 48 Ye ipas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve iuul ghou le nalib padi.
Ye igham mulin ghou ila yes to tirabrab tamtoghon ne nimadi.
- 49 Tovenen Yoova, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Ro 15:9*
- 50 Yoova iuluul yes to ye ighur di tinim kinik. Tauto tiliblib pa malmal tintina.
Ye tau ighur David pa igham pooz.
Tovenen lolo inep tunja ila toni, ve pale ighur poia toni iza to David toman papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

19

Mbeb to Maaron ighur di, tipatoonj ghiit tighaze ye iza tiina

Mbounj to David

- 1 Mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjania, tisob tipatoonj ghiit tighaze Maaron iza tiina.
Mbeb to sala we, nene ye nima muri. Tauto tipatoonj Maaron tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni pait. *Mbo 89:5+, 97:6; Ro 1:19+*
- 2 Ndag to naol, tisavsavv pait.
Ve mbonj to naol, tipatoonj ghiit pa ngar toni.
- 3 Yes ledi avodi to tisavsavv maau.
Irau taloon alinjadi maau.
- 4 Eemoghon alinjadi ila irau taan isob.
Saveej todi ila irau taan dige to naol. *Ro 10:18*
Maaron ighur ndag le ina ila sambam paronjania, leso inep pani.
- 5 Ndag pusukia iza inimale ngeu to ivai paghu, ve ipul ruum toni ve ivot toman tini iza.
Ve inimale tamtoghon to landoonj to igharaat tau leso ilaan toman lolo poia.
- 6 Ndag iza pa taan dige eez,

ve ila ilib pa dige ite.
Ve mbeb eta irau iyoonj pa mata ne maau.

Saveeņ to Maaron, nene poia kat ve ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar toni

- ⁷ Saveeņ isob to Yoova igham pait, nene poia kat ve denja moghon.
Ve ipariaaņ ghiit ve igham tapiriid ivot muul.
Ataam to Yoova ighuri pa tamtoghon toni, ineeļ tunja tovene. Irau itoora muul maau.
Ve ipatoonj yes to ledi ngar tiina maau ne, le ngar todi ivot. *Mbo 119:104; 2Tim 3:15*

- ⁸ Tutuunj to Yoova ighur di, nene denjadi moghon, ve tigham ghiit lolood poia kat.
Tutuunj to Yoova inim ghazonja pait, ve igham ghiit taghilaal. *Mbo 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19*

- ⁹ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene poia.
Ngar tovene ingalaan ila ye mata, ve ineeļ tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabizoonj to Yoova, nene denja ve onoon moghon.

- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tighita yaam gol tighaze nene mbeb tiina, ve lolodi pani.
Eemoghon Yoova saveeņ toni ilib kat pa gol katindi to ngalaņadi ne.
Ve bagil suru tovene paam, poia ve poiawaat ila avood.
Eemoghon Yoova saveeņ toni, nene poia kat le ilib pa bagil suru. *Mbo 119:72,103*

- ¹¹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Saveeņ tiom ipaghau ghou pa patañani naol.
Yes to titaghon saveeņ tiom, nene pale tigham ledi atia tiina. *Yo 14:21+; 1Tim 4:8*

- ¹² Sei irau ighilaal sosor toni le isob? Maau.
O Yoova, sosor naol to naghilaal di maau ve naghām di, lolom isamin ghou ve upul di.

- ¹³ You mbesoonja tiom. Sosor to naghilaal di, upaghau ghou padi. Lolog pa ngar tovene igham pooz payou malep.
Leso naghām sosor tiina eta sob, ve ngar tiou denja ila matam.

- ¹⁴ Tovenen you naghaze le saveeņ to ivot ila avog, ve ngar to ineeļ ila lolog, isob denja ila matam, ve igham ghom lolom poia.
O Yoova, yom Volaņja tiou ve uponpoon ghou unumale yaam tiina.

20

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to ighaze yom uneeļ ila patañani lolo, Yoova pale iloonj surjuunj tiom ve iuul ghom.
Maaron to Yakop, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye pale inim sigeu payom ve ingin ghom uneeļ pooi.
- ² Maaron ineeļ ila rumai toni patabuanj izi lolooz Zion.
Ye pale iuul ghom ve ipalot ghom.
- ³ Pale mata ingal watoonjrau tiom tisob. Irau lolo imaagh padi maau.

Watoonjrau tiom to yab ighan suvun di, nene tighami lolo poia.

- ⁴ Ve mbeb to yom lolom pani, ye pale igham payom.
Ve sa njar to matam ingali ughaze ughami, ye pale igham anonja ivot.
- ⁵ Muri, sawa to yom ulib pa koiamnja, yei pale lolomai poia kat ve nilool.
Pale nigham pilak tiei, ve nikakayab di tilala tinimnim, ve nipait Maaron
toit iza toman tinimai iza.
Mbeb tisob to yom ughason Yoova pani, ye pale iloonj ghom ve igham
payom.
- ⁶ Ghara nawatag: Yoova pale iuul kinik to ye tau ighuri pa uraat.
Ye pale ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj sambam, ve iloonj surjuunj toni, ve
ipaloti pa tau tapiri. Leso ilib pa koia tisob.
- ⁷ Ndiran pida tinumeer karis todi to malmal,
ve pida tipakur di pa hos todi.
Eemoghon yei ninumeer Maaron tiei Yoova. Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia
toni. *Mbo 33:17*
- ⁸ Tovenen koiamai pale titaptap tizi.
Eemoghon yei pale nimundig ve niyoon ariana pa malmal.
- ⁹ O Yoova, ughur talinjam pa tanjiiz tiei tonene, ve uul kinik tiei. Leso ilib pa
koia.

21

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham pa kinik todi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, kinik tiei lolo poia kat. Pasa, yom upaloti pa taum tapirim.
Yom uuli pa malmal le ilib pa koia. Tauto tini iza kat.
- ² Mbeb to ye lolo pani ve ighason ghom pani, yom unjuruuta maau. Yom
ugham pani wa.
- ³ Yom ula uvot toni, ve upakuri pa mbeb popoia naol.
Ve ughur moghar ndamooda milmilia izala daba.
Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat.
- ⁴ Ye ighason ghom pa unjin poiani ila sawa to malmal,
leso imaat sob, ve ineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve yom uloonj surjuunj toni.
- ⁵ Yom uuli le ilib pa malmal, tauto iza ivot inim tiina.
Ve upambooda pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Tauto varu ilaan irau ndug
ndug, ve tamtothon tipaiti tighaze ye iza tiina kat.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, poia tiom pale izaza toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve yom uneeep tomani. Tauto lolo poia le poia kat.
- ⁷ Kinik tiei inumeer Yoova. Tovenen mbeb eta irau ighami itap ne maau.
Pasa, Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob Ne, lolo ineep tunja ila
toni, ve iluuli itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni.
- ⁸ O kinik, nimam pale ikis koiamnja tisob.
Yes to tighur koi payom, nimam waan pale isavag di.

- ⁹ Sawa to upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazonj, yom pale uwaghamun di kat inimale yab tiina ighan mbeb.
Onoon kat, mbalmbali to Yoova pale iza todi, ve yab toni ighan suvun di.
- ¹⁰ Ndinatudi paam, yom pale upasob di pa taan.
Tovenen muri, paghu todi eta irau ineep muul maau.
- ¹¹ Onoon, yes tikaal ataam payom, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tiwaghamun ghom.
Eemoghon ngar todi samia tonowen irau ighur anonja maau. *Mbo 2:1; Mk 14:1*
- ¹² Sawa to tighita ghom undaad pane natu injarua di, yes pale timatughez ve tighau tila.
- ¹³ Yoova, umundig ve upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazonj. Leso nimbou ve nipait izam pa tapirim.

22

Suruuj to tamtoghon to ineep ila patanjani tiina lolo ve igham ngar ighaze
Maaron ipul muri pani
Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?
Patanjani tiou igham ghou natanj tiina. Pughu vena to uul ghou maau, ve uneep sagan payou? *Mbo 10:1; Mk 15:34*
- ² Maaron tiou, ndag to naol ne, natanj roran ghom.
Eemoghon yom usavia leg saveenj eta maau.
Ve mbonj tovene paam. Ateg izi maau. Nanoknok tanjiz.
- ³ Eemoghon Maaron, you nawatag: Yom patabuanj.
Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz, ve yes Israela tipapait ghom.
- ⁴ Muuj ve inim, nditibumai tinumeer ghom.
Yes tighur ilat tiom, ve yom upas di tivot pa patanjani todi.
- ⁵ Sawa to titanj roran ghom, yom ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
Yes tinumeer ghom, ve yom uul di. Tovenen tighur matadi payom sorok maau.
- ⁶ Eemoghon you, tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale you tamtoghon maau.
Matadi izi payou, ve tiveleg ghou tighaze you mbeb sorok nanimale motmoot to taan lolo. *Is 53:3*
- ⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ghou, dabadi katia payou, ve tighaze: ‘Aa, ughita wa?’
Ve tinij payou, ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiin naol payou. *Mt 27:39; Mk 15:29*
- ⁸ Tisavsaav payou tighaze: “Yom ughaze unumeer Yoova?
Poia. Ighaze venen, ghoru taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ye lolo payom kat, ye pale iuul ghom, ve igham mulin ghom pa patanjani tiom.” *Mt 27:43*
- ⁹ Eemoghon Yoova, yom to ughur ghou navot pooi ila tinaj apo.
Ve sawa to naghunghun tuz, yom ugham payamyam payou pooi. *Mbo 71:6; Ga 1:15*
- ¹⁰ Sawa to tinaj ipoop ghou, tighur ghou nalat nanim lem, lesu ungin ghou.

- Tauto sawa tonowen ve inim, you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom Maaron tiou.
- 11 Tovenen uneep saganu payou malep.
Pasa aazne, patanani tiina ighaze ivot payou.
Ve leg tamtoghon eta to iuul ghou maau.
- 12 Ughita. Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou.
Tapiridi tintina tinimale makau nditamoot to Basan to bide tapiridi.
- 13 Yes tinimale laion to tikakaak avodi ve livodi imasis inarua ghou.
Ve lolodi njuria tighaze tisaas ghou ve tighan ghou.
- 14 Tovenen tapirig isob kat, nanimale ya to ineeep ila uur lolo ve tilinj ilale.
Tuag tisob golojia. Tovenen nayamaan taug naghaze irau naghambheb eta maau.
Ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou, ve lolog imbumbu naghaze paam namaat.
- 15 Ngarsuag imamaas ve irau natoon njazubag maau.
Yom upul ghou nagheen izala ghavuur, ve paam namaat.
- 16 Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou tinimale njavuun ketoon, ve timorau agheg ve nimag. *Lu 23:33; Yo 19:18*
- 17 Ve tuag tisob timareer.
Tovenen koiagna tiyoon ve timbatut ghou, ve lolodi poia kat. Pasa, nasami wa.
- 18 Yes tighaze pa namaat wa. Tauto tighaze tirei nonogijia tiou toman mbeb tiou pida irau di.
Tovenen tinjogonjooz, lesa tighita sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mt 27:35; Yo 19:24*
- 19 Yoova, uneep saganu payou malep.
Ulaanja tiou, unum rikia ve uul ghou!
- 20 Upoon ghou pa buza to mateen.
Upaghau ghou pa njavuun samsamia tonene. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 21 Ugham mulin ghou ila laion tonene avo,
ve upaghau ghou pa makau sagsagna tonene ndonadi.
Aa, ghara naghita naghaze yom uloon ghou!
- 22 Tovenen you pale navotia mbeb to ugham payou ne pa nditag.
Sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait izam. *Hib 2:12*
- 23 Yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, apaiti.
Yam sinj to Yakop, apait Yoova iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Yam Israela asob, aroron ve amatughez pani.
- 24 Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patanani ve tighur matadi pa Yoova, ye irau ighita patanani todi inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. Pale iuul di.
Irau iveleg di, ma ipul muri padi ne maau.
Tovenen sawa to titanj rorani pa ledi ulaan, ye pale iloonj tanjiiz todi ve iuul di.

- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuunj tiina, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila matadi, ve napakur ghom pa n̄gar to ugham payou.
You pale nataghon saveerj mbuaan̄j tiou, ve naghham watoon̄rau payom ila yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon n̄gar tiom ne matadi.
- 26 Watoon̄rau to naghham pa napait Yoova, yes mbolaan̄ja pale tighan pida le apodi isun̄j.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova, pale tipaiti.
Ye tau pale igham poian di, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 27 Tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, pale matadi in̄gal Yoova, ve titoor n̄gar todi imuul ila pani.
Ndug naol pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Mbo 2:8; Syg 5:9-13, 7:9*
- 28 Pasa, Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Ye in̄gin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
- 29 Tovenen mbaliin̄j taudi to taan pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
Ve ila ila le yes to tigharau tighaze timaat ve tinim ghavuur ne paam, pale tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
- 30 Papaghu toit pale timbees pa Yoova.
Yes to tivot muri, pale tiloon̄j Yoova varu.
- 31 Yes to tipoop di muri, tamtoghon pale tisavia n̄gar denja to Yoova padi, ve tipaes padi pa ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon toni.

23

Yoova, ye n̄giniin̄j toit

Mbounj to David

- 1 Yoova, ye n̄giniin̄j tiou poia. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. *Yo 10:11; Hib 13:20*
- 2 Ye igheghereb ghou nala pa kikiliin̄j popoia to ineep ya naliu dige.
Leso naghan, naghun ya luuma, ve ateg izi. *Syg 7:17*
- 3 Ye igham tapirig ivot muul,
ve ipasalungan ghou le nataghon ataam to denja ila mata.
Leso ipaghazon̄jan iza tiina ivot ighazoon̄j.
- 4 Yoova, ighaze nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi to mateerj, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ghou, nene irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom uneep toman ghou.
You naghita ghom ukis ndaab tiom toman titi to upasalungan sipsip pani, tovenen ateg izi.
- 5 You nanim loom payom, ve upakur ghou kat.
Yom ugham ghanghaniin̄j tiina payou ila koiagn̄ja matadi.
Ve ulin̄j ngoreerj izala dabag, ve ugham poian ghou kat.
- 6 Onoon kat, sawa isob to naneep izi taan, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou, ve poia tiom izaza tiou itaghon saveerj mbuaan̄j tiom.
Rumai tiom pale inim inag to nepoon̄j le irau sawa tiou isob.

24

Maaron, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Yoova.
Ndug tisob toman tamtoghon to tineep ila, nene toni moghon. *Mbo*
50:12, 89:11; 1Kor 10:26
- 2 Pasa, ye to ighur taan ipot izala te pogho.
Ve ipariaan taan pughu ineeptunja izila te lolo to sila kat we. * *Mbnp*
1:9; 2Pe 3:5
- 3 Sei irau izala lolooz to Yoova ve isun pani?
Ve sei irau iloonj ila rumai toni patabuanj, ve iyoon ila mata? *Mbo 15:1*
- 4 Tamtoghon tovene: Ye igham sosor eta maau. Ve ngar isob to ineeptunja ila lolo,
nene ngalaanja moghon.
Ye ipait maaron kaaronja maau, ve iwaat Maaron iza sorok pa ipalot
saveenj kaaron maau. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 51:10; Mt 5:8*
- 5 Tamtoghon tovene, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Maaron to Volaanja toni ne, pale igham mulini ve ineeptunja pooi, ve ipatoonja
ighaze ye ngeu denja.
- 6 Ndiran tovene tizuaria di pa Maaron.
Ye tighaze tila tivot to Maaron to Yakop nagho, ve tisun pani.
- 7 O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak
kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloonj ila.
† *Mt 21:5*
- 8 Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye arianja, ve tapiri tiina. *Igham 15:3+*
Ve ye iraua kat pa malmal.
- 9 O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak
kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloonj ila.
- 10 Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye Maaron arianja, ve ingin mbeb tisob.
Onoon kat, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni.

25

Ngeu eez isun pa Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni, ve ipatoonj ataam pani

Mbounj to David

* **24:2:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze te, ye le maaron. Ve ledi maaron ite paam iza Baal. Yes tighur ila tighaze muunj kat, yesuru tiparab, le Baal ilib pa maaron to te, ve ighur taan ineeptunja izala te pogho. Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene isaav tovene: Yoova to ighur taan ve te. † **24:7:** Ughita 2 Samuel 6:1-19. Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to muunj ineeptunja ila mbeep patabuanj to Maaron ve yes Israela timbadbaada, yes tighita tighaze Maaron tau ineeptunja ila. Tovenen sawa to timbaad bokis tonowen ve tiloonj tila Yerusalem, tigham ngar tighaze Maaron tau iloonj ila Yerusalem.

- 1 O Yoova, naghur taug nalat tiom, ve nasun ghom.
- 2 Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom. Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.
Pa vene, tipakur di tighaze tilib payou, ve tigham ghou mayag.
- 3 Tamtoghon tisob to tinaam pa ulaan tiom, yes irau tighur matadi payom sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tipul muridi payom, yes pale mayadi.
- 4 Yoova, upatoonj ataam tiom payou.
Upaghazonjan ngar tiou pani, leso nataghoni kat.
- 5 Ugham pooz payou, leso laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveenj tiom.
Ve upaghazonjan ghou pa ngar tiom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Mbonjmaagh le ravrav izi, you naghurghur matag payom.
- 6 Yoova, muun ve inim, lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Matam ingal ngar tiom tonanan.
- 7 Sosor ve ngar to didiaan to you pain ghou ve naghamgham di, matam ingal di malep.
Yoova, yom poiam, ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Tovenen matam ingal ghou ve uul ghou!
- 8 Yoova ngar toni, nene poia ve denja moghon.
Tovenen ndiran to tiyel pa ngar toni, ye ipasalungan di pa ataam toni.
- 9 Ve yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Maaron moghon,
ye igheghereb di ve ipatoonj ataam toni padi, leso titaghon ngar denja.
- 10 Yes to matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova, ve titaghon ataam to ye ighuri pa tamtoghon toni,
ye lolo ineep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 11 O Yoova, you naghamsosor naol.
Eemoghon izam tiina pa ngar tiom to lolom isamin yei tamtoghon.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou.
- 12 Tamtoghon tisob to timatughez pa Yoova ve tighaze titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam. Leso tiwatag sa ataam to yes irau titaghoni.
- 13 Ndiran tovene, nepoonadi pale poia kat.
Ve ndinatudi paam, pale tineep pooi izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Mbo 37:9,11; Mt 5:5
- 14 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, tinim ndita kat.
Tovenen ye ivovotia ngar toni yongaanj padi, ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 15 Sawa isob, you naghurghur matag pa Yoova naghaze ye pale iuul ghou.
Pale ipas agheg pa liis to koiagna tighuri payou.
- 16 Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou pa patanani tiou.

Pasa, you engengou moghon. Leg itag ite pa iuul ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene maau.

¹⁷ Lolog ipatanjan kat ve naghram ngar naol. Pasa, leg ataam eta maau. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.

¹⁸ Ughita patanjani tiina to ivot payou ve itatan ghou ne, ve uul ghou. Ve ureu sosor tiou tisob tilaledi.

¹⁹ Ughita. Koiagna, yes ival. Ve atedi yabyab payou kat. Tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.

²⁰ Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve ungin ghou naneep pool. Tovenen upul di tilib payou malep. Ighaze maau, pale mayag.

²¹ Yoova, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nataghon ngar popoia to denja moghon ila matam. Tovenen yom pale upoon ghou pa mbeb samsamia to naol ne. Pasa, you naghur matag pa ulaan tiom.

²² O Maaron, upas tamtoghon tiom Israel tivot pa patanjani todi tisob.

26

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghazonjani tovene: Ye ngeu denja. Igham sosor eta maau

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you naghaze yom upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjiag. Pasa, laghoon tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Ve naghur ilat tiom ariana. Lolog ru payom maau. *Mbo 7:8+*

² Yoova, ungbaiiz ghou, ve utoov ghou. Utiir poian lolog ve ngar tiou, ve ughita: You naneep denjiag ila matam, ma maau? *Mbo 139:1,23+*

³ Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Yom utaghon saveen tiom irau sawa isob. Gabuam tonanan ipapalot ghou pa laghoon tiou, tauto nataghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:30*

⁴ Yeina ndiran kaaromna niluplup ghei maau. Yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi, you nala toman di maau. *Mbo 1:1; 2Kor 6:14*

⁵ You naghur koi pa yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia, ve naneep sagan padi. Ighaze ndiran samsamia tilup di, irau naneep toman di maau.

⁶ O Yoova, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto namen nimag inim ghilaloon payou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Ve nalaagh luvutin artaal to tighamgham watoonrau payom izala, ve nasun payom. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+*

⁷ You pale nambou mbounj toman lolog poia ve napait ghom,

ve navotia uraat tiom gharatooṅadi to ite kat.

⁸Yoova, you lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Pasa, nene inam to nepooṅ.
Yom upatooṅ tapirim ve ṅgurubam toman poia tiom ivotvot tonowe.
Igham 40:35

⁹Yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, upasob ghou toman di malep.
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi siṅ, urab ghou namaat toman di malep.

¹⁰Ndiran tovene, nimadi igharghaar pa ghamuun ṅgar samsamia naol.
Ve ighaze tighol di pa tigham ṅgar samia eta, nene tiyok moghon ve tighami.

¹¹Eemoghon laghoon tiou, you nataghon ṅgar denja moghon.
O Yoova, you mbesooṅa tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

¹²You nayoos tunja ila taan raapa. Irau natap maau.
Tovenen sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.

27

Mbounj to tamtoghon to imatughez maau ve ighur ila to Maaron ariana
Mbounj to David

¹Yoova inim ghazooṅa payou, ve ye Volaṅa tiou.
Pale namatughez pa sei? Maau.
Pasa, you nanumeer Yoova. Ye inim ruum ariana pa nayoos ila lolo.
Tauto namatughez pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 118:6; Yo 8:12; Ro 8:31*

²Ighaze ndiran samsamia tipamundigin malmal payou,
ve koiagna tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, nene pale Yoova igham aghedi ilot, ve titap.

³Ighaze ndaaba katindi tinim tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal, irau lolog imbumbu ve namatughez padi maau.
Ighaze malmal imundig, ve koiagna tinarua ghou tinim, you pale nanumeer Maaron ve nayoos ariana.

⁴Mbeb ee moghon to you lolog pani kat. Tauto naghaze naghason Yoova pani.
Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you naghaze le naneep toman Yoova ila rumai toni lolo, ve naghita poia toni.
You naghaze naneep ila rumai toni lolo, lesa naghasoni pa ipatooṅ tau ve ṅgar toni payou. *Mbo 23:6; Pil 3:8*

⁵Ighaze patanani tiina eta ivot payou, ye pale inṅin ghou naneep pooi ila nima samba.
Pale inṅooz ghou ila rumai toni lolo.
Ve ye pale isur ghou nazala ran to sala we, lesa koiagna tigham mbeb eta payou sob.

⁶Onoon, aazne, koiagna tinim tiluvut ghou.
Eemoghon namatughez maau. Pasa, Yoova pale iuul ghou ve nalib padi.
Tovenen tinig iza, ve nalool ve napait iza.
Nagham watoonrau pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve nambou ve narab gita pa napait iza.

⁷Yoova, ighaze natan roran ghom pa ulaan, ulooṅ tanjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.

- ⁸ Yom usaav payou ughaze: “Unum usun payou, leso napatoonj taug payom.”
Tauto lolog naghaze nalat tiom, ve upatoonj taum payou.
- ⁹ You mbesoonja tiom. Unjooz matam payou malep.
Atem yabyab ve uzurun ghou malep.
Maaron, muun ve inim, yom moghon to Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen upul ghou, ve upul murim payou malep.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze tamanj ve tinañ tipul muridi payou,
nene pale Yoova tau igham ghou ve injin ghou.
- ¹¹ Yoova, upaghazonan ghou pa ataam tiom.
Umuun payou ve upatoonj ghou pa ataam denja.
Pasa, koiagna katindi tisanan ghou. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:4+*
- ¹² Upul ghou nala nimadi malep!
Pasa, yes tinjal saveenj kaarom naol payou, ve tighamgham saveenj
matughezaan payou. *Mt 26:59+; Mbanj 6:13*
- ¹³ Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze yes irau tiwaghamun ghou maau.
You pale naneep matag iyaryaar, ve naghita poia to Yoova.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen yom to ughur ila to Yoova, you nasaav payom naghaze:
“Unumeer Yoova, ve ughur matam pani.
Umatughez malep. Lolom ee moghon, uyoon ariana, ve usanan pa ulaan
toni.” *Mbo 31:24, 62:5+; Ep 6:10*

28

Maaron, neneenjam malep

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina. Tovenen tanjiiz
tiou ilat payom.
Ughur talinam pa sunuun tiou tonene ve uul ghou lak!
Ighaze uloonj ghou maau, ve neneenjam moghon,
nene pale nanim yes to timaat ve tizila saambu to yes mateenja.
- ² Aazne, you nakaak nimag iza injarua rumai tiom lolo to patabuanj kat, ve
natanj roran ghom pa ulaan.
Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve lolom isamin ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja
tiom.
- ³ Sawa to yom ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia, uweu ghou nala toman di
malep.
Yes to tinoknok ghamuunj sosor, nalaleg toman di malep.
Ndiran tonowen tisasavia saveenj poia pa nditadi tighaze lolodi padi.
Eemoghon njar to inep ila lolodi, nene ite. Tighaze tiwaghamun di.
- ⁴ Yes tikaria ghamuunj sosor wa.
Tovenen ughur atia padi, ve unjal matadi. Leso uyat njar todi samia
tonowen.
Ugham tovene, ghoru denja. Pasa, njar to tighamghami, poia maau. *Mt
16:27; Syg 20:12+, 22:12*
- ⁵ Uraat tintina to Yoova nima ighamgham di, yes tigham njar pani maau.

Tovenen ye pale ireu mbirisan di ve tilaledi kat, tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisani, ve irau tireii muul maau.

⁶You napait Yoova pa poia toni.

Pasa, you natanj rorani pa iuul ghou, ve ilooj tanjiiz tiou.

⁷You naghmagham tapirig ila to Yoova, ve ye inim sigeu payou.

You naghur ila toni ariana ila lolog, ve iuluul ghou.

Tovenen lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait iza pa poia toni ila mbounj.

⁸Yoova tamtoghon toni tighmagham tapiridi ila toni.

Ve kinik to Yoova tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ye iuluuli ve iponpoona pa koia inimale didiinj ariana. *Mbo 18:1, 27:1*

⁹Yoova, yom usia tamtoghon tiom tinim lem kat. Ugham mulin di pa patajani todi, ve ughur poia tiom iza todi.

Matam pa sipsip tiom, ve ungin poian di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 23:1, 95:7*

29

Maaron aliņa inimale lalaav avolutu

Mbounj to David

¹Yam anjela arijanim to sambam, apakur Yoova.

Apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Mbo 103:20

²Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Ye ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj.

Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.

Mbo 96:7+

³Yoova aliņa*

ila irau te dige to naol ne.

Maaron to iza tiina ne aliņa, nene inimale lalaav avolutu.

Yoova isaav toman aliņa tiina izala te pogho. *Yo 12:28+; Syg 4:5*

⁴Yoova aliņa tapiri tiina.

Aliņa ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina kat.

⁵Yoova aliņa injalngal balagin ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon.

Aliņa injalngal mbirisan di.

⁶Yoova aliņa itok lolooz tintina to Lebanon, le tiyatovtov di tinimale makau ndinatu papaghu to tinidi iza.

Ve itok lolooz Ermon, le iyatovtova inimale bapolo sagsagna ndinatudi to tinidi iza.

⁷Yoova aliņa igham ndug milia, ve yab ighan.

⁸Ve itok taan to ndug balim le irur.

Igham ndug balim to Kades katkatia ilala inimnim.

⁹Yoova aliņa igham mekmek sagsagna to apodi ne, rujadi iza le tipoop pataghaanj.

* **29:3:** Yes Kanaana tisunjsun pa maaron kaarom eez, iza Baal. Yes tighaze Baal injin ndug. Ye igham uman izizi, ve igham ndug milia. Ve ye to igham aniinj to uum titub pooi. Yes Israela titoor mbounj tonene pa titatan ngar kaarom tonowen. Ve tighaze Baal igham uraat tonowen maau. Yoova to ighami. Tauto ighaze lalaav avolutu, ghoru tighaze nene Maaron aliņa.

Ve igham ai raua tisob kurukia tizi.

Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilup di pa sunjuunj ila rumai toni lolo, tisaav toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: "Tapait Yoova iza. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat!"

¹⁰ Muunj, yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itatab taan. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ve ingini.

Aazne paam, ye kinik to ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz. Pooz toni pale ineeepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹¹ Yoova ighamgham tapiri pa tamtoghon toni.

Pale ighur poia toni izaza todi, ve ingin di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.

30

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pasa, Maaron ighami tini poia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to tigharaat Rumai Tiina ve tighuri inim Maaron le

¹ O Yoova, you napait izam. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila patañani tiina lolo, yom ugham mulin ghou, ve undae ghou naza muul.

Inimale yom upul ghou namaat, tone koiagna lolodi poia, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.

² O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you natañ roran ghom pa ulaan.

Ve yom upasob moroghooñ tiou, ve tinig poia wa.

³ Rismoghon tone namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeña.

Eemoghon yom uul ghou, tauto namundig muul, ve aazne naneep pooi.

Yona 2:6

⁴ Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineeep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, apaiti ila mbounj tiam.

Yoova, ye patabuanj. Tapiri ve ngar toni, nene ite kat. Tovenen lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

⁵ Mbalmbali toni ineeep mala maau. Ineeep ris, ve isob.

Eemoghon poia toni, nene izaza toit irau sawa to taneep izi taan.

Ighaze tatañ pa mboñ,

mboñmaagh, ye pale igham ghiit lolood poia muul.

Mbo 103:8+; Yo

16:20+; 2Kor 4:17

⁶ Sawa to nepooñ tiou poia moghon, you nasaav naghaze:

"Patañani eta irau ivot payou ve itok ghou ne maau."

⁷ Pasa, yom ughamgham poian ghou ve upapalot ghou.

Tauto napait taug naghaze you pale naneep tunja tovene irau sawa isob, nanimale lolooz tintina.

Eemoghon sawa to ungooz matam payou, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le nasañeen.

⁸ Sawa tonenen, napoi ghom ve natañ roran ghom naghaze lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. You nasaav payom naghaze:

⁹ "O Yoova, ighaze namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeña, nene pale mateeñ tiou iuul sei?"

Ughita. Mateenja to tizila taan lolo ve tinim ghavuur, todi eta irau ipait ghom? Ma todi eta irau ivotia njar tiom to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom? Maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova, uloonj surjuunj tiou tonene.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.”

¹¹ Aa ghara upasob tanjiz tiou! Tovenen you pale tinig iza ve nator. Yom upasob patañani tiou, ve ududuum uli to monjiin izi pa tinig. Yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat, ve naneep ila poia tiom lolo.

¹² Tovenen irau neneenag maau.

You pale nambou ve napait izam toman lolog.

Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You pale napait ghom pa poia tiom to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

31

Suruunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron, ve ighur tau ila Maaron nima

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you nanumeer ghom ve nayoosj ilat tiom.

Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.

Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag. Njar tiom denja. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou.

² Ughur talinam pa surjuunj tiou, ve rikia uul ghou!

Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo. Leso mbeb eta iwaghmun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

³ Onoon kat. Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat. Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo.

Umuunj payou ve upatoosj ataam payou, lesu upaghazoñan izam tiina ivot ighazoosj.

⁴ Ughita liis to koiagna tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pani. Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaan.

⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom.

Aazne, you naghur taug ilat nimam.

Ugham mulin ghou pa patañani tonene.

Lu 23:46; Mbanj 7:59

⁶ You nanumeer Yoova moghon.

Tovenen yes to tighurghur mbeb soroksorok tinim maaron padi ve timbesmbees padi, you naghur koi padi.

⁷ You tinig iza ve lolog poia payom. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Sawa to lolog ipatañan kat, ve ateg imbumbu, yom ughita patañani tiou ve uul ghou.

⁸ Yom upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi maau.

Yom upas ghou navot pa patañani tiou, ve ughur ghou naneep pooi ila ndug ghazoosja.

⁹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!

Pasa aazne, patañani tiina igham ghou le lolog ipatañan.

You natanj tiina le matag isarsar, ve tapirig isob kat.

- 10 Lolog ipatanjan kat ve nayakyak irau sawa isob.
 Patanjani tonene pale injoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
 Igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob.
 You nakonkonj kat le tuag tisob timareer.
- 11 Koiagnja tisob tigham njalalanj payou.
 Ve yes to tineep tigharau ghou ne paam, tipamogheran di payou.
 Nditag lolodi pa tinim tigharau ghou maau.
 Ve yes to tighita ghou izi ataam, timatughez ve tilaagh pa ataam dige ite.
Mk 14:50
- 12 Tamtoghon matadi injal ghou muul maau. Tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa.
 You nanimale uur to ivavaal, ve tipiyaava ilale.
- 13 You naloonj ival tiina tikakamuun payou.
 Koiagnja tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
 Tovenen patanjani naol tiluvut ghou, le matughezaanj tiina igham ghou.
Mt 12:14
- 14 Eemoghon Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
 Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: “Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.”
- 15 Sawa to naneep izi taan, sa mbeb ma njgar to ighaze ivot payou, you naneep ila nimam.
 Upas ghou ila koiagnja nimadi,
 ve upoon ghou pa yes to tighamgham lilin ghou.
- 16 You mbesoonja tiom.
 Lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tonene.
- 17 Yoova, you natanj roran ghom pa ulaanj.
 Upul koiagnja titatan ghou malep. Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag.
 Utatan ndiran samsamia tonowen tapiridi, lesa mayadi.
 Ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja, lesa neneenadi.
- 18 Upoon avodi. Pasa, yes ndiran to kaarom.
 Tipapait taudi, ve tiveveleg tamtoghon denjadi, ve tipiyaav saveenj samsamia naol padi.
- 19 O Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina le tiina kat.
 Yes to timatughez payom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, yom ughur ledi mbeb popoia naol tisanjan di.
 Yes to tinumeer ghom, ve tiyonjyoonj ilat tiom, yom pale ugham poian di ila ival tiina matadi.
Mbo 23:5+
- 20 Yom unjgooz di tila digem.
 Tovenen koiadi to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab di timaat, irau tigham mbeb eta padi maau.
 Yom unjin di tineep pooi ila nimam samba.
 Tovenen saveenj samsamia to koiadi tipiyaava padi, irau iwaghamun di maau.

- ²¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Pasa, lolo ineeq tunjia inim tiou, ve igham n̄gar poia kat payou.
Sawa to koiagna tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, ye iuul ghou.
- ²² Papazogi, you namatughez naghaze Yoova indiidir ghou naghau pa mata wa.
Eemoghon maau. You nataŋ rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloonj tanjiiz tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou.
- ²³ Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineeq tunjia ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, aghur lolomim pani kat.
Yes to titaghon aliŋa, ye pale iŋgin di tineep pooi.
Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, ye pale ighur atia padi, ve iyat katin n̄gar todi tonowen.
- ²⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer Yoova ve aghurghur matamim pani, amatughez malep.
Apariaaŋ taumim, ve ayoon ariana!

32

Tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor Maaron aliŋa ve iyel pa ataam toni, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor toni ilale, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Mbo 103:3; Ro 4:6+*
- ² Onoon kat, tamtoghon to ighaze n̄gar to kaarom eta ineeq ila lolo maau, ve Yoova ighita ighaze ye le sosor eta maau, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Syg 14:5*
- ³ Sawa to nanjooz sosor tiou, tuag tisob tiyabyab le tapirig isob.
Ve nayakyak irau mboŋ ve ndag.
- ⁴ O Yoova, onoon kat, sawa tonenen, nayamaan katin nimam irau mboŋ ve ndag.
Tauto igham tapirig isob kat nanimale ya to ndag ighaaz le imaak.
- ⁵ Naneep le maau, ghoru navotia sosor tiou payom.
Ngar tiou samia, nanjooza muul maau.
Sawa tonenen, you naghaze: “N̄gar tiou to zoraan Yoova aliŋa, you pale navotia ila toni.”
Tovenen navotia sosor tiou payom, ve ureua ilale. *Mbo 51:1+, 103:9+; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ineeq tunjia ilat tiom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, ighaze pataŋani eta igham di, yes irau tisun payom.
Ighaze pataŋani tiina kat ivot padi inimale yawaan̄a to ivot toman tapiri, yom pale uul di, lesu pataŋani itatan di sob.
- ⁷ Maaron, yom unum inag to yonjaan̄.
Yom upoon ghou pa pataŋani, ve ugham mulin ghou.
Tauto ival tiina to tiluvut ghou ne, timbou ve tipait izam toman aliŋadi tiina.
- ⁸ Ve Yoova isaav payou ighaze: “You pale napaghazonan n̄gar tiom, ve napatoon ghom pa ataam to naghaze utaghoni.
You pale matag payom, ve nauul ghom pa n̄gar poia.

- ⁹ Tovenen ugham ngar pooi. Dabam ariana inimale hos ma esele malep.
Yes ledi ngar maau. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur ain suruvu toman
waar ila avodi, lesa tipasalungan di pa laghoon, ve titaghon ngar todi.”
- ¹⁰ Ndiran samsamia, patanjani naol pale igham di.
Ve yes to tinumeer Yoova, ye pale lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve tineep ila
poia toni lolo. *Ro 2:9+*
- ¹¹ Yam ndiran to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia, ve tinimim iza pa poia to
Yoova.
Yam to ngar poia ineeep ariana ila lolomim, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova
ve alool ve apaiti!

33

Tambou mbounj paghu pa Maaron

- ¹ Yam to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apaiti.
Yam to aghamgham ngar poia, apait Yoova iza, ghoru denja.
- ² Apambar ambam, ve arab gita, ve apakur Yoova.
Arab mbeb naol, ve apaiti ila mbounj to popoia kat.
- ³ Ambou mbounj paghu pani, *
ve arab poian gita. Lesa mbounj tiam paghuna.
Ambou tiina, ve apaiti toman lolomim poia!
- ⁴ Pasa saveenj to Yoova, nene onoon ve denja moghon.
Uraat naol to ighamgham di, nene ipatoona ighaze ye itataghon saveenj
mbuaanj toni. *Mbo 19:8, 119:142; Syg 19:11*
- ⁵ Ye lolo pa ngar denja ve ngar to gharatoonj patanjani to tamtoghon le denja.
Ve lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar tonene, ye
ipatoona irau taan isob. *Mbo 11:7*
- ⁶ Muunj, saveenj to Yoova moghon, tauto mbeb to sambam paronjania tisob
tivot.
Avu isaav, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tisob tivot ila sambam paronjania.
Mbnp 1:14+; Hib 11:3
- ⁷ Ye igham te ila ilupi ila dige ee moghon.
Mazovan to muunj kat itatab taan, ye ighur poiani ila ina. *Mbnp 1:2,9-10*
- ⁸ Yam to aneeep irau taan, amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.
Yam ndug ndug, aroron pani, ve apakuri.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot titaghon tau alija.
Ye isaav ariana, ve mbeb tisob tivot ve tineep tunja ila inadi.
- ¹⁰ Ndug ndug matadi ingal ngar naol tighaze tigham di.
Eemoghon Yoova iponpoon ataam padi.
Tauto ngar todi tonowen inim mbeb sorok, ve le anona maau.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon Yoova, ighaze mata ingal ngar eta, nene pale ngar tonenen ineeep
tovene irau sawa isob.
Sa ngar to ighaze lolo ighur pani, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni
taghoni gha ila. *Nam 23:19; 1Sam 15:29; Yems 1:17*

* **33:3:** Sawa naol, ighaze Maaron igham uraat tiina ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni, yes timbou mbounj paghu pa tipaiti. Ughita Mbo 40:3, 96:1, 98:1, 144:9; Is 42:10; Syg 5:9, 14:3.

- 12 Yes Israela Maaron todi, nene Yoova. Tauto tinidi iza pa poia toni to izaza todi.
Ye tau isia di, ve igham di tinim le kat. *Mbo 144:15*
- 13 Yoova ineeep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa ival tiina to taan. *Mbo 11:4, 14:2, 53:2*
- 14 Ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve ighita tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan.
- 15 Ye to ighurghur ngar ila tamtoghon enaenja lolodi.
Ve ngar naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di, ye iwatag di tisob. *Mbo 119:73; Hib 4:13*
- 16 Ighaze kinik eta le ndaaba katindi, irau ndaaba tonenen engendi tilib pa malmal maau.
Ndaaba arianaadi paam. Irau taudi tapiridi, ve tilib pa koiadi maau.
- 17 Ve hos to ndaaba tilaan padi pa malmal, tovene paam. Ighaze tighur matadi padi pa tiuul di ve tilib pa koiadi, nene pale tighur matadi padi sorok.
Onoon, hos tapiridi. Eemoghon irau tiuul di maau. *Mbo 20:7*
- 18 Onoon kat, yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye mata padi.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova tighaze ye lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye injin di tineep pooi. *Igham 3:16; 1Pe 3:12*
- 19 Ye iuluul di, ve igham mulin di pa patajani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
Ve ighaze pitool tiina ivot, ye pale iuul di, ve igham adi anijn ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; Mbanj 12:11*
- 20 Tovenen iit tanumeer Yoova, ve taghur mataad pani.
Pasa, ye Ulaanja toit, ve inim sigeu pait.
- 21 Ye moghon, tauto lolood poia kat, ve tiniid iza.
Ye patabuanj ve iza tiina. Tauto taghur ila toni ariana.
- 22 Yoova, yei nighur matamai payom pa uul ghei.
Ughur poia tiom iza tiei itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

34

Mbounj to tapait Maaron toman tutuuj pida

Mbounj to David

Muuj, David ineeep toman Abimelek ve igham kaarom inimale ngar toni iwaghamgham. Tovenen Abimelek izuruni ighau ila. Mbounj tonene ijarua sawa tonenen

- 1 You pale napait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob.
Irau neneenag maau. Moghon moghon avog pale ipapaiti.
- 2 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar popoia to ye igham payou.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova, ve timbadbaad patajani, irau tiloonj alinag tonene. Leso lolodi poia paam.
- 3 Yam anim itinja talup ghiit, ve tapakur Yoova.
Itinja tapait iza. Pasa, ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

- 4 Sunjuuŋ tiou injarua Yoova, ve ye ilooŋ ghou.
Tauto igham mulin ghou pa mbeb tisob to namatughez padi ne.
- 5 Yes to tighur matadi pani pa iuul di, nene pale lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.
Ye pale iuul di. Irau tighur matadi pani sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
- 6 Muuŋ, pataŋani tiina igham ghou. Tovenen nataŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ.
Ve ye ilooŋ sunjuuŋ tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou tisob.
- 7 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, aŋela toni inepneep toman di, ve inginŋin di.
Ye ighamgham mulin di pa pataŋani todi. *Mt 18:10; Mbanj 12:11*
- 8 Yoova, ye poia kat. Taumim atoova ve aghita.
Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonjooŋ ila toni, poia toni izaza todi le lolodi poia kat. *Hib 6:5; 1Pe 2:3*
- 9 Yam tamtoghon patabuaŋa to Yoova, amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.
Pasa, yes to tighamgham tovene, irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8; Pil 4:19*
- 10 Laion papaghu, tapiridi tintina. Eemoghon sawa pida, adi aniin maau ve piŋool di.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova, nene irau timbool pa mbeb poia eta maau.
- 11 Ndinatug, *
anim alooŋ saveeŋ tiou tonene.
You naghaze napatoon gham pa ataam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.
- 12 Vena, yom ughaze uneep pooi,
ve uneep mala izi taan foman lolom poia?
- 13 Ighaze tovene, ghoru uŋgin poian avom.
Saveeŋ samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avom malep. *Mbo 141:3; 1Pe 3:10; Yems 1:26, 3:2+*
- 14 Ve upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Uzuarua ghom pa taghoniin ngar luuma, ve ukaal ataam pa yamŋa tamtoghon alup gham ve aneep pooi. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18, 14:19; Hib 12:14; Yems 3:17+*
- 15 Tamtoghon denjadi, Yoova mata padi,
ve ighurghur taliŋa pa taniiz todi.
- 16 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye ighurghur koi padi.
Pale ipasob di pa taan le tisob kat. Muri pale tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- 17 Sawa to tamtoghon denjadi titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ,
ye ilonjooŋ di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa pataŋani todi tisob.
- 18 Yes to pataŋani igham di le lolodi isami kat, Yoova ineeŋ igharau di.
Tamtoghon to ighaze pataŋani itatani le tapiri isob, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Lu 18:13+; 2Kor 1:3+*

* **34:11:** Yes ngara to Israel tiwatwaat yes to tipatoot di tighaze 'ndinatudi.'

- ¹⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon denjadi, patañani naol ivotvot padi.
Eemoghon Yoova pale igham mulin di pa patañani todi to naol. *Ro 8:28, 35-39; 2Tim 3:11*
- ²⁰ Pale injin poian di kat. Irau tuadi eta ipol maau. *Yo 19:36*
- ²¹ Eemoghon yes to tizorzoor Yoova aliña, ñgar todi samsamia pale imuul pa taudi, ve irab di timaat.
Yes to tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon denjadi, nene pale Yoova ighur atia padi, leso iyat ñgar todi tonowen.
- ²² Yoova ighamgham mulin mbesooña toni pa patañani todi, leso tineep pooi.
Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonjoonj ila toni, ye irau ighur atia padi maau. *Ro 8:1*

35

Ngeu eez isunj pa Maaron ighaze igham mulini ila koia nimadi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, uul ghou ve utatan koiañja to aazne yeiña niwazoran ghei ve tijnjoonj payou ne.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou, uvoool tiou ve uparab toman di.
- ² Undud ghom pa mburuguunj tiom to malmal, ve ukis sigeu tiom, ve umundig unum uul ghou.
- ³ Upas iiz ve ndaab tiom, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tigham lilin ghou.
You naghaze naloonj ghom usaav payou ughaze: “You Volaanja tiom. You pale nauul ghom.”
- ⁴ Yoova, yes to tighaze tirab ghou namaat, utatan tapiridi,
ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.
Yes to tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou, ugham ñgar todi iwaghamgham, ve timuul tila toman mayadi.
- ⁵ Yoova, naghaze añela tiom inaan di ve tighau tila,
inimale yaghur iviviir ghavuur.
- ⁶ Añela tiom igham taghon di, ve tilaan ila ndoroom lolo taghon ataam to kirikirikia, ghoroo poia.
- ⁷ Pasa, you naghham sosor eta padi maau.
Eemoghon yes tiraar malum tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu to izila kat, leso natap nazila.
- ⁸ Yoova, ukarmotin di pa patañani tiina eta.
Ugham di tingud malum to tiraara payou ne.
Ve ugham di titaptap tizila saambu to titaii payou. Leso tigham samia!
- ⁹ Yoova, ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale lolog poia kat payom, ve tinig iza pa ulaañ to ugham payou.
- ¹⁰ You pale napakur izam toman lolog, ve naghaze: “Yoova, sei to inimale yom? Eta maau!
Pasa, yes to tapiridi maau, yom ugham mulin di ila yes to tapiridi tintina ne nimadi.
Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patañani lolo, yom pale uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di ila yes yubyubnja nimadi.” *Igham 9:14*

- 11 Tamtoghon naol timundig ve tɪŋgal saveeŋ kaarom payou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
Eemoghon saveeŋ ŋgaliin to tinoknok ghasoniin ghoul pani, you nakankaan pani. *Mt 26:60*
- 12 You naghamsa ŋgar poia padi. Eemoghon yes tipamuul ŋgar samia payou.
Tauto lolog ipatanjan kat.
- 13-14 Eemoghon sawa to yes timoroon le tisami, lolog ipatanjan padi, ve nagharaat taug maau.
Ve nangun taug pa ghaniin aniin, ve naghur di tila sunuun tiou.
Eemoghon sunuun tiou tonene, yom ugham anona ivot maau.
Tauto lolog ipatanjan kat, ve natanj padi inimale nditag, ma tonvetaz tiou kat.
Ve nalaagh matag iza maau. Natudtud ve natanjan nanimale ŋgeu to lolo ipatanjan pa tiina imaat.
- 15 Eemoghon sawa to patajani igham ghoul ve naneep sami, yes lolodi poia, ve tilup di pa tiwaghamun ghoul.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou ne, you nawatag di maau.
Nakankaan pa ŋgar todi.
Yes tinoknok ŋgaliin saveeŋ payou.
- 16 Ve tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiin naol payou.
Atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tinjaan mareer tighaze le tiwaghamun ghoul.
Mbarj 7:54
- 17 Yoova, pughu vena to umbabatut di, ve tighamgham ŋgar tovene payou?
Pale ŋeez o uul ghoul?
Yes tinimale laion to tisaanjan pa tisaas ghoul.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghoul ila nimadi, lesa naneep pooi.
- 18 Ighaze uul ghoul, sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom toman lolog poia.
Pale napait varum ila ival tiina tonowen naghodi.
- 19 Koiagna, muun yeina lupuun tiei ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, tighur koi payou sorok.
Tovenen uul ghoul lak! Pa vene, tilib payou ve tipakur di.
Yes tighan matadi payou, ve tighaze: "Aa, ŋgeu to iwaghamgham wa!"
O Yoova, ŋgar tovene ivot malep! *Yo 15:25*
- 20 Yes tisavia saveeŋ luuma eta pa tilup tamtoghon ve tineep pooi ne maau.
Tɪŋgalŋgal saveeŋ naol pa tamtoghon to orodi maate to tineep izi taan tonene.
- 21 Ve alinjadi izaza sorok, ve tisavsaav ila matag tighaze:
"Aa, ghara nighita ghom!"
- 22 Yoova, ŋgar todi samsamia to naol ne, yom ughita di wa.
Neneenjam padi malep! Tiina tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.
- 23 Maaron, yom Tiina tiou. Umundig ve uvol tiou.
Uyoon payou, ve utatan di.
- 24 Yoova, Maaron tiou, ŋgar tiom denja moghon.

Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau.
Uul ghou. Pa vene, koiajna tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne.

- 25 Ghoro lolodi poia, ve tisaav tighaze: “Aa, isob! Ngar to taghaze tagham pani, tauto ivot pani ve isami wa!”
- 26 Yoova, yes to tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne, ugham di tiwaghham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghou, upamayanjin di le mayadi kat.
- 27 Eemoghon yes to tighaze yom uul ghou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tilool ve tipait izam.
Ve tisavsav tighaze: “Yoova iza tiina kat! Ighaze mbesoonja toni ineeep pooli, pale ye paam lolo poia.”
- 28 Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, avog pale ivotia ngar denja to yom ughamghami, ve napait ghom.

36

Ngar samia to tamtoghon, ve ngar poia to Maaron

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova

- 1 Ngar to zoraan Maaron aliya to ineeep ila ndiran samsamia lolodi, nene isavsav padi, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
Tauto matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. *Ro 3:18*
- 2 Sosor todi tonowen, ighamun ngar todi.
Tauto tipapakur taudi, ve matadi ingal sorok tighaze Maaron ighita sosor todi maau, ve irau ighur atia padi maau.
- 3 Saveen kaarom ve saveen samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
Ngar to iuul ghiit pa taneep pooli, nene tipuli wa. Tauto tigham ngar poia eta maau.
- 4 Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Tighaze le tigham ngar samia moghon.
Mbonj to naol ne, tighengheen ila moogh todi, ve matadi ingalngal pa sa ngar samia to pale tighami.
Ataam samia tonowen, lolodi pa tipuli maau.
- 5 Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom paam. Izala le ikis tata. *Mbo 57:10, 89:1+, 108:4*
- 6 Ngar tiom denja, nene inimale lolooz tintina.
Ve ngar tiom to unghabiiz tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja ve ughur atia padi, nene paam, tiina kat inimale mazovan bibiliina to izila le izila kat.
Yoova, yom ungin tamtoghon ve mbeb naol naol to su ve paanu, ve uluul di, tauto tineep pooli. *Mbo 145:16*
- 7 Maaron, gabuanj to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb tau.
Tamtoghon tisob tiyoonj ila nimam samba, inimale tataareek ndinatu tiyoonj ila tinandi bage samba. *Rut 2:12; Mbo 17:8, 57:1*

- 8 Rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoia naol. Tovenen tamtoghon tighan le isoonj di.
Poia tiom izaza todi inimale ya tiina to irereer. Yom upaghun di pani, ve tiyamaana poia kat. *Mbo 65:4; Yo 4:10+*
- 9 Yom to unum pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar.
Ve ghazooŋa tiom isul ghei, tauto matamai ighazooŋ. *Yo 1:4, 4:10+, 7:37+; 1Pe 2:9*
- 10 Yoova, lolom ineeep tunjia ila to yes to tiwatag ghom.
Yes to nŋgar denjia ineeep tunjia ila lolodi, upatooŋ poia tiom padi, ve uul di itaghon nŋgar tiom denjia.
- 11 Tovenen yes to tipapait taudi izadi ve tiveleg tamtoghon tiom, upul di titatan ghou malep.
Ve upul ndiran samsamia tinaan ghou malep.
- 12 Aghita. Yes to tinoknok ghamuun nŋgar samia, tauto Maaron irab di titaptap tizizi, le patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan pogho.
Irau timundig muul maau.

37

Poia to Maaron izaza to tamtoghon denjadi

Mbounj to David

- 1 Ndiran samsamia to aazne tipapakur taudi, ugham nŋgar naol padi malep.
Ve yes to tighamgham sosor, lolom igham pa mbeb todi malep. *Mbo 73:2+*
- 2 Pale tineep ris, ve tisami tinimale kikiliinj to ndag ighaaza ve imalai.
Pale tinimale mbeb raua to timalai ve titaptap tizi. *Yems 1:10+*
- 3 Unumeer Yoova, ve ugham nŋgar poia moghon.
Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghom sob, ve uneeep pooi izi taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
- 4 Tinim iza pa Yoova tau.
Leso igham mbeb ivot payom itaghon yom lolom. *Mbo 145:19; Mt 6:33*
- 5 Sa nŋgar to yom ughaze ughami, unumeer Yoova, ve ughur taum ila nima.
Ye pale iuul ghom, ve ipatooŋ ghom pa ataam to utaghoni. *1Pe 5:7*
- 6 Pale igham nŋgar tiom denjia ineeep ghazooŋa kat ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale ndag nŋguruba.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau, ve nŋgar tiom poia moghon.
- 7 Ighaze uraat to ndiran samsamia ilaan poia, ve tiyou ledi mbeb naol ila ataam samia, ugham nŋgar naol padi malep.
Atem izi, ve usaŋan Yoova. Ye tau pale ighur atia padi.
- 8 Tovenen atem yabyab ve ugham nŋgar naol malep.
Uyai ghom ve utatan atem.
Pa vene, atem yabyab, ve ugham sosor. *Ep 4:31; Kol 3:8*
- 9 Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to tinumeer Yoova ve tighur matadi pani, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.

- ¹⁰ Mala maau pale ndiran samsamia tisob tilaledi.
Ighaze ukaal naghodi, nene pale irau ughita di muul maau.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Yoova, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Pale igham di tineep poia kat toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 73:18+; Mt 5:5*
- ¹² Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon denjadi.
Atedi yabyab kat, ve tinjaan mareer ila padi.
- ¹³ Eemoghon Yoova injin padi.
Pasa, ye iwatag: Mala maau pale sawa todi ivot ve tilaledi.
- ¹⁴ Ndiran samsamia tipas buza todi tighaze timbut yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau.
Ve tindaad pane todi pa tivaneg di.
Tighaze tirab yes to titaghon ataam denja.
- ¹⁵ Eemoghon Yoova pale ipamuul buza todi imuul pa taudi.
Ve pane todi pale ipolpol.
- ¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon denja eta le mbeb rismoghon, nene iraua.
Nepoonj toni pale poia le ilib pa ndiran samsamia naol to ledi mbeb katindi.
- ¹⁷ Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia tapiridi.
Eemoghon ye ipapalot tamtoghon denjadi, ve ingin di tineep pooi.
- ¹⁸ Yes to ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, Yoova iwatag nepoonjadi, ve mata padi.
Ve mbeb popoia to ye igham di tinim ledi, nene pale tineep todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:4*
- ¹⁹ Sawa to ighaze patanjani ivot, yes pale tineep pooi.
Ighaze pitoool ivot, nene pale tiraua kat pa aninj.
- ²⁰ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia pale tisob tilaledi.
Yoova koia pale timatmaat tinimale kanananj rungu to timalai ve kurukia tizi.
Pale tisob tinimale yab mbuasa to iza ve imbiriiis.
- ²¹ Ndiran samsamia tighamgham bun, ve tiyatyat di maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon denjadi, yes tireirei mbeb todi pa yes mbolaanja. *Mbo 112:5; Mt 5:42; 2Kor 8:7*
- ²² Yes to poia to Yoova izaza todi, pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Eemoghon yes to mbalmbali toni inepneep todi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- ²³ Yes to titaghon ataam to Yoova, tighami lolo poia kat.
Ve ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam, ve ipalot di pa laghoonj todi.
- ²⁴ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze aghe ilot pa mbeb eta, nene irau itap maau.
Pasa, Yoova ikiskis nima ve ipapaloti.

- 25 Sawa to pain ghou, ve inim aazne nanim olman waat, you naghita Yoova ipul muri pa tamtoghon denjadi pa eta sone.
Ve naghita todi eta natu pitoola ve isunjsunj tamtoghon pa a aniiñ sone.
Hib 13:5
- 26 Tamtoghon denjadi matadi reinj mbeb, ve tiyokyok pa tamtoghon tigham bun ila todi.
Ve ndinatudi paam, tinim ataam pa poia to Yoova iza to tamtoghon.
- 27 Upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Leso uneeq pooi ila taan to Yoova igham payom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Mbo 34:14; 3Yo 11
- 28 Pasa, Yoova lolo pa ngar denja.
Tovenen tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeq tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye irau ipul muri padi maau.
Pale inñgin poian di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 18:25*
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia ndinatudi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 29 Ndiran denjadi pale tigham taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve tineep pooi tonowe irau sawa isob.
- 30 Saveeñ to ivotvot ila tamtoghon denjadi avodi, nene ngar poia ineeq ila.
Yes tisasavia ngar denja moghon.
- 31 Tutuunj to Maaron todi, ineeq ariana ila lolodi ve ngar todi.
Tauto irau titap maau.
- 32 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham lilin tamtoghon denjadi.
Tizuarua di tighaze le tirab di timaat.
- 33 Eemoghon Yoova involvool to tamtoghon toni. Irau ipul di tineep ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tipayoon di pa savsaveeñ, nene pale Yoova tau iyyoon ila muridi, ve ipaghazonan di ighaze ledi sosor maau.
- 34 Tovenen atem izi, ughur matam pa Yoova, ve utaghon katin ataam toni.
Leso ipait ghom, ve izam pa taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve yom pale ughita Yoova iwaghamun ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.
- 35-36 Muunj, you nawatag ngeu samia eez.
Sawa naol, ye ipamatughezan tamtoghon, ve itatan di le tineep sami.
Ngeu tonowen fapiri tiina kat. Ye animale ai mendepur tiina to Lebanon.
Eemoghon muri, nalaagh izi ndug toni, ve naghita ngeu tonowen ineeq muul maau.
Nakaal nagho le maau. Ila vena?
- 37 Matam ila pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ve ugham ngar pa yes to ngar todi popoia moghon, ve ughita sa ngar to ivotvot padi.
Ngeu oro maate to ilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon ve iuluul di pa tineep pooi, yesna papaghu toni pale tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 38 Eemoghon yes to zoraan Maaron aliña, Yoova pale irab di tisob timatmaat.
Ve papaghu todi paam, ye pale ipasob di le tisob.
- 39 Yoova, ye Volaana to tamtoghon denjadi.
Ighaze patañani ivot padi, ye pale inim inadi to yongaanj.
- 40 Ye iuluul di, ve ipaspas di tivot pa patañani todi.

Ye ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, ve tineep pooi.
Pasa, yes tinjarua tila, lesa tiyoonj ila toni.

38

Sujuurj to tamtoghon to moroghoonj tiina ighami

Mbounj to David

Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonjrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata injal di, timbou mbounj tonene

- 1 O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze upasalungan ghou, unjal matag malep.
- 2 Yom uvaneg ghou pa pane tiom natu,
ve nimam itatan katin ghou.
- 3 Atem yabyab payou kat. Tauto tinig isob isami wa. Anonag, babaņa eta ineeep pooi maau.
Sosor tiou, tauto tuag tisob tiyabyab ve nasami.
- 4 Patanani to sosor tiou itatan ghou kat inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog.
Tauto igham patanani tiina payou le irau nambaada maau.
- 5 You naghama njar to yes borouņa ve nazoor alinam.
Tauto aazne, mbotmboot toman nanag to vuzi samia ne igham ghou.
- 6 Yabyabuņj tiina igham ghou, ve natudtud ve nayakyak.
Tovenen mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog ipatanan ve natanjan.
- 7 Tinig ituntun kat, ve anonag isob isami wa.
Anonag, babaņa eta ineeep pooi maau.
- 8 Moroghoonj tonene igham katin ghou le tapirig isob kat.
Tovenen lolog ipatanan ve nayakyak.
- 9 Yoova, yom uwatag: You naghaze uul ghou lesa tinig poia.
You lolog ipatanan ve natanjan. Mbeb tonene iyoonj payom maau.
- 10 Aazne, ateg imbumbu ve tapirig isob.
Tovenen naghog poia muul maau.
- 11 Nditag ve yes to ruum todi tigharau ghou ne, tighita moroghoonj tiou tonene, le tineep sagan payou. Tigharau ghou muul maau.
Ve sinj tiou tovene paam. Tinim tinig ghou rita maau.
- 12 Koiagna to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tighur liis katindi payou.
Mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes tisavsaav pa ataam to tiwaghamun ghou.
Lolodi ighurghur pa ataam yongaan pa tiwaghamun ghou.
- 13 Eemoghon matag ila pa saveej todi tonowen maau.
Neneenag moghon nanimale tamtoghon to avo maau ve taliņa ipam, ve irau isavsaav maau, ve iloonj saveej maau.
- 14 Onoon kat, you nanimale tamtoghon to taliņa ipam ve iloonj saveej maau,
ve irau ipamuul saveej eta maau.
- 15 O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you naghur matag payom ve nasanan ghom.

You nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene ve uul ghou.

- 16 Maaron, upul pataņani tonene ilib payou malep. Pa vene, natap, ve koiagna tinidi iza, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- 17 Ughita. Yabyabuuj tonene ipul ghou rita maau. Moroghoon tonene irab matin tapirig le naghaze natap.
- 18 Onoon, you nazoor alinam. Tauto aazne, lolog ipataņan, ve navotia sosor tiou payom.
- 19 Koiagna, ival kat, ve tapiridi tintina. Ngar to tigham payou ne, denja maau. Pasa, you naghham sosor eta padi maau. Yes tighur koi payou sorok.
- 20 Ngar popoia to muuj naghhamgham padi, aazne tipamuula pa ngar samia. Yes tighurghur koi payou pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa ngar poia moghon.
1Yo 3:12
- 21 O Yoova, upul murim payou malep. Maaron tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.
- 22 Yoova, yom to Volaana tiou. Unum rikia, ve uul ghou!

39

Nepoonj toit to taan, tuku kat

Mbounj to David

David itoor mbounj tonene pa Yedutun, ye ngeu to imuņmuuj pa mbounj

- 1 You nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You pale nanġin poian taug. Leso avog isosor sob. Ighaze naneep toman ndiran samsamia, you pale nanġin poian avog.
Mbo 34:13; Yems 1:26, 3:2
- 2 Tovenen napoon avog, ve nasavia saveeņ eta maau. Natatan taug, ve neneeņag moghon. Eemoghon naghham ngar naol ila ila le lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze nasaav.
- 3 Pasa, naghham ngar naol kat, le tiou imoz ghou. Tauto irau neneeņag muul maau, ve naghason Maaron naghaze:
- 4 “Yoova, upaghazoņan ghou. Ndaman tiou piiz to inepneep sone? Pale nēez o namaat ve nasob pa taan? Uul ghou lesu naghilaal naghaze: Mala maau pale nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
Mbo 90:12; Yems 4:14
- 5 Yom ughur leg sawa tuku moghon pa naneep izi taan. Sawa to nepoonj tiou izi taan, nene inimale mbeb sorok ila matam. Onoon kat, tamtoghon tisob to taan nepoonjadi, nene inimale yaghuraad to ivot ila avood. Tineep ris ve tisob. Irau taghita di muul maau. *Mbo 90:4, 144:4*
- 6 Tamtoghon tilaghlaagh pa uraat naol. Eemoghon nepoonjadi, nene tuku inimale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene taghita muul maau.

- Matadi inim naol, ve tilala tinimnim pa uraat tighaze tindou ledi mbeb katindi.
Eemoghon tirab taudi sorok. Pasa, tikankaan pa sei to pale iyoun mbeb todi tonowen. *Lu 12:20; Yems 4:14*
- ⁷ Yoova, sa mbeb to pale naghur matag pani pa iuul ghou?
Mbeb eta maau. You naghur matag payom moghon.
- ⁸ You nazoor alinam ve naghram sosor.
Upul sosor tiou isob, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patajani to sosor tiou.
Pa vene, yes kankanoona to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tipiyaav saveen velegiin payou.
- ⁹ Aazne, you neneenag moghon. Irau saveen eta ivot ila avog maau.
Pasa, yom taum to ugham patajani tonene ivot payou.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, unjal matag iraua!
Nimam ighanghan ghou le tapirig isob wa.
- ¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar samia, yom uyaan di, ve ulos di pa upasalungan di.
Ve mbeb todi popoia to lolodi pani kat, yom uwaghamun di inimale up iwaghamun uli.
Nene inimale you nasavia ila wa. Yei tamtoghon to taan ninim mbeb sorok. Nineep rismoghon ve nisob, ninimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avomai. *Hib 12:5+*
- ¹² Yoova, upoon talinam pa tanjiiz tiou malep.
Ughur talinam payou, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, sawa tiou to naneep izi taan, nene mala maau.
Sawa tuku to naneep izi taan tonene, you naneep nanim loom payom, nanimale nditimbug tisob. *Mbnp 23:4, 47:9; Hib 11:13; 1Pe 2:11*
- ¹³ Lolom isamin ghou ve upul ghou. Unjal matag iraua.
Leso sawa tuku to naneep izi taan, naneep toman lolog poia, ghoron namaat ve nasob pa taan.”

40

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ipait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to patajani igham ghou, ateg izi ve nasaajan Yoova.
Ve ye ighur talinam pa tanjiiz tiou, ve iuul ghou.
- ² Muunj, nepoonj tiou inimale you naneep izila saambu to yes mateenja.
Eemoghon Yoova indae ghou naza.
Agheg putukia ila karoos tiina, ve naghaze pale nandal nazila.
Eemoghon ye ipas ghou naza, ve ighur ghou nayoon ila taan ariana. *Mbo 27:5, 31:8, 69:14*
- ³ Ve ipamundigin ghou ve nambou mbounj paghu.
Nene mbounj to tapait Maaron toit iza.
Ngar to Yoova igham payou, pale igham ival tiina tighilaal. Tovenen yes pale timatughez, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbo 96:1; Syg 5:9*
- ⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Yoova, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Yoova iza toni.
Tamtoghon tovene, ye ilup toman yes to tipait taudi izadi ne maau.

Ve yes to tipul ataam to Maaron, ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ye ineeq saganu padi. *Mbo 1:1, 84:12; 2Kor 6:14+*

- 5 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Eta irau ghom maau.
Pasa, yom ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi naol pa uul ghei. Uraat tonanan, ite kat.
Ve lolom ighur pa njar popoia naol to ughaze ugham payei.
Ighaze natoova pa nanin di tisob ve nasavia di, nene pale naraua maau.
- 6 Njar to rabuunj mbeb inim watoonjrau payom, toman njar to nigham aniiñ payom pa nipait ghom, nene yom lolom pani maau.
Ve njar to ghuruunj mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman njar to rabuunj mbeb pa rewaanj sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, yom ughur matam pani maau. Yom ukaak talinaj, leso nataghon alinjam. *Mbo 51:16-19; Hib 10:5+*
- 7 Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: “Maaron, taug nene.
Nataghon saveenj to timbooda injarua ghou ila rau tiom, tauto nanim.” *Yo 5:39,46; Hib 10:7*
- 8 Maaron tiou, ighaze nataghon katin lolom, nene igham lolog poia kat.
Pasa, tutuunj to yom ugham payei, nene ineeq ariana ila lolog. *Yer 31:33; Mt 26:39; Ro 7:22*
- 9 Yoova, yom uwatag: Ulaanj to ugham payei, you neneenaj pani maau.
Sawa to ival tiina tilup di pa surjuunj, you nasasavia varum padi. *Mbo 22:22,25*
- 10 Onoon kat, ulaanj ve njar denja to upatoonja payou, you nanjooza ineeq to taug moghon maau.
Ve gabuam to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene paam, nanjooza pa tamtoghon tiom maau. Sawa to tilup di pa surjuunj, you nasasavia gabuam tonenen padi.
Njar tiom to uluul tamtoghon itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene navovotia padi.
- 11 Yoova, matam kisin sosor tiou malep. Lolom isamin ghou ve upul sosor tiou.
Njar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene pale inim sigeu payou.
- 12 Ughita. Aazne, patañani naol tiluvut ghou. Irau nanin di maau.
Njar tiou samsamia atia, tauto injarua ghou.
Tovenen naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau.
Sosor tiou, katindi kat. Tilib pa dabag raua.
Tovenen namatughez, ve tapirig isob kat.
- 13 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patañani tonene!
Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!
- 14 Yes to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat, utatan di, ve ugham njar todi iwaghmagham, leso mayadi.
Ve yes to tighita patañani tiou tonene ve tinidi iza pani ne paam.
Upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- 15 Ve yes to tisavsav payou tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa? Njar to nighaze ivot payom, tauto ivot wa!”

Ndiran tovene, utatan di, ve ugham di tiwaghamgham. Leso mayadi pa n̄gar to tighami.

¹⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza payom.

Ve yes to lolodi pa ulaan tiom, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve moghon moghon tisavsaa v tighaze: “Tapait Yoova. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.”

¹⁷ Yoova, matam inim payou lak!

Pasa, patañani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.

Yom moghon to irau uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

Maaron tiou, uzuar malep. Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!

41

Suṇuṇj to tamtoghon to imorooṇj

Mbounj to David

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingalngal yes mbolaan̄ja ve iuluul di, nene pale poia to Yoova izaza toni ve tini iza.

Ve ighaze patañani eta ivot pani, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Mbo 112:5,9; Mt 5:7; Yems 2:13+*

² Yoova tau pale inim sigeu pani ve ingini. Leso imaat sob, ve ineev pooi.

Pale ineev izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve poia to Yoova izaza toni.

Yoova irau ipuli ila koia nimadi ne maau.

³ Ve ighaze ye imorooṇj ve ighengheen, nene pale Yoova tau ingini, ve ipasob moroghoon̄j toni.

⁴ You nasaav naghaze: “Yoova, you naghamsosor payom wa.

Lolom isamin ghou ve upasob moroghoon̄j tiou. Pasa, you mbesooṇja tiom.”

⁵ Koiagnā tisasavia saveeṇj samsamia in̄jarua ghou tighaze: “N̄geu tonowen, n̄jez o imaat? Leso iza isob, ve lolood imaagh pani?”

⁶ Ve sawa to tamtoghon tinim tin̄gig ghou, tiasavia saveeṇj toman lolodi maau.

Yes tinim pa tin̄gig ghou pa moroghoon̄j tiou moghon.

Ve sawa to timuul tila, tisasavia varug sorok irau ndug tighaze: “Paam imaat.”

⁷ Yes to tighur koi payou ne, tisob tighaze le nasami kat.

Tovenen tikakamuun payou tighaze:

⁸ “Aa, n̄geu tonowen, moroghoon̄j samia kat ighami.

Irau mata pakia ve imundig muul ne maau. Paam imaat.”

⁹ Ve itag ite to nanumeera kat naghaze yeru lupuuṇj tiei ee moghon, ve nilupul ghei pa ghanghaniin̄j,

ye paam ipul muri payou, ve inim koiag. *Mbo 55:12+; Lu 22:21; Yo 13:18*

¹⁰ Yoova, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesooṇja tiom.

Upasob moroghoon̄j tiou, ve ugham tinig poia muul.

Leso nayat n̄gar samia to koiagnā tigham payou.

- 11 Yoova, aazne you nawatag naghaze yom lolom poia payou. Pasa, koiaḡna titatan ghou maau. Tovenen irau aliḡadi iza sorok tighaze yes tilib payou ne maau.
- 12 You nataghon ḡgar denja moghon. Tauto upalot ghou ve nayoona ariana. Ve yom pale ugham ghou naneep toman ghom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 13 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni! Ye Maaron to iit Israela. Tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon le onoon kat.

42

Sunjuunj to ḡgeu to inazuuv Maaron ve rumai toni

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron, you naghaze le naneep nagharau ghom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon aazne, naneep saguan payom. Tovenen nanazuuv ghom nanimale ḡgai sagsag to muruni, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj. *Mbo 63:1, 119:131, 143:6*
- 2 Yoova, yom Maaron to uneep matam iyaryaar. You lolog payom kat nanimale tamtoghon to murun matini, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj. Pale ḡnez o nalat peria tiom muul, ve nayoona ila naghom ve nasunj payom? *
- 3 Mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tamtoghon tinoknok velegiinj ghou tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineep sine?” Saveenj todi tonowen igham ghou natantaḡ ve naghunghun matag suru irau mbonj ve ndag.
- 4 You matag injal imuul ila pa ḡgar to muunj naghamaḡhami, tauto navotia lolog ila to Yoova. Sawa tonenen, you namunmuunj pa ival tiina, ve yeina nizazala pa Maaron rumai toni, leso nilup ghei pa sunjuunj. Yei nimboubou toman lolomai poia kat, ve nilolool ve nipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni. *Mbo 100:2+*
- 5 Tauto naghason taug naghaze vena to aazne lolog isami? Lolog ipatanaḡ, ve naghamaḡ ḡgar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron, ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaḡa tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.
- 6 Onoon, aazne lolog ipatanaḡ kat, ve nanazuuv ghom. Pasa, naneep nagharau ghom maau. You naneep izi ya Yordan daba to ineep izi lolooz Ermon dige to ila pa lolooz Mizar we. Eemoghon you pale matag injal imuul ila pa ḡgar tiom.
- 7 Patanaḡni to yom upuli ivot payou, nene itatan ghou kat. Nene inimale ya to ireer toman avolutu tiina, iyatovtova izala poghog ve imbeluut ghou. Ve inimale dibom tintina to mazovan tipolpol izala poghog.
- 8 Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Yoova lolo ineep tunja inim tiou ve iuluul ghou. Tovenen mbonj to naol, you namboubou ve napaiti.

* **42:2:** ḡgeu to itoor mbounj tonene ighaze le imuul ila Yerusalem ve isunj pa Maaron ila Rumai Tiina lolo.

Suruunji tiou injanarua Maaron. Pasa, ye to ingin nepoon tiou.

- ⁹ Maaron, ye Volaanja tiou arianja. Ye iponpoon ghou animale ranj to izala kat. Tovenen naghasoni naghaze: “Pughu vena to lolom imaaagh payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog isami?”
- ¹⁰ Moghon moghon koiagna tisasavia saveen velegiin payou. Ve tinoknok ghasoniin ghou tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineeep sine?” Saveen todi tonowen ingalngal ghou animale iiz.
- ¹¹ Tauto naghason taug naghaze pughu vena to lolog isami? Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

43

Ngeu to injazuuv Maaron iseej suruunji toni

- ¹ Maaron, yes to matadi ingal ghom maau, tighamgham patanani payou. Uyoon payou, ve upaghazonjan ghou ila matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau. Upas ghou ila ndiran kaaromnja ve ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
- ² Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve you nayoon ilat tiom. Pughu vena to upul murim payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou ve tigham ghou lolog isami?
- ³ Naghaze ughama ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou pa saveen tiom onoon. Pasa, mbeb ru tonowen pale tipatoonj ataam payou, ve tigham pooz payou, lesa nazala pa inam to nepoon to ineeep izi lolooz tiom patabanj daba. *Mbo 25:5, 27:1; Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6*
- ⁴ Ghoron nanarua artaal tiom, ve nayoon ila naghoma ve napait ghom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve yom to ughama ghou lolog poia kat. Tovenen you pale narab gifa, ve nambou pa napait izam. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou.
- ⁵ Tauto naghason taug muul naghaze pughu vena to aazne lolog isami? Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

44

Suruunji to sawa to yes Israela koiadi tilib padi

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ Maaron, muun sawa to nditimbunai, yom ughama ghama uraat tintina padi. Tauto tighamghama kama pani inim inim, le aazne yei niloonja pa taumai talinjamai paam.
- ² Yes ndug ndug to muun tineep izi taan tonene, ila taum tapirim, yom undiir di tighau tila, ve ughama nditimbunai tinim tineep izi taan tonene, ve inim ledi kat. Yom utatan yes Kanaana le tapiridi isob kat, ve ughama nditimbunai tineep pooi izi taan tonene.
- ³ Onoon, nditimbunai tigham malmal pa taan tonene.

Eemoghon taudi tapiridi ve buza todi igham di tilib pa koiadi ne maau.
Yom uneep toman di ve matam padi, ve upatooj tapirim pa koiadi ve
uparab toman di.

Tauto nditimbunai tilib padi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.

Pasa, yom lolom padi kat.

Igham 15:16

⁴Yoova, yom kinik tiou, ve Maaron tiou.

Yom usaav ariana ughaze yei Israela to sinj to Yakop pale nilib pa
koiamai.

⁵Ila taum tapirim, yei nitatan koiamai.

Yei nighur ilat tiom, ve sunjuuj tiei injarua ghom. Tauto uul ghei ve nirab
di, ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.

⁶You nanumeer pane tiou maau.

Ve buza tiou paam, nene irau igham mulin ghou maau.

⁷Yom moghon to uluul ghei, ve ughamgham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi.

Yom ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve mayadi a tighau tila.

⁸Maaron, yom uluul ghei, tauto moghon moghon nipapait ghom, ve lolomai
poia payom.

Yei pale nipait izam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Mbo 34:2; 1Kor 1:31

⁹Eemoghon aazne, yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei
muul maau.

Ve upul koiamai tilib payei le mayamai kat.

¹⁰Yom ugham ghei tapirimai maau.

Tauto nipul malmal ve niwaghaughau, ve koiamai tiyou mbeb tiei tisob.

¹¹Yom ughur ghei nila nimadi ninimale sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di.

Ve ureu ghei nimbiriis irau ndug ndug.

¹²Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon aazne, ugholia ghei nila koiamai nimadi,
ve ninim mbesoonja padi.

Ve ugham mbeb tiina eta ila nimadi maau. Yom ughur atiamai izi kat,
inimale yei mbeb sorok.

¹³Yes to tineep tigharau ghei, tighita ngar to ugham payei,

le tinjin ve tigham njalalan payei.

¹⁴Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighita ghei ninimale mogheraanj.

Ve tinjin payei, ve tililit dabadi.

¹⁵Ndag to naol, mbonjaagh ila le rabrab izi, tamtoghon tipamayanjin ghou.

Tovenen matag iza maau. Mayag ve natudtud moghon.

¹⁶Pasa, tamtoghon tighita ngar to koiagna tiyati payou,

ve tipipiyaav saveen velegiin ve saveen mayanjinja naol payou.

¹⁷You naghama ngar naol naghaze pughu vena to yom upul patarjani naol
tonene tivot payei?

Pasa, yei lolomai imaagh payom maau.

Ve saveen to nimbua toman ghom, yei nireua maau.

¹⁸Yei nipul murimai payom maau.

Ve laghoonj tiei, niyel pa ataam tiom maau.

- 19 Eemoghon yom uwaghamun ghei kat le ndug tiei nginiŋa inimale mbeb sagsaŋa inadi to nepoon.
Nepoon tiei, nene inimale ndoroom tiina ikau ghei.
- 20-21 Maaron tiei, yom uwatag: Lolomai imaagh payom maau, ve nisun pa maaron kaarom eta maau.
Inimale nigham ngar tovene, tone yom uwatag.
Pasa, ngar ngozaan to tineep ila lolomai, eta iyoon payom maau.
- 22 Yei nimbessmbees pa yom moghon. Tauto mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiamai tirabrab ghei nimatmaat.
Tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di timaat. *Ro 8:36*
- 23 Yoova, ugheen iraua! Umundig!
Ugham ngar eta pa uul ghei lak!
Pale upul murim payei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 24 Pughu vena to ungooz matam payei?
Ughita. Koiamai titatan ghei le nisami wa. Patanani tiina to nimbadbaada ne, lolom imaagh pani malep!
- 25 Aazne, koiamai titatan ghei kat.
Tovenen nitap nizi taan, ve nigheen izala ghavuur pogho.
- 26 Maaron, umundig! Unum uul ghei lak!
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen upas ghei nivot pa patanani tonene.

45

Mbouj to kinik vaiuun toni

- Mbouj to yes Kora
Ngeu to imunmuun pa mbouj irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa timboui itaghon aliŋa 'kanananj rungu pisoroonja.'
Nene mbouj to tamoot ve liva to lolodi pa taudi
- 1 Lolog ipazaagh ghou pa saveen popoia, tauto nator mbouj tonene inarua kinik.
Avog raurau pa toraan mbouj, nanimale ngeu to nima poia pa bodeen.
- 2 O kinik, yom paghunam kat ulib pa tamtoghon tisob.
Ve saveen popoia to ivotvot ila avom, nene igham poian tamtoghon.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep toman ghom irau sawa isob. *Lu 4:22*
- 3 Yom arianam, ve uraua kat pa ghamuun malmal.
Izam tiina, ve upambood taum le paghunam kat.
Ugham buza tiom, ve ugharaat ghom pa malmal. *Mbo 149:6; Syg 1:16*
- 4 Yom izam tiina kat.
Uza hos tiom, ve ula uparab toman koiamŋa le ulib padi.
Uparab arianja pa saveen onoon, ngar to tatatan tauud, ve ngar denja.
Nimam waan pale igham uraat tintina. Leso koiamŋa tighita ve timatughez. *Syg 6:2, 19:11+*
- 5 Kinik tiei, pane tiom ndinatu matadi kat.
Tauto tinjal koiamŋa le tiyamaan katin di.

Tovenen yes ndug ndug pale tinim ve titaptap tizi ila aghem samba.

- 6 Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Pale uneep ila inam to ghamuun
pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngar denja to ughamgham pa tamtoghon, nene inim ghilaloonj pa pooz
tiom. *Yo 1:1,14; Hib 1:8*
- 7 Pasa, yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughurghur koi pa ngar samia.
Tovenen Maaron tiom ipakur ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilinj
ngoreej izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.
Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat. *Mbo 11:5, 33:5*
- 8 Nonogiinja tiom, tighur naunaunj vuzi popoia naol ila.
Ruum tiom, tipambooda pa mbeb popoia to tigharaat di pa mbeb
ndonjadi.
Yes to rabuunj gita ve mbeb pida to alinjadi popoia ne, tineep toman ghom
ila ruum tiom lolo, ve mbounj todi igham ghom lolom poia kat.
- 9 Ndiliva to ledi izadi tinim tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom paam. Ve todi
pida, nene kinik ndinatudi liva.
Liva paghu to iyoon ila pa nimam waan ve ughaze uvaii, ye garawaat
tidi.
Ye itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoia le paghuna kat. Mbeb tonowen, tigharaat
di pa gol poia kat to inim pa taan suruvu to Opir.
- 10 Natug liva, yom ughaze uvai kinik. Tovenen ughur poian talinjam, ve uloonj
alinjag tonene.
Ugham ngar pa tamtoghon tiom ve sinj tiom muul malep.
- 11 Yom paghunam kat. Pale usad kinik ate.
Ye to inim tiina tiom. Tovenen yom irau uloonj alinja, ve uneep ila samba.
- 12 Tamtoghon to ndug Tiro pale tigham lem mbeb popoia katindi.
Yes to mbaliinj taudi kat, pale tigham lem mbeb popoia naol. Leso matam
injal di ve lolom poia padi.
- 13 Garawaat tidi to ighaze ivai kinik, ineep ila ruum toni lolo. Ye paghuna le
paghuna kat.
Nonogiinja toni, tisaii pa teret to tigharaata pa gol.
- 14 Ye indudi pa nonogiinja to bodeenjadi popoia, ve tighami ila to kinik.
Ndita ndiliva papaghu titaghoni ve yesja tila. *Syg 19:7+*
- 15 Tamtoghon tinidi iza, ve tighereb di toman lolodi poia, ve tiloonj tila ruum
to kinik.
- 16 O kinik, yom pale lem ndinatum nditamoot katindi, lesa tigham nditim-
budi inadi.
Ve yom pale ughur di pa tigham pooz pa ndug ndug.
- 17 Mbounj tiou tonene, tamtoghon pale timboui, ve matadi injal izam
itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen ndug ndug pale tipait izam irau sawa isob.

46

Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonjaan

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonjaan, ve ipapalot ghiit.

Ighaze patanjani eta ivot pait, ye pale ineep digeed ve iuul ghiit.

²Tovenen irau tamatughez maau.

Ighaze yonjyooq itok taan, ve lolooz tipolpol tizila te lolo,

³ve te isami, ve dibom tipaparab

ve tighelghel naari to lolooz pughu le lolooz tirur, nene poia. Irau tasanjeer maau.

⁴Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ndug toni patabuan, ye le ya to moghon moghon ireerer.

Ya tonowen igham tamtoghon to ndug toni tineep pooi toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 36:8; Ezek 47:1-9; 7:37-39; Syg 22:1*

⁵Maaron inepneep ila ndug tonowen ve inginjgini.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ndug tonowen maau.

Ighaze patanjani eta ivot padi, Maaron irau isanja le mbonjmaagh maau. Pale iuul di rikia moghon.

⁶Ndug ndug, matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisanjeer.

Kinik to taan tapiridi isob, le ndug todi tiwaghamgham.

Ve Maaron isaav alinja tiina inimale lalaav avolutu, le taan ituntun ve ireer inimale ya. *Mbo 97:5; 2Pe 3:10+*

⁷Yoova, ye Maaron ariana ve ingin mbeb tisob. Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.

Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonjaan.

Ro 8:31

⁸Anim aghita uraat tintina to Yoova igham di.

Uraat toni igham tamtoghon timatughez ve avodi ikaak.

⁹Ye ipasob malmal irau taan dige to naol ne.

Ve ingor polpolin pane ve iiz, ve isad sigeu to malmal, ve isuruuv di tizala yab.

¹⁰Ye isaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: "Aparab iraua!

Atemim izi, ve aghilaal ghou. You moghon to Maaron.

Ndug ndug pale tipait ghou, ve izag inim tiina irau taan isob."

¹¹Yoova, ye Maaron ariana, ve ingin mbeb tisob.

Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.

Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonjaan.

47

Maaron ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tinimim iza ve apambar nimamim!

Yam asob alool, ve ambou tapirimim pa Maaron.

²Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.

Onoon kat, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba. *Mbo 46:10, 95:3*

³Ye itatan ndug ndug, ve ighur di tineep ila sambamai.

Yes to tiwatagi maau ne, ye irab di tizi, ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.

- 4 Iit sinj to Yakop, Yoova lolo ineeep toit kat. Tauto irab motin taan suruvu eez, ve igham pait.
Iit tiniid iza ve tapakur ghiit pa taan to ye igham pait. *1Pe 1:4*
- 5 Maaron iza la ina to ghamuuj pooz ve ineeep tonowe. *
Tovenen tavuur ifanjan, ve tamtoghon tilolool toman lolodi poia. *Mbo 68:18*
- 6 Ambou, ambou!
Ambou ve apait Maaron!
Ambou ve apait kinik toit iza!
- 7 Pasa Maaron, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba.
Tovenen ambou mbounj, ve apaiti! *Mbo 95:3; Kol 3:16*
- 8 Maaron ineeep ila ina patabuanj to ghamuuj pooz, ve injin ndug tisob.
Tamtoghon tisob tineep ila samba. *Syg 4:9*
- 9 Daba to ndug ndug tilup toman iit to tambesmbes pa Maaron to Abaram,
ve itinja tapait iza.
Pasa, pooza tisob to taan tineep ila nima.
Tapaif iza izala le izala kat.

48

Maaron ndug toni Zion

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1-2 Yoova iza tiina kat.
Tovenen iit to taneep ila ndug toni, tapait iza izala le izala kat.
Ndug toni, nene ineeep izala lolooz toni patabuanj Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, paghuna ve izala kat.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan lolodi poia pa lolooz Zion ve tipaiti.
Pasa, nene Maaron tau ina to nepooj. Ndug to kinik tiina ineeep tonowe.
- 3 Tamtoghon tiwatag: Maaron iponpoon ndug toni inimale didiin ariana.
Ye inepneep tonowe, ve inim sigeu padi.
Tauto tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tineep pooi. *Mt 5:35*
- 4-5 Kinik pida tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa Maaron ndug toni.
Eemoghon sawa to tinim tighita, runjadi iza pani, ve timatughez ve tighau tila.
- 6-7 Matughezaan tiina igham di le tisaneej tinimale ndiliva to apodi iyabyab pa popaanj.
Ve yom uwaghmun di le tisami kat, tinimale waanj tintina to ndug Tarsis to tighau tila, ve rag imundig le irab mbirisan di.
- 8 Yoova, ye Maaron tiei ariana to injin mbeb tisob. Muunj, nilonloonj uraat toni tintina varudi moghon.
Eemoghon aazne, nineep ila ndug toni, ve ye igham uraat tovene ivot muul, le nighita katini pa taumai matamai.
Maaron ipapalot ndug toni.
Tovenen ndug tonowen pale iyoon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 9 Maaron, yei nineep ila rumai tiom lolo, ve matamai ingalngal gabuam to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

* **47:5:** Sawa pida, yes Israela timbaad bokis to saveej mbuaanj, ve tilaagh irau Yerusalem lolo pa tapait Maaron. Ghoru tighur bokis iloonj ila Rumai Tiina lolo muul.

- ¹⁰ Maaron, varum ilaan irau taan dige to naol ne.
Tauto ndug ndug tipapait izam.
Yom upatooj tapirim, lesu upalot njar denja.
- ¹¹ Gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to ndug Zion, toman ndug ndug to Yudea ne
lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza.
- ¹² Yam amundig ve alaghlaagh ila ndug Zion lolo.
Ala aghita didiin ariana to iluvut ndug ne.
- ¹³ Anin ruum dabadi mamala to yes ndaaba tiyondyood izala, ve matadi ilala
pa koiadi.
Ve matamim ila pa ruum ariana to ndaaba tiyooj ila ve tigham
malmal.
Lesu yam irau asavia ndug tonene pa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot.
- ¹⁴ Pale asaav padi tovene: "Maaron toit, ye ariana inimale ndug Zion.
Ye ineeep irau sawa isob.
Ve ye pale imuuj pait, ve ipatooj ataam pait itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

49

fit tasob pale tamaat

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹⁻² Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, alooj saveej tiou tonene.
Yam tamtoghon to aneeep irau taan, aghur poian taliyamim payau. Yam
to lemim izamim maau, ve yam to izamim tintina ne paam.
Ve yam to mbaliin taudi, ve yam mbolaana paam.
Yam asob alooj aliag tonene.
- ³ Pasa, avog pale ivotia njar popoia pida to tineep ila lolog ne.
Saveej tiou tonene irau ipamundigin njar tiam. Lesu aghilaal njar poia.
Mbo 37:30
- ⁴ You naghaze nasavia saveej palelaan pida payam.
Le isob, ghoru narab gita, ve napaghazonan pughu payam.
- ⁵ Ighaze sawa samia eta ivot, ve ndiran samsamia toman ndiran kaaromna
tiluvut ghou pa tiwaghamun ghou, nene irau namatughez maau. *Mbo*
23:4, 27:1
- ⁶ Onoon, yes tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
Tauto tinumeer mbeb todi tonowen, ve tipakur di pani. *Mbo 73:12;*
1Tim 6:17
- ⁷⁻⁸ Eemoghon mbeb todi tonowen irau igham mulin di pa mateej maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau ighol Maaron, lesu ipaghau mateej pani, ve
nepooj toni to taan iseenga itaghoni ila ne maau.
Njar tovene, tapuli ineeple.
Pasa nepooj tovene, atia ite kat. *1Pe 1:18+*
- ⁹ Tovenen mbaliin toit eta irau ipoon ghiit pa mateej maau.
Mbeb eta to taan irau igham ghiit taneep le alok ne maau. Maau kat! *Mt*
16:26

- 10 Iit taghita yes ngara timatmaat tinimale yes kankanooŋa to ledi ngar maau ne.
Ve sawa to timaat, yes pale tipul mbeb todi tisob tizi tineep, ve mbeb tonowen tinim tamtoghon pida ledi.
- 11 Sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, yes izadi tintina. Pasa, ledi taan tiina ve mbeb katindi.
Eemoghon sawa to timaat, naal to inim ledi inadi irau sawa isob.
- 12 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iza tiina, ve le mbeb popoia katindi, nene poia.
Eemoghon mbeb toni irau ipaghau mateeŋ pani ne maau. Pale ineeŋ rismoghon, ve isob.
Ye pale imaat ve ilale, inimale ngavuun ve ngai.
- 13 Nene ataam to yes to tigham ngar to borouŋa, ve tipakur di pa mbeb todi. Aghita ngar to ivotvot padi ve yes to lolodi pa saveeŋ toman ngar todi, ghoru aghilaal. *Lu 12:20*
- 14 Yes tinimale sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di.
Mateeŋ pale inim nginiin padi, ve iweu di tizila ndug to mateeŋa, ve patudi imbuuz tonowe.
Ve mboŋmaagh, ghoru ndiran denjadi pale tighita di, ve lolodi poia.
- 15 Eemoghon you, ndug to mateeŋa le tapiri irau ikis ghou maau.
Pasa, Maaron pale igham mulin ghou pa mateeŋ.
Pale ipas ghou navot pa mateeŋ, ve igham ghou nala yeru nineep. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+*
- 16 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta indou le mbaliin,
ve mbeb popoia katindi tivon ila ruum toni, ugham ngar naol pani malep.
- 17 Pasa sawa to imaat, ye irau ikis mbeb toni eta ve ila ne maau.
Mbeb popoia naol to ye iza tiina pani, irau ila tomani maau. *Lu 12:15+; 1Tim 6:7*
- 18-19 Sawa to tamtoghon tonenen ineeŋ mata iyaryaar, ye ineeŋ pooi toman tini iza.
Ve ival tiina tipait iza pasa, tighita tighaze ye iraua.
Eemoghon ye pale imaat, ve ineeŋ toman nditumbu ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes to ndug tonowen irau tighita ghazoŋa muul maau.
- 20 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina ve le mbeb katindi, nene poia.
Eemoghon ye ighilaal maau.
Muri, ye pale imaat ve ilale, raraate inimale ngavuun ve ngai.

50

Ngar to tapait Maaron pa poia toni ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene watoonjrauk

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Yoova, ye Maaron ariana.
Aliŋa ilat pa yam tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ipoi gham ighaze yam asob anim alup gham ila nagho.
Yam to aneeŋ ila pa ndag iza, ve yam to aneeŋ ila pa ndag izila ne paam.
- 2 Ndug Zion paghuna le paghuna kat.
Maaron ineeŋ tonowe, ve nguruba isul ivot.

- ³ Maaron toit ighaze inim tonene. Irau neneŋa muul maau.
Yab ighan imuunj pani, ve yaghur tiina toman uman iluvuti. *Igham 19:16,18*
- ⁴ Ye ipoi sambam ve taan tinim, lesu tighita inġabiiz tamtoġhon toni ve ighur atia padi.
- ⁵ Ve isaav ighaze: “Tamtoġhon tiou to lolodi ineep tiou ve titaghon nġar tiou, ayou di tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog. Nene yes to tigham watoonrau payom, ve timbua saveenġ toman ghou tighaze yeiŋa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.” *Igham 24:7*
- ⁶ Maaron inġagabiiz tamtoġhon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve mbeb to sambam paronġania tipatoonġa tighaze gabizoonġ toni, nene denġa moghon. *Mbo 19:1+; Ro 1:20*
- ⁷ “Yam tamtoġhon tiou Israel, aloonġ saveenġ to naghaze nasavia payam.
Pasa, you to Maaron tiam.
Aazne, you pale nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam.
- ⁸ Watoonrau to aghamgham di payou ne, you nayaan gham padi maau.
Moghon moghon naghita gham aghurghur watoonrau tizala artaal, lesu yab ighan suvun di. Nene poia. *Mbo 40:6*
- ⁹ Eemoghon you irau naghām makau, ma mekmek to tineep ila sirsiir tiam lolo ne maau.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, you nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Mbeb tisob to tilagħlaagh ila su lolo,
ve makau to tineep irau lolooz to naol ne, nene tiou moghon. *Mbo 104:24*
- ¹¹ Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronġania, you nawatag di tisob ve nanġin di.
Ve mbeb tisob to tilagħlaagh ila reg lolo ne paam, nene tiou. *Mt 6:26*
- ¹² Ighaze pitool ghou, irau nasaav payam maau.
Pasa, taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene tiou moghon. *Igham 19:5; Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*
- ¹³ Vena, yam aghaze you naghangan makau minda,
ma naghunghun mekmek siġi? Maau.
- ¹⁴ Watoonrau to lolog pani, nene vene: Lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Ve saveenġ to ambua toman Maaron tiam to ineep sala le sala kat ne,
aghām uraata le anorġa ivot. *Mbo 66:13+; Hib 13:15*
- ¹⁵ Ve ighaze pataŋani ighām gham, għoro ataŋ roran ghou pa ulaanġ.
Lesu naghām mulin gham, ve apait izag pa tapirig ve poia tiou.” *Mt 7:7; Yems 5:13*
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, Maaron isaav padi ighaze:
“Tutuunġ tiou to naghur di patagħaanġ, yam awatwaat di sorok pasa?
Ve pughu vena to asasavia saveenġ to nambua toman tamtoġhon tiou?”
- ¹⁷ Pasa, sawa to you napasalunġan gham, yam ayasiil pa alinġag.
Ve azorzoor saveenġ tiou, ve avelegi inimale mbeb sorok.

- 18 Ighaze aghita yubyub eta, yam lolomim poia pani, ve aghami inim itamim.
Ve yes to tighurghur maat, yam ala toman di ve yamŋa alaghlaagh. *Ro 1:32*
- 19 Saveeŋ samsamia ve kaarom naol, to ivotvot ila avomim.
- 20 Ve yam aŋgalŋgal saveeŋ pa siŋ tiam, ve awaghamun toŋvetaz tiam izadi.
- 21 Vena, yam aghamgham tovene ve aghita neneeŋag, tauto aghaze you nayok pa ŋgar tiam tonanan?
Yam aghaze itiŋa rarateed? Maau!
Tauto aazne, you nayaan gham, ve nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam ivot ighazooŋ.
- 22 Tovenen yam to lolomim imaghmaagh payou, apatum gham!
Pa vene, namundig, ve nawaghamun gham kat. Ve eta irau ipas gham ila nimag maau.
- 23 Tovenen lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Pasa, watoonrau tovene, tauto igham izag inim tiina.
Tamtoghon to mata iŋgal tau pa laghoon toni, nene pale napatoon ulaan tiou pani, ve naghām mulini. *Mbo 91:16; Lu 2:30*

51

Suŋuunj to tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene iŋarua sawa to David igham sosor tiina ve propet Natan ila iyaana

- 1 O Maaron, yom lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen lolom isamin ghou, ve upul sosor tiou.
You nazoor aliŋam. Eemoghon poia tiom, nene tiina, ve lolom isamin tamtoghon tiom kat.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Lu 18:13*
- 2 You nayel pa ataam tiom, ve naghām ŋgar samia ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou, ve ughām ghou nangalaan ila matam muul.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Mbarj 22:16; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:9*
- 3 Pasa, you naghilaal sosor tiou wa. You nazoor aliŋam, ve nayel pa ataam tiom.
Moghon moghon, sosor tiou inepneep toman ghou, ve matag iŋgalŋgali.
- 4 Sosor to naghāmi, nene iŋarua ghom moghon.
You naghām ŋgar samia ila matam.
Tovenen ighaze uvotia sosor tiou ivot ighazooŋ, nene deŋja.
Onoon kat, ighaze uŋgabiiz ghou ve ughur atia payou, nene sosor maau.
Lu 15:21; Ro 3:4
- 5 Sawa to tinaj ipoop ghou ve inim, you nayel pa ataam tiom.
Sawa to tinaj inaama payou, samia ikis ghou pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 2:3*
- 6 Maaron, yom ughaze you nataghon saveeŋ onoon toman lolog.
Tovenen taum upatoon ghou pa ŋgar popoia.
Leso nakisi tunjia ila lolog. *Mbo 119:66; Yo 4:23*

- ⁷ Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. Leso nangalaan ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou le nangalaan kat nanimale yaghur tae pisosoonja. *Is 1:18; Syg 7:14*
- ⁸ You naghaze naloon ghom usaav ughaze yom ureu sosor tiou wa.
Leso tinig iza, ve lolog poia muul.
Yom ughur patanani tiina kat injarua ghou pa sosor tiou. Uul ghou, lesu tinig iza muul.
- ⁹ Ngar tiou naol to tiyel pa ataam tiom, matam ila padi muul malep.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, ugham ngar ngalaanja ivot ila lolog, ve upalot ghou.
Leso nayoos tunja muul, ve nataghon katin ngar tiom. *Ezek 36:26; Yo 3:3+; 2Kor 5:17*
- ¹¹ Undiir ghou pa naghom malep.
Ve unywaaz Avuvum Patabuanj ighau payou malep.
- ¹² Muun, yom ugham mulin ghou le lolog poia kat.
Aazne, naghaze ugham tovene payou muul.
Upamundigin ghou, lesu matag lonlonainja payom irau sawa isob.
- ¹³ Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale napatoot yes to tizorzoor alinjam,
ve yes to tighamgham sosor pale titoor ngar todi imuul ilat payom.
- ¹⁴ Maaron, sosor tiou to narab tamtothon imaat, nene tiina kat. Irau namaat pani.
Eemoghon yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale.
Leso lolog poia kat, ve nambou tapirig, ve napait izam pa ngar tiom denja. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹⁵ You mayag pa sosor tiou, ve neneenag.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou ilale. Leso avog pakia, ve napait izam.
- ¹⁶ Maaron, yom lolom pa naghama ngai inim watoonrau payom malep.
Watoonrau to yab ighan suvuni ne paam. Inimale igham ghom lolom poia, tone naghama.
Eemoghon yom lolom pa ngar tovene maau.
- ¹⁷ Watoonrau to yom lolom pani, nene vene: You irau natatan taug, ve lolog ipatanjan pa sosor tiou.
Nene watoonrau kat.
Tamtoghon to ighaze itatan tau, ve lolo ipatanjan pa sosor toni, nene yom irau upul murim pani maau. *Mbo 34:18*
- ¹⁸ Maaron, ugham poian ndug Zion itaghon taum lolom.
Ugharaat mulin didiin arianja to iluvut Yerusalem, le izala iyoos muul.
- ¹⁹ Leso nigham watoonrau to denja ila matam.
Pale niyoos makau tinim, ve nighur di tizala artaal tiom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Leso ughita ve lolom poia kat.

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to Doeg to Edom taamdi ila ipaes pa Saul ighaze David ineep toman Ahimelek

- 1 Yom ngeu ariam, pughu vena to aliam izaza, ve upakur ghom pa ngar samia to ugham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni?
Poia, ughami lak! Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar toni tonowen irau isob ne maau.
- 2 Yom ngeu to kaarom! Moghon moghon, ukalkaal ataam pa uwaghamun tamtoghon.
Ve saveej isob to ivotvot ila avom, nene inimale gharghar to mata kat.
- 3 Ngar poia ve saveej onoon, yom lolom pani maau.
Ve ngar samia ve saveej kaarom, ghoru lolom pani kat.
- 4 Yom avom kaarom.
Ve saveej samsamia naol to iwaghamun tamtoghon, lolom pani kat.
- 5 Tovenen Maaron pale iwaghamun ghom le usami kat. Irau umundig muul maau.
Pale iloonj ila ruum tiom lolo, ve isasaar ghom uvot ula pumuri, ghoru ipas ghom ila yes to matadi iyaryaar ne lolodi, ve ipiyaav ghom uzila ndug to mateeja.
- 6 Ngar to pale Maaron igham payom, ighaze ndiran denjadi tighita, nene pale timatughez.
Ghoru tinij payom, ve tisaav tighaze:
- 7 “Aghita. Nene ngeu to lolo pa igham ulaaj ila to Maaron ve iyoonj ila toni maau.
Ye mbaliinj tau kat. Ve inumeer mbep toni naol tonowen toman ngar toni samia ighaze pale ighami ineep pooi.”
- 8 Eemoghon you nanimale ai oliv to iyoon iloonj ila sirsir to Rumai to Maaron. Pale nayoon tunja, ve naneep mala izi taan,
Pasa, you nanumeer Maaron naghaze ye pale lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 9 Maaron, you lolog poia kat pa ngar to yom ughami.
Tovenen you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve napait izam ila yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ne matadi, ve nasavia ghom padi naghaze: Yom poiam le poiam kat.

53

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

- 1 Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze:
“Maaron eta ineep maau.”
Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa.
Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- 2 Maaron ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuarua tau
leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*

- ³ Tisob tipul muridi pani, ve tisami wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ro 3:10+; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Maaron igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Ngeez o ngar todi ivot? Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniinj popoia le tipasobi. Matadi injal ghou ve tisunj payou maau.” *Yems 5:4+*
- ⁵ Ndiran tovene irau tipatum di. Pasa muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di.
Muun, timatughez tovene maau.
Eemoghon tipamundigin malmal payam, tauto Maaron pale irab di timatmaat, ve tuadi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.
Yam pale alib padi, ve mayadi. Pasa, Maaron ighur muri padi kat.
- ⁶ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion, iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ghoro poia!
Ighaze Maaron iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.
Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

54

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa itatan koia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to tamtoghon to ndug Zip tila to Saul, ve tipaes pani tighaze David iyonyoon ila lolodi. Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Uvool tiou ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene!
Upatoon tapirim pa koiagna, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi. Leso upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau.
- ² Maaron, ughur taliinam pa suruunj tiou.
Uloonj alinag tonene ve uul ghou.
- ³ Pasa, ndiran samsamia to ndug mala tinim tipamundigin malmal payou.
Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tamtoghon timatughez padi. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Yes tipapait taudi, ve matadi injal Maaron rita maau.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, ye Ulaanja tiou.
You naneep ila Tiina tiou nima, tauto aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.
- ⁵ Ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou ne, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi.
Upasob di le tisob kat itaghon saveerj mbuaanj tiom.
- ⁶ Yoova, yom poiam kat!
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve naghaze naghama watoonrau pa napait izam.
- ⁷ Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tisob.
Yom utatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi wa.

55

Suruunj to tamtoghon to ita ite ighur koi pani

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, ughur taliñam pa suñuuj tiou.

You natañ roran ghom: Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Unjooz matam payou malep.

² Ulooj suñuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

Pasa, patañani naol tigham ghou le isooñ katin ghou.
Tauto lolog imbumbu, ve tapirig isob.

³ Koiagña alinadi izaza, ve tigham saveej matughezaañ payou.

Ndiran samsamia tonowen tigham patañani tiina payou tighaze titatan ghou.

Atedi yabyab payou, ve tighur koi payou kat.

⁴ Paam namaat tonene. Tovenen ateg imbumbu ve namatughez kat.

⁵ Matughezaañ tiina igham ghou le tinig irur, ve wadedeñag izi.

⁶ Tovenen nakausim naghaze: “Oyai, leg bageg nanimale man mbaluuz, ghoru poia!

Leso narooov naghau nala ndug mala, ve ateg izi.

⁷ Pale nala nala le nala ndug balim to mala kat we, ve nakaal inag poia eta, lesu naneep pani.

⁸ Onoon kat, leg bageg nanimale man, tone rikia moghon naghau nala, ve nakaal inag eta to yonjaañ.

Leso naneep tonowe, ve nasañan le patañani tonene isob. Pasa, nene inimale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.”

⁹ Tiina tiou, ughamun ndiran samsamia tonowen saveej todi, lesu ighur anoña sob. Ve upasob di ve tilaledi.

Pasa, you naghita ñgar to ghamuuj malmal ve zoraañ saveej ivon kat ila ndug tiina tonene lolo.

¹⁰ Mbonj ve ndag, ñgar tovene ivotvot ila ndug lolo.

Ndug tonene ivon kat pa ñgar samsamia naol ve patañani.

¹¹ Onoon kat, tamtoghon tiwaghamun nepooñ to ndug le isami kat.

Tamtoghon to sualen, ighaze tilup di izi maran pa tigharaat saveej, ma tiraukol, nene moghon moghon titatan nditadi ve titombaan di, lesu tiyub mbeb todi. Ñgar todi tonowen, tipuli rita maau.

¹² Inimale koiag eta iveleg ghou, tone poia. Patañani tovene, you irau nambaada.

Ve inimale tamtoghon ite paam to ighur koi payou ne, mata izi payou, tone poia.

Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, you irau nayoñ pani.

¹³ Eemoghon maau. Yom to muuj naghita ghom naghaze ituru ñgar toit ee moghon.

Ve naghaze pa yom ñgeu tiou, ve itag ite kat.

¹⁴ Ve tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghita ituru lupuuñ toit poia.

- Ve muunj, itinja ival tiina taluplup ghiit pa sunjuunj ila Maaron rumai toni lolo.
 Eemoghon aazne, yom uzi ve unum koiag. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:18+*
- 15 Maaron, koiagna lolodi ve ruum todi tivon pa ngar samsamia naol.
 Ukarmotin di pa mateen, ghoru poia.
 Naghaze tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve tizila ndug to mateenja. *
- 16 Tovenen you pale napoi Maaron pa iuul ghou.
 You nawatag: Yoova pale igham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou.
- 17 Sawa isob, you nataj rorani pa mbonjmaagh, ndag maatu, ve rabrab, ve navotia patajani tiou pani.
 Ve ye pale iloonj alinjag, ve iuul ghou.
- 18 Onoon, koiagna katindi tilup di tighaze tigham malmal payou, ve titatan ghou.
 Eemoghon Maaron pale ipas ghou ila nimadi, ve naneep pooli.
- 19 Pale iloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve itatan di. Pasa, muunj kat ve inim, ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
 Ve itortoor ngar toni maau.
 Tovenen yes to timatughez pani maau, ve ngar todi iyaryaaj tighaze tizoor alinja, ye pale itatan di.
- 20 Itag ite to muunj yeru niluplup ghei, ighita saveen mbuaan toni inimale mbab sorok.
 Tauto ireu saveen toni, ve igham malmal pa ndita to muunj yesnja lupuunj todi ee moghon.
- 21 Saveen toni, nene poia ve ngoreenja kat.
 Eemoghon ila lolo, ye ighaze igham malmal.
 Taloonj saveen toni, ve taghaze pa ye ighaze igham lolood poia.
 Eemoghon maau. Saveen to ivot ila avo, injal tamtoghon inimale buza.
- 22 Sa mbab ma patajani to ighaze ivot payom, ughuri ila Yoova nima.
 Ye pale ipariaan ghom, ve ikis ghom uneep pooli.
 Pasa, mata injalngal ndiran derjadi.
 Irau ipul di titap pa tovaan eta ne maau. *Mt 6:25+; Lu 12:22+; 1Pe 5:7*
- 23 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timatmaat, Maaron, yom pale ungor sawa todi inim tuku, ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja.
 Ve you, ghoru nanumeer ghom naghaze pale uul ghou.

56

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to yes Pilistia tikis David izi ndug Gat. Alinja tovene: 'Man mbaluuz to ineep ndug mala ve neneenja moghon.'

- 1 O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, koiagna tinanaan ghou ne.

* **55:15:** Muunj, sawa to yes Israela tilaghaag izi ndug balim, tamtoghon tol tizoor Mose tighaze ye irau injin di maau. Izadi nene Kora, Datan, ve Abiram. Ngarg todi tonowen igham Maaron ate yabyab. Tovenen igham taan ikaak, ve yesnja tamtoghon todi tisob titap tizila. Ghoru taan avo ila ivool muul. (Ughita Namba 16:1-34.) Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene, ighaze Maaron igham ngarg tovene ivot pa koia, ghoru poia.

Mbonj ve ndag, tamtoghon tizuaria di tighaze le titatan ghou.

- ² Sawa isob, yes to tinjal saveej payou ne, tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Yes to tighamgham malmal payou ne, ival kat.
- ³ Maaron, yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.
Sawa fo matughezaan tiina igham ghou, you pale nanumeer ghom.
- ⁴ You napait Maaron pa saveej mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana.
Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou?
Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- ⁵ Saveej tiou, nene poia. Eemoghon moghon moghon, to mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiagna titortoor alinag muul inim saveej samia.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
- ⁶ Tilup di, ve tindangat ghou pa laghoonj tiou,
ve tisanajan tighaze tirab ghou namaat. *Mk 3:6*
- ⁷ Maaron, pughu vena to upul ndiran samsamia tonowen tineep? Uyat ngar todi tonowen lak!
Upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve utatan di. Leso tapiridi isob kat!
- ⁸ Yom uwatag: You nambaad patanani naol ve natañan.
Eemoghon patanani tiou tisob, yom umbood di ila rau tiom wa.
Ve naghaze matag suru paam, uwato ila ya paatu tiom, ve ughuri ineep.
Leso matam ingalngal ngar ve patanani to ivotvot payou ne.
- ⁹ Maaron, you nawatag: Yom uvoolvool tiou.
Tovenen sawa to ighaze natan roran ghom pa ulaan,
yom pale uul ghou, ve ugham koiagna titoor di, ve tighau muul tila.
- ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen you napait Maaron pa saveej mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana. Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou?
Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- ¹² Maaron, you naghaze naghama watoonrau payom itaghon saveej mbuaan tiou.
Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve ugham lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you pale naghama watoonrau, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ¹³ Pasa, yom ugham mulin ghou pa mateej, ve uul ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
Tauto yes irau tigham ghou natap maau.
Yom ugham tovene, leso naghilaal naghaze yom uneep toman ghou pa nepoonj ve laghoonj tiou, ve ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve naneep pooi.

57

Maaron, upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom ivotghazonj

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa Saul, ve iyoonj ila yaam saambu. Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene alinaja, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

You nanarua ghom naghaze nayoonj ilat tiom.

Uponj ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba, le irau patanani tonene isob.

- Pasa aazne, nepoon tiou, nene animale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.
- ² You natañ roran Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob, naghaze iuul ghou.
Pasa, ngar toni ighurghur anonja. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot.
- ³ Pale ineez izi sambam, ve igham ulaañ payou, ve igham mulin ghou.
Pale iyoon payou, ve itatan koiagna to tinanaan ghou ne.
Pasa, lolo ineez tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve sawa isob, ye itataghon saveen mbuaañ toni.
- ⁴ Koiagna tiluvut ghou wa.
Yes tinimale laion to luadi isami pa ghaniin tamtoghon.
Livodi mata kat animale pane ndinatu ve iiz.
Ve yamadi paam, mata kat animale buza to malmal.
- ⁵ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam samba inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita ve tighilal ghom tighaze izam tiina kat.
Ve upatoon tapirim ve poia tiom le irau taan isob paam!
- ⁶ Patañani tonene itatan ghou kat.
Pasa, koiagna tiraar malum payou tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu ila ataam tiou, lesa natap nazila. Eemoghon maau.
Taudi titap tizila.
- ⁷ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineez tunja ilat tiom.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve narab gita pa napait ghom.
- ⁸ Lolog ighur naghaze ndugitun, ghoru namundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam tiou, ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- ⁹ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeinja tamtoghon to ndug tisob nilup ghei pa sunuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, lolom ineez tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaañ tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis tata.
Mbo 36:5
- ¹¹ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam paronania inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita, ve tipait izam izala le izala kat.
Ve upatoon tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!

58

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ighur atia pa yes daba samsamia

Mbounj to David

Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene alinja, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

- ¹ Yam daba, aloon. Ngar to yam asasavia ne, nene denja?
Ve ighaze anjabiiz saveen to tamtoghon ve aghur atia padi, yam ataghon ngar denja? Maau kat!
- ² Lolomim iyaryaan pa ngar samia moghon, ve awaghamun tamtoghon irau ndug ndug.

- ³ Ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam poia.
Sawa to nditinandi tipoop di ve inim, avodi kaarom, ve tisoror pa ataam to Maaron.
- ⁴⁻⁵ Saveej to ivotvot ila avodi, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia.
Ighaze tatoova pa tapasalungan di, nene irau tilooj ghiit maau. Pasa, tipoon taliñadi.
Yes tinimale moot to malmal to taliñadi saambu maau. Tovenen ighaze moot tonowen tama ivib sab, lesu ighami lolo poia ve imogheer, ye irau ilooj sab aliña maau.
- ⁶ O Maaron, ndiran tonowen tinimale laion papaghu to matadi malmal.
Arab polpolin livodi, ve apas di! Lesu tiwaghamun tamtoghon sob.
- ⁷ Upasob di ve tilaledi tinimale ya to ireer ila le imaak.
Uvazag di ila aghem samba inimale tamtoghon tivazag kikiliinj le igor-gor.
- ⁸ Ugham di tinim demdem to timaat ve timbuuz.
Naghaze tinimale ndipain to timazug ila nditinandi apodi.
Irau tineep ve tighita ndag maau.
- ⁹ Maaron pale rikia moghon ingor sawa todi inim tuku, inimale mbeb gorgori to yab ighani rikia.
Mbalmali toni pale iza todi, ve ipasob di tilaledi tinimale buzbug to yaghur iviviira ila.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi tighita Maaron ighur atia pa ndiran samsamia ve iyat ngar todi, nene pale lolodi poia.
Ndiran samsamia sinj todi pale ireer izi ve ipot izala taan pogho, ve tamtoghon denjadi tilaagh ila.
- ¹¹ Ghoru tamtoghon tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, Maaron inepneep, ve ingagabiiz tamtoghon to taan, ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja, ye ighamgham ledi atia popoia.” *Mbo 37:37; 2Tes 1:5+*

59

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbouj to David

Mbouj tonene injarua sawa to kinik Saul imbaanj uraata toni pida tila ruum to David, lesu tindangati ve tirabi imaak. Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbouj tovene: Mbouj tonene aliña, nene: ‘Urewa malep.’

- ¹ Maaron tiou, uul ghou ve upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
Ughur ghou naza sala, ve matam payou. Lesu koiagna tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- ² Ugham mulin ghou, ve upas ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
Pasa, yes ndiran to malmal.
- ³⁻⁴ Maaron, ughita! Yes to tapiridi tintina, tilup di ve tigham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat. Yes lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.
Ve you leg sosor eta maau.
Nazoor saveej eta maau, ve naghama ngar samia eta maau.
Eemoghon aazne, tigharaat taudi tighaze tigham malmal payou.

Maaron, umundig uvoool tiou, ve ughita di!

- ⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Yom moghon to Maaron to Israel.
 Yes ndug ndug to aazne tighur koi payou ne, muun lupuun tiei ee moghon. Ve aazne, tighur koi payou.
 Umundig ve ughur atia padi.
 Ughurghur di malep! Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve avodi kaarom.
- ⁶ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
 Tinjaan mareer, ve lolodi nurnjuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ⁷ Ughita. Saveen samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
 Yamadi, nene inimale buza mata.
 Ve tisavsav tighaze: "Sei pale iloon ghei?"
- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, yom ughita di, ve unij padi.
 Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, yom uveleg di, ve ighaze tirau sa?
- ⁹ Maaron, you naghmagham tapirig ilat tiom.
 Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nasasaan moghon.
 Koiagna irau tigham mbeb eta payou maau. Pasa, yom upoon ghou padi unumale ranj to izala kat.
- ¹⁰ Maaron tiou, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
 Yom pale unum toman ghou, ve utatan koiagna, ve naghita pa taug matag.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon urab di timaat rikia malep.
 Upul di tineep toman patajani ris o. Leso tamtoghon tiou matadi kisin ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi.
 Maaron, yom unum sigeu payei. Utatan di pa tapirim le tiwaghamgham, ve ureu mbirisan di.
- ¹² Pasa, saveen to ivotvot ila avodi, poia maau. Moghon moghon avodi isosor. Yes tighamgham kaarom pa tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia naol padi.
 Eemoghon ngar todi to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, nene pale inim liis padi.
- ¹³ Tovenen upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve uwaghamun di.
 Maaron, upasob di le tisob kat.
 Leso tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom ughamgham pooz pa yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne.
- ¹⁴ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
 Tinjaan mareer, ve lolodi nurnjuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ¹⁵ Yes tinimale ngavuun to tilaghlaagh ve tikalkaal aniin.
 Ve ighaze tighan iraua maau, nene pale tinoknok tanjiiz.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon you pale nambou, ve napait izam pa tapirim tiina.
 Mbonmaagh to naol ne, you pale nambou ve napait ghom pa ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
 Pasa, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ighaze pataņani ivot payou, yom pale unum didiinj ariņa payou, lesu nayoņj ila.

17 Maaron, you naghāmghām tapirig ilat tiom. Tovenen nambou ve napait izam.

Maaron tiou, yom uponpoon ghou unumale raņ to izala kat.
Ve lolom ineep tiou, ve uluul ghou irau sawa isob.

60

Tamtoghon to Maaron tighasoni tighaze mata imuul padi

Mbounj to David

Timbou mbounj tonene pa tipatoot tamtoghon. Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David yesņa yes Aramea, ve Mesopotamia, ve yes Soba tighām malmal, ve Yoab imuul ila ve irab yes Edoma 12,000 izi taan raapa to sol inepneep pani.

1 Maaron, atem yabyab payei, ve upul murim payei.

Tauto koiamai tireu mbirisan didiinj ariņa to iluvut ndug tiei, ve tiloon tinim.

Tiina tiei, matam imuul inim payei, ve ughām nepoonj tiei poia muul.

2 Ndug tiei isami wa. Malmal to ivot ne, nene inimale ughām taan tiei irur le ivavaal, ve avo ikaak.

Tovenen nitaņ roran ghom nighaze ugharaat mulin ndug tiei. Pa vene, nisami kat.

3 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon ughām pataņani tiina kat ivot payei. Nighita sawa tonene samia kat.

Mbalmbali tiom iza tiei, le ighām ghei niwaghāmghām inimale upaghun ghei pa ya ariņa.

4 Sawa to pataņani tonene ighaze ivot payei, yom upatoonj pilak tiom pa yei to nimatughez payom ve nitaghon ņgar tiom.

Lesu niņarua ghom nilat, ve upoon ghei pa koiamai.

5 Maaron, yei niwatag: Lolom ineep tiei kat.

Uloonj suņuņj tiei tonene, ve upatoonj tapirim ve uul ghei.

Ughām mulin ghei pa pataņani tonene.

6 Muņj, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve isaav ighaze:

“You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa.

Tauto tinig iza, ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.

7 Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.

Rumai to yes Epraima tinimale hat ariņa to napoon dabag pa malmal.

Ve rumai to yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiou.

8 Taan suruvu to yes Moapa, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaanj.

Ve taan suruvu to yes Edoma, nene ndug to napiyaav duduņja to agheg izala.

Ve yes Pilistia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto tinig iza ve nalool.”

9 Sei irau ighām ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloņj nala ndug todi to didiinj ariņa iluvuti we?

Sei pale imuņj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?

Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.

- ¹⁰ Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹¹ Maaron, uul ghei nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene iraua maau. Nene mbeg sorok.
- ¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat.

61

Sunjuunj to ngeu eez to ineeep mala pa ndug toni

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita, ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, ulooj tanjiiz tiou.
Ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- ² Pasa aazne, you naneep mala kat pa ndug tiou,
ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tapirig isob.
Tovenen napoi ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ugham ghou naneep izala ranj to izala kat. *
- Leso mbeg eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
- ³ Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaan.
Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ruum ariana to daba mala.
- ⁴ You nanazuuv ghom naghaze le naneep ila mbeez tiom lolo, ve nanim loom payom irau sawa isob.
You naghaze natal tiom ve upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
- ⁵ Maaron, saveenj to nambua toman ghom, yom ulooja wa.
Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, yom ughamgham mbeg popoiadi naol padi. Mbeg tonowen, yom ugham di payou paam.
- ⁶ O Maaron, useenj sawa to kinik tiei.
Nighaze ye ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ⁷ Nighaze ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ila naghom, ve igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yom lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve sawa isob, utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Tovenen matam pa kinik tiei, ve unjini ineeep pooi. *Lu 22:69; Ep 1:20*
- ⁸ Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale nambou ve napait izam irau sawa isob.
Ve ndag to naol ne, you pale naghama uraat pa saveenj to nambua toman ghom, lesa anoja ivot.

62

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ighur ila to Maaron ariana

Mbounj to David

* **61:2:** Ngara pida tighaze ranj to ngeu tonene isavia, nene lolooz Zion to rumai to Maaron iyoona izala ne. Ve ngara pida tighaze ranj tonowen iza to Maaron tau.

Timbou mbounj tonene itaghon n̄gar to Yedutun, ye n̄geu to imuunj pa uraat to mbounj

- 1 You lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasaŋan Maaron pa iuul ghou.
Pasa, you nawatag: Ye moghon to irau igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
- 2 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaŋa tiou ariŋa.
Ye iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat,
ve inim ruum ariŋa pa nayoŋ ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghou maau.
- 3 Yam to aghaze awaghamun ghou ne, n̄eez o apul n̄gar tiam samia tonanan?
Yam asob azuaria gham pa aghaze arab ghou pasa?
Aghita. Tapirig isob wa. You nanimale sirsiiir muŋgina to pughu imbuuz
ve ighaze imatit.
- 4 You leg izag. Tauto ireu lolomim, ve azuaria gham aghaze atatan ghou nazi.
Yam ndiran to kaarom kat! Agham kaarom, għoro lolomim poia.
Yam asavsav ila avomim uli aghaze Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou.
Ve lolomim, aghaze Maaron iwaghamun ghou.
- 5 Eemoghon you lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasaŋan Maaron pa iuul
ghou.
You naghur matag pani moghon.
- 6 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaŋa tiou.
Ye iponpoon ghou pa koiagŋa inimale ranj to izala kat,
ve inim ruum ariŋa pa nayoŋ ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ghou ve natap ne maau.
- 7 You nanumeer Maaron naghaze pale igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou,
ve igham izag ivot inim tiina.
Irau namatughez maau. Pasa, ye to inim inag to yonŋaŋ,
ve iponpoon ghou inimale ranj ariŋa.
- 8 Yam tamtoghon to Maaron, anumeera irau sawa isob.
Avotia lolomim pani, ve asavia patanani tiam tisob tila toni.
Pasa, ye to inim inaad to yonŋaŋ.
- 9 Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbeb sorok.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Tineep rismoghon
ve tisob, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood ne.
Irau tanumeer di maau.
Ighaze tangabiiz poian di, pale tighita di tirau mbeb eta maau.
Pasa, yes toman uraat ve mbeb todi rikia moghon tilaledi, tinimale
yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
- 10 Tovenen n̄gar to ghamuunj malmal leso tayou leed mbeb to tamtoghon,
anumeera malep.
Ve n̄gar to yubuunj paam, aghur matamim pani pa igham gham aneep
pooi ne malep.
Ve ighaze yaam ve mbaliinj tiam tivot tinim naol, aghur lolomim pani
malep. *Lu 12:16+; 1Tim 6:6+,17*
- 11 Sawa naol, you naloŋ Maaron isaav ighaze ye moghon to le tapiri tiina.
- 12 Tiina tiei, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa
isob.

Ve yom ughur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon n̄gar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

63

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ikausim pa Maaron ighaze ineep igharau

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene in̄arua sawa to David ineep izi ndug balim to Yudea

¹ O Maaron, yom Maaron tiou.

Mbon̄maagh kat, sunjuunj tiou in̄arua ghom naghaze unum uneep digeg.

You nakausim payom naghaze nalat nagharaug hom, ghoru poia.

Pasa aazne, naneep sagan payom.

You lolog payom kat, nanimale n̄geu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau,
ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 84:2*

² Pasa, matag in̄gal imuul ila pa sawa to naghita ghom ila rumai tiom
patabuanj lolo,
ve naghita katin tapirim toman n̄gurubam.

³ Nepoon̄ag to taan, nene poia. Eemoghon naghita naghaze n̄gar to lolom
ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb to poia le
poia kat.

Tovenen you pale nalool, ve napait izam ve napakur ghom.

⁴ Pale napait izam pa poia tiom ila ila le nepoon̄j tiou to taan isob.

Pale nakaak nimag iza, ve nasun̄ payom.

⁵ Pasa, yom ugham lolog poia kat inimale naneep ila ghanghaniin̄j, ve naghan
aniin̄j to poia ve n̄goreen̄ja kat le isoon̄j katin ghou.

Tauto lolog poia kat, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Mbo 23:5+; Mt 5:6*

⁶ Sawa to nazi nagheen, matag in̄galn̄gal ghom.

Naghamgham n̄gar payom pa mbon̄j ila ila le ndugizau.

⁷ Pasa, yom to Ulaan̄ja tiou.

You naneep pooi ila nimam samba inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoon̄j ila
tinandi bage samba. Tauto tinig iza, ve namboumbou.

⁸ You lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom,

ve nimam waan ipapalot ghou.

⁹ Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, taudi pale timaat ve tizila ndug
to mateen̄ja.

¹⁰ Pale buza ighan di timatmaat,

ve n̄gavuun̄ sagsag tighan patudi.

¹¹ Eemoghon kinik tiei, Maaron pale iuuli, ve ighami lolo poia kat.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiwaat Maaron iza pa tipariaan̄j saveen̄j mbuaan̄j
todi ve titagioni, yes paam pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia
toni.

Eemoghon yes to avodi kaarom, Maaron pale ipoon̄ avodi.

64

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

¹ O Maaron, you natan̄j roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve upoon ghou pa koiagna.
Pasa, yes tigham ghou namatughez kat.

- ² Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Upaghau ghou padi: Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- ³ Saveenj to tipiyaava payou ne, poia maau.
Yamadi, nene inimale buza to tipoti le mata kat.
Saveenj to tingalngali payou ne, inimale pane natu to tipeli pa mbeb lili.
- ⁴ Yes tiyonjoonj, ve tisaanjan yes to ledi sosor maau.
Ve sawa to tila tivot, ghoror rikia ve tivaneg di.
Pasa, yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau.
- ⁵ Yes tipapazaagh taudi pa ghamuunj ngar samia.
Ve tiwasavon di pa sa ndug to pale tingooz liis todi pani, leso tisavag tamtoghon.
Ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngar to taghaze taghami, sei pale iwatagi?”
- ⁶ Yes tikaal ataam pa ngar samia to tighaze tighami, ve tipait taudi tighaze:
“Yei niraua kat pa ngar. Tovenen ngar to nighaze nighami, nene pale ighur.”
Oyai, iit tamtoghon, tangooz ngar samsamia naol ila lolood!
- ⁷ Eemoghon Maaron pale ivaneg di pa pane natu toni.
Pale rikia moghon ve iwaghamun di.
- ⁸ Saveenj samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Ngar to Maaron ighaze igham padi, tamtoghon pale tighita, ve tililiit dabadi ve tiveleg di.
- ⁹ Ngar to Maaron igham padi, nene pale igham tamtoghon tisob timatughez,
ve tigham ngar tiina pani, ve tisavia varu.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tiyoonj ila toni.
Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, pale tinidi iza, ve tipaiti.

65

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa uman ve taitainj poia

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron, yei pale nilat ndug Zion ve nipait ghom, ve nigham uraat pa saveenj to nimbua toman ghom. Ighaze nitaghon ngar tovene, nene denja.
- ² Pasa, yom ulonloonj sujuunj to tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan pale tilat tilup di ila naghom, ve tipait ghom.
- ³ Ighaze ngar to zoraan saveenj ve ngar samia ikau ghei, ve itatan ghei kat,
yom ureu sosor tiei. *Ro 3:25, 5:8*
- ⁴ Yes to yom usia di tinim lem, ve ugham di tilat tineep tigharau ghom ila sirsiiir to rumai tiom lolo, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Yei nighaze le nineep ila sirsiiir to rumai tiom patabuanj lolo.
Pasa, rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoiadi naol.

Tovenen sawa to nineep tonowe, lolomai poia kat, ve niyamaana nig-haze mbeb to nizuaria ghei pani, tauto nighami wa.

⁵O Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei.

Yom ulonjooj sunjuuj tiei, ve ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.

Ugham mulin ghei itaghon ngar tiom denja.

Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiina, ve yes to tineep tirau mutu paam, tisob tinumeer ghom ve tighur matadi payom pa ulaanj.

⁶Tapirim iluvut ghom inimale nonogiija tiom.

Ila taum tapirim, ugham lolooz tisob tivot, ve tiyoon tunja ila inadi.

⁷Ighaze te isami, ve dibom ipolpol toman avolutu tiina, yom irau ughami ate izi.

Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze tipamundigin malmal toman oroor tiina, yom irau upasob malmal todi, ve ugham di atedi izi.

⁸Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne, tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina to yom ughamgham di, le matughezaanj tiina igham di.

Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam, yom ugham di lolodi poia kat. Tovenen tilool ve tipait izam.

⁹Yom to unjin taan, ve ugham uman izizi, leso taan imbees.

Ve yom to ugham taan ngoreenja tiina ivotvot.

Ya to Maaron, nene ivon ve ireerer tovene. Irau imaak maau.

Yom ugharaat taan itaghon taum ngar tiom. Leso aniij katindi tivot pa tamtoghon.

¹⁰Yom ugham uman izizi, leso avabuti imbees, ve aniij anonja katindi tivot.

Yom ututur taan le imbees kat.

Ve poia tiom, tauto igham aniij titub pooi tiza.

Mbanj 14:17

¹¹Yom poiam kat. Pasa, ndaman tonene, ugham aniij tiina ivot ila uum tiei.

Aniij to titub ila uum tiei, nene tipambooda tinimale moghar to yes kinik.

Ndug sine to ighaze yom ula pani, nene mbeb popoiadi katindi tivotvot.

Mbo 67:6

¹²Yom ugham kikiliinj popoia titub ila ndug balim, leso ngai ma mbeb naol to su tighan.

Ve uum popoia to tineep izala lolooz, nene upambood di le paghunadi kat. Tauto lolooz to naol ne, lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.

¹³Ndug to kikiliinj ineep ila, makau ve sipsip tiraua le isob.

Ve aniij katindi titubtub ila taan raapa.

Tovenen tamtoghon lolodi poia, ve timboubou, tilolool, ve tipapait izam.

66

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipaiti pa uraat toni tintina

¹Yam to aneep irau taan isob, lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve alool ve apaiti.

²Ambou ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Apaiti kat pasa, ye iza tiina.

- ³ Asaav pa Maaron aghaze: “Uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di, tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.
Pasa, tapirim tiina le tiina kat.
Tauto koiamna timatughez payom kat, ve tiput aghedi ila naghom, ve titanroran ghom tighaze lolom isamin di.
- ⁴ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan isob, pale tiput aghedi payom, ve timbou ve tipait ghom.
Lolodi poia ve timbou tapiridi pa tipait izam.”
- ⁵ Anim aghita uraat to Maaron ighami.
Ye igham uraat tintina pa iuul tamtoghon.
Uraat tonowen tipatoon katin tapiri. Tauto tamtoghon tighita di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- ⁶ Muun, ye ivalag te, le pida ila pa nsa, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Tauto nditimbuud tilaagh titaghoni, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Tovenen iit lolood poia, ve tiniid iza pa ngar to ye igham padi tonowe.
Igham 14:22
- ⁷ Ye tapiri tiina kat. Pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Moghon moghon, ye mata pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ingagabiiz di.
Tovenen yam ndiran to zoraan saveen, azoor pooz toni muul malep.
Aneep ila samba. *Igham 15:18*
- ⁸ Yam ndug ndug, apait Maaron tiei pa poia toni.
Apaiti toman alinamim tiina, lesa tamtoghon tiloon paitoon tiam.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye to ikiskis ghiit taneep mataad iyaryara.
Ve ye inginjin ghiit, tauto tatap maau, ve tayoos ariana.
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat, Maaron, yom utoov ghei pa patanani pida, lesa ugham ghei ningalaan ila matam, ninimale silva to tighuri ila yab, lesa ighan muun ighau, ve ingalaan kat. *Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:7*
- ¹¹ Yom ugham ghei ningud malum tiom,
ve ughur patanani tiina kat iza tiei.
- ¹² Yom upul koiamai tilib payei, ve karis todi to malmal tilaan tizala poghomai.
Patanani tiei, nene inimale nilaagh ila yab to ighanghan ne lolo, ve nilaagh ila yawaan to tapiri tiina.
Eemoghon yom upas ghei nivot pa patanani tiei, ve ugham ghei nineep pooi, ve niraua kat pa mbep to naol. *Is 43:2*
- ¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, you nasaav payom naghaze: “Ighaze yom uul ghou, you pale naghm watoonrau payom.”
Tauto aazne, nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou tonenen,
ve nanim rumai tiom naghaze naghur watoonrau tiou izala artaal, lesa yab ighan suvuni.
- ¹⁵ You pale naghm mbep tubudi, ve narab di tinim watoonrau payom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Yab pale ighan sipsip tiou nditamoot, ve vuzidi popoia izalat.

- Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale naghamb watoonrau pa makau ve mek-mek paam.
- 16 Yam to amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, asob anim ve aloonj saveej tiou tonene.
You naghaze navotia uraat tiina to ye ighamb payou.
- 17 You nataj rorani pa ulaaj, ve avog ipaiti paam.
- 18 Sawa tonenen, inimale nakis ngar samia eta ineev ila lolog, tone Ngeu Tiina irau iloonj sunjuuj tiou maau. *Yo 9:31; Yems 4:3; 1Yo 3:22*
- 19 Eemoghon ye ighur talinja payou, ve iloonj sunjuuj tiou.
- 20 Tauto napait Maaron pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye iyasiil pa sunjuuj tiou maau, ve ipas poia toni payou maau.
Ngar toni to lolo ineev tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, tauto ipatoonja payou.

67

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa taitainj to ye ighamb padi

- Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene. Timbou mbounj tonene pa tipait Maaron
- 1 Maaron ighamb poian ghiit ve ighur poia toni iza toit.
Pale lolo poia pait, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit. *Nam 6:24+*
- 2 Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiwatag ngar toni,
ve ndug ndug tighilaala tighaze ye moghon to irau ighamb mulin di. *Tit 2:11*
- 3 Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghomb.
Ndug tisob tipait izamb, ghorob poia!
- 4 Nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi poia, ve tilool ve timbou pa tapait ghomb.
Pasa, yomb unghagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ughagharaat patanjani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve yomb to ughambghamb pooz pa ndug ndug to tineep tirau taan isob.
- 5 Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghomb.
Ndug ndug tipait izamb, ghorob poia!
- 6 Taitainj poia ivot ila taan toit wa.
Poia to Maaron toit pale ineev toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 65:11*
- 7 Onoon kat, Maaron ighur poia toni iza toit.
Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 28:19; Syg 7:9*

68

Maaron, ye Volaanja arianja to tamtoghon toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 Maaron pale imundig ve ireu mbirisan koia.
Yes to tighur koi pani, ye pale indiir di tighau pa mata.

- ² Ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat, tinimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve yaghur iviviira ilale.
Ighaze ndiran samsamia tineep ila Maaron nagho, ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi tinimale bagil to ineep igharau yab dige, ve yab ilavaara, ve ireer ila, le isob.
- ³ Eemoghon ndiran denjadi, yes pale lolodi poia kat.
Pale tineep ila Maaron nagho, ve tinidi iza ve tilool.
- ⁴ Ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou ve apait iza, ve agharaat ataam pani.
Ye Ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova.
Ye iza Yoova.
Alup gham ila nagho, ve tinimim iza pani. *Igham 19:16; Mbo 18:10+; Mt 26:64*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila ina patabuanj, ve injin yes parooja inimale tamandi.
Ye ivooloo to yes ndinaara, ve iyondyood padi. *Igham 22:22+; Mbo 10:14, 146:7+*
- ⁶ Yes to engendi tineep, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon pida tinim nditadi, leso yesja tilup di ve tineep.
Ve yes to koiadi tighur di sorok tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuunj, ye ipaspas di tivot, ve imuunj padi, ve igheghereb di tila, leso tigham nepooj poia.
Tovenen tinidi iza ve timbou, ve titaghoni gha tila.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tighamgham didiaanj, yes pale tineep sami ila taan to le ya maau ve imamaas kat.
- ⁷⁻⁸ Maaron, sawa to yom umuunj pa tamtoghon tiom Israela, ve yamja alaagh izi ndug balim, yongyoog itok taan, ve uman tiina itap tata ve izi.
Maaron to Israel, ndug tiom to ghamuunj pooz, nene lolooz Sinai. Yom upatooj taum uvot ughazooj tonowe. *Igham 19:16+*
- ⁹ Maaron, taan to ugham pa tamtoghon tiom, ighaze ndag tiina ve imamaas, yom ughamgham uman tiina itaptap izi pa ipambees taan, leso mbeb titub muul.
- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi ndug to nepooj.
Yei mbolaanja. Lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron, yom poia pughu.
Tauto ugham taan tonene payei, leso iuul ghei.
- ¹¹ Ngeu Tiina ivotia malmal varu ighaze ye ilib pa koia wa.
Tovenen ndiliva ival tilaan tila, ve titemtem tighaze:
- ¹² “Ou alooj! Yes kinik toman ndaaba todi tila wa! Tisob tighau tila wa!
Tauto ndaaba toitiyou mbeb to koiaad tinim, ve tigham di pa ndiliva to tineep izi paanu we, leso tiwarein di.
- ¹³ Ndiliva tiei tipambod di pa silva ve gol, le paghunadi kat, tinimale man mbaluuz to tigharaata pa silva, ve tipaak gol milmilia ila bage.
Pughu vena to yam pida ala pa malmal maau, ve aneep sorok izi paanu toman sipsip?”
- ¹⁴ Sawa to Maaron arianja ireu mbirisan yes kinik,

- ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi ila lolooz Zalmon. Tauto inaan di tighau tila.
- 15 Lolooz to ndug Basan, nene tiina ve daba izala kat, ve le mbuᵇa mbuᵇa ve kazimuᵇa katindi.
Daba izala kat, tauto ye le iza.
- 16 Lolooz to ndug Basan, yom lem mbuᵇa mbuᵇa naol. Pughu vena to ughita Maaron igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoon, ve ireu lolom? Tauto lolom isami pani ne?
Onoon kat, ye pale ineeᵇ izi lolooz tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 17 Ngeu Tiina ipul lolooz Sinai, ve ilaagh toman karis toni ndiᵇndiᵇ ndiᵇndiᵇ to malmal,
le tila tivot izi ina patabuanj to Zion we.
- 18 Maaron, yom ughereb koiamᵇa katindi to ulib padi ne,
ve titaghon ghom, ve yamᵇa azala lolooz tiom daba to sala we.
Tamtoghon tigham lem mbep popoiadi naol.
Yes to tizorzoor aliᵇam ne paam, tiput aghedi payom, ve tigham lem mbep.
Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, moghon moghon ye inepneep izi lolooz toni tonene. *Ep 4:8*
- 19 Tapait Ngeu Tiina pa poia toni!
Ndag to naol ne, ye iuluul ghiit pa badoon pataᵇani toit.
Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamgham mulin ghiit pa pataᵇani toit. *Mbo 81:6; 2Kor 1:4+*
- 20 Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ulaanᵇ. Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, ye ighamgham mulin ghiit. Tauto tamaat maau, ve taneep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+; Syg 1:18*
- 21 Maaron pale irab balagin koia dabadi.
Tamtoghon to titaghon ataam samia, ve tighamgham sosor, ye pale irab mbirisan dabadi rubruuba, le tisob timatmaat.
- 22 Ngeu Tiina isaav ighaze: “Koiagᵇa irau tighau maau.
Ighaze tineep izi lolooz to ndug Basan, ma tineep sila kat izila mazovan, nene pale nagham di tisob timuul tinim.
- 23 Siᵇidi pale ireer izi, le ipot inimale karoos ila taan pogho, lesa awai ila.
Ve ᵇgavuun tiam pale tighuni le isoonᵇ di.”
- 24 Maaron, yom kinik tiou.
Yom ulib pa koiamᵇa wa.
Tauto aazne, unum toman lolom poia, ve uloonᵇ ula rumai tiom patabuanᵇ ila ival tiina matadi.
Yom umuunᵇ, ve tamtoghon tiom titaghon ghom ve yamᵇa aloonᵇ ala.
- 25 Yes to mbounᵇ timuunᵇ,
ve ndiliva papaghu titoktok kakaap, ve titaghon di.
Ve yes to tipambar ambam, ve yes to tivivib sab ve tavuur tilaagh muri.
- 26 Yam Israela to avot ila to Yakop, alup gham ila Maaron nagho ve apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam asob apait Yoova iza!
- 27 Aghita. Rumai to Benjamin to ival maau ne, timuunᵇ.

- Ghoro yes daba to Yuda toman tamtoghon todi titaghon di.
Ve yes daba to Sebulun ve Naptali tilaagh muri.
- 28 Maaron, yom usaav ariana pataghaan ughaze yei Israela pale lemair tapirimai tiina, ve niyoon ariana.
Upatoonj tapirim payei muul, inimale muun upatoonja payei.
- 29 Yes kinik to taan pale tinim tivot Yerusalem, ve tigham lem mbeb popoia iloonj ila rumai tiom patabuanj.
- 30 Yes Isipa tinepneep ila vivib lolo to ya Nil dige we tinimale poghai.
Ve yes kinik to ndug pida tilaghaagh toman ndaaba todi tinimale makau ketoonj to tiketkeet toman ndinatudi.
Uyaan koiamai tonowen, lesoto tiput aghedi payom, ve tighur yaam silva todi inim lem pa tipakur ghom.
Ndug ndug to lolodi pa ghamuun malmal, ureu mbirisan di.
- 31 Kinik to yes Isipa pale imbaan uraata toni tinim Yerusalem, lesoto yeina nisavsaav pa lupuunj tiei.
Ve tamtoghon to Etiopia paam, pale rikia tikaak nimadi iza, ve tisun pa Maaron.
- 32 Yam kinik to taan toman tamtoghon tiam, ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou pani ve apaiti.
- 33 Ye Ngeu to ineep izala yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova ila tata to ineep muun kat ve inim.
Aloonj. Ye isavsaav toman tapiri tiina.
Alija tiina inimale lalaav. *Mbo 29:3, 68:4*
- 34 Tovenen yam avotia Maaron tapiri.
Ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa iit Israela, ve ipatoonj tapiri ivotvot ila tata.
- 35 Maaron to iit Israela, ye ineepneep ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo, ve ipatoonj tapiri.
Tovenen tamtoghon tighita, ve timatughez.
Ye ireirei tapiri pa tamtoghon toni, ve ipapalot di.
Tapait Maaron pa poia toni! *Igham 19:5+; Mbo 29:10+*

69

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to imbaad patajani tiina pa Maaron iza

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon aliija tovene 'kanananj runju pisosoonja.'

- 1 O Maaron, uul ghou lak!
Pasa, ya ivon iza inim imuul luag, ve naghaze nandal tonene.
- 2 Aazne, agheg putukia ila tiinj tiina.
Leg taan ariana eta pa nayoon izala ne maau.
You naneep izila mazovan lolo.
Nepoonj tiou to aazne, nene inimale yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua ghou nalaleg.
- 3 Maaron, you nasami wa.
Tanjiz tiou inajarua ghom le ngarsuag imar.

You naghur matag payom naghaze yom pale uul ghou. Eemoghon maau. Tauto tapirig isob.

⁴ Tamtoghon to tighur koi payou ne, yes ival le ival kat. Irau nanin di maau. Tilib pa dabag raua.

Koiagna to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, tapiridi tintina, ve tingal saveej kaarom naol payou.

You nayub mbeb todi eta maau. Eemoghon tisavsaav payou tighaze napamuul mbeb todi.

Pale napamuul sa? *Yo 15:25*

⁵ Maaron, yom uwatag: You naghama ngar samsamia to borouja. Sosor tiou to naol ne, eta iyoon payom maau.

⁶ Yoova, yom Maaron arianaam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghou lak! Pa vene, naghama mayaniina pa yes to tinumeer ghom ve tighurghur matadi payom.

Maaron to Israel, you naghama ngar tiina pa yes to tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom.

Ighaze yom uul ghou pa patanani tiou tonene maau, nene pale mayadi.

⁷ You nambesmbes payom, tauto tamtoghon tipiyaav saveej velegiin naol payou.

Yes tighama ghou mayag, ve natudtud moghon.

⁸ Taug sin tiou tighita ghou nanimale you ngeu sumbu.

Ve tonvetaz tiou kat to tinamai ee moghon, yes tipul muridi payou inimale you to ndug ite. *Mbo 31:11; Yo 7:5*

⁹ Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nagharaat rumai tiom. Eemoghon ngar tonene, to aazne inim pughu pa nambaad patanani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.

Yes to tiveleg ghom, tiveleg ghou paam. *Yo 2:17; Ro 15:3*

¹⁰ Sawa to natatan taug, ve nangun taug pa ghaniin aniin, tamtoghon matadi velegin ghou.

¹¹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanan, ve nagharaat taug maau, ve nandud uli to moniin, yes tinin payou.

¹² Yes to tiluplup di izi maran ate, tininin avodi payou.

Ve yes ghunuuna timboubou ghou inimale jalalan.

¹³ Eemoghon sunuun tiou inajarua ghom moghon.

Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

Lolom ineej tunia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Tovenen sawa sine to ughita poia, uloon sunuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. *2Kor 6:2*

¹⁴ Upas ghou navot pa patanani tiina tonene.

Pa vene, agheg pufukia ila tiin le malmalig nazila.

Ughama mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.

Undae ghou naza pa mazovan lolo.

¹⁵ Uul ghou. Pa vene, yawaana izugua ghou, ve iweu ghou nalaleg.

Ughita. Paam nandal nazila mazovan lolo.

Aazne, you naneep izila saambu to yes mateeṅa, ve avo ighaze ingup tonene. Upas ghou navot.

- ¹⁶ Yoova, yom poiam. Lolom ineeṅ tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen ulooṅ suṅuṅ tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. Yom lolom isamin ghei kat. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou.
- ¹⁷ You mbesooṅa tiom. Uṅgooz matam payou malep. Pasa, aazne naneep ila pataṅani tiina lolo. Tovenen ulooṅ suṅuṅ tiou, ve uul ghou rikia.
- ¹⁸ Unum uyoon ila digeg, ve uul ghou. Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagṅa nimadi.
- ¹⁹ Ngar to koiagṅa tigham payou ne, yom uwatagi wa. Yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tipamayanṅin ghou, ve tiwaghamun izag kat.
- ²⁰ Saveeṅ velegiṅ to tipiyaava payou, nene igham lolog ipataṅan kat. Naghita naghaze irau poiag muul maau. You naghaze pale tamtoghon lolodi isamin ghou, ve tinim tirab ateg. Eemoghon maau. Eta inim peria tiou maau.
- ²¹ Sawa to pitoon ghou, koiagṅa tighur mbeb lili ila aniṅ tiou. Ve sawa to murun ghou, tigham ag vaen papaii. *Mt 27:34,48; Yo 19:29*
- ²² Tovenen suṅuṅ tiou inarua ghom naghaze: Sawa to koiagṅa yesṅa nditadi tilup di ve tighangan, ugham toṅ to aniṅ todi ineeṅ izala, inim liis padi, ve iwaghamun di. *Ro 11:9+*
- ²³ Ugham matadi ipis, leso tighita ndug muul sob. Ve ugham tapiridi isob, ve aghedi ipaspas.
- ²⁴ Naghaze uṅgal matadi, ve tiyamaan katin mbalmbali tiom. Mbalmbali tiom iza todi, ve iwaghamun di kat, ghoroo poia!
- ²⁵ Inadi to nepooṅ pale balim. Tamtoghon eta irau ineeṅ ila mbeez todi muul maau. *Mbanj 1:20*
- ²⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon to yom ulosi ve ughur pataṅani pani, ndiran samsamia tonowen tighur pataṅani iza toni muul, ve tinin avodi pa pataṅani to ivot pani.
- ²⁷ Sosor to ndiran tonowen, lolom imaagh pani malep. Matam kisini, ve ughur atia padi le tiyamaana kat! Ughurghur di malep.
- ²⁸ Umus izadi pa rau to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara. Rau to tamtoghon denjadi izadi tineep ila, ndiran tonowen izadi ila toman di malep. *Igham 32:32+; Syg 20:12+, 21:27*
- ²⁹ O Maaron, aazne nambaad pataṅani ve nayamaan yabyabuṅ tiina. Tovenen unum uul ghou. Uṅguaaz ghou nazala sala. Leso naneep pooi.
- ³⁰ You pale nambou ve napait Maaron iza. Pasa, ye igham lolog poia kat. Tovenen you naghaze napaiti.

- ³¹ Ngar tovene, nene igham Yoova lolo poia kat le ilib pa makau katindi to tighamgham di pa watoonrau. *Mbo 50:9+; 51:16+*
- ³² Yes to tinumeer Maaron ve timbadbaad patañani, ighaze tighita Maaron iuul ghou, nene pale tinidi iza.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Maaron ne paam. Ighaze tighita ulaañ to ye igham payou, nene pale ipalot di. *Mbo 34:2*
- ³³ Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patañani ve tinumeer Yoova, ye ilonjloñ suñuñj todi.
Tamtoghon toni to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
- ³⁴ Sambam paronania, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, yam asob apait Maaron.
- ³⁵ Pasa, ye pale igham mulin ndug Zion, ve ipamundigin ndug tisob to Yudea muul.
Leso tamtoghon toni timuul tila tonowe, ve tigham mulin taan todi, ve tineep ila.
- ³⁶ Ve muri, taan todi pale izi pa papaghu todi, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tineep ila.
Tovenen yes to lolodi pa Maaron, pale tineep pooi tonowe.

70

Suñuñj to tamtoghon to ipasul Maaron pa iuuli

Mbounj to David

Paesiñj ila pa ngeu to imuñj pa mbounj tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata ingal di, yes irau timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, upas ghou navot pa patañani tiou tonene.
Yoova, unum uul ghou rikia lak! *Mbo 22:19, 40:13+*
- ² Yes to tigham lilin ghou ne, ughamun ngar todi.
Leso ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
Ve yes to tighita patañani tiou tonene ve lolodi poia pani,
yes paam, upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- ³ Ndiran tonowen tiwamogheran di payou tighaze: “Aa! Patañani to taghaze ivot pani, tauto ivot wa!”
Tovenen utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.
- ⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuaria di payom,
yes pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia payom.
Yes to lolodi pa ulaañ tiom kat,
nene pale moghon moghon tisavsav tighaze: “Maaron, ye iza tiina kat!”
- ⁵ Yoova, patañani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob kat. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.
Ve yom moghon to Ulaaña tiou. You naghur matag payom pa upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene.
Tovenen uzuar malep. Rikia unum uul ghou!

71

Suñuñj to olman waat eez to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat

- 1 Yoova, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoony ilat tiom.
Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tilib payou, pale mayag.
- 2 Yom utataghon ngar denja. Tovenen uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patañani tiou tonene.
Ughur taliñam payou ve uul ghou lak.
- 3 Yom Volaña tiou ariña. Uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ranj to izala kat.
Ve unum ruum ariña pa nayoony ila lolo.
Sawa isob, you irau nanarua ghom, lesa mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob,
ve naneep pooli.
Aliñam inim pataghaañ wa ughaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou.
- 4 Maaron tiou, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Pasa yes ndiran to sosor, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ighaze tikis ghou, nene pale tiwaghamun ghou kat.
- 5 Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
Tiina tiou, sawa to pain ghou ve inim, you nanumeer ghom.
- 6 Sawa to naneep ila tinañ apo ve inim, you naneep ila nimam.
Tovenen sawa to tinañ ipoop ghou, yom ungin ghou.
Tauto moghon moghon napapait ghom pa poia tiom.
- 7 Ival tiina tigham ngar naol payou. Pasa, tighita ngar to ivotvot payou ne, le tighilaal katin ghom.
Yom unum inag ariña to yonñaañ.
- 8 Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog poia kat payom, ve avog ipapait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
- 9 Aazne, nanim olman waat wa. Eemoghon ughita ghou nanimale mbeb samia to tamtoghon tipiyaava ilale ne malep.
Tapirig isob wa. Upul murim payou malep.
- 10 Pasa koiagna tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
Sawa to tiyonyoonj ve tisañan pa rabuunj ghou, tisavsav tighaze:
- 11 “Aa, Maaron ipul muri pani wa! Tataghoni ve takisi. Pasa, le tamtoghon eta pa iuuli maau.”
- 12 O Maaron, uneep sagan payou malep!
Maaron tiou, rikia unum uul ghou!
- 13 Koiagna to tinjal saveen payou ne, ugham di mayadi, ve urab di le tisob.
Yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi kat.
- 14 Eemoghon you pale naghur matag payom irau sawa isob, ve nasañan ghom pa uul ghou.
You naghaze napait ghom le napait ghom kat.
- 15 Avog pale ivotia ngar tiom denja pa tamtoghon.
Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di ne pa uul tamtoghon.
Uraat tonowen, ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene pale narua maau.

- 16 Yoova, yom upatoonj tapirim ila uraat tintina. Tovenen you pale nala ve navotia uraat tiom tonenen pa tamtoghon, leso matadi injgali.
Naghaze nasavia ngar denja to yom ughamghami.
Lolog pa nasavia mbep ite paam maau. Naghaze nasavia ngar tiom denja moghon.
- 17 Sawa to pain ghou ve inim imuul aazne, yom upaghazonjan ghou pa ngar tiom.
Tauto navovotia uraat tiom gharatoonjadi pa tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- 18 O Maaron, aazne nanim olman waat, ve moom iza pa dabag wa.
Eemoghon upul murim payou malep!
Uneep toman ghou le irau navotia tapirim ve uraat tiom tintina pa ndinatumai, nditimbunai, ve iseenja taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 78:4*
- 19 Maaron, tapirim ve ngar tiom denja, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di ne, tovene paam. Nene tintina kat. Sei to pale irau ghom? Eta maau.
- 20 Onoon, yom upul patanjani naol tivot, ve tiwaghamun ghou.
Eemoghon yom pale ugham ghou naneep pooi muul.
Paam namaat nazila naal.
Eemoghon yom pale ugham mulin ghou. Irau namaat maau.
- 21 Ve yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham izag ivot inim tiina, ve urab ateg, leso lolog poia muul.
- 22 Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve napait izam.
Pasa, yom utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Maaron tiou, yom Maaron patabuanj to yes Israela.
You pale narab gita tiou, ve nambou mbounj pa napait ghom.
- 23 Pale nalool ve nambou pa napait izam.
Pale napakur ghom toman lolog.
Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
- 24 Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia ngar tiom denja.
Pasa, yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou,
yom utatan di le tapiridi isob, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.

72

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbounj to Solomon

- 1 O Maaron, upasalunjan kinik tiei ve uuli pa itaghon ngar tiom denja.
Leso iyoon pa tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat patanjani todi le denja.
- 2 Ve injabiiz poian tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat saveenj todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve iyoon pa yes mbolaanja ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iuul di pa patanjani todi.

- ³ Nighaze nepoon poia ivot irau lolooz tisob to ndug tonene. Ve ndug mbunja mbunja tighita anonja to ngar denja.
- ⁴ Ugham kinik tiei iyoon pa yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iparab ariana padi. Ve yes to mbolaan igham di ne, ye irau iuul di. Eemoghon yes to titatan tamtoghon ve tighurghur patajani padi, ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat, ghoror poia.
- ⁵ Maaron, tamtoghon tiom pale timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale ndag ve kaiyo to tineep irau sawa isob.
- ⁶ Nighaze kinik tiei iuul tamtoghon tineep pooi, inimale uman to itap izi ila uum, ve ipambees taan, ve igham aniin titub pooi.
- ⁷ Sawa to ye ingin ghei, nighaze ngar denja ve ngar luuma ivotvot inim tiina. Leso tamtoghon tineep pooi ila ila le irau sawa isob, ve taghita kaiyo muul maau. *Lu 2:14*
- ⁸ Kinik tiei pale ingin ndug tiina kat. Te dige eez pale inim ngat pani, ve ivool ila pa te dige ite. Ve ya Euprates pale inim ngat pani, ve ila ila le irau taan dige to naol ne.
- ⁹ Yes to tineep izi ndug balim, pale tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ve koia pale titap tizi ila mata, ve tighan ghavuur to taan. Pasa, tirau mbeb eta muul maau.
- ¹⁰ Ve yes kinik to Tarsis * yesna kinik to tineep tirau mutu tisob pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa kinik tiei, ve tipaiti. Yes kinik to tingin taan suruvu to Arabia ve Etiopia ne paam, pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pani. Leso tipatoon taudi tighaze yes pale tineep ila samba.
- ¹¹ Nighaze kinik tisob tinim tiput aghedi pa kinik tiei, ve tineep ila samba. Ndug ndug timbees pani, ghoror poia. *Mt 2:11; Ro 14:11; Pil 2:9+*
- ¹² Pasa, sawa to yes mbolaana tipoi pa ulaan, ye iloon tanjiiz todi. Ve yes to tineep sami, ve ledi ulaanja eta maau, ye iuluul di pa patajani todi.
- ¹³ Ye lolo isamin yes mbolaanja ve yes to tapiridi isob, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patajani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
- ¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon titatan di ve tiwaghamun di, ye iyondyood padi, ve ighamgham mulin di ila koiadi tonowen nimadi. Pasa, ye lolo padi kat. Tovenen irau imbatut di, ve sinj todi imalinj sorok ne maau.
- ¹⁵ Maaron, upalot kinik tiei. Leso ineep mala izi taan. Yes Arabia pale tigham le yaam gol to ngalaanja kat. Ve sawa isob, tamtoghon pale tighur kinik tiei ila sunuuj todi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipaloti, ve ighur poia toni iza toni.

* **72:10:** Tarsis, nene ndug eez to yes Pilistia to ineep izi taan suruvu to Spen. Ineep mala kat pa Israel.

- 16 Maaron, ugham aniiñ katindi tivot ila taan tiei le irau uum tiei to lolooz we.
 Ve wit anorja katindi tivot, ve ayadi kalkalia ilala inimnim, tinimale yes Lebanon todi.
 Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Nighaze ndug tiei tisob timasa tinim naol, tinimale kikiliñ to isaas izala taan pogho.
- 17 Kinik tiei, iza pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
 Iza tiina pale inep irau sawa isob, inimale ndag to moghon moghon ighazghaaz.
 Pasa, ye pale inim ataam pa ndug ndug, leso poia to Maaron iza todi.
 Ndug ndug pale tighita kinik tiei, ve tipaiti tighaze poia to Maaron inep tomani. *Mbnp 12:3; 2Pe 3:18*
- 18 Tapait Yoova! Ye Maaron to iit Israela!
 Ye moghon to ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Uraat tonenen, ite kat.
- 19 Tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob!
 Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan, pale tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon le onoon kat!
- 20 Sunjuñ to Yesi natu David, tauto tinim timuul sualen.

73

Nepoonj poia to ndiran samsamia itoov njeu eez ghurla toni

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Onoon kat, Maaron ighamgham njar poia pa yes Israela.
 Yes to njar ngalaanja inep arianja ila lolodi, ye igham poian di kat. *Mt 5:8*
- 2 Eemoghon you, sawa eez agheg kirikia, ve rismoghon tone natap.
 Onoon kat, sawa tonenen, rismoghon tone napul ghurla tiou.
- 3 Pasa, naghita ndiran samsamia to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg Maaron, nepoonjadi poia kat.
 Tovenen naghama njar pa mbeb tonene, le irau lolog maau. *Mbo 37:1,7*
- 4 Yes titub le tinidi popoia kat. Ledi patanjani maau, ve tineep poia moghon ila le irau mateñj todi.
- 5 Patanjani naol to taan to tighamgham tamtoghon pida, nene tigham di maau.
 Yes ledi patanjani eta maau.
- 6 Njar to paitoonj taudi, nene tipatoonja ivot ighazoonj ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale namatavub to tamtoghon tighuri ila luadi.
 Ve njar todi to ghamuuj malmal, yes tipulpuli maau, inimale nonogiiña to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
- 7 Nepoonj todi, poia moghon. Tovenen titub le panjadi isarsar.
 Lolodi ivon pa njar samsamia naol, ve moghon moghon tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
- 8 Yes tiveveleg tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia padi.
 Ve tipapait taudi izadi, ve tipamatughezan tamtoghon tighaze pale titatan di.

- 9 Yes tipakur taudi, ve tisasavia saveen velegiin pa Maaron to sambam.
Ve nditadi to tineep izi taan ne, ndiran tonowen matadi velegin di, ve tighaze titatan di.
- 10 Yes tiweu tamtoghon to Maaron paam, ve titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen.
Ival tiina tighaze le tilonloon saveen todi.
- 11 Ndiran samsamia tonowen tisavsaav tighaze: “Ah, Maaron to ineep sala kat we, ye le ngar?
Ngar to ninghamghami ne, Maaron iwatagi maau.”
- 12 Aghita. Ndiran samsamia, nepoonadi tovene.
Ledi patanjani eta maau, ve tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
- 13 Muun, you naghama ngar tovene pa nepoonadi. Tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You tonene, nazuaria ghou naghaze le leg sosor eta sob, ve ngar ngalaanja moghon ineep ila lolog.
Eemoghon ngar to nataghoni ne, anonja eta maau.
Naghama nhamami sorok.
- 14 Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, Maaron ighurghur patanjani payou.
Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ye iloslos ghou.”
- 15 Maaron, ngar tiou samia tonene, inimale nasavia ivot ighazoon ve tamtoghon tiloonja, tone naghama kaarom pa tamtoghon tiom, ve naghamaun ngar todi. Tauto ineep to taug moghon.
- 16 You naghama ngar naol pa nepoon poia to ndiran samsamia, ve nakaal pughu. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Tauto ighama lolog ipatanjan kat.
- 17 Muri ghoru, naloon nala rumai patabuan to Maaron, ve nasuj.
Sawa tonenen, ghoru naghilaal, ve ngar tiou ivot pa mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia.
- 18 Onoon kat, yom pale ughama di tilaagh ila ataam to kirikirikia.
Leso ughama di titap, ve tisami.
- 19 Pale upasob di rikia moghon,
ve ureu mbirisan di tilaledi.
Ve mateen todi, pale toman matughezaan tiina. *Mbo 37:9-10, 35-36*
- 20 Maaron, ighaze yom umundig ve uwaghamaun di, nene pale upasob di kat.
Eta irau ineep muul maau.
Pale tinimale mbeb to taghita ila vibiin, ve mbonmaagh tamundig lolood imaagh pani.
- 21-22 Sawa to naghama ngar pa ndiran samsamia, nene ighama ghou lolog isami ve ateg yabyab.
Ngar tiou iwaghama nanimale borouja.
You nanimale ngai sagsag to le ngar payom maau.
- 23 Eemoghon yom upul ghou maau.
Yom unepneep toman ghou irau sawa isob, ve ukis nimag waan ve upalot ghou.
- 24 Yom ughama nhamami pooz payou, lesu nataghon ngar tiom.

Ve muri, yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham ghou nalat naneep toman ghom ila ngurubam lolo.

- 25 You naghama ngar pa mbeb eta to ndug sambam maau. Yom moghon to naghama ngar payom.
 Yom unepneep toman ghou, tovenen nakaal sa mbeb muul izi taan? Maau.
 Pasa, yom moghon to uraua. *Mbo 16:2; Pil 3:8*
- 26 Ighaze tapirig isob, ve ngar tiou iraua maau, nene pale Maaron ipalot ghou.
 You naghita Maaron naghaze ye mbeb tau.
 You naghama ngam tapirig ila toni, ve naneep ila toni. Ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, lesa naneep ila.
- 27 Yes to lolodi ineep sagan payom, nene pale tilaledi.
 Ve yes to tipul muridi payom, yom pale upasob di.
- 28 Eemoghon you, sawa to naneep naghara ghom, nayamaana naghaze nene poia kat.
 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nanumeer ghom, ve nayoonj ilat tiom.
 You naghaze navotia uraat tisob to ughama ngam di ne pa tamtoghon.

74

Tanjiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa rumai todi

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, pughu vena to upul murim payei kat?
 Pale upul ghei nineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
 Yei sipsip tiom, ve yom nginiinj tiei.
 Pughu vena to atem yabyab payei kat tovene? *Mbo 43:2, 95:7*
- 2 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Muun, yom usia nditimbunai tinim lem, ve uyondyood padi, ve ughama ngam mulin di pa patanjani todi.
 Tovenen matam ingal ghei.
 Ve matam ingal inam to nepoonj to ineep izi lolooz Zion ne paam. *Igham 15:16; 1Kor 6:20*
- 3 Taum unum ve ulaagh ila ndug lolo ve ughita. Isami wa! Irau poia muul maau.
 Koiamai tireu mbirisan rumai tiom patabuan, ve tiwaghama mun mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo.
- 4 Ndug to muunj itinja taluplup ghiit iloonj ila, koiamnja tiloonj tila, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tilool toman alinjadi tiina.
 Ve tipayoon pilak todi iza tonowe, lesa ipatoonj di ighaze tilib payei wa.
- 5-6 Yes tiwaghama mun Rumai Tiina tinimale yes to tigham nakavas todi ve tila su pa tinjor ai.
 Ai popoiadi naol to tisap mbeb anunudi ila pa tipabood rumai tiom, tigham nakavas ve tipalpaal di,
 ve tirabrab balagin di pa hama todi tintina.
- 7 Ve titun rumai tiom patabuan, le yab ighan suvuni.
 Tovenen taum inam to nepoonj to izam ineepneep ila, tiwaghama muni inimale mbeb sorok, le isami kat.

- 8 Yes tighaze titatan ghei ve tiwaghamun ghei kat.
Tovenen ndug tisob to taan tiei to tamtoghon tiluplup di ila, ve tisun̄sun̄ payom, yes titun di le tisob.
- 9 Aazne, yei nighita mbep eta to ipatoon̄ ghei ighaze yom unepneep toman ghei ne maau.
Ve propet eta ineep muul pa ipaghazon̄an ghei pa n̄gar tiom ne maau.
Ve tiei eta iwatag maau: Pale n̄eez o, patajan̄i tonene isob?
- 10 Maaron, aazne koiamai tin̄jin̄in̄ payom, ve tiveveleg izam.
Vena, pale upul di tigham tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 11 Pughu vena to nimam ila murim, ve umbabatut ghei moghon?
Irau uul ghei maau?
- 12 Maaron, muun̄ ve inim, yom kinik tiei ve Volaan̄a tiei.
Ve yom ughamgham uraat tintina izi taan pa uul ghei.
- 13 Muun̄, taum tapirim to uvalag te, le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.
Ve mbep samsamia pida to tinepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin dabadi.
- 14 Leviatan paam, mbep samia tiina to ineepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin daba to naol ne,
ve ugham anon̄a, ve upan mbep sagsagn̄a to tineep ndug balim ne pani.
* *Igham 14:21; Mbo 89:9+*
- 15 Ndug pida, yom ugham ya ivotvot pa taan ve ireer.
Ve ya tintina to ndug pida to tireerer irau sawa isob, yom ugham di timakmaak.
Igham 17:6; Mbo 107:33+
- 16 Yom to ughur mbon̄ ve ndag, ve un̄gin di.
Ve yom ughur ndag ve kaiyo tineep ila inadi. *Mbnp 1:14*
- 17 Yom ughur taan sen̄gan̄a,
ve ughur sawa to ndug tuntunu, ve sawa to ndug yaun̄a. *Mbanj 17:26; Mbnp 8:22;*
- 18 Yoova, matam in̄gal saveen̄ velegiin̄ to koiamn̄a tipiyaava payom.
Aazne, yes kankanon̄a to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tiwaghamun izam, ve tighita ghom unumale mbep sorok.
- 19 Koiamai n̄gar todi inimale mbep sagsag. Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ve yei tamtoghon tiom tapirimai irau mbep eta maau.
Tovenen upul ghei nila nimadi malep.
Lolom imaagh payei malep. Pasa, yes titatan ghei le nineep sami kat.

* **74:14:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze mbep samia tiina eez ineep ila te, iza Leviatan. Ye daba katindi, ve nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Saveen̄ waaro pida, saveen̄ Leviatan iza to kinik to Isip. Tovenen ndiran n̄gara pida tighaze saveen̄ waaro tonene, nene saveen̄ palelaan̄ to in̄arua sawa to yes Israela timbut Te Kaviana, ve Maaron irab yes Isipa timatmaat.

- ²⁰ Muun, yom umbua saveen toman ghei ughaze yom pale unum Maaron tiei, ve yei ninim tamtoghon tiom. Matam ingal saveen mbuaan tiom tonenen, ve uul ghei.
Ughita. Aazne, taan tiei ivon pa ndiran samsamia to tiyonyoon ila ndoroom lolo, ve tisanajan pa tigham malmal pa tamtoghon.
- ²¹ Upul ndiran samsamia titatan tamtoghon, ve tipamayanin di malep.
Uul yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep sami, leso tipait izam.
- ²²⁻²³ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Umundig ve uyoon payei lak!
Koiamna tipakur di toman alinjadi tiina.
Ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes kankanooja to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighamgham oroor tiina, ve tiveveleg ghom.
Lolom imaagh malep. Matam ingal ngar to tighamghami ne, ve ughur atia padi.

75

Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi

Mbounj to Asap

Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj: Mbounj tonene alinja tovene: 'Uwaghamuni malep.'

- ¹ Maaron, yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pasa, moghon moghon yom unepneep ugharau ghei.
Tovenen yei nipapait izam, ve nivovotia uraat gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di.
- ² Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: "You taug naghur sawa pa nanjabiiz tamtoghon ve naghur atia padi.
Ve gabizoon tiou, pale denja moghon.
- ³ Ighaze yongyoog itok taan, ve tamtoghon tisob tisanjeen,
you pale nakis taan pughu, leso ineeep tunja.
- ⁴ Yes to tipapait taudi izadi, you nasaav padi naghaze: 'Apait taumim iraua!'
Ve nasaav pa ndiran samsamia naghaze: 'Aparim taumim malep. Tapirimim ineeep sine?'
- ⁵ Tovenen apait taumim malep, ve apiyaav saveen velegiin payou malep!' "
- ⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon to ndag iza, ma tamtoghon to ndag izila, ma tamtoghon to ndug pida paam, tirau tigham tamtoghon eta iza ivot inim tiina ne maau.
- ⁷ Maaron moghon, to igham tamtoghon izadi tivot tinim tiina.
Pasa, ye to ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Tamtoghon pida, ye itatan di. Ve pida, ye ipakur di le izadi tintina. *Mbo 147:6; Lu 1:52; Syg 18:7+*
- ⁸ Yoova ikis rubruub eez ila nima.
Rubruub tonowen ivon pa vaen ariana. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni.
Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, ye pale ilin vaen tonowen, ve ipaghun di pani, le tisob tighun suvuni.
Ngiira to ineeep ila rubruub mbole, pale tighuni paam. *Syg 14:10, 16:19*

- ⁹ Eemoghon you navovotia uraat tintina to Yoova irau sawa isob.
Pale namboumbou, ve napapait Maaron to Yakop iza.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, ye isaav ighaze: “Ndiran samsamia, you pale napasob tapiridi.
Ve ndiran denjadi, you pale napakur di ve napalot di, leso tapiridi ivot
inim tiina.”

76

Tamtoghon eez ipait Maaron pasa, ye ilib pa koia

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou
mbounj tonene

- ¹ Yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yuda, tiwatag Maaron.
Ve yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Israel, tipaiti paam. Pasa, ye iza tiina.
- ² Rumai to Maaron ineep izi Yerusalem.
Ve lolooz Zion, nene Maaron ina to nepoon.
- ³ Sawa to koia tigham malmal pani tonowe, ye ingor polpolin pane ndinatu
to yab ighanghan ila matadi, toman buza todi, ve irab balagin sigeu
todi.
Tovenen mbeb todi to malmal, ye iwaghamun di le tisob.
- ⁴ O Maaron, yom ngurubam tiina.
Yom paghunam ve izam tiina kat. Ulib pa lolooz tintina to tineep irau
sawa isob.
- ⁵ Koiamai, ndiran ariajadi. Timatughez maau.
Eemoghon yom uparab toman di le ulib padi. Tauto tamtoghon tiom tila
tiyow mbeb todi to malmal tisob tinim ledi.
Yom urab koiamna tisob timatmaat, ve patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan
pogho.
Onoon, yes ndiran ariajadi. Tiraua kat pa malmal. Eemoghon irau
tigham mbeb eta maau.
- ⁶ Maaron to Yakop, yom upamatughezan di ve uyaan di.
Tauto yes to tilaan pa hos toman karis, tisob titaptap tizi le timatmaat.
- ⁷ O Maaron, yom moghon to tamtoghon tisob timatughez payom.
Pasa, ighaze atem yabyab, sei irau iyoon ila matam?
- ⁸⁻⁹ Yes to koiadi tighamgham patanani padi ve titatan di,
yom uyoon padi, ve ugham mulin di tisob.
Yom uneep izi sambam, ve alinam izi inim, ve usavia atia to pale injarua
koiadi.
Ve sawa to ughur atia tonenen padi, tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita, le
matughezaan igham di, ve neneenjadi moghon.
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat. Mbalmbali to tamtoghon, nene paam irau inim ataam pa
upatoon tapirim. Tauto tamtoghon tipait ghom.
Ve yes to mbalmbali tiom iwaghamun di maau, yes pale tiluvut ghom,
leso tisun payom ve tipait ghom. *Igham 9:16; Ro 9:17*
- ¹¹ Yam to ambua saveen aghaze agham mbeb pa Maaron tiam Yoova,
matamim ingal saveen tiam, ve ataghoni.
Ve yam ndug ndug to aneep agharau ne, tovene paam. Agham mbeb
tiam popoia pida tinim pa Ngeu to tamtoghon timatughez pani.
- ¹² Yes pooza to tinumeer taudi tapiridi, Maaron itatan di.

Tauto yes kinik to taan timatughez pani.

77

Suruuj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze Maaron ipul muri pa yes Israela

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon aliņa ‘Yedutun’

¹ You nataņ roran Maaron.

Tañiiz tiou iņarua naghaze ighur taliņa pa suruuj tiou tonene, ve iuul ghou.

² Sawa to naneep ila patañani tiina lolo, you nazuaria ghou naghaze le naghām ulaaņ ila to Maaron.

Mboņ ve ndag, nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuņ pani. Irau ateg izi maau. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau irab ateg maau.

³ You matag iņgalņgal Maaron, ve lolog isami ve nataņ.

Naghām ņgar naol. Tauto lolog ipataņan ve tapirig isob.

⁴ Mboņ to naol ne, Maaron ipul ghou nagheen pooi maau.

Lolog ipataņan kat le irau nasavia saveeņ eta maau. Neneeņag moghon.

⁵ Pasa, matag iņgal imuul ila pa ndaman katindi to ila wa.

Ve nanazuuv ņgar to muuņ Maaron ighamgham pa tamtoghon toni.

⁶ Tovenen mboņ to naol ne, naghām ņgar tiina ila lolog,

ve matag iņgalņgal naghaze:

⁷ “Vena, pale Maaron ipul muri payei, ve ipul ghei nineep sami itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Irau lolo poia payei muul maau?

⁸ ņgar to lolo ineep tuņia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob wa?

Ve saveeņ to ye imbua toman ghei, pale izi inim mbeb sorok itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

⁹ Ma Maaron ate yabyab kat, le ighami lolo imaagh pa poia toni? Tauto lolo isamin ghei muul maau ne?”

¹⁰ Naghām ņgar tovene, tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Lolog ipataņan kat pasa, Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne, itoor ņgar toni wa.

Taghita tapiri inim inim le aazne, taghita muul maau.”

¹¹ Yoova, you pale matag iņgal imuul ila pa uraat tiom tintina, ve mbeb gharatoonadi to muuņ ughamgham di.

¹² Pale matag iņgal uraat tiom arianadi to naol ne, ve naghām ņgar padi pooi.

¹³ O Maaron, yom ughamgham ņgar patabuaņ moghon. ņgar tiom ve gabuam, nene ite kat.

Maaron ite paam iza tiina inimale yom ne maau.

Igham 15:11

¹⁴ Yom Maaron to ughamgham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina.

Upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazoonj ila ndug ndug matadi ve tighita katini wa.

- 15 Yakop ve Yosep papaghu todi, yes tamtoghon tiom.
Muuj, ila taum tapirim, yom upas yes Israela tivot pa patarjani todi.
Igham 6:6
- 16 O Maaron, sawa to ya tintina tighita ghom, matughezaan tiina igham di.
Ve te to ineep izila sila we, imatughez paam, ve imbeluuta izaza. *Igham 14:21*
- 17 Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae iyasosoonj, ve uman tiina izi.
Ve ndug ighani milia, ve lalaav kilinjia.
- 18 Yom ugham yaghur uti ililiit, ve lalaav kilinjilinjia.
Ndug milia, le ndug ighazoonj.
Ve yonjyoog itok taan katkatia.
- 19 Ataam tiom imbut te ivoool ila pa dige ite.
Yom uvalag mazovan, le pida ila pa njas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ulaagh ila bodbodaan.
Eemoghon tighita aghem muri maau. *Igham 14:22*
- 20 Yom umuuj pa tamtoghon tiom unumale nginiinj to sipsip.
Ve ughur Mose yesuru Aron tigham naghom, ve tighereb di tila.

78

Maaron igham njar popoia pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yes tizoroor alinja

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Yam tamtoghon tiou, aghur talinjamim pa saveenj to naghaze napatoot gham pani.
Saveenj to naghaze nasavia payam, yam asob aloonj poiiani.
- 2 Pale avog ikaak, ve nasavia saveenj palelaan pida payam.
Pale nasavia mbeb pida to muuj tivot. Mbeb tonowen, pughudi iyoonj.
- 3 Kamos tonene, nditimbuud tisavia payei ve niloonja, tauto niwatagi.
- 4 Muuj, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoonj.
Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot.
Tauto tamtoghon tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Uraat toni tonowen, irau tanjooza pa ndinatuumd maau. Tasavia padi, ghoru poia.
Leso papaghu toit to pale muri tivot, tiwatagi paam.
- 5 Ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, muuj ye ivotia pa nditimbuud to Yakop papaghu toni.
Ye isavia tutuuj toni pa yes Israela, ve isaav arianja pa nditimbuud ighaze tipatoot ndinatudi pani. *Igham 10:2, 12:26+*
- 6 Leso yes paam tiwatagi, ve anadi tisavia pa ndinatudi, ve iseenja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

- 7 Ighaze tigham tovene, papaghu todi irau lolodi imaagh pa uraat tintina to Maaron igham di ne maau.
Ve yes pale tinumeera, ve matadi ingal tutuuj toni, ve titaghoni.
- 8 Leso tigham n̄gar inimale nditimbudi sob.
Pasa nditimbudi, n̄gar todi iyaryaan̄ kat. Lolodi pa titoor n̄gar todi maau.
Moghon moghon tighamgham didiaan̄, ve tizorzoor Maaron aliņa.
Lolodi ineep tunja ila toni maau.
Ve saveej to yesņa Maaron timbua, titaghoni maau.
- 9 Papaghu to Epraim, yes tiraua kat pa tivaneg pa pane.
Eemoghon sawa to malmal imundig, timatughez ve tighau.
- 10 Ve saveej to yesņa Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
Laghoonj todi, lolodi pa titaghon tutuuj toni maau.
- 11 Ve uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoonjadi to muuj Maaron ighamgham di ila matadi, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 12 Sawa to nditimbudi tineep izi Isip, Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.
- 13 Ve sawa to tila tivot izi Te Kaviaan̄a, ye ivalag te le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.
Ye igham te iyoon inimale didiij.
Tauto ataam ivot padi, ve titaghoni tivoool tila pa dige ite.
- 14 Ndag, ye igham yaghur tae ivot, lesa ipatoonj di pa ataam.
Ve mbon, ye igham yab ivot, lesa imuuj padi ve titaghoni. *Igham 13:21; Mbo 105:39*
- 15 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, Maaron irab balagin yaam, ve igham ya ireer ivot pani.
Ye igham ya ireer tiina, lesa tighun. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 16 Onoon kat, ye igham ya katindi tivot ila yaam, ve tireer tizi le tinim ya tintina.
- 17 Eemoghon yes tinoknok ghamuuj sosor pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronj̄a Tisob.
Sawa to tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, tizorzoor aliņa.
- 18 Yes titovtoov Maaron tapiri.
Tauto tisaav pani tighaze igham adi anij̄ to luadi itan̄tan̄ pani. *Igham 16:3, 17:2; 1Kor 10:9; Hib 3:16*
- 19-20 Ve tiveleg Maaron tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tapiri irau igham amai anij̄ izi ndug balim tonene?
Onoon, ye irab balagin yaam, ve ya tiina gonj̄a ivot toman tapiri, ve ireer izi.
Eemoghon irau igham tamtoghon toni adi anij̄ toman ziga?”
- 21 Yoova iloon̄ saveej todi tonowen, le ipas ate.
Tovenen igham yab izi ighan Yakop papaghu toni.
Ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela, ve iwaghamun di.
- 22 Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.
Tinumeera tighaze tapiri irau iuul di ne maau. *Hib 3:19*

- 23 Tovenen Maaron isaav ariana,
ve ataam to sambam paronania ikaak,
- 24 ve igham aniiñ manna izi padi.
Ye igham aniiñ to sambam padi lesu tighan. *Igham 16:4; Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*
- 25 Onoon kat, tamtoghon tighan aniiñ to yes anela.
Maaron igham adi aniiñ katindi, ve tighan le isoon di.
- 26 Ghoro ipamundigin yaghur ghaughauru inim.
Tau tapiri igham yaghur tiina imundig pa rag pughu.
- 27 Ve igham man katindi tiroov tinim, ve titaptap tizi ndug to tinepneep pani.
Man tonowen, sorok maau. Yes tinimale magargaar to naari. *Igham 16:13*
- 28 Maaron igham di titaptap tizi ndug to tamtoghon toni tinepneep pani, le tiluvut mbeez todi.
- 29 Tovenen yes Israela tighan le isoon di.
Pasa, mbeb to luadi itanj pani, tauto ye igham padi.
- 30-31 Yes Israela tipasob ghanuun man tonowen sone,
ve Maaron mbalmbali toni iza todi, ve irab tamtoghon todi ariana di timatmaat.
Ndipain todi papaghu to popoiadi kat, ye ipasob di.
- 32 Yes Israela tighita mbeb tisob tonowen. Eemoghon tinoknok ghamuun soso sone.
Tikaria ghitoon mbeb gharatoonadi. Eemoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau.
- 33 Tauto ye ingor sawa todi inim tuku.
Nepoon todi isob rikia moghon, inimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
Mateen ikarmotin di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 34 Onoon, sawa to Maaron irab tamtoghon todi pida, rikia moghon ve ival tiina tighilaal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pani,
ve tisunj pani ariana tighaze lolo isamin di ve ireu soso todi.
- 35 Ve matadi ingal muul tighaze: Maaron, ye iponpoon di inimale ranj to izala kat.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob, ye to Volaana todi.
- 36 Eemoghon tipaiti pa avodi uli moghon.
Saveenj to ivotvot ila avodi, tisavia toman lolodi maau. Tigham kaarom.
- 37 Lolodi ineep tunja ila to Maaron maau.
Ve saveenj to yesna Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
- 38 Eemoghon Maaron lolo isasamin di, ve ireureu soso todi. Tauto iwaghamun di kat maau.
Onoon, sawa naol, ye ate yabyab padi kat.
Eemoghon iyai tau, ve itatan mbalmbali toni. *Igham 34:6*

- 39 Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: Yes to taan moghon. Tapiridi tintina maau.
Tineep ris, ve tilaledi, tinimale yaghur to taloonj avolutu inim, ve isob.
- 40 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron alinja pae katindi.
Yes tilaghlagh ila ndug to magargaar moghon, ve tighamgham Maaron
lolo ipatañan.
- 41 Maaron Patabuanj to yes Israela, yes tinoknok tovañji.
Tauto tipas ate, le ate yabyab kat. *Igham 17:2*
- 42 Yes lolodi imaghmaagh pa Maaron tapiri.
Matadi ingal sawa to ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
- 43 Muunj, ye igham mbeb gharatoonj di katindi tivotvot izi Isip pa ipatoon
tapiri padi.
Ye igham uraat tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan. Uraat tonowen, tam-
toghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Igham
10:1*
- 44 Ye itoor ya tintina to yes Isipa tinim sinj.
Tovenen yes Isipa adi ya eta pa tighun maau. *Igham 7:20*
- 45 Ve igham raanj tintina to tinjntjnt tamtoghon tivot izi ndug todi, ve tinjnt di
le tisami kat.
Ve igham ngob katindi tivot le tiwaghamun di paam. *Igham 8:2,6*
- 46 Ve igham isis tivot le titatab ndug todi, ve tighan aniinj todi.
Uum to tighun wadedejadi pani, isis tighan mbeb to uum tonowen le
tisob. *Igham 10:13*
- 47 Ve ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, le tiwaghamun ai vaen todi.
Ve uman tiina toman ais izi le iwaghamun ai fik todi paam. *Igham
9:23+*
- 48 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, ve tirabrab makau todi timatmaat.
Ve igham lalaa v ingalngal sipsip todi.
- 49-50 Maaron ate yabyab le yabyab kat.
Toni imozi kat. Ate irau izi muul maau.
Tauto ighurghur yes Isipa muul maau, ve mbalmbali toni iza todi kat.
Ye imbaañ anela toni ival tila tiwaghamun di pa moroghoonj samia.
Igham 15:7; 1Kor 10:10
- 51 Ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, le tisob timatmaat.
Ndinatudi to tipoop di muunj, tauto tisob. Eta ineepp muul maau. *Igham
12:12*
- 52 Ghoru igham tamtoghon toni tipul Isip.
Ye imuunj padi inimale nginiinj to sipsip, ve yesña tilaghlagh izi ndug
balim.
- 53 Ye imuunjmuunj padi ve inginngin di. Tovenen timatughez pa mbeb eta maau,
ve tineep poia moghon.
Eemoghon koiadi, te itatab di, le tisob timatmaat ila te lolo. *Igham
14:19,28, 15:7*
- 54 Ye igham di tila tigharau taan toni patabuanj dige, ve lolooz to ye iparab
pani ve ighami inim le. *Igham 15:13,17*

- 55 Ve indiir ndug ndug to tineep izi taan tonowen tighau tila, leso tamtoghon toni tila tigham taan todi inim ledi.
 Ve irei taan tonowen toman ruum to tineep ila, le irau rumai rumai to yes Israela, ve tighami inim ledi, leso tineep pani. *Mbanj 13:19*
- 56-57 Eemoghon tizi ve titooov Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne muul.
 Tizorzoor alinja, ve ataam to ye ighuri padi, yes titaghoni maau.
 Yes tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon tipul muridi pani, ve tireu saveen mbuaan to timbua toman Maaron, tinimale nditimbudi.
 Tovenen ye irau inumeer di maau. Yes tinimale pane to ool ipas pani, ve le uraata maau.
- 58 Maaron iriu di pasa, tighagharaat maaron kaaromja anunudi.
 Yes tiluplup di izala ndug mbunja to naol ne, ve tisuusun pa maaron kaaromja. Tauto tipas Maaron ate.
- 59 Maaron ighita ngar todi tonowen, yabyab ve ipul muri padi kat.
- 60 Sawa tonenen, ye ipul mbeez toni patabuanj to ineep izi ndug Silo, izi ineep.
 Ina to nepoonj to ineep ila tamtoghon toni lolodi, ye ineep ila muul maau.
- 61 Ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to inim ghilalooj pa tapiri ve nguruba, ye ipuli ila yes Israela koiadi nimadi. *1Sam 4:4+*
- 62-63 Ate yabyab kat pa tamtoghon toni.
 Tovenen ipul di tila koiadi nimadi, ve timbut di pa buza le geegeu todi papaghu timatmaat.
 Ndiliva todi papaghu irau timbou mbounj to vaiuun muul maau. Pasa, nditamoot tineep ve tivai di muul maau.
- 64 Ndiran to watoonrau paam, buza ighan di timatmaat.
 Ve ndizwadi ndiliva to tineep tinim ndinaara, irau titan padi maau.
- 65 Ghoro Maaron igham ngar inimale tamtoghon to igheen ve imundig.
 Ye inimale tamtoghon ariana to malmal to ighun le iwaghamgham.
 Ghoro mata pakia, ve imundig ila igham malmal muul.
- 66 Ye itatan koia, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
 Mayanjiina tonowen pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 67 Maaron ipul muri pa Yosep papaghu toni. Ve ina to nepoonj paam, ineep toman di muul maau.
 Irau igham yes Epraima pa uraat tiina eta muul maau.
- 68 Ve isia rumai to Yuda, leso tigham pooz pa tamtoghon toni.
 Ve igham lolooz Zion inim le.
 Lolooz tonowen, ye lolo pani kat.
- 69 Ye irei rumai toni patabuanj izala, leso inim ina to nepoonj.
 Rumai tonowen iyaryaanj kat inimale sambam.
 Pale iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila, inimale taan to ye ighuri.
- 70 Ve isia mbesoorja toni David inim kinik.
 David inginjin sipsip ila sirsiir lolo, ve Maaron ighami pa uraat toni. *1Sam 16:11+*

- 71 Ye mata pa sipsip nditinandi toman ndinatudi to tighunghun tuz, ve Maaron ighami inim nginiin pa yes Israela to Yakop papaghu toni.
- 72 Tovenen David ingin di itaghon ngar denja, ve igham pooz padi pooi. *Mt 2:6; Yo 10:11*

79

Tanjiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pasa, koiadi tireu Yerusalem

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, aazne ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tinim taan tiom tonene, ve tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Yes tiwaghamun rumai tiom patabuanj le isami,
ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiina Yerusalem.
- 2 Yes tirab mbesooja tiom timatmaat, ve tipul patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan, leso man tighan di.
Tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom,
tauto mindadi inim mbeb sagsagna adi pa tighani.
- 3 Koiamai tirab tamtoghon tiei katindi, ve sinj todi ireer inimale ya irau Yerusalem lolo.
Ve tiei eta ineep pa itavia di maau.
- 4 Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei ne, tighita ghei, ve tighamgham njalalanj payei.
Yes tinjinj payei, ve tiveleg ghei kat.
- 5 O Yoova, pale njez o lolom imuul inim payei?
Pale uriuriu ghei, ve mbalmbali tiom ighanghan ghei inimale yab irau sawa isob?
Pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 6 Ughur mbalmbali tiom iza to ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve tiya-maan katini.
Ughur atia injarua yes to tisujsuj payom maau ne, ghoru poia.
- 7 Pasa, yei to Yakop papaghu toni, tirab ghei nisob.
Ve tiwaghamun taan tonene, le ndug tiei nginiija.
- 8 Sosor to muunj nditimbunai tigham di, ughur atia iza tiei malep.
Lolom isamin ghei, ve rikia unum uul ghei.
Pasa aazne, patanjani tiina ivot payei, ve nisami wa.
- 9 O Maaron, yom to Volaanja tiei. Uul ghei lak!
Leso nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
Upas ghei nivot pa patanjani tonene, ve ureu sosor tiei. Pasa, gabuam tovene. Tauto tamtoghon tipapait izam.
- 10 Maaron, ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale ndug ndug tisavia saveen velegiinj payei tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
Maaron, yes to tirab mbesooja tiom timatmaat, uyat ngar todi tonowen,
ve nighita.
Leso ndug ndug tiwatag tighaze yom ughur atia pa ngar samia.
- 11 Uloonj tanjiz to yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi.

Tapirim tiina kat. Tovenen yes to koiadi tighaze tirab di timaat, ugham mulin di.

- 12 O Maaron, ndug ndug tipiyaav saveeņ velegiņ naol payom.
Ngar todi tonowen, uyati le uyat katini.
- 13 Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale yei tamtoghon tiom lolomai poia payom,
ve nipait izam pa poia tiom irau sawa isob.
Pale nisavia uraat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pasa, yei sipsip tiom, ve yom to űginiņ tiei.

80

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, yom űginiņ to yei Israela, ve yei sipsip tiom.
Yom to umuņmuuņ pa yei papaghu to Yosep. Ughur talinam pa sunjuuņ tiei tonene.
Yom unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz to ineep izala aņela arianadi avaradi
Upatoon űgurubam ivot ighazoon payei.
- 2 Yom arianam ve tapirim tiina.
Umundig ve upatoon tapirim ila Ephraim, Benyamin, ve Manase paghu todi matadi.
Unum uul ghei.
- 3 O Maaron, uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.
- 4 O Yoova, yom Maaron arianam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.
Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon atem yabyab payei, ve uloon sunjuuņ tiei maau.
Pale űeez o mbalmbali tiom isob?
- 5 Yom ugham ghei nimbaad pataņani tiina le isoon katin ghei.
Tovenen nitaņ tiina, ve nighun matamai suru inim ya payei.
- 6 Yom upul murim payei. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei,
tiwazoran di pa taan tiei tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Ve koiamai tiveveleg ghei, ve tininij payei.
- 7 Yom Maaron arianam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.
- 8 Muuņ, ai vaen eez iyoon ila taan to yes Isipa.
Yom ugheli iza, ve ughami inim sualen, ve undiir ndug tonene tamtoghona tighau, ve uvazogi ila taan todi. *Igham 15:17; Is 5:1-7; Mt 21:33+; Mbanj 7:45*
- 9 Ve undeeb pughu, lesu itub pooi.
Tovenen waria izila taan lolo kat, ve boga titub tila mamala, le titatab taan tonene isob.
- 10 Ai vaen tonene itub iza iza, le itatab lolooz to ndug tonene paam, ve inim yavyaav padi.
Ve ai mendepur tintina tiyoon ila samba paam.
- 11 Boga pida titub tivot tila mala, le tivot naari to te Mediterenian.

Ve pida titub tila le peria ila ya tiina Euprates.

- 12 Pughu vena to aazne ureu didiinj to muunj iluvut uum vaen tiom?
Ughita. Tamtoghon to tilaghlaagh sorok, tisob tinim tiloonj tila, ve tiyubyub anonja.
- 13 Ve ngai sagsag tisuus pughu ve tivazagi, ve mbeb naol to su tighanghan anonja.
- 14-15 O Maaron, yom arianam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Matam imuul inim payei.
Uneep sambam, ve matam izi inim ughita ai vaen to nimam waan ivazogi. Isami wa!
Tovenen unum ugharaata! Leso itub pooi muul.
- 16 Aazne, koiamnja tingor ai vaen tiom izi, ve tisuruuva izala yab.
Ughita di ve uyaan di, ve upasob di tilaledi!
- 17 Eemoghon ngeu tiom to ineep ila nimam waan, ungin poiiani ila nimam samba.
Kinik tiei to yom taum usia, ve ughuri pa uraat, matam pani ve upaloti.
Leso igham uraat payom.
- 18 Ighaze ugham tovene, yei irau nipul murimai payom muul maau.
Tovenen uul ghei nineep poia muul. Leso nimbees payom, ve nipait izam.
- 19 O Yoova, yom Maaron arianam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Leso nineep poia muul.

81

Mbounj to lupuuñ tiina to sujuunj

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve ambou pani. Pasa, iit taghamgham tapiriid ila toni.
Tinimim iza pa Maaron to Yakop, ve alool ve apaiti.
- 2 Ait mbounj ve ambou.
Ve atok kakaap, ve arab gita ve mbeb pida, lesa agham mbounj paghuna.
- 3 Sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to kaiyo imatu, nene sawa to talup ghiit ve tasuj.
Tovenen avib tavuur*
ve apamundigin sujuunj.
- 4 Pasa ngar tovene, nene itaghon tutuunj to Maaron ighuri pa iit Israela alok wa.
Maaron to Yakop ighaze tataghon tutuunj tonene.
- 5 Sawa to ye igham malmal pa yes Isipa, ye isaav pa iit Israela ighaze tataghon tutuunj tonene, lesa itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.
You naloonj ngeu eez aliña inim.

* **81:3:** Sawa to yes Israela tipamundigin sujuunj todi, tivib mekmek nditamoot ndonjadi inimale iit tavib tavuur.

To muunj ve inim, naloonj aliŋa tovene maau. Isaav ighaze:

- 6 “You to nazugua mburuguunj patanani izi pa avaramim, ve naghām gham atemim izi pa badoonj mbeb. *Igham 1:11+, 6:6; Mt 11:28*
- 7 Muunj, yam aneep ila patanani tiina lolo, ve atanj roran ghou pa nauul gham. Ve you naloonj taniiz tiam, ve napas gham avot pa patanani tiam. You nayoony ila yaghur tae asosoonja to lalaav avolutu ivotvot pani, ve napamuul aliŋamim. Ve natoov gham izi ya dige to ndug Meriba. *Igham 17:7*
- 8 Yam tamtoohon tiou, aloonj saveenj ariana to naghaze nasavia payam. Yam Israela, aghur taliŋamim pa aliŋag tonene ve ataghoni, ghorō poia!
- 9 Maaron ite paam ineeep ila lolomim ve ambees pani malep. You moghon, ghorō ambees payou. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromja to ndug pida malep. *Igham 20:3*
- 10 Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. You to naghām gham apul Isip. You nasaav payam naghaze: Akaak avomim tiina. Leso napavonini pa mbeb popoiadi.
- 11 Eemoghon tamtoohon tiou tiloonj aliŋag maau. Yes Israela tiyasiil payou. *Igham 32:1+*
- 12 Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Lolodi pa tiloonj saveenj maau. Tauto napul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. *Mbanj 7:42; Ro 1:24*
- 13 You nakausim naghaze le tamtoohon tiou tiloonj aliŋag, ve titaghon ataam tiou!
- 14 Leso rikia moghon ve koiadi tiyamaan nimag, ve natatan di.
- 15 Yes to tighur koi payou ne, pale tinim titap tizi ila matag toman matughezaanj tiina. Ve atia to pale iza todi, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 16 Eemoghon yam Israela, pale napan gham pa aniiŋ popoia, ve napaghun gham pa bagil to su suru, le isoonj gham.”

82

Maaron iyaan yes pooza to taan

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Maaron ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve yes daba to ndug sambam tilup di ila mata. Ye ipayoon ndimaronnja * pa savsaveenj, ve iŋgabiiz di pa uraat todi. Ighaze:
- 2 “Yam tonene, ataam tiam to ghamuunj pooz, denja maau. Pale neez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?”

* **82:1:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ndimaronnja to mbounj tonene isavia di, nene anela pida to Maaron ighur di pa tinjin ndug ndug. Anela tonowen, tauto tighamgham pooz pa yes daba to taan. Maaron iyaan di pasa, tipamundigin yes daba to taan pa tigham pooz pooi itaghon ngar denja maau. Yes tipul daba to taan tigham ngar samsamia naol.

Sawa to daba to taan tigharaat saveej to tamtoghon, yam apul di tivolvol to ndiran samsamia.

³ Yam irau apamundigin di, leso tigharaat saveej to yes to tapiridi maau ve yes parooja, le denja moghon.

Ve tiyoon pa yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ve yes to ledi ulaaj eta maau, ve tiuul di pa patanjani todi.

⁴ Tovenen yes to tapiridi iraua maau, ve yes mbolaaja, yam irau matamim padi, ve agham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon yam aghamgham tovene maau.

Lemim ghilalooj maau. Ngar tiam ivot sone.

Laghoonj tiam, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom.

Tauto ngar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoon poia izi taan, yam awaghamun di le tisami kat. *Mbo 11:3*

⁶ Onoon, muun you nawaat gham naghaze ndimaronja.

Ve nasaav payam naghaze yam asob anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne ndinatu. *Yo 10:34*

⁷ Eemoghon yam pale asob amatmaat animale ival tiina to taan.

Pale atap animale yes daba to taan, ve lemim izamim muul maau.”

⁸ O Maaron, umundig ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan.

Pasa, ndug tisob to taan toman mbeb todi, nene yom tiom.

83

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to Asap

¹ O Maaron, pughu vena to ugham mbeb eta maau, ve neneenjam moghon?

Vena to nimam ila murim, ve unepneep sorok?

² Ughita. Koiamja tighaze tipamundigin malmal.

Yes to tighur koi payom, tipakur taudi, ve tighamgham aghedi payom.

Mbo 2:1

³ Tamtoghon tiom to lolom padi kat, koiamja tonowen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun di.

⁴ Tighaze: “Anim tala ve tapasob yes Israela le tisob kat.

Leso ledi izadi muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi.”

⁵ Onoon kat, koiamja tonowen tilup lolodi ve ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveej tighaze tizoor pooz tiom, ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon tiom.

Yes tamtoghon to ndug tonene:

⁶ Yes Edoma ve Ismael papaghu toni,

ve yes Moapa ve yes Agri,

⁷ ve yes to taan suruvu to Gebal toman yes Amona ve Amaleka,

ve yes Pilstia ve tamtoghon to ndug Tiro.

⁸ Ve yes Asiria paam to ndiran ariajadi to malmal, tivool to yes Amona ve

Moapa to Lot papaghu toni, leso tiuul di pa malmal. *Mbnp 19:37+*

- ⁹ Tovenen yei nitanj roran ghom nighaze ugham ngar raraate pa yes ndiran tonowen inimale muuj ugham pa yes Midiana, ve muri ugham pa Sisera yesuru Yabin izi ya Kison.
- ¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, yom urab di timatmaat izi ndug Endor, ve patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan ve timbuuz.
- ¹¹ Yes daba to koiamai, ugham ngar raraate padi inimale muuj ugham pa Oreb yesuru Zeeb.
Ve yes pooza todi tovene paam. Utatan di inimale muuj utatan Zeba yesuru Zalmuna.
- ¹² Ndiran ru tonowen, muuj tisaav tighaze: “Maaron taan toni, le kikiliinj popoia. Tala taghami inim leed.”
- ¹³ Maaron tiou, ureu di le timbiriis tinimale ghavuur ve buzuz to yaghur iviviira gha ilale.
- ¹⁴ Uwaghmun di inimale yab ighan suvun reg, ve inimale yab ighan izala lolooz, le ipasob su.
- ¹⁵ Ugham uman tiina izi, ve yaghur tiina imundig, lesu timatughez ve tighau.
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, utatan di. Leso mayadi kat, ve tighilaal tighaze yom izam tiina, ve tisuj payom.
- ¹⁷ Ugham di tiwaghmungham, ve tineep toman mayadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Upamayanjin di, ve upasob di.
- ¹⁸ Leso tighilaal tighaze: Yoova, yom moghon to izam tiina.
Yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ungin taan isob.

84

Mbounj to yes to tilaagh ndug mala ve tinim Yerusalem pa suruuj tiina
Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ O Yoova, yom ariyanam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob.
You lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Nene poiawaat kat, ve inim inam to nepoon.
Mbo 27:4
- ² You nakausim naghaze le naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, ghoru poia.
Maaron, yom uneeep matam iyaryaar irau sawa isob.
Tovenen lolog ve ngar tiou isob inajarua ghom, ve lolog poia kat, ve namboumbou payom. *Mbo 42:1+, 63:1*
- ³ Yoova, yom ariyanam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.
Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.
Man to tineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, lolodi poia kat.
Ve man gegegeu tireirei rumadi ila rumai tiom lolo, lesu tineep tigharau artaal tiom, ve tipoop ndinatudi tonowe.
- ⁴ Yes to tinepneep ila rumai tiom lolo, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.
Tauto timboumbou, ve tipapait ghom.
- ⁵ Yes to tighamgham tapiridi ilat tiom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.

Lolodi iyaryaaj tighaze le titaghon ataam to ila pa lolooz Zion, lesu tisun
payom tonowe. *Hib 11:13+*

⁶ Sawa to tilaagh ila taan raapa to le ya maau, ya katindi bokbokia ila taan
lolo ve tizaza.

Maaron igham uman izi pa taan tonowen, tauto ya ipot irau ndug.

⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon toni tapiridi ivotvot, ve tilaghlaagh titaghon ataam, le
tila tivot Maaron nagho izi lolooz Zion.

⁸ O Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Ulooj sunjuuj tiou
tonene.

Maaron to Yakop, ughur taliñam payou.

⁹ Maaron, sunjuuj tiei inarua ghom pa kinik tiei to yom taum usia.

Matam pani, ve ughur poia tiom iza toni.

Pasa, ye to inim sigeu payei.

¹⁰ Ighaze you naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo pa ndag ee moghon kat,
nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa sawa ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to naneep izi
ndug pida.

You lolog pa naneep toman ndiran samsamia ila ruum todi maau.

You naghaze le naneep ataam avo to Maaron tiou rumai toni, ghoru poia.

¹¹ Maaron toit Yoova, ghazooja toni isul ghiit inimale ndag, ve ye inim sigeu
pait.

Ye ighamgham poian ghiit, ve igham izaad ivot inim tiina.

Yes to laghoonj todi denja ila mata, ye irau inguruut mbeb poia eta padi
maau. *Mbo 34:10*

¹² O Yoova, yom arianjam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob.

Yes to tinumeer ghom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. *Mbo 2:12*

85

Maaron tamtoghon toni tighasoni pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul

Nene mbounj to ngeu to imuuj pa uraat to mbounj

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹ O Yoova, muuj yom ughamgham poian ndug tiom.

Yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne, sawa to nineep ila patanjani lolo, yom uul
ghei ve ugham ghei nineep poia muul.

² Ve sawa to tamtoghon tiom tigham sosor, yom upul sosor todi.

Ngar todi to isosor ila matam, yom ureua isob ilale.

³ Yom utatan mbalmbali tiom,

ve lolom poia padi muul.

⁴ Ve aazne, nitanj roran ghom muul.

Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei. Matam imuul payei, ve uul ghei. Lesu nineep
poia muul.

Atem yabyab payei muul malep.

⁵ Vena, pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei irau sawa isob?

Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

⁶ Yei tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payei, ve upamundigin
ghei muul.

Leso lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom.

- 7 O Yoova, lolom ineeep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tonenen payei muul, ve ugham mulin ghei. Leso nineep pooi.
- 8 You pale naghur talinjag pa saveej to Maaron ighaze ivotia pa tamtoghon toni.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yoova pale isavia saveej luuma pait.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeep tunjia ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye pale iuul di, leso tineep poia muul.
Eemoghon tipatum di. Ngar to borouja to muuj tighamghami, tighami
muul malep. *Yo 14:27; Ro 5:1; 2Tes 3:16*
- 9 Onoon kat. Yes to timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ineeepneep igharau di, ve isasaan pa iuul di.
Ye pale ineeep toman ghiit, ve ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoonj izi taan tiei tonene.
- 10 Maaron lolo ineeep tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve yes titaghon tutuuj toni. Tauto yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Yes titaghon ngar denja, ve ye igham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.
Tauto lupuuuj todi ee moghon. *Mbo 89:14; Ro 3:26*

- 11 Ngar to taghoniinj saveej onoon, nene ivotvot izi taan.
Ve Maaron ineeep izi sambam, ve mata pait itaghon ngar toni denja.
- 12 Onoon kat, Yoova pale igham lemai mbep popoia.
Pale igham aniinj katindi tivot ila taan tiei. *Mbo 67:6; Yems 1:17*
- 13 Ngar denja, to imujmuuj pani, ve ighagharaat ataam pani pa inim.

86

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipatoonja pa ataam toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, ughur talinjag payou. Ulooj sunuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, you naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve nakalkaal ataam.
- 2 You mbesooja tiom, ve nanumeer ghom.
Lolog ineeep tunjia ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.
Yom Maaron tiou. Tovenen uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou. Pa vene, namaat.
- 3 Tiina tiou, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou!
Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbojmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tanjiz tiou inajarua ghom.
- 4 Tiina, you mbesooja tiom. You nasuj payom toman lolog.
Ugham lolog poia muul.
- 5 Tiina tiou, yom poiam kat, ve upulpul sosor to tamtoghon.
Tamtoghon tisob to tisuusuj payom, lolom ineeep tunjia ila todi, ve uluul di. *Igham 34:6; Yona 4:2*
- 6 Tiina, ughur talinjag pa sunuuj tiou.
Ulooj tanjiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesooja tiom.

- 7 Sawa to naneep ila patanjani lolo, you nataj roran ghom.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ulooj surjuuj tiou, ve uul ghou.
- 8 Tiina tiou, yom moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam raraate inimale yom maau.
Eta irau igham uraat tintina inimale yom ne maau. *Igham 8:10, 15:11*
- 9 Yoova, yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep tirau ndug todi todi.
Ndug naol pale tinim tiput aghedi payom,
ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Syg 7:9-10, 15:4*
- 10 Pasa, yom izam tiina, ve ughamgham mbeb gharatoojadi tintina.
Tovenen yom moghon to Maaron tau.
- 11 O Yoova, upatooj atam tiom payou.
Leso laghoon tiou denja itaghon saveej tiom onoon.
Ve ugham ghoul naghur lolog payom kat.
Leso namatughez payom, ve nataghon alinjam. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:5; Yer 32:39; Ezek 11:19+*
- 12 O Tiina, yom Maaron tiou.
You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
You pale napait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau sawa isob.
- 13 Pasa, lolom ineeptunja inim tiou ve uluul ghoul.
Muunj, rismoghon tone nazila ndug to mateenja.
Eemoghon ugham mulin ghoul, tauto namaat maau.
- 14 O Maaron, ughita. Aazne, ndiran samsamia timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghoul.
Ndiran to didiaan tilup di, ve tighaze tirab ghoul namaat.
Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau, ve matadi ingal ghoul rita maau.
- 15 Tiina, yom Maaron to lolom isasamin ghei, ve ughamgham poian ghei.
Atem yabyab rikrikia maau.
Poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom ineeptunja inim tiei, ve uluul ghei, ve utaghon saveej tiom irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- 16 Tovenen matam imuul inim payou, ve lolom isamin ghoul.
Upalot ghoul. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom. You nambesmbes payom inimale tinan imbesmbees payom.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghoul pa patanjani tiou tonene.
- 17 O Yoova, ugham ngar eta, lesu ipatooj ghoul ighaze lolom poia payou.
Ighaze uul ghoul, ve ugham ghoul ateg izi, nene pale koiagna tighita, ve tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payou. Ghoul mayadi ve nenejadi.

87

Zion, ndug patabuanj to Maaron

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Yoova tau ipamundigin ndug toni izi lolooz toni patabuanj.
- 2 Ye lolo pa ndug Zion kat ilib pa ndug naol to Yakop papaghu toni tinepneep ila. *Mbo 48:1*
- 3 O Yerusalem, yom Maaron ndug toni. Tauto tamtoghon tipait varum kat.
- 4 Maaron isaav ighaze: "Yes Isipa ve Babilona pale tiwatag ghoul, ve nawaat di tamtoghon tiou.

Ve you pale nasaav pa yes Pilstia, yes to ndug Tiro, ve yes to Etiopia paam tovene:
 ‘Yam anim Yerusalem tamtoghona, raraate inimale yes to tipoop di izi sualen.’”

- 5 Onoon kat, pale tisavia ndug Zion tighaze: “Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye igham tamtoghon to ndug naol tinim Yerusalem tamtoghona. Ndug tonowen, ye tau ipamundigini.”
- 6 Tovenen sawa to Yoova imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau, ye pale imbood saveenj to ipaghazonan tamtoghon to ndug naol tonowen ighaze: “Yes paanu tau to Yerusalem.”
- 7 Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi poia, ve timboubou ve titortor, ve tisaav tighaze:
 “A Yerusalem, yom unumale saambu to ya bokbokia izaza pani. Pasa, yom, tauto mbeb popoia katindi tivotvot payei!”

88

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon tau ineep ila patanjani tiina lolo

Mbounj to yes Kora
 Heman, to paghu to Ezra itoor mbounj tonene

- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
 Ndag to naol ne, natanjan, ve tanjiiz tiou injanarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.
 Ve mbonj paam, nanim naneep ila naghom, ve nasunjuuj payom.
- 2 Ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene.
 Ughur talinam pa tanjiiz tiou, ve uul ghou.
- 3 Pasa, patanjani naol titatan ghou,
 ve naghita naghaze naneep ila naal avo wa.
- 4 Tamtoghon tighita ghou tighaze paam namaat ve nazila ndug to mateerja.
 Pasa, tapirig isob kat wa.
- 5 Tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa. Tauto lolodi imaagh payou, ve engengou naneep.
 You nanimale ndiran to tirab di timatmaat, ve tisuruuv patudi tizila naal.
 Ve nanimale yes mateerja to yom irau uul di muul maa, ve lolom imaagh padi.
- 6 Yom ughur ghou nazila saambu to mateerja to izila le izila kat.
 Naneep sila kat ila ndoroom lolo.
- 7 Mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat,
 inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog ve titatab ghou.
- 8 Yom ugham nditag tipul ghou.
 Lolodi pa tighita ghou maa. Pasa, ngar to ugham payou ne, igham di tighita ghou nanimale mbeb samia.
 Nepoorj tiou, nene inimale naneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve leg ataam pa navot maa.

- ⁹ Yoova, ndag to naol ne, you nakaak nimag iza,
ve natañtañ roran ghom pa uul ghou.
Lolog ipatañan kat, ve natañ tiina le matag isarsar.
- ¹⁰ Laak, yom ugham mbbeb gharatooñja eta pa yes mateeñja leso uul di?
Ma mateeñja irau timundig, ve tipait izam? Maau.
- ¹¹ Ve yes to tineep ila naal lolo, tisasavia ñgar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di?
Ma yes to tineep izi ndug to mbbeb tisamsami pani, tisavsaav pa ñgar tiom to utataghon saveeñ mbuaañ tiom? Maau.
- ¹² Ve yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo, tiwatag mbbeb gharatooñadi to ughamgham di ne?
Ma mateeñja to tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi, matadi iñgalñgal ñgar tiom denja? Maau kat!
- ¹³ Eemoghon you, ghoron natañtañ payom naghaze uul ghou.
Yoova, mbonmaagh to naol ne, suñuuj tiou iñjarua ghom.
- ¹⁴ Yoova, vena to upul murim payou, ve uñgooz matam payou?
- ¹⁵ Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, nambadbaad patañani tiina, ve nanepneep ila naal avo.
Yom ughur patañani payou, ve upamatughezan ghou inimale koiam you.
Tauto lolog ipatañan kat, ve naghita naghaze narau mbbeb eta muul maau.
- ¹⁶ Pasa, mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat.
Yom uwaghamun ghou le namatughez kat.
- ¹⁷ Ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale dibom inim toman tapiri, ve rismoghon tone izugua ghou nalaleg.
Patañani naol tiluvut ghou, ve leg ataam pa napaghau taug maau.
- ¹⁸ Yom ugham nditag ve tonjetaz tiou tipul ghou.
Yes to muuj yeiñja lupuuj tiei ee moghon, tigharau ghou muul maau.
Aazne, ndoroom tiina ikau ghou.

89

Yes Israela tigham ñgar naol tighaze saveeñ to Maaron imbua toman David, pughu vena to Maaron itaghoni maau?

Mbounj tonene to Etan, ye Ezra paghu toni

- ¹ O Yoova, you pale nambou ve napait ghom irau sawa isob. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ve ñgar tiom to utataghon saveeñ mbuaañ tiom tovene paam, avog pale ivovotia pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve iseñga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ² Pale navotia ghom pa tamtoghon naghaze: Ñgar to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene pale ineepneep tovene itaghoni gha ila.
Ve ñgar to taghoniñ saveeñ mbuaañ tiom paam, nene ineep tunja irau sawa isob, inimale sambam paroñania.
- ³⁻⁴ Muuj, yom usaav ughaze: “You nasia mbesoonja tiou David ve nambua saveeñ tomani.

Saveeŋ tonene, napariaaŋa le iyaryaŋ kat naghaze:

'You pale napalot papaghu tiom, ve naghur di tinim kinik irau sawa isob. Yes pale tineep ila inam to ghamuun pooz, ve tiŋgin yes Israela itaghoni taghoni gha ila.' "

⁵ Yoova, yes aŋela patabuaŋa tiluplup di izi sambam, ve tipapait izam pa mbbeb gharatooŋadi to ughamgham di.

Yes tipapakur ghom pasa, yom utataghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom. *Syg 4:8*

⁶ Yoova, sei to irau ghom?

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yom ulib padi tisob.

Aŋela eta irau ghom maau.

⁷ Sawa to yes daba to aŋela patabuaŋa tilup di pa savsaveeŋ izi ndug sambam, yes tiyoon luvutin ghom, ve timatughez ve tapait ghom.

Pasa, tapirim tiina, ve ulib padi kat.

⁸ Yoova, yom Maaron arianaŋ kat, ve ungin mbbeb tisob. Sei tapiri tiina kat inimale yom? Eta maau.

Ve yom utortoor ŋgar tiom maau. Moghon moghon, utataghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom.

⁹ Yom to ungin te.

Ighaze yaghur tiina imundig, ve ipei dibom tintina, yom irau ugham dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

¹⁰ Muunj kat, yom urab balagin Rahab daba ve imaat. *

Nimam pataŋani. Tauto urab matin koiamŋa, ve ureu mbirisan di tighau.

¹¹ Sambam ve taan, nene tiom.

Pasa, yom to ughur di toman mbbeb tisob to tineep ila.

Mbo 24:1

¹² Yom ughur taan to ineep ila pa rag, ve ila imuul yavaar pughu.

Lolooz Tabor ve lolooz Hermon lolodi poia, ve timboumbou ve tipait izam.

¹³ Yom arianaŋ ve tapirim tiina.

Nimam waan, nene arianaŋ ve ŋguruba kat. Tauto urab koiamŋa ve ulib padi.

¹⁴ Ngar denja toman ŋgar to gabizooŋ tamtoghon itaghon ŋgar denja, tauto inim pughu pa pooz tiom.

Ve ŋgar tisob fo ughamgham di, nene tipatooŋ ghom tighaze: Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utataghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom.

¹⁵ Yes to tilup di pa sunuun, ve tilolool ve tipait izam,

tilaghlaagh ila ghazooŋa tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.

Yo 8:12; 1Yo 1:7

¹⁶ Yes tiwatag ghom toman ŋgar tiom.

Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mboŋmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolodi poia kat, ve tipapait izam pa ŋgar tiom denja.

* **89:10:** Muunj tighur ila tighaze mbbeb samia tiina eez ineep ila te lolo, iza Rahab. Nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Sawa isob, ye izuzuaria tau ighaze iwaghamun mbbeb. Ve tighaze muunj kat, Maaron yesuru Rahab tiparab, ve Maaron ilib pani. Tauto aazne, Rahab iwaghamun mbbeb muul maau.

17 Yei nigham tapirimai ilat tiom, tauto tinimai iza, ve izamai ivot inim tiina.
Poia tiom, tauto igham tapirimai ivot le nilib pa koiamai.

18 Yoova, yom usia ngeu to inim sigeu payei. Ye to iponpoon koiamai.
Maaron patabuanj to yei Israela, yom ughur lemai kinik pa igham pooz payei.

Saveej mbuaanj to muuj Maaron igham pa David

19 Yes to lolodi ineepp tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, muuj kat,
yom upaghoznan di pa njar to ughaze ughami. Yom usaav padi ila tandagiinj ughaze:
“Ndaaba ariana eez inepneep ila lolomim.
You taug nasia ve naghuri inim kinik. Tauto nauuli ve naghham iza ivot inim tiina.

20 You naghita mbesoona tiou David, ye iraua.
Tauto nalinj ngoreej tiou patabuanj izala daba, ve naghuri pa uraat. *Mbanj 13:22*

21 Ye pale inepneep ila nimag,
ve napaloti irau sawa isob.

22 Tovenen koinja irau tilib pani maau, ve ndiran samsamia irau titatani maau.

23 Pasa, you taug pale namuuj pani, ve natatan koia le tapiridi isob.
Yes to tighur koi pani, you pale narab di tisob timatmaat.

24 You pale nataghon saveej mbuaanj to naghham pani, ve lolog ineepp tunja ila toni, ve naghur poia tiou izaza toni.
Pale naneep tomani ve napaloti, leso tapiri ivot inim tiina, ve ilib pa koia.
Tovenen iza pale inim tiina kat.

25 You pale naghham ival tiina tineep ila samba.
Yes to tineep izi naari to Te Mediterenian, ve ila imuul ya Euprates dige.

26 Ye pale isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Tamañ yom.
Yom to Maaron tiou, ve Volaanja tiou ariana. Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina.’

27 Ve you pale naghhami inim natug aidaba.
Tovenen ye pale iza tiina kat, ve ilib pa kinik tisob. *Ep 1:20+; Kol 1:18; Syg 1:5*

28 Pale lolog ineepp tunja ila toni ve nauuli irau sawa isob.
Ve saveej to nambua pani, tovene paam. Pale ineepp tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Saveej to Maaron imbua pa David papaghu toni

29 Sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale nanjin papaghu toni, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila tinimale sambam paronjania.
Pale tineep ila David ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela irau sawa isob. *Lu 1:33; Hib 1:8*

30 Eemoghon ighaze papaghu toni tipul muridi pa saveej tiou,

ve laghoonj todi, tisor pa tutuunj to naghuri,

31 ma tiveleg tutuunj tiou to ineep pataghaanj inimale mbeb sorok, ve timalaan pa tutuunj tiou ngara,

32 nene pale nanjal matadi pa ngar todi to zoraan saveen,
ve nalos matin di pa sosor todi.

33-34 Eemoghon ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to David ve papaghu toni, ve naluul di, nene irau napuli maau. Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ngar tiou to natataghon saveen tiou, nene irau napuli maau.
Tovenen saveen to nambua toman David, irau nareua maau.
Saveen to ivot ila taug avog, irau natoora maau.

35 Pasa, you Maaron patabuanj. Tovenen saveen mbuaan tiou to napariaan le iyaryaan kat, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau natombaan David maau.

36 Tovenen sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale isenseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pale matag padi, ve pooz todi iyaryaan inimale ndag, ve inepneep tovene.

37 Pooz todi pale tunja irau sawa isob inimale kaiyo.
Kaiyo to ineep ila sambam paronania, nene ipatoon saveen mbuaan tiou tonene ighaze, nene onoon."

Tanjiiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa kinik todi

38 Yoova, muunj yom umbua saveen ariana tovene pa David ve papaghu toni. Eemoghon aazne, atem yabyab kat pa kinik tiei to taum usia ve ughuri pa uraat. Yom lolom pani muul maau, ve upul murim pani kat.

39 Saveen mbuaan to muunj ugham pa mbesoonja tiom, aazne ureua wa. Ve uzugua moghar toni izi pa daba, ve upiyaava izila ghavuur.

40 Didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug toni, yom ureu mbirisani izi. Ve uwaghamun ruum toni ariana di paam, le tisob timbiris.

41 Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilala tinimnim, tiyubyub mbeb toni. Ve yes ndug ndug to tineep tigharai, tivelegi ve tighamgham njalalanj pani.

42 Yoova, yom taum upalot kinik tiei koia, ve tiparab ariana le tilib pani. Tauto tisob lolodi poia, ve tipakur taudi.

43 Sawa to kinik tiei igham malmal, yom upaloti maau, ve upamuul buza toni mata imuul pa tau.

44 Tovenen mbeb toni popoia to ye iza tiina pani, yom unguaaaz di pani, ve ureu ina to ghamuunj pooz izi taan.

45 Ye ngeu paghu. Eemoghon ugham koia tilib pani, tauto igharaat tau maau, ve ipul tau. Taghita inim olman waat.

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa igham mulin di pa patañani todi

- 46 O Yoova, pale ñeez o matam inim payei muul?
Vena, pale uñgooz matam payei, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei itaghoni taghoni gha ñla?
- 47 Yoova, matam ñngal: Yei tamtoghon to taan nineep mala maau.
Onoon, yom taum ughur ghei. Eemoghon, pale nisob nimatmaat ninim mbeb sorok. *Mbo 39:5*
- 48 Sei irau imaat maau, ve ineeep mata iyaryaar itaghoni taghoni gha ñla?
Ma sei irau ipaghau tau pa mateeñ? Eta maau. *Mbo 49:7+*
- 49 Yoova, muuñ yom umbua saveeñ toman David, ve upariaaṅa le iyaryaañ kat ughaze pale lolom ineeep tunja ñla toni, ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Eemoghon aazne, poia tiom tonanan ineeep sine? Vena to utaghon saveeñ mbuaañ tiom muul maau?
- 50 O Yoova, you mbesooṅa tiom. Matam ñngal ghou ve uul ghou lak!
Pasa aazne, ndug ndug tipamayaanin ghou, ve tiveleg ghou le lolog isami kat.
- 51 Yoova, yom taum usia ghou, ve ughur ghou nanim kinik.
Ughita. Ndug sine to nala pani, nene koiamṅa tiwamoghheran di payou, ve tipiyaav saveeñ velegiñ payou.
- 52 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob.
Onoon le onoon kat!

90

Iit tamtoghon, sawa toit tuku

Sunjuuñ to Mose, ye Maaron tamtoghon toni

- 1 O Tiina, muuñ ve inim,
yom unum inamai to nepooñ.
- 2 Yom Maaron to uneep irau sawa isob.
Muuñ kat, sawa to ugham taan ve lolooz tivot sone, yom unepneep.
Ve yom pale unepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ñla.
- 3 Yom ugham yei tamtoghon to taan nimaat ninim ghavuur.
Yom usaav payei ughaze pale nimaat ve nizila ninim taan muul. *Mbnp 3:19*
- 4 Yom ughita ughaze ndaman ndiññiñ eez (1000), nene sawa tuku moghon.
Ila ṅgar tiom, nene inimale noor ve inim aazne.
Ve inimale sawa tuku to mboñ to yes ndaaba tiyoon, ve tipamaat. *2Pe 3:8*
- 5-6 Yom upasob nepooñ tiei, inimale tamtoghon igheen ve ivib, ve isob.
Yei ninimale kananar to ighaze ndag iza, runṅu ivavaal, ve ghitooṅa poia.
Ve ighaze rabrab izi, ghorol imalai ve itap. *Yems 1:10; 1Pe 1:24*
- 7 Mbalmali tiom ipapasob ghei.
Tiom imozmoz ghom pa sosor tiei, ve ughurghur atia payei. Tauto matughezaañ tiina igham ghei.
- 8 Pasa, ṅgar tiei tisob to tiyel pa ṅgar tiom, yom matam kisin di.

Sosor tiei to ngozaan, tisob tineep ghazoonja ila matam. Eta iyoonj maau.

1Kor 4:5; Hib 4:13

- 9 Tovenen sawa isob to nineep izi taan, mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei.
Tauto nineep sawa tuku moghon, ghoru yaghuramai isob, ve nimaat.
- 10 Nineep irau ndaman tamoot tol saangul (70) moghon, ve nimaat.
Ve ighaze tapirimai iraua, ghoru nineep irau ndaman tamoot paan (80) ma venen.
Ve ndaman tiei to naol ne, nirabrab taumai pa uraat, ve nimbadaad patañani. Sawa samia, ve sawa poia paam.
Nighamgham tovene ila le rikia moghon nivot pa sawa tiei, ghoru nisob.
- 11 Maaron, sei ighilaal katin mbalmbali tiom tapiri?
Mbalmbali tiom to inajarua ghei ne, sei ighazoonj pani, lesu imatughez payom, ve itaghon alinjam? Eta maau.
- 12 Tovenen ugham ghei nighilaal nighaze nepoonj tiei to taan, nene tuku kat.
Lesu ngar tiei ivot, ve nighilaal ataam to nineep pooi. *Mbo 39:4*
- 13 O Yoova, ñeez o utoor ngar tiom, ve matam inim payei muul?
Lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.
Pasa, yei mbesoonja tiom.
- 14 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, nighaze upavonin ghei pa poia tiom, ve upatoonj ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Lesu lolomai poia ve tinimai iza, ve nimboubou ila le sawa tiei isob.
- 15 Ugham sawa poia ivot.
Lesu lolomai poia, ve iyat ndaman katindi to ughur patañani payei ve nineep sami.
- 16 Yei mbesoonja tiom nighaze nighita ghom ugham uraat tintina tivot muul.
Ve papaghu tiei to muri pale tivot ne paam, nighaze upatoonj tapirim padi toman poia tiom to izam tiina pani, ve tighita.
- 17 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Lolom poia payei, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiei.
Lesu uraat to nighamghami pa nimamai ilaan poia.
Upalot uraat tiei. Lesu anonja ivot.

91

Maaron inim inaad to yongaan

- 1 Ighaze ngeu eta iyoonj ila to Maaron Ariarja To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye pale ineep pooi ila Maaron samba.
- 2 Ye irau isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom.
Yoova, yom unum inag to yongaan, ve uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale didiin ariarja.”
- 3 Onoon kat, ye pale ipaghau aghem pa liis to koiamnja tighuri payom.
Ve ipaghau moroghoon samia payom.
- 4 Pale ingin ghom ila nima samba animale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
Yes to tiyoonj ila toni, pale tineep pooi. Pasa, ye itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
Ngar tonenen pale inim sigeu payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia.
- 5 Tovenen yom irau umatughez pa mbeb samsamia to mbonj maau.

Ve ndag paam, irau umatughez pa koiamŋa pane todi ndinatu maau.

- ⁶ Tovenen moroghoon samsamia to ighamgham tamtoghon pa mbonj, ve patanjani to irabrab di pa ndag, yom irau umatughez padi maau.
- ⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) timatmaat ve titaptap ila digem, ma tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ saangul (10,000) to tiluvut ghom timatmaat, yom umatughez malep.
Pasa, mbeb samia eta irau inim igharau ghom maau.
- ⁸ Atia to iza to ndiran samsamia, yom pale unepneep, ve ughita katini pa taum matam.
- ⁹ Pasa, yom uyonyoon ila to Yoova, ve ye inim inam to nepoon.
Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob ingin ghom. Tauto unep pooi ila samba.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen mbeb samia eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau,
ve moroghoon samia eta irau igharau inam to nepoon maau.
- ¹¹ Pasa, Maaron pale imbaan ajela toni pa tinjin ghom.
Ndug sine to ughaze ula pani, yes pale matadi payom.
- ¹² Pale tikis ghom pa nimadi, ve tipalot ghom.
Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob. *Mt 4:6; Lu 4:10; Hib 1:14*
- ¹³ Ighaze utut laion paghu, ma uvazag moot samia eta, nene irau tigham mbeb eta payom maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*
- ¹⁴ Pasa, Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes to lolodi ineeep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, you pale napas di tivot pa patanjani todi.
Ve you pale naghur di tizala sala, ve matag padi. Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Pasa, yes tiwatag ghou, ve lolodi ineeep tiou.
- ¹⁵ Ighaze titan roran ghou, you pale naloon di.
Sawa to tineep ila patanjani lolo, you pale naneep toman di.
Pale nauul di, ve napakur di.
- ¹⁶ You pale naseen sawa todi ila mala, leso tineep toman lolodi poia.
Ve napatoon ulaan tiou ivot ighazoon padi.”

92

Maaron igham ndiran denjadi tineep pooi

Mbounj to umbom patabuanj

- ¹ Yoova, yom Maaron To Ulib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.
Ighaze you napait ghom pa poia tiom, ve nambou pa napait izam, nene igham lolog poia.
- ² Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, navovotia njar tiom to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ve mbonj, you navovotia gabuam to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Njar tovene igham lolog poia kat.
- ³ You narabrab gita ve kulele, ve namboubou pa napait ghom.

- 4 Pasa, Yoova, uraat tiom igham lolog poia kat.
Matag ilala pa mbeb naol to nimam igharaat di, ve nambou toman tinig iza.
- 5 Yoova, uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat.
Ve ngar tiom paam, pughu ariana. Ila le ila kat. Tovenen naghram ngar pani, eemoghon naraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Eemoghon yes kankanooŋa tighilaal maau.
Ngar todi inimale borouŋa. Tauto pataŋani to pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia, yes tigham ngar pani maau.
- 7 Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tivot tinim naol tinimale kikiliinj samsamia to tisaas le tirau ndug.
Ve yes to tinoknok ghamuuj sosor, taghita taghaze nepooŋadi, poia kat. Eemoghon muri, yom pale upasob di, le tisob kat.
- 8 O Yoova, yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz irau sawa isob.
- 9 Onoon kat, koiamna to tighamgham ngar samia, yom pale ureu mbirisan di, ve tisob tilaledi.
- 10 Eemoghon you, yom upakur ghou, ve ugham tapirig ivot tiina inimale makau sagsag.
Ve poia tiom izaza tiou, inimale tilinj ngoreeŋ poia izala poghog.
- 11 Yom utatan koiagna, ve tisami ila matag.
Yom uwaghamun ndiran samsamia tonowen, ve naloŋ katin tanjiiz todi.
- 12 Eemoghon ndiran denjadi pale tineep pooi, ve ngar popoia katindi tivotvot ila lolodi inimale niu rabu.
Ve irau tisami maau. Pale tiyoon tunja ve tineep mala, tinimale ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon. *Mbo 1:3, 52:8*
- 13 Yes tinimale ai to tivazog di ila rumai patabuanj to Yoova dige.
Pale tineep pooi iloŋj ila Maaron toit rumai toni sirsiira.
- 14 Ve sawa to tinim ndolman watwaat, tapiridi inepneep sone, ve tighamgham ngar popoia tivotvot, tinimale ai papaghu to anooŋadi katindi. *Yo 15:5*
- 15 Ve tivovotia saveeŋ tovene tighaze: “Yoova iponpooŋ ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
Sosor eta ineeŋ toni maau.
Ngar toni isob, nene denja moghon.”

93

Yoova, ye kinik tiina

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Nguruba toman tapiri, tauto tiluvuti tinimale nonogiŋa toni.
Muuj kat, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja kat. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
- 2 Yoova, muuj kat, sawa to ughur mbeb eta ivot sone, yom uneep pataghaan wa.
Sawa tonowen ve inim, pooz tiom ineeŋ ariana.
- 3 Yoova, te imundig toman tapiri ighaze ireu ndug,

ve avolutu tiina animale lalaav.
Dibom tipolpol, ve tighelghel taan toman avolutu tiina.

- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, yom arianam kat.
Yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Te to avolutu tiina animale lalaav ne, tapirim ilib pani.
Ve dibom tovene paam, tapirim ilib padi.
- ⁵ O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, leso yamja alup gham
anim ee moghon, nene ineep tunja tovene irau sawa isob. Irau utoora
maau.
Ngar patabuanj pale ipambod rumai tiom itagthoni tagthoni gha ila.

94

Maaron iyat ngar samia to tamtoghon

- ¹ O Yoova, yom Maaron to uyatyat ngar samia to tamtoghon.
Upatoonj ngar tiom denja ivot ighazonj, ve ughur atia pa ndiran sam-
samia.
- ² Pasa, yom to unjagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ughurghur atia padi.
Tovenen umundig ve ughur atia injarua yes to tipapait taudi.
Upamuul ngar todi samsamia imuul ila pa taudi, ghoru denja. *Mbnp*
18:25
- ³ O Yoova, ndiran samsamia tighamgham tinidi, ve lolodi poia pa ngar to
tighamghami we. Pale njez o upasob ngar todi tonowen?
- ⁴ Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, saveenj pakuruunj naol ivotvot ila avodi.
Alinjadi izaza, ve tipapait taudi pa ngar todi tighaze yes tiraua.
- ⁵ Yoova, ughita. Yes tighamgham samin tamtoghon tiom.
Yes to ugham di tinim lem, ndiran tonowen tighamgham patanjani tiina
padi.
- ⁶ Ve tirabrab ndinaara toman parooja timatmaat.
Ve loomba to tineep toman ghei izi ndug tiei ne, tirab di paam.
- ⁷ Ve matadi velegin ghom tighaze: “A, Yoova ighita ghiit?
Ngar to taghamghami ne, Maaron to Yakop irau mata ila pani maau.”
- ⁸ Yam ndiran samsamiamim, lemim ngar maau animale borouja!
Pale njez o ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal?
- ⁹ Maaron to igharaat talinjamim. Irau iloonj saveenj tiam maau?
Ve ye to igharaat matamim. Irau ighita gham maau?
- ¹⁰ Ye ighurghur patanjani pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, leso ipasalungan di.
Pale ighurghur gham?
Ve ye to ighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon. Vena, aghaze ye le ngar maau?
- ¹¹ Ngar naol to tineep ila iit tamtoghon lolood, Yoova iwatag di le tisob.
Ve ye iwatag: Sawa naol, ngar toit anoja maau.
Nene isob rikia moghon animale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood. *1Kor*
3:20
- ¹² Yoova, tamtoghon to ighaze yom ughur patanjani pani pa upasalunganj,
ve upaghazonjani pa tutuunj tiom,

nene pale poia tiom iza toni, ve lolo poia kat.

1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5

- ¹³ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze ineeq ila patanjani, yom pale uuli. Leso ate iza, ve inamnaam le irau titai saambu pa yes ndiran samsamia, ve titap tizila.
- ¹⁴ Yoova irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni ne maau.
Yes to ye igham di tinim le, lolo imaagh padi maau. *Ro 11:1+*
- ¹⁵ Ve ye pale ipasalungan yes pooza, lesa tigharaat patanjani to tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja.
Ve tamtoghon tisob to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yes pale tipalot ngar tovene paam.
- ¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin ghou, sei pale iyoon payou ve iuul ghou?
Ve sei to iponpoon ghou pa ndiran samsamia?
Ite paam maau. Yoova moghon.
- ¹⁷ Inimale Yoova iuul ghou maau, tone namaat rikia moghon, ve nala ndug to le oroora maau.
- ¹⁸ Yoova, sawa to naghaze pale natap pa ghurla tiou,
ngar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, tauto ipalot ghou ve nayoos tunja.
- ¹⁹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanjan, ve naghama ngar naol,
yom urab ateg, ve ugham lolog poia muul.
- ²⁰ Yes pooza samsamia to tighurghur tutuun naol pa tiwaghmun tamtoghon,
yom irau ula toman di pa ngar todi tonowen maau.
- ²¹ Yes tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tiwaghmun ndiran denjadi.
Ve yes to ledi sosor maau, yes pooza tonowen tighur saveen tighaze yes pale timaat. *Mt 27:4*
- ²² Eemoghon Yoova, ye inim didiin ariana payou, lesa nayoos ila.
Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
- ²³ Pale ipamuul ngar samsamia to ndiran tonowen imuul pa taudi, ve iwaghmun di.
Pale ipasob di toman ngar todi samsamia tonowen.
Maaron toit Yoova pale ipasob di le tisob kat.

95

Mbounj to poinj tamtoghon pa sunjuunj

- ¹ Anim, tambou ve tapait Yoova. Tiniid iza, ve talool.
Pasa, ye Volaana toit ariana to iponpoon ghiit pa koiaad inimale yaam tiina.
- ² Anim tala tayoos ila nagho, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
Alijaad iza, ve tambou toman tiniid iza, ve tapaiti. *Ep 5:19*
- ³ Pasa, Yoova, ye Maaron tiina.
Ye kinik tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronnja tisob. *Mbo 47:2, 48:1*
- ⁴ Mbeb to taan tisob tineep ila nima.
Taan pughu to sila we, le izala lolooz daba paam, ye injin di tisob.

- ⁵ Te toman taan, mbeb toni moghon.
Pasa, ye nima to ighur di.
- ⁶ Yam anim talup ghiit, ve tasunj pa Yoova.
Tatud pani ve taput agheed, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur ghiit. *Pil 2:10*
- ⁷ Ye Maaron toit, ve iit sipsip toni.
Ye ingin ghiit ve mata pait.
Taneep ila ye nima, ve tau ipanpan ghiit. *Mbo 23:1*
Aazne, ighaze yam aloonj Yoova aliŋa ve ataghoni, ghoru poia.
- ⁸ Ye isaav payam ighaze: “Apoon lolomim payou, ve azoor ghou inimale
muunj nditimbumim tighami izi ndug balim to Meriba ve Masa ne
malep. *Igham 17:7; Hib 4:7*
- ⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi
matadi.
Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau. Ve tinoknok tovaan ghou. *1Kor 10:9*
- ¹⁰ Tauto lolog padi maau kat irau ndaman tamoot ru.
Ve nasaav naghaze: ‘Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa titaghon njar tiou maau.
Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’
- ¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou
naghaze:
‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila maau.
Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Nam 14:21-35; Hib 3:7+,18*

96

Yoova ye kinik tiina

- ¹ Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, ambou pa Yoova. *Mbo 98:1; Syg 5:9*
- ² Ambou pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di pa iuul ghiit, asasavia di irau sawa
isob.
- ³ Avotia iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni irau ndug tisob.
Ve uraat toni gharatoonjadi to ite kat, asasavia di irau ndug ndug. *Mt 28:19*
- ⁴ Pasa, Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.
Tovenen iit irau tapait varu le tapaiti kat, ve tamatughez pani ilib pa
ndimaronja tisob.
- ⁵ Pasa, ndimaronja tisob to ndug ndug timbesmbees padi, nene maaron
kaaromnja moghon.
Ve Yoova, ye Maaron tau to ighur sambam toman mbeb tisob to tineep
ila. *Mbnj 1:1; 1Kor 8:4+*
- ⁶ Ye iza tiina kat, ve nguruba iluvuti.
Tapiri ve poia toni ipavonin rumai toni lolo, ve ipambooda le paghuna
kat.
- ⁷ Tovenen yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, njar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal Yoova!
Njar tiam pakia ve apaiti. Pasa, ye le iza, ve tapiri tiina.

- 8 Iza tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen yam apaiti, ghoru denja.
Anim toman paitoonj tiam, ve aloonj ala sirsiir to rumai toni lolo.
- 9 Yoova ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.
Yam tamtoghon to taan, asob amatughez pani, ve atatan taumim ila mata.
- 10 Asaav pa ndug tisob aghaze: “Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb tisob!
Muunj, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
Pale injabiiz ndug ndug, ve ighur atia padi.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja moghon.”
- 11 Yam mbeb to sambam ve taan, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve te toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo ne paam, alinjamim iza tiina ve apait Yoova.
- 12 Ve uum to naol ne, toman mbeb tisob to titub ila lolodi, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve ai toman mbeb tisob to su lolo paam, alinjamim iza, ve alool ve apaiti Yoova iza.
- 13 Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso injabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.
Ye pale injin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve injabiiz di.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Mbanj 17:31*

97

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, lolomim poia.
Ve yam mutua tovene paam, tinimim iza. *Igham 15:18; Mbo 93:1*
- 2 Yoova injozgooz tau ila yaghur tae asosoonja, ve ndoroom ikau.
Ngar denja toman ngar to ulaan, tauto inim pughu pa pooz toni. *Igham 19:16+; Mbo 89:14*
- 3 Ye igham yab ighan imuunj pani,
ve ighan koia tisob.
- 4 Ye igham ndug milia irau taan.
Tovenen taan ighita, ve irur.
- 5 Yoova, ye tiina to injin taan isob.
Sawa to ye inim ve ipatoonj tapiri, lolooz tisob tireer, ve timbiriis ila nagho. *Mbo 46:2,6*
- 6 Mbeb naol to tineep ila sambam paronjanja, tipatoonj Yoova tighaze ngar toni denja moghon.
Ndug tisob tighita mbeb tonowen, ve tighilaal Yoova tighaze ye iza tiina.
- 7 Tamtoghon tisob to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, Yoova igham di mayadi. Pasa, maaron kaaromnja todi tirau mbeb eta maau.
Maaron todi tonowen pale tisob tiput aghedi pa Yoova, ve tipaiti.

- ⁸ Maaron, yes to ndug Zion tiloonj varum pa uraat to yom ughamghami, le lolodi poia.
Ve ndug ndug to Yuda paam, tisob tinidi iza.
Pasa, yom uyondyood pa tamtoohon tiom, ve uluul di pa patanani todi.
- ⁹ Yoova, yom Maaron Tiina. Tamtoohon tisob to taan tineep ila sambam.
Yom izam tiina le tiina kat. Ulib pa ndimaronja tisob.
- ¹⁰ Yoova lolo pa yes to tighurghur koi pa njar samia.
Tamtoohon toni to lolodi ineeep tunja ila toni, ve titaghon ataam toni, ye inim sigeu padi, leso mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Ve ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
- ¹¹ Ye ighurghur ghazonja pa ndiran denjadi.
Yes to njar denja ineeep tunja ila lolodi, ye igham di lolodi poia kat.
- ¹² Yam ndiran denjamim, tinimim iza pa Yoova!
Apaiti pa poia toni, ve apakur iza patabuanj! *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

98

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to iparab ariana le ilib pa koia

- ¹ Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova!
Pasa, mbeb gharatoonadi to ye ighamgham di, nene ite kat.
Nima waan iparab ariana le ilib pa koia wa.
Ye ipatoonj tapiri patabuanj, ve igham mulin tamtoohon toni. *Igham 15:6,12,16; Mbo 118:15-16; Lu 1:51*
- ² Yoova ivotia ulaanj tiina to ye igham pa tamtoohon toni.
Ye ipatoonj njar toni denja ila ndug ndug matadi, ve tighita katini wa. *Lu 2:30*
- ³ Saveenj to ye imbua toman yes Israela, mata ingalngali, ve itataghoni.
Tauto lolo ineeep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di.
Maaron toit iparab ariana, ve igham mulin ghiit ila ndug tisob to taan matadi, ve tighita wa.
- ⁴ Yam taan to naol ne, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apait iza.
Tinimim iza pani, ve ait mbounj pa apaiti.
- ⁵ Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve ambou pa apait Yoova!
Apambar ambam ve arab gita le titanj poia, ve apakuri.
- ⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Tinimim iza pani, ve avib tavuur toman trampet ila nagho, ve alool ve apaiti.
- ⁷ Te toman mbeb naol to anepneep ila te lolo, yam alool ve apait Yoova!
Ve taan toman tamtoohon ve mbeb naol to anepneep ila taan, yam paam, alool ve apaiti!
- ⁸ Ve ya to naol ne paam, asob apambar nimamim pani, ve apaiti.
Ve yam lolooz, asob alup avomim, ve ambou toman lolomim poia izi
Yoova nagho, ve alool ve apait iza.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso ingabiiz tamtoohon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.

Pale ingabiiz ndug tisob to taan.
Ve gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon.

Mbo 96:10; Mbanj 17:31

99

Maaron, ye kinik patabuanj

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ingin mbep tisob.
Tovenen yam ndug ndug asob amatughez pani, ve tinimim irur.
Ye ineepp ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineepp izala anjela arianaadi avaradi. *
Tapiri igham taan irur ve ilala inimmim inimale yonjyooog itoktok.
- 2 Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni Zion. Iza toman tapiri, tiina kat.
Ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
- 3 Yoova, yom izam tiina, ve tapirim paam, tiina kat. Ve yom patabuanj.
Tauto tamtoghon tisob pale timatughez payom, ve tipait izam.
- 4 Yom kinik arianaam, ve lolom pa ngar denja kat.
Yom to unum pughu pa ngar denja.
Yom upapalot ngar denja le ineepp ariana ila yes Israela lolodi, ve uluul di
pa patanjani todi. *Is 11:2-5*
- 5 Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toit.
Tala taput agheed izi ina to ghamuunj pooz nagho, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye
patabuanj.
- 6 Muunj, Mose yesuru Aron tinim ndiran to watoonjrau.
Tamtoghon to titaņ roran Maaron pa ulaan, propet Samuel, ye todi eez
paam.
Ve Yoova iloonj surjuunj todi, ve iuul yes Israela. *Igham 4:15; 1Sam 7:9*
- 7 Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Yoova ineepp ila yaghur tae
lolo, ve isavsaav padi.
Ye ighur tutuunj padi, lesa yesna tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Ve matadi kisin tutuunj tonowen toman tutuunj pida to ye igham padi, ve
titaghon di. *Igham 19:9, 33:9*
- 8 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Yom ulonjloonj surjuunj to tamtoghon tiom, ve
upulpul sosor todi.
Eemoghon ughurghur atia pa sosor todi paam. *Igham 34:6+*
- 9 Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toit.
Taput agheed pani izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve tapaiti.
Pasa, Maaron toit Yoova, ye patabuanj.

100

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti

Mbounj to tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Yam tamtoghon to aneepp irau taan isob, tinimim iza pa Yoova, ve alool ve
apaiti.
- 2 Lolomim poia ve ambesmbees pani.

* **99:1:** Anjela arianaadi tonene, tiwaat di tighaze 'cherubim.' Tapiridi ve ngar todi, nene tiina kat, ve yes irau tila tinim rikrikia moghon. Ezekiel ngat 1 ipatoonj ghiit padi ighaze Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz iyoon izala avaradi. Yes Israela tipayoon cherubim anunudi ru tizala bokis to saveņ mbuaan pogho. Pasa, tighita tighaze bokis tonowen, nene inim ghilaloonj pa Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz.

Anim alup gham ila nagho, ve ambou pani.

³ Lolomim imaagh pa Yoova malep. Aghilaala aghaze: Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Ye to ighur ghiit, ve iit tamtoghon toni.
Iit sipsip toni. Tauto mata pait, ve inginngin ghiit.

⁴ Lolomim poia pani, ve ataghon ataam to Rumai Tiina, ve aloonj ala.

Apaiti ve aloonj ala sirsuur toni lolo.
Lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

⁵ Pasa, Yoova ngar toni, nene poia moghon.

Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
Pale itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

101

Kinik imbua saveenj toman Maaron

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you nambou mbounj tonene pa napait ghom.

Pasa, yom utaghon ngar denja moghon. Ve lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.

² You naghaze le naneep denja moghon ila matam.

Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar denja moghon ila ruum tiou,
ve naghham pooz pa tamtoghon tiou itaghon ngar denja.
Ve neez o unum uul ghou?

³ You irau nayok pa mbeb samia eta ineep ila matag maau.

Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, you naghur koi padi, ve nandiir di tighaughau. Irau tilup toman ghou maau.

⁴ You pale naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom. Ngar tovene, eta irau ineep tiou maau.

Ve ngar samia tovene paam, irau matag ila pani maau.

⁵ Yes to tingal saveenj pa nditadi inim ngozaanj, you pale nawaghamun di, lesu napon avodi.

Ve yes to tipakur taudi tighaze izadi tintina, ve tiveleg nditadi ve titatan di, nene irau napul di tineep maau.

⁶ Eemoghon taan tonene tamtoghona to avodi onoon ve titaghon ataam tiom, you nakalkaal di naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou.

Ve yes to laghoonj todi denja moghon, you naghaze naghham di tinim mbesoonja tiou, lesu tiuul ghou pa uraat.

⁷ Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja irau tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne maau.

Ighaze ngeu eta avo kaarom, nene irau iyoon ila matag maau.

⁸ Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, you pale nawaghamun tamtoghon samsamiadi tisob to tineep izi taan tonene.

Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, you pale nandiir di tighau pa Yoova ndug toni.

102

Suŋuuj to tamtoghon to imbaad pataŋani

Nene suŋuuj to ŋgeu eez to imbaad pataŋani tiina le tapiri isob kat.

Tovenen isavia lolo ve itaŋ roran Maaron pa iuuli

¹ O Yoova, taŋiiz tiou ilat tiom.

Ulooŋ suŋuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

² Uŋgooz matam payou malep. Pasa, you naneep ila pataŋani tiina lolo.

Ighaze poiŋ tiou ilat, ghoru ughur taliŋam payou.

Ulooŋ suŋuuj tiou, ve rikia moghon uul ghou.

³ Paam namaat tonene.

Nepooŋ tiou, nene inimale yab mbuasa to imbuŋ iza, ve imbiriiis ilale.

Tinig ituntun kat, ve tuag tisob tiyabyab.

⁴ You nanimale kikiliin to tamtoghon tivazagi le igorgor.

Tovenen lolog pa naghan aniin muul maau.

⁵ You nayamaan yabyabuuj, ve nayak tiina.

Ve nakonkoŋ le nakonkoŋ kat.

⁶ You naghita naghaze engengou kat.

You nanimale man to mboŋ to eŋgeni ineeep izi ndug balim, ma ineeep izi

paanu muŋgina to tamtoghon tipuli ve isami.

⁷ You irau nagheen maau. Napamaat le ndugizau.

You ghora engengou moghon. Nanimale man to eŋgeni ineeep izala ruum pogho.

⁸ Sawa isob, mboŋmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiag tipipiyaav saveeŋ velegiin payou ve tinjinj payou.

Ve ighaze tighur samia pa tamtoghon eta, nene tiwatwaat sorokin you izag tighaze: Pataŋani to igham ghou, nene pale igham tamtoghon tonenen paam.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yom atem yabyab payou kat.

Tauto upiyaav ghou nala dige nanimale buzbuz.

Ve avab inim ag aniin, ve matag suru inim ag ya pa naghun.

¹¹ Nepooŋ tiou to taan, nene inimale ndag izila ve yavyaava inim.

Tapirig isob wa. Nanimale kikiliin to raua imalai ve igorgor.

¹² Eemoghon Yoova, yom kinik to unepneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz.

Muuŋ, aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tovenen tamtoghon papaghu to muri pale tivot, yes pale tiwatag tighaze izam tiina inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹³ Yom lolom isamin ndug tiom Zion. Tovenen yom pale umundig ve uuli.

Pasa, sawa to ughur poia tiom iza toni, tauto ivot wa.

¹⁴ Onoon, tireu mbirisan ndug Zion, ve mbeb tisob timbiriiis tilaledi wa.

Yaam popoiadi to tirei ruum pani, tipiyaav di tila sagan sagan tini-male mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon mbesoŋa tiom lolodi pa ndug tonowen kat. Tauto tighita mbeb tonenen le lolodi isami kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon muri, Yoova pale igharaat mulin ndug Zion,

ve ipatoonj tau toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazonj.
Ghoro yes to ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi pale tighilaala tighaze ye
iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve timatughez pani, ve tineep ila samba.

- 17 Tamtoghon toni to tineep sorok kat, ye irau iyasiil pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale iloonj sunuuj todi, ve iuul di.
- 18 Mbeb to Yoova ighami, umbooda ila rau.
Leso tamtoghon toni to muri pale tivot, tiwatagi, ve tipait iza. Umbood saveej tovene:
- 19 Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve mata ilala inimmim.
Ye inep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa taan.
- 20 Tovenen yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi ve tiyakyak,
ye ilonjlooj tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di.
Ve yes to tisanjan sawa to koiadi tirab di timaat, ye ipaghau di pa mateenj.
- 21-22 Leso muri, yes ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi tinim tilup di pa sunuuj izi Yerusalem, ve tivotia Yoova varu.
Yes pale tipait iza izi lolooz toni Zion.
- 23 You nanim olman kat sone. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou tapirig isob, ve ingoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
- 24 Tovenen nasaav pani naghaze:
“Maaron tiou, ugham ghou rikia malep. Pasa, nanim olman waat sone!
Ve yom, ghoro nepoonj tiom inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 25 Yoova, muunj kat, yom ugharaat taan pughu le tunja.
Ve sambam paronjania paam, nene nimam muri. *Mbnj 1:1+; Hib 1:10+*
- 26-27 Eemoghon muri, sambam paronjania ve taan pale tisami ve tilaledi, tinimale uli mujgina to imarepreep.
Tovenen yom pale upiyaav di tilaledi, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronjania paghu ve taan paghu.
Eemoghon yom unepneep tovene.
Utortoor gabuam ve ngar tiom maau, ve sawa tiom irau isob maau. *Mt 24:35; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; Syg 20:11*
- 28 Yei to nimbesmbees payom ne, yom pale ungin ndinatunmai, ve tineep pooi.
Ve papaghu todi to muri pale tivot ne paam, yom pale ugham di tiyoon ariana, ve tineep pooi ila naghom irau sawa isob.”

103

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Onoon kat, ila lolog ve ngar tiou isob, you pale napait Yoova iza patabuanj.
- 2 Nasaav muul. You irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Ngar ve mbeb popoiadi naol to ye ighamgham di payou, irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau.

- ³ Ye ireu sosor tiou,
ve ipasob moroghoonj tiou tisob. *Igham 15:26, 34:7; Mbo 32:1+; 1Pe 2:24; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁴ Ye igham mulin ghou pa mateenj. Tauto namaat maau.
Ye igham ghou lolog poia kat nanimale tamtoghon to tighuri inim kinik.
Pasa, ngar to lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ipatooja payou paam.
- ⁵ Nepoonj tiou to taan, ye ighamgham leg mbeb popoiadi naol naol le naraua kat.
Ve igham ghou nanim paghu muul, le tapirig ivot inim tiina inimale manbog. *2Kor 4:16*
- ⁶ Ngar to Yoova ighamghami, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to koiadi titatan di, ve tigham samin di, ye iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patajani todi. *Lu 4:18*
- ⁷ Muunj, Yoova ivotia gabua ve ngar toni pa Mose.
Ve ipatooj uraat tintina toman tapiri ila yes Israela matadi.
- ⁸ Yoova lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.
Irau ate yabyab rikia maau.
Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineeep tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. Ve moghon moghon itaghon saveej toni. *Igham 34:6*
- ⁹ Onoon, sawa pida, ve ingal mataad pa sosor toit. Eemoghon igham tovene moghon moghon maau.
Ve irau ikis mbalmbali toni le mala ne maau. Ineeep ris, ve isob.
- ¹⁰ Onoon, ighaze tagham ngar to iyel pa tutuunj toni, Maaron irau iyat sosor toit ve ighur atia pait.
Eemoghon ye ighamgham tovene maau. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹¹ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, Yoova lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve poia toni tiina izaza todi itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni.
Lolo poia tonowen, tiina kat, inimale soso to taan ve izala pa sambam. *Mbo 57:10; Ep 3:18+*
- ¹² Ve sosor toit to tazoroor Maaron aliija, nene Yoova ipaghau di tila mala kat pait,
irau soso to taan dige to ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa ndag izila.
- ¹³ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di inimale nditamaan lolodi isamin ghiit. *Is 63:16, 64:7+*
- ¹⁴ Pasa, ye tau to igharaat ghiit.
Tauto moghon moghon mata ingalngal ighaze: Iit tanimale ghavuur to taan moghon. *Mbnp 2:7, 3:18; Mbo 139:13+*
- ¹⁵ Nepoonj to iit tamtoghon to taan, nene mala maau. Taneep ris, ve talaleed tanimale kikiliinj.
Iit tanimale kanananj rungu. Mbonjmaagh, ighaze ndag iza, ghoru ivavaal.
Ve rabrab izi, ghoru imalai.

- 16 Ve ighaze yaghur iviviira, nene pale itap izi, ve ina nginiņa. Taghita muul maau.
- 17-18 Eemoghon yes to timatughez pa Yoova, ve titaghon nğar toni, ye lolo inep tunjia ila todi, ve iuluul di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndinatudi ve nditimbudi paam. Ye ipatoon nğar denjia padi ve iseengja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen yes to matadi kisin saveeņ to yesņa Maaron timbua, ve titaghon tutuun toni, ye pale lolo inep tunjia ila todi, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 20:6; Lu 1:50*
- 19 Yoova ighur ina to ghamuun pooz inep tunjia izi sambam.
Ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbep tisob.
- 20 Tovenen yam aņela to Yoova, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam aņela arianamim to alonņoon Yoova aliņa ve ataghoni, apakuri.
- 21 Yam ndaaba to sambam to ambesmbees pa Maaron ve ataghon nğar toni, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 22 Yam mbep to sambam ve taan to Yoova igharaat gham, ve aneep ila samba, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Ve you paam, pale napait Yoova pa poia toni.

104

Maaron igharaat mbep naol naol, ve iņginņgin di

- 1-2 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
O Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom izam tiina kat.
Tapirim tiina toman nğurubam to izam tiina pani, nene ipambood ghom inimale nonogiņa to yes kinik. *1Tim 6:16*
Muunj kat, yom ugharaat sambam paronjania inim inam to nepoon inimale moogh guduun to tamtoğhon tiraava lesu tineep ila paronjania.
- 3 Ve upayoon ruum tiom izala ya to inep izala tata pogho.
Yom ugham yaghur tae inim lem karis, lesu uyoon izala pogho ve ulaan pani.
Tovenen yaghur imbaad ghom, ve ughaughau ila sambam paronjania.
- 4 Yom ugham yaghur inim lem mbanņoonja.
Ve yab yama, nene inim lem mbesoonja. * *Hib 1:7*
- 5 Muun, yom ughur taan iyoon tunjia izala pughu.
Tauto irau induur maau. Inepneep tovene.
- 6 Sawa tonenen, ugham te itatab taan toman lolooz tisob. *Mbnp 1:2*
- 7 Ghoru aliņam iza, ve uyaan te ve ighau.
Aliņam tapiri tiina inimale lalaav avolutu.
Tauto te iloon ghom, ve rikia moghon ighau ila ilupi ila dige eez, ve taan peria. *Mbnp 1:9-10*

* **104:4:** Yab yama tonene, nğara pida tighaze nene iza to lalaav milia. Ve pida tighaze nene iza to aņela pida to ghitonjadi inimale yab yama. Muun, Isaia ighita aņela tovene (Is 6:2).

- 8 Tovenen te imaak, ve lolooz peria, ve imaak izi izi le ndug rapadi peria paam.
Tauto aazne, ya ve te tineep ila inadi inadi to taum ughur di padi.
- 9 Ve yom ughur ngat pa te ve taan.
Leso te itatab taan ve ireu ndug muul sob.
Ngat tonowen, te irau imalaan pani maau. *Mbnp 9:15*
- 10 Yom ugham ya tivot ila taan saambu to tineep taghon lolooz digedi,
ve tireer taghon ndariri tizila pa ngoloop.
- 11 Ya tonowen tineep, lesa mbeb naol naol to su tighun.
Esele sagsagna paam. Ighaze murun di, nene pale tighun le isoon di.
- 12 Man tirei rumadi izala ai to tiyoon ila ya digedi ne bogadi, ve tineep ila ve titanjan.
- 13 Yom uneep ila inam to sala we, ve ugham uman izizi ila lolooz.
Uraat tiom tononen, tauto igham taan ngoreenja ivot ve mbeb popoia naol titub pooi.
- 14 Yom ugham kikiliinj itub, lesa makau, sipsip ve mbeb pida paam tighan.
Ve ughur mbeb naol pa tiuul tamtoghon paam. Leso tivazog di ve tigham uraat padi.
Yom ugham aniiinj anonja ivotvot ila taan. *Mbnp 1:11*
- 15 Ve ughur ai vaen, lesa tamtoghon tigharaata ve tighun suru, ve igham di lolodi poia.
Ve ugham ai oliv padi paam. Leso tigham ngoreenja, ve timusil tinidi ve naghodi pani, le milmillia.
Ve ugham aniiinj naol naol padi, lesa tighan di ve ipalot di.
- 16 Yoova, ai tiom mendepur to uvazog di izi Lebanon,
yom ungin di pooi, ve ugham uman izizi padi. Tauto aazne tiza tinim tintina.
- 17 Ai tonowen, man tirei rumadi izala bogadi.
Ve man ngau, ghoru tighagharaat rumadi ila ai to tinimale yar ne bogadi.
- 18 Lolooz mamala dabadi, nene mekmek sagsagna inadi to nepoon.
Ve mbeb pida tinimale namaiva ve uzuuv ma venen, nene tiyonjyoon iloonj ila yaam tintina lolodi izala lolooz.
- 19 Yom ughur kaiyo inim injat pa sawa to ndaman.
Ve ndag, nene iwatag sawa sine to iza, ve sawa sine to izila.
- 20 Yom ugham mbonj izi le ndug ndoroom, lesa mbeb sagsagna to su tilaagh.
- 21 Tovenen laion papaghu tilaghaagh ve titanjan, ve tikalkaal adi mbeb pa tighan.
Ve Maaron tau igham padi.
- 22 Sawa to ndag iza, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to ghenoon, ve tizi tineep.
- 23 Ghoru tamtoghon anadi tivot tila pa tigham uraat.
Tighamgham uraat ila ila le rabrab izi.

- 24 O Yoova, yom ughur mbeb naol naol.
 Ve mbeb tisob to yom ugharaat di, tipatoonj ghom tighaze ngar tiom tiina le tiina kat.
 Taan ivon kat pa mbeb ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to yom ugharaat di.
- 25 Ve naghám ngar pa te paam. Nene tiina kat.
 Ve mbeb ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to matadi iyaryaar tineep ila lolo. Pida tintina, ve pida geegeu.
 Mbeb tonowen, tanin di, pale taraua maau.
- 26 Waanj tiravraav ila te pogho,
 ve Leviatan †
 ilaghlaagh ila te lolo. Mbeb tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Muunj kat, yom ugharaata, lesó imomogheer ila te.
- 27 Mbeb naol tonowen tighurghur matadi payom pa ugham adi aniinj.
 Sawa to pitool di, yom taum upanpan di.
- 28 Yes tineep ila nimam.
 Ighaze ugham aniinj padi, yes pale tighami.
 Ighaze ukaak nimam pa upan di, pale tighan mbeb popoia le apodi isunj.
Mt 6:26
- 29 Ve ighaze ungooz matam padi,
 nene pale timatughez, ve tiwaghámgham.
 Ve ighaze upas avuvudi ighau,
 nene pale timatmaat le tinim ghavuur muul.
- 30 Mbeb naol to tineep izi taan ne, yom uvib Avuvum ila padi, tauto tineep matadi iyaryaar.
 Ve sawa to timaat, yom ugham papaghu todi tivot izi taan, lesó tigham inadi.
- 31 Yoova iza tiina pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
 Ve ye lolo poia pa mbeb naol to ye igharaat di.
- 32 Ye tapiri tiina kat.
 Ighaze mata izi pa taan, nene pale taan irur.
 Ve ighaze itut lolooz eta, nene pale yab ighan lolooz tonenen.
- 33 Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, you pale nambou ve napait Yoova.
 Pale lolog poia pani, ve napaiti ila mbounj ila ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
- 34 Yoova igham ghou lolog poia kat.
 Tovenen sawa to nanepneep ve naghámgham ngar pani, naghaze ye ighita ghou, ve lolo poia pa ngar tiou.
- 35 Emoghon ndiran samsamiadi to tighámgham sosor ila Yoova mata, poia pa ye ipasob di pa taan ve tilaledi.

† **104:26:** Yes Kanaana ve Babilona ledi vuvuaan pida to isaav tovene: Mbeb samia eez ineep ila te lolo. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Leviatan.' Mbeb tonowen tiina le tiina kat, ve tapiri paam tiina kat. Tovenen yes Babilona ve Kanaana timatughez pani. Ve tighaze muunj kat, Leviatan iparab toman Maaron, ve ipazaagh te le ireu ndug. Eemoghon Maaron ilib pani ve itatani, tauto aazne mbeb naol tineep pool. Ngeu to imbood mbounj tonene, iveleg vuvuaanj todi tonowen ighaze mbeb tonenen, Maaron ighita ighaze tiina maau. Nene mbeb sorok to imomogheer ila te lolo.

Ve you, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

105

Maaron mata ingalngal tamtoghon toni Israela

- 1 Apait Yoova pa poia toni, ve avotia iza tiina.
Asavia ngar to ye ighamghami irau ndug ndug, lesu tiwatagi.
- 2 Ambou pani. Ambou ve apaiti.
avotia uraat toni gharatoonjadi to naol ne. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- 3 Yoova, ye iza patabuanj. Apaiti toman lolomim poia.
Yes to tizuaria di pani, nene pale lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
- 4 Sunuuj tiam injarua Yoova. Leso ipalot gham pa tapiri.
Azuaria gham pa ala aneep tomani irau sawa isob.
- 5-6 Yam to avot ila to Maaron mbesoonja toni Abaram,
yam sinj to Yakop to Maaron isia gham anim le,
matamim ingal mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham
di. Uraat toni tonowen ite kat.
Ve matamim ingal sawa naol to ye ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi.
- 7 Yoova enjeni to Maaron toit.
Uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruuj atia padi, nene ye ipatoonja
irau taan isob.
- 8 Moghon moghon, mata ingalngal saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve itataghoni.
Tutuuj to Maaron isavia, pale iyaryaanj tovene, ve anonja ivotvot
itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 106:45, 111:5*
- 9 Muuj, ye imbua saveenj toman Abaram ighaze yesuru tilup di tinim ee
moghon.
Ghoru ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj tonowen ila to Isak le iyaryaanj kat.
Mbnp 15:18, 17:2+, 26:3; Lu 1:54+; Hib 6:14+
- 10-11 Muri ghoru, ipariaanj saveenj tonenen muul ila to Yakop
ighaze saveenj tonenen pale iyaryaanj tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "You pale naghani taan Kanaan inim lem.
Taan tonanan pale inim yamja papaghu tiom lemim kat." *Mbnp
28:13+, 35:12*
- 12 Sawa tonenen, yes ival maau.
Yes rismoghon. Ve tineep tinim loomba pa taan tonene.
- 13 Laghoonj todi, titaghon ngar tovene: Tineep ris izi ndug eez, ghoru
timundig muul, ve tila tineep izi ndug ite.
Tila tivot ndug to kinik eez ve tineep toman di. Le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve
tila tivot to kinik ite, ve tineep toman di.
- 14-15 Laghoonj todi, nene Maaron tau injini.
Ye ipul tamtoghon to ndug eta titatan di, ve tigham samin di ne maau.
Ye mata ingalngal di, tauto iyaan kinik pida ighaze:
"Yes to nasia di ve naghur di tinim uraata tiou, ambuul di malep!"

You naghur di tinim propet tiou. Tovenen awaghamun di malep.” *Mbnp 12:17, 20:3+*

- 16 Muri ghoru Yoova igham pitoool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Yakop yesna ndinatu adi aninj maau kat.
- 17 Eemoghon Yoova imbaanj todi eez imuunj padi ila Isip. Nene Yosep to tigholia ila, ve inim mbesoonja sorok. *Mbnp 37:27+, 45:5*
- 18 Yes Isipa tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tikau aghe pa sen, ve tighur ain liliita ila lua. *Mbnp 39:20*
- 19 Yoova itovtoov Yosep tovene, le Yosep ivotia mbeb pida pa yes Isipa, ve saveenj toni anoña ivot. Tovenen saveenj to Yoova isavia pani, nene ipaghazonan Yosep ighaze ye igham sosor maau, ve ngar toni denja.
- 20 Ghoru kinik to yes Isipa to injin ndug naol, imbaanj ila ighaze tipul Yosep ivot pa ruum to yabyabuunj.
- 21 Ve ighur Yosep inim daba to yes Isipa, ve ipul ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob ila ye nima, leso injin di. *Mbnp 41:40*
- 22 Tauto Yosep inim daba pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa kinik. Ye ipatoot yes uraata to tiuluul kinik pa ngar, ve ipatooj di pa ngar poia.
- 23 Ataam tonene to yes Israela to sinj to Yakop tila tivot izi Isip, ve tineep tinim loomba izi taan to Ham. *Mbnp 46:1+*
- 24 Yoova ipapalot di, tauto tivot tinim ival, le tapiridi ilib pa koiadi. *Igham 1:7*
- 25 Ghoru ye itoor ngar to yes Isipa, ve tighur koi pa tamtooghon toni. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa titombaan mbesoonja toni ve tigham samin di.
- 26 Tauto Yoova imbaanj mbesoonja toni ru, Mose ve Aron, leso tiuul yes Israela. Aron tonene, Yoova tau ighuri pa igham uraat toni. *Igham 3:10, 4:16*
- 27 Maaron ighaze ipatooj tapiri pa yes Isipa. Tauto ipalot Mose yesuru Aron, ve tigham mbeb gharatoojaji naol ve uraat tintina ila yes Isipa lolodi. Uraat to ivot izi taan to Ham, nene ite kat. *Igham 7:9+*
- 28 Yoova igham ndoroom tiina ighamun taan to yes Isipa. Pasa, yes tizoor aliña, ve tinguruut tamtooghon toni. *Igham 10:22*
- 29 Ve itoor ya todi tisob tinim sinj, le iigh tisob timatmaat. *Igham 7:19+*
- 30 Ghoru igham ngob ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tivot le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ruum lolo to kinik tau, nene ivon pa ngob paam. *Igham 8:2*
- 31 Ve Yoova isaav, ve raanj tintina toman suum katindi tivot, le tirau taan to yes Isipa. *Igham 8:17*

- 32 Ve sawa to uman ighaze izi, uman izi maau. Yoova igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi le tiwaghamun ndug todi.
Ve igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilinj kilinjia irau taan todi isob. *Igham 9:23+*
- 33 Tauto iwaghamun ai vaen toman ai fik todi, ve injal ai pida tipolpol paam.
- 34 Ghoro isaav, ve isis tivot le katindi kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. *Igham 10:12+*
- 35 Ve tighan aniiñ to yes Isipa tivazog di ne raua toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi, le isob kat.
- 36 Muri ghero, Yoova irab ndinatudi aidaba timatmaat irau taan todi isob. Ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, tauto tisob. *Igham 12:29*
- 37 Ghoro Yoova igham yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tivot tila. Sawa to timundig, tiyou gol to yes Isipa toman silva todi, ve tila tomani. Ve laghoon todi, tiwasiin moghon. Todi eta tapiri isob ve itap ne maau. *Igham 12:35*
- 38 Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila, yes Isipa lolodi poia kat. Pasa, yes Israela to tinim pughu pa patañani to ivotvot padi. Tauto matughezaañ tiina igham di.
- 39 Ndag, Yoova igham yaghur tae ivot, ve ipoon ndag mata pa yes Israela. Ve mbon, ye igham yab ighan, le isul ndug. *Igham 13:21*
- 40 Sawa to tighasoni pa adi aniiñ, ye igham man kayau katindi tivot, ve igham aniiñ tiina inep sambam ve izi inim padi. Tovenen tighami ve tighan le apodi isun. *Igham 16:13+*
- 41 Yoova igham yaam ivavaal le avo ikaak, ve ya goñia ivot. Ya tonowen ireer tiina izi ndug balim to le ya maau. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 42 Yoova igham mbeb naol tonenen pasa, mata injalñgal saveeñ toni patabuanj to imbua toman mbesoonja toni Abaram.
- 43 Tovenen Yoova ighereb tamtothon toni Israel to ye tau isia di ne, ve tipul Isip. Timboubou ve tilolool toman lolodi poia ve tila.
- 44 Muri ghero, ye igham taan to ndug pida padi. Tovenen ndug tonowen uraat todi anoña, inimale ruum, uum, ai, ve mbeb todi pida paam, tauto tisob tinim yes Israela ledi.
- 45 Yoova igham tovene padi, lesu tikis saveeñ toni tunja, ve matadi kisin tutuun toni ve titaghoñi. Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

106

Yes Israela tizorzoor Maaron aliña. Eemoghon ye ighamgham ñgar popoia padi

- ¹ Aleluia! Lolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtothon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

- ² Sei irau isavia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di?
Ve sei irau ipaiti pa ngar popoia naol to ye ighamgham di, ve ipasob di?
Eta maau.
- ³ Yes to tighagharaat patañani to tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar denja irau sawa isob,
nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia to Maaron izaza todi.
- ⁴⁻⁵ O Yoova, sawa to ugham poian tamtoghon tiom, ve ugham mulin di pa patañani todi, matam ingal ghou, ve uul ghou paam.
Maaron, yom taum usia yes Israel tinim lem. Yes tamtoghon tiom.
Tovenen naghaze taug naghita di tineep pooi.
Leso yeiña nilup ghei toman tinimai iza ve nipait ghom.
- ⁶ Yei nisosor wa. Niyel pa ataam tiom ninimale nditibumai.
Yei nighamgham ngar samia. Ngar tiei denja ila matam maau.
- ⁷ Sawa to nditibumai tineep izi Isip, yom ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina ivotvot.
Eemoghon tighilaal di maau.
Sawa naol, yom upatoonj poia tiom padi itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Eemoghon yes tigham ngar pa ulaanj tiom tonenen maau.
Sawa to tila tivot Te Kavianaña, tizoor alinjam, ve tipul muridi payom.
Igham 14:11+
- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ighaze igham di tighilaal katin tapiri.
Tauto igham mulin di.
- ⁹ Sawa tonenen, ye isaav ariana pa Te Kavianaña, le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa ñas, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Ghoro ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineepp sila kat,
ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *Igham 14:21+*
- ¹⁰ Tovenen ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi.
Ye iyonon padi, ve iuul di. Tauto yes to tighur koi padi irau tiwaghmun di maau.
- ¹¹ Sawa tonenen, te itatab koiadi le tisob timatmaat.
Eta ineepp muul maau.
- ¹² Maaron igham tovene, tauto yes Israela tighur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve timbou ve tipaiti. *Igham 15:1+*
- ¹³ Eemoghon rikia moghon ve lolodi imaagh pa mbeb gharatoonjadi to ye igham di.
Yes tisanan Maaron pa ivotia ngar toni padi ne maau.
Tigham mbeb itaghon taudi ngar todi.
- ¹⁴ Sawa to tinepneep izi ndug balim, luadi itanj tighaze le tighan aniinj popoia inimale muun tighanghani izi Isip.
Tovenen titooov Yoova tapiri izi ndug balim. *Igham 16:3; 1Kor 10:6,9*
- ¹⁵ Ve Maaron iloonj tanjiiz todi, ve igham adi mbeb to tighasoni pani.
Eemoghon ye igham moroghoonj samia ivot le iwaghmun di paam.
- ¹⁶ Sawa to tinepneep ila inadi to nepoonj izi ndug balim,

tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tinooŋ pa Mose yesuru togħa Aron to Yoova mbesooŋa toni patabuaŋ. Tighaze le tigham uraat to Maaron ighuri ila yesuru nimadi, għoro poia. *Nam 16:1+*

- 17 Tovenen taan ikaak, ve Datan yesuru Abiram toman siŋ todi tisob titaptap tizila,
ve taan avo ila inġup muul.
- 18 Għoro yab ivot, ve ighan tamtoghon pida to titaghon di pa nġar todi tonowen.
Ndiran samsamiadi tonowen, yab yama ighan di le tisob.
- 19 Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi lolooz Sinai pugħu, tigham gol ve tigharaat makau natu tamoot anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
Igham 32:4
- 20 Tovenen Maaron todi to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, yes tipul muridi pani.
Ve tighur mbep to ighanghan kikiliin ne anunu igham Maaron ina. *Ro 1:23*
- 21 Onoon kat, Maaron todi to igham uraat tintina tivot izi Isip, ve igham mulin di, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 22 Ye igham mbep għaratoonadi tintina izi taan to yes Isipa,*
ve igham uraat tintina izi Te Kaviana dige paam.
Uraat tonowen, tamtoghon tighata di le matugħezaaŋ tiina igham di.
Eemoghon yes Israel tigham nġar pa mbep tonenen maau.
- 23 Tovenen Maaron ighaze iwaghmun di le tisob.
Eemoghon mbesooŋa toni Mose to ye tau isia, iyoon ila Maaron mata inim sigeu pa yes Israela.
Tauto itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni, ve Maaron iwaghmun tamtoghon toni maau. *Igham 32:11-14,32+*
- 24 Sawa to yes Israela tigharau taan Kanaan, yes tirere pa taan poia to Yoova ighaze igham padi.
Pasa, tighur ila saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni maau.
- 25 Yes lolodi pa tilooŋ Yoova aliŋa maau.
Tinepneep ilooŋ ila mbeez todi, ve lolodi nġurġuria pa Maaron.
- 26-27 Tauto Yoova iit nima iza, ve imbua saveeŋ ariana ighaze ye pale irab di tisob timatmaat izi ndug balim,
ve ireu papagħu todi timbiriis tirau ndug ndug.
- 28 Muri għoro, yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Peor. Sawa tonenen, tila toman yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom Baal.
Pasa, aniin to ndiran tonowen tigham pa maaron maate todi tonowen, yes Israela tighani paam. *Nam 25:1+*
- 29 Nġar to tighami, nene ipas Yoova ate, le ate yabyab kat.
Tauto igham moroghooŋ samia ivot padi.

* **106:22:** Saveeŋ to timbooda, isaav tovene: 'taan to yes Hama.' Hama, nene Isipa izadi ite.

- 30 Tovenen Pineas imundig ve irab tamtoghon ru to tizoor Maaron aliņa ne timaat.
Ghoro moroghoon samia tonowen isob. *Nam 25:1-13*
- 31 Ngar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.
Ve Maaron pale mata ingalngali tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 32 Yes Israela tila tivot izi ya Meriba, ve tigham Yoova ate yabyab muul.
Sawa tonenen, tigham patanjani pa Mose paam.
- 33 Pasa, yes tizoor katini le tipas ate.
Tauto igham ngar pooi maau, ve ipiyaav aliņa isosor. *Nam 20:1+*
- 34 Sawa to tiloon tila taan Kanaan, Yoova isaav ariana padi ighaze tirab yes to tineep tonowe tisob timatmaat.
Eemoghon titaghon Yoova aliņa maau.
- 35 Yesņa Kanaana tiluplup di, ve titaghon ngar todi.
- 36 Yes timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromņa todi,
ve ngar tonowen inim liis padi.
- 37 Ve tigham taudi ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva, ve tirab di timaat tinim watoonrau pa avuvu samsamiadi.
- 38 Onoon kat, ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva to ledi sosor eta maau, yes tirab di timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromņa to yes Kanaana.
Sinj todi to imalin, iwaghamun taan todi le isami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 18:10*
- 39 Ngar to tighami, igham di tisami kat ila Yoova mata.
Yes tipul muridi pani tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve ila ighurghur maat.
- 40 Ngar to tamtoghon toni Israela tighami, nene igham Yoova ate yabyab kat,
ve lolo padi maau le maau kat.
- 41 Tauto ipul di tila ndug ndug nimadi.
Yes tineep ila koiadi sambadi, ve anadi tinjin di.
- 42 Koiadi tonowen tighur patanjani naol padi,
ve titatan di pa tapiridi, ve tigham di tinim mbesoonņa todi.
- 43 Sawa naol, Yoova ipas yes Israela tivot pa patanjani todi.
Eemoghon tighilaal ulaan toni maau, ve tizoor aliņa, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi.
Ngar todi samia tonowen igham di tiwaghamgham.
- 44 Eemoghon Yoova ighita patanjani todi, ve iloon tanjiiz todi.
- 45-46 Pasa, mata ingal saveen to imbua toman nditimbudi, ve lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
Tauto itatan mbalmbali toni,
ve igham yes to tikiskis yes Israela ne lolodi isamin di, ve tigham poian di.
- 47 O Yoova, Maaron tiei, ugham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi!
Ughita. Aazne, nineep irau ndug ndug.
Uyou ghei, ve ulup ghei nila taan tiei muul.

Leso lolomai poia payom, ve nipait izam patabuanj.
Ve matamai ingal izam ve tapirim tiina irau sawa isob.

- 48 Iit tapait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Maaron to iit Israela.
Tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
Ve ival tiina pale tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat."
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

107

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Yes to Yoova igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, irau tisavia saveen tonene.
Pasa, ye iyoon padi ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ve igham di tineep pooi.
- 3 Muun, koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug.
Pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ve pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag izila.
Pida tineep ila pa rag pughu, ve pida tineep ila pa yavaar pughu.
Eemoghon Yoova iyoo di timuul pa taudi ndug todi.
- 4 Tamtoghon pida, tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tila ndug eta, leso tineep tonowe. Eemoghon tindeenj ataam eta maau.
- 5 Pitoon di, ve murun di, le tapiridi isob.
- 6 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patajani todi tonowen.
- 7 Ve ipatoon di pa ataam to denja ve tuku.
Tauto titaghoni, ve rikia tila tivot ndug poia, ve tineep tonowe.
- 8 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon, ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul ghiit.
- 9 Yes to murun di, ye ighamgham adi ya, leso tighun le isoonj di.
Ve yes to pitoon di, ye irau di pa mbeb popoia le tiraua kat. *Mt 5:6; Lu 1:53*
- 10 Tamtoghon pida, yes tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, ve rismoghon tone timaat.
Yes tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve ravraav toman sen ighan nimadi ve aghedi, le tisami kat.
- 11 Pasa, tizorzoor Maaron aliija.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, yes tiveleg saveen toni inimale mbeb sorok.
- 12 Tauto ye ighur uraat patajani kat iza todi, leso itatan di.
Yes irau tilaagh denja maau, ve titaptap tizi. Pasa, timbadbaad mbeb patajani. Ve ledi tamtoghon eta to irau iuul di ne maau.

- 13 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ, ye iuul di pa patanaŋi todi tonowen.
- 14 Ye ipas di tivot pa ndoroom tiina tonowen lolo, ve igham di tivot tila ghazooŋa.
Ve ikuup motin ravraav toman sen pa nimadi ve aghedi. *Lu 1:79*
- 15 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeŋ tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iit tamtoghon.
- 16 Ataam arianaŋadi to ruum to yabyabuun to tigharaat di pa mbaras, ye irab balagin di.
Ve ain arianaŋadi to tipalot ataam, ye ingor polpolin di.
- 17 Tamtoghon pida, yes tighamgham n̄gar to borouŋa, ve tinoknok zoraan saveeŋ.
Yes tighamgham sosor, tovenen timoroon, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di.
- 18 Lolodi pa tighan aniiŋ eta maau. Sawa to tighita aniiŋ eta, atedi inaunau ve tilulu.
Tovenen tineep ila naal avo wa.
- 19 Yes tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ, ye iuul di pa patanaŋi todi tonowen.
- 20 Ye isaav, ve tinidi popoia muul.
Muun, tineep ila naal avo. Ve ye igham mulin di pa mateeŋ.
- 21 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeŋ tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 22 Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau pani, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Ve lolodi poia kat, ve timbou tiina, ve tisavia uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di.
- 23 Tamtoghon pida, yes tiza waan,
ve tiraav tila ndug mala, leso tiraukol.
- 24 Yes tighita katin Yoova tapiri,
ve uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di ila te pogho.
- 25 Pasa, ye isaav arianaŋa,
ve yaghur tiina iza le ipei dibom tintina.
- 26 Dibom tonowen indae waan todi iza kat,
ve ipuli izi le rismoghon tone indal izila mazovan tiina lolo.
Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, le tapiridi isob.
- 27 Ve tiwataptap tinimale yes to tighun ve tiwaghamgham.
Yes to te ve tiwatag ghamuun pooz. Eemoghon tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 28 Tovenen tineep sami.

Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patanani todi tonowen.

- 29 Ye igham yaghur ate izi, ve dibom imaat. *Yona 1:15; Lu 8:24*
- 30 Yes tighita taun izi, le lolodi poia.
Ve Yoova igham di tila tiloon ndug to tighaze tila pani.
- 31 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 32 Tovenen ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa sunuun, ndiran tonowen pale tila toman di, ve tinidi iza pa Yoova ve tipakuri.
Ve sawa to yes daba tilup di, ndiran tonowen pale tineep toman di, ve yesja tipait Yoova iza.
- 33 Yoova irau igham ya tintina timaak le timamaas kat, tinimale ndug to le ya maau.
Ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam, ye irau ipoon di le taan lolo imamaas.
- 34 Ighaze ndug eta tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ye irau iwaghamun taan todi to ngoreenja tiina, lesa isami, ve mbeb eta itub ila muul maau.
- 35 Ve ighaze ndug eta le ya maau, ye irau igham ya ivot pani, ve ireer tiina.
Taan to lolo mamaasa, ye irau igham ya ivot pani.
- 36 Yes to pitool di, ye igham di tila tineep ila taan poia tonowen,
ve tighami inim ledi ndug to nepoon.
- 37 Tovenen yes tivazog aniij ve vaen ila, ve tighita anonja katindi tivot.
- 38 Yoova ighur poia toni izaza todi, tauto timasa tinim ival.
Ve mata pa makau, mekmek, ve sipsip todi paam, le timasa tinim naol.
- 39 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron koiadi titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tigham samin di, le tineep sami toman lolodi ipatanan,
- 40 nene pale Yoova iuul di, ve itatan daba to koiadi tonowen.
Pale igham di tiwaghamgham, ve tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ataam eta maau.
- 41 Eemoghon yes to tineep ila patanani lolo ve mbolaan igham di, ye ipas di tivot pa patanani todi, ve mata padi le timasa tinim ival.
- 42 Ngar toni tonowen, ndiran denjadi tighita, le lolodi poia kat.
Ve ndiran samsamiadi tisob ledi saveen eta muul maau. Saveen todi isob.
- 43 Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye irau igham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve mata ingalngal ngar to Yoova to lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

108

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron ve ipoi pa ulaan

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve naghur ilat tiom ariana.
Tovenen nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Umundig ve umbou pa upait Maaron.”
- ² Lolog naghaze ndugitun, ghoronamundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- ³ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeinja tamtoghon to ndug naol nilup ghei pa sunjuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- ⁴ O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniinj saveej mbuaanj tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis yaghur tae. *Mbo 36:5*
- ⁵ Maaron, ival tiina pale tipait izam izala le izala kat, ilib pa sambam paronjania.
Ve tipakur ghom pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!
- ⁶ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Yom lolom tiei kat.
Ulooj sunjuun tiou tonene, ve upatoon tapirim ve uul ghei.
Ugham mulin ghei pa patajani tonene.
- ⁷ Muun, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuan, ve isaav ighaze:
“You napanarab le nalib pa koiagna wa.
Tauto lolog poia ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- ⁸ Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.
Yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to ipoon dabag pa malmal.
Ve yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloon pa pooz tiou.
- ⁹ Taan suruvu to Moap, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaan.
Ve taan suruvu to Edom, nene ndug to napiyaav duduunja to agheg pani.
Ve yes Pilistia, you napanarab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto lolog poia ve alinjag iza.”
- ¹⁰ Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloon nala ndug todi to didiin ariana iluvuti ne?
Sei pale imuun payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
- ¹¹ Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.
Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom ughur murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹² Maaron, uul ghei. Leso nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa, ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene anonja maau.
- ¹³ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di, le tapiridi isob kat.

109

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipamuul ngar samia to koia imuul ila pa taudi
Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, sawa isob you napapait ghom.
Uloonj sujuunj tiou. Neneenam malep!
- 2 Pasa, ndiran samsamiadi to avodi kaarom, tighur koi payou,
ve tinjal saveenj kaarom naol payou.
- 3 Koiagna tonowen tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia payou,
ve tiwaghamun izag sorok.
- 4 Muun, you lolog padi, ve naghamsam ngar poia padi.
Eemoghon tiyat ngar poia to naghamsam padi ne pa ngar samia, ve tinjal
saveenj naol payou.
Eemoghon you ngeu to sujuunj.
- 5 Ngar poia to you naghamsam padi, yes tiyati pa ngar samia.
You lolog padi. Eemoghon yes tighur koi payou, ve tighaze:
- 6-7 “Taghur tamtoghon samia eta iyoon ila dige pa injal saveenj pani.
Leso sawa to tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, tighita tighaze ye isosor, ve
tighur atia pani.
Ve nighaze sujuunj toni paam, nene isosor ila Maaron mata.
- 8 Ngeu tonowen ineep mala izi taan malep.
Tamtoghon ite paam ighamsam ina, ve ighamsam uraat toni, ghorosam poia. *Mbarj*
1:20
- 9 Azuwa pale inim naar,
ve ndinatu tinim paroonja.
- 10 Pale tireu ndinatu ruum todi tizi, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
Leso tiwaghamghamsam, tiwalaghlaagh, ve tisujuunj ledi mbeb.
- 11 Ighaze ngeu tonowen ighamsam bun ila to tamtoghon eta, nene pale tam-
toghon tonenen inim ve iyousam mbeb toni tisob tinim le.
Mbeb to ye ighun wadedenja pani, ndiran to ndug ite pale tila ve tiyoudi
tinim ledi.
- 12 Tamtoghon eta ighamsam poian ngeu tonowen malep.
Ve ndinatu to tinim paroonja, tamtoghon eta lolo isamin di ve iuul di
malep.
- 13 Ndinatu timatmaat le tisob, ghorosam poia.
Leso ngeu tonowen le iza muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaaghsam pani.
- 14 Ngar samia to nditimbu, tamtoghon pale tisavia pa Yoova, lesosam mata
injalngali.
Ve sosor to tina paam, Yoova ireuasam malep.

- 15 Tovenen sosor to ngeu tonowen toman sinj toni, Yoova pale mata ingalngali irau sawa isob, ve ipasob di pa taan.
Leso tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- 16 Pasa, ngeu tonowen, mata ingal ve igham ngar poia eta pa tamtoghon maau. Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patajani lolo, ye ighamgham samin di, ve irab di timatmaat.
- 17 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye lolo pani.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve iwaghamuni.
Ngar to tasunj Maaron leso ighur poia toni iza to tamtoghon, ngeu tonowen lolo pani maau.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep saganu pani.
- 18 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye ipulpuli maau.
Nene inimale nonogija to ye lolo pani kat, ve moghon moghon indududi.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve izila lolo inimale ya, ve itaghon tua to naol ne inimale ngoreen, ve iwaghamuni.
- 19 Saveenj toni samia tonowen, pale imuul pa tau ve ikau, inimale kawaal to ye ikawaala ila ngali, ve inimale puus to ipusi pani irau sawa isob.”
- 20 O Yoova, saveenj samsamia naol to koiagna tingalngali payou, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi. Leso uyat ngar todi tonowen.
- 21 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Izam tiina pa poia tiom ve ulaan tiom.
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene.
- 22 Pasa, aazne naneep sami, ve leg ataam eta maau.
Tovenen ateg imbumbu, ve lolog isami kat.
- 23 You nanimale mbeb yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, ghoru taghita muul maau.
You nanim isis to yaghur iviviira ila.
- 24 You nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniinj ris wa.
Tovenen nakonjon, ve tuag tisob timareer, ve agheg imatmaat.
- 25 Ighaze koiagna tighita ghou, yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tinjinj payou.
Ve luadi katia payou ve tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa?”
- 26 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Uul ghou lak!
Ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou tonene. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 27 Ugham koiagna tiwatag nimam. Upatoonj tapirim padi ve tighita katini pa matadi.
Leso tighilaal tighaze yom to Volaanja tiou.
- 28 Onoon, yes avodi samia payou. Eemoghon yom pale ughur poia tiom iza tiou.

Ighaze koiagna tipamundigin malmal payou, yom pale utatan di, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
Leso ugham mbesoona tiom lolo poia ve tini iza.

- ²⁹ Tovenen yes to tingal saveen payou ne, ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Mayanjiina todi tonowen pale inim ledi nonogiiina pa tindudi irau sawa isob.
- ³⁰ Eemoghon you pale lolog poia kat pa Yoova, ve alinag iza ve napaiti pa poia toni.
Sawa to yeiina ival tiina nilup ghei pa sunjuun, you pale nait iza.
- ³¹ Pasa, yes to tineep ila patajani lolo ve titan rorani pa ulaan, ye iyondyood digedi pa iuul di.
Ve yes to koiadi tingal saveen padi ve tighaze tirab di timaat, ye igham mulin di.

110

Mesia, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonrau

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze:
“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamna ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mt 22:44; Mbarj 2:34; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*
- ² O kinik, aazne yom unepneep izi ndug Zion, ve Yoova igham titi to kinik payom leso ipalot ghom. Tauto tapirim tiina ve pooz tiom ila irau ndug ndug.
Yoova isaav payom ighaze: “Utatan koiamna to tiluvut ghom, ve ugham di tineep ila sambam.”
- ³ Ighaze umundig ula pa malmal, tamtoghon tiom ndinndin ndinndin pale lolodi ipazaagh di tighaze tilat ve yamna ala.
Ighaze ndag pusukia iza, ndipain tiom to tiraua kat pa malmal, pale tikeet tilat tineep tirau lolooz patabuana to tiluvut Yerusalem, tini-male waam to mbonjmaagh itatab kikiliinj.
- ⁴ Yoova imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor njar toni maau. Isaav payom ighaze:
“Yom ngeu to watoonrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 14:18; Hib 5:6, 7:1+*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila pa nimam waan ve ipapalot ghom.
Sawa to mbalmbali toni ighaze ivot, ye pale ipamundigin malmal ve irab yes kinik tisob.
- ⁶ Pale ighur atia pa ndug ndug, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, le patudi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.
Tovenen yes pooza to tineep tirau taan, ye pale irab di le tisob. *Syg 19:11-21*
- ⁷ Ve kinik tiei, ye pale ighun ya to ireer igharau ataam dige, le tapiri ivot muul.
Tovenen ye pale ilib pa malmal, ve tini iza.

111*Tapait Maaron pa uraat toni, ve tataghon tutuunj toni*

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Ighaze ndiran denjadi tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait Yoova toman lolog kat.

² Pasa, Yoova ighamgham uraat tintina.

Tovenen yes to lolodi pa uraat toni kat, tighamgham ngar pa uraat toni irau sawa isob tighaze le tiwatag katini.

³ Uraat toni ipatoonja ighaze ye tapiri tiina ve poia kat. Tauto tamtoghon titandag pani.

Ngar toni denja pale inepneep tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila. *Syg 15:3*

⁴ Ye ipamundigin ngar toit, lesa mataad kisin uraat toni to gharatoonjadi ne.

Ye lolo isasamin tamtoghon toni, ve ighamgham poian di.

⁵ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ighamgham adi aniin.

Ve saveenj to yesja tamtoghon toni timbua pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ye mata ingalngali ve itaghone irau sawa isob. *Mt 6:31+*

⁶ Muun, ye igham uraat tintina ila tamtoghon toni matadi, lesa ipatoonj tapiri padi.

Sawa tonenen, ye igham taan to ndug ndug inim ledi pa tineep ila.

⁷ Uraat naol to ye igham di, nene tipatoonja tighaze ye itataghon saveenj mbuaan toni, ve ngar toni denja moghon.

Tovenen tutuunj tisob to ye ighur di, iit irau taghur ila, ve tataghon katin di.

⁸ Tutuun tonowen pale tiyaryaanj tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila.

Yoova ighur tutuun tonowen itaghon saveenj mbuaan toni ve ngar denja.

⁹ Muun, ye ipas tamtoghon toni tivot pa patajanani todi.

Ve sawa to yesja timbua saveenj pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, avo iyaryaanj padi ighaze titaghon saveenj mbuaan todi tonowen ngara irau sawa isob.

Ye tapiri tiina, ve iza patabuanj kat. Tauto tamatughez pani, ve tataghon ngar toni.

¹⁰ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene inim pughu pa ngar poia.

Yes to titaghon saveenj toni, tiwatag ataam to tigham nepoonj poia. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob!

112*Poia to Maaron izaza to yes to titaghon ataam toni*

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Ngeu to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ngar toni, ve tutuunj to Yoova ighami lolo poia kat, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Maaron iza toni.

² Ve papaghu toni pale tinim ndiran to izadi tintina.

Tovenen yes to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, tamtoghon to taan tonene pale titandag pa papaghu todi, ve poia to Maaron iza todi.

- 3 Ndiran denjadi, ruum todi ivon kat pa mbaliin ve mbeb popoia katindi.
Ve ngar todi denja pale ineep ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 4 Ighaze ngeu denja eta ineep ndoroom tiina lolo, nene pale ghazonja to Maaron isuli.
Tamtoghon tovene lolo isasamin tamtoghon, ve ighamgham poian di, ve ipatoonj ngar denja padi.
- 5 Ngeu to ighaze mata reinj mbeb, ve iyokia mbeb toni pa iuul tamtoghon, ve itaghon ngar denja moghon pa uraat toni, nene pale ineep pooi. *Mbo 37:21,26; Lu 6:30+*
- 6 Tamtoghon to itaghon ngar denja, tovaan eta irau ighami itap ne maau.
Ve tamtoghon pale matadi kisini pa ngar poia toni tonowen itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 7 Ighaze iloonj mbeb samia eta varu, ye irau imatughez maau.
Pasa, inumeer Yoova, ve ghurla toni iyaryaan kat.
- 8 Tovenen matughezaan irau ighami maau.
Iyoon ariana, le ighita Maaron itatan koia.
- 9 Ye mata ingalngal yes mbolaana, ve ireirei mbeb padi.
Ngar toni denja pale ineep ariana tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen iza pale inim tiina, ve tamtoghon titandag pani. *Lu 19:8; Mbanj 9:36; 2Kor 9:9*
- 10 Ndiran samsamiadi tighita ngar to ivotvot pani, le atedi yabyab, ve tinjaan mareer pani.
Eemoghon irau tigham ngar eta pani ne maau.
Pale patañani ivot padi ve tilaledi.
Tovenen mbeb popoia to lolodi padi, nene irau tigham di maau.

113

Maaron, ye iza tiina ve poia pughu

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apakuri, ve apait iza.
- 2 Apait Yoova pa poia toni to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
- 3 Yam to aneep ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa yam to aneep ila pa ndag izila, apait Yoova iza!
- 4 Yoova ineep sala kat, ve ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
Iza ve tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam.
- 5 Sei to irau Maaron tiei Yoova? Eta maau.
Ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineep sala kat.
- 6 Tovenen mata izila le izila kat to sila we, ghoru ighita mbeb to sambam paronjana ve taan.

7-8 Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes mbolaanja to moghon moghon tilala ndug to piyavoonj buzbuuz, ve tikalkaal adi aniin, ye lolo imaagh padi maau.

Ye ipapakur di ve iuluul di, leso tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.
Tovenen yes irau tineep toman yes daba to tighamgham pooz pa tamtoghon. *1Sam 2:8; Lu 1:52*

9 Ve yes ndiliva to upadi, ye ighamgham ledi inadi popoia to nepoonj, ve ighamgham ledi ndinatudi.
Tovenen tineep toman ndinatudi tonowen, ve lolodi poia kat.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

114

Maaron igham Israela nditimbudi tipul Isip

- 1 Muunj, Israela tipul Isip ve tila.
Yakop papaghu toni tipul tamtoghon to alinjadi ite, ve tivot. *Igham 12:41*
- 2 Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tinim Yoova ina patabuanj to nepoonj.
Ve yes Israela, tineep ila ye nima, ve injin di. *Igham 19:5, 24:3+*
- 3 Sawa to Te Kavianaanja ighita Yoova tamtoghon toni tinim, ye imatughez ve ighau.
Ve ya Yordan ighita di, le ipamuula iloonj ila ve ipot inimale ya naliu. *Igham 14:21*
- 4 Ve lolooz tovene paam. Yonjyoog itok, le tiyatov di tinimale mekmek.
Ve ndug mbunja mbunja tiyatov di tinimale sipsip ndinatu. *Igham 19:18*
- 5 O te, sa mbeb ivot payom to ughau?
Ve ya Yordan, pughu vena to upamuula uloonj ula ve upot unumale ya naliu?
- 6 Ve yam lolooz ve ndug mbunja mbunja, ayatov gham pasa?
- 7 O taan, upatum ghom! Pasa, mala maau pale Yoova inim.
Paam Maaron to Yakop inim, ve ipatoonj tapiri payom.
- 8 Ye to igham ya ivot ila yaam, ve izi ipot inimale ya naliu.
Onoon kat, ye igham ya ivot ila yaam arianja, ve ireer izi.

115

Yoova, ye Maaron tau

- 1 O Yoova, yei lolomai pa tamtoghon tipait izamai malep.
Tipait yom izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, ghoru poia.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upatoonj tapirim, ve uul ghei.
- 2 Pa vene, ndug ndug tiveleg ghom, ve tisaav payei tighaze:
“Aa, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
- 3 Eemoghon yei niwatag: Maaron tiei, ye ineep izi sambam.
Ve sa njar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ighami moghon.

- 4 Ndug ndug tighagharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.
Maaron kaaromnja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbanj 19:26; Syg 9:20*
- 5 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau.
Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.
- 6 Yes ledi talijadi. Eemoghon tiloonj saveenj maau.
Ve ledi uzudi. Eemoghon tiyaaz mbeb eta vuzi maau.
- 7 Yes ledi aghedi. Eemoghon irau tilaagh maau.
Ve ledi nimadi. Eemoghon irau tikis mbeb eta ve tiyamaana ne maau.
Onoon kat, saveenj ma tanjiiz eta ivot pa avodi maau. *Mbo 135:15+; 1Kor 12:2*
- 8 Tamtoghon to tighagharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 9 Yam ival tiina to Israel, anumeer Yoova.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 10 Ve yam to watoonjrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, anumeer Yoova!
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 11 Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, yam asob anumeera.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 12 Yoova mata ingalngal ghei. Ve ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiei.
Pale ighur poia toni iza to yes to watoonjrau to tivot ila to Aron.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ival tiina to Israel paam.
- 13 Tovenen yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ighur poia toni iza to yes tisob.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam.
- 14 Yoova pale igham gham toman papaghu tiam amasa anim naol.
- 15 Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiam.
- 16 Sambam, nene Yoova ndug toni.
Ve taan, nene ye igham pa iit tamtoghon pa taneep ila.
- 17 Yes to timaat ve tizila ndug to mateerja, eta iyou oroor maau. Neneenjadi moghon.
Irau tipait Yoova muul maau.
- 18 Eemoghon iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, ghorolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

116

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

- 1-2 You lolog pa Yoova kat pasa, ye iloonj tanjiiz tiou.
You natanj rorani pa ulaanj, ve ye ighur taliija payou, ve iuul ghou.

Tovenen sawa to naneep izi taan, sunjuun tiou pale injarua irau sawa isob.

³ Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone igham ghou.

Ravraav to mateen ikau ghou, ve ighaze ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateen.

Tovenen igham lolog ipatanjan, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou.

⁴ Tauto natan roran Yoova naghaze: "O Yoova, paam namaat. Uul ghou lak!"

⁵ Yoova lolo isasamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.

Ngar toni, nene denja moghon.

⁶ Yes to irau tiuul taudi maau, Yoova tau injin di, ve iuluul di.

Inimale you. Sawa to patanani itatan ghou le tapirig isob, ye inim ve igham mulin ghou.

⁷ Tauto aazne, ateg izi ve lolog poia muul.

Pasa, Yoova igham poian ghou kat.

⁸⁻⁹ Onoon kat, ye igham mulin ghou pa mateen, ve ipasob tanjiiz tiou.

Ve ye to ikiskis ghou.

Tauto natap maau, ve aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.

Ve laghoon tiou, nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Yoova mata.

¹⁰ Muun, you nasaav pa taug naghaze: "Patanani tiina igham ghou le naneep sami."

Eemoghon nakis ghurla tiou tunja.

¹¹ Patanani tonowen igham ghou le nakaal ataam. Tovenen napiyaav saveen sorok naghaze: "Tamtoghon tisob, avodi kaarom moghon. Irau nanumeer eta maau." *Ro 3:4*

¹² Pale naghama sa pa Yoova, lesa nayat ngar popoia naol to ye igham payou ne?

¹³ You pale naghama rubruub vaen, ve nalinji izala watoonrau tiou pogho pa napaiti, ve nasun pani toman lolog poia.

Pasa, ye igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.

¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nataghon saveen to nambua tomani, ve naghama uraata ila matadi. *Mbo 22:25, 66:13*

¹⁵ Yes to lolodi ineepp tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye lolo padi kat.

Tovenen ye irau ighita mateen to todi eta inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. *Mbo 72:14*

¹⁶ O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom.

Nambesmbes payom inimale muun tinan imbesmbes payom.

Muun, nepoon tiou inimale tikau ghou pa ravraav ve sen. Eemoghon yom upoola payou, tauto aazne naneep pooi.

¹⁷ Tovenen you pale naghama watoonrau payom, ve nasun payom toman lolog poia, ve napait ghom.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tizala Yerusalem,

ve tilup di pa sunjuun iloonj ila sirsiir to rumai toni lolo,
 you pale nataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene, ve naghama uraata ila
 matadi.
 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

117

Ndug ndug pale tipait Maaron iza

- ¹ Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, apait Yoova!
 Yam to aneep irau taan, asob andae iza ve apakuri. *Ro 15:11*
- ² Pasa, poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
 Ye lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
 Ve ngar to taghoniinj saveenj mbuaanj toni paam, inepneep tovene,
 itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

118

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham padi

- ¹ Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti! Pasa, ye poia kat.
 Lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- ² Yam ival tiina to Israel, alup avomim ve asaav aghaze:
 “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ³ Ve yam to watoonrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, asaav aghaze:
 “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ⁴ Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob asaav
 aghaze: “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ⁵ Muunj, you naneep ila patajani tiina lolo ve leg ataam maau. Tovenen nataj
 roran Yoova pa ulaanj.
 Ve ye iloonj alinjag, ve ipas ghou navot pa patajani tiou. Tauto aazne,
 naneep ila ndug ghazonja.
- ⁶ Ighaze Yoova ineeep digeg, you irau namatughez maau.
 Pasa, tamtoghon pale tigham sa payou? *Mbo 56:4, 121:7; 2Tim 4:18; Hib
 13:6*
- ⁷ Yoova ivool tiou, ve iuluul ghou.
 Ye pale itatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi. *1Kor 15:57; 1Yo 5:4*
- ⁸ Iit tanumeer tamtoghon to taan malep.
 Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila toni, ghoru poia.
- ⁹ Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tanumeer di malep.
 Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila toni, ghoru poia.
- ¹⁰ Muunj, ndug ndug tinim tiluvut ghou tighaze tigham malmal payou.
 Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di.
- ¹¹ Tinjarua ghou tinim, ve tiluvut ghou, le leg ataam eta pa naghau maau.
 Eemoghon Yoova, tauto napasob di.

- 12 Yes timorau ghou tinimale nguruub.
Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di le tapiridi isob.
Yes tinimale yab to ighan reg ve iyaryaar, ve rikia moghon imaat.
- 13 Yes tipamundigin malmal payou, ve rismoghon tone titatan ghou.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, tauto tiwaghamun ghou maau.
- 14 Pasa, ye Volaarja tiou ariarja.
You naghamgham tapirig ila toni, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
Tauto nambou mbounj pa napait iza.
- 15 Aloonj. Ndiran denjadi tinepneep ila mbeez todi todi, ve timboboob ve tipapait Yoova iza toman lolodi poia. Pasa, ye ilib pa koiadi wa.
Tisavsav tighaze: "Yoova nima waan, nene patanjani.
- 16 Nima iparab ariarja kat.
Ye igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iparab le ilib pa koia!"
- 17 You pale namaat sone. Pale naneep matag iyaryaar.
Leso navotia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di.
- 18 Onoon, ye ilos katin ghou.
Eemoghon ipul ghou namaat maau. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5*
- 19 Tovenen akaak ataam to ndiran denjadi payou.
Leso nataghoni naloon nala, ve napait Yoova pa ngar to ye igham payou.
- 20 Nene ataam to Yoova.
Yes to tineep denjadi ila ye mata, ghoru titaghoni tiloon tila. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+; Syg 22:14*
- 21 Yoova, yom uloon sunuuj tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom.
- 22 Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale,
tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariarja izala pogho. *Mt 21:42; Mk 12:10+; Mbarj 4:11; 1Pe 2:7*
- 23 Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot.
Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez ila matamai.
- 24 Ndag to aazne, Yoova ighuri.
Tovenen tiniid iza ve lolood poia pani. *Pil 4:4*
- 25 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghei, ve ugham mulin ghei!
Uul ghei, lesu mbeb tisob tivot pooi payei.
- 26 Ngeu tonene inim pa Yoova iza. Tovenen poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Yei to nineep ila Yoova rumai toni lolo, nighasoni nighaze ighur poia toni iza tiam. *Lu 13:35, 19:38; Yo 12:13*
- 27 Yoova, ye Maaron tau!
Ye igham poian ghiit, ve ghazonja toni isul ghiit.
Akis napatolo mbila ve ala aluvut artaal ve apaiti.
- 28 Yom Maaron tiou. You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Onoon kat, yom to Maaron tiou. Tovenen you pale nait izam.
- 29 Lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve apaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

119

Suruunj to tamtoghon to ighur lolo kat pa Maaron alija

Tataghon Maaron saveej toni, ghoro poia toni iza toit

- ¹ Yes to tighamgham sosor maau, ve laghoonj todi denja moghon itaghon saveej to Yoova, nene pale poia toni iza za todi ve tinidi iza.
- ²⁻³ Yes to matadi kisin ataam to Maaron ighuri pa tamtoghon toni ve titaghoni,
ve tighur lolodi kat pa Maaron, ve tizuaria di lesu tiwatagi kat,
ve tighamgham sosor maau,
ve laghoonj todi, titaghon ataam to Maaron, nene pale poia to Maaron
iza todi ve lolodi poia kat. *Yo 14:21+; Mbanj 24:16; 1Tim 1:5*
- ⁴ Yoova, yom ughaze nitaghon tutuunj tiom enjaenja ngara le nitaghoni kat.
- ⁵ Tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nataghon katin di.
- ⁶ Pasa, ighaze matag ingal tutuunj tiom tisob,
nene irau mayag ila ival tiina matadi maau.
- ⁷ Ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbbeb, nene denja moghon. Ighaze upatoonj ghou pani,
nene pale lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog ngalaanja.
- ⁸ Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, you pale matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou malep.
- Tagham ngar poia ila to Maaron*
- ⁹ Ighaze pain paghu eta lolo pa laghoonj toni ingalaan ila matam, pale igham sa?
Ye irau mata ingal alinjam ve itaghoni.
- ¹⁰ You naghur lolog payom kat, ve nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ghom.
Tovenen upul ghou nayel pa tutuunj tiom malep.
- ¹¹ You naghita alinjam naghaze nene mbbeb tau. Tovenen naghur poiani ineep ila lolog.
Lesu ipalot ghou, ve nagham sosor payom sob.
- ¹² O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- ¹³ Tutuunj tiom naol to yom uvotia di, you pale nasavia di le tisob.
- ¹⁴ Ataam to yom ughuri payei, sawa to nataghoni, nene igham lolog poia kat,
nanimale yes to tipakur di pa mbaliinj to taan.
- ¹⁵ Matag itaghon tutuunj tiom enjaenja ngara naghaze le naghazonj padi.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom irau sawa isob.

16 Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, tigham lolog poia le poia kat.
Irau lolog imaagh pa alinjam maau.

Maaron alinjam ipalot ghiit, lesa tayoona arianja pa badoonj patanjan

17 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Upatoonj poia tiom payou.
Leso naneep pooi, ve nataghon alinjam irau sawa isob.

18 Upaghazonjan ngar tiou, lesa naghilaal ngar popoia naol to tineep ila saveen
tiom lolo.

19 Taan tonene, nene ndug tiou kat maau. You naneep nanim loom pani
moghon.
Tovenen ugham ghou naghazonj pa tutuunj tiom naol ngara. *Pil 3:20;*
Hib 11:13

20 Moghon moghon, you lolog naghaze le upatoonj ghou pa ataam tiom to
gabizoonj mbeb, ghoru poia!

21 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom uyaan di, ve mbalmbali tiom
izaza todi.
Pasa, tiyel pa tutuunj tiom.

22 Ve you, ghoru matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghon i rau
sawa isob.
Tovenen saveen velegiin ve mayanjinja to tipiyaav di payou ne, yom
upaghau di payou.

23 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze
tiwaghmun ghou.
Eemoghon you mbesoonja tiom. Pale matag itaghon tutuunj tiom naol to
tineep pataghaan, ve naghama ngar padi pooi.

24 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat.
Ve ipasalungan ghou, lesa nawatag sa ngar to pale nataghon i.

Taghur lolood pa saveen onoon ve tataghon i

25 You tapirig isob, ve rismoghon tone namaat ve nagheen ila ghavuur.
Upamundigin ghou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul itaghon saveen tiom.

26 Ngar naol to naghama di ne, you navotia di payom. Tauto uloonj
sunuunj tiou, ve uul ghou.
Upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

27 Tutuunj naol to yom ughur di, upatoonj ghou pa ataam to nataghon di.
Ve you pale matag itaghon uraat tiom gharatoonjadi, ve naghama ngar padi
pooi.

28 You lolog ipatanjan le tapirig isob.
Upalot ghou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.

29 Uul ghou pa naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom.
Saveen tiom, nene inim ataam pa poia tiom iza tiou.

- 30 You lolog ighur naghaze you pale nataghon ataam to saveenj onoon.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbbeb.
- 31 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nakisi ineep tunja ila lolog.
Tovenen upul ghou malep! Pa vene, mayag.
- 32 Yom upatoonj ghou pa mbbeb katindi.
Tauto tinig iza pa nataghon ataam to tutuunj tiom.
- Taghason Maaron pa ipatoonj ghiit pa tutuunj toni*
- 33 O Yoova, tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, upatoonj ghou pa ataam to
nataghon di.
Leso matag kisin di, ve nataghon di ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- 34 Upaghazonjan ghou pa saveenj tiom ngara.
Leso matag kisini, ve nataghonni toman lolog irau sawa isob.
- 35 Umuunj ve upatoonj ataam payou, lesso nataghon tutuunj tiom.
Pasa, ataam tonenen to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 36 Upamundigin lolog, lesso nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghama
ngar pa ndounj leg mbaliinj to taan sob. *Lu 12:13+; 1Tim 6:9+*
- 37 Upaghau matag pa mbbeb soroksorok to taan to anonjadi maau ne,
ve upalot ghou pa nataghon ataam tiom. Leso naneep matag iyaryaar.
- 38 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam ingal saveenj mbuaanj tiom, ve ughama
anonja ivot payou.
Saveenj tiom tonenen injarua tamtoghon tisob to timatughez payom ve
titaghon ngar tiom.
- 39 Saveenj samia to koiagna tipiyaava payou, nene igham ghou namatughez.
Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila saveenj todi tonowen, nene pale
mayag.
Tovenen utatan saveenj todi, lesso tamtoghon tighur ila sob.
Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene denja moghon.
- 40 O Yoova, you naghaze nataghon tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.
Tovenen utaghon ngar tiom denja, ve ugham ghou naneep matag
iyaryaar.
- Maaron alinja ipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila toni*
- 41 O Yoova, you nawatag: Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve
uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tonanan payou paam, ghoru poia.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou itaghon saveenj mbuaanj
tiom.
- 42 Leso you irau napamuul saveenj velegiinj to tipiyaava payou.
Pasa, you naghur ila saveenj tiom.
- 43 You naghur matag pa gabizoonj tiom.

Tovenen uul ghou lak! Leso avog ivotia gabuam to avom onoon ve utaghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.

44 You pale nataghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

45 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nazuaria ghou pa nataghon di.
Tovenen mbbeb eta irau ipoon ataam payou maau.

46 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, you pale navotia ila yes kinik matadi paam.
Pasa, you namatughez, ma mayag pa tamtoghon eta maau. *Mt 10:18+;*
Mk 13:9; 1Pe 3:15

47 Tutuunj tiom to naol ne, tigham lolog poia le poia kat.
Tauto lolog padi kat.

48 You lolog pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne ve napatab padi. Tovenen nakaak
nimag, ve napait ghom pa tutuunj tiom.
Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, matag itaghon di naghaze
nagham njar padi pooi.

Ighaze tambaad patajani, Maaron alija pale irab ateed

49 You mbesoonja tiom. Matam ingal saveenj to umbua toman ghou.
Pasa, saveenj tiom tonowen ipapalot ghou pa naghur matag payom, ve
nasanjan ulaan tiom.

50 Ighaze patajani igham ghou, nene pale saveenj tiom iuul ghou ve naneep
pooi.
Njar tonene, to irab ateg le ateg izi.

51 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, moghon moghon tiveveleg ghou
paam.
Eemoghon you napul murig pa saveenj tiom maau.

52 O Yoova, matag ingalngal sawa naol to muunj unghabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur
atia padi.
Tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ateg izi.

53 Ighaze naghita ndiran samsamiadi tipul muridi pa saveenj tiom, nene
igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

54 Taan tonene, you naneep pani nanim loom moghon,
ve natoor mbounj katindi pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

55 Yoova, matag ingalngal ghom pa mbonj paam, ve nataghon saveenj tiom.

56 You gabuag tovene: Tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di ve nataghon
di irau sawa isob.

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tataghon saveenj toni

57 Yoova, you naghita ghom unumale mbbeb tau. You naneep ilat tiom.
Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.
You nambua saveenj payom naghaze you pale nataghon alinjam.

- 58 Tanjiiz tiou inarua ghom toman lolog: Lolom isamin ghou, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiou ifaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 59 You nanjabiiz laghoon tiou naghaze nene denja maau.
Tauto natoor ngar tiou, ve naghaze nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 60 Ve irau nasajan maau.
Pale rikia moghon ve nataghon tutuun tiom.
- 61 Ndiran samsamia tighur liis naol pa tighaze tiliis ghou.
Eemoghon irau lolog imaagh pa tutuun tiom maau.
- 62 You namundig pa mbon anoja,
ve napait ghom. Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoon mbeb, nene denja moghon.
- 63 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom,
you lolog padi, ve naghama di tinim nditag.
- 64 O Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, yom upatoonja irau taan isob.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lesa nawatag di kat.
- Maaron, ye poia kat*
- 65 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Yom ughamgham poian ghou kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 66 You naghur ila naghaze tutuun tiom to naol ne, nene popoiadi moghon.
Tovenen upatoon ghou pa ngar poia ve ataam to nanjabiiz poian mbeb.
- 67 Muun, you nayel pa ataam tiom.
Eemoghon yom ulos ghou ve upasalungan ghou, tauto aazne, matag kisin alinam ve nataghoni.
- 68 Yom poiam kat. Ve ngar to ughamgham di ne paam, popoiadi moghon.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 69 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tingal saveen kaarom payou, ve tiwaghamun izag.
Eemoghon matag kisin tutuun to yom ughur di, ve nataghon di toman lolog.
- 70 Ndiran tonowen ledi ghilaloon rita maau.
Eemoghon you, saveen tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 71 Patanani to muun igham ghou, nene poia.
Pasa, ipasalungan ghou, ve ipamundigin ngar tiou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 72 Saveen to ivot ila avom, you naghita inimale mbeb tau.
Ilib pa yaam silva ve gol ndinndin ndinndin.

Tutuunj to Maaron, nene derjia moghon

- 73 Taum nimam igharaat ghou, to navot.
Tovenen upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne, leso naghama njar padi pooi.
- 74 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom, ighaze tighita ghou, nene pale lolodi poia.
Pasa, you naghur ila saveen mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.
- 75 O Yoova, you nawatag: Ataam tiom to gabizoon tamtoghon, nene derjia moghon.
Ve yom utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.
Tauto ulos ghou pa upasalungan ghou.
- 76 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Upatoon njar tovene payou paam itaghon saveen to yom umbua toman ghou.
Leso urab ateg, ve upalot ghou.
Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.
- 77 Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.
Pasa, saveen tiom, tauto igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 78 Yes to tipait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tinoknok ngaliin saveen kaarom payou.
Utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi.
Eemoghon you matag itaghon tutuunj to yom ughur di naghaze naghama njar padi pooi.
- 79 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom, ghoru tinim tiou ve yeinja nilup ghei.
Pasa, ndiran tovene tiwatag ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- 80 You naghaze njar to ineep ila lolog ne, eta isosor malep, ve nataghon katin tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan. Leso mayag sob.

Tanjiz to ngeu to izuarua tau ighaze itaghon katin tutuunj to Maaron

- 81 O Yoova, you nakaria sananiin pa ulaan tiom, le tapirig isob kat.
Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze alinam pale ighur anonja.
- 82 You naghur matag naghaze naghita saveen mbuaan tiom anonja ivot.
Eemoghon nasajan le maau.
Pale njez o uul ghou ve ateg izi?
- 83 You nasami, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh payou wa. Tighita ghou nanimale buzbuz.
Eemoghon tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lolog imaagh padi maau.
- 84 You mbesoonja tiom. Pughu vena to yom umbabatut koiagna, ve tighamgham patarjani payou?
Pale njez o unjabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi?

- 85 Ughita. Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, titai saambu payou tighaze natap nazila.
Ndiran tonowen titaghon saveenj tiom maau.
- 86 Tutuunj tiom tisob, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen yei irau ninumeer di pa tipasalunġan ghei.
Aazne, tamtoġhon tighur pataġani payou sorok. Tovenen uul ghou lak!
- 87 Pasa, mala maau pale tipasob nepooġ tiou to taan.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you napul murig padi maau.
- 88 Yom lolom ineeġ tunġia ila to tamtoġhon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen unġin ghou naneep pooi.
Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob. Ataam tonenen, taum avom isavia.
- Maaron aliġa pale ineeġneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila*
- 89 O Yoova, saveenj tiom pale iyaryaġn izi sambam, ve ineeġneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 5:18; Lu 16:17, 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*
- 90 Tamtoġhon tipopoop, ve papaghu todi tivotvot itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabuam to avom onoon ve utataghon saveenj tiom ne paam. Ineeġneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Yom to ughur taan ineeġ tunġia ila ina. Irau induur maau.
- 91 Muunġ ve inim aazne, mbep tisob tineep tunġia ila inadi inadi itaghon saveenj to yom usavia.
Ve mbep tisob tinim mbesooġa tiom.
- 92 Saveenj tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.
Inimale maau, tone pataġani tiou igham ghou nalaleg.
- 93 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau. Maau le maau kat.
Pasa, saveenj tiom, tauto igham ghou avuvug ila, ve naneep matag iyaryaar.
- 94 You nanim lem wa. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lak!
Pasa, you nazuarġa ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.
- 95 Aazne, ndiran samsamiadi tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Eemoghon matag inġalġal ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 96 You naghita mbep eta to ivot kat ne maau. Mbep to naol ne, tisob timuul moghon.
Eemoghon tutuunj tiom, ghoru iraua kat. Nene pughu tiina, ve poia le poia kat.
- Saveenj to Maaron inim pughu pa nġar poia*
- 97 You lolog pa saveenj tiom kat!

Tovenen sawa to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, matag itaghoni ve naghmagham ngar pani.

98 Tutuunj tiom ineej ila ngar tiou irau sawa isob.
Tauto ngar tiou ilib pa koiagna ngar todi.

99 Ngar tiou ilib pa yes ngara to tipatoot ghou ne paam.
Pasa, matag itaghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghmagham ngar pani.

100 Ve ngar tiou ilib pa ndolmana ngar todi paam.
Pasa, tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.

101 You napaghau taug pa ataam samsamia to naol ne, lesa nataghon alinjam.

102 You napul murig pa tutuunj tiom denjadi maau.
Pasa, yom taum to upatoonj ghou pa tutuunj tonenen.

103 Bagil suru, nene poia pa taghuni. Eemoghon saveenj tiom, nene poia le poia kat. Ilib pa bagil suru.

104 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, nene tiuul ghou pa naghilaal ngar poia.
Tauto naghur koi pa ngar kaarom to naol ne. Pa vene, tiweu ghou ve napul ataam tiom.

Saveenj to Maaron ighur ghazooja pait

105 Saveenj tiom, nene inimale lam to isul ataam ve nalaagh.
Ve inim ghazooja payou, lesa nalaagh taghon ataam tiom. *Mbo*
119:130; 2Pe 1:19

106 Gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon. Tauto nambua saveenj toman ghom, ve napariaanja le iyaryaanj kat naghaze you pale nataghon ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.

107 O Yoova, patajani tiina kat igham ghou le naneep sami.
Uul ghou naneep pooi muul itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.

108 You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Naghaze paitooj tiou tonene inim watoonjrau poia ila matam.
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.

109 Moghon moghon you nanepneep ila naal avo.
Eemoghon lolog imaagh pa saveenj tiom maau.

110 Onoon, ndiran samsamia tighur liis payou.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nayel padi maau.

111 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene mbeb poia to yom ugham payou. You pale nakiskisi tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

112 Tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaanj, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze you pale nataghon di le irau sawa tiou isob.

Taghur lolood pa Maaron ve saveej toni

- 113 Yes to timbees payom toman lolodi ee moghon maau, ve n̄gar todi ru, you lolog padi maau.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, you lolog pani kat. *Yems 1:7-8, 4:8*
- 114 Yom unum inag to yon̄gaan̄, ve unum sigeu payou.
Tovenen naghur ila saveej tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anon̄a ivot.
- 115 Yam ndiran to ghamuun̄ n̄gar samia, aghau payou!
Pasa, you naghaze nataghon tutuun̄ to Maaron tiou.
- 116 O Yoova, upalot ghou itaghon saveej mbuaan̄ tiom. Leso nayoona ariana ve naneep pooi.
Ighaze naghur matag payom sorok, nene pale mayag. *Ro 5:4+*
- 117 Ukis ghou tun̄ja.
Leso naneep pooi, ve matag kisin tutuun̄ tiom to tineep pataghaan̄, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- 118 Tamtoghon tisob to tiyel pa tutuun̄ tiom, yom upul murim padi.
N̄gar todi kaarom, nene ipatoon̄ di ighaze yes t̄ipul ataam tiom wa.
- 119 Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, yom ughita di tinimale buzbuuz, ve upiyaav di tilaledi.
Tauto lolog pa ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- 120 You nagh̄am n̄gar payom, le matughezaan̄ tiina igham ghou ve tinig irur.
Ve n̄gar tiom to un̄gabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi, nene paam igham ghou namatughez.
- Sun̄juun̄ to tamtoghon to imbesmbees pa Maaron*
- 121 You nagh̄am n̄gar popoia ve n̄gar den̄ja moghon.
Tovenen upul ghou nala koiagn̄a nimadi malep.
- 122 You mbesoona tiom. Tovenen uyoona payou ve uul ghou. Leso naneep pooi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, upul di tigham samin ghou malep.
- 123 You naghur matag pa ulaan̄ tiom, ve nakaria san̄aniin̄ wa.
Pale n̄jez o uul ghou itaghon saveej mbuaan̄ tiom?
- 124 Yom lolom ineep tun̄ja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon̄ n̄gar tovene payou paam. Pasa, you mbesoona tiom.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuun̄ tiom to tineep pataghaan̄.
- 125 You mbesoona tiom. Tovenen upaghazon̄an̄ ghou, lesa naghilaal n̄gar poia, ve nawatag katin ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 126 O Yoova, aazne tamtoghon tizorzoora saveej tiom.
Umundig ve ugham n̄gar eta padi lak!

- 127 Onoon kat, you lolog pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne ilib pa gol.
Gol to ngalaanja ve poia kat ne paam, naghita naghaze tutuunj tiom ilib pani.
- 128 Tovenen tutuunj to yom ughur di, tauto tipasalungan ghou pa laghoonj tiou.
Ve naghur koi pa ataam naol to tiweu ghou pa napul murig payom.
- Taghur lolood pa Maaron aliŋa*
- 129 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene poia le poia kat.
Tovenen matag kisini ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 130 Ighaze tipaghazonjan saveenj tiom pughu pa tamtoghon, nene inim gha-zoonja padi.
Ve yes to ngar todi tiina maau, saveenj tiom igham ngar todi ivot, lesu tighilaal ngar poia. *Mbo 19:7; 2Tim 3:15+*
- 131 You lolog pa tutuunj tiom kat,
nanimale tamtoghon to muruni le isami kat.
- 132 Matam inim payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Pasa, yes to lolodi ineep tiom ve tipapait izam, yom ughamgham tovene padi.
- 133 Upasalungan ghou, lesu laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveenj tiom.
Ve upul ngar samia eta ilib payou malep.
- 134 Yes to tighamgham patanjani payou pa titatan ghou, ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Lesu nataghon tutuunj to yom ughur di.
- 135 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Naghaze lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan.
- 136 You natanj, ve matag suru irereer izi inimale ya.
Pasa, tamtoghon titaghon saveenj tiom iraua sone.
- Ngar denja to Maaron*
- 137 Yoova, yom denjam kat.
Ve gabizoonj tiom paam, nene denja moghon.
- 138 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen yei irau ninumeera pa ipasalungan ghei.
- 139 Ngar tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze tamtoghon tisob titaghon alinjam.
Eemoghon koiagna lolodi imaagh pani. Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat.
- 140 You mbesoonja tiom. Lolog pa saveenj tiom, ve nanumeera kat. Pasa, natoova le naghita naghaze nene onoon.
- 141 Onoon, you ngeu sorok, ve tamtoghon matadi izi payou.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, lolog imaagh padi maau.

- 142 Ngar tiom denja pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve saveej tiom, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen irau naghur ila, ve nanumeera kat.
- 143 Onoon, patanjani naol titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog ipatanjan kat.
Eemoghon tutuuj tiom, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 144 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denja moghon, ve inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.
Upaghazonjan ghou pani, lesa naneep pooi.
Ighaze lolood ipatanjan, mataad ingal Maaron
- 145 O Yoova, you nataj roran ghom toman lolog. Ulooj sunjuuj tiou, ve uul ghou.
Leso matag kisin tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghon di.
- 146 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.
Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 147 You naghur ila saveej mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot. Tovenen ndag iza sone, ve you namundig nataj roran ghom pa ulaan.
- 148 Ve mbonj to naol ne paam, you napamaat.
Leso matag itaghon saveej tiom, ve naghani ngar pani pooi.
- 149 O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon. Tovenen ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.
- 150 Aazne, ndiran samsamia tinim tigharau ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
Ngar todi ineep sagan kat pa saveej tiom.
- 151 Eemoghon Yoova, yom uneep digeg.
Ve tutuuj tiom to naol ne, nene irau nanumeer di pa tipasalungan ghou.
- 152 To muuj ve inim, you naghilaal naghaze ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, yom ighaze ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngeu eez itanj roran Maaron pa igham mulini ila koia nimadi
- 153 Yoova, lolog imaagh pa saveej tiom maau.
Tovenen ughita patanjani tiou tonene, ve upaghau ghou pani.
- 154 Aazne, tamtoghon tipayoon ghou sorok pa savaaveej. Tovenen uyoon payou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom.
- 155 Ndiran samsamia, yom uluul di maau.
Pasa, tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, yes tigham ngar pa titaghon di maau.
- 156 O Yoova, yes to tinepneep ila patanjani lolo, yom lolom isamin di kat.
Tovenen uul ghou naneep pooi itaghon ngar tiom denja.

- 157 Pasa, koiagna to tigham patanjani payou ne, yes ival kat.
Eemoghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nayel pani maau.
- 158 You naghita yes to tipul muridi payom, le irau lolog maau kat.
Pasa, yes titaghon tutuuj tiom maau.
- 159 O Yoova, ughita. Tutuuj to yom ughur di, you lolog padi kat.
Uul ghou naneep pooi. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 160 Saveej tiom pughu tovene: Yom avom onoon, ve utaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom irau sawa isob.
Ve tutuuj tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon, ve tinepneep tovene itaghonitaghoni gha ila.
- Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to titaghon ataam toni*
- 161 Yes daba to taan tighurghur patanjani payou sorok. Eemoghon you namatughez padi maau.
Saveej tiom moghon to namatughez pani.
- 162 Saveej tiom igham lolog poia kat,
nanimale tamtoghon to ilaagh ila le indeej le mbeb poia eez.
- 163 Ngar kaarom to naol, you lolog padi maau kat, ve naghur koi padi.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, ghorololog pani kat.
- 164 Ndag to naol ne, napait ghom pa liim ve ru.
Pasa, gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
- 165 Yes to lolodi pa saveej tiom kat, nene pale tineep poia kat.
Ve mbeb eta irau igham di titap ne maau.
- 166 O Yoova, you nataghon tutuuj tiom to naol ne,
ve naghur matag pa ulaaj tiom.
- 167 ataam to yom ughuri payei, you lolog pani kat.
Tauto matag kisini, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 168 You nataghon ataam tonenen toman tutuuj tisob to yom ughur di.
Pasa, sa ngar to you naghamghami, yom ughita.
- Mataad injal Maaron aliya ve tapaiti*
- 169 O Yoova, uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene.
Ugham ghou naghilaal ngar poia itaghon saveej tiom.
- 170 Ughur talinam pa sunjuuj tiou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou
itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom.
- 171 Yom upatoot ghou pa tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaaj.
Tovenen avog ipait ghom kat.
- 172 You pale nambou mbounj to injarua saveej tiom.
Pasa, tutuuj tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon.

- 173 Nimam isanjan pa ulaan ghou.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaaj naghaze nataghon tutuuj to yom ughur di.
- 174 O Yoova, you nakausim pa ulaan tiom.
Ve saveej tiom, to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 175 Upul ghou naneep matag iyaryaar, leso napait ghom.
Tutuuj tiom pale iuul ghou naneep pooi.
- 176 You mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon aazne nayel pa ataam tiom ve nawalagh-
laagh nanimale sipsip to ighau ila le ilale.
Tovenen ukaal ghou, ve ugham ghou namuul nanim. Pasa, you lolog
imaagh pa tutuuj tiom maau. *Lu 15:4*

120

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar luuma

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuj

- 1 You naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve natarj roran Yoova pa ulaan,
ve ye iloonj sunjuuj tiou.
- 2 O Yoova, yes to avodi kaarom, ve yamadi tortoraaj saveej, upaghau ghou
padi.
- 3 Yam to yamamim booga, nene vena?
Yam aghaze awatag sa ngar to pale Yoova igham payam,
ve atia to pale injarua gham?
- 4 Poia. Aloonj kat. Ye pale ivaneg gham pa pane natu toni to matadi kat.
Ve yab ngilinj to kaviaanja kat pale ighan gham.
Atia tiam, tau tonene!
- 5 Oyai, yes to aazne naneep nanim loom ila lolodi ne, ledi ngar maau tinimale
yes kankanooja to ndug Mesek ve Kedar.
- 6 Ndiran to ndug tonene, lolodi pa ngar luuma maau kat. Ve you nakaria
nepoonj toman di, le isoonj ghou wa.
- 7 You lolog pa ngar luuma, ve naghaze yeinja nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.
Eemoghon yes lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ghamuuj malmal irau sawa isob.

121

Maaron ineep toman ghiit ve injinjin ghiit

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuj

- 1 Matag izala pa lolooz naghaze naghita:
Ulaan pale inim tiou vena?
- 2 Yoova moghon to pale naghama ulaan ila toni.
Ye to ighur sambam ve taan.
- 3 Ye pale mata payom. Irau ipul ghom aghem kirikia ve utap maau. Nginiinj
tiom ipamaat irau sawa isob.
- 4 Onoon kat, nginiinj to iit Israela, ighaze mata ighengheen, nene irau ighen
maau.
Ipamaat irau sawa isob.

- ⁵ Yoova mata payom ve ingin ghom, lesu uneep pooi.
Ye ineeq ila digem, ve inim yavyaav payom pa ipoon ghom pa ndag. *Mbo 91:1+*
- ⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndag, ndag irau ighaaz katin ghom maau.
Ve mbonj, kaiyo irau iwaghamun ghom maau.
- ⁷ Yoova pale mata payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia to naol.
Ye tau pale ingin ghom uneep pooi. *Mbo 91:9+*
- ⁸ Ye pale mata pa laghoonj tiom ve nepoonj tiom. Tovenen sawa to upul ruum
ve uvot ula, le sawa to uloonj umuul unum, ye pale ineeq toman ghom,
ve ingin ghom uneep pooi.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

122

Sunjuunj to yes to tighita Yerusalem ve lolodi poia

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to tisaav payou tighaze: “Umundig ve itinja tazala pa Yoova rumai toni!” saveenj todi tonowen igham lolog poia kat.
- ² Ve aazne, ninim niloonj nila Yerusalem lolo, ve niyoon nigharau ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut Yerusalem.
- ³ Yerusalem, ndug paghuna.
Tigharaata le ivot kat. Mbeb tisob tineep denja moghon.
- ⁴ Iit tamtoghon to Yoova tanimnim sualen pa sunjuunj.
Rumai to yes Israela tisob tizazala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuunj, ve tipait Yoova iza pa poia toni, titaghon tutuunj to ye tau ighuri padi.
- ⁵ Pasa, kinik tiei to tivot ila to David ne, inadi to ghamuunj pooz ineeq to sualen.
Ve tighagharaat saveenj to tamtoghon paam izi sualen.
- ⁶ Sunjuunj tiam injarua Yoova, ve aghasoni pa igham tamtoghon to Yerusalem tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma!
Asunj pani aghaze: “Yes to lolodi pa Yerusalem, upaghau patajani padi. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.
- ⁷ Ve yes to tineep ila didiin ariana to Yerusalem lolo, ugham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.
Ve kinik yesja uraata to tineep ila ruum toni ne paam. Upoon di pa patajani to naol. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.”
- ⁸ You matag injal tonjetaz tiou ve nditag.
Tauto nasaav pa ndug tiina Yerusalem naghaze: “Maaron pale igham ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma.”
- ⁹ Ve naghani ngar pa Maaron toit Yoova rumai toni paam.
Tauto sunjuunj tiou injarua naghaze ye tau pale igham mbeb tisob tivot poia moghon payom.

123

Mbesoonja to Maaron tighur matadi pani pa ulaan

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ O Yoova, yom uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi sambam.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nanumeer ghom.
- ² Yoova, yom Maaron tiei.
Ninumeer ghom pa mbeb to naol ne, ninimale mbesoonja nditamoot ve
ndiliva to tinumeer daba todi.
Tovenen yei pale nighur matamai payom pa ulaan, le irau lolom isamin
ghei ve uul ghei.
- ³⁻⁴ O Yoova, yei mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!
Ughita. Aazne, koiamai matadi izi payei, ve tinoknok velegiin ghei le
isoonj ghei!
Ndiran tonowen, nepoonjadi poia kat. Timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
Tauto timatughez payom maau, ve tinumeer taudi tighaze yes tiraua
kat. Ugham ngar eta padi lak!

124

Tapait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ “Inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tagham samia.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel irau asaav tovene:
- ²⁻³ “Sawa to koiaad tipamundigin malmal pait,
inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tipasob ghiit.
Pasa, atedi yabyab pait kat. *Mbo 94:17; Ro 8:31*”
- ⁴⁻⁵ Patajanani tonowen, nene inimale yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua
ghiit tala, ve mbeluuta ililiit ghiit.
Ve nene inimale lulu iloonj, ve iweu ghiit tala ve taghun te.”
- ⁶ Eemoghon Yoova ipul ghiit tala koiaad nimadi ve tiwaghmun ghiit maau.
Tovenen tapaiti pa poia toni!
- ⁷ Sawa tonenen, iit tanimale man to liis ighami.
Eemoghon Yoova ipas ghiit tavot pa liis tonowen, ve taghau.
- ⁸ Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye moghon to Ulaanja toit. *Mbnp 1:1; Mbo 121:2*

125

Maaron iponpoon tamtoghon toni pa patajanani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ Yes to tinumeer Yoova, tiyoon arianja tinimale lolooz Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, ighaze mbeb eta itoki, irau irur maau. Iyoon tunjia
tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 46:5,7, 48:3*
- ² Lolooz katindi tiluvut Yerusalem.
Yoova tovene paam. Ye inimale didiin arianja to iluvut tamtoghon toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ³ Taan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni denjadi, ye irau ipul ndiran
samsamia tigham pooz pani moghon moghon ne maau.
Pale itatan di. Pa vene, tiweu ndiran denjadi ve tigham sosor paam.
- ⁴ O Yoova, tamtoghon popoia to ngar denjia ineep tunjia ila lolodi, ugham poian
di. *Mbo 36:10*

- ⁵ Eemoghon yes to tipul muridi pa ataam tiom, ve titaghon ataam to denja maau,
undiir di toman ndiran samsamia tisob tighau tila.
O Yoova, ugham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma! *Ga 6:16*

126

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ Muun, ndug Zion isami kat. Ve sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit ve taneep poia muul,
nene igham lolood poia kat.
Eemoghon taghur ila kat maau. Taghaze pa taghita vibiin moghon. *Mbo 14:7, 85:1*
- ² Sawa tonenen, tiniid iza, ve tanjij kat.
Lolood poia ve talool.
Ngar to Yoova igham pait, ndug ndug tighita, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai,
Yoova igham uraat tintina pa yes Israela!”
- ³ Nene onoon. Yoova igham uraat tintina kat pait.
Tauto lolood poia kat.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, aazne nisami muul.
Tovenen nighason ghom nighaze uul ghei, lesa nineep poia muul,
inimale uman itap ve igham ya maakadi to Negev tireer muul.
- ⁵ Yes to titantanj, ve tivazog aniiñ,
muri pale tilup aniiñ todi anonja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 20:19,31; 1Kor 3:6+*
- ⁶ Onoon kat, yes to titantanj, ve timbaad aniiñ uvedi tila pa vazogiin,
muri pale timbaad aniiñ anonja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia, ve timuul
tila pa paanu.

127

Poia to Maaron, tauto igham uraat toit ighur anonja

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to Solomon

- ¹ Yes to reinj ruum, ighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi maau, nene
pale tirab taudi sorok.
Ve yes to tipamaat, ve tinjin ndug pa mbonj ne paam.
Ighaze Yoova ingin ndug todi tonowen maau, nene pale tipamaat sorok.
Yo 15:5; 1Kor 3:7
- ² Ighaze moghon moghon, ugham ngar naol ughaze: “Pale ag aniiñ ma leg
mbeb iraua, ma maau?” Ve upamundigin uraat pa mbonjmaagh kat, ve
ukiskisi ila ila le mbonj anonja, nene urab taum sorok.
Pasa, poia toni, tauto igham uraat toit ighurghur anonja ivotvot.
Tovenen yes to Maaron lolo ineep todi, lolodi imbumbu maau, ve
tigheen pooi pa mbonj. *Mt 6:25+*
- ³ Ndipain to tapoop di, Yoova ighaze igham poian ghiit, tauto igham di pait
itaghon tau poia toni.
- ⁴ Ighaze pain paghu eta azuwa ipoop ndinatu nditamoot pida, ndinatu
tonowen pale tiyoon pani tinimale pane ndinatu to yes ndaaba.

- 5 Tovenen tamtoghon to le ndinatu nditamoot katindi, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Yoova to iza toni.
Ve muri, ighaze yesŋa koia tiwazoran di pa savsaveeŋ izi maran, nene koia irau titatani ve tipamayanjini maau. Pasa, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani, ve tiuuli pa savsaveeŋ.

128

Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to timatughez pani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuŋ

- 1 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, poia to Yoova pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Mbo 119:1+*
- 2 Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale poia to Yoova iza tiom, ve uneep poia toman tinim iza.
Uraat to ughami pa nimam, pale ughita anoŋa, ve am aniiŋ ve lem mbeb katindi.
- 3 Ve azuwam to iŋgin ruum tiom, pale ipoop ndinatum katindi, inimale ai vaen to anoŋa ivot katindi.
Tovenen sawa to yamŋa ndinatum alup gham pa ghanghaniŋ, yes pale tineep luvutin ghom, tinimale ai oliv matasupu to titub luvutin pughu.
- 4 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ŋgar toni, poia to Yoova pale iza toni tovene.
- 5 Yoova inepneep izi ndug Zion. Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.
Ve sawa isob to uneep izi taan, yom pale ughita Yerusalem ineeppooi.
- 6 Ve yom pale uneep mala izi taan, le ughita nditimum.
Yoova pale igham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Onoon.

129

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuŋ

- 1 “Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patanani naol payou.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel, yam enaenja asob asaav tovene:
- 2 “Onoon kat. Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patanani naol payou.
Eemoghon titatan ghou maau.
- 3 Yes tiloslos ghou le ndimog imburmburtaan.
Tiwaghamun ghou le ndimog inimale taan to tigheli pa vazogiŋ aniiŋ.”
- 4 Eemoghon Yoova ŋgar toni, nene denja moghon.
Tauto igham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonowen nimadi, ve nanim mbesooŋa sorok padi muul maau.
- 5 Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa ndug Zion,
Yoova pale ipamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- 6-7 Yes pale tinimale kikiliŋ to itub izala ruum pogho.
Itub iza tiina sone, ve igorgor.
Kikiliŋ tovene, tamtoghon irau tilupi ve tipoosa inimale tighamgham pa aniiŋ wit ne maau. Tipuli izi ineep.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon tilaagh tila le tindeen Zion koiadi izi ataam, yes irau tipalot di pa Yoova iza maau. Irau tisaav padi tighaze: "Ila Yoova iza, yei nisaav payam: Poia toni pale iza tiam." Vene maau.

130

Ngeu eez itañ roran Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ O Yoova, aazne naneep ila patañani tiina lolo. Nene inimale nandal nazila mazovan! Tovenen natañ roran ghom.

² Tiina tiou, ughur taliñam pa tanjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghoul, ve uloon sunjuun tiou tonene.

³ Yoova, ighaze matam kisin sosor tiei, sei irau iyoon ila matam? Eta maau.

⁴ Eemoghon yom poia pughu, ve ureureu sosor tiei.

Leso nimatughez payom, ve nitaghon ñgar tiom.

⁵ You nanumeer Yoova ve naghur matag pani naghaze ñeez o iuul ghoul?

You naghur ila saveeñ mbuaañ toni, tauto nasañan pa ulaañ to pale ivot.

⁶ You nasañan Yoova pa iuul ghoul. Naghur matag pani nanimale yes to tingin ndug pa mbon ne, tighur matadi pa ndugizau. Ighaze tighita ndag pusukia iza, nene igham di lolodi poia.

⁷ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova ve aghur matamim pani pa iuul gham. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuul di.

Ighaze igham mulin ghiit pa patañani toit, nene pale iuul ghiit kat.

⁸ Onoon kat, ye pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patañani toit,

ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale.

Mt 1:21; Lu 1:68

131

Sunjuun to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, ñgar pakuruun eta ineeep ila lolog maau,

ve matag izi pa nditag maau.

Ve nazuarria ghoul pa nanim tiina maau.

Tovenen ñgar ve uraat tintina to narau di maau, nazeev taug padi maau.

Ro 12:16; 1Pe 5:5

² You naghilaal Maaron. Tauto lolog imbumbu maau. Lolog poia ve ateg izi, nanimale pain kainañen to tina imbaada le lolo poia.

³ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova, ve aghur matamim pani pa ulaañ. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

132

Yes Israela matadi ingal sawa to Maaron isia David inim kinik padi, ve igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoon

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ O Yoova, matam ingal David pa patañani naol to imbaad di.

- 2 Muunj, David imbua saveen ariana toman Yoova, ye Maaron ariana to Yakop.
Ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat.
- 3 Ighaze: “You irau naloon nala ruum tiou, ve nala inag to ghenoon sone.
- 4 Irau ateg izi, ve nagheen sone.
- 5 Le irau nandeen ndug eta pa Yoova.
Ngar tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze nakaal ndug eta, lesu inim Maaron ariana to Yakop ina to nepoon, ghoru ateg izi!” *Mbanj 7:46*
- 6 Sawa to yei nineep izi taan suruvu to Eprata,*
yei niloon Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan varu.
Tovenen nila le nighita ineep igharau ndug Yar. *1Sam 7:1-2*
- 7 Muri ghoru, tisakia ila Yerusalem. Tovenen nisaav nighaze: “Tamundig tala pa Maaron ina to nepoon to Yerusalem we.
Tala tagharau ina to ghamuun pooz, ve taput agheed pani, ve tapaiti.”
- 8 O Yoova, umundig toman Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan, ve ula pa inam to nepoon, ve atem izi.
Bokis tonowen to inim ghilaloon pa tapirim. †
- 9 Yei nighaze ngar denja ineep tunja ila to ndiran tiom to watoonrau, animale nonogiina to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
Ve yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, nighaze tilool ve tipait izam toman lolodi poia.
- 10 O Yoova, matam ingal mbesoonja tiom David.
Ye ndamo payei, tauto nighaze uloon suunuj tiei tonene. Paghu toni to yom ughuri inim kinik payei ne, upul murim pani malep.
- 11 Muunj, Yoova imbua saveen ariana toman David, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat.
Tovenen irau ireua maau. Isaav ighaze:
“You pale naghur papaghu tiom eta inim kinik, lesu igham inam, ve ineep ila inam to ghamuun pooz. *Mbanj 2:30*
- 12 Ve ighaze papaghu tiom matadi kisin saveen mbuaan tiou, ve titaghon tutuun tiou,
nene pale naghur papaghu todi paam tinim kinik, ve tineep ila inam to ghamuun pooz to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tutuun tonenen, you taug pale napatoonj ngara padi.”
- 13 Yoova isia ndug Zion, ve ighami inim le wa.
Ndug tonene, to ye lolo pani ighaze ineep ila.
- 14 Tauto isaav ighaze: “Ndug tonene pale inim inag to nepoon irau sawa isob.
Inag to ghamuun pooz pale ineep sualen. Pasa, lolog pa ndug tonene kat.”

* **132:6:** Eprata, nene ndug Betelem izi ite. † **132:8:** Yes Israela tighita Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan tighaze nene Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Sawa to David inim kinik, ye igham Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan, ve ighuri ineep izi Yerusalem (2Sam 6). Solomon irei Rumai Tiina le isob, ghoru sawa pida to yes Yuda tilup di pa suunuj, tigham bokis tonowen ivot pa Rumai Tiina, ve tilaagh tomani titaghon ndug Yerusalem lolo, ve timbou mbounj tonene. Le isob, ghoru tighuri imuul iloon ila rumai lolo.

- 15 You pale naghām poian tamtoghon to Zion, ve poia tiou tiina iza todi. Leso tiraua kat pa mbeb to naol.
Ve naghām aniinj pa yes mbolaanja todi, ve tighan le apodi isunj.
- 16 Ve yes to watoonraou to tineep izi Zion, you pale napalot di pa uraat todi. Leso tinim ataam pa ulaanj tiou ila pa tamtoghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon to Zion to lolodi ineeep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, pale tilool ve tipait izag toman lolodi poia kat.
- 17 Paghu to David to naghuri inim kinik ve ineeep izi ndug tonene, you pale naghām iza ve tapiri ivot inim tiina.
Kinik to you taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat, you pale napalot papaghu toni,
ve tigham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale lam to iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbo 148:14; Lu 1:69*
- 18 You pale natatan kinik koia, ve moghon moghon tinepneep toman mayadi. Eemoghon yes to tinepneep ila kinik samba, you pale napalot di, ve naghām di tineep poia kat. Leso nepoonj todi poia tonowen ipambood kinik.

133

Talup lolood inim ee moghon

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- 1 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron tilup lolodi inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to tonvetaz, nene paghuna,
ve ighām lolood poia kat. *Yo 17:23; Ro 12:10*

2 Nene inimale ngoreenj vuzi poia *
to tiliinj izala Aron daba, ve ireer izi itaghon aze oro, le itaghon nonogiinja toni le ireer malmali izila pa aghe.

- 3 Ngar to lolood ee moghon, nene inimale waam tiina izi pa lolooz to tigharau ndug Zion, inimale waam to izizi pa lolooz Ermon.
Onoon kat, ighaze yes to ndug Zion tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, nene pale Yoova ighur poia toni iza todi.
Nene nepoonj poia to iseejga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

134

Sunjuunj to mboj

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- 1 Yam mbesooja to Yoova to ambesmbes pani ila rumai toni lolo pa mboj, asob anim ve apaiti pa poia toni.

2 Matamim injarua ndug to patabuanj kat, ve akaak nimamim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni!

- 3 Yoova ighur sambam ve taan.
Ve ye inepneep izi ndug Zion.
Ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiam. Onoon.

* **133:2:** Saveenj to ngoreenj vuzi poia, nene iza to poia to Maaron. Ve waam, nene iza to nepoonj poia to ye ighām pait.

135

Maaron to Israel ingin mbeb tisob

1-2 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apait iza ve apakuri.

Yam to ambesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve yam to aneep pumuri igharau rumai dige ne paam.

3 Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye poia le poia kat.

Ye iza tiina pa ngar paghuna to ighamghami. Tovenen apait iza ila mbounj.

4 Muunj, Yoova isia Yakop, ve ighami inim le.

Tauto ighita iit Israela ighaze iit tamtoghon toni kat.

Igham 19:5

5 You nawatag: Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron toit ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

6 Ighaze Yoova lolo pa igham ngar eta izi sambam, ma izi taan, ma ila te pogho, ma izila te lolo, nene ighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta ila muri maau.

7 Ye to igham yaghur tae indoui ila yaghur pughu.

Ve igham uman izi, ve igham ndug millia.

Ye ikakaak ruum toni to yaghur ineeq iloonj ila ne ataama, leso ivot ve ilaagh irau taan.

8 Muunj, ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi to tipoop di muunj ne, le tisob timatmaat.

Igham 12:29

9 Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina izi Isip, le iwaghamun kinik todi toman uraata toni tisob.

10 Sawa to yes Israela tiloonj tila taan to yes Kanaana, ye irab tamtoghon to ndug ndug timatmaat.

Kinik to tapiridi tintina ne paam, ye irab di timatmaat.

11 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora, Og to kinik to Basan, ve kinik tisob to ndug ndug to Kanaan.

12 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi.

Leso tamtoghon toni tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

13 O Yoova, izam tiina pale inepneep tovene irau sawa isob!

Tamtoghon pale matadi ingal uraat tiom, ve tivotia varum itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

14 Pasa, Yoova iyondyood pa tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur atia pa yes to tigham samin di.

Ye lolo isasamin mbesoonja toni, ve iuluul di.

15 Ndug ndug tigharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.

Maaron kaaromja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi.

Mbo

115:4; Syg 9:20

16 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsav maau.

Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.

- 17 Yes ledi talinjadi. Eemoghon irau tiloonj saveen maau.
Ve yaghur eta ivot pa uzudi maau. Pasa, yes mbeb matadi yaryaara maau.
- 18 Tamtoghon to tigharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 19 Yam ival tiina to Israel, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Ve yam ndiran to watoonjrau to avot ıla to Aron, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 20 Ve yam rumai Levi to auluul uraat to rumai ne paam, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob apaiti pa poia toni.
- 21 Yoova ina to nepoonj ineez izi Yerusalem.
Tovenen yam to aneez izi ndug Zion, apaiti pa poia toni!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

136

Maaron lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia le poia kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ilib pa ndimaronnja tisob.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 3 Lolomim poia pani ve apaiti. Pasa, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 4 Ye moghon to ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi to tintina kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 5 Muunj, ye ighur mbeb tisob to tineep ıla sambam paronjania. Uraat toni tonowen, ye ighami toman ngar le ivot kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 6 Ye ighur taan izala te pogho.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 7 Ve ighur mbeb tintina tineep ıla sambam paronjania, lesu tigham ndug ighazoonj.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 8 Ye ighur ndag, lesu ighaaz pa ndag.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 9 Ye ighur kaiyo ve pitum, lesu tisul pa mbonj.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 10 Ye to irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 11 Ve igham yes Israela tipul yes Isipa ve tivot.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

- 12 Sawa tonenen, ye ipatoon tapiri tiina ivot ighazonj.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 13 Ye ivalag te le pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 14 Ve ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineepp bodbodaanj to te, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 15 Ve igham Te Kavianaa itatab kinik to yes Isipa toman ndaaba toni, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 16 Ye imuun pa tamtoghon toni, ve yesna tilaghaagh izi ndug balim.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 17 Ye irab kinik to tapiridi tintina timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 18 Kinik to izadi tintina, ye irab di timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 19 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora imaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 20 Ve irab Og to kinik to Basan ne paam.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 21 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 22 Ye igham taan tonowen pa yes Israela to mbesoonja toni ne, lesa tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 23 Sawa to koiaad titatan ghiit le tawaghamgham, Maaron lolo imaagh pait maau.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 24 Ye igham mulin ghiit ila koiaad nimadi.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 25 Ye ipanpan iit tamtoghon toman mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 26 Tovenen lolomim poia pa Maaron to sambam, ve apaiti pa poia toni!
Pasa, ye lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

137

Tanjiz to yes Israela izi Babilon

- 1 Yei mbolemai izi ila ya to yes Babilona digedi,
ve ninjazuuv ila pa ndug Zion, le lolomai isami ve nitanj.
- 2 Tovenen nisaron gita tiei tizala timonau ila ai bogadi.
Pasa, lolomai pa nirab di muul maau.

- ³ Koiamai to tigham ghei ninim nineep ndug todi, tighaze nimbou mbounj pida, lesu tilooŋa ve igham lolodi poia.
Tisaav payei tighaze: “Ou, ambou mbounj tiam eta to ndug Zion ve nilooŋa lak!”
- ⁴ Eemoghon aazne, yei nineep ninim loomba pa taan ite.
Pale nimbou mbounj pa Yoova izi ndug tonene vena?
- ⁵ O Yerusalem, ighaze lolog imaagh payom,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun nimag waan, lesu narab gita muul sob.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, ighaze matag ingal Yerusalem muul maau,
ve tinig iza pa mbeb ite paam ilib pa Yerusalem,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun avog, lesu nambou muul sob.
- ⁷ O Yoova, matam ingal ngar samia to yes Edoma, ve uyati.
Pasa, sawa to koiamai tireu Yerusalem, yes Edoma tinidi iza, ve tisaav tighaze:
“Iya! Poia kat pa areu Yerusalem. Areu mbirisani izi!”
- ⁸ O ndug Babilon, yom uwaghamun ndug katindi, tovenen yom paam pale usami.
Tamtoghon to ighaze iyat ngar to yom ugham payei, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni!
- ⁹ Ve yes to tikis ndinatumim geegeu, ve tilos di tizala yaam pogho, tovene paam. Poia to Maaron pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Syg 18:1-19:4*

138

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to lolo poia pa ulaanj to Maaron

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, you lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
Ighaze nambou mbounj pa napait ghom, ve ndimaronŋa pida tighita ghou, nene poia!
- ² Matag injarua rumai tiom patabuanj, ve naput agheg payom.
You napait izam pa poia tiom toman lolog poia.
Pasa, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveen mbuaanj tiom irau sawa isob.
Yom upait izam toman saveenj tiom ilib pa mbeb tisob.
- ³ Sawa to nataŋ roran ghom pa ulaanj, yom uloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul ve nayoos ariana.
- ⁴ O Yoova, saveenj to ivot ila avom, kinik to taan tilooŋa wa.
Tovenen pale tisob lolodi poia payom, ve tipait ghom.
- ⁵ Pale timbou ve tipait ghom pa ngar to yom ughamghami,
ve tisaav tighaze: “Yoova iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni.”
- ⁶ Nene onoon. Yoova iza tiina, ve ineep sala kat. Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ye mata padi ve uluul di.
Ve yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, yes irau tiyoonj pani maau. Ye iwatag di wa. Pasa, ye mata mala. *Mbo 113:7+; Lu 1:52, 14:11*
- ⁷ Ighaze patanani naol tiluvut ghou, yom pale uul ghou naneep pooi.
Ighaze koiagna atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tighaze tiwaghamun ghou,

nene nimam waan pale irab di, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

8 O Yoova, sa n̄gar to lolom ughaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot itaghon n̄gar tiom.

Pasa, lolom ineeṗ tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou maleṗ. Pasa you, nene yom nimam muri.

Pil 1:6

139

Maaron ineeṗ toman ghiit irau sawa isob

Mbounj to David

1 Yoova, yom un̄gabiiz poian lolog, ve uwatag katin ghou. *Mbo 44:21; Hib 4:13*

2 Ighaze mboleḡ izi ve ateg izi, ma namundig nala pa uraat, yom uwatag ghou wa.

Ighaze you naneep mala payom, yom uwatag n̄gar tiou isob. Pasa, yom matam mala. *Mbo 94:11*

3 Sawa to nalaagh nala pa ndug eta, ma naghaze nazi nagheen, yom ughita ghou, ve un̄gagabiiz ghou.

Tovenen n̄gar naol to naghamaḡham di, yom uwatag di tisob. *Yo 21:17*

4 Yoova, saveeṅ to ineeṗ ineeṗ ila lolog ve nasavia ivot sone, nene paam, yom uwatagi wa.

5 Yom umun̄muun̄ payou, ve ulaḡhlaaḡhuri muri payou. Ve nimam ikiskis ghou, ve ipapalot ghou.

6 You naghamaḡ n̄gar pa n̄gar tiom tonanan, le naraua maau. Pasa, n̄gar tiom, nene ite kat. Ilib payou kat. *Ro 11:33*

7 Ighaze you naghau payom, pale nala sine? Irau nayoonj pa matam maau. *Yona 1:3*

8 Ighaze nazala pa sambam, yom uneeṗneeṗ tonowe.

Ve ighaze nagheen ila mateeṅja inadi, yom uneeṗneeṗ tonowe paam.

9 Ighaze narooṗ nala pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ma naghur inag to nepoonj ila te dige ite to ndag izila pani,

10 nene paam, yom uneeṗneeṗ toman ghou. Ve nimam waan pale ikis ghou, ve ipasalunḡan ghou pa laḡhoonj.

11 Ve ighaze naghason ndoroom pa inim ikau ghou, ma nasaav pa ghazooṅja to isul luvutin ghou pa inim ndoroom, nene paam irau inḡooz ghou pa matam maau.

12 Pasa, ndoroom irau ipoon mbeb eta pa matam maau. Mbonj, yom ughita mbeb tisob tineep ghazooṅja raraate inimale ughita di pa ndag.

Tovenen ndoroom ve ghazooṅja, nene raratedi moghon ila matam.

13 Yom to ughur babanaḡ tisob, ve ulup di tinim ee moghon iloṅj ila tinaṅj apo lolo. *Mbo 119:73*

- 14 You nawatag kat: Uraat tiom to naol ne, popoiadi ve ite kat. Tauto namatughez payom, ve napait ghom.
- 15 Sawa to nayoonj ila tinañ apo lolo, yom ughita tuag titub ve tiwasenjan di. Mbeb to tivot payou pa sawa tonenen, eta iyoonj pa matam maau.
- 16 Tovenen sawa to tinañ inaama payou, yom ughita ghou wa.
Ve sawa to nepoonjag izi taan, toman sa mbeb to pale ivot payou, nene matam ighur pani, ve timbooda ila rau tiom pataghaan, ghoru tinañ ipoop ghou.
- 17 Aa Maaron, njar tiom tiina ve poia kat! You nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin njar tiom. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Pasa, yom matam ingal mbeb katindi kat.
- 18 Ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene naraua maau. Tilib pa magargaar to naari.
Mbon, matag ingalngal ghom tovene ila le ndugizau, ghoru namundig ve naghilaal naghaze yom unepneep toman ghou.
- 19 O Maaron, you naghaze yom urab ndiran samsamia tisob timatmaat, ghoru poia!
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, upaghau di tila sagan payou.
- 20 Koiamnja tonowen, tighamgham njar samsamia naol ila izam.
Tiwatwaat izam sorok pa tipariaan kaarom todi.
- 21 O Yoova, yes to tighur koi payom, you paam naghur koi padi.
Ve yes to tizorzoor ghom, lollog padi rita maau.
- 22 You naghur koi padi,
ve naghita di tinimale koiagnja kat.
- 23 O Maaron, unghabiiz lollog ve njar tiou.
Utoov ghou, lesu uwatag katin njar to ineeep ila lollog.
Utiir poian ghou ve ughita: Njar samia eta ineeep ila lollog, ma maau?
Mbo 26:2; Syg 2:23
- 24 Ighaze you nayel pa ataam tiom, upasalunjan ghou. Lesu nataghoni kat, ve naneep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ataam tonenen ineeep muunj ve inim. *Mbo 17:3+*

140

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Upoon ghou pa yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 2 Moghon moghon, matadi ighurghur pa njar samia, ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal.
- 3 Avodi poia maau.

- Saveej to tipipiyaava ne, iwaghamun tamtoghon kat, inimale moot samia ighan tamtoghon. *Ro 3:13; Yems 3:8*
- 4 O Yoova, uvool tiou, ve ungin ghou. Leso ndiran samsamia tikis ghou sob. Yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, tikalkaal ataam pa tigham ghou natap. Unum sigeu payou, lesu tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- 5 Yes to tipapait taudi ve matadi velegin ghom, tauto tighur liis itaghon ataam dige pa tiliis ghou. Yes tiraar malum ila ataam to nalaghlaagh pani, tighaze tisavag ghou.
- 6 You nasaav pa Yoova naghaze: “Yom Maaron tiou.” Ughur taliñam pa tariiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 7 O Yoova, Tiina tiou, yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Sawa to naneep ila malmal lolo, yom to unum sigeu payou.
- 8 Yoova, ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou. Upoon ataam padi, lesu njar todi samia tonowen ighur maau. Upul di tilib payou malep. Pa vene, tipakur di.
- 9 Yes tiluvut ghou, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou. Saveej samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, ighamgham patanjani payou. Upamuul saveej tonowen imuul ila pa taudi, lesu iwaghamun di.
- 10 Ugham yab ngilinji itaptap izala poghodi ve ighan di. Ve usuruuv di tizila saambu to mateenja to izila le izila kat. Leso tiza muul sob. *Syg 20:15*
- 11 Yes to tingalngal saveej pa tamtoghon, undiir di tighau pa taan tiei. You naghaze patanjani igham taghon yes to tighamgham malmal, ve ipasob di rikia moghon.
- 12 Yoova, you nawatag: Yes mbolaanja, ve yes to timbadbaad patanjani ve tighur matadi payom, yom pale uyoon padi, ve uul di pa patanjani todi. *Mbo 9:18, 34:6*
- 13 Onoon kat, ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia payom ve tipait izam, ve tineep ila naghom irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:8*

141

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghaua pa tovaan

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, you natañ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou rikia! Ughur taliñam payou ve uloon aliñag.
- 2 You nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuñ ghom naghaze ughita sunuuj tiou tonene inimale naunaun vuzi poia to tituni ila naghom, ve inimale watoonrau to tighamghami pa rabrab. *1Tim 2:8; Syg 5:8, 8:3*
- 3 Yoova, ungin poian avog ve yamag. Leso saveej samia eta ivot ila avog sob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:36; Ep 4:29; Yems 1:26, 3:8*
- 4 Ve upul ghou lolog igham pa njar samia eta malep.

- Pa vene, ndiran samsamia tiweu ghou ve nala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen.
 Upalot ghou. Leso nayoona ariana. Lolog pa nala toman di, ve yeina nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin maau.
- ⁵ Ighaze ngeu denja eta ilos ghou, ma iyaan ghou pa ipasalungan ghou, nene ipatoona ighaze ye lolo payou kat.
 Ngar tovene, you irau ateg yabyab pani maau. Nene igham ghou lolog poia kat inimale tilin ngoreen poia izala dabag.
 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon sunuun tiou inajarua ghom naghaze utatan ngar todi tonowen.
- ⁶ Sawa to tighur atia inarua ndiran samsamia, ve tipiyaav di tizila ndug kazimuna to sila we, nene pale tighilaal tighaze: Saveen to muun nasavia padi pa napasalungan di, nene saveen poia ve saveen onoon.
- ⁷ Ndiran tonowen, irau titavia di maau. Pale tigham tuadi, ve tiwasuruvan di itaghon ndug to mateen, tinimale ai to tipaal di le mazuvu mazuvu, ve tiwasuruvan di.
- ⁸ Maaron tiou Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa ulaan, ve nayoona ilat tiom. Upul ghou nasami malep.
- ⁹ Upaghau agheg pa liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pa malum to tiraara payou.
- ¹⁰ Ugham ndiran tonowen taudi tila tingud malum todi.
 Ve uul ghou, lesa malum todi tonowen ikis ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

142

Sunuun to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze ye enjeni moghon

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David iyoona ila yaam saambu lolo

- ¹ You nataj roran Yoova toman alinag tiina.
 Taniiz tiou inarua naghaze lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoona toni.
- ² You navotia patanani tiou ila toni.
 Mbeb to igham ghou lolog isami, you nasavia pani.
- ³ Ighaze lolog ipatanan kat, ve tapirig isob, yom uwatag nepoona wa.
 Ataam to nataghooni, nene koiagna tighur liis todi ila wa.
- ⁴ Matag izi pa digeg, eemoghon naghita eta inee pa iuul ghou maau.
 Ve leg ndug eta to yongaan maau.
 Ve tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou paam maau.
- ⁵ Yoova, you nataj roran ghom pa ulaan.
 Ve nanumeer ghom naghaze yom to unum inag to yongaan.
 Sawa to naneep izi taan, you naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, lesa naneep ila.
 Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
- ⁶ Ughur talinjam pa taniiz tiou tonene.
 Pasa, aazne patanani itatan ghou kat.

Koiagna to tighurghur patañani payou, tapiridi ilib payou kat.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

- 7 Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj, ve leg
ataam eta pa navot maau.
Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene. Leso napait izam.
Ighaze ugham poian ghou ve uul ghou, nene pale tamtoghon tiom
denjadi tinim tiluvutin ghou ve napait izam toman lolog poia ila
matadi.

143

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ulaanj

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene.
Ughur taliñam pa taniiz tiou, ve lolom isamin ghou.
Yom utataghon saveen mbuaanj tiom, ve ughamgham ngar denja
moghon.
Tovenen uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 2 You mbesoonja tiom. Upayoon ghou pa savsaveenj malep.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta denja ila matam maau. Yei nisob ndiran to sosor.
Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:10,20
- 3 Ughita. Koiag igham taghon ghou, le ikis ghou ve itatan matin ghou.
Ye igham ghou naneep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, nanimale yes to timaat
muunj kat wa.
- 4 Tovenen lolog ipatañan, ve matughezaanj igham ghou, le tapirig isob.
Pasa, leg ataam eta muul maau.
- 5 Tauto matag ingal imuul ila pa mbeb to muunj tivot.
You naghhamgham ngar pa uraat tintina naol to yom ugham di pa nimam.
Mbo 77:5
- 6 Ve nakaak nimag iza ve nasuj payom.
You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau,
ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 63:1*
- 7 O Yoova, uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou rikia.
Pasa, lolog ipatañan, ve tapirig isob kat.
Ungooz matam payou malep. Matam inim payou lak!
Pa vene namaat ve nala naneep ila mateenja ndug todi.
- 8 Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
You naghaze mbonjmaagh naloonj ghom usaav payou ughaze: “You lolog
ineep tunja ilat tiom.”
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam to yom ughaze nataghoni.
Pasa, you lolog payom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
- 9 Yoova, you nayoosj ilat tiom, leso naneep pooi.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- 10 Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.
Upasalungan ghou, leso nataghon katin ngar to lolom pani.
Avuvum poia pale igham pooz payou.

- Leso laghooŋ tiou itaghon ataam deŋja. *Mbo 25:4+, 119:12; Yo 16:13*
- ¹¹ Yoova, yom izam tiina pa poia tiom. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lesu naneep matag iyaryaar.
Yom utaghon ŋgar deŋja. Tovenen upas ghou navot pa pataŋani tonene.
- ¹² Yom lolom ineep tuŋja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen urab koiagna le tisob timatmaat.
Yes to tighur koi payou ne, upasob di.
Pasa you mbesooŋa tiom.

144

Kinik to yes Israela ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesu ilib pa malmal

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Volaŋa tiou ariana to iponpoon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye ipatoonj ghou pa ataam to ghamuunj malmal, ve igham nimag ma-
maan pa parabuuz. *Mbo 18:34*
- ² Ye lolo ineep tuŋja inim tiou ve iuluul ghou.
Ye inim ruum ariana pa nayoŋj ila lolo, ve iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
Ye ighamgham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve inim sigeu payou, lesu nayoŋj ila toni.
Ye itatan tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tauto tineep ila sambag.
- ³ Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbep poia, to matam ingalŋgal ghei?
Vena to ughamgham ŋgar tiina payei? *Mbo 8:4; Hib 2:6*
- ⁴ Yei tamtoghon nineep ris ve nisob, ninimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avomai.
Nepooŋamai tuku inimale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene irau tighita muul maau. *Yems 4:14*
- ⁵ O Yoova, ukaak sambam paroŋania ve uzi unum.
Utut lolooz, ve ugham yab imundig toman mbuasa.
- ⁶ Ugham lalaav ingal koiagna, ve ireu di.
Uvaneg pane tiom ndinatu tinarua di, lesu tighau tila.
- ⁷ Pataŋani to aazne igham ghou, nene inimale yawaana ivot toman tapiri ve ighaze izugua ghou nalaleg.
Tovenen uzuzuun nimam izi, ve uit ghou naza.
Uul ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
- ⁸ Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaan saveen mbuaanj todi tighaze: “Onoon sambam.”
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- ⁹ O Maaron, you pale nambou mbounj paghu payom.
Pale narab gita, ve nambou pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom uluul yes kinik to yei Israela. Tauto tilib pa malmal.

Muunj, yom ugham mulin mbesoonja tiom David pa buza to mateenj.

- 11 Upaghau buza mata payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila yes ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaan saveenj mbuaanj todi tighaze:
“Onoon sambam.”
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- 12 Maaron, ughur poia tiom iza tiei. Leso ndinatumai papaghu titub pooi tinimale ai to itub pooi iza iza le inim tiina kat.
Ve ugham ndinatumai ndiliva paghunadi kat tinimale gungun to kinik ruum toni to ngeretunjadi popoia.
- 13 Ugham aniij katindi tivot ila uum tiei, lesu ruum tiei to ghuruunj aniij tivon pa aniij naol naol.
Ve ugham sipsip ve mekmek tiei timasa tinim ndiinndiin ndiinndiin.
- 14 Ve makau tiei paam. Moroghoonj eta igham di malep.
Ugham di titub pooi ve tipoop poia, lesu tinim naol.
Taum unjin ndug tiei.
Lesu tamtoghon tireu sirsiiir tiei, ve tinjuaaz tamtoghon tiei sob.
Ve niloonj tanjiiz eta izi maran tiei malep.
- 15 Tamtoghon to ighaze ngar tovene ivot padi, nene pale lolodi poia kat.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon to timbesmbees pa Maaron todi Yoova, yes pale lolodi poia. Pasa, poia toni pale iza todi tovene. *Mbo 33:12*

145

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to tapait Maaron

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, yom kinik tiou. You pale napakur ghom, ve napait izam pa poia tiom. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 2 Onoon kat, moghon moghon, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pale napait izam to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 3 Yoova iza tiina kat. Ighaze tapaiti, nene denja.
Tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 4 Uraat arianjadi ve ngar popoia to ughamgham di, tamtoghon pale tisavia varu pa ndinatudi, ve ndinatudi pale anadi tisavia pa papaghu todi, ve iseenga tovene gha ila.
- 5 Pale tipait izam, ve tisavia ngurubam tiina to ipambood ghom.
Ve uraat tiom gharatoonjadi to mata ite kat ne paam, you moghon moghon naghamgam ngar padi.
- 6 Yom upatoonj tapirim ila uraat tiom arianjadi to tigham tamtoghon timatughez. Tauto pale tisavia varu.
Ve uraat tiom tintina, you pale nanim kamos padi.
- 7 Poia tiom, nene tiina kat.

Tovenen tamtoghon pale matadi ingalngali, ve tivovotia varu.
Pale timbou toman lolodi poia, ve tipait ghom pa ngar tiom denja.

⁸ Yoova ighamgham poian ghiit, ve lolo isasamin ghiit.

Ye ate yabyab rikrikia maau.

Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineepp tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*

⁹ Yoova ighamgham ngar poia pa tamtoghon tisob.

Ve lolo isasamin mbeb tisob to ye ighur di. *Mbo 103:13+, 136:1*

¹⁰ O Yoova, mbeb to yom ughur di, pale tisob lolodi poia payom ve tipait ghom.

Ve tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineepp tunja ilat tiom ne paam, pale tipait ghom pa poia tiom.

¹¹ Pale tisavia pooz tiom tighaze nene mbeb tiina ve poia.

Ve tivotia varum tighaze tapirim tiina le tiina kat.

¹² Leso tamtoghon tisob tiwatag uraat tiom tintina to tipatoon tapirim.

Ve tighilaal tighaze pooz tiom, nene mbeb tiina ve poiawaat kat.

¹³ Pooz tiom ineepp tovene irau sawa isob.

Mbeb tisob pale tineep ila sambam, ve ungin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Yoova itataghon saveen toni isob.

Uraat toni to naol ne tipatoonja tighaze ye lolo ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. *1Tim 1:17; Hib 10:23; Syg 11:15*

¹⁴ Yes to aghedi kirikia ve tighaze titap, ye ipalot di tunja.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to patajani itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza. *Mbo 37:17*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar ne, matadi ilatlat payom.

Sawa to pitoool di, yom ugham adi aniiŋ.

Yom ukaak nimam ve upan di,

ve tisob tighan le apodi isun.

Mbo 104:28; Mt 6:26

¹⁷ Ngar tisob to Yoova ighamgham di, nene denjadi moghon,

ve tipatoonja tighaze lolo ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to titaŋ rorani pa ulaan toman lolodi, ye ineepp igharau di ve iuluul di.

¹⁹ Yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ighaze lolodi pa mbeb eta ve tighasoni pani, nene pale iloon di, ve igham mbeb tonenen padi.

Ye iloon tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di.

Yo 15:7

²⁰ Tovenen yes to lolodi pani, ye mata padi ve inim sigeu padi.

Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye pale iwaghamun di tisob tilaledi.

²¹ Avog pale ipait Yoova.

Ve mbeb tisob to ye ighur di ne paam, pale tisob tipait iza patabuan. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

146

Tanumeer tamtoghon malep. Tanumeer Maaron

¹ Alelua, tapait Yoova!

You naghaze napait Yoova toman lolog.

- ² Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you pale napait Yoova.
Pale nambou pa Maaron tiou, ve napakuri tovene ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- ³ Anumeer yes daba ve pooza malep. Yes tamtoghon to taan moghon.
Irau tigham mulin gham pa patanjani tiam maau.
- ⁴ Sawa to avuvudi isob ve timaat, yes pale timuul tizila taan.
Ghoru ngar to muuj matadi ingali tighaze tighami, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. Irau ighur anonja maau.
- ⁵ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Maaron to Yakop, ve ighamgham ulaan ila toni, ye pale lolo poia.
Pasa, yes to tinumeer Maaron todi Yoova, ve tighur matadi pani pa ulaan, nene pale poia toni iza todi.
- ⁶ Yoova ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbarj 14:15; Syg 4:11*
Ve saveej toni isob, ye pale mata ingali, ve itaghoni irau sawa isob.
- ⁷ Yes to koiadi titatan di, Yoova iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanjani todi.
Ve yes to pitool igham di, ye ighamgham adi aniij.
Ve yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye ighamgham mulin di. *Mbo 37:17, 103:6, 107:9*
- ⁸ Yes to matadi pisi, ye igham di tighita ndug.
Ve yes to patanjani itatan di, ye iuul di, ye iit di tiza.
Yoova lolo inepneep to ndiran denjadi. *Mbo 11:7; Mt 11:28; Yo 9:1+*
- ⁹ Mata pa yes to ndug ite,
ve inginjin yes paronja ve ndinaara pa nepoonjadi.
Eemoghon ye iponpoon ataam pa ndiran samsamia. *Igham 22:21+; Mbo 10:14,18, 68:5*
- ¹⁰ Yoova pale igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion, pooz to Maaron tiam pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Mbo 93:1, 99:1; Syg 11:15*

147

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Onoon kat. Ighaze tambou pa Maaron toit ve tapaiti, nene poia kat.
Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja, ve igham ghiit lolood poia.
- ² Yoova ighamgham uraat pa igharaat mulin Yerusalem.
Ve yes Israela to koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug, ye iyouyou di timuul tinim.
- ³ Tamtoghon to patanjani ivot padi le lolodi isami kat, ye irabrab atedi,
ve igharaat patanjani todi, leso lolodi poia. *Mbo 34:18; 2Kor 1:3+*
- ⁴ Muuj kat, lolo ighur pa pitum piiz to pale ighur di tivot.
Ve ye tau iwaat pitum enaenja izadi le tisob.

- 5 Tiina toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina.
Ve ngar toni tovene paam, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze takaal pughu, pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Yes to titatan taudi, ve timbadbaad patanani, Yoova iuluul di leso tineep pool.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye itatan di ve ivazag di tizila taan. *Lu 1:52*
- 7 Ambou toman tinimim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni.
Arab gita, ve apakur Maaron toit.
- 8 Ye igham yaghur tae imbotoon tata, ve igham uman izi pa ipambee taan, ve igham kikiliinj itub izala lolooz.
- 9 Ye ipanpan mbeb naol naol to su.
Ighaze man kool ndinatu titan pa aniinj, nene ye to igham aniinj padi. *Mt 6:26; Lu 12:24*
- 10 Tamtoghon tinumeer hos to bide tapiridi, ve yes ndaaba to tiyoon ariana pa malmal.
Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau igham Yoova lolo poia ve tini iza ne maau.
- 11 Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, tauto tighami lolo poia.
Ye tini iza pa yes to tinumeera tighaze ye lolo ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- 12 Yam Yerusalema, apakur Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, apait Maaron tiam.
- 13 Pasa, ataam to didiinj to iluvut ndug tiam, ye ipariaan di le tunja. Ve ighurghur poia toni izaza tiam.
- 14 Ye injinjin ndug tiam, tauto aneeq pool.
Ve ighamgham amim aniinj wit to popoia kat. Tauto aghan le isoon gham.
- 15 Ighaze ye lolo pa mbeb eta ivot izi taan, nene aliya izi inim, ve mbeb tonenen ivot.
Saveej toni ilaan, ve igham uraat rikia moghon.
- 16 Ye igham ndug ighavurvuraan le ipisoon inimale sipsip oro.
Ve sawa to ndug iyaun, ye igham waam izi le ipatuuk inim ais.
- 17 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi taan.
Ighaze igham ndug iyaun kat, sei to pale ineeq potla? Eta maau.
- 18 Ghoru isaav, ve ais tonowen itoora inim ya, ve ireer muul itaghon ye aliya.
Ye igham yaghur toni tuntunu ilaagh, ve ya tireer muul.
- 19 Muun, ye ivotia saveej toni ila to Yakop,
ve ipatoot yes Israela pa tutuun toni toman ataam toni to gabizoon mbeb.
- 20 Ye igham ngar tovene pa ndug ite paam maau.
Tauto tikankaan pa tutuun toni ngara.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

148*Mbeb tisob irau tipait Maaron iza*

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam to sambam, apait Yoova!
Yam to aneep sala kat, apaiti!
- ² Yam aņela toni asob apaiti!
Ve yam ndaaba to sambam paam, asob apaiti! *Lu 2:13+*
- ³ Ndag ve kaiyo, apaiti!
Ve yam pitum to araņ ıla sambam paronania ne paam, apaiti.
- ⁴ Sambam to ineeep sala le sala kat, upaiti!
Ve ya to ineeep sala ne paam, upaiti!
- ⁵ Mbeb tonowen tisob tipait Yoova iza, ghoru poia.
Pasa, ye isaav, ve yes tivot titaghon ye aliņa.
- ⁶ Ye ighur di tineep ıla inadi inadi, lesu tineep tonowe itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.
Saveeņ to ye isavia iņarua di, ineeep pataghaaņ. Irau tizoora maau.
- ⁷ Yam mbeb to aneep izi taan, apait Yoova!
Ve yam mbeb to te lolo to tapirimim tintina ve aneep ıla mazovan ne paam, apaiti!
- ⁸ Lalaav waro, toman ais, waam,
ve yaghur uti to avotvot itaghon Yoova aliņa, yam asob apaiti!
- ⁹ Yam lolooz ve ndug mbuņa, ve yam mbaaņ to anonamim popoia, ve ai to su paam, asob apaiti!
- ¹⁰ Ve yam ņgai to paanu, ve mbeb sagsag to su,
mbeb to andadarab ıla taan, ve man to arovroov, apaiti!
- ¹¹ Yam kinik, pooza, ve daba, toman yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, asob apait Yoova!
- ¹² Yam nditamoot ve ndiliva papaghu, yamņa ndolman watwaat ve yam ndipain geegeu paam, apaiti!
- ¹³ Yam asob apait Yoova iza.
Pasa, ye moghon to iza tiina kat ilib pa mbeb tisob.
Pooz toni toman tapiri ve poia toni ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan.
- ¹⁴ Ye ipalot tamtoghon toni, tauto tiyoon ariņa.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeep tunja ıla toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye ipakur di, ve igham varudi inim tiina.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep kat to yes Israela.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

149*Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza*

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ambou mboun paghu pa Yoova.

Yam to lolomim ineep tunjia ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, alup gham pa sunjuuŋ, ve apaiti!

² Yam Israela, lolomim poia pani. Pasa, ye to ighur gham.
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, tinimim iza pa kinik tiam.

³ Ator ve apait Yoova iza.
Atok kakaap ve arab gita pa apakuri.

⁴ Pasa, Yoova tini iza kat pa tamtoghon toni.
Yes to tinumeera ve titatan taudi, ye ipakur di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi.

⁵ Ye igham di tilib pa koiadi. Tovenen yes to lolodi ineep tunjia ila to Yoova ve titaghon njar toni, lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
Sawa to tigheen ila inadi to ghenooŋ, timboubou ve tipapaiti.

⁶ Yes tipait Maaron iza izala kat. Paitooŋ todi inepneep ila avodi irau sawa isob.
Buza matadi ru tineep ila nimadi. *Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12; Syg 1:16*

⁷ Leso tighur atia pa ndug ndug to tighamgham sosor ila Maaron mata, ve tiyat njar todi samia.

⁸ Pale tikis kinik to ndug ndug toman pooza todi,
ve tikau di pa sen ariajadi.

⁹ Leso tighur atia padi itaghon saveeŋ to timbooda pataghaan.
Nene ataam to Yoova ipakur yes to lolodi ineep tunjia ila toni ve titaghon njar toni.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

150

Mbeb tisob tipait Maaron

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Apait Maaron ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo!
Apaiti ila ina ariaja to sambam we!

² Apaiti pa uraat ariajadi to ye ighamgham di.
Apaiti pasa, ye iza tiina ilib pa mbeb tisob.

³ Avib tavuur ve apaiti.
Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve apaiti.

⁴ Atok kakaap ve ator, ve apaiti.
Avib sab ve arab kulele, ve apaiti.

⁵ Anjal ngiraam, ve apaiti.
Ve ighaze angali, ghoror angali tapirimim, lesor avolutu tiina!

⁶ Yam mbeb to aneep matamim iyaryaar, asob apait Yoova!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

YONA Jona—Jonah

Yona izoor Maaron aliņa

¹ Ngeu eez, iza Yona. Ye Amitai natu. Sawa eez, Yoova aliņa ila pani ighaze:

² “Umundig ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, *
ve uvotia aliņag padi. Usaav padi ughaze: Ngar todi samsamia, you Yoova naghita di tisob wa. Tovenen you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³ Eemoghon Yona itaaru, ve lolo pa ila Ninive maau. Tovenen ighaze iyoon pa Yoova, ve ighau ila pa ndug mala eez iza Tarsis. Ye ilaagh izila naari le ila peria ndug Yoppa. Ghoru ighita waan eez to ighaze ila pa ndug Tarsis. †
Ye ighol waan atia le isob, ghoru iza waan tonowen, leso ighau pa Yoova ve ila. *Mbo 139:7*

⁴ Tiraav tila, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom iza toman tapiri. Ve rismoghon tone timbiriiis. ⁵ Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham uraata to waan, ve yes enaena titan roran maaron todi todi, leso tiuul di. Eemoghon te isami le isami kat. Tauto tipiYaav mburuguun tisob tila pa te, leso waan pokia iza. Yona ikankaan pa patajani to ivot. Pasa, izila waan lolo to sila we, ve izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat.

⁶ Tovenen ngeu to igham pooz pa waan izila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ukaria ghenoon wa! Umundig ve anam utoov utan roran maaron tiom ve taghita! Pale irau iuul ghiit, ma maau. Pasa, paam talaleed.”

⁷ Ghoru yes uraata to waan tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ai! Iit irau tanjoznjooz, leso taghita sei kat to inim pughu pa patajani tonene!” Tovenen tinjoznjooz le ngoznjozaan todi ipatoon Yona ighaze ye to inim pughu pa patajani tonenen. ⁸ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Usaav ghazona payei lak! Pughu vena to patajani tonene ivot pait? Ve yom ulaagh pa sa uraat? Yom to sa ndug. Uneep sine to unum?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You to Hibru. Nambesmbes pa Yoova. Ye Maaron to sambam to ighur te ve taan. Eemoghon naghau pani ve nanim.” Tiloon saveen tonene, le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, yom ugham sosor tiina kat! ¹¹ Pale nigham vena payom, leso te imaat, ve taun izi pait?” Pasa, te isami le isami kat.

¹² Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Asur ghou ve apiYaav ghou nazila pa te. Leso taun izi. Pasa, nene sosor tiou, tauto patajani tonene ivot.” ¹³ Yes uraata to waan lolodi pa tipiYaava izila pa te rikia maau. Tighaze ineev ve titoov ngoraan tiloon tila pa taan. Tinjoor tinjoor, eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ndug isami le isami kat. ¹⁴ Tovenen tighaze tipiYaav Yona izila pa te. Eemoghon timatughez pa tigham tovene. Tauto titan roran Yoova tighaze: “O Yoova, ighaze nipiYaav ngeu tonene izila te ve imaat, uwaghmun ghei nimaat malep. Ughita ghei ughaze yei nigham sosor malep. Pasa, yei lolomai pa nirab ngeu tonene maau. Yom to ugham mbeb tonene ivot itaghon taum lolom ve ngar tiom.”

* **1:2:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Ineev mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag iza. Yes Israela lolodi pa yes Asiria rita maau, ve timatughez padi. Pasa, yes Asiria tiraua kat pa ghamuun malmal.

† **1:3:** Ndag Tarsis ineev mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag izila, ve ndug Ninive ineev ila pa ndag iza. Tovenen tipargharau maau. Tineep sagan sagan kat.

¹⁵ Ghoru tisur Yona ve tipiyaava izila pa te, ve rikia moghon yaghur toman dibom ate izi, ve taun izi. ¹⁶ Yes uraata to waan tighita mbeb tonenen, le timatughez kat pa Yoova. Ve tigham watoonrau pani, toman saveen mbuaan ariana pida paam.

¹⁷ Ghoru Yoova imbaan iigh tiina eez ila ve itoon Yona. Tovenen Yona inee ila iigh apo lolo irau mborj tol. *Mt 12:40, 16:4*

2

Sunjuun to Yona

¹ Yona inepneep ila iigh tiina apo lolo, ve isun pa Maaron toni Yoova ighaze:

² “Sawa to nanepneep ila patanani tiina lolo, you natan roran Yoova.

Ve ye iloon alinag ve iuul ghou.

Yoova, you nanepneep ila ndug to yes mateenja, ve tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Ve yom uloon tanjiiz tiou.

³ Yom upandalin ghou le nazila mazovan to sila kat we.

Ve te itatab ghou, ve waajar ighereb ghou nala nanim,

ve dibom tiom tintina tipol tizala poghog.

⁴ You naghama ngar naghaze yom undiir ghou pa naghoma wa.

Eemoghon naghur ila naghaze pale naghita rumai tiom patabuan muul.

⁵ Dibom ipol izala poghog, ve itatab ghou.

Ve waajar to te lolo ililiit ghou, ve aniij to pon ikaukau dabag.

⁶ You nazila lolooz pughu to sila we.

Ndug samia tonowen ikis ghou le naghama ngar naghaze irau naza muul maau.

Eemoghon Maaron tiou Yoova, yom undae ghou naza.

Tauto namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja maau, ve aazne nanee matag iyaryaar.

⁷ “Yoova, sawa to tapirig ighaze isob, you matag ingal ghom, ve sunjuun tiou injarua ghom.

Ve yom unepneep ila rumai tiom patabuan lolo, ve uloon ghou.

⁸ “Yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, tighur muridi pa poia to Maaron.

Tauto irau tighita anoja eta maau.

⁹ “Eemoghon you lolog poia pa ulaan tiom. Tovenen nambou pa napait ghom, ve naghama watoonrau payom.

Ve mbeb tisob to nambua saveen toman ghom pa naghama di, you pale naghama di.

Yoova, yom moghon to Volaanja tiou.”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa iigh tiina tonowen, ve ila iluar Yona izi naari.

3

Yona itaghon Maaron alinja ve ila pa ndug tiina Ninive

¹⁻² Ghoru Yoova alinja ila muul pa Yona inim pae ru. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ve ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, ve uvotia saveen to you nasavia payom ne padi.”

³Tovenen Yona itaghon Yoova aliņa, ve imundig ila pa Ninive. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat. Ighaze tala talib pa ndug dige ite, nene pale talaagh ndag tol ma venen.

⁴Yona ila peria ve ilooņ ila ndug tiina. Ilaagh irau ndag eez, ve itetem pa Yoova aliņa ighaze: “Mboņ tamoot ru tonene ighaze isob, Yoova pale ireu ndug Ninive le imbiris.”

⁵Yes Ninivea tilooņ saveeņ tonene, le tighur ila to Maaron. Yes tighilaal sosor todi, ve lolodi ipataņan pani. Tovenen tigham saveeņ tighaze yes tisob irau tiņgun taudi pa ghaniņ aniiņ, ve tindud di pa nonogiiņa to moņiiņ. Yes to izadi tintina, ve itaghoņi taghoņi izi pa yes to izadi maau ne paam. *Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32*

⁶Kinik to Ninive ilooņ Yona varu, ve ye paam ipul ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve iduduom nonogiiņa toni poia izi, ve indudi pa uli to moņiiņ, ghoru mbole izala avab.

⁷Ve aliņa ila pa yes Ninivea ighaze: “You kinik yeiņa daba tiou nighur tutuuj ariņa tovene: Iit tamtoghon pale tasob taņgun tauud pa ghaniņ aniiņ ve ghunuuj ya. Ve ņgai toit tovene paam. Makau, sipsip, ve ņgai to naol ne, tilaagh malep, tighan ve tighun malep. Iit tasob taneep sorok tovene.

⁸Ve iit tamtoghon toman ņgai toit pale tatatab ghiit pa uli to moņiiņ, ve iit eņaeņa tataņ roran Maaron ariņa. Ve taghur muriid pa ņgar toit samsamia, ve tapul didiaaņ toit toman ņgar to rabuuj tamtoghon ineep. ⁹Ve taghita. Maaron pale itoor ņgar toni, ma maau? Ighaze ye itatan mbalmbali toni, ve lolo isamin ghiit, nene pale tamaat maau.”

¹⁰Maaron ighita yes Ninivea tipul ņgar todi samsamia ve titoor gabuadi, tauto lolo isamin di, ve iwaghamun di maau. Atia to muuj ye ighaze ighuri padi, nene ighami maau. *Igham 32:14*

4

Yona ate yabyab, tauto Maaron ipaghazoņani pa poia toni

¹Yona ighita mbeb to ivot ne, le irau lolo maau. Ate yabyab kat pasa, Yoova lolo isamin yes Ninivea, ve irab di maau.

²Tovenen isuņ pa Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, sawa to nanepneep izi ndug tiou sone, you nawatag wa. Yom pale ugham tovene. Tauto naghaze naghau rikia moghon nala pa ndug Tarsis. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom Maaron to lolom isasamin tamtoghon, ve ughamgham poian di. Atem yabyab rikia maau. Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon, ve ughaze ughur poia tiom iza todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tipul ņgar todi samsamia, yom irau ughur pataņani padi maau. *Igham 34:6*

³Tovenen Yoova, naghaze poia pa namaat ve ugham ghou nalat to aazne. Lolog pa naneep muul maau.”

⁴Eemoghoņ Yoova ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Yona, ughita. Malmaliņ tiom tonanan denja?” ⁵Eemoghoņ Yona isavia saveeņ eta maau. Neneeņa moghon. Ve ipul ndug tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ve ila ineep Ninive dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ghoru ipayoon le dur tonowe, leso ineep ila samba, ve ate izi. Ve isasaņan ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pa ndug tiina Ninive.

⁶Ghoru Maaron igham waar eez itub iza, leso inim yavyaav pa Yona, ve ipoona pa ndag. Yona ighita waar tonowen, le lolo poia kat. ⁷Eemoghoņ mboņ ndugizau, ghoru Maaron imbaaņ motmoot tighan waar tononen le igoror. ⁸Sawa to ndag iza, Maaron igham yaghur ghaughauru ilaagh toman tuntunu. Ve ndag ighaaz Yona daba, le tapiri isob ve ighaze imaat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Wais, lolog pa naneep muul maau. Namaat, ghoru poia!”

⁹Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Waar tonanan igorgor, tauto atem yabyab ve uņooņ ne? Ughita. Nōņaaņ tiom tonene, denja?”

Yona ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Vee, malmaliij tiou, nene denja. Tauto naghaze namaat, ghorō poia.”

¹⁰Tovenen Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Waar tonanan, itub iza inim tiina pa mboņ ee moghon. Ve ndag ite ila rabrab izi, waar igorgor. Yom ugham uraat pani maau. Ye tau itub iza. Eemoghon yom lolom isamin waar tonanan sorok, ve ugham ņgar tiina pani. ¹¹Ughita. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat, ve tamtoghona ival le ival kat. Tilib pa 120,000. Ve yes ledi ghilalooņ maau. ņgar todi inimale ndipain to irau tighilaal ņgar samia ve ņgar poia ne maau. Ve ņgai todi paam, katindi. Vena, irau naghām ņgar padi ve lolog isamin di maau?”

Varu poia to Yesu Kresi to Matayu imbooda Matyu—Matthew

Pitiij to Yesu pughu toni

(Lu 3:23-38)

¹ Nene pitiij to Yesu Kresi pughu toni. Yesu, ye siŋ to kinik David, ve David, ye siŋ to Abaraam. *Mbnp 22:18*

² Yesu pughu toni to Abaraam ve inim imuul izi David, tauto izadi tovene: Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve Yakop ndinatu, nene Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi. *Mbnp 21:3, 25:24+*

³ Yuda yesuru Tamar tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Peres ve Sera. Peres natu Ezron, ve Ezron natu Ram. *Mbnp 38:27+; Rut 4:18+*

⁴ Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, ve Nason natu Salmon.

⁵ Salmon yesuru Reap tipoop Boas, ve Boas yesuru azuwa Rut tipoop Obet. Obet natu Yesi, ⁶ ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David. David ivai Uraia azuwa Batseba, ve yesuru tipoop Solomon. *2Sam 12:24*

⁷ Solomon natu Reoboam, Reoboam natu Abia, ve Abia natu Asa. ⁸ Asa natu Yosapat, Yosapat natu Yoram, ve Yoram natu Usia, ⁹ Usia natu Yotam, Yotam natu Aas, ve Aas natu Esekia. ¹⁰ Esekia natu Manase. Manase natu Amon, ve Amon natu Yosia. ¹¹ Yosia ndinatu, nene Yekonia toman nditazi pida. Sawa tonenen, yes Babilona tinim tireu ndug tintina tisob to yes Yuda, ve tiyou di ve tigham di tila tivot ndug todi to ineep mala kat. *2King 24:14+*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi Babilon, Yekonia yesuru azuwa tipoop Sealtiel, ve Sealtiel yesuru azuwa tipoop Zerubabel. ¹³ Zerubabel natu Abiut, Abiut natu Eliakim, ve Eliakim natu Azor. ¹⁴ Azor natu Sadok, Sadok natu Akim, ve Akim natu Eliut. ¹⁵ Eliut natu Eleasar, Eleasar natu Matan, ve Matan natu Yakop. ¹⁶ Yakop natu Yosep. Yosep azuwa Maria to ipoop Yesu, ye to tiwaata tighaze Kresi*
ne.

¹⁷ Tovenen Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve siŋ todi tiparsengan di tovene itaghoni ila ila le imuul David ivot inim saanġul ve paanġ (14). Ve sawa to David, le ila imuul sawa to yes Babilona tiyou yes Yuda ve tigham di tila tivot Babilon, nene siŋ to David tiparsengan di irau saanġul ve paanġ (14) muul. Ve sawa to yes Yuda tipul Babilon ve timuul tila taudi ndug todi, le ila imuul sawa to Kresi tina ipoop, nene siŋ to David tiparsengan di irau saanġul ve paanġ (14).

Anġela ivot to Yosep ve ipaloti

(Lu 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Kamos to Yesu Kresi tina ipoop, nene vene: Tina Maria, tisia pa nġeu eez, iza Yosep. Eemoghon yesuru tilup di sone, ve tighilaal tighaze Maria apo. Mbeb tonene ivot ila Avuvu Patabuanġ tapiri. *Lu 1:35*

¹⁹ Yosep, ye nġeu denġa eez, ve lolo pa igham Maria varu ivot ighazoon maau. Tovenen mata inġal ighaze irab motin vaiuunġ todi inim nġozaanġ.

* **1:16:** ‘Kresi,’ nene yes Grika aliŋadi. Ve ‘Mesia,’ nene yes Israela aliŋadi. Saveen waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: ‘Nġeu to tilinġ nġoreenġ izala pogho inim ghilaloonġ pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Tiwaat Yesu tighaze Mesia (o Kresi) pasa, Maaron tau ighuri inim Volaanġa pa iit tamtoġhon, ve ye igham mulin għiit pa patajanġi to sosor toit.

²⁰ Ighamgham ngar sone, ve Maaron anjela toni ivot toni ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yosep, yom sinj to David, umatughez pa ugham Maria inim azuwam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ineeep ila ye apo, nene ivot pa Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri. ²¹ Ye pale ipoop pain tamoot. Ve yom irau uwaat iza Yesu. Pasa, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanjani to sosor todi.”† *Lu 1:31, 2:21; Yo 1:29; Mbarj 4:12*

²² Mbeeb tonenen tisob titaghon saveenj to muunj Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo. Saveenj tovene:

²³ Aghita. Liva paghu eez to ivai sone pale apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot.

Pale tiwaat iza Imanuel.‡

Is 7:14

²⁴ Tovenen Yosep igheen le ndugizau, ghoru imundig ve itaghon saveenj to anjela to Maaron isavia pani, ve igham Maria inim azuwa. ²⁵ Eemoghon igharai maau le ye ipoop natu tamoot tonowen. Ve Yosep iwaat pain tonenen iza Yesu. *Lu 2:7,21*

2

Yes ngara to ndag pughu tila tighita Yesu

¹ Sawa to kinik Erod ighamgham pooz pa yes Israela, Yesu tina Maria ipoopa izi ndug Betelem to ineeep taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, ndiran pida to ledi ngar tintina pa pitum ne, tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, ndug todi ineeep mala kat ila pa ndag iza.*

² Yes tila tivot Yerusalem, ve tighason tighaze: “Kinik to yes Yuda to tina ipoopa aazne, ineeep sine? Pasa, yei nineep izi ndug tiei to ndag iza we, ve nighita pitum paghu eez to inim ghilaloonj payei pani. Tauto ninim nighaze nighita, ve niput aghemai pani, ve nipakuri.” *Nam 24:17*

³ Kinik Erod iloonj saveenj tonene le ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. Ve ival tiina to Yerusalem paam, tisob rujadi iza, ve tigham ngar naol. ⁴ Tovenen Erod ipoi yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuunj tinim tilup di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, Mesia, pale tina ipoopa izi sine?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Pale ipoopa izi ndug Betelem to ineeep taan suruvu to Yudea ne. Pasa muunj, propet eez imbood saveenja tovene:

⁶ Ndag Betelem to uneeep taan suruvu to Yudea ne, yom ndug sorok maau.

Varum pale ilib pa paanu tintina to tighamgham pooz pa Yudea.

Pasa, ngeu tiina eez pale ivot ilat tiom.

Ye pale ingin tamtoghon tiou Israel, ve igham pooz padi.” *Mika 5:2; Yo 7:42*

⁷ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi yes ngara to ndag iza tinim inimale yonjaan, ve ighason poian di pa sawa sine kat to tighita pitum tonowen ivot. ⁸ Ghoru imbaan di tila pa ndug Betelem ighaze: “Ala akaal pain kainanjen tonowen le ighaze aghita, ghoru amuul anim apaes payou. Leso you paam nala naghita, ve naput agheg pani, ve napaiti.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru timundig ve tila. Ve pitum to muunj tighita izi ndug todi, nene ila imuunj padi, ve titaghoni tila. Yes tighita pitum tonowen muul, le lolodi poia kat. Pitum tonowen ila le ineeep izala ruum to pain kainanjen ighengheen pani ne pogho. ¹¹ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tiloonj tila ruum lolo, ve tighita pain kainanjen yesuru tina Maria. Tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri, ghoru tikaak pelpeel todi, ve tiwaan mbaliinj pida

† **1:21:** Yesu iza, pughu tovene: ‘Yoova igham mulin.’

‡ **1:23:** Saveenj Imanuel, pughu tovene:

‘Maaron ineeep toman ghiit.’

* **2:1:** Yes ngara tonene tiwatag Maaron kat maau. Tisuñsunj pa maaron pida.

to atiadi tintina, ve tigham pani inimale pakuruunji. Tigham yaam gol, ve naunaun pida to vuzidi popoia kat.† *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:6*

12 Muri ghero, Maaron ivot padi ila vibiiñ, ve ingalsekin di ighaze timuul tila to kinik Erod muul malep. Tovenen titaghton ataam ite, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi.

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve tighau tila pa Isip

13 Yes ngara to ndag iza timundig ve tila, ve mala maau, Maaron imbaan anjela toni eez ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiiñ, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Erod pale ikaal pain kainanjen tonene, leso irabi imaat. Tovenen yom irau umundig, ugham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve aghau ala pa Isip. Ala aneep tonowe, le irau you nasaav payom muul.”

14 Tovenen Yosep imundig pa mboñ, ve igham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve tighau tila pa Isip. 15 Tinepneep tonowe le Erod imaat.

Tauto saveen to Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

Natug ineeep izi Isip, ve napoii imuul inim. *Igham 4:22; Hos 11:1*

Erod irab ndipain to ndug Betelem

16 Erod isanjan yes ngara to ndag iza le maau, ghero ighilalal ighaze yes titombaana. Tovenen ate malmal kat. Ye mata ingal saveen to yes ngara to ndag iza tisavia pa sawa to tighita pitum ivot, tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni pida tila ndug Betelem ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tirab ndinatudi nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi ruñaruña ve izi. 17 Tovenen Maaron aliña to muun propet Yeremia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

18 Tanjiiz tiina pale ivot izi ndug Rama.‡

Rael pale itañ tiina pa ndinatu.

Pasa, tirab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineeep muul maau.

Tovenen titooava pa tirab Rael ate, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Mbnp 35:19; Yer 31:15*

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel

19 Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi Yesu tinepneep izi Isip, le Erod imaat. Ghero anjela eez to Maaron ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiiñ, 20 ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ugham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve amuul ala pa taan to Israel. Pasa, ndiran to tikaal ataam pa tirab pain kainanjen imaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.” *Igham 4:19*

21 Tovenen Yosep imundig, igham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel. 22 Eemoghon Yosep ilooñ tighaze Erod natu Arkelaus igham tama ina, ve inim kinik pa taan suruvu to Yudea. Tovenen imatughez pa ila ineeep izi Yudea. Ve mbeb ite, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiiñ, ve iveivei pani ighaze tineep izi Yudea malep. Tovenen Yosep ipaghau pain kainanjen yesuru tiina tila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. 23 Tila tivot tonowe, ve tineep izi ndug Nasaret. Tauto Maaron aliña to yes propeta toni tivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

Tamtoghon pale tiwaata tighaze ‘ngheu to Nasaret.’ *Lu 2:39; Yo 1:46*

† **2:11:** Mbeb to tigham pa Yesu, nene inim ghilalooñ pani ighaze ye kinik. Ve frankinsens, nene naunaun to tighamgham pa watoonrau. Nene ipatoonñ ghiit ighaze Yesu ye Maaron. Ve miir, nene mbeb to tighurghuri izala mateenja poghodi leso tigharaat di. Nene ipatoonñ ghiit ighaze Yesu pale imaat pait.

‡ **2:18:** Ndug Rama ineeep igharau ndug Betelem.

3

*Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi
(Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)*

¹ Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipamundigin uraat toni, ye ila ivot ndug balim to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon ighaze: ² “Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron! Pasa, mala maau pale pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazonj.” *Mt 4:17; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Yoan tonene, to muun propet Isaia isavia saveen pida inarua ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.’

Is 40:3

⁴ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru.

2King 1:8

⁵ Ival tiina to Yerusalem, yesŋa ndug naol to Yudea toman taan suruvu to igharau ya Yordan, tiketkeet tila toni izi ya Yordan. ⁶ Yes tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe.

Mbanj 22:16

⁷ Ndiran tutuunja†

ve Sadusi‡

katindi tila toni paam tighaze ye irughuuz di. Eemoghon Yoan ighita di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaan payam to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?”

Mt 12:34, 23:33

⁸ Ighaze onoon yam apul ngar tiam samsamia ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron. ghoru apatoonj anona toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. *Mt 7:16; Mbanj 26:20*

⁹ Yam aghaze Abaraam papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaraam papaghu toni. *Yo 8:33,39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isanjan wa. Ai tisob to anonadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di.

Mt 7:17+; Lu 13:6+; Yo 15:2,6; Ro 11:17+

¹¹ Aazne, you narughuuz gham pa ya inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron wa. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale badoon duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to nagham pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab. *Yo 3:5+; Mbanj 1:5, 19:4*

¹² Mbeb to tiriinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasanjan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anona titaptap tizi taan. Wit anona tonowen, ye

* **3:4:** Yoan indudi inimale muun propet Ilia indudi. Ngar tonenen inim ghilaloon pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale Ilia. † **3:7:** Ndiran tutuunja, nene Yuda pida to tizuaria di kat pa taghoniinj tutuunj tisob to Maaron ve tutuunj to nditimbudi paam. Tighaze le Yuda tisob tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Leso imbaan Mesia inim, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. ‡ **3:7:** Sadusi, nene lupuunj eez to yes Yuda. Yes tighur ila saveen mungina isob maau. Tighur ila buk liim to Mose imood di ne moghon. Yes tighaze mateeja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu ite paam ineep maau. Sadusi katindi tinim daba to yes Israela, ve pida tigham uraat to watoonjrau paam. Ve tamtoghon todi naol tinim mbaliinj tau.

pale ighur poiiani ila ruum to aniiñ. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirab matini maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.”
Mt 13:30

Yesu igham ya

(Mk 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-22)

¹³ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot ya Yordan, lesa Yoan irughuuz. ¹⁴ Eemoghon Yoan iyok pani rikia maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum tiou pasa? Yom urughuuz ghou, ghoru denja.”

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maau. Aazne, yom utaghon aliñag, ghoru poia. Pasa, iit irau tataghon suvun ngar denja, ve tagham anoña toni ivot, ghoru poia.” Tovenen Yoan iloonj Yesu aliña, ve irughuuz. ¹⁶ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve mala maau sambam ikaak, ve ye ighita Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. *Yo 1:32*

¹⁷ Ghoru saveenj ineeep sambam, ve izi inim ighaze: “Ngeu tonanan, you taug Natug ee moghon. You lolog pani kat, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18, 17:5*

4

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mk 1:12-13; Lu 4:1-13)

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin Yesu ve ila ivot ndug balim. Lesa Ngeu Samia itoova. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

² Yesu ineeep tonowe, ve ingun tau pa ghaniñ aniiñ irau mboñ tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ eta maau, le pitoola kat. *Igham 34:28*

³ Ghoru Ngeu To Watiñ ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, ghoru usaav pa yaam tonene, ve tinim am aniiñ.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

Aniiñ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooi ne maau. Saveenj isob to ivot ila Maaron avo, tauto igham di tineep pooi.” *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Ngeu Samia ighami ve tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineeep sala kat. ⁶ Ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneeep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaan anela toni tinim pa tingin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom ve tipalot ghom. Lesa utut aghem ila yaam sob.’”

Mbo 91:11+

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliña waaro ite to timbooda isaav tovene:

Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.”

Lo 6:16

⁸ Tovenen Ngeu Samia igham Yesu muul, ve tizala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoonj ndug tisob to kinik to taan tingin di, toman mbeb todi popoiadi ve tintina to tipakur di pani, ve isaav pani ighaze: ⁹ “Laak, ighaze yom uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb tonowen tisob tinim lem.”

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yesu izuruni ighaze: “Sadan, yom ughau ula! Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’”

Lo 6:13; Mt 16:23

¹¹ Tovenen Ngeu Samia ipuli, ve anela pida tinim ve tiuuli.

Hib 1:14

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mk 1:14-15; Lu 4:14-15)

¹² Yesu iloonj Yoan varu tighaze Erod ighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun, tovenen imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Lu 3:19+*

¹³ Eemoghon ila ineep izi ndug toni pughu Nasaret muul maau. Ipuli, ve ila ineep izi ndug Kapernaum to ineep igharau naari to ya naliu Galilaia. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Zebuluna ve yes Naptalia. *Yo 2:12*

¹⁴ Tovenen Maaron aliņa to muunj propet Isaia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam tamtoghon to aneep izi taan to yes Zebuluna ve Naptalia igharau ataam tiina to izila pa te,

ve yam tamtoghon to aneep ya Yordan panja ite to ineep ila pa ndag iza, aloonj saveej tonene. *Is 8:23*

Yam Galilaia to aneep toman ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, saveej tonene ilat payam.

Tamtoghon to tinepneep ila ndoroom lolo, tighita ghazoonja tiina.

Ve yes to ndoroom to mateej ikau di, ghazoonja to Maaron isul di. *Is 9:1, 42:7; Lu 1:79*

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaanj varu poia. Ye isavsaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: "Apul njar tiam samsamia, ve atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron! Pasa, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa!" *Mt 3:2*

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paanj tinim taghoniija toni

(Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuunj iigh tiwaswaas. Eez, iza Simon (to iza ite Petrus), ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi. ¹⁹ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: "Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghou. You pale napatoonj gham pa ataam to agham tamtoghon." *Mt 13:47*

²⁰ Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila. *Mt 19:27*

²¹ Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, yesnja tamandi tinepneep izala waanj pogho, ve tiyaim malum todi. Yesu isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni. ²² Tovenen yesuru paam, rikia moghon tipul tamandi ineep toman waanj todi, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila.

Yesu igham uraat izi Galilaia ve ival tiina titaghoni

(Lu 6:17-19)

²³ Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliņa iloonj ila rumai todi. Ye ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam, ve ighagharaat di pa moroghooj naol naol. *Mt 9:35; Mk 1:39; Mbanj 10:38*

²⁴ Yesu varu ilaan ila irau taan suruvu to Siria paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tigham moroghooja todi tisob tila toni. Yes to moroghooj naol naol toman yabyabuunj tiina igham di, yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, yes to borou ighamgham di titaptap tizizi, ve yes narapenja paam. Yesu igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia. ²⁵ Tovenen ival tiina to Galilaia, ve ival tiina to taan suruvu to Dekapolis, toman yes Yerusalema, ve yes to Yudea, ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau ya Yordan panja ite ila pa ndag iza ne paam, tiketkeet tila toni, ve titaghoni ve yesnja tilaghlagh.

1 Yesu ighita ival tiina kat titaghoni tinim, tovenen izala lolooz eez dige, ve mbole izi tonowe.*
Ghoro taghoniina toni tila toni, 2 ve ye ipatoot di ighaze:

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Lu 6:20-23)

3 “Ndiran to tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze timbool pa ngar to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Mbo 40:17; Is 57:15; Yems 2:5*

4 Yes to lolodi ipatanjan ve titan, yes paam irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, ye pale irab atedi, ve igham di lolodi poia. *Is 61:2+; Yo 16:20; Syg 7:17*

5 Ve yes to atedi maate ve titatan taudi izadi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, muri Maaron pale igham taan isob inim ledi. *Mbo 37:11*

6 Yes to pitool di ve murun di pa ngar denja to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, mbeb to lolodi pani, Maaron tau pale igham padi le irau lolodi. *Is 55:1+; Yo 6:35*

7 Yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di pa patañani todi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. *Mbo 41:1; Yems 2:13*

8 Yes to lolodi ngalaanja, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes pale tighita katin Maaron. *Mbo 24:3+; 1Yo 3:2+; Syg 22:4*

9 Yes to tighamgham uraat pa tirab matin malmal ve tilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, Maaron pale iwaat di ighaze tau ndinatu. *Ro 12:18; Yems 3:18*

10 Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja to Maaron, ve tamtoghon tighur patañani padi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Hib 12:4; 1Pe 3:14*

11 “Yam to ataghon ghoul, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveej velegiina payam, ve tighur patañani, ve tungal saveej samsamia naol payam, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:21; 1Pe 4:14*

12 Tinimim iza ve lolomim poia kat. Pasa, ngar to muun tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña, tauto aazne tigham payam paam. Tovenen atia tiam tiina inee izi ndug sambam ve isasañan gham.” *2Sto 36:16; Mbanj 7:52; Hib 11:32+*

Iit tanimale te ve lam to taan

(Mk 4:21, 9:50; Lu 8:16, 14:34-35)

* **5:1** Muun, ighaze Yuda tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, nene pale mboledi izi ve tisavsav.

13 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam animale te (o sol) to taan.† Eemoghon ighaze te tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Tovenen iit pale tipiyyaava ilale, ve tamtoghon tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.

14 Ve yam animale lam to taan. Pasa, yam apatoonj ghazoonja to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndug eta ineep izala ndug mbunja, nene irau iyoonj maau. *2Kor 4:6; Ep 5:8*

15 Ighaze tamtoghon titun lam, pale tipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale tisaroni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazoonj pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila ruum lolo. *Lu 11:33*

16 Yam tovene paam. Ghazoonja to Maaron to ineep tiam, anjooza malep. Apa-toonja ivot ighazoonj. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di, ve tipakur Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.” *Ep 5:8+; Pil 2:15+; 1Pe 2:12*

Yesu ipaghazonan tutuunj to Maaron pughu

17 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Vena, yam aghaze yesu nanim pa nareu tutuunj to Mose ve saveenj to yes propeta? Maau. You nanim pa naghama ngar tovene maau. You nanim pa napaghazonan saveenj todi, ve naghama anonja toni ivot. *Lu 24:44; Ro 3:31*

18 You nasaav payam kat. Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tutuunj to Maaron waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Pale ineepneep tovene moghon lee irau Maaron ipasob uraat toni to naol ne. *Lu 16:17, 21:33*

19 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin tutuunj waaro rita, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida lesu tigham tovene paam, nene pale tighita tighaze ye ngeu sorok kat izi ndug sambam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuunj tisob, ve ipatoot tamtoghon padi, nene pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina kat izi ndug sambam. *Yems 2:10*

20 “You nasaav payam: Ighaze yam aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata maau, yam irau aloonj ala ndug sambam maau. Yam irau aneep denjamim kat ila ye mata, le alib pa yes ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj, ghoru aloonj ala.” *Mt 23:3; Lu 18:14*

Taghur koi pa tamtoghon malep

21 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveenj to muunj Maaron isavia pa nditimbuud, yam aloonja wa. Ighaze: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaata malep. Ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon imaata, ye irau tipayoonda pa savsaveenj ve tighur atia pani.’ *Igham 20:13; Lo 5:17*

22 Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa ita ite eta, nene ye paam pale tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, ve tighur atia pani. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveenj velegiinja pa ita ite eta ighaze: ‘Yom dabam nginiinja. Lem ngar maau!’ nene pale tipayoonda ila lupuunj to yes pooza matadi lesu tighur atia pani paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta mata velegin ita ite eta, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom borou kat! Uwatag Maaron rita maau!’ nene ye ipatumi. Pasa, yes to tigham ngar tovene, nene pale tila ndug samia, ve yab ighan di. *1Yo 3:15*

Rikia ve tagharaat saveenj to it toman tamtoghon ve Maaron paam

† 5:13: Te to yes Israela, nene gorgori inimale sol to tagholi ila stoa. Yes Israela tighurghur te izala aninj, lesu isami rikia sob, ve ineep mala. Ve te ighama aninj poia pa ghanghaniinj. Iit Kristen to tataghon ataam to Yesu, tanimale te to taan pasa, ngar poia to iit taghamghami, nene iponpoon ngar samia, lesu ivot inim tiina sob. Ve tauul tamtoghon tineep pooi.

23 “Tovenen ighaze yom ula artaal pa ugham watoonrau, ve matam ingal itam eta to ye le savsaveen toman ghom, ²⁴ upul watoonrau tiom tonanan izi ineep artaal pughu, ve ula toni ve yamru agharaat lolomim muun. Ghoru umuul ula ve ugham watoonrau tiom. *Mk 11:25*

25 “Ve ighaze tamtohton eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, yom unaama malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveen, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveen tomani, le lolo poia. Pa vene, ighur ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveen, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ghoru ana ighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun.

26 You nasaav payom kat. Yom irau uvot rikia ne maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat. *Mt 18:34+; Lu 12:58+*

Tawaghamun vaiiuun malep

27 “Tutuun eez to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Ughur maat malep.’ *Igham 20:14; Lo 5:18*

28 Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ighita liva eta, ve lolo igham pani, nene pale Maaron ighita ngeu tonenen ighaze ye igham njar to ghuruun maat ila lolo wa. *2Pe 2:14*

29 Tovenen ighaze matam dige to ineep ila pa nimam waan igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun njar samia, nene poia pa upeii, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:9; Mk 9:47*

30 Nimam waan tovene paam. Ighaze igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun njar samia, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:8; Mk 9:43*

Saveen to rabuun motin vaiiuun *(Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Lu 16:18)*

31 “Tutuun ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Tamoot eta ighaze irab motin vaiiuun toni ve izurun azuwa ila, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiiuun todi isob wa.’ *Lo 24:1+; Mk 10:4*

32 Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat maau, ve ngeu tonenen izuruni sorok, ye ipatumi. Pa vene, inim pughu pa azuwa imalaan pa tutuun to vaiiuun. Pasa, ighaze liva tonenen ila ve ivai tamoot paghu, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze yesuru tamoot paghu tonenen timalaan pa tutuun to vaiiuun. Eemoghon ighaze liva eta ighur maat, nene azuwa irau irab motin vaiiuun todi. *Mt 19:9; 1Kor 7:10+*

Tawaat mbeb izadi pa tapariaan saveen toit malep

33 “Tutuun ite to Maaron isavia pa nditumbuud ve yam paam aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Uwaat Maaron iza pa upariaan saveen kaarom malep. Ve ighaze umbua saveen toman Maaron le iyaryaan, ureua malep. Matam ingal saveen tiom, ve utaghoni le anonja toni ivot.’ *Igham 20:7; Lo 23:22*

34-35 Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Awaat mbeb eta iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Tovenen awaat Maaron iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Ve sambam, taan, ve Yerusalem, paam, awaat izadi pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Pasa, sambam, nene Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to ye ighur aghe izala. Ve Yerusalem, nene Kinik Tiina ndug toni. *Mbo 48:2; Is 66:1*

36 Dabamim paam, awaata pa apariaan saveen tiam malep.‡

‡ 5:36: Yes Yuda tiwaat dabadi leso tipariaan saveen todi. Nene inimale tisaav pa Maaron tovene: “Ighaze you nasavia saveen kaarom, urab ghou namaat.”

Pasa, yam irau agham dabamim raua asosoonja eta, ma moom eta iza ne maau. ³⁷ Yam irau asaav moghon aghaze: ‘Vee, nene saveej onoon.’ o ‘Maau, saveej tovene maau.’ Nene irau. Pasa, ighaze yam awaat mbeb pida izadi pa apariaanj saveej tiam, nene njar tovene inim pa Ngeu Samia. *Yems 5:12*

Tayat sosor to tamtoohon malep
(Lu 6:29-30)

³⁸ “Tutuuj ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Ighaze yom uwaghamun itam ite mata, nene pale tiwaghamun yom matam paam. Ve ighaze urab itam ite le livo eta ipol, nene pale tirab ghom paam ve livom ipol, leso iyat njar to ughami. *Igham 21:24; Lo 19:21*

³⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Njar samia to tamtoohon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Ayokia taumim moghon. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panjam to ineeq pa nimam waan, yom uyol nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panjam ite paam. *Ro 12:17,21; 1Tes 5:15*

⁴⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu eta ipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, ve ighaze igham nonogiiija tiom eta, yom uyou avom pani malep. Upuli ila pani, ve ugham le nonogiiija tiom to mojejaanj paam. *1Kor 6:7*

⁴¹ Ighaze ngeu eta isaav arija payom ighaze yom uuli pa badoon mbu-ruguuj toni irau soso mala ris, yom irau umbaada ila le umalaanj pa soso tonowen, ve usakia laghoon ula ris muul. ⁴² Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighason ghom pa le mbeb eta, yom ugham pani. Ve ighaze ye ighason ghom ighaze uyokia mbeb tiom eta pani leso igham uraat pani, yom unjuruuta malep. Uyokia pani moghon. *1Yo 3:17*

Taghur lolood pa koiaad
(Lu 6:27-36)

⁴³ “Tutuuj ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Ughur lolom pa nditam, ve ughur koi pa koiam.’ *Wkp 19:18*

⁴⁴ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Aghur lolomim pa koiamimja ve agham poian di. Ve ighaze ataghon ghou ve tamtoohon tighur patajani payam, yam aghur di tila sunjuuj tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9*

⁴⁵ Leso ataghon njar to Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam. Pasa, ye ipatoonj poia toni pa tamtoohon tisob. Igham ndag toni ighaaz pa ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to samsamiadi paam. Ve igham uman izizi pa ndiran denjadi, ve yes to njar todi denja maau ne paam. *Ep 5:1*

⁴⁶ Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, nene pale agham lemim atia poia vena? Maau. Pasa, njar tovene, ndiran samsamiadi to tiyouyou takes tighamghami paam. ⁴⁷ Ve ighaze agham tonjvetaz tiam moghon toman lolomim poia, nene pale alib pa tamtoohon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, njar tovene, yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tighamghami paam. ⁴⁸ Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham le njar tiam isob denja ve poia moghon inimale Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam.” *Yems 1:4*

6

Taparim tauud pa njar popoia to tagham di ne malep

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Apatum gham. Njar popoia to agham di pa Maaron, apatoonj di ila tamtoohon matadi pa tighita gham ve tipait gham pani malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam, irau igham lemim atia poia eta maau. *Mt 23:5*

² “Tovenen ighaze yom uul yes mbolaan̄a, alin̄am iza pani malep. Pasa, nene n̄gar to yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi. Sa ulaan̄ to ighaze yes tigham pa tamtoghon, nene alin̄adi izaza pani iloon̄ ila rumai, ve izi maran ate paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan̄ wa!

³⁻⁴ “Eemoghon ighaze yom uul yes mbolaan̄a, ughami inim n̄gozaan̄. Ighaze nimam waan igham ulaan̄ eta, nimam n̄as iwatagi malep. Leso Tamam Maaron to ineep izi sambam iyat nimam. Pasa, mbeb tisob to n̄gozaan̄ ne, ye ighita di.” *Mt 25:37+*

*Ataam to sun̄uun̄
(Lu 11:2-4)*

⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa to aghaze asun̄, yam ataghon n̄gar inimale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Pasa, yes tighaze le tiyoon ila rumai lolo, ma izi maran ate, ve tigham sun̄uun̄ todi ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan̄ wa!” *Mt 23:5; Lu 18:10+*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yom usun̄, ghoru uloon̄ ula ruum tiom lolo, upoon ataam, ve usun̄ pa Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau. Ye pale iloon̄ sun̄uun̄ tiom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to n̄gozaan̄ ne, ye ighita di.

⁷ “Ve sawa to aghaze asun̄, ayoo avomim ve ayoot sun̄uun̄ tiam ila mala malep. Pasa, nene n̄gar to ndiran to tikankaan pa Maaron. Yes tigham n̄gar tighaze: Tigham sun̄uun̄ mala kat, ghoru maaron todi iloon̄ di ve iuul di.

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon di pa n̄gar todi malep. Pasa, sawa to aghason Tamamim Maaron pa mbeb eta sone, ye iwatag mbolaan̄ tiam wa. *Mt 6:32*

⁹ Tovenen sawa to aghaze asun̄, asaav tovene:

“Tamamai to uneep sambam,
ugham tamtoghon tipatab pa yom izam.

¹⁰ Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.

Ugham tamtoghon titaghon lolom izi taan, inimale titaghoni izi sambam. *Syg 11:15*

¹¹ Ugham aniin̄ to aazne payei.

Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8

¹² Ureu sosor tiei, inimale yei nipul sosor to tamtoghon tigham payei.* *Mt 18:21+; Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

¹³ Upul tovaan̄ ivot payei malep.

Uvool tiei, ve upoon ghei pa mbeb samsamia tisob.† *Lu 22:40; Yo 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ “Aloon̄. Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon, nene pale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mk 11:25+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze apul sosor to tamtoghon maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron irau ireua maau.

Ighaze tan̄gun tauud pa ghaniin̄ aniin̄, tamtoghon tiwatag ghiit pani malep

* **6:12:** Matayu imbood saveen̄ tovene: “Upul bun tiei, inimale yei nipul bun to tamtoghon tighami inim tiei.” † **6:13:** Baibol munginadi pida tiseen̄ saveen̄ waaro tonene tovene: “Pasa, yom kinik to ugham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yom arian̄am kat, ve izam tiina pa poia tiom toman tapirim ve ngurubam. Ve uneep tovene le alok.”

16 “Ighaze yam anġun taumim pa ghaniin aniin itagħon sunjuun ġgara, naghomim isami ve atudtud animale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Yes tighamgham tovene, lesu tamtoġhon tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami wa. *Is 58:5+; Mt 23:5*

17 Eemogħon ighaze yom unġun taum pa ghaniin aniin itagħon sunjuun ġgara, upatooġa ivot ighazooġ malep. Umen naghom, ve ugharaat taum le naghom poia. 18 Lesu tamtoġhon tiwatag ġgar to ughami ne sob. Ve Tamam Maaron to tamtoġhon tighita maau, ye mogħon pale ighita għom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeg tisob to ġgozaan, ye ighita di.

Mbeg to sambam, nene mbaliin tau

(Lu 12:21,33-34)

19 “Azuarja għam pa andou lemim mbaliin izi taan malep. Pasa, mbeg to taan, up ve asiir pale tiwagħamun di, ve yubyubġa pale tireu ruum tiam, ve tilooġ tila ve tiyub pida. *Hib 13:5; Yems 5:1+*

20 Yam irau azuarja għam pa andou lemim mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Pasa, mbaliin to ndug tonowen, up ve asiir irau tiwagħamun di maau, ve yubyubġa paam irau tireu ruum ve tilooġ tila ve tiyub di maau. *Mt 19:21; 1Tim 6:17+*

21 [Tovenen azuarja għam pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yom ughita ighaze mbaliin tiom inep pani, nene pale lolom iyaryaan pani.

Mataad, nene inimale yaryarooġa to anoġaad

(Lu 11:34-36)

22 “Mataad, nene inimale yaryarooġa to anoġaad. Pasa, tagħita ghazooġa pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazooġa to Maaron, nene ipatooġ għom ighaze ġgar to ghazooġa ivon ila lolom wa. 23 Eemogħon ighaze matam pisi, ve ughilaal ghazooġa to Maaron maau, nene ipatooġ għom ighaze ġgar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom. Tovenen upatum għom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ighaze ghazooġa to Maaron inep ila lolom wa. Eemogħon lolom ivonvon pa ġgar to ndoroom sone. Ndoroom tovene, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa ndoroom pida.

Irau tambees pa daba ru maau

(Lu 16:13)

24 “Nġeu eta irau imbees pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo inep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees pooi pa Maaron toman mbaliin to taan maau.” *2Kor 6:15+; Yems 4:4*

Lolood imbumbu malep. Maaron pale mata pait

(Lu 12:22-31)

25 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepooġ tiam to taan malep. Agham ġgar naol pa amim aniin to ghaniin, ve ya to ghunuun, ve nonoġiina to andud għam pani ne malep. Onoon, aniin ve nonoġiina, nene iuul għiit pa nepooġ to taan. Eemogħon mbeg tovene irau iuul għiit to tagħam nepooġ poia ila to Maaron ne maau. *Pil 4:6; 1Tim 6:6+; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

26 Matamim izala pa man to tirovroov ila tata parooġania we. Yes tivazog aniin maau, ve titai aniin anoġa, ve tizeeva ilooġ ila mbeez maau. Tamamim Maaron to inep izi sambam, ye tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita għam ighaze yam għoro, mbeg tau. Alib kat pa man tisob. *Mt 10:29+*

27 Ve vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ġgar naol pa nepooġ toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

28 “Ve pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu pa lemim nonogiija? Aghita kananaŋ to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiija eta? Maau. 29 Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat. Muun, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiija to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiija toni eta bodeenja poia inimale kananaŋ tonowen rungudi maau. *1King 10:5,25; 2Sto 9:4*

30 Ve aghita kikiliinj to rungudi popoia we. Nene mbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo, pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbeb sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiija. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mbo 90:5+*

31 “Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve aghaze: ‘Wai, amai ya to ghunuuj ve aniinj to ghaniinj sine? Ve lemai nonogiija sine to nindud ghei pani?’ Agham vene malep. 32 Pasa, mbeb tovene, ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne, tirabrab taudi pa ghamuuj di. Tamamim Maaron to inep izi sambam, ye iwatag mbolaan tiam. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.] *Mt 6:8*

33 Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muun, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila mata. Ghoro ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbeb naol tovene paam. *Mbo 37:4,25*

34 Tovenen lolomim imbumbu pa patajani to bozo malep. Pasa, mbeb to bozo, nene mbeb to bozo. Yam agham ngar pa patajani to aazne moghon. Nene iraua. *Igham 16:4; Mt 6:11*

7

Tangabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep (Lu 6:37-42)

1 “Angabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron ingabiiz gham paam ighaze yam ndiran samsamiamim. *Ro 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11+*

2 Sa ataam to yam ataghoŋi pa gabizooŋ tamtoghon, nene pale Maaron itaghoŋi ataam raraate moghoŋi pa gabizooŋ gham paam. Ve sa ngar to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale ngar ee moghoŋi tonanan imuul pa yam taumim. *Mk 4:24*

3 Pughu vena to yom rikia moghoŋi matam ila pa buzbuuz to inep ila itam ite mata? Eemoghoŋi ai suruvu tiina to inep ila taum matam ne, uyamaana maau. *Yo 8:7*

4 Ighaze ai suruvu tiina inep ila matam, vena to yom usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buzbuuz to inep ila matam ne, you pale nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’ 5 Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to inep ila taum matam, upasi izi muun. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to inep ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.

6 “Apiyaav sorokin mbeb patabuanj ila pa ngavuun malep. Pasa, yes pale titoor di muul, ve tighan gham. Mbaliinj tau to sambam to Maaron igham payam ne, tovene paam. Apiyaav sorokini ila pa ngai malep. Pasa, yes pale tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.”* *Mt 10:11*

Maaron pale ilooŋi suruuj to it (Lu 11:9-13)

* **7:6:** Mbeb patabuanj ve mbaliinj to Yesu isavia, nene iza to mbeb inimale saveen to Maaron, ngar toni, varu poia, ve mbeb pida paam. Ve ngavuun ve ngai, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron toman saveen toni inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighur koi pani.

⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeerja. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Yo 14:13, 15:7; Yems 1:5; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14+*

⁸ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighaghason, nene pale tighami. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ikaala, nene pale indeerja. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak pani.

⁹ “Vena, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa aniiñ, pale tama igham yaam pani? Maa. ¹⁰ Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani? Nene paam maa. ¹¹ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuun ñgar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbeg popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa mbeg poia eta, ye pale llooñ di, ve igham mbeg tonenen padi. *Yems 1:17*

¹² “Tovenen sa ñgar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, yam irau agham ñgar raraate tovene padi paam. Pasa, tutuun to Maaron, toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ñgara tovene.” *Mt 22:40; Lu 6:31+; Ro 13:8+*

Ataam to tagham nepooñ poia ila to Maaron, nene taanda maa. Kainañen kat
(Lu 13:24)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ataghon ataam avo kainañen, ve alooñ ala. Pasa, ataam to tataghoni ve talaleed, nene taanda, ve raurau, ve avo tiina. Tauto ival tiina titaghoni. *Yo 10:7,9*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ataam to tataghoni ve tagham nepooñ poia ila to Maaron, nene kainañen ve ipatanan pa tamtoghon titaghoni. Ve ataam avo paam, tiina maa. Ngupu. Tauto tamtoghon erañja moghon tindeerja ve titaghoni. *Mbanj 14:22*

Tapatum ghiit pa propet kaaromña
(Lu 6:43-45, 13:25-27)

¹⁵ “Apatum gham pa propet kaaromña. Yes pale tilat tiam, ve tisavia saveen ñgoreen naol payam pa tigham lolomim. Pale tiparim taudi tinimale sipsip tau to Maaron. Eemoghon ñgar to ineep ila lolodi, nene inimale ñgavuun sagsag. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ñgar samsamia naol to pale iwaghamun gham. *Mt 24:24; Mbanj 20:29; 2Pe 2:1*

¹⁶ Yam pale irau aghilaal di. Pasa, ñgar to tighamghami, nene pale ipatooñ di tivot tighazooñ payam. Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anooña poia eta to taidi ve taghani? Maa. *Ga 5:19+; Yems 3:12*

¹⁷ Ai tovene paam. Ai tisob to popoiadi, nene pale anooñadi popoia. Eemoghon ai samsamia, nene pale anooñadi samsamia. ¹⁸ Ai poia irau ighur anooña samia eta ne maa. Ve ai samia irau ighur anooña poia eta ne maa. ¹⁹ Ai tisob to tighurghur anooñadi popoia maa, nene pale tinğor di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10; Lu 3:9; Yo 15:6*

²⁰ Tovenen ñgar ve uraat to yes propet kaaromña tighamghami, nene pale ipatooñ di tivot tighazooñ payam. *Mt 12:33*

Tawaat sorokin Yesu iza malep
(Lu 13:25-27)

²¹ “Yes to tipoi ghou tighaze ‘Tiina, Tiina,’ nene pale irau tisob tilooñ tila ndug sambam maa. Yes to titaghon Tamañ Maaron to ineep izi sambam we ñgar toni, yes moghon to pale tilooñ tila. *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22,25*

²² Tovenen Mborj Muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timundig ve tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Tiina tiei, muun yei nigham uraat naol pa yom izam.

Nigham avom ve nivovotia alinjam pa tamtoghon ninimale yes propeta. Ve nindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa yom izam, ve nigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivot pa yom izam paam.’²³ Eemoghon you pale nasaav ghazoonja padi tovene: ‘Yam ndiran to amamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron. You nawatag gham rita maau. Yam asob aghau ala saguan payou!’ ” *Mt 13:41-42, 25:41*

Ndiran ru tirei ruum

(Lu 6:47-49)

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen tiou tonene ve titaghoni, yes tinimale ngeu ngara eez to irei ruum ariana izala bonjar pogho. ²⁵ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum ipol maau. Pasa, bonjar ipalot ruum le iyoon tunja.

²⁶ “Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen tiou, ve titaghoni maau, yes tinimale ngeu eez to le ngar maau, ve irei ruum toni sorok izala magargaar pogho. ²⁷ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum inatit ve imbiriiis.”

²⁸ Yesu ivotia mos tonenen le isob, ve ival tiina to tiloonja ne, runjadi iza pa ngar toni. ²⁹ Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja inimale ndiran pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun ne maau. Saveen toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav inimale tamtoghon to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mk 1:22; Lu 4:32*

8

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mk 1:40-44; Lu 5:12-16)

¹ Yesu ipul lolooz tonowen, ve imuul izila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesna tila. ² Mala maau ve ngeu eez to kolekole ighami, injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila Maaron mata.”

³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom. Leso ungalaañ ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia lak!” Yesu isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia. ⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ulooj. Usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuun to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Mt 9:30; Lu 17:14*

Daba eez to injin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana

(Lu 7:1-10)

⁵ Yesu ilaagh iloon ila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve daba eez ilaagh injarua ila. Daba tonowen injin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100).^{*} Ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve itanj rorani ighaze: ⁶ “Tiina, mbesoonja tiou eez, moroghooñ ighami toman yabyabuun tiina le tapiri isob kat. Irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon ila ruum.”

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia. You pale natal ve nauuli. Leso tini poia muul.”

⁸ Eemoghon daba tonenen ingalsekini ighaze: “Tiina, you poiag irau to ulooj ula ruum tiou maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze

* **8:5:** Ndug tiina Rom, nene ndug to kinik to yes Roma ineev pani. Kinik tonowen injin yes Roma moghon maau. Ye injin ndug katindi. Ndug tisob to kinik tiina injin di, tiwaat di tighaze ‘Roman Empire.’

usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoonja tiou tini poia. ⁹ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nangin yes ndaaba to tineep ila sambag. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: 'Ula!' nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: 'Unum!' nene pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoonja tiou eta naghaze: 'Ugham uraat tonene!' nene pale itaghon alinag."

¹⁰ Yesu iloonj saveenj toni, le runja iza pani. Tovenen isaav pa ival tiina to titaghoni ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat inimale ngeu tonene ne maau. *Mt 15:28*

¹¹ You nasaav payam kat: Muri, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazonj, nene pale tamtoghon katindi tinim pa ndug naol, ve tiloonj tila Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi toman Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop pa marewaanj tiina to Maaron. Yes to ndag iza, ve ila imuul ndag izila. *Mbo 107:3; Lu 13:29*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to Maaron ipoi di muunj pa tineep ila pooz toni lolo, nene pale tindir di tila tineep ndoroom lolo, ve yabyabuunj tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep." *Mt 22:13, 25:30; Lu 13:28*

¹³ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul pa daba tonenen ighaze: "Umuul ula pa ruum tiom. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon ghurla tiom." Sawa kat tonenen, mbesoonja to daba tonenen tini poia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to Petrus rawa liva le tini poia

(Mk 1:29-34; Lu 4:38-39)

¹⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, ve ila pa Petrus ruum toni. Iloonj ila ruum, ve ighita Petrus rawa liva imoroonj le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen. ¹⁵ Tovenen ila ikis olman tidi nima, ve moroghoonj toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi imundig toman tini poia, ve ila igharaat Yesu a aninj.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

(Mk 1:32-34; Lu 4:40-41)

¹⁶ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi katindi to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di. Yesu isaav moghon, ve avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tighau padi. Ve yes moroghoonja paam, ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia. ¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron alinja to muunj propet Isaia ivotia ne, anonja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

Patanani toit naol to igham ghiit tapiriid isob, tauto ye imbaad di tisob. Ve igharaat ghiit pa moroghoonj toit paam. *Wkp 16:8-10; Is 53:4; 1Pe 2:24*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Lu 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yesu ighita ival tiina tinim tiluvuti, tovenen isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze tigham waanj, ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite. ¹⁹ Eemoghon ngeu eez to le ngar tiina pa tutuunj, ilaagh injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Patonaanj, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala."

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina eta to ghenoonj maau." *2Kor 8:9*

²¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ye taghoniinja toni, ana isaav pani ighaze: "Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman tamanj? Ve nasanjani imaat ve natavia, ghoru natal nataghon ghom?"

²² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Ndiran to titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau tifavia mateeŋa. Eemoghon yom unum utaghon ghou.”†

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat

(Mk 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25)

²³ Yesu isavsav le isob, ghoru iza waan. Taghoniŋa toni tila tiza paam, ve yesŋa tivot tila. ²⁴ Yesu izi ighen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Eremam iloon ıla waan lolo le rismoghon timarub. ²⁵ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tila tivaanŋa, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, umundig ve uul ghiit lak! Paam tamarub ve tala leed tonene!”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Ghurla tiam tiina maau!” Ghoru imundig ve isaav ariana pa yaghur ve dibom animale yanoon di, le taun tiina izi.

Mt 14:31; Mbo 89:9

²⁷ Taghoniŋa toni tighita mbeb gharatoonŋa tonenen, le ruŋadi iza ve ŋgar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloon aliŋa ve titaghoni?”

Mbo 89:9, 107:29

Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi pa ndiran ru izi ndug Gadara

(Mk 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39)

²⁸ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gadara to ineep ıla ya naliu Galilaa paŋa ite. Ndug tonowen, ndiran ru tinepneep. Yesuru, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeev di, ve moghon moghon tinepneep iloon ıla yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeŋa. Ngari todi iwaghamgham kat. Ighaze tighita tamtoghon eta, nene rikia moghon timundig ve tirabi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala ndug tonowen maau. Yesuru tighita Yesu, ve tipul inadi to yaam saambu we, ve tilaagh tinjara tila, ²⁹ ve timboob tighaze: “Ai Maaron Natu, yom unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaan ılat payom? Sawa to ughur yabyabuun payei, nene sone. Upasal pasa?” *Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁰ Ngari ketoon tiina tighanghan sagan ris pa ndug to yes tiyondyood pani.

³¹ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonenen titan roran Yesu tovene: “Ighaze yom undiir ghei, ghoru ughur ghei ninjara ngari ketoon tonowen. Leso nizeev ghei niloon nila lolodi.”

³² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala lak!” Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tipul ndiran ru tonenen, ve tinjara ngari ketonadi tila, le tizeev di tiloon tila lolodi. Rikia moghon ve ngari tonowen tisob tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³³ Yes to tinjinŋin ngari, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila pa paanu todi, ve tipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pa ngari todi ve ndiran ru to muun avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di. ³⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to paanu tonowen tivot tila to Yesu, ve titan rorani tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ıla pa ndug ite paam.

9

Yesu igharaat ŋgeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mk 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tiza waan muul, ve tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum, nene ndug to Yesu inepneep pani. ² Tila tiloon tonowe, ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ŋgeu narape eez izala ndiu pogho ve tinim

† **8:22:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to tighilaal Maaron maau, yes irau tigham uraat toni maau. Tovenen poia pa tigham uraat pa mbeb to taan animale tavioon mateeŋa. Ve yes to tighur ıla to Krisi, ledi ghilaloon. Tovenen poia pa titaghoni ve tiuuli pa uraat toni.

tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaan kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonowen ighaze: "Tazig, umatughez malep. Sosor tiom, you nareua wa."

³ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep toman di paam. Tiloon Yesu saveen toni tonene, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene iveleg Maaron. Maaron moghon, ghoru isaav tovene."

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu iwata ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Pughu vena to ngar samia iyaryaan kat ila lolomim?" *Yo 2:25*

⁵⁻⁶ Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, lesu yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: 'Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,' ma naghaze: 'Yom umundig ve ulaagh?' Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: 'Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.' Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: "Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum." *Yo 5:8, 17:2*

⁷ Ye isaav tovene, ve ngeu tonenen imundig, ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni.

⁸ Ival tiina tighita mbeg gharatoonja tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye ighur tapiri iza to tamtoghon, lesu tigham uraat tovene izi taan.

Yesu ipoi Matayu inim taghoniija toni
(*Mk 2:13-17; Lu 5:27-32*)

⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Matayu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Yom unum utaghon ghau." Tovenen Matayu imundig, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, Matayu igham ghanghaniij izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniij. Sawa tonenen, Matayu ndita katindi to youn takes, toman ndiran naol to ghamuun sosor tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesja tilup di tonowe.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuunja pida tighita di, ve tighason taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: "Wai, pughu vena to tiina tiam, yesja ndiran to youn takes, ve ndiran to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniij?"

¹² Yesu iloon saveen todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonja moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi." ¹³ Yam irau ala ve agham ngar pooi pa Maaron aliija tonene pughu:

'You lolog pa watoonrau soroksorok maau. You naghaze yam lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.'

Aloon. You tonene nanim pa poin tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor." *Mt 12:7; Lu 19:10; 1Tim 1:5*

Ghasoniij pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniij aniij
(*Mk 2:18-20; Lu 5:33-35*)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija pida to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Sawa naol, yei ningun taumai pa ghaniij aniij itaghon sunjuun ngara. Ve ndiran tutuunja tighamgham tovene paam. Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom itaghon ngar tovene maau?" *Lu 18:12*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul alijadi tovene: "Ighaze ngeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesja ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniij to vaiuun toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanan? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye ineeep toman di. Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanan ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniij aniij."

Ataam munjina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau
(*Mk 2:21+; Lu 5:36+*)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Uli mungina to berekia, tamtoghon eta irau isai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli mungina, ve berekia le isami kat. ¹⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila vaen patu mungina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu mungina dinja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. Leso vaen toman patudi tineep pooi.”

Hib 8:13

*Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin liva kainanjen eez pa mateen
(Mk 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56)*

¹⁸ Yesu isavsav toman taghoniija to Yoan tonenen, ve mala maau, daba eez ilaagh injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itan rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva, ngaramus imaat. Eemoghon ighaze yom unum ruum tiou ve ughur nimam izala pogho, ye pale imundig muul.” ¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu imundig, ve yesja taghoniija toni titaghon ngeu tonowen ve tila.

²⁰⁻²¹ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghon to ndiliva ighami irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Tovenen mata injal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiija toni rita, ghoru moroghon tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto itaghon Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis nonogiija toni dige.

²² Yesu indaleel le ighita liva tonowen, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, umatugez malep. Lolom poia. Pasa, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa.” Sawa kat tonenen, moroghon to liva tonenen isob, ve tini poia.

²³ Ghoru tisakia laghoon todi muul, ve tila tivot ruum to daba tonenen. Tiloon tila, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon pida tivib mbouj to tanjizijiz ila sab. Ve ival tiina tighamgham oroor, ve tilonloon ve tivotvot pa ruum. ²⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghau avot ala pumuri. Liva kainanjen imaat maau. Ye igheen.” Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tinij pani. *Yo 11:11*

²⁵ Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iloon ila to liva kainanjen, ikis nima, ve rikia moghon mata iyaryaar ve imundig. *Yo 11:43+*

²⁶ Muri, mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonenen.

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru ve ngeu eez to avo maau

²⁷ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve isakia laghoon toni muul ila, ve ndiran ru to matadi pisi, titaghon tinim, ve timboboob tighaze: “Oo, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!” *Mt 20:29+*

²⁸ Yesu iloon ila ruum to ye inepneep pani, ve matadi pisi ru tonowen tila toni, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena? Yamru aghur inim tiou aghaze you irau nagharaat matamim?”

Yesuru tipamuul alija tighaze: “Vee. Tiina, yeru nighur ilat tiom.”

²⁹ Tovenen Yesu nima ila matadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Mbeb pale ivot pa yamru itaghon ghurla tiam.” ³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon matadi pakia ve tighita ndug. Ghoru injalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Aloon. Asavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep.”

³¹ Eemoghon maau. Yesuru tipuli ve tila, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu le irau taan suruvu tonowen isob.

³² Ndiran ru tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ve mala maau ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu ite paam ila to Yesu. Ye, avuvu samia ighami le avo ivool.

³³ Yesu indiid avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoru ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isaav. Ival tiina to tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, runadi iza pani le njar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, to muun ve inim, iit

Israela taghita mbeb eta tovene ivot izi ndug toit maau.”³⁴ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuna pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe, daba to avuvu samsamiadi ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiri di tighau.”

Uraata to Maaron naol maau

³⁵ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina ve ndug geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloonj ila rumai todi, ve igharaat di pa moroghoonj naol naol paam le tisob tinidi popoia. ³⁶ Ye ighita ival tiina le lolo isamin di. Pasa, patañani naol titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tiwaghamgham tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiinj maau. *Nam 27:17; 1Pe 2:25*
³⁷ Tovenen isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Aniinj katindi timatu ila uum wa. Eemoghon uraata to younj aniinj, yes ival maau. Enjaeña moghon. *Lu 10:2; Yo 4:35*

³⁸ Tovenen aghason Tiina to injin uraat to taitainj ila sunuuj tiam. Leso imbaanj uraata pida paam tila pa uraat to gogaanj aniinj toni.”

10

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saanjul ve ru tinim taghoniinja toni *(Mk 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-16)*

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniinja toni saanjul ve ru tinim, ve irei tapiri irau di, lesu tigharaat moroghoonj naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, lesu indiiir di tighau. ² Mbanjoonja toni saanjul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye ngeu to imuuj padi. Tiwaat iza ite tighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan, ³ Pilip yesuru Patoromai, Tomas yesuru Matayu to ngeu to younj takes, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu ne yesuru Tadeus, ⁴ Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*
ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu ipatoot taghoniinja toni pa ataam to laghoonj todi *(Mk 6:7-13; Lu 9:1-5)*

⁵ Sawa to Yesu imbaanj taghoniinja toni saanjul ve ru pa uraat, ipatoot di pa ataam to laghoonj todi ighaze:

“Yam ala pa taan to yes to Yuda maau ne malep, ve aloonj ala ndug eta to yes Samaria paam malep. *Yo 4:9; Mbanj 13:46*

⁶ Ala to yes Israela moghon. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tisagsag. *Mt 15:24*

⁷ Sawa to yam ala, avotia varu poia padi tovene aghaze: ‘Sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa.’ ⁸ Agharaat moroghoonja, ve apamundigin mateeja. Yes to kolekole igham di, agharaat di tinidi popoia muul. Ve andiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Tapiri to you nareii payam, yam agholi maau. You naghram payam sorok. Yam tovene paam. Sa ulaanj to ighaze agham pa tamtoghon, apoi pa atia malep. Agham padi sorok. *Mbanj 20:33+*

⁹ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen yaam eta ineeep ila lugluug tiam malep. ¹⁰ Ve agham pelpeel, nonogiinja to aghemim, ve titi malep. Nonogiinja tiam paam, agham runjarunja malep. Ee moghon to ineeep ila tinimim, nene iraua. Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat, ve tamtoghon tiuuli pa aniinj ve mbeb pida, nene denja. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:7+; 1Tim 5:18*

¹¹ “Ighaze ala avot ndug tiina ma kainanen eta, ghoru aghason di pa tamtoghon todi eta to ngar toni poia irau igham uraata to Maaron tineep

* **10:4:** Selot, nene lupuuj eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

tomani. Aneep toman ngeu tonenen le apul ndug tonowen. ¹² Ighaze yam aloonj ala ruum eta, ghoru agham saveen palotiinj pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona aghaze: 'Maaron injin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.'

¹³ Ighaze ngar todi poia, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia ne ineepp todi. Ve ighaze ngar todi poia maau, ve tizurun gham toman mos to Maaron, nene pale palotiinj tiam imuul pa taumim.

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa igham gham maau, ve iloonj saveen tiam maau, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur to ndug todi izi, ghoru apul di ve ala.†
Mbarj 13:51, 18:6

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, patajani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonowen tamtoghona le ilib pa patajani to muunj ivot pa ndug Sodom ve Gomora.

*Muri tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa taghoniinja to Yesu
(Mt 24:9-14; Mk 13:9-13; Lu 21:12-19)*

¹⁶ "Aloonj. Aazne, you nambaanj gham ala animale sipsip to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen sawa isob, yam irau agham ngar pooi animale moot. Ve ngar samia eta ineepp tiam malep. Ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Maaron mata animale man mbaluuz. *Lu 10:3; Ro 16:19*

¹⁷ Apatum gham pa tamtoghon. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveenj ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham iloonj ila rumai todi. *Mbarj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

¹⁸ Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tiweu gham ala, ve tipayoon gham pa savsaveenj ila yes pooza to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaanj saveen tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi, ve ival tiina to Yuda maau ne matadi paam. *Mbarj 16:19+, 25:23+*

¹⁹ Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveenj, yam lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveenj pa asavia padi malep. Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveenj, Maaron tau pale ipatooonj gham pa sa saveenj to ye ighaze yam asavia. ²⁰ Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Tamamim Maaron Avuvu pale ivotia alinja ila yam avomim. *Igham 4:12; Lu 12:11-12*

²¹ "Ighaze sawa tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. ²² Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineepp pooi. *Syg 2:10*

²³ Ighaze yam aneep izi ndug eta, ve yes tighur patajani payam, apul di ve aghau ala pa ndug ite. You nasaav payam kat: Uraat tiam to votiaanj mos

† **10:14:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tingalaanj ila Maaron mata maau. Ve taan todi paam injalaanj maau. Tovenen ighaze Yuda eta ila ineepp izi ndug to yes to Yuda maau ne, ve imuul ila pa Israel, ye itut aghe, lesu ghavuur to ndug tonowen izi, ghoru iloonj ila taan to Israel. Pa vene, muun to yes to Yuda maau ne, ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen saveenj to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene. Ighaze tamtoghon tizurun uraata toni, nene sosor todi tonenen igham di tasami ila Maaron mata tinimale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau.

irau ndug ndug to Israel, yam pale apasobi sone, ve Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim.‡

²⁴“Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa patonjaan toni ne maau. Ve mbesooja tovene paam. Irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. *Lu 6:40; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

²⁵Ighaze taghoniija eta imbaad patajani inimale patonjaan toni, nene poia. Ve ighaze mbesooja eta imbaad patajani inimale tiina toni, nene poia paam.

Aghita. You ruum tau. Eemoghon tiwaghamun izag tighaze you Belsebul. § Ighaze venen, yam to aneep ila lupuunj tiou, pale tiwaghamun izamim kat.” *Mt 9:34, 12:24*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon

(Lu 12:2-7)

²⁶Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam amatughez pa tamtoghon malep. Pasa, mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndunuñadi, nene pale tipool di, lesu tineep ghazooja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale ivot ighazoon ve ival tiina tiwatagi ²⁷Tovenen saveen to you nasavia payam ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, yam avotia pa ndag. Ve saveen to tikamuun payam pani, yam ayoon izala ruum tiam poghodi ve atemtem pani, lesu ival tiina tilooja.*

²⁸Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaata, yam amatughez padi malep. Onoon, yes irau tiwaghamun anonamim ve tirab gham amaata. Eemoghon irau tigham mbeb eta pa anunumim maau. Tovenen yam amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye irau iwaghamun tamtoghon anonadi toman anunudi paam ila ndug samia. *Yems 4:12*

²⁹“Aghita. Man niuruñgu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol ru pa yaam kaviaaaja ee moghon. Eemoghon Tamamim Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau. Ighaze ye iyok maau, nene niuruñgu eta irau imaata ve itap izi taan ne maau. ³⁰⁻³¹Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam alib kat pa man niuruñgu to katindi ne. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham. *Mt 6:26*

Tapesamun Yesu iza malep

(Lu 12:8-9)

³²“Ival tisob to tisaav ghazooja ila tamtoghon matadi tighaze yes tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, nene pale you paam nasaav ghazooja ila Tamañ to ineeep izi sambam we mata naghaze yes tinim leg wa. ³³Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale you paam nasaav ila Tamañ to ineeep izi sambam we mata naghaze ngeu tonenen, ye tamtoghon tiou maau. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12*

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di

(Lu 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

³⁴“Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi, inimale buza imbut motin mbeb inim suruvu ru.

‡ **10:23:** Saveen tonene, pughu ighazoon kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu isavia mullaan toni. Ve pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to ye imuul izala pa Tama Maaron. Ve pida tighaze isavia sawa to yes Roma tila ve tireu Yerusalem. Tighaze patajani to ivot pa sawa tonenen, nene inimale Yesu inim ve ighur patajani inarua yes Yuda pa sosor todi to tighur ila toni maau. § **10:25:** Yes Yuda tiwaata daba to avuvu samsamiadi iza Belsebul. Lesu tipamayanjini. Iza tonowen pughu tovene: ‘Daba to raan,’ o ‘Daba to tae.’

* **10:27:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiloon saveen eta, nene pale tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve tisavia toman alinjadi tiina inimale iit tamboob ila maran.

³⁵ You nanim pa naghham tamtoghon ndinatudi nditamoot toman nditama-
mandi tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.
Ve ndinatudi liva toman nditinandi, ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva
tovene paam. Pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

³⁶ Ve yes to tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, pale tiwaghurun koi pa taudi.
Mika 7:6

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama ma tina ilib payou, nene ye poia irau
to inim leg maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa ndinatu ilib payou, nene ye paam
poia irau to inim leg maau. ³⁸ Ve ighaze ngeu eta imbaad ai pambaroon[†]
toni ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. *Mt 16:24+;*
Mk 8:34+; Yo 12:25

³⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izuarua tau pa ghamuun nepoon poia to taan
moghon, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul tau payou, ye pale igham
nepoon poia ila to Maaron.”

Ighaze tauul Krisi tamtoghon toni, ye pale igham atia poia pait *(Mk 9:40-42)*

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham gham toman
lolo poia, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou,
ye igham Taman to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

⁴¹ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta, ye propet, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo
poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raaate inimale propet tonenen. Ve ighaze
ngeu eta itaghon ngar denja, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale
igham le atia poia raaate inimale Maaron ighamgham pa ndiran derjadi.

⁴² Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ndipain to tinim leg ve titaghon ghou,
ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ya yauja rita pa todi eta, nene irau Maaron lolo
imaagh pani maau. Muri, ye pale igham atia poia pani.” *Mt 25:40; Hib 6:10*

11

Yoan imbaan taghoniina toni pida tila to Yesu *(Lu 7:18-35)*

¹ Yesu ipatoot taghoniina toni saangul ve ru le isob, ghoru ipul ndug
tonowen, ve ila pa ndug tintina pida to taan tonowen, lesu ivotia Maaron
aliina padi, ve ipatoot di pani.

² Sawa tonenen, Yoan ngeu rughuzaana inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun
lolo, ve iloon Krisi varu pa uraat naol to ye ighamgham di. Tovenen imbaan
taghoniina toni pida tila to Yesu, lesu tighasoni pa uraat toni. ³ Yes tila tivot
toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom
taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?” *Mal 3:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveen to yam aloona ve uraat to
aghita ne, amuul ala to Yoan, ve apaesia pani. ⁵ Asaav pani tovene: Matadi
pisi tighita ndug, ve narapeja timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di,
tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Talijadi pamu tiloon saveen,
mateena timundig, ve yes mbolaana tilonloon varu poia. *Is 29:18, 35:5+, 61:1*

⁶ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini
iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Mt 13:57, 26:31*

Yesu ipait Yoan

[†] **10:38:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene sa patanani to tambaada pasa, tazuaria ghiit pa taghoniin Krisi
aliina.

7-8 Yoan taghoniija toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesna tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib to yaghur iviviira ve sikia ila inim? Ma ala aghaze aghita tamtoghon eta to indudi pa nonogiija poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiija to bodeenjadi popoia, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tinepneep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik. *Mt 3:5; 6:29*

9 Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbep tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta. *Lu 1:76*

10 Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveen injarua tighaze:

‘Ulooj. You pale nambaanj mbesooja tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1;*

Mk 1:2

11 “You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo ve ighita anoja toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan. 12 Sawa to Yoan ipamundigin uraat toni le inim aazne, pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazooj toman tapiri tiina. Tovenen ndiran ariajadi tizuaria di tighaze le tilooj tila pooz to ndug sambam lolo. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizuaria di tighaze tigham malmal pani ve titatani. *Lu 16:16*

13 Tutuun to Mose toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ipatoonj tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni le inim imuul sawa to Yoan. Ghoru pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazooj kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

14 Ighaze lolomim pa lojaanj saveen todi, nene pale aghilaal aghaze saveen to muun tisavia tighaze muri pale propet Ila imuul inim, nene iza to Yoan. *Mal 4:5; Mt 17:10+; Mk 9:11+*

15 Tamtoghon to ighaze le tajiija, ye irau ilooj saveen tiou tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

16 Yesu isavia saveen palelaanj tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa? Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tiroj taghon maran ate, ve timbooboo ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

17 Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tajizjiiz, eemoghon lolomim isami ve atanj maau.’

18 “Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ivot ve igham uraat toni, ye injungun tau pa ghaniinj aniiij ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze avuvu samia izeeva. 19 Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighangan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ila toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesna tiluplup di pa ghaniinj ve ghunuun.’ Eemoghon uraat to aazne ivotvot itaghon ngar to Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar toni denja moghon.” *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar todi maau

(Lu 10:13-15)

20 Yesu igham mbep gharatoonjadi naol izi ndug pida wa. Eemoghon yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron maau. Tovenen ye imundig ve iyaan di ighaze:

21 “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghamb mbep gharatoonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron, tighita mbep tovene, tone lolodi ipatanjan pa sosor

todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiinja to monjiin, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor njar todi alok wa.

Yona 3:6

²²Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam, pale aghita atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

²³“Ve yam ndiran to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham njar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateenja. Pasa, yam akaria ghitoonj mbeb gharatoonjadi wa. Inimale muun, tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighita mbeb tovene, tone titoor njar todi, ve tilaledi maau, ve aazne ndug todi inepneep. ²⁴Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug Sodom. Eemoghon yam, pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam!”

Mt 10:15

Yesu ipakur Tama Maaron

(Lu 10:21-22)

²⁵Sawa tonenen, Yesu isun ighaze: “O Tamañ, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi njar tintina ve tighazonj pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonjani pa yes to tigham njar pa izadi maau ve tinumeer ghom inimale ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditainandi.

1Kor 1:26+

²⁶Oo Tamañ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene.”

²⁷Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Natu moghon, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonj an di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.”

Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35, 17:2

Yesu ipoi ghiit ighaze tala toni. Leso igham ghiit ateed izi

²⁸Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran to arab taumim pa uraat le tapirimim isob, ve yam to ambaad patañani naol, yam asob anim tiou. Leso naghama gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul.

Yer 31:25; Mt 12:20

²⁹Yam anim toman ghou, ve agham njar inim tiou. Pasa, you ngeu luuma ve natatan taug izag. You pale napalot gham ve naghama pooz payam, ve itinja talaagh raraate, tanimale bapolo ru to tikap di pa ai. Leso naghama gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul. ³⁰Ighaze yam anim toman ghou ve itinja talaagh raraate, nene pale ipatañani payam maau. Ve uraat to you naghaze naghuri iza tiam, nene pale ayamaana iraurau payam.”

1Yo 5:3

12

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron

(Mk 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5)

¹Muri ghoro, umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaghaagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniinja toni pitool di. Tovenen tingoor wit anona pida ve tighan. ²Ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighita di, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Njar to taghoniinja tiom tighami ne, iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj.”

Igham 20:10, 34:21

³⁻⁴Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitool di, yam awaata, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanj to Maaron, ve ighama mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau

tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni, ve tighan paam. *1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ve tutuunj to Mose to isavia uraat to yes ndiran to watoonrau ne paam, yam awaata, ma maau? Umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yes atedi izi maau. Tighamgham uraat ila Rumai Tiina lolo inimale tighamgham pa sawa pida. Tovenen yes paam timalaanj pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj. Eemoghon ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata pa ngar tonenen maau. *Nam 28:9+*

⁶ Ve you nasaav payam kat: Mbeb to aazne ivot ne, nene mbeb tiina. Ilib kat pa Rumai Tiina to Maaron.

⁷ “Maaron saveenj toni waaro eez isaav tovene: ‘You lolog pa watoonrau tiam maau. You naghaze lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.’ Inimale yam aghazonj pa saveenj tonene pughu, tone irau anjal sorokin saveenj payei maau. Yei nigham sosor eta maau. *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13*

⁸ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat

(Mk 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11)

⁹ Yesu ipul uum to wit tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot paanu, ve iloonj ila rumai todi. ¹⁰ Ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat. Tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tighaze tiwat Yesu, lesu imalaanj pa tutuunj, ve inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveenj. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale denja pa tutuunj to Maaron, ma maau?” *Lu 14:3*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tiam eta sipsip toni itap izila taan saambu ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale ipuli ineej? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza. *Lu 14:5*

¹² Ve iit tamtoghon talib kat pa sipsip. Tovenen ighaze tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja pa tutuunj to Maaron.” ¹³ Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima, le poia muul inimale nima ite. ¹⁴ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Yo 5:16*

Yesu, ye mbesoonja to Maaron

¹⁵ Yesu, iwatag ndiran tutuunja tonowen ngar todi wa. Tovenen ipul ndug tonowen ve ila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesnja tila. Yesu igharaat moroghoonja todi le tisob tinidi popoia. ¹⁶ Eemoghon ingalsekin di arianja ighaze tivotia varu ivot ighazonj malep. ¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron alinja to muunj propet Isaia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

¹⁸ “Aghita mbesoonja tiou tonene. You taug nasia, ve naghuri pa uraat tiou. You lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.

You pale naghama Avuvug pani,
ve ye pale ivotia ngar denja pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. *Is 42:1+; Mt 3:17*

¹⁹ Ye ngeu luuma.

Irau imboob alinja tiina, ve yesnja tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa savsaveenj ne maau.

Ve irau alinja iza ila maran maau.

²⁰ Vivib to tituti le igharau ighaze imot, ye irau ingooru maau.

Ve lam to iyaryaar pooi maau, nene ye irau ivibi imaat maau.*

Ve ye pale ighamgham tovene le irau ngar denja to Maaron ilib pa ngar samsamia tisob.

21 Tovenen varu pale ilaan irau taan isob, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur matadi pani, ve tisanjan sawa to ye igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Ro 15:12*

*Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri
(Mk 3:20-30; Lu 11:14-23)*

22 Muri ghoru, tigham ngeu eez ila to Yesu. Ngeu tonowen, avuvu samia izeeva, ve ighami mata ipis ve avo ivool. Yesu igharaata le avo ikaak ve isavsav, ve mata poia ve ighita ndug. 23 Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le tisob rujadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat David Natu tou?”⁺

24 Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja pida tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

25 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ndug eta, ma ruum eta, tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene irau tiyoon ariana maau. 26 Tovenen ighaze Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita ve indiir di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau. 27 Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri. Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau. 28 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipalot ghou ve nandiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Mban 10:38*

29 “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau iloon ila ruum to ngeu ariana eta, ve iyou mbeb toni sorok? Maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariana tonenen tapiri, ve ikai pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyou mbeb tisob to tineep ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4*

30 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilup toman ghou maau, ye inim you koiag. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iuul ghou pa lupuun tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis tila sagan payou. *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

31 “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveen sam-samia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *1Tim 1:13; Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

32 Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveen samia inarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor toni. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan toman uraat toni, nene sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. To aazne, ve sawa to Mbon Muri paam, ye irau ireua maau.”

* **12:20:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Yes to patajani itatan di le tapiridi isob, ve ghurla todi ighaze imaat, Yesu irau ighur patajani ite paam izala poghodi maau. † **12:23:** Yes Yuda tiwaat Yesu tighaze ye David Natu pasa, matadi ingal tighaze ye Mesia. Yes tighur ila tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila to David sinj toni, ve igham mulin di pa koiadi inimale timbudi David.

Taghilaal ai ila anonaadi
(Lu 6:43-45)

³³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Andeeb ai pughu ve agharaata ingalaan). Leso itub poia, ve ighur anona popoia. Ighaze andeeba maau ve awaghamuni, nene pale ai tonenen toman anona isami. Pasa, ai anona to ipatoon ai: Ai poia, ma samia?” ³⁴ Yam tonene moot samia ndinatu! Saveen poia eta irau ivot ila avomim ne maau. Pasa, lolomim ivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ve ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood. *Mt 3:7, 15:18*

³⁵ Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tauto tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot.

³⁶ “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighason di pa saveen soroksorok tisob to tisavia di. ³⁷ Tovenen taum saveen tiom pale inim pughu payom. Ighaze saveen tiom poia, nene pale Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom denjam ila mata. Ve ighaze saveen tiom poia maau, nene pale ye ighita ghom ighaze yom ngeu samia, ve ighur atia payom.” *Yems 3:2*

Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar tau muun Yona ighami
(Mk 8:11-12; Lu 11:29-32)

³⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoron ndiran tutuunja ve ngara pida to tutuun tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoonaa, yei nighaze yom ugham mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payei ve nighita. Leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom.”

³⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam sam-samiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarla gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payam, ghoron aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon, to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb inimale muun ivot pa propet Yona. ⁴⁰ Ye ineep ila iigh tiina apo irau mbon tol. Ngar raraate pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu paam. Pasa, ye pale ighen ila naal lolo irau mbon tol. *Yona 1:17*

⁴¹ “Muun, yes Ninivea‡ tiloon saveen to Yona ivotia, ve rikia moghon tighilaal ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib pa ngar to muun Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau]. Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, nene pale yes Ninivea timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *Yona 3:5*

⁴² “Ve garawaat tidi (o kwin) to muun igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep mala kat ila pa daudau pughu, tovene paam. Ye ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoiadi to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon.” *1King 10:1+*

Saveen palelaan to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim
(Lu 11:24-26)

‡ **12:41:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea tiwatag Maaron maau. Ve ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi tighurghur patanjani tintina pa tamtoghon. Eemoghon sawa to propet Yona ila ivotia Maaron aliñadi padi, yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron.

⁴³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul tamtoghon eta, ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghlaagh ila ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina. Leso ineep pani ve ate izi. ⁴⁴ Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala, ve nanjig inag mungina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot ve ighita ina mungina nginiņa, ve tizaara ve tipambooda le poia kat, ⁴⁵ nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuun njar samsamia ne, ve yesņa timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muun, nepoonj toni poia ris. ‘Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. Njar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon samsamiadi to aazne.’ *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*”

Yesu tina ve nditazi
(Mk 3:31-35; Lu 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Yesu isavsaav, ve tina toman nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze tighita ve tisavsaav tomani. ⁴⁷ Tovenen ngeu eez ila ipaes pani ighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tisavsaav toman ghom.”

⁴⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tinaņ sei, ve nditazig sei masin?” ⁴⁹ Ghoru ipatoonj ila pa taghoniņa toni, ve isaav pa ngeu tonowen ighaze: “Nene you nditinaņ ve nditazig. ⁵⁰ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Tamaņ to ineep izi sambam we njar toni, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinaņ.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

13

Saveeņ palelaaņ to suruvuunj uuv
(Mk 4:1-20; Lu 8:4-8)

¹ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu ipul ruum, ve ivot gha izila pa ya naliu Galilaia, ve mbole izi naari. ² Ve ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveeņ toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris, ghoru mbole izi ve ivotia Maaron aliņa padi. Ival tiina tonowen tiyondyood izi naari, ve tighurghur taliņa padi pa saveeņ toni. ³ Yesu ipatoot di pa mbeb naol ila saveeņ palelaaņ. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

“Aloonj. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. ⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila, ve tighan suvun di. ⁵ Ve pida titaptap tizi ndug to bonjar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. ⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau. ⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat. ⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve anoņadi katindi. Pida anoņadi irau tamoot liim (100), pida anoņadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anoņadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveeņ palelaaņ tonene le isob, ve ipariaaņa ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloonj saveeņ tonene ve igham njar pani pooi.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveeņ palelaaņ
(Mk 4:10-12; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, taghoniņa toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yom usavsaav pa tamtoghon ila saveeņ palelaaņ moghon?”

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene ngara yonngaaj. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve tamtoghon pida, ye igham tovene padi maau. *1Yo 2:27*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwataag Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve iseen ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Leso tamtoghon tonenen iraua kat pa ngar. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwataag Maaron aliŋa rita, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni ris moghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok. *Mt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lu 19:26*

¹³ Pughu to nasavsaaŋ padi ila saveeŋ palelaaŋ, nene tovene:

‘Matadi tighitghita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve talinjadi tilonjooŋ saveeŋ, eemoghon tigham ngar pani maau.’ *Lo 29:4*

¹⁴ “Ngar to tighami, nene denja kat pa Maaron aliŋa to muunj propet Isaia ivotia. Isaav tovene:

‘Yam pale alooŋ saveeŋ.

Eemoghon ngar tiam irau ivot pani maau.

Ve matamim aghita mbeb.

Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau.

Is 6:9+; Yo 12:39+

¹⁵ Pasa, ndiran tonene, ngar todi iyaryaaj kat. Lolodi pa tighilaal mbeb eta maau.

Tinidi imum pa loŋaaj saveeŋ.

Ve tiponpoon matadi, leso tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne pughu sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tigham ngar, tone tighilaal mbeb to matadi tighita ve talinjadi tilooŋa ne, ve tighazooŋ pa pughu, ve titoor ngar todi. Leso nauul di ve nareu sosor todi.’ ”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam tonene, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa, mbeb to matamim aghita, ve talinjanim alooŋa, yam aghazooŋ pa pughu. *Lu 10:23+*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Muunj, propeta naol toman ndiran denjadi katindi tighaze le tighita mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne. Eemoghon tighita di maau. Ve tighaze le tilooŋ saveeŋ to yam alooŋooŋa ne. Eemoghon tilooŋa maau.”

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to suruvuunj uuv pughu

(Mk 4:13-20; Lu 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Alooŋ. Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to suruvuunj wit uve, nene pughu tovene: ¹⁹ Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooŋ saveeŋ pa pooz to ndug sambam, eemoghon ngar todi ighazooŋ pani maau. Tovenen Ngeu Samia ila ve isad saveeŋ tonowen ighau pa lolodi. ²⁰ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to boŋar tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooŋ Maaron aliŋa, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia. ²¹ Eemoghon saveeŋ tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniinj to wariadi izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin di, ma patanjani ite paam ivot padi pasa, yes itaghon Maaron aliŋa, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron. ²² Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooŋ saveeŋ to Maaron. Eemoghon patanjani naol to taan, toman mbaliinj ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveeŋ to ineep ila lolodi ne, ighur anooŋa eta ivot maau. *1Tim 6:9-10,17; 2Tim 4:10; Yems 1:27, 4:4*

²³ Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tilooŋ saveeŋ to Maaron ve tighazooŋ pani. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anooŋa popoia katindi. Pida, anooŋadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100), pida anooŋadi irau

tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonjadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).”

Ga 5:22-23; Yems 1:25

Saveen palelaan to wit olia to titub ila uum

²⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia ila uum toni. ²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to ival tiina tighen le lolodi imaagh, ngeu tonenen koia ila isuruuv wit olia uvedi iloonj ila wit lolodi, ghoru ighau ila. Wit olia tonowen, ghitoonja raraate inimale wit tau. Eemoghon nene kikiliinj samia. ²⁶ Sawa to wit titub tiza ve tighur anonjadi, ghoru tighilaal wit olia tonenen. ²⁷ Tovenen yes mbesoonja to uum tau tila toni, ve tipaes pani tighaze: ‘Wai, tiina, ngaramus nighilaal wit olia to titub toman wit tiom! Pughu vena to titub tonowe? Pasa, yom usuruuv wit uvedi popoia moghon.’

²⁸ “Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘Koiag eta avaat igham ngar tonene.’

Tovenen mbesoonja toni tighasoni muul tighaze: ‘Vena, pale nila nikurub wit olia tonowen, ve nisuruuv di tilaledi?’

²⁹ “Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘Agham vene malep. Pale akurub wit anona popoia pida toman di. ³⁰ Apul di tineep toman wit tau, le sawa to ndeboonj wit, ghoru nasaav pa uraata tiou, ve tila tikurub wit olia tonowen, ve tiyoo di tila tilup di, leso tisuruuv di tila yab. Ghoru tindou poian wit tau anonjadi, ve tighur di tiloonj tila mbeez tiou.’”

Mt 3:12

Saveen palelaan to mastet uve

(Mk 4:30-32; Lu 13:18-19)

³¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale mastet uve to ngeu eez ighami, ve ila ipiyaava ila uum toni.

³² Mastet uve, nene kainanjen kat.*

Mbeb tisob uvedi tintina tilib pani. Eemoghon sawa to itub iza, nene tiina inimale ai le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronjanja, tila tirei rumadi izala boga.”

Mt 24:14

Saveen palelaan to yis

(Lu 13:20-21)

³³ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonenen indil irau palawa tonowen lolo, le ighami isar.”

³⁴ Ngar naol tonenen, Yesu isavia di pa ival tiina ila saveen palelaan moghon. Ye isavia saveen eta ighazoonj padi maau. Sawa isob, isavsav ila saveen palelaan moghon. ³⁵ Tovenen Maaron alinja to propet eez ivotia, anonja ivot. Isaav tovene:

Avog pale ikaak, ve nasavia saveen palelaan.

Ngar pida to tiyoon indeen sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ve inim imuul aazne, you pale nasavia di tivot tighazoonj. *Mbo 78:2*

Saveen palelaan to wit olia pughu

³⁶ Yesu ipul ival tiina, ve iloonj ila ruum, ghoru taghoniinja toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Saveen palelaan to wit olia to yom usavia, irau upaghazonan ghei pa pughu?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ngeu to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia, nene Tamtoghon Natu. ³⁸ Ve uum toni, nene iza to tamtoghon to taan. Uuv popoia, nene iza to yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ve wit olia, nene iza to yes to titaghon ngar to Ngeu Samia. *1Yo 3:10*

* **13:32:** Mastet uve, nene gegegu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uve.

³⁹ Uum tau koia to isuruuv wit olia uvedi, nene Ngeu Samia. Sawa to ndeboon wit, nene taan sawa. Ve yes uraata to tila tindou wit anona, nene yes anela.
⁴⁰ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot pa ndiran samsamiadi inimale yes uraata tigham pa wit olia tonowen. Pale tiyou di tila tilup di, ve yab ighan di. ⁴¹ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaan anela toni tila tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tinim watiin pa nditadi, toman tamtoghon tisob to timamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve tigham di tila sagan pa yes to titaghon pooz toni. *Mt 24:31*

⁴² Ghoru tisuruuv di tizala yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tinepneep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia. *Mt 8:12; Syg 20:15*

⁴³ Eemoghon ndiran to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, yes pale tineep pooi izi ndug to Tamandi Maaron, ve ngurubadi tintiina tinimale ndag. Ngeu to ighaze le taliya, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.” *Dan 12:3; 1Kor 15:40+; Pil 3:21*

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to ighita mbaliin tau

⁴⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ilaagh ila le ighita mbaliin tau to tinjooza iloon ila taan lolo. Ye ighita mbaliin tonowen, ve isakia ngozaanji muul. Ghoru ila toman tini iza, ve igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol motin taan tonowen. Leso mbaliin tonenen inim le kat.” *Pil 3:8*

Saveen palelaan to ngool atulu

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu to raukoliin to ilaghlaagh ve ikalkaal ngool atuludi popoia.”[†]

⁴⁶ Ye ighita ngool atulu eez to poia kat ve atia tiina. Tovenen ila igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol ngool atulu ee moghon tonowen.”

Saveen palelaan to malum

⁴⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale malum to tiweua ila te, ve iigh naol naol tingudi. ⁴⁸ Sawa to iigh ipel malum kat, yes uraata tiweu malum iloon ila naari, mboledi izi, ve tipit iigh popoiadi ila malum, ve tinonog di tila nakaral pida. Eemoghon iigh samsamiadi, tisuruuv di tila sagan. ⁴⁹ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. Yes anela pale tipul ndug sambam, ve tizi tinim, ve tipas tamtoghon samsamiadi tighau pa ndiran denjadi lolodi, ⁵⁰ ve tisuruuv di tila yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tineep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.” *Mt 13:42*

⁵¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: “Vena, saveen isob tonene, pughu ighazoon payam, ma maau?”
 Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Vee, yei nighazoon pani wa.”

⁵² Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yes ngara to tutuun to tipatoot di pa pooz to ndug sambam le tighazoon pani, nene yes tisob tinimale ruum tau to ipaspas mbaliin papaghu ve munjinadi pa katkaat toni.”

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu *(Mk 6:1-6; Lu 4:16-30)*

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan naol tonene le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliya iloon ila rumai todi, le runadi iza pa ngar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai,

[†] **13:45:** Yes Israela tighita tighaze ngool atuludi nene mbaliin tau kat. Ilib pa mbaliin to naol.

ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina tonene sine? Ve igham tapiri to ghamuun mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tovene izi sine? *Yo 7:15*

⁵⁵ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Tama, ye ngeu sorok to reinj ruum moghon. Tina Maria. Ve nditazi, nene Yakobus, Yosep, Simon, ve Yudas. *Yo 6:42*

⁵⁶ Ve ndilivu to tinepneep toman ghiit ne. Ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina ve tapiri izi sine?" ⁵⁷ Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau.

Tauto Yesu isaav padi tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tiit varu." *Yo 4:44*

⁵⁸ Tovenen Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina naol izi tonowe maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.

14

Mateen to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja

(Mk 6:14-29; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹ Sawa tonenen, Erod, daba to injin taan suruvu to Galilaia, iloon Yesu varu pa uraat to ighamghami, le igham ngar naol. ² Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: "Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineep toni, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi."

³⁻⁴ Erod isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: "Ngar to yom ugham pa liva tonanan, nene denja pa Maaron tutuun toni maau." Tauto Erod imbaan tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. *Wkp 20:21*

⁵ Erod ighaze irab Yoan imaat. Eemoghon imatughez pa ival tiina pasa, yes tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet to Maaron. *Mt 21:26*

⁶ Tinepneep le indeen sawa to Erod tina ipoopa, ghoru Erod yesna ndita pida tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, azuwa Erodias natu liva iloon ila, ve itor ila matadi le isad Erod ate. ⁷ Tovenen Erod imundig ve ipiyaav aliija pani ighaze: "Onoon sala! Sa mbeb to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama payom!" Ghoru ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaan kat.

⁸ Liva paghu tina igharaat saveen pani wa. Tauto isaav pa Erod ighaze: "You naghaze yom umbut motin Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja lua, ughur daba ila oon lolo, ve ughami inim tiou to sualen."

⁹⁻¹⁰ Kinik Erod iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanan. Eemoghon irau itoor aliija muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveen iyaryaan pani ila ndita to yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni eez ila ruum to yabyabuun, ve imbut motin Yoan lua. ¹¹ Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina Erodias.

¹² Yes taghoniija to Yoan tiloon mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila titavia. Ghoru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinndin liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

¹³ Yesu iloon mateen to Yoan varu, ve ipul Nasaret, ve iza waan, ve iraaav ila le iloon izi ndug balim eez. Leso enjeni ineep. Eemoghon ival tiina tiloon

varu, ve tipul ndug todi todi, ve tilaagh taan titaghoni tila. ¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yesu iloon taan ve iyaat izi pa waan, ye ighita ival tiina kat tilup di ve tinepneep. Ye ighita di le lolo isamin di, ve igharaat moroghoonja todi. *Mt 9:36*

¹⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniija toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim ve mbon izi wa. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatangan. Leso tighol adi aniin.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yes ledi pughu eta to tipul ghiit ve tighau tila ne maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

¹⁷ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniin naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

¹⁸ Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni muul ighaze: “Agham mberet toman iigh tonanan inim.” ¹⁹ Ghoru isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi kikiliin pogho, ve igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isun le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh, ve ighuri ila taghoniija toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. *Mt 26:26*

²⁰ Tisob tighan le apodi isun. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, taghoniija toni tingoog di, ve tinog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon. ²¹ Yes to tighan aniin tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(*Mk 6:45-52; Yo 6:15-21*)

²² Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniija toni ighaze tiza waan, ve timuun tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite. Ve ye ineep, lesu ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. ²³ Ye ighur di tila, ve izala pa lolooz eez, lesu ineep tonowe ve isun. Engeni inepneep tonowe le mbon izi. ²⁴ Waan to taghoniija toni ighaughau pooi ila le tivot bodbodaan to ya naliu. Tigharau taan sone. Pasa, tisoop yaghur toman dibom.

²⁵ Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho injarua di ila. ²⁶ Taghoniija toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghaagh izala ya pogho injarua di inim. Tighita le todi ilale kat. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe mariaam eta to inim ne!” Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tisanjeen. *Lu 24:37*

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep! Atemim izi. Nene you!”

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze yom taum tonanan, ghoru usaav ve nalaagh izala ya pogho ve natal.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia, unum lak!” Tovenen Petrus izi pa waan, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho, ve injarua Yesu ila. ³⁰ Eemoghon ighita yaghur toman dibom tintina, le imatughez ve ighaze indal izila. Tovenen imboob alinja tiina ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!” ³¹ Rikia moghon Yesu nima ila ikis Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom tonene, ghurla tiom rismoghon kat. Lolom ru pasa?” *Mt 8:26*

³² Ghoru yesuru tila tiza waan. Sawa tonenen, yaghur ve dibom imaat. ³³ Tovenen nditadi to tineep waan pogho, tiput aghedi pa Yesu ve tipaiti tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom Maaron Natu!” *Mt 16:16*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi izi ndug Genesaret
(*Mk 6:53-56*)

³⁴ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tivool tila ya naliu panja ite, ve tiloon naari to ndug Genesaret. ³⁵ Nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighita Yesu ve

tighilaala. Tovenen timbaan ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau, tighaze tiyou moroghoonja todi, ve tigham di tinim. ³⁶ Tovenen yes tinim toman moroghoonja todi, ve titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze tikis nonogiinja toni dige rita, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikis nonogiinja toni, ye igham di tinidi popoia.

15

Tutuun to Maaron ilib pa tutuun to Yuda nditimbudi (Mk 7:1-13)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuunja pida toman ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze: ² “Muun ve inim aazne, iit Yuda tambees pa Maaron itaghon tutuun to nditimbud titaghoŋi. Pughu vena to taghoŋiŋa tiom timalaan pa tutuun tonowen? Ughita. Yes timen nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tigham aniiŋ ve tighan.” *Lu 11:38*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ve yam paam, pughu vena to apariaan katin tutuun to nditimbumim, ve amamalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni?”

⁴ Aghita. Maaron ighur tutuun tovene:

‘Matam loŋloŋaiŋa pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’

Ve ‘ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveeŋ samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12; 21:17*

⁵⁻⁶ “Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeg to iul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbeg tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni, ve ighaze igham mbeg tonenen pa tama ma tina pa ipakur di, nene yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep. Tovenen tutuun to nditimbumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoŋi, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveeŋ toni izi inim mbeg sorok. ⁷ Yam ndiran kaaromŋa. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muun, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

⁸ ‘Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

⁹ Saveeŋ ve tutuun katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghon ngar tiou maau. Itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto sunuun ve mbesooŋ todi to tighamgham payou ne, inim mbeg sorok, ve le anooŋa maau.’ ” *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

Ngar to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata (Mk 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Yesu isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi. ¹¹ Mbeg to tilooŋ tila tamtoghon avodi ve tizila apodi, eta irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve tisavia di tivot ila avodi, tauto igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.” *Mt 12:34; 1Tim 4:4*

¹² Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru taghoŋiŋa toni tila tipaes pani tighaze: “Yom uwatag maau? Ndiran tutuunja tilooŋ saveeŋ tiom tonanan le irau lolodi maau.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Matamim ila padi malep. Mbeg tisob to Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam ve ivazog di maau, nene pale tikurub di toman wariadi, ve tisuuv di tilaledi. Ndiran tonowen, yes tinimale tamtoghon matadi pisi to tighaze tipatooŋ ataam pa nditadi pida to matadi pisi paam. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to mata pisi iweu ita ite

tau mata pisi paam, ve ipatooŋ ataam pani, nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu.”

¹⁵ Petrus ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Irau upaghazonŋan saveeŋ palelaaŋ tiom tonene pughu payei?”

¹⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lelimi ŋgar maau? ¹⁷ Aghilaal sone? Mbeb tisob to tilooŋ tila tamtoghon avodi, nene tizila apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale. ¹⁸ Eemoghon saveeŋ to tisavia ivot ila avodi, nene ipatooŋ ŋgar samia to ineep ila lolodi. ŋgar todi tonowen to igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.

¹⁹ Pasa, ŋgar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ŋgar samsamia naol inimale: tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghamun vaiuun, tighur maat, tiyub, tipariaaŋ saveeŋ kaarom pa Maaron iza, ve tipiyaav saveeŋ samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam. *Mbnp 8:21; Mt 12:34*

²⁰ ŋgar samsamia tovene to tigham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata. Tauto ighaze tamtoghon eta imen nima maau, ve igham aniŋŋ ve ighan, nene irau ighami isami ila Maaron mata maau.”

Kanaan tidi eez ighur ila to Yesu ariana
(*Mk 7:24-30*)

²¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoonŋ toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon, tineep ila. ²² Mala maau ve Kanaan tidi eez to ndug tonowen inŋarua Yesu ila, ve itaŋ rorani toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tiina, yom David Natu. Lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou! Pasa, avuvu samia izeev natug liva le isami kat.”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa rita maau. Neneŋa moghon. Liva tonowen inoknok ghasoniŋi. Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Liva to ipoipoi ve itataghon ghiit ne, uzuruni ila!”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Tamaŋ Maaron imbaaŋ ghou nanim pa tamtoghon toni to Israel moghon. Pasa, yes tinimale sipsip to tighau pa ŋginiŋŋ todi, ve tila tisagsag ila su lolo.” *Mt 10:6*

²⁵ Ye isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru liva tonenen inŋarua ila igharui, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

²⁶ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze tasad aniŋŋ to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ŋgavuun tighani, nene denja maau.”*

²⁷ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, aliŋam poia. Eemoghon ŋgavuun paam tisaŋaŋan. Ighaze tamtoghon tighanghan, ve aniŋŋ ŋgiira ŋgiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ŋgavuun todi adi pa tighan.”

²⁸ Yesu ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Wai liva, ghurla tiom tiina kat! Tovenen mbeb to yom lolom pani, nene pale ivot payom.” Sawa kat tonenen, avuvu samia ighau pa liva tonenen natu liva, ve tini poia. *Mt 8:10,13*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

²⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. Ghoru ipiyal taghon naari, ve ilaagh izala pa lolooz eez, ve mbole izi tonowe. *Mk 7:31*

³⁰ Mala maau ve ival tiina kat tiyou moroghoonja todi katindi ve tila toni. Pida narape, pida matadi pisi, pida avodi maau, ve moroghoonja pida paam.

* **15:26:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze ŋgavuun, nene mbeb to inŋalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve tipaleel saveeŋ pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ŋgavuun. Saveeŋ to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

Nditadi tighur di tizi Yesu aghe pughu, ve ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.
Is 35:5-6

³¹ Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonowen le ruŋadi iza pani. Pasa, tighita ye to avodi maau ne, tisavsaav. Ve yes narapeŋa tinidi popoia muul ve tilaghaagh. Ve yes to matadi pisi ne, matadi popoia ve tighita ndug. Tovenen tipait Maaron to Israel pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mk*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndirindiy paan (4000)
(Mk 8:1-10)

³² Yesu toman ival tiina tonenen tinepneep, ve ipoi taghoniŋa toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiŋa takaria nepoon ve mboŋ inim tol wa. Ve adi aniiŋ eta to tighan maau. You lolog pa naghur di tila toman pitool maau. Pale tapiridi isob, ve matadi ililiit izi ataam luvuŋa.” *Mt 14:14*

³³ Taghoniŋa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniiŋ sine to irau ival tiina tonene?”

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniiŋ toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru. Ve iigh gegeu pida paam.”

³⁵ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan, ³⁶ ve igham mberet liim ve ru toman iigh pida tonowen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ireii ila to taghoniŋa toni, ve anadi tighami tila, ve tireii pa ival tiina. ³⁷ Yes tisob tighan le apodi isuŋ. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniŋa toni tiŋgoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon. ³⁸ Ival tiina to tighan aniiŋ tonenen, nditamoot moghon irau ndirindiy paan (4000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

³⁹ Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoro yesŋa taghoniŋa toni tipul lolooz, ve tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivoool tila pa taan suruvu to Magadan.

16

Ndiran tutuunŋa tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatooŋa eta inim ghilalooŋa padi

(Mk 8:11-13; Lu 11:16,29, 12:54-56)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tineep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuunŋa toman Sadusi pida tiŋarua tila tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatooŋa eta inim ghilalooŋa padi. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam inep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 12:38*

² Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi tovene: “Ighaze rabrab izi, ve yam aghita yaghur tae kavianaŋa, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, nene pale ndug poia.’ ³ Ve ighaze ndugizau, ve aghita yaghur tae asoosŋa, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, aazne, pale ndug isami ve uman.’ Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb naol to aazne tivotvot ve tinim ghilalooŋa payam ne, yam aghilaal pughudi maau? ⁴ Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam samsamiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarua gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatooŋa eta inim ghilalooŋa payam, ghoru aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatooŋa inim ghilalooŋa payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb animale muuŋ ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.” Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila. *Yona 2:1; Mt 12:39+*

Yis to ndiran tutuunŋa ve yes Sadusi
(Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu toman taghoniija toni tivoool tila pa ya naliu paŋa ite, taghoniija toni lolodi imaagh, ve tigham adi taman maau. ⁶ Yesu mata iŋgal ŋgar samsamia to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes Sadusi, tovenen iveiwei pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes Sadusi.” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+; 1Pe 2:1*

⁷ Eemoghon taghoniija toni tighilaal saveeŋ toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

⁸ Yesu iwataŋ ŋgar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa? ⁹ Aghilaal ghou sone? Mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to you naghama di ne, lolomim imaagh padi wa? Sawa to napan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) pa mberet liim moghon, yam angoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral piiz?” *Mt 14:17+*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to napan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ paan (4000) pa mberet liim ve ru, yam angoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral tintina piiz?” *Mt 15:34*

¹¹ Pughu vena to yam aghilaal saveeŋ tiou pughu maau. You nasaav pa mberet maau. You nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes Sadusi.’”

¹² Ghoro ŋgar todi ivot, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia yis to mberet maau. Ye isaav pa ŋgar samsamia pida to ndiran tutuuŋa ve Sadusi tivovotia pa tamtoghon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia

(Mk 8:27-30; Lu 9:18-21)

¹³ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to ndug Sisarea Pilipai ineep ila. Ghoro ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ŋgar pa Tamtoghon Natu tighaze ye sei?”

¹⁴ Yes tipamuul ghasoniij toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, pida tighaze yom propet Yeremia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.” *Mt 14:1+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

¹⁶ Simon Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom Mesia,*
ve yom Maaron mata yaryaara tau Natu.”

Yo 6:69

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul Petrus aliŋa ighaze: “Simon, Yona natu, tinim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiom! Pasa, saveeŋ to ŋgaramus usavia, tamtoghon eta to taan ipaghazonan ghom pani maau. Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam ipaghazonan ghom pani, tauto usavia ivot.” *Ga 1:15*

¹⁸ You nasaav payom: Yom izam Petrus. You pale napayoon lupuuŋ tiou iyoon izala boŋar arianaŋa tonene.†

Leso iyoon arianaŋa, ve mateeŋ tapiri irau itatani maau. *Yo 1:42; Ep 2:20; Syg 21:14*

¹⁹ You pale naghur ghom pa unŋin ataam to ndug sambam. Leso unum ataam pa tamtoghon tiloon tila lupuuŋ tiou ve titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ighaze yom unŋalsek pa ŋgar eta izi taan, nene pale ŋgalsekiij raraate tovene

* **16:16:** ‘Mesia,’ nene saveeŋ Hibru. Grika tiwaat Mesia ila aliŋadi tighaze ‘Kristos.’ Ila saveeŋ English tighaze ‘Kraist.’ Saveeŋ tol tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: ‘Ngeu to tilij ŋgoreeŋ izala pogho inim ghilaloon pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Uraat tovene: Ye pale inim kinik, ma propet, ma ngeu to watoonrau.’ Petrus iwaat Yesu ighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron tau ighur Yesu pa ghamuun mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanani to sosor todi.

† **16:18:** Grik aliŋadi, tiwaat boŋar tighaze ‘petras.’ Saveeŋ waaro tonene igharau pa Petrus iza.

ivot izi ndug sambam. Ve ighaze uyok pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam paam.” *Mt 18:18; Yo 20:23*

²⁰ Yesu isavsaav pa Petrus le isob, ghoru ingalsekin taghoniina toni ariana ighaze tivotia varu pa tamtoghon eta tighaze ye Mesia malep. *Mt 17:9*

Yesu isavia mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 8:31-33; Lu 9:22)

²¹ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu isavsaav ghazoonja pa taghoniina toni ighaze ye pale ila pa Yerusalem, ve yes pooza, toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ngara to tutuun tighur patajani naol pani toman yabyabuun tiina, ve tirabi imaata itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.

²² Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham Yesu ila dige, ve iyaana ighaze: “Tiina, vana maau. Ngar tovene irau ivot payom maau. Maau le maau kat!”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Sadana, ughau ula pa murig! Upoon ghou pa ataam to Maaron ighuri payou ne malep. Ngar tiom itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Yom utaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.” *Mt 4:10*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Mk 8:34-38; Lu 9:23-27)

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni, ve inim itaghon ghou.” *Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27*

²⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25; Syg 12:11*

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau. Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni, ve ipatoon Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazoon, ye pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi to muun tighami izi taan. *Mt 25:31; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

²⁸ You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon pida to itina tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu inim, ve ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”

17

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon

(Mk 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36)

¹ Mbonj liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Lesu engendi tineep. ² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi, le isul toman nguruba tiina kat inimale ndag mata. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisosoon kat ve isul. *Igham 34:29+; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³ Mala maau ve taghoniina toni tol tonowen tighita Mose yesuru propet Ila tivot ve tisavsaav toman Yesu. ⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru narei mbeez tol to sualen. Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ila.”

⁵ Petrus isavsaav sone, ve yaghur tae to milmilia kat izi inim ikau di. Ghoru tiloon Maaron alina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug

natug ee moghon to lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Aloon aliņa ve ataghoni.” *Igham 40:34+; Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17*

⁶ Taghoniņa toni tilooņ saveeņ tonene le matughezaaņ tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi izi taan, ve tipoon matadi. ⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Amundig.” ⁸ Ghoru matadi iza, ve tighita tamtoğhon eta muul maau. Yesu eņgeni to ineep toman di.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghlaagh tizila, Yesu iņgalsekin di ariņa ighaze: “Mbeb gharatoonņa to nğaramus aghita, avotia pa tamtoğhon rikia malep. Ineep tiam moghon, le sawa to Tamtoğhon Natu imundig pa mateeņ, ghoru avotia.” *Mt 16:20*

*Taghoniņa to Yesu tighasoni pa mullaņ to propet Ilia
(Mk 9:11-13)*

¹⁰ Ghoru taghoniņa toni tonenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes nğara to tutuuj tighaze propet Ilia pale imuul inim muuj, ghoru Mesia tau inim?” *Mal 4:5*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniņj todi ighaze: “Saveeņ todi tonenen, denja. Ilia pale inim muuj, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami. ¹² Ve you nasaav payam: Ilia, ye inim wa. Eemoghon tamtoğhon tighilaala maau. Tauto tighur patañani naol pani itaghon taudi lolodi. Ve Tamtoğhon Natu tovene paam. Mala maau pale ana imbaad patañani, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina ila tamtoğhon nimadi.” *Mt 11:14, 14:10*

¹³ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru nğar todi ivot ve tighilaal tighaze ye isavia saveeņ tonene iza to Yoan nğeu rughuzaaņa. *Lu 1:17*

*Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainañen eez
(Mk 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42)*

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to ival tiina, ghoru nğeu eez iņarua Yesu ila, iput aghe pani, ¹⁵ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, lolom isamin natug ve uuli lak! Pasa, ighaze borou imundig pani, nene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Sawa pida to imundig pani, ye itap izala yab, ve sawa pida itap izila ya lolo. ¹⁶ Tovenen you naghami ila to taghoniņa tiom naghaze tiuuli, leso tini poia. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi inim yasilooņ ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoğhon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve nğar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itiņa takaria nepooņ wa. Tovenen naghaze pa nğar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patañani payou. Pale nęez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainañen tonanan inim.” ¹⁸ Tovenen tighami ila toni, ve ye iyaan avuvu samia tonowen, ve indiiira ighau pani. Sawa kat tonenen, pain kainañen tini poia.

¹⁹ Muri ghoru, taghoniņa to Yesu tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniņj todi ighaze: “Pasa, ghurla tiam tiina maau. You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze ghurla tiam nğiira rismoghon inimale mastet uve,*

* **17:20-21:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale ndoor was ma venen. Uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu, ma mbuas uvedi.

nene irau mbeb eta ila murimim maau. Yam pale irau asaav pa lolooz tonene tovene: ‘Upul inam, ve ula nowe.’ Ve lolooz tonene pale iloon alinamim, ve ipul ina ve ila.”† *Mk 11:23; Lu 17:6*

Yesu iyol aliŋa muul pa mateeŋ ve mundigiin toni
(*Mk 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45*)

²² Yesu toman taghoniinŋa toni tila tilup di izi Galilaia, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mala maau pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron nŋar toni, ²³ Ieso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboŋ inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateeŋ.” Taghoniinŋa toni tiloon saveeŋ tonene, le lolodi ipataŋan kat.

Yesu ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina

²⁴ Yesu toman taghoniinŋa toni tilaghaagh tila le tivot ndug Kapernaum. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran pida to youŋ takes pa Rumai Tiina tiŋarua Petrus tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, patoŋaŋ tiam ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina, ma maau?” *Igham 30:13*

²⁵ Petrus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Vee, ye ipiyaav paam.” Muri ghoru, imuul ila pa ruum, ve Yesu rikia moghon isoop ghasoniinŋi ighaze: “Simon, yom ugham nŋar vena? Sa ndiran to tipiyaav takes ila pa yes kinik to taan? Taudi ndinatudi, ma ndiran pida?”

²⁶ Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Ndiran pida.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, kinik tau ndinatu, ledi pughu eta pa tipiyaav takes maau. ²⁷ Eemoghon tawaghamun ndiran tonowen lolodi malep. Tapiyaav lak. Tovenen ula upiyaav yaav tiom ila ya naliu. Igh to ughoona muuŋ, nene pale yaam silva eez ineep ila avo. Ughami ula, ve upiyaava inim ituru ndamood.”

18

Sei to iza tiina kat
(*Mk 9:33-37; Lu 9:46-48*)

¹ Sawa tonenen, taghoniinŋa to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam, sei to iza tiina kat?” *Lu 22:24*

² Yesu ipoi pain kainanŋen eez inim, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: ³ “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze atoor nŋar tiam inim ndipain geegeu nŋar todi maau, yam pale irau ataghon pooz to Maaron ve aloon ala ndug sambam ne maau. *Mt 19:14; Mk 10:15; Lu 18:17*

⁴ Pasa, sei to ighaze itatan tau iza inimale pain kainanŋen tonene, nene ye iza tiina kat ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. ⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata inŋal ghou, ve igham pain kainanŋen eta tovene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep
(*Mk 9:42-48; Lu 17:1-2*)

⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila mazovan bibiliinŋa lolo ve ilale.

† **17:20-21:** Ndiran nŋara pida tighaze saveeŋ pida ineep ila saveeŋ waaro tonene paam. Saveeŋ tovene: “Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tovene, ataam ee moghon to tandiir di, nene vene: Tanŋun tauud pa ghaniinŋ aniin, ve tasuŋ Maaron ariana. Ataam ite paam maau.”

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan to tinim watiin pa nditadi, yes tikaria taudi wa. Onoon, tovaan naol pale tivot, ve tipamundigin tamtoghon pa tigham ngar sam-samia, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiin pa ita ite, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa.

⁸ “Ighaze nimam ma aghem eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa umbut motini ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam ru ve aghem ru tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:29+*

⁹ Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Matamim ingal pooi. Ndipain gegeu tovene, matamim velegin eta malep! Pasa, you nasaav payam kat: Yes anjela todi tinepneep ila Tamarj Maaron nagho izi sambam irau sawa isob.”* *Hib 1:14*

Saveen palelaan to sipsip to ilale (Lu 15:3-7)

¹² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze ngeu eta, ye le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve todi eta ipas ila lolodi, ve ila isagsag, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saangul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep lolooz dige, ve ila ikaal ye to ilale. ¹³ Ve you nasaav payam. Ye pale ikalkaala le ighaze indeenja, nene pale lolo poia kat pa sipsip ee moghon tonenen, le ilib pa sipsip toni pida to tilaledi maau ne. ¹⁴ Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineeep izi sambam, ngar toni raraate. Ye lolo pa pain tiou eta ilale malep.”

Ataam to gharatoon saveen to tonjetaz to Krisi (Lu 17:3-4)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze tonjetaz tiom eta igham soso payom, ula toni, ve yamru moghon aneeep, ve upaes pani pa soso toni, leso ighilaala. Ighaze ye iloon alinjam, nene poia. Pasa, yom ugham mulin tonjetaz tiom ve yamru alup gham muul. *Ga 6:1; Yems 5:19+*

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze ye iloon ghom maau, ghoru ula ugham tamtoghon eta ma ruta, ve yamru ala atoo saveen pani muul. Leso sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yes tilooja paam. Ve ighaze muri, yam apaesia alinja pa tamtoghon pida, yes pale tighur ila saveen tiam. Pasa, yam ndiran ru ma tol to apariaan saveen tonenen. *Lo 19:15; Yo 8:17*

¹⁷ Ve ighaze ye iloon gham maau, ghoru apaesia saveen toni ila lupuun to Maaron lolo. Leso yes paam anadi tilooja ve titiir saveen toni. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen iyasiil pa lupuun to Maaron paam, ghoru apuli, ve ineeep inimale yes ndiran to youn takes ve yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. *1Tim 5:19+; Ro 16:17; 1Kor 5:13*

¹⁸ “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze yam angalsek pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale ngalsekiin raraate tovene ivot izi sambam. Ve ighaze ayok pa ngar eta izi

* **18:10-11:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen pida ineeep ila saveen waaro tonene paam. Saveen tovene: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tisosor pa Maaron ataam toni, ve igham mulin di.”

taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi sambam paam. *Mt 16:19; Yo 20:23*

¹⁹ “Ve you nasaav payam muul tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tiam ruta ma tolta tilup lolodi, ve tighason Tamañ Maaron to ineev izi sambam we pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloonj suñuñ todi, ve igham anoña ivot. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7*

²⁰ Pasa ighaze tamtoghon ruta, ma tolta tilup di ila you izag, you pale naneep toman di.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 14:23*

Saveej palelaañ to mbesooña to lolo isamin ita ite maau

²¹ Ghoru Petrus ila igharau Yesu ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze tonvetaz tiou eta inoknok ghamuñ sosor payou, pale napul soso toni irau pa piiz? Pa liim ve ru, pale iraua?”

²² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Liim ve ru, nene iraua maau. Unini malep. Ighaze yom upul soso toni irau pa tamoot tol saañgul liim ve ru (77), nene paam iraua maau.†

²³ Pasa, pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez. Ye ighaze ingabiiz yes mbesooña to tiñgin yaam toni. Leso iwatag: Yes tiñgin poian yaam toni, ma maau? ²⁴ Ye ipamundigin uraat to gabizoñ di, ve tigham mbesooña toni eez ila ivot toni. Ngeu tonowen, bun toni tiina le tiina kat. Tanini, pale taza pani maau.‡

²⁵ Mbesooña tonenen, ye le yaam irau to iyat bun toni maau. Tovenen kinik isaav ariaña ighaze tigholia ngeu tonenen toman azuwa, ndinatu, ve mbeb toni tisob. Leso tigham yaama, ve tiyat bun toni pida. ²⁶ Mbesooña tonenen iloonj saveej to kinik, ve iput aghe izi nagho, ve itañ rorani ighaze: ‘Aa kinik tiou, utatan atem, ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou isob ilat tiom.’ ²⁷ Tovenen kinik lolo isamini, ve ipul bun toni toman soso toni, ve ipuli ila.

²⁸ “Mbesooña tonenen ivot ila pumuri, ve indeej ita ite eez to mbesooña to kinik paam. Ita ite tonowen, ye igham bun tiina ris ila toni inimale denari§ tamoot liim (100). Ye iza to ita ite tonenen, ve nima ila igigin lua, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom irau uyat bun tiom rikia moghon!’

²⁹ Tovenen ita ite tonenen iput aghe izi nagho, ve itañ rorani ighaze: ‘Aa ngeu tiou, utatan atem ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou ilat tiom.’ ³⁰ Eemoghon ye ilooña maau. Ngar toni iyaryañ kat. Tovenen isaav ve tipiyaav ita ite tonenen iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuñ lolo. Leso ineev tonowe le irau iyat suvun bun toni.

³¹ “Eemoghon mbesooña pida to kinik tighita ngar to ye ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Igham di lolodi ipatarañ kat. Tovenen tila to tiina todi, ve tipaes pani. ³² Kinik iloonj saveej todi, ve rikia moghon ipoi ngeu tonowen inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom tonene, mbesooña samia kat! Yom utañ roran ghou, tauto lolog isamin ghom, ve napul bun tiom isob. ³³ Ngar to naghram payom, yom paam irau utaghon ngar raraate moghon, ve lolom isamin itam ite. Pughu vena to ugham tovene maau?’ *Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

† **18:22:** Saveej to Matayu imbooda, ighazoon kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ye imbood tovene: “Ve ighaze yom upul soso toni irau pa 490 (70 taims 7), nene paam iraua maau.” ‡ **18:24:** Matayu imbood saveej tovene: Bun to mbesooña tonene, nene irau ‘talent’ 10,000. Talent, nene yaam todi eez izi. Talent 10,000, nene yaam tiina kat, irau Kina milion milion. Tovenen mbesooña tonene bun toni, tiina le tiina kat. § **18:28:** Sawa to Yesu ineev izi taan, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau ndag eez, nene tigham le atia irau denari eez. Tovenen bun to mbesooña tonene ighami, nene tiina ris, eemoghon tiina kat maau.

³⁴ Tovenen kinik ate yabyab kat, ve ana ighur mbesoonja tonenen ila uraata toni pida nimadi, leso tighur yabyabuuj tiina pani, le irau iyat suvun bun toni.” *Mt 5:25+*

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni tovene: “Ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta igham sosor payam, yam lolomim isamini, ve apul sosor toni le apuli kat. Ighaze agham tovene maau, nene pale Tamar Maaron to ineep izi sambam igham njar raraate moghon payam inimale kinik tonowen igham pa mbesoonja toni.” *Mt 6:15; Mk 11:25; Yems 2:13*

19

Saveej to rabuuj motin vaiuuj (*Mk 10:1-12*)

¹ Yesu isavia saveej tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila le ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineep ila pa ya Yordan dige ite. ² Ve ival tiina kat tikeet taghoni ve yesja tila. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ye igharaat moroghoonja todi le tinidi popoia.

³ Ndiran tutuunja pida tila tivot toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuj toni pa pughu eta, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuuj toit, ma maau?” *Mt 16:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniij todi ighaze: “Yam awaat saveej to Maaron, ma maau? Pasa, saveej toni isaav tovene: Muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva. *Mbnp 1:27, 5:2*

⁵ Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: ‘Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.’ *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁶ Muuj, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa. Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Mose imbood tutuuj pait tovene: ‘Ngeu eta ighaze irab motin vaiuuj toni, ye irau imbood liva le rau eta inim paesiij, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuuj todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.’” *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveej tiam onoon. Ve Mose iyok payam ighaze yam irau arab motin vaiuuj tiam ve azurun ndizwamim tila pasa, njar samia iyaryaaj kat ila lolomim. Eemoghon muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva, njar tovene ineep maau. ⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Tamoot eta irau irab motin vaiuuj toni sorok ne maau. Pughu ee moghon kat tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuj todi. Eemoghon ighaze ye irab motin vaiuuj todi pa pughu ite paam ve ivai liva paghu, nene ye imalaan pa tutuuj to vaiuuj.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

¹⁰ Taghoniija toni tiloon saveej tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighur tutuuj ariana tovene pa yes vaivaina, poia pa tavai sob!” *1Kor 7:1-17*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveej tiam poia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob irau titaghoni maau. Yes to Maaron ighur di pa nepoon tovene, yes moghon to irau titaghoni. ¹² Tamtoghon to tivai maau, nene yes ledi pughu naol. Tamtoghon pida, nditinandi tipoop di toman patajani pida to tinidi.

Tauto igham di irau tivai maau. Ve pida, tamtoghon tipaal tinidi lesu tigham n̄gar pa vaiuun̄ sob.*

Ve tamtoghon pida tigham n̄gar tiina pa pooz to ndug sambam, tauto lolodi pa vaiuun̄ maau. Tovenen sei to ighita ighaze ye irau itaghon saveen̄ tonene, ghero poia pa itaghoni.” *1Kor 7:25+*

Yesu ipalot ndipain geegeu

(Mk 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17)

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tigham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi, ve isuun̄ Maaron pa ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniin̄a toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di. ¹⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniin̄a toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to n̄gar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”† *Mt 18:2+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighur nima izala ndipain tonenen poghodi ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ghero ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila.

Mbaliin̄ tau eez isavsav toman Yesu

(Mk 10:17-31; Lu 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila, ve n̄geu eez ilaagh in̄arua ila, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patoŋaan, pale naghama sa n̄gar poia, lesu naghama nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mban̄ 16:30*

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin̄ toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughason ghou tovene? Maaron moghon to poia. Ighaze lolom pa uloon ula ndug toni ve uneep matam iyaryaar, matam kisin tutuun̄ toni tisob, ve utaghon katin di.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:28; Ro 10:5*

¹⁸ Tovenen n̄geu tonowen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Sa tutuun̄?”

Yesu ipamuul alin̄a ighaze: “Tutuun̄ tovene: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, ve upariaan̄ saveen̄ kaarom malep.’ *Igham 20:12+*

¹⁹ Matam lon̄lon̄ain̄a pa tamam, ve tinam ve utandag padi. Ve lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18; Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

²⁰ N̄geu paghu tonenen iloon saveen̄ tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patoŋaan, you nataghon tutuun̄ tonenen tisob. Sa n̄gar muul to you nambool pan?”

²¹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze lolom pa n̄gar tiom ve gabuam isob den̄ia moghon ila Maaron mata, ghero ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaan̄a, lesu ugham lem mbaliin̄ tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghero unum utaghon ghou.” *Lu 12:33; Mban̄ 2:45; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² N̄geu paghu tonenen iloon saveen̄ tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu ve ila toman lolo ipatan̄an. Pasa, ye mbaliin̄ tau kat.

²³ Ghero Yesu isaav pa taghoniin̄a toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Yes mbaliin̄ taudi, ipatan̄an padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron, ve tiloon tila ndug sambam.” *Mt 13:22; 1Tim 6:9+; Yems 5:1+*

²⁴ You nasaav payam muul. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloon ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliin̄ taudi tovene paam.

* **19:12:** Muun, ighaze tamoot eta igham uraat ila kinik ruum toni lolo, sawa naol, tipaal lambe, lesu imogheer pa kinik azuwa ve ndinatu liva sob. † **19:14:** N̄dipain geegeu tigham n̄gar pa izadi maau. Ve tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tatatan izaad, ve tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug sambam, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁵ Taghoniña toni tiloon saveen tonene, le ruñadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁶ Yesu mata ıla padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbep eta ıla muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14*

²⁷ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene, nipul mbep tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom. Sa anonja to pale ivot payei?”

²⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron igharaat mbep tisob tinim papaghu, ve Tamtoghon Natu ineep ıla ina to ghamuun pooz toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, yam to ataghon ghou, pale aneep ıla inamim to ghamuun pooz irau saangul ve ru, ve angin rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela.” *Lu 22:30; 1Kor 6:2; Syg 3:21*

²⁹ Ve tamtoghon tisob to tigham ngar pa you izag, ve tipul ruum todi, tonvetaz todi, nditamandi ve nditinandi, ndinatudi, ma uum todi, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, le iyat mulin mbep tisob to tipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Hib 10:34*

³⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timunmuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuun.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

20

Saveen palelaan to uum vaen tau to igham poian yes uraata toni

¹ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale taan tau eez. Mbonmaagh kat, ve ye imundig ıla ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tigham uraat pa uum vaen toni. ² Ye ighita tamtoghon pida, ve imbua saveen toman di tovene: Ighaze tigham uraat pa mbonmaagh ıla le rabrab izi, nene pale ighol di pa yaam denari eez.* Igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ve tila pa uraat. ³ Ye inepneep le ndag iza inim ris, ghero ıla ingig maran muul, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sorok. ⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ai, ighaze lemim uraat maau, ghero ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou. You pale naghama lemim atia irau uraat to aghami.’ ⁵ Tovenen yes paam tila tigham uraat.

“Ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghero ye ıla ingig maran muul, ve imbaan tamtoghon pida paam tila pa uraat. Ve ineep le ndag ivool, ghero igham ngar raraate moghon. ⁶ Rabrab izi, ve imuul ıla maran, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sone. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yam ayondyood sorok mbonmaagh le inim rabrab izi? Lemim uraat maau?’

⁷ “Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: ‘Vee, eta igham ghei pa uraat maau.’

“Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘O ighaze venen, ghero ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou.’

⁸ “Mbon izi ve uraat isob, ghero uum vaen tau ipoi mbesoonja toni to ingin yes uraata inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Upoi yes uraata tonowen tinim, ve urei atia todi irau di. Upamuun yes to tinim muri kat, ve urei ıla ıla le upasobi ıla to yes to tinim mbonmaagh kat.’ *Wkp 19:13; Lo 24:15*

* **20:2:** Ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to moghon moghon tighamgham pani, nene yaam denari eez.

⁹ Tovenen mbesoonja tonowen ila iyou yes uraata tinim, ve ighol di pa uraat todi. Yes to tinim muri kat ve tigham uraat rismoghon, ye igham ledi yaam denari eez le irau di. ¹⁰ Tovenen yes to timuun tinim pa mbonmaagh, tinumeer tighaze atia todi pale iza ilib pa nditadi pida atia todi. Eemoghon maau. Yes paam tigham yaam denari enaerja irau di pa uraat todi, raraate animale nditadi pida. ¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tigham atia todi, lolodi njukia ve tinooj pa uum vaen tau tighaze: ¹² ‘Wai, yes to tinim muri kat, tigham uraat rismoghon. Ve yei ghoru, ndag ighaaz matin ghei, ve nigham uraat patajani kat to mbonmaagh kat lee inim rabrab izi. Pughu vena to yom ughol di raraate animale yei?’

¹³ “Tovenen uum vaen tau isaav pa todi eez ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, you naghamsosor eta payom maau. Atia to muun ituru tambua saveen pani ve uyok pani, tauto naghamsosor payom. ¹⁴ Ugham atia tiom ve ula. Ve ulooj. Ighaze you lolog naghaze naghamsosor poian yes to tinim muri kat, ve naghamsosor ledi atia raraate animale naghamsosor payom, nene you mbeg tiou. ¹⁵ Sa ngar to naghaze naghamsosor pa mbeg tiou, nene ineep to you taug. Ma vena? Yom ughita naghamsosor poian tamtoghon, tauto unooj ne?’”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Tovenen yes to timuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni ve tamtoghon pida paam tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusaleem. Yesu igham taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: ¹⁸ “Alooj. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusaleem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat. ¹⁹ Ghoru tighuri ila ndiran to Yuda maau ne nimadi. Leso anadi tipamogherani, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj ve imaat. Eemoghon mbonjinim tol, Tama Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mk 10:35-45)

²⁰ Yesu isavia mateen toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi azuwa toman ndinatu ru tila toni, ve tinandi iput aghe izi Yesu nagho ighaze ighasoni pa mbeg eez.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Yom lolom pa sa mbeg?”

Ye ipamuul alija ighaze: “You naghaze muri, sawa to yom upatoon pooz tiom ivot ighazooj ve uneep izi ndug tiom, ghoru ughur ndinatug ru tonene tineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam njas.”

Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30

²² Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeg to aghason ghou pani, yam awatag patajani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ila, yamru irau aghun ila paam?” *Mt 26:39+; Yo 18:11*

²³ Yakobus ve Yoan tipamuul alija tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ila.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub tiou, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Eemoghon mbeg to aghason ghou pani, you nangini maau. Nene ineep to Tama Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve sei ineep ila pa nimam njas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa.”

²⁴ Nditadi saangul tilooj Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveen todi le irau lolodi maau. ²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug

† 20:22: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tıngin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol tipatooj tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. *Lu 22:25+*

²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineeep tiam malep. Ighaze tiam eta lolo pa iza inim tiina ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza izi, ve inim mbesooja payam. *Mt 23:11; 1Pe 5:3*

²⁷ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuuj pa yam asob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat le inim mbesooja sorok payam. ²⁸ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Aghita. Ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani maau. Ye inim inimale mbesooja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaat pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” *Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:6*

*Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru igharau Yeriko
(Mk 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43)*

²⁹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug Yeriko, ve ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesja tila. ³⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot to ndiran ru to matadi pisi. Mboledi izi ataam dige ve tinepneep. Yesuru tilooj tighaze Yesu inim le ighaze isalib padi. Tovenen timboob aliñadi tiina tighaze: “Aa Tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³¹ Ival tiina tilooj di, ve tiyaan di tighaze neneenadi. Eemoghon maau. Yesuru titan roran Yesu muul toman aliñadi tiina kat tighaze: “Wais tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom, ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³² Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve ipoi di tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze naghama vena payam?”

³³ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yeru nighaze yom ugharaat matamai. Leso nighita ndug.” ³⁴ Yesu ighita di le lolo isamin di. Tovenen nima ila ikis matadi, ve rikia moghon matadi poia ve tighita ndug. Ghoru yesuru paam titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

21

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem
(Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)*

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tillaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug Betpage to ineeep ila lolooz Oliv dige. Ghoru, Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni ru ighaze: ² “Yamru amuuj azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele eez to timbiti iyondyood, ve natu iyondyood tomani. Apool di, ve agham di tizi tinim payou.” ³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham pa ngar to aghami, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat padi.’ Ye pale rikia moghon iyokia di payam.”

⁴ Tauto Maaron aliña to muuj propet toni eez ivotia ne anoja ivot. Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Asaav pa tamtoghon to Zion *
aghaze:

‘Aghita kinik tiam to ilat.

Ye ngeu luuma, ve itatan tau iza. Tauto mbole izala esele ve ilat.

Mbole izala esele paghu eez ve ilat.’ ”

Is 62:11; Sek 9:9

⁶ Tovenen taghoniija toni ru tonowen timuuj tila, ve titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi. ⁷ Yesuru tigham esele tonowen toman natu, ve timuul tizila

* **21:5:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbutja eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala.

to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoru tiduduum nonogiija to moñejaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele natu tonenen pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi. ⁸ Ghoru ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiija todi to moñejaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbep tinimale napatolo mbila, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam. ⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuuj pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman alinjadi tiina tighaze:

“Hosana!†

Tapakur David Natu.

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!” *Mbo 118:26*

¹⁰ Yesu iloonj ila Yerusalem, ve yes Yerusalema tisob tisañeñ ve tiwagha-sonin di tighaze: “Sa ngeu tonowen?” ¹¹ Ve ival tiina to tilaagh toman Yesu, tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: “Nene Yesu, propet to ndug Nasaret to ineep izi Galilaia.”

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliij tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹² Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraaurakol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tisob tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud toñ to yes ndiran to paraboliij yaam, toman watiij to yes to tiraaurakol pa man mbaluuz, le mbep todi isob imaliñ izila taan. ¹³ Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunuuj ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubña tiyonjooñ ila.”

Is 56:7; Yer 7:11

¹⁴ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve matadi pisi ve narapeña pida tila toni, ve ye igharaat di le tinidi popoia. ¹⁵ Tovenen ndipain to tineeep Rumai Tiina nagho ne paam, timboboob inimale pakuruuñj tighaze: “Hosana! Tapakur David Natu!”

Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuuj tighita mbep gharatoonadi to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tiloonj saveeñ to ndipain tonowen, le irau lolodi maau. ¹⁶ Tovenen tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, saveeñ to titem pani we, yom ulooña, ma maau?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Vee, you nalooña wa. Vena, yam awaat saveeñ to Maaron rita, ma maau? Pasa, saveeñ toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: ‘Maaron, yom ughur ndipain geegeu pa tipait yom izam! Yes to ndolman ris, ve yes to tighunghun tuz ne paam!’”

Mbo 8:2

¹⁷ Yesu isavsav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ilaagh ivot pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve imuul ila pa ndug Betania. Mboñ izi ve ineep tonowe.

Yesu isaav, ve ai fik igorgor

(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Mboñ ndugizau, ghoru Yesu ighaze imuul ila pa ndug tiina Yerusalem. Ilaghlaagh ila, ve iyamaan tau pitoola. ¹⁹ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon ila ataam dige. Tovenen ilaagh ñarua ila ighaze igham anoña pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen le anoña eta maau. Raua moghon. Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anoñam eta muul maau.” Ye isavia saveeñ tonene, ve rikia moghon ai tonowen raua imalai, ve igorgor.

Lu 13:6+

† **21:9:** Hosana, nene saveeñ waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin ghei’ o ‘uul ghei.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu tiina eta, nene titem pa saveeñ tonene tighaze “Hosana, hosana!”

²⁰ Taghoniina toni tighita mbef gharatoonja tonenen, le ruñadi iza pani ve njar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, vena to ai tonene rikia moghon raua imalai ve igorgor?”

²¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze lolomim ru maau, ve aghur ila arija, yam paam irau agham mbef inimale you naghama pa ai tonene. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yam pale irau agham mbef tintina pida paam. Ighaze yam asaav pa lolooz tonene aghaze ‘Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te,’ nene pale mbef tonenen ivot itaghon alinjanim. *Mt 17:20*

²² Onoon kat, ighaze yam aghur ila to Maaron toman lolomim ee moghon, ve aghasoni pa mbef eta, ye pale igham mbef tonenen ivot payam.” *Mt 7:7+, 18:19; Yo 14:13+*

*Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni
(Mk 11:27-33; Lu 20:1-8)*

²³ Yesu iloonj ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo muul, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alija. Tovenen yesu daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di, ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbarj 4:7*

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinj eez payam paam. Ighaze apamuul ghasoniinj tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

²⁵ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muunj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon njar to ndug sambam pa uraat toni, ma itaghon njar to tamtoghon?”

Yes tipamuul alija rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon njar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveenj toni maau?’

²⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon njar to tamtoghon,’ iit tamatughez pa ival tiina tonene. Pasa, tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet tau to Maaron. Ighaze tareu lolodi, pale tigham njar eta.”

²⁷ Tovenen tipamuul ghasoniinj to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.”

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniinj tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

Saveenj palelaanj to njeu eez toman ndinatu ru

²⁸ Yesu isaav muul pa yesu daba to watoonrau toman pooza tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yam agham njar vena? Sawa eez, njeu eez toman ndinatu ru tinepneep. Ye ila to natu olman, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Natug, you naghaze aazne yom ula ugham uraat ila vaen tiou lolo.’ ²⁹ Natu olman tonowen iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, tinig imum.’ Eemoghon muri ghoru, ye itoor njar toni, ve ila igham uraat tonenen.

³⁰ Tamandi ila to natu muria paam, ve isavia saveenj raraate moghon pani. Ve natu tonowen iyok sorok ve isaav ighaze: ‘Taman, nene poia. You pale nataghon alinjani.’ Eemoghon ye ila igham uraat maau. ³¹ Laak, ndinatu ru tonenen, sine to itaghon tama njar toni?”

Yes tipamuul alija tighaze: “Natu olman.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ndiran samsamiadi to younj takes toman ndiliva to ataam, tauto timunjmuunj payam ve tiloonj tila Maaron pooz toni lolo. ³² Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ve ipatoot gham pa ataam to derja ila Maaron mata, yam aghur ila saveenj toni maau. Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi to younj takes, toman ndiliva to ataam, yes tighur ila saveenj toni, ve rikia moghon tipul njar todi samsamia, ve itoor

ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve yam aghita ngar to tighami, eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ve aghur ila Yoan saveej toni maau.” *Lu 7:29+*

*Saveej palelaaj to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen
(Mk 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19)*

³³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliñamim ve alooj saveej palelaaj ite tonene. Sawa eez, taan tau eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.[‡] Ghoru ikau sirsiir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisonoj vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala, leso yes uraata tineep izala sala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tinjini. Ye igharaat mbep naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youj vaen anoja, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveej toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineeep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

³⁴ “Inepneep izi tonowe le sawa to youj vaen anoja ivot, ghoru imbaaj mbesooja toni pida tila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso tinjig di, ve tigham vaen anoja to tighuri pa uum tau. ³⁵ Eemoghon sawa to mbesooja toni tila peria todi, yes uraata tonowen tikis di. Mbesooja eez, tirabi le nagho isami. Ve ite, tirabi imaat. Ve ite inim tol, nene tirabi pa yaam. ³⁶ Tovenen uum tau imbaaj mbesooja toni pida muul tila. Yes ival ris. Tilib pa nditadi to ye imbaaj di muuj. Eemoghon yes paam, uraata tonenen tigham ngar raraate padi.

³⁷ “Muri ghoru, uum tau imbaaj tau natu ana ila todi. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze tau natu ila, ghoru tiroton pani ve tilooj aliña. ³⁸ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh sagan injarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbep tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbep naol tonene tinim leed.’ ³⁹ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.” *Hib 13:12*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze uum vaen tau ila ivot to yes uraata tonowen, nene pale igham vena padi?”

⁴¹ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ye pale irab ndiran samsamiadi tonowen tisob timatmaat. Ve matej todi pale poia maau. Toman yabyabuuj tiina. Ghoru ighur uum vaen toni ila tamtoghon pida nimadi. Leso tinjin poiiani, ve sawa to youj vaen anoja, ghoru tighur pida ila pani.” *Mbanj 13:46, 28:28*

⁴² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Saveej tonowen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariña izala pogho.

Maaron tau igham mbep tonene ivot. Ve yei nighita inimale mbep gharatoonja eez ila matamai.’” *Mbo 118:22+*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu iseej saveej toni muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve irab tau izala yaam tonowen, nene pale irab mbirisan tau le mazuvu mazuvu. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbiris le njenej njeneja. Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Maaron pale ipas pooz to ndug sambam payam, ve ighuri ila tamtoghon pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraata le anoja ivot.” *Is 8:14+; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:4,7+*

[‡] **21:33:** Yes Israela tinimale ai vaen to Maaron, ma uum vaen toni. Pasa, muuj ye igham nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi. Leso tineep tonowe, ve tigham ngar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighur anoja popoia ivotvot. Eemoghon sawa naal, yes Israela titaghon ngar poia maau. Ve sawa to Maaron imbaaj uraata toni padi pa tipasalunjan di, yes Israela tilooj di maau, ve tiwaghamun di.

⁴⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tiloon saveen palelaan tonene, ve tighilaa tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua di. ⁴⁶ Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina. Pasa, yes tighita Yesu tighaze ye propet to Maaron.

22

*Poinj to Maaron to inim pait ne, tayasiil pani malep
(Lu 14:15-24)*

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite paam padi ighaze: ² “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez to ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina pa vaiuun to natu. ³ Tovenen isavtaran tamtoghon katindi ighaze tinim tighita vaiuun to pale ivot. Ye itar tau pa mbeb naol le isob, ghoru imbaan mbesoonja toni pida tila pa youn yes to poinj toni igham di. Eemoghon tila le ndiran tonowen lolodi pa tila maau.

⁴ “Tovenen kinik imbaan mbesoonja toni pida paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ndiran to nasavtaran di pa tinim, yam ala ve asavia aliŋag padi aghaze: Aniinj to ghanghaniin, you nagharaata isob wa. Ve narab makau tubudi pida paam. Tovenen natar taug pa mbeb tisob, ve nasajan di moghon. Rikia tinim pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonene.’ [Tovenen yes mbesoonja tila ve tipaesia kinik aliŋa pa ndiran tonowen.] ⁵ Eemoghon yes matadi velegin poinj to kinik inimale mbeb sorok, ve timundig tiwaghaughau pa uraat todi todi. Eez ila igham uraat pa uum toni, ite ila pa uraat toni to raukoliin. ⁶ Ve pida tikis yes mbesoonja to kinik, ve tipamayanjin di, ve tirab di timatmaat.

⁷ “Ngar to tighami, nene ipas kinik ate, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni tila, ve tirab yes to tirab mbesoonja toni ne, le tisob timatmaat, ve titun ndug todi paam. ⁸ Muri ghoru, ye ipoi mbesoonja toni pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wais, ghanghaniin to natug vaiuun toni, natar taug pani wa. Eemoghon ndiran to papazogi nasavtaran di pa tinim, yes popoiadi irau to tinim pa ghanghaniin tonene maau. *Mbanj 13:46*

⁹ Tovenen yam amuul ala, ve ayoon irau ataam volanadi to naol ne. Ve sei masin to ighaze aghita di, ghoru apoi di tisob tinim pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonene.’

¹⁰ “Tovenen yes mbesoonja tonenen tila tirau ataam to naol, ve tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tindeen di ne tinim, le ruum to vaiuun lolo ivon kat. Tigham ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to ghamuun ngar samsamia paam.

¹¹ “Ghoru kinik iloon ila ruum to vaiuun ighaze ighita yes to tinim pa ghanghaniin. Mata ila le ighita ngeu eez inepneep. Ye ighur nonogiinja poia to vaiuun maau, ve inim sorok. *Syg 3:4+, 19:8*

¹² Tovenen kinik ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, pughu vena to undud ghom pa nonogiinja poia to vaiuun maau, ve uloon unum sualen? [Matam velegin ghou?’] Ngeu tonowen, le saveen maau. ¹³ Tovenen kinik isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: ‘Akau aghe ve nima, ve apiyaava ivot ila ndoroom tiina to potla we. Yes to tineep izi ndug tonowen, yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.’ ” *Mt 8:12*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Poinj to Maaron ila pa ival tiina. Eemoghon tamtoghon enaenja moghon, to ye igham di tinim le.”

*Ghasoniinj to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom
(Mk 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26)*

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, ndiran tutuunja pida tila tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa Yesu. Tighaze titombaana pa savsaveen, ve ighaze ipiyaav aliŋa sosori eta, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen. ¹⁶ Tovenen timbaan taghoniinja

todi pida toman tamtoghon pida to Erod tila to Yesu ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patonjaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze upatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob nene onoon moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazoonja ila matadi. ¹⁷ Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payei. Ugham ngar vena? Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi samia tonenen wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to aghaze atoov ghou? ¹⁹ Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita.” Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni, ²⁰ ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

²¹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoroghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”*

Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7

²² Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene le runjadi iza pani. Tovenen tipul Yesu, ve tighau.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateeja

(Mk 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40)

²³ Yes Sadusi tisavsav tighaze mateeja irau timundig maau. Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Sadusi pida tila to Yesu, ²⁴ ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patonjaan, muun Mose isaav tovene: ‘Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbbeb toni.’ *Lo 25:5*

²⁵ Laak, sawa eez, torvetaz liim ve ru tineep toman ghei. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau ve imaat. Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. ²⁶ Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ngar raraate ivot pa nditazidi ila ila le tisob timaat. ²⁷ Muri ghorogham, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat. ²⁸ Laak, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveen toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham. ³⁰ Sawa to Mbor Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anela to tineep izi sambam.

³¹⁻³² “Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiin to yes mateeja. Vena, Maaron alinja waaro eez isaav payam ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Yam awaat saveen tonenen, ma maau? Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar.”† *Mban 7:32; Hib 11:16*

* **22:21:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene. Yaam denari, nene kinik to Rom anunu ineep ila. Tovenen ighaze yes Yuda tipiyaav yaam tonowen ila pani, nene denja. Eemoghon iit tamtoghon tagham Maaron nagho. Tovenen iit irau taghur tauud tanim Maaron le. † **22:31-32:** Yesu saveen toni pughu tovene: Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat, ve ndaman 400 ma venen inim ila, ghorogham Maaron isavia saveen tonene pa Mose. Tovenen Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat muun wa. Eemoghon Maaron isavia di inimale yes tineep matadi iyaryaar.

³³ Ival tiina tilooj saveej toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani, ve ngar todi isob.

Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?

(Mk 12:28-34; Lu 10:25-28)

³⁴ Ndiran tutuuj tilooj tighaze Yesu igham yes Sadusi tiwaghamgham pa savsaveej, tovenen tilup di ve tila to Yesu, ³⁵ ve tamtoghon todi eez to le ngar tiina pa tutuuj, ana itoov ghasoniij Yesu ighaze: ³⁶ “Patonjaan, tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniij toni ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani. *Lo 6:5*

³⁸ “Tutuuj tonene to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob. ³⁹ Ve tutuuj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene ngara igharau ris.

‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18; Mt 19:19*

⁴⁰ “Saveej to Mose ve yes propeta, nene isob ineep ila tutuuj ru tonene lolodi.” *Mt 7:12; Ro 13:10; Ga 5:14*

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?

(Mk 12:35-37; Lu 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Ndiran tutuuj tonenen tilup di ve tinepneep, ve Yesu ana ighason di ighaze: ⁴² “Laak, yam agham ngar vena pa Mesia? Pale ivot ila sinj to sei?” Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Ye pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David.” *Yo 7:42*

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin David, ve ye iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘Tiina toni?’ *Mbanj 2:30+*

⁴⁴ Pasa, muuj David isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamja, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

⁴⁵ “Ighaze David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni,’ pale Mesia ivot ila sinj to David vena?”[‡]

⁴⁶ Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, le nenejadi. Ngeu eta irau ipamuul Yesu saveej toni maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon eta ighasoni pa saveej eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pani.

23

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruuj to ndiran tutuuj ve yes ngara to tutuuj

(Mk 12:38-39; Lu 11:43,46, 20:45-46)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav pa ival tiina toman taghoniija toni ighaze:

² “Ndiran tutuuj ve yes ngara to tutuuj tikis saveej to Mose, ve tigham Mose ina pa anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija. ³ Tovenen saveej isob to tipatoot gham pani, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami ne, yam ataghoni malep. Pasa, saveej naol to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, taudi titaghoni maau. *Mal 2:7+*

⁴ Yes tiseej Maaron tutuuj toni pa tutuuj katindi itaghon taudi ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaaj pa tamtoghon leso titaghon di. Tauto tigham patanjani

[‡] **22:45:** Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to David itaghon ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan tavotvot pani, nene irau David ipoi ighaze ‘Tiina toni’ ne maau. Pasa, David ivot muuj. Eemoghon Mesia ivot itaghon ataam tovene maau. Ye Maaron tau Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Pughu tonene to David ipoi ighaze ‘Tiina toni.’

naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaan tintina to ipataaŋan kat pa badoon di. Eemoghon lolodi pa tiuul di rita pa badoon di maau. *Mt 11:28; Mbanj 15:10*

⁵ Ngar tisob to tighamgham di ne, tigham di pasa, tighaze tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait izadi. Aghita. Mbeb todi to saveej pida to Maaron ineep iloon ila ve tipoos di ila ndamodi ve nimadi, nene tintina kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon pida todi. Ve nonogiina to tindud di pani ne, tovene paam. Mburudi mamala. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tipait di.*

⁶ Ighaze tila pa ghanghaniin, ma tiloon tila rumai, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. *Lu 14:7*

⁷ Ve ighaze tilaagh ila maran ate, yes tighaze le tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveej popoia padi inimale pakuruun di, ve tipoi di tighaze 'Rabi' (o 'Patoŋaan').

⁸ "Eemoghon yam to ataghon ghou ne, tamtoghon tipoi gham tighaze 'Patoŋaan' malep. Pasa, patoŋaan tiam ee moghon kat, nene you. Tovenen yam awaghiton gham aghaze yam raratemim moghon. Pasa, yam asob anim tonvetaz. ⁹ Ve apait tamtoghon eta to taan ve apoi aghaze 'tamamim' malep. Pasa, Tamamim ee moghon, nene Maaron to ineep izi sambam. ¹⁰ Ve tipoi gham tighaze 'daba tiei' malep. Pasa, daba tiam ee moghon, nene Mesia. ¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze iza inim tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoona payam. *Mt 20:26; Lu 22:26; Pil 2:5+*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipait tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipait iza inim tiina." *Lu 14:11, 18:14; 1Pe 5:6; Yems 4:10*

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuuna ve yes ngara to tutuun

(Lu 11:39-46)

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Yam ndiran tutuuna ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam. Yam taumim ataghon pooz to ndug sambam maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug sambam, yam angalsekin di, ve aponpoon ataam padi.†

¹⁵ "Yam ndiran tutuuna ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, yam alaghlaagh taan, ve aravraav irau ndug tisob, leso ayou lemim tamtoghon ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. Ve ighaze agham ngeu ee moghon kat, nene aghita aghaze uraat tiam ighur anona wa. Eemoghon yes to agham di tinim lemim, yam ayes di pa ngar tiam samsamia, le tilib payam kat. Tovenen muri, yamna pale asob ala ndug samia.

¹⁶ "Akaria gham wa! Yam matamim pisi. Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam aghamun tamtoghon ngar todi. Pasa, asavsaaav padi tovene: 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaaŋ saveej toni, nene saveej tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaŋ maau. Ve ighaze iwaat yaam gol to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo ne iza, nene pale saveej toni iyaryaŋ kat. Irau itoor aliŋa muul maau.' *Mt 15:14*

* **23:5:** Yes Yuda tipospoos Maaron aliŋa waaro pida ila nimadi ve ndamodi, ve tindud di pa nonogiina to mburudi mamala pasa, tighaze ngar tonenen pale iuul di, leso matadi ingal Maaron irau sawa isob. Ughita Igham 13:9; Nam 15:37+; Lo 6:8, 11:18, 22:12. † **23:13-14:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej waaro ite ineep ila saveej tonene paam itaghon saveej to Mk 12:40, ve Lu 20:47. Saveej tovene: "Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara, ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb tisob to tineep iloon ila tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunuun todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuana. Tovenen atia to iza todi, nene pale tiina le tiina kat."

17 Yam matamim pisi, ve lemim n̄gar maau kat! Sa mbef to mbef tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Rumai toni, ma yaam gol to ineep ila rumai lolo? Yaam gol, nene mbef tiina maau. Rumai to Maaron to igham yaam tonowen inim mbef patabuanj ila Maaron mata. 18 Ve yam asavsav paam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaanj saveej toni, nene pale saveej toni tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaanj maau. Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat mbef to igham pa watoonraun ne iza, nene pale saveej toni iyaryaanj kat. Irau itoor alinj muul maau. 19 Yam matamim pisi! Sa mbef to tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Mbef to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonraun, ma artaal? Mbef to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonraun, nene mbef tiina maau. Artaal, tauto igham mbef tonowen inim mbef patabuanj to Maaron. 20 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaanj saveej toni, nene ilup artaal toman mbef tisob to tineep izala. 21 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaanj saveej toni, nene animale ye iwaat Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Rumai Tiina, nene Maaron ina to nepoon. 22 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat ndug sambam pa ipariaanj saveej toni, nene animale ye iwaat Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Maaron inepneep ila ina tonowen. *Is 66:1; Mt 5:34*

23 “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam n̄gara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, mbef tiam soroksorok animale ndoor, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiinj di tinim ndounj saangul, ve aghamgham ndounj enaenja pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tiam tonanan, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuunj to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, yam lolomim imaghmaagh padi! Tutuunj tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian saveej to tamtoghon ve ugharaata le denja,’ ‘lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uul di,’ ve ‘usavia saveej onoon moghon ve utaghon saveej mbuaanj tiom.’ Tutuunj tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoru poia. 24 Yam matamim pisi! Eemoghon aghaze apatoonj tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam animale tamtoghon to mboromroom ifap izila rubruub toni lolo ve itapaara ilale. Eemoghon kamel to mbef tiina kat, ye ighita maau, ve itoona moghon.‡ *Wkp 27:30; Mika 6:8*

25 “Yam n̄gara to tutuunj ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaanj kat. Eemoghon lolo, muun inepneep sone. Onoon, n̄gar to yam aghamghami, nene poia ila tamtoghon matadi. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa n̄gar to yubuunj, ve matamim mbef, ve aghamgham n̄gar pa taumim moghon. *Mk 7:4*

26 Yam ndiran tutuunja, matamim pisi! Yam irau agharaat lolomim le ingalaanj muun. Leso n̄gar to aghamghami ila tamtoghon matadi ne ingalaanj paam. *Mt 15:20; Tit 1:15*

27 “Yam n̄gara to tutuunj ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale naal poghodi to tamtoghon tigharaat di le paghunadi kat. Eemoghon lolodi, nene tivon pa mateenja tuadi ve mbef mbuzadi naol. *Mbarj 23:3*

28 Yam animale mbef tonowen. Pasa, n̄gar to yam aghami ila tamtoghon matadi, nene tamtoghon tighita ve tighaze pa yam ndiran denjamim ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon lolomim ivon pa kaarom toman n̄gar naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuunj toni. *Lu 16:15*

‡ 23:24: Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Tutuunj pida to Maaron ighita di ighaze nene tiina maau, nene ndiran tutuunja tighita di tinimale mbef tiina, ve tizuaria di pa taghoniinj di. Eemoghon sosor todi tintina to igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata, nene tighilaal di maau.

Atia to pale iza to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ

(Lu 11:47-51)

²⁹ “Yam ŋgara to tutuuŋ ve yam ndiran tutuuŋa, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Agham ŋgar imuul ila pa yes propeta ve ndiran denjadi to muuŋ nditimbumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timaat. Ndiran tonowen, to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi, ve apambood di le paghunadi kat pa apakur di. ³⁰ Ve asavsav tovene: ‘Inimale yei nineep pa sawa tonowen, tone ŋgar samia to nditimbumai tigham pa yes propeta, yei irau nitaghoni maau.’ ³¹ Tovenen yam avotia taumim. Ndiran to muuŋ tirabrab yes propeta timatmaat ne, papaghu todi to yam! ³² Poia. Apasob uraat to nditimbumim tonenen le isob kat! *Mbaŋ 7:52*

³³ “Yam moot! Yam moot samsamia ndinatudi! Pale apaghau taumim pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. Ye pale ighur atia payam, ve ipiyaav gham azila ndug samia. *Mt 3:7*

³⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat tovene: You pale nambaŋ yes propeta, toman ndiran to ledi ŋgar popoia, ve ndiran ŋgara to tutuuŋ tilat tiam. Tamtoghon todi pida, yam pale arab di timatmaat. Ve pida, arab di tizala ai pambarooŋ. Ve pida, alos di ila rumai tiam lolodi, ve aghur patanani naol padi, ve anaan di taghon ndug ndug gha tila. *Mbaŋ 5:40, 22:19; 2Kor 11:24; Hib 11:36+*

³⁵ Tovenen atia to pale iza tiam, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tisob to tamtoghon tirab sorokin di, siŋ todi atia pale iza tiam. Muuŋ, Abel, ye le sosor eta maau, ve togha Kain irab sorokini imaat. Sawa tonenen, ve inim sawa to arab Barakia natu Sakaria imaat izi bodbodaan pa artaal ve Rumai Tiina. Ndiran denjadi tisob tonowen siŋ todi atia pale iza tiam. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

³⁶ You nasaav payam kat: Ŋgar samsamia tisob tonenen atia pale iza to yam ndiran to aazne.”

Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem

(Lu 13:34-35)

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: “Aa Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propet to Maaron timaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ŋgar tovene maau. *Mbaŋ 7:59*

³⁸ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineep sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau. *Yer 12:7; Mt 24:15*

³⁹ Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau le irau ŋgar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze:

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ŋgeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho ve inim.’”

Mbo 118:26

24

Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron

(Mk 13:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tipatoon ila pa Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau.

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghita Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyondyod we? You nasaav payam kat. Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Patañani naol pale tivot muun, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi
(Mk 13:3-13; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowe. Yesña taghoniña toni moghon tinepneep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Usaav ghazoonja payei. Saveen to usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, ñeez o mbep tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze mullañ tiom toman taan sawa igharau, pale sa mbep inim ghilaloon pani?”

⁴ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham! Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 20:30+; Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁵ Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim, ve tiwaat sorokin you izag, ve tighaze: ‘You tonene, Mesia.’ Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁶ Yam pale aloon malmal tintina varudi. Ve aloon saveen yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot. Eemoghon asañeen malep. Pasa, mbep tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ñgar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁷ Tovenen ndug tintina pida pale tigham malmal pa ndug pida paam. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Pitool pale ivot izi ndug pida, ve yonjyoog itok taan. *Syg 6:3+*

⁸ Patañani naol tonowen, nene tinimale yabyabuun to ndiliva tiyamaana muun, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patañani pa yes to itaghon Yesu

⁹ “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon tikis gham, ve tighur patañani naol payam, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. Ve ndug tisob pale tighur ko payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18*

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi to tighur inim tiou, pale tighur muridi payou, ve tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tiwaghurun di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tighur yabyabuun padi. ¹¹ Ve propet kaaromña naol pale timundig, ve titoom tighaze yes tivotia Maaron aliña, ve tiweu ival tiina ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Tim 4:1+; 2Pe 2:1; 1Yo 4:1*

¹² Ngar samia pale ivot inim tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon naol pale tighur muridi pa Maaron. Ve ñgar to taghur lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene pale izi izi le isob. *2Tim 3:1+; Syg 2:4*

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariaña, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooli. *Syg 2:10*

¹⁴ Varu poia to isavia pooz to ndug sambam, pale tivotia irau taan isob. Lesu tamtoghon to ndug ndug tiloonja, ve tighur ila saveen tiou. Ghoru taan sawa ivot.” *Mk 13:10*

Patañani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem
(Mk 13:14-23; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbep samia kat iloon ila Rumai Patabuan to Maaron pa tiwaghamuni. Ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineep. Saveenja, propet Daniel ivotia muun wa. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ñgar pani pooli.) *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁶ Ighaze mbep tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon ve tighau tizala pa lolooz. ¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze ñgeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,†

* **24:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patañani naol pale tivot muun itaghon Maaron ñgar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoon poia ivot. † **24:17:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babañadi. Tovenen titirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbef toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila. ¹⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patanjani tonenen ivot, nene ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiija to moñejaan maau. Ighau malmali ila. ¹⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi ve yes payamyamja, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatanjan pa ghaonj. ²⁰ Tovenen yam asuñ Maaron. Leso ighur sawa to patanjani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yaunja, ma umbom patabuanj sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau. ²¹ Pasa, patanjani to sawa tonenen pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, le inim aazne, patanjani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²² Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patanjani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le. Tovenen ye pale ingoor sawa inim tuku.

²³ "Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: 'Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!' ma isaav ighaze: 'Ye ineep nowel!', yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²⁴ Pasa, ndiran kaaromja katindi pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron alija. Ve yes pale tigham mbef gharatoonjodi toman ghilalooj tintina pida tivot paam. Leso tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromja tonowen pale titoova pa tiweu di, lesa tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; Syg 13:13+*

²⁵ Alooñ. Mbef naol tonenen tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaan. Tovenen apatum gham. ²⁶ Ighaze tisaav payam tighaze: 'Alooñ. Mesia ila ineep izi ndug balim!' yam ala todi malep. Ve ighaze tisaav tighaze: 'Ye ineep ila ruum tonowen lolo!' yam aghur ila saveen todi malep. *Lu 17:23+*

²⁷ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazooñ, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige to ndag iza, ve ivool ila pa dige to ndag izila.

²⁸ "Ndug to uri ighreen pani, nene irau iyoonj maau.† Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani. *Lu 17:37*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu (*Mk 13:24-27; Lu 21:25-28*)

²⁹ "Ighaze patanjani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam pale ighaaz muul maau. Pitum to sambam paronjania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatookin mbef pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur. *Ezek 32:7; Yoel 2:10,31; 2Pe 3:10*

³⁰ Ghoro mbef eez pale ivot ila sambam paronjania inim ghilalooñ pa Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni. Ve tamtoghon tisob to taan pale matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam pogho, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. Tovenen yes pale timatughez ve titan tiina. *Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

³¹ Ghoro tavuur to Maaron itañ tiina, ve Tamtoghon Natu imbaan anela toni tila tirau taan dige paan. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu." *Is 27:13; 1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

Saveen palelaan to ai fik (*Mk 13:28-31; Lu 21:29-33*)

† **24:28:** Saveen to Yesu tonenen, pughu tovene: Mulaan toni pale ivot ighazooñ ila tamtoghon matadi.

³² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham n̄gar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot. ³³ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, n̄gara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mullaaj toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo. ³⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar. *Mt 16:28*
³⁵ Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveej tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau. *Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mullaaj toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau (Mk 13:32-37; Lu 17:26-36)

³⁶ “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mullaaj toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, aŋela to tineep sambam ve tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

³⁷⁻³⁹ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mullaaj toni ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon n̄gar to muuj titaghoni ila sawa to Noa. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Pataŋani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighanghan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa ilooŋ ila waaj lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaana, le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi. Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mullaaj toni, nene pale n̄gara raraate moghon ivot. *Mbnp 7:21+; Lu 12:40; 1Pe 3:20*

⁴⁰ Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon ru tighamgham uraat ila uum, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep. ⁴¹ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatoon aniiŋ, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep. ⁴² Tovenen apamaat ariana! Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mullaaj toni, yam awatagi maau. *Mt 25:13*

⁴³ Agham n̄gar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau iwatag sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau ighen maau. Pale ipamaat ariana, ve iŋgin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve ilooŋ ila iyub mbeb toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁴ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaan, ve asasaŋan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.”

Saveej palelaaj to mbesooŋa poia ve mbesooŋa samia (Lu 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze mbesooŋa eta n̄gar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso iŋgin ruum toni toman mbesooŋa toni pida, ve igham adi aniiŋ ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri. *1Kor 4:2*

⁴⁶ Mbesooŋa to ighaze tiina toni ila ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesooŋa tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni. ⁴⁷ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve iŋgin mbeb toni tisob. *Mt 25:21+*

⁴⁸ “Eemoghon ighaze ye mbesooŋa samia, ve lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’ ⁴⁹ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, ve ila toman yes ndiran to ghunuun, ve yesŋa tighanghan ve tighunghun. Mbesooŋa tonenen, ye irau ipatumi. ⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau, ve ikarmotini. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineep tonowe toman yes to

tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.”

Mt 8:12

25

Saveej palelaan to ndiliva papaghu saanġul

¹ Yesu isavia saveej palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene pale ngara inimale ndiliva papaghu saanġul to tisaan ngeu eez to ighaze ivai. Tovenen tigham lam todi, ve tila tisaanani izi ataam luvunja. Leso tighur yesuru azuwa tila ruum todi.

Lu 12:35

²⁻⁴ Ndiliva tonowen, liim ledi ngar maau, ve liim ledi ngar. Yes to ledi ngar maau, tigham lam todi ve tila, eemoghon tikis ngoreej* pida pa lam todi maau. Ve yes to ledi ngar, titartar pooi pa taudi. Pasa, tipavonin lam todi, ve tikis ngoreej alulu pida ineepl ila apatu le irau di. ⁵ Ngeu to ivai, ila ivot todi rikia maau. Tovenen ndiliva saanġul tonenen matadi ighengheen, ve tizi tighen le lolodi imaagh.

⁶ “Tighengheen le mbonj anonja, ghoru tiloon bobaan tighaze: ‘Ou, vaiuun paghu, to inim wa! Amundig anim aghita!’ ⁷ Tovenen ndiliva tonenen rujadi iza ve timundig. Ve tipuleel lam todi iza ighan tiina. ⁸ Ghoru yes ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, anadi timundig, ve tisaav pa nditadi to ledi ngar tighaze: ‘Ai, auul ghei pa ngoreej rita lak! Pasa, lam tiei ighaze imaat tonene.’

⁹ “Eemoghon yes to ledi ngar, tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: ‘M-m, irau niuul gham maau. Ngoreej tonene irau ghiit maau. Nene irau yei liim moghon. Yam ala to yes to tiraaurakol pa ngoreej, ve aghol lemim.’ ¹⁰ Tovenen ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, timundig ve tila pa tighol ledi ngoreej. Mala maau ve vaiuun paghu inim ivot. Tovenen yes ndiliva liim to ledi ngar ve titartar pa taudi, titaghoni ve yesna tila. Tila peria ruum, ve tiloon tila pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun, ghoru tipoon ataam ila ivool.

¹¹ “Muri ghoru, ndiliva liim to ledi ngar maau, anadi tinim tipit ataam, ve tisaav tighaze: ‘Tiina, Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’

¹² “Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam kat: You nawatag gham maau.’”

Mt 7:23; Lu 13:25

¹³ Yesu isavia saveej palelaan tonene le isob, ghoru isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau.”

Mt 24:42

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tanġin poiani ve tagham uraata

(Lu 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ipoi mbesoonja toni tinim, ve ighur mbeb toni ila nimadi. Leso tingini ve tigham uraata. ¹⁵ Yaam to ighuri ila nimadi, ye itaghon gabizoon toni pa ngar ve uraat todi todi. Ye ighur yaam ndinġin liim (5000) ila to mbesoonja eez. Ve ndinġin ru (2000) ila to mbesoonja ite. Ve ndinġin eez (1000) ila to mbesoonja toni ite inim tol.† Ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:7-11

* **25:2-4:** Yes Israela tiyesyes ngoreej to oliv ila lam todi. † **25:15:** Matayu imbood saveej tovene: Ngeu tonene igham mbesoonja toni ledi yaam irau ‘talent’ liim, ‘talent’ ru, ve ‘talent’ eez. Talent, nene yaam tiina le tiina kat, irau wan milion Kina ma venen.

16 “Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ liim (5000), rikia moghon ipamundigin uraat pa yaam tonowen. Ye iraukol pani ve igham ndiṅndiṅ liim muul izala pogho, le inim ndiṅndiṅ saangul (10,000).¹⁷ Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ ru (2000), tovene paam. Igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ ru muul izala pogho, le inim ndiṅndiṅ paan (4000).¹⁸ Eemoghon mbesoonja to igham ndiṅndiṅ ee (1000), ye ila itai saambu, ve iṅgooz yaam to tiina toni izila.

19 “Tinepneep le mala ris, ghoru tiina todi imuul ila, ve ipoi di tinim, leso tisavia sa uraat to tigham pa yaam toni, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to ireii padi, tigham uraat pani le anoṅa piiz ivot wa.²⁰ Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ liim (5000), ikis ndiṅndiṅ saangul (10,000), ve ila ighuri ila to tiina toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiṅndiṅ liim (5000) to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghama uraata, ve naghama ndiṅndiṅ liim muul izala pogho.’

21 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesoonja poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ṅgar tiou ve uṅgin poian mbeb kainanḗn to napuli ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uṅgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghou ve itiṅa tiniid iza.’ *Mt 24:45+; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

22 “Ghoru mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ ru (2000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiṅndiṅ ru to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghama uraata, ve naghama ndiṅndiṅ ru muul izala pogho.’

23 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesoonja poiawaat! Pasa, yom uṅgin poian mbeb kainanḗn to naghuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uṅgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghou ve itiṅa tiniid iza.’

24 “Muri ghoru, mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiṅndiṅ ee (1000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, you nawatag ghom wa. Yom ughamgham ariṅa pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Taum uvazog aniṅ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouṅ aniṅ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am!²⁵ Tauto namatughez payom, ve nala naṅgooz yaam tiom izila taan. Yaam tiom tonene. Ugham mbeb tiom.’

26 “Tiina toni iloṅ saveṅ tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja samia eez, ve mindam malai kat! Yom ughaze you nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Ve ughaze taug navazog aniṅ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouṅ aniṅ, you nayoyou sorokini inim ag.²⁷ Ighaze venen, pughu vena to ughur yaam tiou tonene iloṅ ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghama yaam tiou anoṅa toman avua izala pogho.’²⁸ Ghoru tiina toni isaav pa mbesoonja toni pida to tinep tigharau ighaze: ‘Yaam ndiṅndiṅ eez to ṅgeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam ndiṅndiṅ saangul (10,000)!²⁹ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbeb ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho le tiraua kat. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb ṅgiira moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye inep sorok.’ *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

³⁰ Yo, mbesoonja samia tonene, ye irau mbeb eta maau. Aghami ivot ila pumuri, ve apiyaava ila ndoroom tiina lolo to potla we. Yes to tinep tonowe, yabyabuṅ tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia ve tinepneep.’” *Mt 8:12*

Tamtoghon Natu pale iṅabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi

³¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, Tamtoghon Natu pale imuul inim toman aṅela tisob, ve ipatoṅ pooz toni ivot ighazoon toman tapiri ve ṅguruba tiina. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale inep ila ina to ghamuṅ pooz toman

nguruba tiina, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon. Pasa, ye kinik. *Mt 16:27, 19:28; Syg 20:11+*

³² Ghoro aņela tiyoo tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug tila tiyoon ila mata, ve ivureer di tinim rouņ ru, inimale nginiinņ ņgaia ivureer ņgai toni. Sipsip tila saguan, ve mekmek tila saguan. *Ezek 34:17; 2Kor 5:10*

³³ Ye pale ighur sipsip tila tineep ila pa nima waan, ve mekmek tineep ila pa nima ņas.

³⁴ “Ghoro kinik isaav pa yes to tineep ila pa nima waan ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran to poia to Tamaņ Maaron ineep toman gham, anim alooņ ala ndug toni, ve agham nepooņ poia to izamim pani. Muuņ kat, sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye igharaat ndug tonene payam wa. *Ep 1:4*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam agham ag aniinņ. Ve murun ghou, yam agham ag ya, ve naghun. Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou natal ruum tiam ve aņgin ghou. ³⁶ Ve you nambool pa nonogiinņ, yam agham leg nonogiinņ. Ve namorooņ, yam anim aņgin ghou. Ve sawa to tighur ghou nalooņ nala ruum to yabyabuunņ, yam anim aņgig ghou.’ *Hib 10:34, 13:3*

³⁷ “Ghoro yes ndiran denjadi tonowen pale tighasoni tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yei nighita ghom ve nigham ņgar tovene payom ņeez? Yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, yei nigham am aniinņ. Ve murun ghom, yei nigham am ya, ve ughun. ³⁸ Ve uneep unum loom, yei nigham ghom unum uneep ruum tiei ve niņgin ghom. Ve umbool pa nonogiinņ, yei nigham lem nonogiinņ. ³⁹ Ve sawa to nighita yom umorooņ, ma tighur ghom ulooņ ula ruum to yabyabuunņ lolo, yei nilat niņgig ghom. Yei nigham tovene payom ņeez?’

⁴⁰ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat tovene: Sa ņgar poia to muuņ yam agham pa nditazig, you naghita naghaze yam agham payou paam. Yes to izadi maau kat ne paam. Ighaze muuņ auul todi eta, you naghita naghaze yam agham ņgar tonenen payou paam.’ *Mt 10:42; Mk 9:41; Hib 6:10*

⁴¹ “Isavsav padi le isob, ghoro itoora mata ila pa yes to tiyondyood ila pa nima ņas, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran samsamiamim kat. Tamaņ Maaron mbalmbali toni pale iza tiam. Aghau payou, ve azila yab. Yab tonowen, tigharaata pa Sadan toman aņela toni, ve ighangan irau sawa isob. Irau imaat maau. *Mt 7:23; Syg 20:10*

⁴² Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam agham ag aniinņ maau. Ve murun ghou, yam agham ag ya maau. ⁴³ Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou natal ruum tiam maau. Ve nambool pa nonogiinņ, yam agham leg nonogiinņ maau. Ve sawa to namorooņ, ma naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunņ lolo, yam anim aņgin ghou maau.’

⁴⁴ “Ghoro yes anadi tipamuul aliņadi tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, murun ghom, uneep unum loom, umbool pa nonogiinņ, umorooņ, ma uneep ila ruum to yabyabuunņ lolo, yei niuul ghom maau. Yei nigham tovene payom ņeez?’

⁴⁵ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze muuņ, tamtoghon tiou eta to le iza maau kat inepneep, ve yam auuli maau, ve apul murimim pani, nene you naghita naghaze yam agham ņgar tonenen payou paam.’ ”

⁴⁶ Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveeņ toni ighaze: “Ndiran samsamia tovene, Maaron pale indii di tighau tila, lesu tigham atia todi. Atia todi tonowen, irau isob maau. Pale iseņseenņga gha ila. Eemoghon yes ndiran denjadi, ye pale igham di tila tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.” *Yo 5:29; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:15*

26

*Yes daba tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)*

¹ Yesu isavia saveerj naol tonenen le isob, ghoru isaav pa taghoniija toni muul ighaze: ² “Yam awatag: Mborj ru isob, ghoru taza pa sawa to lupuuj tiina to Pasova. Ve Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighami ve tighuri ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron njar toni, lesu tirabi izala ai pambarooj.” *Igham 12:1+; Mt 20:18*

³⁻⁴ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di ila ruum to Kaiapas lolo, ve tiwasavon di pa ataam to tikis Yesu inimale yongjaan, lesu tirabi imaat. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuuj pa yes to watoonrau. *Mbo 2:1-3*

⁵ Yes tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuuj tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.”

*Liva eez ilinj ngoreerj to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba
(Mk 14:3-9; Yo 12:1-8)*

⁶⁻⁷ Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muuj kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila ruum toni, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj, ve liva eez igham apatu paghuna eez to ngoreerj ineep ila, ve inim ilinj izala Yesu daba. Ngoreerj tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat. *Lu 7:37+*

⁸ Taghoniija toni tighita njar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreerj tonowen pasa? ⁹ Mbeb tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat, lesu tauul yes mbolaanja pani.”

¹⁰ Yesu iwatag njar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ayuu avomim pa liva tonene pasa? Njar to igham payou ne, nene paghuna. ¹¹ Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau. ¹² Ngoreerj to liva tonene ilinj izala poghog, nene inimale igharaat ghou pataghaan pa mateerj tiou. ¹³ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia njar to liva tonene igham payou. Lesu tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

*Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(Mk 14:10-11; Lu 22:3-6)*

¹⁴ Taghoniija to Yesu saangul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ¹⁵ ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ighaze you naghur Yesu ilat nimamim, pale agham leg sa?” Tovenen tigham le yaam silva irau tamoot ee saangul (30). ¹⁶ Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, Yudas isasanja. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

*Taghoniija to Yesu tila tigharaat aninj to Pasova
(Mk 14:12-16; Lu 22:7-13)*

¹⁷ Tinepneep, le ndag to tipamundigin lupuuj tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Tovenen taghoniija to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom ughaze nigharaat aninj to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:3-10, 12:18-27*

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam alooj ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez inepneep. Asaav pani aghaze: ‘Patojaan toit isaav ighaze: Sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ve naghaze yeija taghoniija tiou nilup ghei ila ruum tiom lolo pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.’ ”

¹⁹ Tovenen taghoniija toni titaghon alinja, ve tila tigharaat aninj to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu toman taghoniija toni tighan aniiŋ to Pasova

(Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

²⁰ Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniija toni saanŋul ve ru tilup di, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinŋ to Pasova. ²¹ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eta pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

²² Taghoniija toni tiloonŋ saveeŋ tonene, le lolodi ipataŋan kat. Tovenen yes enaena tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghama ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau.”

²³ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ngeu to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9*

²⁴ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveeŋ to timbooda pani pataghaanŋ wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipoopaa maau, tone poia!”

²⁵ Ghoru Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaanŋ, saveeŋ to usavia ne, inarua ghou, ma?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Saveeŋ tauto usavia wa.”

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni

(Mk 14:22-26; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu ighama mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami ve aghan. Nene you mindag.” ²⁷ Ghoru ighama rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghami ve aghun ila.

²⁸ Nene siŋ tiou to pale imaliŋ pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ireu sosor todi, ve ipariaanŋ saveeŋ mbuaanŋ to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesŋa tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 9:28*

²⁹ You nasaav payam kat: You pale naghama vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot, ve itinja talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru itinja taghun.” *Syŋ 21:5*

³⁰ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mbouŋ eez pa tipait Maaron,* ghoru tipul ruum, tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza

(Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

³¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘You pale narab nŋiniija to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

³² “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamaŋ Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateeŋ, you pale namuunŋ nala nasaŋan gham izi Galilaia.” *Mt 28:7,16*

³³ Petrus iloonŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap, ve napul murig payom ne maau. Maau le maau kat!”

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mboŋ aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itaŋ.” *Mt 26:69+*

³⁵ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izama maau.” Ve taghoniija toni tisob tisavia saveeŋ raraate moghon.

* **26:30:** Sawa to ghanghaniinŋ to Pasova isob, yes Yuda timbou Mbouŋ 115 ila Mbouŋ 118.

*Yesu isunj izi Getsemane**(Mk 14:32-42; Lu 22:39-46)*

³⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniinja toni, ve yesnja tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, izi Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasunj tonowe.” ³⁷ Ghoru igham Petrus, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, ve yesnja tila sagan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanjan le ipatanjan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patanjani to pale ivot pani. ³⁸ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanjan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat toman ghou.”

³⁹ Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve isunj ighaze: “O Tamanj, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou, ghoru ugham tovene. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Hib 5:7+*

⁴⁰ Isunj le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniinja toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tighen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Vena, yam irau apamaat ris toman ghou maau? ⁴¹ Yam apamaat arianja, ve asunj pa Maaron. Pa vene, tovaanj ivot payam ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaanj ila lolood. Tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Mt 6:13; Ro 7:18; Ga 5:17*

⁴² Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isunj muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Tamanj, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou maau, nene poia. You pale naghama ve naghun ila. Utaghon taum lolom.” ⁴³ Ye isunj le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniinja toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ipul di, ve ila isunj muul inim pae tol. Ve itaghon sunuunj raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:8*

⁴⁵ Ye isunj le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniinja toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Amundig lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa. ⁴⁶ Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa.” *Yo 14:31*

*Tikis Yesu**(Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)*

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina kat a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniinja saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaanj di tinim. Yes tikis buza ve ndaab le irau di. ⁴⁸ Yudas igharaat saveenj padi pataghaanj ighaze: “Tala peria, ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi. You pale naghama ngar tovene inim ghilaloonj payam, leso aghilalaal ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁹ Tovenen sawa to tinim tivot todi, Yudas injarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patonjaanj, mbonj poia!” Ghoru isavagi, ve iyanjin pani.

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, uraat to unum pani, ughami lak.” Ye isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru ival tiina tonenen tikisi. ⁵¹ Tovenen yes to tineep toman Yesu, tamtoghon todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliija. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuunj pa yes to watoonrau.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa ngeu to imbut tamtoghon tonenen ighaze: “Ai, atem izi, ve uzeev buza tiom imuul ila ina. Pasa, tamtoghon tibus to tiparab pa buza, nene pale buza ighan di timaat. *Mbrnp 9:6; Syg 13:10*

⁵³ Yom ugham ngar vena? Ughaze you irau napoi Tamanj Maaron pa iuul ghou maau? Ighaze you nasaav pani, ve pale rikia moghon imbaanj anjela

ndinḡndinḡ ndinḡndinḡ ilib pa 72,000 tizi tinim tiuul ghou. ⁵⁴ Eemoghon ighaze you naghām tovene, pale Maaron aliḡa to timbooda pataghaanḡ ne anoḡa ivot vena?”

⁵⁵ Ghorō Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You nḡeu to ghamuunḡ malmal? Sawa naol, you napatoot gham pa Maaron aliḡa izi Rumai Tiina naghō. Yam akis ghou pataghaanḡ tonowe maau? *Lu 19:47, 21:37*

⁵⁶ Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbeb tisob to tivot ne, titaghon Maaron aliḡa to muunḡ yes propeta tivotia ve timbooda pataghaanḡ, lesō anoḡa ivot.” Yesu isavia saveenḡ tonene, ve taghoniḡa toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mt 26:31*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savaaveḡ ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mk 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Ndiran to tikis Yesu, tighami tila, ve tighuri iloḡḡ ila ruum to Kaiapas. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuunḡ pa yes to watoonḡrau. Yes nḡara to tutuunḡ toman pooza pida to yes Yuda tilup di tonowe, ve tisanajan. ⁵⁸ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh riḡa riḡa tovene le ila peria sirsiiḡ to ruum tonenen. Ghorō iloḡḡ ila sirsiiḡ lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonḡrau, ighaze ighita sa nḡar to pale ivot pa Yesu. ⁵⁹ Yes daba to watoonḡrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuunḡ tiina to tinḡin yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, lesō tipariaanḡ saveenḡ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat. ⁶⁰ Eemoghon nḡar todi ighur maau. Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaanḡ saveenḡ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveenḡ todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveenḡ mata naol. Ghorō ndiran ru timundig, ve tisaav tighaze: *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁶¹ “Yei nilooḡ nḡeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘You irau nareu Rumai Tiina to Maaron izi, ve napayoonda muul pa mbonḡ tol moghon.’” *Yo 2:19+; Mbanḡ 6:14*

⁶² Tovenen daba to watoonḡrau imundig iyoon, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ulooḡ wa? Yes tipariaanḡ saveenḡ tighaze tilooḡ ghom usavia saveenḡ tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveenḡ todi, ma maau?” ⁶³ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveenḡ eta maau. Neneenḡa moghon.

Tovenen daba to watoonḡrau isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nasaav payom ila Maaron mata yaryaara iza: Yom irau usaav ghazooḡa payei. Yom Mesia ve Maaron Natu?” *Is 53:7; Mt 27:12*

⁶⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Saveenḡ tauto usavia ne. Ve you nasaav ghazooḡa payam tovene: Muri, yam pale aghita:

Tamtoghon Natu ineeḡ ila ina to ghamuunḡ pooz to ineeḡ ila Maaron arianaḡ nima waan. Ve ye pale ineeḡ ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.” *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mt 24:30*

⁶⁵ Daba to watoonḡrau iloḡḡ saveenḡ tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonoḡiḡa toni, ve isaav ighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaanḡ saveenḡ muul pasa? Aazne, yam taumim aloḡḡ katin saveenḡ ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveenḡ velegiḡḡ pa Maaron. *Mbanḡ 14:14; Mt 9:3; Yo 10:33*

⁶⁶ Laak, yam agham nḡar vena pani?”

Yes tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineeḡ maau. Ye imaat!” *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ Ghorō tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivurag naghō, tirabi, tipambari, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Yom Mesia ve propet ne? Yo, usaav payei: Sei to irab ghom ne?” *Is 50:6, 53:5*

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mk 14:66-72; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Sawa to yes daba tilooŋ saveeŋ to Yesu, Petrus mbole izi pumuri ila sirsiiir lolo. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau ila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Galilaia paam.”

⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ila yes tonowen matadi ighaze: “Wai, saveeŋ to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau.” ⁷¹ Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiiir avo. Mala maau ve liva mbesooŋa ite, ana inim le ighita Petrus, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau ne, ighaze: “Ai aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁷² Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul, ve ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Ee-e, onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁷³ Tinepneep ris, ghoru tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, tinjara tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom tonene, todi eez paam. Yei nighilaal ghom pa aliŋam. Yom to Galilaia.” ⁷⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ariana kat ighaze: “Onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghoul!” Sawa kat tonenen, tatareek itaŋ. ⁷⁵ Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliŋa to ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol. Le isob, ghoru tatareek itaŋ.” Tovenen ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itaŋ tiina. *Mt 26:34*

27

Tighur Yesu ila to Piladus

(Mk 15:1; Lu 23:1-2; Yo 18:28-32)

¹ Mboŋmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale tirab Yesu imaat. ² Tovenen tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila to Piladus. Piladus, ye gavana to Rom to ingin taan suruvu to Yudea.

Yudas iliis lua ve imaat

(Mban 1:18-19)

³ Yudas, ngeu to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ilooŋ tighaze yes daba timbua saveeŋ tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen lolo ipataŋan kat, ve igham yaam silva tamoot ee saanŋul (30) to tigham pani ne, ve ila ighaze ipamuula. Ye ila ivot to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes pooza, ve isaav padi ighaze: ⁴ “Nes, yaam tiam tonene. You naghram sosor tiina kat. Pasa, ngeu to le sosor eta maau, tauto naghur sorokini ilat nimamim, ve aazne pale arabi imaat.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ah, nene mbeb to taum. Yei lemai saveeŋ eta pani maau.”

⁵ Tovenen Yudas isuruuv yaam tonowen izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve iliis lua ve imaat. ⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau tiyou yaam tonenen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Yaam tonene, nene siŋ to tamtoghon atia. Ighaze taghuri ila pelpeel to Rumai Tiina, nene pale denja pa tutuun maau.” ⁷ Tovenen tiwasavon di pani ila le timbua saveeŋ tighaze tigham yaam tonenen, ve tighol taan pida to tiwaata tighaze ‘taan to gharatoon uur.’ Ve tighuri inim ndug pa loomba titavia mateeŋa todi. ⁸ Tauto tiwaat taan tonowen iza ‘Taan to siŋ.’ Iza tonenen inepneep ve inim aazne.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron aliŋa to muuŋ propet Yeremia ivotia ne anona ivot. Saveeŋ tonenen isaav ighaze:

“Yes Israela tighur yaam silva tamoot ee saanŋul (30) inim tamtoghon tonene atia. Yaam tonowen, tighami ve tighol taan pida to gharatoon uur pani itaghon saveeŋ to Maaron isavia payou.” *Sek 11:12+*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveej ila Piladus mata

(Mk 15:2-5; Lu 23:3-5; Yo 18:33-38)

¹¹ Yes Yuda tigham Yesu ila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus to gavana to Yudea ne mata, ghoru Piladus ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Nanan taum saveej tiom.”*

¹² Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza timundig, ve tingal saveej naol pa Yesu. Eemoghon ye ipamuul saveej todi eta maau. Neneeja moghon. *Is 53:7*

¹³ Tovenen Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom uloon di, ma maau? Yes tingal saveej naol payom.” ¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul Piladus aliña maau. Saveej naol to tingali pani, ye ipamuul eta maau. Neneeja moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol.

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mk 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Yudea ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze ival tiina lolodi pa todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot. ¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, iza Barabas. Varu ilaan irau ndug tisob. ¹⁷ Tovenen ival tiina tila tilup di ila Piladus nagho, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghaze napul sei ilat? Barabas, ma Yesu to tiwaata tighaze ye Mesia ne?” ¹⁸ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve tifaghoni. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi ve tighur koi pani. *Yo 12:19*

¹⁹ Piladus inepneep ila ina to gharatoon saveej, ve azuwa aliña ila pani ighaze: “Ngeu denja tonanan, ugham mbeb eta pani malep. Pasa mbon, you naghita vibiiñ eez to injarua, le igham ghou namatughez, ve lolog ipatanjan kat.”

²⁰ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighason Piladus tighaze ipul Barabas ivot ila, ve irab Yesu imaat. ²¹ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Ndiran ru to tinepneep ne, sei kat to yam aghaze napuli ivot ilat?”

Yes tipamuul aliña ighaze: “Barabas!”

²² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa Yesu to tiwaata tighaze Mesia?”

Yes tisob tilup avodi tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²³ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon avodi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²⁴ Piladus ighilaal ighaze yes irau tiloon aliña maau. Ve imatughez ighaze mala maau pale malmal tiina imundig. Tovenen igham ya, ve imen nima ila ival tiina matadi. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu tonene, ighaze sin toni imaliñ ve imaat, nene yam to anim pughu pa mateej toni. You maau.” *Lo 21:6+; Mt 27:4*

²⁵ Ival tiina tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Poia. Sin toni atia iza tiei toman ndinatunai lak!” *Mt 23:35; Mbanj 5:28*

²⁶ Tovenen Piladus ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.†

* **27:11:** Saveej to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene: You kinik. Eemoghon you kinik imale yom ugham ngar pani ne maau. Ughita Varu Poia To Yoan 18:36-37. † **27:26:** Ravraav to yes Roma tilos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesu iwaghama tamtoghon kat

Ghoro ighuri ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu ve tilosi

(Mk 15:16-20; Yo 19:2-3)

²⁷ Yes ndaaba tonenen tigham Yesu ve tilooj tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoro tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tiyoon luvutin Yesu, ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik. ²⁸ Tiduduuum nonogiiṅa toni izi, ve tindudi pa uli kavianaṅa eez, ²⁹ ghoro tigham waar mata mata, titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoro tighur toon ila Yesu nima waan inimale titi to kinik, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipakur ghom!” ³⁰ Ve tivuragi, ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani. *Is 50:6*

³¹ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoro tiduduuum uli kavianaṅa tonenen izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau nonogiiṅa toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesa tirabi izala ai pambarooj.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj

(Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

³² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ṅgeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaara inim, ve tighur ai pambarooj to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada. ³³ ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza ‘Golgata.’ (‘Golgata’ pughu tovene: ‘Ndug to ghitoonja inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.’) ³⁴ Yes ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titoor toman marasin papaii, lesa iuuli pa yabyabuuj toni. Ye itoova, eemoghon lolo pa ighuni maau. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁵ Yes tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj, ghoro tigham nonogiiṅa toni toman mbeb toni pida, tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraanj eez, lesa ipatoonj sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

³⁶ Tirei mbeb toni le isob, ghoro mboledi izi tonowe, ve matadi pani.

³⁷ Tigham ndiu suruvu to timbood mateenj toni pughu ila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: “Nene Yesu, kinik to yes Yuda.” ³⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima ṅas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaan ve ghamuuj malmal.† *Is 53:12*

³⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambarooj, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinji, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiinj pani tighaze: *Mbo 22:7*

⁴⁰ “Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mboj inim tol, ghoro upayoonda muul. Poia. Uul taum lak! Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, ghoro uzi pa ai pambarooj tiom tonanan.” *Mt 26:61; Yo 2:19; Mbanj 6:14*

⁴¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ṅara to tutuuj ve pooza pida tivelegi paam tighaze: ⁴² “Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol. Irau iuul tau maau? Ve ighaze ye kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Ighaze ipul ai pambarooj toni, ve izi inim taan, ghoro taghur ila toni. *Yo 1:49, 12:13*

⁴³ Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ighaze ye Maaron Natu. Poia. Ighaze Maaron lolo pani, ghoro iuuli to aazne!” *Mbo 22:8*

⁴⁴ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ru to tirab di tizala ai pambarooj igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tipiyaav saveen velegiinj raraate moghon pani.

† **27:38:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambarooj pa sosor soroksorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambarooj.

*Yesu imaat**(Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)*

⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok). ⁴⁶ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: “Eli, Eli, lema sabaktani?” Saveeņ tonene pughu tovene:

“Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?” *Mbo 22:1*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tilooņ sapirin saveeņ toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Alooņ. Ipoi propet Iliia.”⁴⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez rikia moghon ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineez ila. Ghoru ikaui ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala to Yesu, leso iyavoona. *Mbo 69:21*

⁴⁹ Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Uneep o, ve taghita. Pale Iliia inim ve igham mulini pa patanani toni, ma maau?”

⁵⁰ Yesu imboob muul toman aliņa tiina, ghoru ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat. *Yo 10:17-18*

⁵¹ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuanj kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. Ve yongyoog tiina itok taan, le taan irur ve yaam tintina tivavaal. *Igham 26:31+; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

⁵² Ve tamtoghon patabuanja katindi to Maaron to timaat muuņ ne, naal todi tikaak, ve Maaron ipamundigin di pa mateeņ. ⁵³ Yes tipul naal todi todi, ve tinepneep le sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateeņ, ghoru tilooņ tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tamtoghon katindi tighita di.

⁵⁴ Yes ndaaba to tinģin Yesu, yesņa daba todi tighita yongyoog tonowen ve mbeab pida to tivot pa sawa tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, ņgeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.”

⁵⁵ Ndiliva katindi to timbesmbees pa Yesu, yesņa Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim. Yes paam tiyondyood saganu, ve timarar mbeab to ivotvot pa Yesu

⁵⁶ Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yakobus yesuru Yosep tinandi, ve Zebedi azuwa to Yakobus yesuru Yoan tinandi.

*Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo**(Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)*

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Rabrab izi, ghoru mbaliinj tau eez ila ivot, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea, ve ye taghoniņa eez to Yesu paam. Ye ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba pida, ve tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri ila Yosep nima. ⁵⁹ Yosep toman ndiran pida tigham Yesu paatu, tinduni pa uli pisolooņja to ņgalaanja kat. ⁶⁰ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri ilooņ ila yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaanj inim naal pa mateeņja. Yaam saambu tonowen, to Yosep. Ghoru tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon saambu tonenen avo. Tipasob uraat tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen, ve timuul tila. *Is 53:9*

⁶¹ Sawa to tigham uraat tonenen, Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite, mboledi izi saganu ris, ve matadi ilala padi.

Yes ndaaba matadi pa naal to Yesu

⁶² Sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndugizau, ghoru yes daba to watoonjrau toman ndiran tutuunja pida tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: ⁶³ “Tiina tiei, yei matamai inģal saveeņ waaro eez to avo kaarom

§ 27:47: Yes Israela tiwaat propet Iliia iza tighaze ‘Eliyahū.’ Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: “Eli, Eli,” tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Iliia.

tonowen isavia. Sawa to ineeq mata iyaryaar, ye isaav ighaze: ‘You pale namaat. Ve mbonj inim tol, ghoru namundig muul.’ ⁶⁴ Tovenen yei nighaze yom ughur ndaaba tiom pida tila tinjin saambu to paatu igheen ila ne, le irau mbonj tol tonene isob. Pa vene, taghoniija toni tila tiyub paatu, ve tinjooza ila pa ndug ite, ve titombaam tamtoghon tighaze ye imundig muul pa mateen. Ghoru kaarom todi tonenen ilib pa saveen kaarom naol to ye isasavia di muun ne, ve ighamun njar to tamfoghon, le tiwaghamgham kat.”

⁶⁵ Piladus iyok pa njar todi ighaze: “Poia. Ndaaba pida tinepneep. Yamja ala, ve agham sa njar to aghaze aghami, lesu apoon saambu tonowen le tunja kat.” ⁶⁶ Tovenen tipul Piladus, ve yesja ndaaba tonowen tila pa tinjin Yesu paatu. Yes tiwakaun yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ne pa ravraav le tunja kat. Lesu tamtoghon eta iloon ila sob. Ghoru tighur ndaaba pida pa tinjini.

28

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mk 16:1-10; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonjmaagh kat, ve Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite tila tighaze tinjig naal to Yesu. ² Mala maau, ve anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ipul sambam ve izi inim, ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Anjela tonowen ipatambulin yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ighau ila pa dige, ve mbole izala pogho. ³ Ye tini milmilia, ve nonogiija toni pisosoonja kat. ⁴ Ndaaba to tinjin ndug tonowen, tighita anjela tonenen, le rujadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titaptap tizi tighen tinimale mateenja.

⁵ Ghoru anjela isaav pa ndiliva ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! You nawatag: Yam aghaze aghita Yesu to tirabi izala ai pambaroon ne paatu, tauto anim. ⁶ Eemoghon ye ineeq sualen muul maau. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa, itaghon saveen to muun ye tau isavia. Anim aghita ndug to paatu igheen pani. *Mt 12:40, 16:21*

⁷ Aghita le isob, ghoru rikia moghon alaan ala apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniija toni aghaze: ‘Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Ye pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe.’ Saveen, tauto napaesia payam ve aloonja wa.” *Mt 26:32*

⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon ve ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve tilaan tila tighaze tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniija toni. Tilandaad toman tinidi iza, ve lolodi poia le poia kat. Eemoghon matughezaan igham di paam.

⁹ Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru, mbonjmaagh poia!” Yesuru tinjarua tila, ve tiput aghedi pani, tisavag aghe, ve tipaiti.

¹⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! Ala ve asaav pa nditazig* tila Galilaia. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita ghou.” *Hib 2:11*

Paesiinj to yes ndaaba

¹¹ Tovenen ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve titaghon ataam tila. Ve yes ndaaba to tinjin Yesu naal toni, tamtoghon todi pida tiloon tila Yerusalem paam, ve tipaes pa yes daba to watoonjrau pa mbeb naol to tivot padi.

¹² Tovenen yes daba to watoonjrau toman yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa saveen to ndaaba tonowen. Tisavsaav ila ila le tiza pa njar eez. Tighaze tigham ndaaba tonenen ledi yaam tiina, lesu tipoon avodi. Ve tingalsekin di

* **28:10:** Nditazi to Yesu isavia di, nene taghoniija toni.

ariaña tighaze: ¹³ “Apaesia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon eta malep. Asaav moghon tovene: ‘Mbon, yei nigheenmaat. Tovenen taghoniña to ngeu tonowen tinim tiyub paatu, ve tighami tila.’ *Mt 27:64*

¹⁴ Ighaze gavana toit iloon mbeb tonene varu, yei pale nigharaat saveen pani. Leso lemim savsaveen sob.” ¹⁵ Tovenen ndaaba tigham yaam tonowen ve tila, ve titaghon saveen isob to yes daba tisavia padi. Tauto kamos tonenen ilaan irau yes Yuda itaghoni taghoni ve inim aazne.

Yesu ivot to taghoniña toni

¹⁶ Taghoniña saangul ve eez to Yesu tila tivot Galilaia, ve tilup di izi lolooz eez, titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi. *Mt 26:32*

¹⁷ Tighita Yesu izi tonowe, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida lolodi ru.

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniña toni

(Mk 16:15; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu inarua di ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Taman Maaron ighur mbeb to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila you sambag wa, ve you izag pa nanjin di. *Dan 7:13-14; Yo 13:3; Ep 1:20+*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam ala arau ndug tisob, ve agham tamtoghon tinim taghoniña tiou. Arughuuz di ila Maaron iza, Tama, Natu ve Avuvu Patabuan. Ve tutuuñ tisob to nasavia di payam, yam apatoot di padi. Leso matadi kisin di ve titaghon di. Ve aloon. You pale naneep toman gham irau sawa isob, le ila taan sawa.” *Yo 14:23; Mbanj 1:8*

Varu poia To Yesu Kresi To Markus Imbooda Mak—Mark

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Kresi

(Mt 3:1-12; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Nene varu poia to Yesu Kresi, ye Maaron Natu. Saveenja to imuun, nene vene: Uraat toni imundig itaghon Maaron alinja to propet Isaia ivotia ve timbooda ila rau. Saveenj tovene:

“Uloonj. You pale nambaanj mbesoonja tiou imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinjag pa tamtoghon ve igharaat ataam payom. *Mal 3:1;*

Mt 11:10; Lu 7:27

³ Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina!

Apasalungan ataam pani le denja moghon.’

Is 57:14; Yo 1:23

⁴ Saveenj tonene ighur anonja iza to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, ye ila ivot ndug balim, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi.

Mbanj 13:24, 19:4

⁵ Ival tiina to taan suruvu to Yudea, yesnja Yerusalema tisob tiketkeet tilala toni izi ya Yordan panja, ve tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe.

⁶ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru.

2King 1:8

⁷ Ye ivovotia saveenja pa tamtoghon tovene ighaze: “Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale naput agheg pani ve napol waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiang irau to naghama pani ne maau.

Mbanj 13:25

⁸ You narughuuz gham pa ya moghon. Eemoghon ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuan payam.”

Mbanj 2:4

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Lu 3:21-22)

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul ndug Nasaret to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot to Yoan izi ya Yordan, ve Yoan irughuuz tonowe. ¹⁰ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve sawa tonenen, mata iza le ighita sambam ikaak, ve Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluz, ve izala pogho. ¹¹ Ghoru saveenj inee sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.”

Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18; Mk 9:7

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mt 4:1-11; Lu 4:1-13)

¹² Yesu igham ya le isob, ve rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ipul ya Yordan, ve ila ivot ndug balim. ¹³ Ye inee tonowe toman mbeb to su irau mboj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Sadan itovtoova. Eemoghon yes anela tinepnee tomari ve tiuluuli.†

Mbnp 2:19-3:7; Mbo 91:11+; 1Kor 15:47

* **1:6:** Yoan indudi inimale muun propet Iliia indudi. Ngar toni tonene inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale propet Iliia. † **1:13:** Yesu inee izi ndug balim ve Ngeu Samia itovtoova inimale muun Adam inee izi uum Eden ve Sadan itoova. Eemoghon Yesu itap ve igham sosor eta maau.

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Lu 4:14-15)

¹⁴ Yoan ighamgham uraat toni ila, le tikisi ve tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj. Ghoru Yesu ila ivot taan suruvu to Galilaia muul, ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan varu poia to Maaron. ¹⁵ Ye isavsaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: “Aloonj! Sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazonj, nene inim igharau wa. Apul njar tiam samsamia, ve atoor njar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron, ve aghur ila varu poia!”

Mt 3:2; Ga 4:4

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paanj tinim taghoniija toni

(Mt 4:18-22; Lu 5:1-11)

¹⁶ Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaghl taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuuj igh tiwaswaas. Eez iza Simon, ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi. ¹⁷ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghou. You pale napatooj gham pa ataam to ghamuuj tamtoghon.” ¹⁸ Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

¹⁹ Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tinepneep izala waan pogho ve tiyaim malum todi. ²⁰ Yesu rikia moghon isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni. Tovenen yesuru paam tipul tamandi toman uraata toni tineep izala waan pogho, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez

(Lu 4:31-37)

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep tonowe le umbom patabuanj ivot. Ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja. ²² Yes tiloonj saveej toni le runjadi iza pa njar toni. Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon inimale ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj maau. Saveej toni toman tapiri. Ye isavsaav inimale tamtoghon to le iza pa uraat toni. *Mt 7:28+*

²³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez ineep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob alinja tiina ighaze: ²⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaanj payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuanj to Maaron.” *Mt 25:41; Mk 15:39; Yems 2:19*

²⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai, yom neneenam. Upuli ve ughau ula!”

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iwatokin ngeu tonenen, iyak samia, ve ipuli ve ila. *Mk 9:26*

²⁷ Yes to tighita mbeg gharatoonja tonenen, tisob runjadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, nene sa mbeg tovene? Ngeu tonene ipatoot tamtoghon pa njar paghu. Ve aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila samba. Pasa, sawa to isaav ariana padi, yes tiloonj alinja ve tighau tila. Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri.” ²⁸ Pughu tonenen to Yesu varu ilaan rikia moghon le irau taan suruvu to Galilaia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to Petrus rawa liva

(Mt 8:14-15; Lu 4:38-39)

²⁹ Yesu ipul rumai tonenen, ve yesja Yakobus ve Yoan malmalidi tila pa Petrus yesuru Andreas ruum todi. ³⁰ Tiloonj tila ruum lolo, ve tipaes pa Yesu tighaze Simon rawa liva imoroonj le tini ituntun ve ighengheen we. ³¹ Tovenen Yesu ila toni, ikis olman tidi nima, ve ipamundigini iza iyoon, ve moroghoonj toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi ila igharaat adi aniinj.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

(Mt 8:16-17; Lu 4:40-41)

³² Tinepneep le rabrab izi ve ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to timoroon, ma avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di. ³³ Ndug tonowen tamtoghona tisob tila tirou izi ataam avo to ruum to Yesu ineep pani.

³⁴ Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi pa moroghoonj todi naol naol, ve indiiir avuvu samsamiadi naol padi paam. Avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ye ingalsekin di ighaze tisavia saveenj eta malep. *Mk 1:24, 3:11+*

Yesu igham uraat izi paanu pida to Galilaia

(Lu 4:42-44)

³⁵ Mbonjmaagh ndoromaanja kat, ve Yesu imundig ve ipul paanu, ve ilaagh ila pa ndug balim eez. Ghoru enjeni ineep tonowe, ve isunj. *Mbo 5:3; Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

³⁶ Eemoghon Simon toman ndita pida tila tikaala. ³⁷ Tikaala tila le tindeenja, ve tipesa pani tighaze: "Ival tiina tikalkaal ghom we." ³⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Fit irau tala pa paanu pida to tatanjan ne. Leso navotia saveenj padi paam. Pasa, you nanim pa uraat tovene." ³⁹ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja iloonj ila rumai todi, ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:1-4; Lu 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Ngeu eez, kolekole ighami.‡

Ye injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: "Ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila Maaron mata."

⁴¹ Yesu lolo isamini, tovenen nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Poia, you pale nauul ghom. Yo, tinim poia, ve ungalaañ!" ⁴² Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu imbaanja ila, ve isaav arianja pani ighaze: "Uloonj, aazne tinim poia wa. Eemoghon usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoonj taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau itaghon tutuunj to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia, ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa." *Wkp 14:1+*

⁴⁵ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu alinja maau. Ye ila ve isavia mbeb to ivot pani ne varu pa yes ival. Tovenen Yesu irau ilaagh ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau, ve iloonj ila paanu eta maau. Ineep sagan izi ndug balim moghon. Eemoghon ndug ndug tilala toni.

2

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Mbonj pida inim ila, ghoru Yesu imuul ila pa Kapernaum, ndug to ye inepneep pani. Tamtoghon tiloonj Yesu varu tighaze ye imuul ila ineep izi ruum toni, ²⁻³ tovenen ival tiina tila ve tipavonin ruum toni le ivon kat. Ataam pughu paam, tipoona le soso maau. Yesu ivovotia Maaron alinja padi, ve ndiran paanj timbaad ngeu narape eez tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu

‡ **1:40:** Ighaze kolekole igham tamtoghon eta, nene patañani tiina kat. Moroghoonj toni ipoona pa ndita ve Maaron paam. Ye irau igharau tamtoghon eta maau, ve irau iloonj ila Rumai Tiina pa sunjuun maau.

tonowen aghe imaat. Irau laghoon maau. ⁴Ndiran paan tonenen titoova pa tiloon tila tigharau Yesu. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoru tipas atob pada ighau, ve titugi toman moogh to ye igheen izala ne, le izi Yesu nagho. ⁵Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaanj kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

⁶Ndiran ngara pida to tutuunj tineep toman di paam. Yes tiloonj Yesu saveenj toni tonene, ve tigham ngar naol ila lolodi tighaze: ⁷“Wai, pughu vena to ngeu tonene isavia saveenj tovene? Ye iveleg Maaron! Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoru ireu sosor.” *Mbo 32:5; Is 43:25; 1Yo 1:9*

⁸Yesu rikia moghon ighilal ngar todi ila lolo. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: ⁹⁻¹⁰“Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ila lolomim? Sa saveenj to rauraua pa you nasavia, lesu yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa narape tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: ¹¹“You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8; Mbanj 3:6*

¹²Ye isaav tovene, ve ival tiina tonowen tisob timbatut narape tonenen, ve rikia moghon ye imundig iyoon, igham moogh toni, ve ivot ila. Yes tighita mbeg gharatoonja tonenen, ve tisob runjadi iza, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, muunj ve inim, iit taghita mbeg eta tovene maau.” *Mt 9:33*

*Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniinja toni
(Mt 9:9-13; Lu 5:27-32)*

¹³Yesu ipul paanu tonenen, ve izila naari to ya Galilaia muul ve ilaghaagh. Ival tiina tila toni, ve ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija. ¹⁴Ghoru ilaagh muul ila, ve ighita ngeu eez to younj takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Levi. Ye Alpeus natu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.” Tovenen Levi imundig, ve itaghoni ve yesnja tila.

¹⁵Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniinj izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesnja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to younj takes, toman tamtoghon naol to ghamuunj sosor tinim tineep toman di paam ve yesnja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, katindi titaghon Yesu. ¹⁶Ndiran tutuunja pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuunj, tighita Yesu toman ndiran to ghamuunj sosor ve yes to younj takes tilup di pa ghanghaniinj, ve tighason taghoniinja to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, vena to tiina tiam yesnja ndiran to younj takes ve yes to ghamuunj sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniinj?” *Mt 11:19; Lu 15:1+*

¹⁷Yesu iloonj saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoonj le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonja moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi. You tovene paam. Nanim pa poinj tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa poinj yes to ghamuunj sosor.”

*Ghasoniinj pa ngar to ngunuunj tauud pa ghaniinj aniij
(Mt 9:14-15; Lu 5:33-35)*

¹⁸Taghoniinja to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja, ve taghoniinja to yes ndiran tutuunja, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniij itaghon sunjuunj ngara. Tovenen sawa eez, ndiran pida tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Taghoniinja to Yoan ve taghoniinja to ndiran tutuunja, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniij. Pughu vena to taghoniinja tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau?”

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tovene: “Ighaze vaiuun paghu eta toman ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanan ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniin aniin? Maa. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye inepneep toman di. ²⁰ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghorotikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanan, ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniin aniin.”

Ataam munjina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maa
(Mt 9:16-17; Lu 5:36-39)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Uli munjina to imarepreep, irau tisa uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maa. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli munjina, ve imarepreep le isami kat. ²² Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila patu munjina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maa. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar, ve igham patu munjina dinja ve ivavaal. Ghorovaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoropoa.” *Mban 15:1-29; Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuan to Maaron
(Mt 12:1-8; Lu 6:1-5)

²³ Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaghaagha ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniina toni tingoor wit anona pida, ve tighan. *Lo 23:25*

²⁴ Tovenen ndiran tutuuna pida to tineep tigharau di, tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Pughu vena to taghoniina tiom tigham ngar tonenen? Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maa. Nene umbom patabuan to Maaron. Ngar to tighami, nene iyel pa tutuun to umbom patabuan.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesna ndita pida timbool pa anin ve pitool di, yam awaata rita, ma maa? Kamos tonenen isaav tovene: Sawa to Abiata ye daba to watoonrau, David iloon ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuan to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuan to tighuri ila Maaron nago. Mberet tonowen tutuuna tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maa. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghorotighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:4+*

²⁷ Ghorot Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Maaron ighur umbom patabuan pa iuul tamtoghon. Ighur tamtoghon pa tinim mbesoona pa umbom patabuan ne maa.” *Igham 23:12*

²⁸ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuan to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

3

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat
(Mt 12:9-14; Lu 6:6-11)

¹ Tineep le umbom patabuan ite ivot, ghorot Yesu iloon ila rumai eez. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat. ² Ndiran tutuuna pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat ngeu tonenen ila sawa to umbom patabuan, ma maa? ³ Yesu isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.”

⁴ Ghorot ighason ndiran tutuuna tonenen ighaze: “Laak, ngar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuun to umbom patabuan? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patanani todi,

ma tarab di timaat?" Yesu isavia saveen tonenen ve neneenadi moghon. Irau tipamuul alina maau. *Lu 14:3*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ate malmal ve mata ibelbel padi. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan kat, ve lolodi isamin ngeu tonenen rita maau. Eemoghon lolo ipatanan padi paam. Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: "Upaat nimam." Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le poia muul. ⁶ Tauto ndiran tutuuna to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve yesna ndiran pida to tiluplup toman Erod, tilup di ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Mt 22:15+; Yo 5:16*

Ival tiina titaghon Yesu

(Mt 4:24-25, 12:15-16; Lu 6:17-19)

⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tizila muul pa ya naliu Galilaia. Ve ival tiina kat to Galilaia titaghon di ve yesna tila. ⁸ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon katindi to Yudea, Yerusalem, ve Idumea, toman tamtoghon naol to ndug pida to tineep ila ya Yordan pana ite, tila toman di. Ve taan suruvu to ndug Tiro ve Sidon tamtoghona paam, tiloon Yesu varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di ne. Tovenen tisob tila tighaze tighita. ⁹ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiluvut Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav pa taghoniina toni tigham waan eta inim isanan pani. Ighaze tamtoghon tigrini, ghoru iza waan ve ila ipot sagan. ¹⁰ Pasa, Yesu igharaat moroghoona katindi le tinidi popoia. Tovenen ival tisob to timoroon, tiwandiron di tighaze le tikisi.

¹¹ Yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, sawa isob to tighita Yesu, titaptap tizi taan ila ye nagho, ve timboob alinadi tiina tighaze: "Yom Maaron Natu!" *Mk 1:24,34; Lu 4:41; Mbarj 19:15*

¹² Eemoghon Yesu iyaan di, ve ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia iza ighazoon malep.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniina toni

(Mt 10:1-4; Lu 6:12-16)

¹³ Muri ghoru, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez, ve ipoi tamtoghon pida to ye lolo padi ne, tinim toni. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ve ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniina toni. Leso tineep tomani, ve muri pale imbaan di tila pa tivotia varu poia. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi. Leso tindir di tighau.

¹⁶ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus), ¹⁷ ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan. (Ndiran ru tonene, Yesu iwaat di ighaze 'Boanerges.' Izadi tonene, pughu tovene: 'Lalaav ndinatu.') *Lu 9:54*

¹⁸ Ve Andreas, Pilip, Batoromai, Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Tadeus, Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*

¹⁹ ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mt 12:22-32; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10)

²⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni timuul tila pa ruum, ve ival tiina tinim tilup toman di muul. Tovenen ledi sawa rita to ghanghaniin maau. *Mk 6:31*

²¹ Yesu sin toni pida tiloon varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di, ve tila tighaze tikisi. Pasa, tighaze ngar toni iwamgham. *Yo 7:5, 10:20*

²² Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep Yerusalem ve tinim, ve tinjal saveen pani tighaze: "Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, izeeva ve ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indir avuvu samsamiadi tighau." *Mt 9:34*

* **3:18:** Selot, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

²³ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Vena, pale Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita, ve indir di tighau? Maau. ²⁴ Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau. ²⁵ Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau. ²⁶ Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze imundig ve igham malmal pa tau ndita, ma tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tiwavalagun di, nene irau iyoon iyaryaan muul ne maau. Tapiri ighaze isob.

²⁷ “Tamtoghon eta irau iloon ila ruum to ngeu ariana eta ve iyou mbep toni sorok ne maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariana tonenen tapiri ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyou mbep tisob to tineep iloon ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

Sosor to tamtoghon tigham pa Avuvu Patabuan
(*Mt 12:31-37; Lu 12:10*)

²⁸ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveen samsamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi. ²⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. Maau kat. Pale ineeep le alok.”

Mt 12:31+; Lu 12:10; Hib

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonenen padi pasa, yes tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

Yesu tina ve nditazi
(*Mt 12:46-50; Lu 8:19-21*)

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze ivot ila toti. ³² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tirou luvutin Yesu. Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.”

³³ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Tinan sei, ve nditazig sei masin?” ³⁴ Ghoru mata ila pa ival tiina to tiluvuti, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Nene you nditana ve nditazig. ³⁵ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinan.”

Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+

4

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv
(*Mt 13:1-9; Lu 8:4-8*)

¹ Yesu ila ivot ya naliu dige, ve ipamundigin uraat toni muul to patonaa tamtoghon pa Maaron alina. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris. Ghoru mbole izi, ve ivotia Maaron alina padi. Ve ival tiina tonowen tineep izi naari, ve tighurghur talinadi pa saveen toni. ² Yesu ipatoot di pa mbep naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

³ “Aloon. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. ⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di. ⁵ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineeep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineeep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. ⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau. ⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le anonadi maau.

⁸ “Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen tipaar tiza le titub pooi, ve anonjadi katindi. Pida anonjadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida anonjadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonjadi irau tamoot liim (100).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonenen le isob, ghoru ipariaana ighaze: “Tamtoohon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen tonene, ve igham ngar pani pool!”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ıla saveen palelaan

(Mt 13:10-17; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Ival tiina tonenen tipul di ve tila, ve muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniņa toni saangul ve ru ve ndiran pida, yes moghon tineep. Yes tighasoni pa saveen palelaan toni pughu, ¹¹ ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve yes to tineep ıla pooz toni lolo maau, tilonloon mos ıla saveen palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

¹² Tauto pale matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliņadi tiloon saveen, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.

Ve inimale tighilaal mbeb pughu ve tigham ngar pani, tone titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi.” *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+; Ro 11:8*

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu

(Mt 13:18-23; Lu 8:11-15)

¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze aghazon pa saveen palelaan tonene pughu maau, nene pale awatag saveen palelaan pida pughudi vena?”

¹⁴ Wit uve to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di, nene iza to Maaron saveen toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹⁵ “Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoohon to tiloon Maaron aliņa, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ıla ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

¹⁶ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to yaam tiina ineeep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineeep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoohon to tiloon Maaron aliņa, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia kat. ¹⁷ Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineeep tunjia ıla lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniin to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunjia ris, ve ighaze tamtoohon tigham samin di, ma patanjani ite paam ivot padi pasa, titaghon Maaron aliņa, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁸ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap ıla waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoohon to tiloon saveen to Maaron. ¹⁹ Eemoghon patanjani naol to taan, toman mbaliin ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoohon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveen to ineeep ıla lolodi ne, ighur anona eta ivot maau. *Mt 19:23+; Lu 12:15; 1Tim 6:9,17; 1Yo 2:15+*

²⁰ “Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ıla taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloon saveen to Maaron, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anona popoia katindi. Pida, anonjadi tivot irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida, anonjadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonjadi irau tamoot liim (100).” *Yems 1:25*

Saveen palelaan to lam

(Lu 8:16-18)

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Laak, ighaze tamtoohon tigham lam eta inim, pale tipakudi pa oon, ma tizeeva ıla watin samba? Maau. Tisaroni iza imonau. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

22 Tovenen mbeb eta irau iyoonj maau. Mbeb tisob to tiyoonj, nene pale tipaghazonan di, lesu tineep ghazona. Ve ngar tisob to ngozaan, nene pale tivot tighazonj. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

23 Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloonj saveej tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

24 Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliņamim pa saveej to alonjloona, ve agham ngar pani pooi. Pasa, sa ngar to ighaze yam agham pa saveej tonene, Maaron pale ipamuula payam. Ighaze azuaria gham pa agham ngar pani pooi ve ataghoni, nene pale Maaron igham lemim ngar pida paam. *Mt 7:2; Lu 6:38*

25 Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliņa ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iseej ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron aliņa ris, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar ris to ineep to tamtoghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29; Lu 19:26*

Saveej palelaanj to aniiņ uve to itub iza

26 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene inimale ngeu eez to igham wit uve, ve ila isuruuv di ila uum, ve isasanan. *27-28* Mboņ to naol ne, ye ighengheen. Ve ndag to naol ne, imundig ila ighamgham uraat toni pida. Ataam to aniiņ itub iza pani, nene ye iwatagi maau. Taan tau, to igham aniiņ tonenen itub. Tovenen paradi tiņgig pa taan tiza muuj, ghoru rauadi tivot, ve tighur anojadi. *Yems 5:7*

29 Sawa to aniiņ imatu, ngeu tonenen rikia moghon ila toman buza, ve imbut motmotini. Pasa, sawa to ngogaaņ aniiņ, tauto ivot wa.” *Sy 14:15+*

Saveej palelaanj to mastet uve

(Mt 13:31-32; Lu 13:18-19)

30 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, ngara vena? Pale tasavia iza to sa? *31* Nene inimale mastet uve. Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat.*

Mbeb tisob to taan uvedi tintina tilib pani. *32* Eemoghon ighaze tasuruuv mastet uve ila taan, nene pale itub iza tiina inimale ai, le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum, ve ighur boga tintina paam. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, yes irau tirei rumadi izala boga, lesu tineep ila mastet tonenen yavyaava.”

33 Yesu ivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon ila saveej palelaanj katindi tovene. Lesu iraurau padi pa tiloonja ve tigham ngar pani. *34* Tovenen sawa isob to ye ivotia mos pa ival tiina, isavsav ila saveej palelaanj moghon. Eemoghon sawa to yesņa taghoniņa toni moghon tineep, ye ipaghazonan saveej isob pughu padi.

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat

(Mt 8:23-27; Lu 8:22-25)

35 Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, anim tavoool tala pa ya naliu paņa ite.” *36* Tovenen tighur ival tiina tila, ve taghoniņa toni tiza waanj to Yesu ineep izala pogho ne, ve tivot tila. Waanj pida tila toman di paam. *37-38* Yesu iwat daba ila ali, ve izi ighen ila waanj mbole. Ighen le lolo imaagh. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waanj lolo le rismoghon timarub. Tovenen taghoniņa toni tivaanja, ve tisaav

* **4:31:** Mastet uvedi, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

pani tighaze: “Patonjaan, umundig lak! Yom ugham ngar pait, ma maau? Paam talaleed tonene!”

³⁹ Yesu imundig, ve isaav ariana pa yaghur inimale yanoonji. Ghoru isaav pa dibom ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Atem izi!” Rikia moghon yaghur imaat, ve taun tiina izi. ⁴⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasaa? Aghur ila sone?” ⁴¹ Taghoniina toni tighita mbeb gharatoona tonenen, ve matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloon aliina ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

5

*Yesu indiiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi pa ngeu eez
(Mt 8:28-34; Lu 8:26-39)*

¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia pana ite. ²⁻⁴ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ve moghon moghon inepneep iloon ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateena. Sawa to Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ngeu tonowen ipul ina to yaam saambu we, ve ilaagh injarua Yesu ila. Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Eemoghon ikuup motmotin di, ve ighau ila. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau ikisi ve ikau muul maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighami ate izi ne maau. ⁵ Mbon ve ndag, iwalaghaagh ila lolooz, ve ilonloon ila yaam saambu to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateena. Ve sawa isob, imboboob sorok, ve ighoghorot tau pa yaam to ledi matadi.

⁶ Ye ighita Yesu to saguan we, ve ilaan injarua ila, ve itap izi Yesu nagho. ⁷⁻⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom avuvu samia, ughau pani!”

Tovenen avuvu samia tonowen igham ngeu tonenen imboob aliina tiina kat ighaze: “Aii, Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasaa? You nambaan ilat payom? You natan roran ghom pa Maaron iza, ughur yabyabuun payou malep!” *Mt 25:41; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

⁹ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliina ighaze: “You izag Legion* (o Ndinndin Ndinndin). Pasa, yei ival kat.”

¹⁰ Ghoru avuvu samia tonenen itan roran Yesu ariana ighaze indiiir di tighau pa taan suruvu tonowen malep. ¹¹ Ndug tonowen, ngai katindi tinepneep ila lolooz dige, ve tighanghan. ¹² Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titan roran Yesu tighaze: “Ughur ghei ninjarua ngai tonowen. Upul ghei niloon nila lolodi.”

¹³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tinjarua ngai tonowen tila le tizeev di tiloon tila lolodi. Ghoru tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyatov di tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat. Ngai to timaat ne, irau ndinndin ru (2000) ma venen.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Yes to tinginngin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi paanu todi ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau di ne paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to muun avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ngar toni ivot poia wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiina ve mbole izi inepneep. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di. ¹⁶ Ghoru yes to tineep ve tighita mbeb to ivot pa ngeu tonenen ve

* **5:9:** ‘Legion,’ nene saveen Latin. Roung eez to ndaaba irau tamtoghon 6000, yes Roma tiwaata tighaze ‘Legion.’

ngai, tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa tamtoghon. ¹⁷ Ival tiina tiloon paesiinj todi, ve titanj roran Yesu tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu imuul ila ighaze iza waanj ve yesnja taghoniinja toni timuul tila. Sawa tonenen, ngeu to muunj avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ye inim ve itanj rorani ighaze iyok, ghoru iza todi ve yesnja tila. ¹⁹ Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom ne varu pa nditam. Pasa, Maaron lolo isamin ghom ve iuul ghom uneeep pooli.”

²⁰ Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu irau ndug ndug to tineep ila taan suruvu to Dekapolis. Ival tisob to tiloon saveej toni, ruñadi iza pa Maaron tapiri le ngar todi isob.

*Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateej
(Mt 9:18-26; Lu 8:40-56)*

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tigham waanj, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu panja ite. Sawa to tila tiloon, ival tiina kat tila tiluvut Yesu izi naari. ²² Ghoru daba eez, iza Yairus, ila ivot. Iza Yairus. Ye yesnja ndiran pida tingin paanu tonowen rumai todi. Ye ighita Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ²³ ve itanj rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva igharauj ighaze imaat. Unum tala ruum tiou, ve ughur nimam izala pogho. Leso imaat sob, ve tini poia muul.”

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Tilaghaagha tila, ve ival tiina tikeet titaghon di. Yesu tiwandiron di le tigrinj Yesu paam. ²⁵ Liva eez ilaagha itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoonj to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saanjul ve ru wa. ²⁶ Uraata katindi to moroghoonj titoova pa tiuuli, ve ye iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina ila nimadi, ve ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiinj di. Eemoghon todi eta irau iuuli maau. Maau kat. Yes totoova, eemoghon tigham le moroghoonj toni isami kat. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Liva tonowen iloonj Yesu varu wa. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiinja toni rita, ghoru moroghoonj tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto ila itaghon ival tiina tonowen, ve iloonj ila lolodi, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiinja toni. *Lu 6:19*

²⁹ Rikia moghon, sinj imot pani, ve iyamaan tau ighaze tini poia wa. ³⁰ Ve Yesu paam, iyamaan tau ighaze tapiri to ulaanj igham tamtoghon eta wa. Tovenen indaleel, ve mata ila pa ival tiina, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis nonogiinja tiou?”

³¹ Taghoniinja toni tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ughaze sei ikis ghom? Ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Eta avaat igirinj ghom.”

³² Eemoghon Yesu mata inesnes ighaze ighita sei kat to igham ngar tonenen. ³³ Liva tonenen iwatag mbeb to ivot pani ne. Tovenen matughezaanj tiina ighami le tini irur, ve ila iput aghe izi Yesu nagho. Ghoru ivotia mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne.

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mk 10:52; Lu 7:50, 17:19*

³⁵ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve ndiran pida tineep Yairus ruum toni ve tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patonjaanj tonanan inim pasa? Natum liva imaat wa.”

³⁶ Eemoghon Yesu taliña irab saveej todi. Tovenen isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umaturghez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariana.” ³⁷ Ghoru ingalsekin ival tiina ighaze tila tomani malep. Ve igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes moghon tila. ³⁸ Tila tivot ruum to Yairus, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon titanjanj pa liva kanaanjen toman oroor tiina, ve tilonloonj tivotvot pa ruum lolo.

³⁹ Tovenen iloonj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam atañtañ ve aghamgham oroor tiina? Liva kainañen imaat maau. Ye ighéen.”

⁴⁰ Yes tiloonj saveej toni tonene, ve tinij pani. Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru igham liva kainañen tina ve tama, toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen, ve yesña tiloonj tila ruum lolo to liva kainañen ighéen pani. ⁴¹ Yesu ikis nima, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Talita kum!” Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: “Liva kainañen, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 7:14*

⁴² Rikia moghon mata iyaryaar, ve imundig ilaagh. Liva kainañen tonenen, ndaman toni irau saañgul ve ru. Tamtoghon tighita mbef gharatoonja tonenen, le ruñadi iza ve ñgar todi isob. *Yo 11:43+*

⁴³ Eemoghon Yesu ingalsekin di ariaña ighaze tisavia mbef tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze tigham aniinj inim, leso liva kainañen ighan.

6

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Lu 4:16-30)

¹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ve taghoniija toni titaghoni ve yesña tila. ² Sawa to umbom patabuañ, Yesu iloonj ila rumai todi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña. Tamtoghon katindi to tiloonj saveej toni, ruñadi iza pa ñgar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ñgeu tonene igham ñgar ve tapiri tiina tonene izi sine? Ñgar popoia to isasavia di ne, ye igham di ila to sei? Pughu vena to uraat gharatoonjadi naol tivotvot ila ye nima?” *Yo 7:15*

³ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Ye, ñgeu sorok to reinj ruum moghon. Maria natu. Ve nditazi Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ve Simon, toman ndilivu tisob, to tinepneep toman ghiit ne.” Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 6:42*

⁴ Tauto Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu toman siñ toni, ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tipait varu.” *Yo 4:44*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu irau igham mbef gharatoonja tiina eta izi tonowe maau. Ye ighur nima izala moroghoonja eñaña poghodi le tinidi popoia. ⁶ Ve igham ñgar naol pa ndug toni pughu: Pughu vena to yes tighur ila toni maau?

Tovenen Yesu imundig, ipul ndug toni pughu, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña.

Yesu imbaañ taghoniija toni saañgul ve ru pa uraat

(Mt 10:5-15; Lu 9:1-6)

⁷ Ghoru ipoi taghoniija toni saañgul ve ru tinim, ve ighur di ruñaruna ighaze tila pa uraat. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila sambadi, leso tindiir di tighau. ⁸⁻⁹ Ve isaav padi tovene: Sawa to tila, yes irau tilaagh toman mbef naol maau. Tighur duduunja to aghedi, ve tikis titi moghon. Irau tigham mbef inimale aniinj ve pelpeel maau, ve yaam eta irau ineep ila lugluug todi maau. Nonogiija todi paam, irau tigham ruñaruna maau. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinidi, nene iraua. ¹⁰ Ve Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze yam ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to tighur gham pani, ghoru aneep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala. ¹¹ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa ghamuuj gham maau, ve tizurun gham toman saveej tiam, yam atat aghemim, ve ghavuur todi izi,*

* **6:11:** Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 10:14.

ghoro apul ndug tonenen ve ala. Leso inim ghilaloonjadi pa sosor todi.”

¹² Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghero tila ve tivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtothon ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron.” ¹³ Ve tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi tighaughau, ve timusmus ngoreenjo to oliv izala moroghoonja katindi poghodi, ve tisunjo Maaron padi le tinidi popoia muul. *Yems 5:14+*

Mateenjo to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja
(Mt 14:1-12; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug naol, ve kinik Erod iloonja paam. Tamtothon pida tighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenjo. Tauto tapiri tiina ineepponi, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatooñadi.” *Mk 8:28*

¹⁵ Ve tamtothon pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat propet Ilia to imuul inim.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye avaat igham uraat inimale propeta munjinadi pida.” *Mt 16:14; Lu 9:19*

¹⁶ Sawa to Erod iloonjo Yesu varu, ye isaav pa tau ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan. Ngeu to nambut motin lua, tauto aazne Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenjo.” ¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ye isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to ye igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muunjo, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveenjo pani ighaze: “Ngar to ugham pa togham azuwa, nene denja pa tutuunjo to Maaron maau.” *Wkp 18:16*

Yoan saveenjo toni igham Erod azuwa ate yabyab. Tovenen ikalkaal ataam pa irabi imaat. Eemoghon iraua maau. Tauto Erod imbaanjo tamtothon pida tila tikis Yoan, ve tikaui pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloonjo ila ruum to yabyabuunjo. Leso igham azuwa lolo poia. ²⁰ Erod iwatag ighaze Yoan, ye ngeu patabuanjo, ve ngeu denja eez ila Maaron mata. Tovenen imatughez pani. Sawa to Yoan isavsaav pani, saveenjo toni ingali le igham ngar naol. Eemoghon Erod ighaze le ilonloonjo saveenjo toni. Tauto sawa to Yoan ineepponi ila ruum to yabyabuunjo lolo, Erod igham poiani.

²¹ Tinepneep le sawa poia eez ivot pa Erodias irab Yoan imaat. Tiza pa sawa to Erod tina ipooa, ghero Erod igham ghanghaniinjo tiina, ve ipoi yes daba to tingin uraat toni, ve yes daba to malmal, toman ndiran pida to Galilaia to izadi tintina ne paam tinim, ve yesnja tilup di pa ghanghaniinjo.

²² Sawa tonenen, Erodias natu liva iloonjo ila, ve itor ila matadi, le isad Erod toman ndita tonowen atedi. Tovenen Erod ipiyaav aliña pani ighaze: “Wais, sa mbeb to ighaze yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama payom!” ²³ Ve ipariaanjo saveenjo mbuaanjo toni tonowen le iyaryaanjo kat ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeb to ighaze ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama payom. Ighaze yom ughaze navalag mbeb tisob to nangin di ne, ve naghama lem pida, nene poia paam!”

²⁴ Erod isavia saveenjo tonene le isob, ghero liva paghu ivot ila pumuri, ve ighason tina ighaze: “Vena, pale naghasoni pa sa mbeb?”

Tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughasoni pa Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba.”

²⁵ Tovenen liva paghu rikia moghon ila ivot to kinik Erod muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghaze yom ughur Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba ila oon, ve ughami inim tiou to aazne.”

²⁶ Kinik Erod iloonjo saveenjo tonene le lolo ipatanjan kat. Eemoghon irau itoor aliña muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveenjo ariana pani ila ndita to yesnja tilup di pa ghanghaniinjo ne matadi wa. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon imbaanjo ndaaba toni eez ighaze ila imbut motin Yoan lua, ve igham daba inim. Ndaaba tonowen itaghon Erod aliña, ve ila imbut motin Yoan lua. Ghero ighur daba

ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu tonenen. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina.

²⁹ Yes taghoniina to Yoan tiloon mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata inim naal pa mateera.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinndin liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

³⁰ Yesu mbaroonja toni tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot to Yesu, ve tipaes pani pa uraat naol to tigham di, toman saveer isob to tipatoot tamtoghon pani. ³¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tilala ve tinimmim, le Yesu toman taghoniina toni ledi soso eta to atedi izi ve tighan aniin maau. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, amundig ve tala pa ndug balim eta. Leso engengiit taneep ve ateed izi.”

³² Tovenen tigham waan tighaze tila pa ndug balim eez. Leso engendi tineep tonowen, ve atedi izi. ³³ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita di tiraav tila, ve tighilal di pa ghaon todi. Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug naol tilaagh taan, ve titaghon Yesu tila. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighaughau sone, ve ival tiina tonowen timuun tila tivot ndug to Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighaze tila pani, ve tisanajan. ³⁴ Mala maau ve Yesu toman taghoniina toni anadi tinim tiloon ndug tonowen. Yesu ighita ival tiina tonenen, le lolo isamin di. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiina maau. Tovenen ye ipamundigin saveer toni, ve ipatoot di pa mbeb naol.

³⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim, ve mbon izi wa. ³⁶ Usaav pa ival tiina tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanjan. Leso tighol adi aniin ve tighan.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Wai, yom ughaze yei nila nighol aniin pa ival tiina tonene? Ighaze nighol aniin irau yaam denari 200, pale irau di wa?”

³⁸ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala aghita. Amim mberet piiz ineepneep?”

Yes tila tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “It aad mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouj rouj, ve tisaav padi lesu mboledi izi kikiliin popoia tonowen pogho. Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliina, ve mboledi izi tonowe tila rouj rouj. Rouj pida irau tamtoghon tamoot liim (100), ve rouj pida irau tamoot ru saangul (50).

⁴¹ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isun le isob, ghoru iteev mberet tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, lesu anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Ye igham ngar raraan pa iigh ru tononen paam, ve ival tiina tighan.

⁴² Tovenen ival tisob tighan le apodi isun. ⁴³ Ve mberet toman iigh to tighan ve suruvu izi ineep, nene taghoniina toni tinjooga, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon. ⁴⁴ Yes to tighan aniin tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon, irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho

(Mt 14:22-33; Yo 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniina toni ighaze tiza waan, lesu timuun tivool tila pa ndug Betsaida to ineep ila ya naliu panja ite. Ve ye ineep, lesu ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. ⁴⁶ Ye ighur di tila, ghoru izala pa lolooz eez, lesu ineep tonowe ve isun. *Mk 1:35*

⁴⁷ Waan to taghoniina toni tiza ve tila, nene ighaughau ila le ivot bodbo-daan to ya naliu, ghoru mbon izi padi. Ve Yesu engeni izi ineep izi taan. ⁴⁸ Mata ila le ighita pataani ivot pa taghoniina toni. Pasa, yes tisoop yaghur ve tila. Tovenen tigham uraat tiina pa ngoraan. Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho inarua di ila, le ighaze isalib padi. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Taghoniina toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghlaagh izala ya pogho ve inim. Yes tisob tighita ve tighaze pa mariaam eta. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisaaneen.

Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ai, amatughez malep. Atemim izi. Nene you." ⁵¹ Ghoru ila iza waan toman di. Sawa tonene, yaghur ve dibom isob. Taghoniina toni tighita mbeb gharatoona tonenen, le ngar todi isob. ⁵² Pasa, mbeb gharatoona to Yesu igham pa mberet, nene igham ngar todi ivot sone. Ledi ghilaloon maau pasa, lolodi iyaryaan kat. *Mk 8:17*

*Yesu igharaat moroghoona katindi izi ndug
(Mt 14:34-36)*

⁵³ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tivoool tila pa ya naliu pana ite, ve tiloon naari to ndug Genesaret, ve timbit waan todi tonowe. ⁵⁴ Sawa to tiyaat tizi pa waan, ival tiina rikia moghon ve tighilaal Yesu. ⁵⁵ Tovenen tilaan tila, ve tipaesia varu irau ndug tisob to tineep tigharau. Tovenen sawa to ighaze tamtoghon tiloon tighaze Yesu ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru timbadbaad moroghoona todi izala ndiu, ve tinarua tila, leso iuul di. ⁵⁶ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina, ndug geegeu, ve taghon ndug dige dige paam. Sawa to ye ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru tiyou moroghoona todi tila maran, ve titan rorani tighaze tikis nonogiina toni dige rita moghon, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikisi, ye igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:20, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

7

*Tutuunj to Maaron ilib pa Yuda nditimbudi tutuunj todi
(Mt 15:1-9)*

¹⁻⁴ Ndiran tutuunja toman Yuda pida paam timbees pa Maaron itaghon tutuunj to nditimbudi titaghon muunj ve inim. Ngar todi tovene: Irau tighan aniiij sorok maau. Timen nimadi itaghon tutuunj todi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tighan. Ve ighaze tila nal ina, ve timuul tinim, nene yes irau titir ya izala poghodi, ve timen muun ilale. Leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata muul, ve tighan aniiij. Yes ledi tutuunj naol tovene. Tutuunj pida tinarua menuunj uur ve rubruub, ve tutuunj pida tinarua mbeb pida paam. *Mt 23:25+*

Ndiran tutuunja pida toman ngara pida to tutuunj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep toman Yesu. Yes tighita taghoniina toni titaghon tutuunj todi to menuunj nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tighan aniiij. Tovenen tighita di, le irau lolodi maau. Pasa, taghoniina toni nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tigham aniiij ve tighan. *Lu 11:38*

⁵ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: "Ughita. Taghoniina tiom nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tighan aniiij. Pughu vena to titaghon tutuunj to nditimbud maau?"

⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muun, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alinja waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

'Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi ili moghon.
Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

⁷ Saveen ve tutuunj katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghon ngar tiou maau. Itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto surjuun ve mbesoonj todi to tighamgham payou, nene inim mbek sorok, ve le anona maau.' ” *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

⁸Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tutuun to Maaron tau ighuri, yam apuli wa. Ve tutuun to tamtoghon tighuri, tauto akisi tunja ve ataghoni.” ⁹Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Yam apul murimim pa tutuun to Maaron, ve apuli izi ineep. Leso apariaan tutuun to nditimbumim tigham payam, ve ataghoni. Ngar tovene, yam araua kat! ¹⁰Aghita. Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene:

‘Matam lonjonainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.

Ve ‘ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveej samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12, 21:17*

¹¹⁻¹²Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbek to iul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbek tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni ve ighaze igham mbek tonenen pa tama ve tina, yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep. ¹³Tovenen tutuun to nditimbumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveej toni izi inim mbek sorok. Ve ngar tiam naol to aghamgham di, nene raratedi moghon.”

Mbek to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata
(Mt 15:10-20)

¹⁴Yesu isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni muul, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aloonj saveej tiou tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Mbek to tamtoghon tighami ve tighani izila pa apodi ne, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tasami ila Maaron mata.” *Mbanj 10:14+; Ro 14:14,20; 1Tim 4:4*

¹⁷Yesu ipul ival tiina tonowen tineep pumuri, ve iloonj ila ruum lolo, ghoru taghoniinja toni tighasoni pa saveej toni pughu. ¹⁸Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau? Aghilaal sone? Mbek to tamtoghon tigham di ve tighan di, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. ¹⁹Pasa, mbek tovene igham mbek eta pa lolodi maau. Izila pa apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.”

Yesu saveej toni tonene ipaghazonan ghiit ighaze mbek to naol ne, nene poia pa ghaniinj. Eta irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau.

²⁰Ve Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata. ²¹⁻²²Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tighur maat, tiyub, tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghamun vaiuun, matadi aninj, tigham didiaan, tigham kaarom, matadi samia tinimale ngavuun ve ngai, tighur koi pa nditadi to ledi mbek katindi, tipiyaav saveej samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam, tipait taudi izadi, ve tigham ngar samsamia pida paam tinimale yes to tikankaan pa Maaron. ²³Ngar samsamia naol tonene to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.”

Grik tidi eez to Ponisia ighur ila to Yesu ariana
(Mt 15:21-28)

²⁴Yesu ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tiina Tair ineep pani. Ghoru iloonj ila ruum eez to ndug tonowen ve ineep. Ina to nepoonj tonowen, ye ighaze tamtoghon tiwatagi malep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tighita wa.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Liva eez to ndug tonowen, avuvu samia izeev natu liva. Liva tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik tidi to taan Ponisia to inep ila taan suruvu to Siria. Ye iloonj Yesu varu, ve rikia moghon injarua Yesu ila, itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itanj rorani ighaze indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pa natu liva.

²⁷ Yesu isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze tasad aniiñ to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau. Ndipain tighan muun le apodi isun, ghoru tapiyaav aniiñ pida ila pa ngavuun tighan."*

²⁸ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Tiina, aliñam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisanjan. Ighaze ndipain tighangan, ve aniiñ ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun adi pa tighan."

²⁹ Yesu iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom upamuul aliñag le denja kat. Tovenen umuul ula pa ruum toman lolom poia. Pasa, avuvu samia ighau pa natum liva wa."

³⁰ Tovenen liva tonenen imuul ila pa ruum, ve ighita natu liva ighengheen izala watiñ toni. Avuvu samia ighau pani ve tini poia wa.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to taliña toman avo ivool

³¹ Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Tair, ve isakia laghoonj toni ila ivot ndug Sidon. Ghoru iluvut muul inim, ve imbut taan suruvu to Dekapolis, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. *Mt 15:29+*

³² Ye inepneep tonowe, ve tigham ngeu eez ila toni. Ngeu tonowen, taliña ipam, ve irau isavia saveej ighazoonj maau. Tovenen titanj roran Yesu tighaze ighur nima izala ngeu tonenen pogho, leso tini poia. ³³ Yesu ighami ve yesuru tila saguan ris pa ival tiina, ghoru izeev nima u ru iloonj ila ngeu tonenen taliña. Le isob, ghoru injazub ila nima, ve ighur nima ila ngeu tonenen yama. *Mk 8:23; Yo 9:6*

³⁴ Ghoru mata iza pa sambam, iyavan, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Epata!" (Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: 'Ukaak.')

³⁵ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen taliña toman avo pakia, ve isaav aliña ivot ighazoonj. *Is 35:5+*

³⁶ Yesu ingalsekin di ariña ighaze tivotia mbeb gharatooña tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Eemoghon maau. Onoon, ye ingalsekin di pae katindi. Eemoghon yes tinoknok votiañ mbeb tonenen varu gha ila. ³⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj mbeb tonenen varu, ruñadi iza kat le ngar todi isob, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene, ye iraua kat. Mbeb tisob to ye ighamgham di, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Yes to taliñadi pamu, ve yes to avodi ivool ne paam, ye igham di tilonlooj saveej ve tisavsav."

8

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiñdiñ paanj (4000)

(Mt 15:32-39)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tilup di toman Yesu muul, ve yesña tinepneep le aniiñ todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ipoi taghoniña toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ² "You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiña takaria nepoonj ve mbonj inim tol wa. Ve adi aniiñ eta to tighan maau. ³ Ighaze naghur di tila toman pitoool di, nene pale tapiridi isob ve matadi ililiit izi ataam luvuña. Pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tilaagh ndug mala tinim."

⁴ Taghoniña toni tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniiñ sine ve tagham pa ival tiina tonene?"

* **7:27:** Saveej to Yesu tonene pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniij toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan, ve igham mberet liim ve ru tonenen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ighuri ila to taghoniija toni. Leso anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Tovenen tighami tila ve tireii padi. ⁷ Yes adi iigh gegeu pida paam. Yesu ipait Maaron pa iigh tonenen le isob, ghoru isaav padi tila tireii pa tamtoghon. ⁸ Ival tiina tonowen tighan le apodi isunj. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniija toni tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ival tiina to tighan aniij tonenen, yes irau ndiñndiñ paan (4000) ma venen. Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru rikia moghon yesña taghoniija toni tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan suruvu to Dalmanuta.

Ndiran tutuuja tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatooja eta inim ghilaloon padi

(Mt 12:38-39, 16:1-4; Lu 11:16,29)

¹¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuuja pida tinjarua tila tighaze titoova. Yesña Yesu tiwazoran di, ve tizoorn dug tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatooja eta inim ghilaloon padi ve tighita. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam inep tomani pa uraat toni. *Yo 6:30*

¹² Yesu iyavan inim yasiloon padi, ve isaav padi toman lolo ipatanan kat ighaze: “Oyais, pughu vena to ndiran to aazne tizuarua di pa ghitoon ghilaloon? You nasaav payam kat: Maaron irau ipatoon mbeb eta inim ghilaloon padi ne maau. Maau kat.” ¹³ Ghoru ipul di tineep, ve izila naari ve iza waan muul, ve yesña taghoniija toni timuul tivool tila pa ya naliu paña ite.

Yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuuja

(Mt 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Taghoniija toni lolodi imaagh ve tigham adi taman maau. Tigham mberet ee moghon kat to inep izi waan. ¹⁵ Yes tighaughau tila, ve Yesu mata ingal ngar samsamia to Erod ve ndiran tutuuja. Tovenen ivevei pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuuja!” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+*

¹⁶ Eemoghon taghoniija toni tighilaal saveej toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa? Aghilaal ghou sone? Lemim ngar maau? Lolomim avaat iyaryaan kat, tauto aghazoan payou sone. *Mk 6:52*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yam lemim matamim ve taliñamim. Pughu vena to aghita mbeb maau, ve aloon saveej maau? Lolomim imaagh wa? Sawa to nateev mberet liim moghon pa tamtoghon ndiñndiñ liim (5000), yam angoog aniij pida pida izila nakaral tintina piiz le tivon?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Saangul ve ru.” *Mk 4:12; Mbanj 28:26+*

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve sawa to nateev mberet liim ve ru pa tamtoghon ndiñndiñ paan (4000), yam ayou aniij pida pida izila nakaral piiz?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

²¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena? Aghilaal sone?”

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez izi ndug Betsaida

²² Yesu toman taghoniinḡa toni tila tilooḡ izi ndug Betsaida. Ghoru tamtoghon pida tigham ḡgeu mata pisi eez inim toni, ve titaḡ roran Yesu tighaze ye ighur nima iza ila ḡgeu tonowen pogho, ve igharaat mata. ²³ Tovenen Yesu ikis mata pisi tonenen nima, ve igherebi ve yesuru tipul paanu, ve tivot tila saguan. Yesuru tiyoon tonowe, ve Yesu ighur ḡazuba ila ḡgeu tonenen mata, ve nima ru izala pogho. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, ughita mbeb eta, ma maau?”

²⁴ ḡgeu tonenen mata ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vee! You naghita tamtoghon pida tilaghlaagh. Eemoghon naghita poian di maau. Ghitoḡadi inimale ai ma venen.” ²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighur nima ila ikis ḡgeu tonenen mata muul. ḡgeu tonenen itugtug mata ila ila le mata pakia ve ighita mbeb to naol ighazooḡ. ²⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu malep. Malmalim ula pa ruum tiom.”

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia
(Mt 16:13-20; Lu 9:18-21)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinḡa toni tipul ndug Betsaida, ve tighaze tila pa ndug geegeu pida to tigharau ndug tiina Sisarea Pilipai. Tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ḡgar tighaze you sei?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul ghasoniinḡ toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ḡgeu rughuzaanḡ, ve pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.”

²⁹ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Yom Mesia.”* *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

³⁰ Petrus isavsaav le isob, ghoru Yesu ingalsekin di arianaḡ ighaze tivotia saveeḡ tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateeḡ ve mundigiinḡ toni
(Mt 16:21-23; Lu 9:22)

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig ve ipatoot taghoniinḡa toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patanani naol, ve yabyabuunḡ tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron ḡgar toni. Ve yes pooza toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ḡgara to tutuunḡ pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboḡ inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateeḡ.” ³² Yesu isaav ghazooḡa padi. Tovenen Petrus ighami ila dige, ve iyaana. ³³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, mata imuul pa taghoniinḡa toni pida, ve iyaan Petrus ighaze: “Sadan, ughau ula pa murig! ḡgar tiom itaghon Maaron ḡgar toni maau. Yom utaghon ḡgar to tamtoghon moghon.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Mt 16:24-28; Lu 9:23-27)

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipoi ival tiina tinim tilup di toman taghoniinḡa toni, ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg, ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambarooḡ toni,† ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:37+*

³⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau leso ineep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou ve uraat to varu poia, nene pale igham nepooḡ poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25*

* **8:29:** Paesiinḡ to saveeḡ waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 16:16. † **8:34:** Ai pambarooḡ toit, nene patanani naol naol to tambaad di pasa, tataghon Yesu.

³⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbef popoiadi tisob to taan tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbef naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.
³⁷ Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbef ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.”

³⁸ “Tamtoghon to aazne, yes samsamiadi kat. Tipul muridi pa Maaron tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Ighaze tiam eta maya payow ve saveej tiou, ve ipesamun ghou ila yes tonene matadi, nene pale sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman aŋela toni patabuaŋa, ve ipatooŋ Tama Maaron ŋguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazooŋ, ye pale ipesamun tamtoghon tonenen iza paam.”

*Mbo 49:7+
Mt 10:33; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:12*

9

Yesu ipatooŋ ŋguruba ivot ighazooŋ

(Mt 17:1-13; Lu 9:28-36)

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itiŋa tayondyood, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ toman tapiri tiina.”*

Mt 16:28; Lu 9:27

² Mboŋ liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Leso engendi tineep.

³ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisosooŋ kat ve isul tiina. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau igham uli ipisosooŋ kat tovene ne maau. ⁴ Tinepneep ve tighita Iliia yesuru Mose tivot ve tisavsaav toman Yesu.

⁵ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Iliia?” ⁶ Alina tonene, ye igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, toman ndita ru timatughez kat. ⁷ Mala maau ve yaghur tae izi le ikau di. Ghoru tilooŋ Maaron alina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug Natug to lolog pani kat. Alooŋ alina ve ataghoni!” *Igham 40:34+; Mt 3:17; 2Pe 1:17+*

⁸ Rikia moghon taghoniina toni matadi ines, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu enjeni moghon.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghaagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze mbef to tighita izala lolooz, tivotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineep todi moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru tisavia.

¹⁰ Tovenen mbef tonenen ineep to taudi moghon. Eemoghon tigham ngar naol pa saveej to Yesu isavia pa mateen toni tighaze: “Saveej tonene, pughu vena?”

Taghoniina to Yesu tighasoni pa mulaan to propet Iliia

(Mt 17:10-13)

¹¹ Ghoru taghoniina toni tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuŋ tighaze propet Iliia pale imuul inim muun, ghoru Mesia tau inim?” *Mt 4:5; Mt 11:14*

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveej todi tonenen, nene denja. Iliia pale inim muun, ve igharaat mulin mbef tisob to tisami. Ve you nasaav payam. Iliia, ye inim wa.”†

* **9:1:** Ngara katindi tighaze Yesu isavia sawa to yesna taghoniina toni tol tizala lolooz, ve ipatooŋ nguruba ivot ighazooŋ. Ve ngara pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to Pentekos ve inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen, uraat to votiaan varu poia ilaan toman tapiri tiina. † **9:12-13:** Yesu isavia Yoan ngeu rughuzaana. Pasa, uraat pida to Yoan, nene raraate inimale uraat to muun Iliia ighami.

Ve matamim inġal nġar to tamtoġhon tigham pani. Yes tighur pataġani naol pani irau taudi lolodi itaġhon saveen muġgina to ineeġ pataġhaan wa. Ve ighaze venen, pale vena pa Maaron aliġa to timbooda inarua Tamtoġhon Natu? Saveen tonenen isaav tovene: Ye pale imbaad pataġani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaġhon Maaron nġar toni, ve tamtoġhon tivelegi ve tizuruni.” *Mbo 22:1+; Is 53:3; Lu 1:17*

*Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanġen eez
(Mt 17:14-21; Lu 9:37-42)*

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniġa toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to nditadi pida, ve tighita ival tiina tiluvut di. Ndiran nġara pida to tutuunġ tineeġ toman di paam, ve yesġa tiwazoran di pa savsaveenġ. ¹⁵ Ival tiina tonowen tighita Yesu, le tisob ruġadi iza, ve rikia moghon tilaan tinarua tila, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. ¹⁶ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamġa ndiran tonene awazoran gham pa sa?”

¹⁷ Nġeu eez to ineeġ ila ival tiina tonenen lolodi, ipamuul ghasoniġ to Yesu ighaze: “Patoġaanġ, avuvu samia izeev natug tonene, ve ighami avo ivool. Tauto naghmi inim tiom, leso uuli. ¹⁸ Sawa isob to avuvu samia imundig pani, ipiyaava izila taan, ve livo kikikia, mbeera izizi, ve tua ikatotoonġ paam. Tovenen naghason taghoniġa tiom naghaze tindiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titooġa, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁹ Yesu iloon saveenġ tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoġhon to aazne, aghur ila maau kat. Itiġa takaria nepoonġ wa. Tovenen naghaze pa nġar tiam ivot ris ve aghilaal. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham pataġani payou. Pale nġeez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanġen inim.” ²⁰ Tovenen tighami ila toni. Sawa to avuvu samia tonenen ighita Yesu, rikia moghon imundig pa pain kainanġen le itap izi taan, ve itatambul toman tua ikatotoonġ, ve mbeera izi. ²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighason tama ighaze: “Pataġani tonene ighami ris wa, ma nġaramus ne?”

Tama ipamuul aliġa ighaze: “Sawa to ye kainanġen ve inim, mbeb tonene ighamghami. ²² Mbeb tonene, poia maau. Ighaze le iwaghamuni kat. Sawa naol, ighami itaptap izila yab. Ve sawa pida, ighami itap izila ya lolo. Tovenen ighaze yom uraua, ghorolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze: ‘Ighaze yom uraua, uul ghei.’ Nene ineeġ ila ghurla tiom moghon. Tamtoġhon to ighaze ighur ila, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.” *Mk 11:23; Yo 11:40*

²⁴ Tovenen pain kainanġen tama rikia moghon ve itaġ roran Yesu ighaze: “You naghur ila. Eemoghon ghurla tiou, nene iraua maau. Uul ghou lak!”

²⁵ Yesu ighita ival tiina tilaan tinarua di tinim, tovenen iyaan avuvu samia tonenen, ve indiira ighaze: “Yom to uwaghamun pain kainanġen tonene, ve avo ve taliġa ivool, you nasaav payom: Upuli ve ughau ula! Uzeeva muul malep.” ²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iyak sami, ve iwatoktokin pain kainanġen le itap izi taan. Ghorolom ipuli, ve ighau. Sawa to ipuli, pain kainanġen mata iborboor, ve iwamatmaat. Tovenen ival tiina tighita ve tighaze: “Waii, imaat ghora wa!” ²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ikis nima, ve iiti imundig iyoon.

²⁸ Ghorolom Yesu imuul ila pa ruum. Yesġa taghoniġa toni moghon tinepneeġ, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniġ todi ighaze: “Tasuġ, ghorolom irau tandiir mbeb tovene. Ataam ite paam maau.”

*Yesu isaav muul pa mateenġ ve mundigiġ toni
(Mt 17:22-23; Lu 9:43-45)*

30-31 Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tilaagh inimale yongaaj, ve timbut taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu lolo pa tamtoghon tiwatag laghooj todi malep. Pasa, ye ighaze ipatoot taghoniina toni moghon pa ngar to pale ivot pani. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi, leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej.”³² Taghoniina toni tilooj saveej tonene, ve tikankaan pa pughu. Eemoghon timatughez pa ghasoniin Yesu.

Sei to iza tiina kat?

(Mt 18:1-5; Lu 9:46-48)

³³ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Kapernaum ve tilooj tila ruum lolo, ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: “Laak, sawa to taghuhlaagh taghon ataan tanim, yam awasavon gham pa sa?”³⁴ Yes neneenadi moghon. Pasa, tiwasavon di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob.³⁵ Tovenen Yesu mbole izi, ve ipoi taghoniina toni saanjul ve ru tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iza inim tiina ilib pa ndita tisob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat inimale yes to ledi izadi maau, ve imbees pa tamtoghon tisob.” *Mt 20:26+, 23:11; Mk 10:43+*

³⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham pain kainanjen eez, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve iiti iza imbaada. Ghoru isaav pa taghoniina toni muul: ³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kainanjen eta tovene, ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham ghou moghon maau. Igham Tamaaj Maaron to imbaaj ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite

(Lu 9:49-50)

³⁸ Yoan imundig ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patojaaj, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuuj toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ninjalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

³⁹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep! Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham mbeb gharatoonja tiina eta pa you izag, nene ye irau rikia moghon itoor aliina muul, ve isavia saveej samia payou ne maau. *1Kor 12:3*

⁴⁰ Aloon. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite, ve irau iuul ghiit. *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23*

⁴¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze yam tamtoghon to Krisi, ve igham amim ya rita ila rubruub pa ghunuun, nene Maaron irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ye pale igham le atia poia.” *Mt 10:42*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mt 18:6-9; Lu 17:1-2)

⁴² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ighaze nimam eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuuj sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooj ula ndug sambam, ve uneeep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuuj sosor, ve sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob. Yab tonowen, irau imaat maau. *Mt 5:30*

45-46 “Ve ighaze aghem eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuuj sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooj ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze aghem rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuuj sosor, ve sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob.

47 “Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuuj sosor, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooj ula uneep Maaron ndug toni. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuuj sosor, ve sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani.

Mt 5:29

48 Motmoot to ndug tonowen timatmaat maau. Tighanghan tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve yab to ndug tonowen tovene paam. Irau tirabi imaata maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.

Is 66:24

49 “Yes to watoonjrau tighurghur te izala watoonjrau pogho, lesa ingalaaj ila Maaron mata. Le isob, ghoru yab ighani. Ngar tovene pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob.‡

Ezek 43:24

50 “Te nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Yam irau anim te poia, ve apatoonj ngar luuma to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Lesa yamja awalupun gham anim ee moghon, ve aneep pooi.”§

Mt 5:13; Lu 14:34+; Ro 12:18

10

Saveej to rabuuj motin vaiuuj

(Mt 19:1-12; Lu 16:18)

1 Yesu imundig muul, ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to inee ila ya Yordan paaja ite. Inepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina tikeet tila toni muul. Tovenen ve ipatoot di muul pa Maaron alinja itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

2 Ndiran tutuujja pida tila toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuj toni, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuuj toit, ma maau?”

3 Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Tutuuj to Mose ighuri payam, isaav vena?”

4 Yesu tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Mose iyok pa nditamoot tirab motin vaiuuj todi. Eemoghon tamoot eta ighaze izurun azuwa, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta inim paesiinj. Lesa ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuuj todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.”

Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31

5 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveej tiam tonenen, nene onoon. Ve Mose imbood tutuuj tovene payam pasa, ngar samia iyaryaaj kat ila lolomim. 6 Eemoghon muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva.

Mbnp 1:27; 5:2

7 Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31

8 Muuj, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di

‡ **9:49:** Muuj, Maaron isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tighur te (o sol) izala watoonjrau todi inim ghilalooj pa saveej mbuaaj toni (Wok Pris 2:13). Yab inim ghilalooj pa: 1) atia to Maaron pale ighuri pa tamtoghon pa Mboj Muri, 2) uraat to Avuvu Patabuuj, ve 3) patanjani naol to titoov ghurla toit ve tigham ghiit tagharaat tauud, lesa tangalaaj ila Maaron mata. § **9:50:** Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene inee ila Mt 5:13.

tinim ee moghon wa. ⁹ Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

¹⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni timuul tila ruum, ghero tighasoni muul pa saveej tonenen. ¹¹ Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuj toni ve ivai liva paghu, ye imalaan pa tutuuj to vaiuuj, ve igham sosor pa azuwa mungina. ¹² Ve liva tovene paam. Ighaze irab motin vaiuuj toni, ve ivai tamoot paghu, ye imalaan pa tutuuj to vaiuuj.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

Yesu ipalot ndipain

(Mt 19:13-15; Lu 18:15-17)

¹³ Tamtoghon tighamghan ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniina toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Yesu ighita ngar to tighami, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep. Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu tonene.* *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ngara inimale ndipain geegeu tonene maau, ye pale irau iloonj ila ndug toni ne maau.” *Mt 18:3*

¹⁶ Yesu isavsav le isob, ghero igham ndipain tonowen, imbaad di, ve nima izala poghodi, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

Mbaliinj tau eez isavsav toman Yesu

(Mt 19:16-30; Lu 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Yesu ighaze ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul. Eemoghon ngeu eez ilaan injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patojnaan, yom poiam. Pale naghram vena, lesu naghram nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mbanj 16:30*

¹⁸ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau. ¹⁹ Tutuuj to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveej kaarom malep, uwatambanon tamtoghon ve uyub mbeb todi malep, ve matam lonjonjainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’” *Igham 20:12+; Lo 5:16+; Ro 13:9*

²⁰ Ngeu tonowen iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patojnaan, sawa to you pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuuj tonenen tisob.”

²¹ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen le lolo pani. Tovenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaana, lesu ugham lem mbaliinj tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghero unum utaghon ghou.” *Mbanj 2:45, 4:32+; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² Ngeu tonenen iloonj saveej tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu, ve ila toman lolo ipatanjan. Pasa, ye mbaliinj tau kat.

²³ Ghero Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes mbaliinj taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni.” *Mk 4:19; 1Tim 6:9+*

²⁴ Taghoniina toni tiloonj saveej tonene le runjadi iza. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wais ndipain tiou, aloonj. Ipatanjan kat pa tamtoghon titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni! ²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel

* **10:14:** N dipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloonj tala ndug sambam.

eta itoova pa izeev tau iloonj ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinj taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁶ Taghoniinja toni tiloonj saveenj tonene le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁷ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbheb eta ila muri maau. Tovenen ighaze ye igham mulin di, nene pale tineep pooi.”

²⁸ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul mbheb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar payou toman varu poia, ve ipul ruum toni, tonjvetaz toni, tina tama, ndinatu, ma uum toni, ³⁰ nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza toni le iyat mulin mbheb tisob to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, sawa tonene to ye ineep izi taan, Maaron pale igham le ruum, tonjvetaz, ndinatu, nditina, ve uum katindi. Eemoghon tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa tamtoghon tonenen paam pasa, ye itaghon ghov ve ivovotia varug. Ve sawa to Mbonj Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok.

³¹ “Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timurjmuunj, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuunj.”

Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30

Yesu isaav muul pa mateenj ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Lu 18:31-34)

³² Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu imuunj, ve yes titaghoni. Taghoniinja toni ngar todi iwaghamgham. Ve yes to tilaagh toman di, matughezaanj igham di. Yesu igham taghoniinja toni saanjul ve ru tila sagan, ghoru isaav padi muul pa mbheb to pale ivot pani.

³³ Ighaze: “Aloonj. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonjrau toman yes ngara to tutuunj nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat. Ghoru tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi. ³⁴ Ve anadi tipamogherani, tivuragi, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ghoru tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateenj.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mt 20:20-28)

³⁵ Yesu isavia mateenj toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tila tigharau Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patojnaan, mbheb eez to yeru lolomai pani kat. Tovenen nighaze nighason ghom pani. Irau ughami payei?”

³⁶ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze you naghama sa payam?”

³⁷ Yesuru tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei nighaze muri, sawa to uneep toman ngurubam tiina izi ndug sambam, ghoru ugham ghei nineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam njas.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul alijadi ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghov pani, yamru awatag patajani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub†

† **10:38:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuunj to ye pale imbaada, leso ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

to you pale naghun ila ne, yamru irau aghun ila paam? Ve patanjani tiina to pale igham ghou, yamru irau aghami paam?" *Mk 14:36; Lu 12:50*

³⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: "Vee, yeru irau nighun ila."

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Onoon, rubruub to you pale naghun ila, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Ve patanjani to pale igham ghou, nene pale igham yamru paam." *Mbaŋ 12:2; Pil 3:10; Syg 1:9*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbbeb to yamru aghason ghou pani ne, you nanjini maau. Nene ineeep to Tamaŋ Maaron. Sei to pale ineeep ila pa nimag waan, ve sei to pale ineeep ila pa nimag ŋas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa."

⁴¹ Nditadi saanŋul tilooŋ Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveenj todi, le irau lolodi maau. ⁴² Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ŋgar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinjini di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol, tipatoonj tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di." *Lu 22:25+*

⁴³ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineeep tiam malep. Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta lolo pa imuunj payam, ve iza inim tiina ila lolomim, nene ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoonja payam. *Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lu 9:48*

⁴⁴ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuunj pa yam asob, nene ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat, ve inim mbesoonja sorok pa yam asob. *1Pe 5:3*

⁴⁵ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Pasa, ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani ne maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaat pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri." *Yo 13:14; Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:5+*

*Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko, iza Bartimeus
(Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43)*

⁴⁶ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot ndug Yeriko. Ghoru tisakia laghoon todi muul, ve yesja ival tiina tipul ndug, ve tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu mata pisi eez, iza Bartimeus. Ye Timai natu. Mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunŋun tamtoghon pa le mbbeb. ⁴⁷ Ye ilooŋ tighaze ngeu to inim ne, ye Yesu to Nasaret. Tovenen imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: "Aa Yesu, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon katindi tilooŋa, ve tiyaana tighaze neneeŋa. Eemoghon maau. Ye itan roran Yesu muul toman aliŋa tiina kat ighaze: "O David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yesu iyoon, ve isaav ila pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: "Asaav pani inim o."

Tovenen tipoi mata pisi tonowen tighaze: "Ai, lolom poia, ve umundig. Pasa, ye ipoi ghom ighaze ula toni." ⁵⁰ Ngeu tonenen itir nonogiina to moŋeŋaan izi ineeep, ve imundig ve ila to Yesu. ⁵¹ Ila ivot toni, ghoru Yesu ighasoni ighaze: "Yom ughaze naghama vena payom?"

Mata pisi tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Aa mos tau, you naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug."

⁵² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Ula lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve matam poia wa." Rikia moghon ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Ghoru itaghon Yesu ve yesja tilaagh taghon ataam tila. *Mt 9:22; Mk 5:34*

11

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem
(Mt 21:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)*

1 Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige. 2 Ghoro Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni ru ighaze: "Yamru amuuj azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim. 3 Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: 'Pughu vena to yamru agham tovene?' ghoro asaav pani aghaze: 'Tiina tiei le uraat pani. Ye pale rikia moghon ve ighami imuul inim.'

4 Tovenen yesuru timuuj tila tivot ndug tonowen, ve tighita esele paghu eez iyondyood. Esole tonowen, timbiti ila ataam dige igharau ataam to ruum eez. Yesuru tipoola, 5 ve tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tonowe tighason di tighaze: "Ai, yamru agham sa? Pughu vena to apool sorokin esele tonanan?"

6 Yesuru tipamuul alinjadi inimale Yesu isaav padi. Ghoro ndiran tonowen tiyokia esele padi, 7 ve yesuru tighami, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoro tiduduum nonogiija todi to mojejaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi. 8 Ghoro ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiija todi to mojejaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbeb inimale napatolo mbila taghon ataam dige, ve tigham di tinim tisureu di taghon ataam paam. 9 Ve tamtoghon pida timuuj pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman alinjadi tiina tighaze:

"Hosana!"

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti!

Mbo 118:25+

10 Tamtoghon to aazne inim ne, pale inim kinik, ve igham pooz inimale muuj timbuud David ighami.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!"

11 Yesu ila ivot Yerusalem, ghoro iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Iyondyood tonowe, ve mata ines pa mbeb, ve ighita njar naol to tighamgham di ila rumai lolo. Eemoghon igharau pa mbonj izi. Tovenen yesja taghoniija toni saanjul ve ru tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug Betania.

Yesu isaav ve ai fik igorgor
(Mt 21:18-19)

12 Mbonj ndugizau, ghoro Yesu toman taghoniija toni timundig ve tipul ndug Betania, ve tighaze timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tilaghaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu iyamaan tau pitoola. 13 Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyyoon sagan. Tovenen ilaagh njarua ila ighaze igham anoja pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen anoja eta maau. Raua moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, nene sawa to ai fik anojadi sone. 14 Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: "Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anojam eta muul pa tamtoghon tighani ne maau."

Lu 13:6

Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniija toni tilooja paam.

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliij tighau pa Rumai Tiina
(Mt 21:12-17; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

15 Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot Yerusalem, ghoro Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, le ighita tamtoghon to tirauraukol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud toj to yes ndiran to paraboliij yaam, toman watiij to yes to tirauraukol pa man mbaluuz, le mbeb todi isob imalinj izila taan. 16 Ve yes to timbadbaad mbeb todi, ve tilala

* 11:9: 'Hosana,' nene saveen waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: 'ugham mulin' o 'uul.' Ighaze tilool ve tipait ngeu eta iza, nene pale titem pa saveen tonene.

tinimnim ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ye ingalsekin di ighaze tigham tovene muul malep. ¹⁷ Ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunuuj ina to ndug tisob.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonyooj ila.” *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁸ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuj tilooj saveej tonene, ve timundig ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. Pasa, ival tiina rujadi iza pa saveej toni ve titaghoni wa. Tovenen yes daba timatughez pani.

¹⁹ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi to ghenooj.

Ghurla toit, tapiri tiina
(Mt 21:20-22)

²⁰ Ndugizau, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniinja toni timundig ve tilaagh taghon ataam muul tila. Tila le tighita ai fik to Yesu isavia saveej patajani injarua, nene igorgor izala to duba, ve izila waria paam. ²¹ Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu alinja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patojnaan, ughita! Ai fik to noor usavia saveej patajani injarua, tauto igorgor wa!”

²²⁻²³ Yesu ipamuul Petrus alinja, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam irau aghur ila to Maaron. You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav pa lolooz tonene ighaze: ‘Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te.’ Ve ighaze lolo ru maau, ve ighur ila ighaze saveej toni pale ighur anoja, nene pale Maaron igham mbeb tonenen ivot. *Mt 17:20; Lu 17:6*

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Ighaze yam asuj Maaron pa mbeb eta, ve aghur ila aghaze ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot, ye pale ighami ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; Yems 1:5+*

²⁵ “Ighaze ayoon pa sunuuj, ve matamim kisin sosor to tamtoghon eta, yam irau apul sosor toni. Leso Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mt 5:23, 6:14+; Kol 3:13*

²⁶ [Eemoghon ighaze yam apul sosor to nditamim maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron to ineep sambam we ireua maau.]”

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni
(Mt 21:23-27; Lu 20:1-8)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tila tivot Yerusalem muul, ve Yesu ilooj ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ilaghlaagh tonowe. Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuuj ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: ²⁸ “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinj eez payam paam. Ighaze yam apamuul ghasoniinj tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou. ³⁰ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muuj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

³¹ Yes tipamuul alinja rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveej toni maau?’ ³²⁻³³ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ pale poia?” Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan ye propet tau. Tovenen yes timatughez, ve tipamuul ghasoniinj to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.”

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniinj tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

12

Saveej palelaan to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen (Mt 21:33-46; Lu 20:9-19)

¹ Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to yes Yuda ila saveej palelaan ighaze: "Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni ve ivazog vaen ila.*" Ghoro ikau sirsiir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisoon vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala. Leso yes uraata tineep izala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tinjini. Ye igharaat mbeb le isob, ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn vaen anonja, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveej toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite.

Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+

² "Ineep tonowe le sawa to youn vaen anonja ivot, ghoru imbaan mbesoonja toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anonja pida to tighuri pa uum tau. ³ Eemoghon sawa to mbesoonja tonowen ila peria todi, tikisi ve tilosi. Ghoro tizuruni toman nima nginiņa, ve imuul ila. ⁴ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi izala daba, ve tipamayanini ⁵ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite inim tol ana ila. Ye ila ivot todi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve mbesoonja toni pida, tovene paam. Tirab pida le naghodi isami, ve pida, tirab di timatmaat.

⁶ "Mbesoonja toni tisob titoova le maau, ve ngeu ee moghon to inepneep. Nene ye tau natu to ye lolo pani kat. Tovenen uum tau imbaan natu tonowen ila. Pasa, igham njar tovene: 'Ighaze taug natug ila, nene pale tiroron pani ve tiloon aliņa.' ⁷ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh saguan injarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: 'Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tigham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.' *Mt 27:18*

⁸ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tirabi imaat. Ghoro tisur paatu iza, ve tila tipiyaava ila pumuri." *Hib 13:12*

⁹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: "Yam agham njar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen? Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tinjin poiiani." *Mbanj 13:46, 28:28*

¹⁰ Ghoro Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata, ma maau? Saveej tonenen isaav ighaze:

'Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini, ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariņa izala pogho.

¹¹ Maaron tau igham njar tonene ivot.

Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez ila matamai.' " *Mbo 118:22+*

¹² Yes daba tiloon saveej palelaan tonene, ve tighilal tighaze Yesu isavia saveej tonene injarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep, ve tighau tila.

Ghasoniinj to piyavoonj takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom (Mt 22:15-22; Lu 20:20-26)

¹³ Muri ghoru, daba to yes Yuda timbaan ndiran tutuunja toman Erod tamoghon toni pida tila to Yesu. Yes tighaze titombaana pa savsaveej. Ighaze ipiyaav aliņa eta isosor, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveej.

¹⁴ Tovenen tila tivot toni, ve tigham saveej ngoreen pani tighaze: "Patoņaan,

* **12:1:** Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 21:33.

yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghashoonja ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoonj tamtoghon pa ataan to Maaron, saveenj tiom isob, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen usaav ghashoonja payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuunj toit, ma maau? Tapiyaav, ma ineepel?”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam aghaze atoov ghou? Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, agham eta inim naghita.” ¹⁶ Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”†

Yes tilooj saveenj toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani. *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

*Ghasoniinj pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja
(Mt 22:23-33; Lu 20:27-40)*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yes Sadusi, tisavsav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tinaru Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoonjaan, muunj Mose imbood tutuunj pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5; Mbanj 23:8*

²⁰ “Laak, sawa eez, tonjetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat. ²¹ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ngar raraate ivot pani. Le natu maau, ve imaat. ²² Tighamgham tovene le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau. Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat. ²³ Laak, sawa to Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveenj toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham. ²⁵ Sawa to Mboj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoonj todi pale inimale yes anjela to tineep izi sambam. *1Kor 15:42-53*

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja. Vena, saveenj waaro eez to Mose imbooda, isavia sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba. Yam awaat saveenj tonenen, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateenja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Tovenen ngar tiam iyel kat.”‡

*Tutuunj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob?
(Mt 22:34-40; Lu 10:25-28)*

† **12:17:** Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:21. ‡ **12:26-27:** Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:32.

²⁸ Ngeu ngara eez to tutuun inim ve iloon Yesu toman yes Sadusi tiwazoran di pa savsaveen. Ye iloon saveen to Yesu, ve ighita ighaze Yesu ipamuul saveen todi kat. Tovenen ye ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Tutuun sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuun tisob?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze: “Tutuun to tiina kat ilib pa tutuun tisob, nene vene:

‘O yam Israela aloon! Tiina toit Maaron, ye moghon to Maaron tau. *Lo 6:4+*

³⁰ Tovenen lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.’ *Lo 10:12+*

³¹ “Ve tutuun tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene vene:

‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18*

Tutuun eta ilib pa tutuun ru tonene maau.” *Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

³² Ngeu tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, saveen tiom, nene denja kat. Saveen to usavia, nene onoon moghon. Pasa, Ngeu Tiina moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam maau. *Lo 4:35,39*

³³ Tovenen ighaze iit taghur lolood toman ngar toit ve tapiriid isob ila pani, ve taghur lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di inimale lolood pa tauud, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to taghur di izala artaal lesu yab ighan suvun di, toman watoonrau pida to taghamgham di.” *Mbo 40:6-8, 51:16-17; Mt 9:13*

³⁴ Yesu ighita ighaze ngeu tonenen ipamuul saveen toman ngar poia. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Yom uneep mala pa pooz to Maaron maau.” Sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa saveen eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveen toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(*Mt 22:41-46; Lu 20:41-44*)

³⁵ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuun tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David? Pasa, muun Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin David, ve isaav ighaze:

³⁶ ‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamna ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mban 2:34+; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

³⁷ “Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sinj to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

Ival tiina to tilonloon Yesu saveen toni, tinidi iza ve lolodi poiawaat kat.

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruun to yes ngara to tutuun
(*Mt 23:1-36; Lu 20:45-47*)

³⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuun! Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonoginja mamala, ve tilaghlaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di. ³⁹ Ve ighaze tiloon tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniin, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. ⁴⁰ Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunuun todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuan. Tovenen atia to muri pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

§ 12:37: Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineeep ila Mt 22:45.

Yesu ipait naar eez pa paitoonj toni to ighuri

(Lu 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Yesu mbole izi ila Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitoonj todi ila,* ve imbatut ival tiina to tilala pa tighur paitoonj todi. Mbaliinj taudi katindi tila, ve tighur yaam tintina ila. ⁴² Mala maau liva mbolaanja eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviana gegegeu ru tila. ⁴³ Yesu ighita mbep tonenen, ve ipoi taghoniinja toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaanja. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to ival tisob tighuri. ⁴⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaanj ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to injini pa nepoonj toni, tauto ighuri isob ila." *2Kor 8:1+,12*

13

Yesu isaav pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem

(Mt 24:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniinja toni eez isaav pani ighaze: "Patojanj, ughita. Tirei katin rumai tonowen pa yaam tintina to ngeretunjadi popoia kat! Ve ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau we paam, paghunadi kat."

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Ughita ruum tintina tonowen? You nasaav payom: Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau." *Lu 19:44*

Patajani naol pale tivot muunj, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi

(Mt 10:17-22, 24:3-14; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowen, ve mata ila pa Rumai Tiina to iyondyood we. Petrus, Yakobus, Yoan, ve Andreas tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep tomani, ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: ⁴ "Usaav ghazoonja payei. Saveenj to usavia pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina, pale neez o mbep tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze sawa to mbep tonenen igharau, pale sa mbep inim ghilalooj pani?"

⁵ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham, ve apul ataam tiou." *Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁶ Pasa, muri tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag, ve tighaze: 'Ngeu to yam asajanani, nene taug tonene.' Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁷ "Ighaze yam aloj malmal tintina varudi, ma aloj saveenj yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot, yam asanej malep. Pasa, mbep tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁸ Tovenen ndug tintina pale tigham malmal pa ndug tintina pida. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Ve yongyoog pale itok taan, ve pitool ivot izi ndug pida. Patajani naol tonenen, nene tinimale yabyabuuj to ndiliva tiyamaana muunj, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ "Apatum gham. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveenj ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham ilooj ila rumai todi." *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

* **12:41:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mbep inim makau ndoonja malmala saanjul ve tol (13), ve tipayoon di ila Rumai Tiina nagho, leso tamtoghon tighur paitoonj todi ilooj ila. * **13:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patajani naol pale tivot muunj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoon poia ivot.

Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tipayoon gham paam pa savsaveen ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaan saveen tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi. *Mbanj 16:19, 25:23+*
¹⁰ Ve varu poia, pale tivotia irau ndug tisob itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot.

¹¹ "Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveen, yam lolomim imbumbu, ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa asavia padi malep. Sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, sa ngar to ighaze ivot payam, yam asavia moghon. Pasa, Maaron tau pale ipatoon gham pa sa saveen to ye ighaze yam asavia. Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ivotia aliŋa ila yam avomim. *Mt 10:19-20; Lu 12:11+*

¹² "Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tighur ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandu paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. ¹³ Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi." *Yo 15:18,20; Syg 2:7,11, 3:5*

Pataŋani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mt 24:15-28; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloon ila ndug patabuan pa tiwaghamuni. Ndug tonowen, mbeb tovene irau iloon ila maau. Eemoghon pale tipayoonda iza iyoon tonowen, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineep. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tinee izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon tighau tizala pa lolooz. *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila. *Lu 17:31*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve pataŋani tonenen ivot, ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiiŋa to moŋeŋaŋ maau. Ighau malmali ila. ¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamŋa, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipataŋan pa ghaon. ¹⁸ Tovenen yam asuŋ Maaron. Lesu ighur pataŋani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yaunŋa sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau. ¹⁹ Pasa, pataŋani to sawa tonenen, pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim aazne, pataŋani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²⁰ Ighaze Maaron inŋoor sawa to pataŋani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le ne. Tauto inŋoor sawa tonenen inim tuku wa.

²¹ "Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: 'Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!' ma isaav ighaze: 'Ye ineep nowe!' yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²² Pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliŋa. Ve yes pale

[†] **13:15:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaŋadi. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

tigham mbeb gharatooṅjadi toman ghilalooṅ pida tivot paam. Leso tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromṅa tonowen pale titoova pa tiweu di, leso tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; 2Tes 2:9+; Syg 13:13*

²³ “Alooṅ. Mbeb naol tonene tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaan. Tovenen apatum gham.

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(*Mt 24:29-31; Lu 21:25-28*)

²⁴ “Ighaze pataṅani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam, pale ighaaz muul maau. ²⁵ Pitum to sambam paronṅania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronṅania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur. ²⁶ Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve ṅguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; 1Tes 4:16+; Syg 1:7*

²⁷ Ve ye pale imbaan aṅela toni tila tirau taan dige paan. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.”

Saveeṅ palelaan to ai fik
(*Mt 24:32-35; Lu 21:29-33*)

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ṅgar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot. ²⁹ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ṅgara raraate moghon. Ighaze yam aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo. ³⁰ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar. ³¹ Sambam paronṅania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveeṅ tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 102:25+, 119:89; Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau
(*Mt 24:36-44; Lu 12:40*)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, aṅela to tineep izi sambam we tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

Tapamaat ariana ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³³ “Tovenen apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau. ³⁴ Pale ivot inimale ṅgeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ighur uraat irau mbesooṅa toni, ve ipul ruum toman mbeb toni pida ila nimadi, lesu tingin di. Ve isaav pa mbesooṅa toni to ingin ataam ne ighaze ighur mata pani ve isanṅani. Ighur uraat padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila. *Mt 25:14; Lu 12:35+*

³⁵ “Tovenen you nasaav payam. Apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to ruum tau mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau. Pale ilat pa rabrab kat, ma mboṅ anona, ma ndug itun, ma mboṅmaagh kat, nene yam awatagi maau. ³⁶ Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pa vene, aghengheen, ve ye ilat ve ikarmotin gham. ³⁷ Tovenen saveeṅ to you nasavia payam, nene ila pa ival tisob paam: Apamaat ariana.”

14

*Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)*

¹ Mboŋ ru isob, ghoru tiza pa sawa to Pasova* toman lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa suŋuuŋ ve tighan mberet to le yis maau ne. Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tikisi inimale yonŋaan.
² Tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.” *Mbo 2:1-3*

*Liva eez ilinŋ ŋgoreeŋ to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba
(Mt 26:6-13; Yo 12:1-8)*

³ Ŋgeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muuŋ kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniŋ, ve liva eez igham ŋgoreeŋ apatu paghuna eez to ŋgoreeŋ ineeŋ ila, ve inim. Ŋgoreeŋ tonowen, vuzi poia, ve atia tiina kat. Tigharaata pa mbep to tiwaat iza tighaze ‘nard.’ Ye igham ŋgoreeŋ apatu tonowen, ve isenŋ polin avo,† ghoru ilinŋi izala Yesu daba.

⁴ Tamtoghon todi pida tighita ŋgar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyuu avodi pa liva tononen tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ŋgoreeŋ tonowen pasa? ⁵ Mbep tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat irau 300 denari ma venen, lesu tauul yes mbolaŋa pani!” Tovenen tiyaan liva tononen.

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ayou avomim pani pasa? Apuli ineeŋ. Ŋgar to ye igham payou ne, nene paghuna. ⁷ Yes mbolaŋa pale yamŋa anepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen sawa sine to yam aghaze auul di, nene irau auul di. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau. ⁸ Ŋgar to liva tonene irau igham payou, tauto ighami wa. Ŋgoreeŋ to ye ilinŋi izala poghog, nene inimale ye igharaat ghou pataghaanŋ pa mateeŋ tiuu. *Yo 19:40*

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ŋgar to liva tonene igham payou. Lesu tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

*Yudas ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(Mt 26:14-16; Lu 22:3-6)*

¹⁰ Taghoniŋa to Yesu saanŋul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tononen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve isaav padi ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila nimadi. ¹¹ Yes tiloonŋ saveeŋ toni, le lolodi poia kat, ve yesŋa timbua saveeŋ tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida. Timbua saveeŋ le isob, ghoru Yudas ila ve isanŋan. Ighaze soso poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

*Taghoniŋa to Yesu tila tigharaat aniŋ to Pasova
(Mt 26:17-19; Lu 22:7-13)*

¹² Tinepneep le ndag to tipamundigin lupuuŋ tiina to ghaniŋ mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Sawa tononen, yes Yuda tirabab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniŋ to Pasova. Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, yom ughaze nila nigharaat aniŋ to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:6+*

* **14:1:** Pasova, nene lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi ŋgal imuul ila pa sawa to nditimbuli tineep sami izi Isip, ve Maaron igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. † **14:3:** Ŋgoreeŋ apatu to liva tonene, avo mala. Tauto ye isenŋ polin avo.

¹³ Tovenen Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aloonj ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh injarua gham ilat. ¹⁴ Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloonj ila, yamru ataghoni aloonj ala, ve asaav pa ruum tau aghaze: ‘Patonjaanj toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pani ne ineepp pa dige sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesja taghoniina toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.’

¹⁵ Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoonj ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineepp sala. Nduug to nepoonj ve ghanghaniinj, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniinj pataghaanj tonowe.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru taghoniina toni tonowen timundig ve tiloonj tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot titaghon Yesu alinja. Tovenen tigharaat aniinj to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesja taghoniina toni tighan aniinj to Pasova

(Mt 26:20-25; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Rabrab izi, ve Yesu yesja taghoniina toni saanjul ve ru tila tivot ruum tonowen, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova. ¹⁸ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eez to aazne ighanghan toman ghou ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.” *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Taghoniina toni tiloonj saveenj tonene, le lolodi ipatanjan. Tovenen yes enaenja tisaavv pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghamb njar tovene payom wa? You irau naghamb tovene maau.”

²⁰ Yesu isaavv padi muul ighaze: “Yam saanjul ve ru tonene, tiam eez to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale ighamb njar tonene. ²¹ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveenja to timbooda pataghaanj wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipoopa maau, tone poia!”

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniina toni

(Mt 26:26-30; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²² Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu ighamb mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniina toni, ve isaavv padi ighaze: “Aghami. Nene you mindag.” ²³ Ghoru ighamb rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi, ve yes tisob tighun ila. Ve isaavv padi ighaze: ²⁴ “Nene sinj tiou to pale imalinj pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ighamb 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 8:8+, 9:16+*

²⁵ You nasaavv payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot ve itinja talup ghiit muul izi sambamb, ghoru naghun.”

²⁶ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mbouj eez to tipait Maaron, ghoru tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaavv ighaze Petrus pale ipesambun iza

(Mt 26:31-35; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

²⁷ Yesu yesja taghoniina toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru isaavv padi ighaze: “Mboj aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaavv ighaze:

‘You pale narab nginiinja to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

²⁸ “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamaanj Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateenj, you pale namuunj nala nasaanj gham izi Galilaia.”

²⁹ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap ve napul murig payom ne maau.”

³⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru.”

³¹ Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izam maau.” Ve taghoniina toni tisob tisavia saveen raraate moghon.

Yesu isun izi Getsemane
(Mt 26:36-46; Lu 22:39-46)

³² Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni, ve yesna tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasun tonowe.” ³³ Ghoru igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yesna tila saguan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanan le ipatanan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patanani to pale ivot pani. ³⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat ariana.” *Yo 12:27*

³⁵ Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve ighason Maaron ighaze irau to ipaghau patanani tonenen pani, ma maau? Pasa, Yesu iwatag: Sawa to patanani iza toni, tauto ivot wa. ³⁶ Ve isaav ighaze: “Abba, † Tamañ, mbeb eta ila murim maau. You naghaze upaghau rubruub\$ tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.”

³⁷ Isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tigheen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Simon, yom ugheen? Irau upamaat ris maau? ³⁸ Yam apamaat ariana ve asun. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam, ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaan ila lolood, tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Ro 7:23; Ga 5:17*

³⁹ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isun muul itaghon sunuun to papazogi ighami. ⁴⁰ Isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat. Tovenen ledi saveen eta to tisavia pani ne maau. ⁴¹ Yesu ila isun muul inim pae tol, ghoru imuul ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Irau lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa. ⁴² Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa!”

Tikis Yesu
(Mt 26:47-56; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

⁴³ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun ve pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tila. Yes tikis buza toman ndaab le irau di. ⁴⁴ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi, ndaaba tinjin poiani, ve aghami ala. You pale nagham ngar tovene inim ghilaloon payam, leso aghilaal ngeu tonowen.”

† **14:36:** ‘Abba,’ nene Hibru alinadi waaro eez. Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: ‘Abba,’ inimale iit ndinatuid tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze ‘Aman.’ § **14:36:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, leso ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

⁴⁵ Tovenen sawa to tila tivot todi, Yudas rikia moghon injarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa Patoŋaaj!” ve isavagi ve iyanjin pani. ⁴⁶ Ghoro ival tiina tonenen tikis Yesu. ⁴⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon toman Yesu, todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliŋa. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesooŋa to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

⁴⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuunj malmal? ⁴⁹ Sawa naol, itiŋa tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve napatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Yam akis ghou pataghaaj tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Leso Maaron aliŋa to timbooda pataghaaj, anoŋa ivot.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve taghoniŋa toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mk 14:27*

⁵¹ Ngeu paghu eez*

itaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila tivot ndug tonowen. Ye ikawaal uli moghon. Yes ndaab tighaze tikisi paam. ⁵² Eemoghon tigham sapirini, ve tikis uli toni moghon. Tovenen kambaŋmambaŋiŋa, ve ilaan ighau ila.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveej ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:57-68; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Yes tigham Yesu tila, ve tighuri ilooŋ ila ruum to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. Daba tisob to watoonrau, toman yes nŋara to tutuun ve yes pooza tilup di tonowe ve tisaŋaŋan. ⁵⁴ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh riŋa riŋa tovene le ila peria sirsuur to ruum tonenen. Ghoro ilooŋ ila sirsuur lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau ila yab dige, ve yab ilaava.

⁵⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, lesa tipariaaŋ saveej tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaas. Eemoghon nŋar todi ighur maau. ⁵⁶ Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaaŋ saveej kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveej todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveej mata naol.

Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15

⁵⁷ Ghoro ndiran pida timundig, ve tingal saveej pani tighaze: ⁵⁸ “Yei nilooŋ ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai Tiina to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi, you pale nareua izi, ve napayoon rumai ite pa mboŋ tol moghon. Rumai tonowen, tamtoghon pale tireii pa nimadi maau.’”

Yo 2:19; Mbaŋ 6:14

⁵⁹ Eemoghon yes paam, aliŋadi raraate maau. Saveej todi mata naol.

⁶⁰ Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoon ila yes pooza tonenen matadi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ulooŋ wa? Yes tipariaaŋ saveej tighaze tilooŋ ghom usavia saveej tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveej todi, ma maau?” ⁶¹ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveej eta maau. Neneeŋa moghon. Tovenen daba to watoonrau ighasoni muul ighaze: “Usaav ghazooŋa payei lak. Yom Mesia? Maaron to tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni ne, Natu yom?” *Is 53:7*

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee! Taug tonene. Ve muri, yam pale aghita: ‘Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariana nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.’”

Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7

⁶³ Daba to watoonrau ilooŋ saveej tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiŋa toni, ve isaav ighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaaŋ saveej muul pasa? ⁶⁴ Aazne, yam taumim alooŋ katin saveej ila

* **14:51:** Ndiran nŋara pida tighaze ngeu paghu to ighau ila, nene Markus to imbood varu poia tonene.

ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveen velegiin pa Maaron. Laak, yam agham ngar vena pani?"

Yes tisob tilup avodi, ve tisaav tighaze: "Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineep maau. Ye imaat."

Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7

⁶⁵ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivuragi, tikau mata, tirabi, ve tipamogherani tighaze: "Yom propet, ne? Yo, uvotia Maaron aliņa payei!" Ghoru yes uraata pida to Rumai Tiina anadi tighami, ve tipambar paņa paam.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-75; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveen to Yesu, Petrus ineep sila igharau yab to titavuna ila sirsiir lolo, ve yab ilaava. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau, inim ve imbatut poian Petrus nagho, ve isaav ighaze: "Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret paam."

⁶⁸ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: "Wai, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau. Nakankaan pani." Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiir avo. Sawa tonenen, tatareek itan. ⁶⁹ Liva mbesoonja tonowen mata ila le ighita Petrus muul. Tovenen isaav pa yes to tiyondyood tigharau ighaze: "Ai, aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye todi eez paam." ⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul.

Tinepneep ris, ghoru yes to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, anadi tisaav pani tighaze: "Onoon kat. Yom tonene, todi eez paam. Pasa, yom to Galilaia."

⁷¹ Tovenen Petrus imundig, ve isaav ariņa kat ighaze: "Onoon sambam, ngeu to yam asavsavv pani ne, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghou!" ⁷² Rikia moghon, tatareek itan muul inim pae ru. Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliņa to ighaze: "Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru." Tovenen Petrus lolo isami pa tau, ve itan tiina.

15

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Lu 23:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Mbonmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuun, ve daba pida to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, tisob tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ngar to pale tigham pa Yesu. Le isob, ghoru tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila Piladus nima. ² Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: "Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?"

Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Nanan taum saveen tiom." *Yo 18:36-37.*

³ Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau timundig, ve tingal saveen naol pa Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: "Vena, yom irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau? Ughita. Yes tingal saveen naol payom." ⁵ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta muul maau. Neneņa moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol. *Is 53:7*

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:15-26; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, Piladus ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze ival tiina tighasoni pa ipul todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot. ⁷ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez, iza Barabas, yesņa ndiran pida paam tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, sawa to ival tiina tipamundigin malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom, Barabas toman ndita tonowen tirab tamtoghon pida timaat.

⁸ Tovenen ival tiina tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ipul tamtoghon todi eta ivot itaghon n̄gar to moghon moghon ighamghami. ⁹ Piladus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Vena? Yam aghaze you napul kinik to yam Yuda ilat payam?”

¹⁰ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa urat toni ve titaghoñi. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi, ve tighur koi pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau tipazaagh ival tiina, leso tiyok pa Piladus aliñja sob, ve tighasoni pa ipul Barabas ivot ila. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghham vena pa n̄geu to yam awaata aghaze ye kinik to yam Yuda?”

¹³ Yes timboob muul toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

¹⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon azedi iyaryaañ pa bobaañ tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

¹⁵ Piladus ighaze igham ival tiina tonowen lolodi poia. Tovenen iloon aliñadi, ve ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.*

Ghoro ighuri ila ndaaba toni pida nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu

(Mt 27:27-31; Yo 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Yes ndaaba tonowen tigham Yesu tiloon tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoro tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tipamogheran Yesu inimale ye kinik. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tigham uli eez to bodeeña inimale aindan, ve tipiyaava izala Yesu avara. Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoro tisaav panì tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipait ghom!” ¹⁹ Ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani, tivuragi, ve tiput aghedi pani inimale tipakuri. ²⁰ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoro tiduduum uli to bodeeña inimale aindan izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau uli toni muul, ve tighami tila, leso tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:32-44; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

²¹⁻²² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to n̄geu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye Aleksander ve Rupus tamandi. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloon ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaasara inim, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada, ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza ‘Golgata.’ (‘Golgata’ pughu tovene: Ndug to ghitoonja inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.) ²³ Ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titoora toman marasin, leso iuuli pa yabyabuun toni. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ighuni maau. ²⁴ Yes tirabi izala ai pambaroon, ghoro tigham Yesu nonogiñja toni toman mbep toni pida, ve tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, leso tighita sei to pale igham sa mbep. *Mbo 22:18*

²⁵ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, ndag anunu igham liim ve paan.

²⁶ Timbood paesiin̄ to mateen̄ toni pughu izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiin̄ tonowen isaav tovene: ‘Kinik to yes Yuda.’ ²⁷⁻²⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila

* **15:15:** Ravraav to Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbep matadi ila, leso iwaghamun tamtoghon kat.

pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima ŋas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaan ve ghamuuj malmal.† *Is 53:12*

²⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinj, ve tisasavia saveej velegiinj pani tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mboj inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul. ³⁰ Poia. Uul taum ve uzi pa ai pambaroon tiom tonanan!” *Mbo 22:7, 109:25; Yo 2:19*

³¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ŋgara to tutuuj tivelegi paam. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol, eemoghon irau iuul tau maau. ³² Ye ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni!” Ndiran ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tisavia saveej velegiinj naol pani.

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)

³³ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok). ³⁴ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Eloi, Eloi lema sabaktani!” Saveej tonene, pughu tovene:

‘Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou! Pughu vena to upul murim payou?’ *Mbo 22:1*

³⁵ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveej tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Aloon! Ipoi propet Iliia.”‡ ³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen inep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala pa Yesu, lesu iyavoona. Ve isaav ighaze: “Aneep ve taghita. Pale Iliia inim iuuli ve ighami izi, ma maau?” *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu imboob muul toman aliŋa tiina, ve iyavan ve imaat.

³⁸ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. *Igham 40:21; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

³⁹ Daba to yes ndaaba iyondyood ila Yesu nagho, ve ighita Yesu imaat. Ye ighita mateej toni, ite kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, ŋgeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.” *Mk 1:24*

⁴⁰ Ndiliva pida tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pa Yesu. Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yosep yesuru Yakobus kainanjen tinandi, ve Salome. ⁴¹ Sawa to Yesu ighamgham uraat izi Galilaia, ndiliva tonenen titaghoni ve timbesmbees pani. Ve ndiliva naol to yesŋa Yesu tilaagh tila pa Yerusalem, yes paam tineep toman di.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan to ighaze ivot. ⁴³ Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen ŋgeu eez to ndug Arimatea, iza Yosep, ipariaan tau, ve ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Yosep, ye ŋgeu eez to ival tiina titandag pani, ve tipapait iza. Ye inep ila lupuuj tiina to yes daba to tiŋjin yes Israela. Ve ighurghur mata pa sawa to pale Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.

† **15:27-28:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambaroon pa sosor sorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambaroon. ‡ **15:35:** Yes Israela tiwaat propet Iliia iza tighaze ‘Eliyahu.’ Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: “Eloi, Eloi,” tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Iliia.

⁴⁴ Sawa to Yosep ipaes pa Piladus ighaze Yesu imaat wa, Piladus igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yesu imaat onoon, ma maau?” Tovenen ipoi daba to yes ndaaba to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon ne inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yesu imaat kusia wa, ma sone?” ⁴⁵ Daba tonowen ipaes pani ighaze Yesu imaat wa. Tovenen Piladus iyokia Yesu paatu pa Yosep.

⁴⁶ Yosep ighol uli pisoloonja eez, ve ighami ila. Ve yesna ndiran pida tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroon, ve tikau pa uli tonowen. Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Ve tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon naal avo. ⁴⁷ Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yose tina ne tineep toman di paam. Tovenen yesuru tila tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani.

16

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-8; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ghoru Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve Salome, yes tol tila tighol naunaun toman ngoreen to vuzi poia ne tighaze tighami tila, ve tilinji izala Yesu paatu. ² Tovenen ndag to imuun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh to ndag ghara iza, ve yes tol timundig ve tila pa naal to Yesu. ³ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Sei pale iuul ghiit, ve ipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo?” ⁴ Tila tivot, ve matadi ila le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, inee ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulin ighau ila pa dige wa. ⁵ Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tiloon tila naal lolo, le tighita ngeu paghu eez mbole izi dige ila pa nimadi waan. Ye indudi pa nonogiina pisoloonja. Yes tighita, le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

⁶ Ngeu tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ngar naol malep. You nawatag: Yam anim aghaze aghita Yesu to Nasaret to tirabi izala ai pambaroon ne paatu. Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Aghita ina to tighur paatu igheen ila. ⁷ Aloon, Yam ala ve apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniina toni. Ve matamim ingal Petrus, ve apaes pani paam. Asaav padi aghaze: Yesu pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe itaghon saveen to muun ye isavia payam.”

⁸ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ghoru ndiliva tonenen tipul naal, ve tivot tila pumuri, ve tighau tila toman matughezaan tiina. Pasa, mbeb to ivot padi, nene igham di runjadi iza le ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtothon eta maau.*

Maria to Magdala ighita Yesu

(Mt 28:9-10; Yo 20:11-18)

⁹ Ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen (Sande), mbonmaagh kat, ve Yesu imundig pa mateen. Ghoru ila ivot to Maria to Magdala muun. Ye liva to muun Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani. *Lu 8:2*

* **16:8:** Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveen to Markus imbooda, inim imuul waaro 8 moghon. Eemoghon muri, tiseen varu poia to Markus pa saveen pida itaghon varu poia to Matayu ve Lukas. Saveen tonowen to aazne inee ila waaro 9 ila imuul waaro 20. Ve buk munjinadi pida, saveen waaro ite ipasob varu poia to Markus. Saveen tovene: “Ndiliva tonenen timuul tila, ve tipaesia saveen isob to anjela isavia padi ne pa Petrus toman yes to tineep tomani. Muri ghoru, Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni tila pa tivotia saveen patabuan to Maaron irau ndug tisob. Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam. Leso tiwatag ataam to Maaron igham mulin di, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Saveen toni tonenen irau isob ne maau. Inee le alok.”

¹⁰ Maria ighita le isob, ghero ila ipaes pa yes to muuj tilaghlaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, yes tineep toman lolodi ipatanan ve titanjan pani sone. ¹¹ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu, imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. You naghifa pa taug matag kat.” Eemoghon yes tighur ila saveen toni maau.

Taghoniija ru tighita Yesu izi ataam luvuja

(Lu 24:13-35)

¹² Muri ghero, taghoniija ru to Yesu tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ivot todi. Eemoghon tighilaala rikia maau. Pasa, nagho itoora ite ris. ¹³ Sawa to tighilaala, timuul tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniija toni pida. Eemoghon saveen todi paam, nditadi tighur ila maau.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

(Yo 20:26-31)

¹⁴ Muri ghero, taghoniija toni saangul ve eez (11) tilup di pa ghanghaniin ve tinepneep. Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve iyaan di. Pasa, ye imundig pa mateen, ve tamtoghon pida tighita ve tisavia varu padi wa. Eemoghon ngar todi iyaryaan, ve tighur ila maau. *1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniija toni

(Mt 28:18-20; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁵ Ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala irau ndug tisob, ve avotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mt 28:19; Mbanj 1:8; Kol 1:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve igham ya, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, nene pale Maaron ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Yo 3:18,36; Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:9*

¹⁷ Yes to tighur inim tiou, nene pale naghama ledi tapiridi to tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tivot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Mbeb tovene: Pale tindiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila you izag, ve tisavsav ila ndug ndug alinjadi to tiwatagi maau. *Mbanj 2:6+, 5:16, 8:7, 10:46; 1Kor 12:9+,28*

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tikis moot samia eta, ma tighun mbeb lili eta, nene pale iwaghmun di maau. Ve ighaze tighur nimadi izala moroghoonja poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa iuul di, ye pale igham di tinidi popoia muul.” *Lu 10:19; Mbanj 3:7+, 28:3+; Yems 5:14+*

Yesu izala pa sambam

(Lu 24:50-53; Mbanj 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isavsav pa taghoniija toni le isob, ghero Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila ye nima waan. *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:33+, 7:55; Ro 8:34; Hib 1:3*

²⁰ Ghero taghoniija toni tivaotia varu poia irau ndug tisob. Ve Tiina toit ineep toman di pa uraat todi, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjadi pida tivot ila nimadi. Tauto ipariaan saveen todi, ve tamtoghon tighur ila tighaze saveen tonenen, nene saveen onoon. *Mbanj 4:29, 14:3; Hib 2:3*

Varu Poia to Lukas Imbooda Luk—Luke

Paesiinj to Lukas

¹⁻² O tiina tiou Teopilus, Maaron igham uraat tiina ivot ila iit lolood itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Sawa to uraat tonowen ivot muuj ve inim, ndiran pida tinepneep, ve tighita pa matadi. Tauto tipariaanj uraat tonenen saveeja ve tigham uraata. Ndiran tonowen tisaav pooi payei pa uraat tonenen. Leso niwatagi paam. Ve tamtoghon katindi titooa pa timbood poian kamos tonenen ila rau.

Mbanj 1:1+; Hib 2:3; 1Yo 1:1

³⁻⁴ You tovene paam. Sawa mala ris, nazuari ghou, lesa nawatag katin uraat naol tonenen ila to pughu ve inim. Ve nambood kamos tonenen ila rau itaghon katin mbeb to ivot. Tauto aazne, nasaangoora ilat payom. Leso uwatag ughaze saveej to tipatoot ghom pani, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 3:14; 2Pe 1:16*

Añela ivot to Sakaria

⁵ Sawa to kinik Erod injin taan suruvu to Yudea, ñgeu eez to watoonraur inepneep, iza Sakaria. Ye inee ila rouj to Abia pa uraat to watoonraur. Azuwa iza Elisabet. Ye paam sij to Aron. ⁶ Yesuru tamtoghon denjadi. Ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. Sawa isob, matadi kisin tutuuj to Ngeu Tiina toman tutuuj ñgara, ve titagho ni kat. ⁷ Eemoghon yesuru ledi natudi eta maau. Pasa, Elisabet ye uupa. Ve yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat wa.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa eez, Sakaria toman ndita pida to tineep ila rouj to Abia, anadi tila tigham uraat ila Maaron nagho ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Ndiran to watoonraur, gabuadi tovene: Sawa todi to uraat ighaze ivot, ghoru tingozñgoot. Leso ipatoon sei to pale ila itun naunaanj to vuzi poia ila Maaron nagho. Sawa tonenen, tingozñgoot le Sakaria iza ivot. ¹⁰ Tovenen sawa to tunuuj nau-naunj, ye inee ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve igham uraat tonenen, ve ival tiina tineep pumuri ve tisuñsuñ.

¹¹ Sakaria ighamgham uraat, ve mala maau, añela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot toni, ve iyoon ila artaal dige to ila pa nima waan. ¹² Sakaria ighita añela tonowen le ruña iza ve matughezaanj tiina ighami.

¹³ Eemoghon añela isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaria, umatughez malep. Sunuuj tiom, Maaron ilooña wa. Azuwam Elisabet pale apo ve ipoop tamoot. Pain tonowen, yom uwaat iza Yoan. ¹⁴ Ye pale igham ghom tinim iza ve lolom poia kat. Ve yom moghon maau. Sawa to tina ipoopa, ival tiina pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia pani paam. ¹⁵ Pasa, ye pale iza tiina ila Maaron mata. Ye irau ighun vaen, ma ya arijaña maau. Ve sawa to ye inepneep ila tiina apo lolo ve ila, Avuvu Patabuanj pale izeeva.

Nam 6:1+

¹⁶ Ye pale igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel titoor ñgar todi imuul ila pa Tiina todi Maaron. ¹⁷ Ñgar toni ve tapiri pale inimale propet Iliia. Ve ye pale imuuj pa Ngeu Tiina, ve igharaat ataam pani. Pale itoor ndolman ñgar todi imuul ila pa ndinatudi, lesa tilup lolodi inim ee moghon. Ve igham yes ndiran to didiaanj titoor ñgar todi, ve titagho ñgar poia tinimale tamtoghon denjadi. Leso igham tamtoghon tigharaat taudi ve tisanan sawa to Ngeu Tiina igham mulin di.”

Mal 3:1, 4:5+; Mt 3:3; Mk 9:12

¹⁸ Sakaria ilooñ saveej tonene, ve ighason añela ighaze: “Sa mbeb pale inim ghilaloñ payou lesa nawatag naghaze saveej tiom pale ighur anonja?”

Ughita, you nanim olman waat ve azuwag inim liva waat paam.” *Mbnp 18:11*

¹⁹ Anjela ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You Gabriel. Moghon moghon nayondyood ila Maaron nagho. Ye imbaan ghou nanim pa nasavia mbeb poia tonene varu payom. *Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hib 1:14*

²⁰ Ve ulooŋ. Saveeŋ tiou tonene pale ighur anoja ivot itaghon sawa to Maaron ighuri. Eemoghon yom ughur ila maau. Tovenen avom pale ivool, ve irau usaav maau, lee saveeŋ tonene anoja ivot.”

²¹ Sakaria ineeŋ mala ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen ival tiina to tineep pumuri tisaŋani le maau, ve tigham ngar naol pani. ²² Sawa to ivot ila todi, ye irau isavia saveeŋ eta padi maau. Ipartoghon pa nima moghon. Pasa, avo ivool. Tauto tighilaal tighaze mbeb eta avaat ivot pani ila rumai lolo.

²³ Sakaria inepneep le sawa toni to uraat isob, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni. ²⁴ Muri ghoru, azuwa Elisabet apo. Ye ineeŋ ila ruum lolo irau kaiyo liim inim ngozaan tau. ²⁵ Ve mata ingal ighaze: “Ngeu Tiina ighita pataŋani tiou, tauto lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou le aazne mayag ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau.” *Mbnp 30:23*

Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ivot to Maria

²⁶ Elisabet kaiyo toni irau liim ve eez, ghoru Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ndug Nasaret to ineeŋ taan suruvu to Galilaia. ²⁷ Ye ila ivot to liva paghu eez, iza Maria. Ye, tisia pa ngeu eez wa, iza Yosep. Yosep tonene, ye siŋ to kinik David. *Mt 1:6+; Lu 2:5*

²⁸ Gabriel ila ivot to Maria, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Maria, ndag poia! Ngeu Tiina lolo payom, ve ipakur ghom. Ve ye ineeŋ toman ghom.”

²⁹ Maria ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene le ruŋa iza ve igham ngar naol ighaze saveeŋ poia to anjela isavia pani, nene pughu vena?

³⁰ Tovenen anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maria, umatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron lolo payom ve igham poian ghom. ³¹ Ulooŋ. Yom pale apom, ve upoop natum tamoot. Pain tonenen, yom uwaat iza Yesu. *Is 7:14; Mt 1:21; Lu 2:21*

³² Ye pale iza tiina kat, ve tiwaata tighaze Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne Natu. Tiina toit Maaron pale ighuri pa igham pooz inimale timbu David. *Mbo 2:6+, 132:11; Is 9:6+*

³³ Ve pooz toni irau isob ne maau. Ye pale inŋin Yakop papaghu toni itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila.” *Dan 2:44, 7:14; Hib 1:8*

³⁴ Anjela isavsav le isob, ghoru Maria ighasoni ighaze: “Saveeŋ tiom tonene pale anoja ivot vena? Pasa, you liva paghu. Yeru ngeu eta nilup ghei sone.”

³⁵ Anjela ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Avuvu Patabuan toman Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne tapiri pale iza tiom. Tovenen pain to yom upoopa, ye pale patabuan, ve tiwaata tighaze ‘Maaron Natu.’ *Mt 1:18+; Mk 15:39*

³⁶ Ve ulooŋ. Waghamliva Elisabet to inim liva waat ve muuŋ tiwatwaata tighaze uupa, ye paam apo, ve kaiyo toni liim ve eez wa. ³⁷ Pasa, Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14; Mt 19:26; Ro 4:21*

³⁸ Tovenen Maria isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. You liva mbesooŋa to Ngeu Tiina. Ye irau igham mbeb ivot payou itaghoŋ aliŋam.” Maria isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru anjela ipuli, ve ila.

Maria ila ighita Elisabet

³⁹ Sawa tonenen, Maria imundig ve ilaagh rikia moghon ila ivot Sakaria yesuru Elisabet ndug todi. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan suruvu to Yudea izala lolooz. ⁴⁰ Ila peria, ve malmali ilooŋ ila ruum to Sakaria, ve igham 'ndag poia' pa Elisabet.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Elisabet ilooŋ Maria aliŋa, ve natu ipuul ve ivazag ila tina apo lolo. Ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Elisabet, ve ipamundigini ve isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: "Maria, Maaron ipakur ghom, ve ighur poia toni tiina iza tiom le ulib pa ndiliva tisob. Ve natum to apom pani ne, Maaron pale ipakuri ve ighur poia toni iza toni paam. *Lu 1:15*

⁴³ You sei, to Maaron tiou tina inim inŋig ghou? ⁴⁴ Sawa kat to naloŋ ugham 'ndag poia' payou, natug to ineep ila apog lolo ne, ipuul toman tini iza. ⁴⁵ Poia to Ngeu Tiina pale iza tiom. Pasa, yom ughur ila ughaze saveeŋ to ye isavia payom, nene pale anoŋa ivot."

Mbouŋ to Maria
(1Sam 2:1-10)

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ghoru Maria ipait Maaron iza tovene:

"You napait Ngeu Tiina toman lolog. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron, ye Volaŋa tiou to igham mulin ghou. Tovenen lolog poia kat
Mbo 34:2+; 1Tim 4:10

⁴⁸ You liva mbesooŋa toni sorok. Leg izag maau.

Eemoghon ye mata inŋalŋgal ghou ve igham poian ghou.

Tovenen aazne ve ila, tamtoghon pale tisavia poia to Maaron to iza tiou.

Mbo 138:6; Lu 11:27

⁴⁹ Pasa, Maaron ariana igham uraat tintina payou.

Ye iza patabuanj.

Mbo 71:19, 111:9, 126:2+

⁵⁰ Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon nŋar toni, ye lolo isamin di, ve iuluul di. Ighamgham tovene pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Igham 20:6; Mbo 103:13-18

⁵¹ Maaron nima ighamgham uraat tintina, leso ipatoŋ tapiri ivot ighazoŋ. Tamtoghon to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes tiraua, ye ireu di tiwaghaughau.
Lu 18:9+; 1Pe 5:5

⁵² Ve yes daba to tapiridi tintina, ye indirndiir di pa inadi to ghamuunj pooz, ve itatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to ledi izadi maau, ye ipakur di. *Mbo 113:7; Mt 23:12; Kol 2:15*

⁵³ Ve yes to pitool di, ye igham mbeb popoia padi, ve tighan le isooŋ di.

Eemoghon mbaliŋj taudi, ye indiiir di tighau tila toman nimadi nŋiniŋa moghon.
Mbo 34:10, 107:9; Lu 6:21

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Muunj, ye imbua saveeŋ toman nditambuud tovene: Ye pale lolo isamin Abaram ve papaghu toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto aazne, mata inŋal mbesooŋa toni Israel, ve iuul di." *Mbnp 17:7; Mbo 98:3; Mika 7:20; Ro 11:28*

⁵⁶ Maria ineep toman Elisabet irau kaiyo tol ma venen, ghoru imundig imuul ila pa ndug toni.

Elisabet ipoop Yoan

⁵⁷ Elisabet sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve ipoop tamoot. ⁵⁸ Siŋwaaro toni toman ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, tiloon Elisabet varu tighaze Ngeu Tiina lolo isamini ve igham ulaan tiina pani. Tauto yesŋa Elisabet lolodi poia.

⁵⁹ Tineep le mbon inim liim ve tol, ghoron nditadi tinim pa uraat to ziroon pain kainanen tonenen. Ve tighaze tiwaat pisis to tama Sakaria pani. *Mbnp 17:12*

⁶⁰ Eemoghon tina isaav padi ighaze: “Maau! Tawaat iza Yoan.”

⁶¹ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon siŋ tiom eta iza tovene maau.” ⁶² Tauto tipartoghon pa tama tighaze tighita pale iwaat iza sei?

⁶³ Sakaria ipartoghon padi ve tigham rau inim, ve imbood saveen tovene: “Ye iza Yoan.” Yes to tineep toman di, tighita mbep tonenen le tisob ruŋadi iza. ⁶⁴ Rikia moghon Sakaria avo pakia, yama imbees, ve ipait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

⁶⁵ Tauto matughezaan tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau di. Ve tisavia mbep tisob tonenen varu irau lolooz to taan suruvu to Yudea.

⁶⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon mbep tonenen varu, tigham ngar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pain tonowen, muri pale igham sa?” Pasa, tighilaal tighaze ye ineep ila Ngeu Tiina nima wa.

Mbouj to Sakaria

⁶⁷ Ghoron Avuvu Patabuan izeev Yoan tama Sakaria, ve ye ivotia Maaron aliŋa inim propet ighaze:

⁶⁸ “Iit tapait Maaron pa poia toni! Ye Tiina to iit Israela.

Pasa, ye inim pa ulaan tamtoghon toni, lesu igham mulin di pa patanani todi. *Mbo 72:18, 111:9; Lu 7:16*

⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰ Ye ighur leed Volaan ariana eez. Lesu igham mulin ghiit pa patanani toit, itaghon saveen to muuj ivotia ila yes propeta toni patabuan avodi.

Volaan tonowen ivot ila siŋ to mbesoon toni David. *Mt 1:1; Ro 1:1-3*

⁷¹ Ye pale igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadŋa nimadi.

Lesu taneep ila yes to tighur koi pait ne sambadi muul sob.

⁷²⁻⁷³ Muuj, Maaron imbua saveen toman timbuud Abaram, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Ighaze:

Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve ye pale lolo isamin Abaram toman papaghu toni, ve iuul di pa patanani todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto mata ingal saveen mbuaan toni patabuan tonowen, *Mbnp 17:1+, 22:16+*

⁷⁴ ve igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadŋa nimadi.

Lesu tamatughez muul sob, ve tambees pani toman lolood poia, *Ro 6:18,22; 1Yo 4:17+; Hib 9:14*

⁷⁵ ve tataghon ngar to patabuan ve denja moghon ila mata, le irau sawa toit to taan isob.” *Ep 4:24; Tit 2:12; 1Pe 1:15*

⁷⁶ Ghoron Sakaria isaav pa natu ighaze:

“Natug, yom pale tiwaat ghom tighaze propet to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.

Pasa, yom pale umuuj pa Ngeu Tiina, ve ugharaat ataam pani. *Is 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3, 11:9*

⁷⁷ Yom pale upatoot Maaron tamtoghon toni, leso tiwatag ataam to ye pale igham mulin di ve ireu sosor todi. *Yer 31:34; Mt 1:21; Lu 3:3*

⁷⁸ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye lolo pait, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat. Tovenen ghazooŋa to sambam pale izi inim pait inimale ndag ighan ndug ve iza.

⁷⁹ Yes to ndoroom ikau di, ve tineep ila mateeŋ yavyaava, ghazooŋa tonowen pale isul di, ve ipaghazoŋan di.

Ve ye pale igham pooz pait, leso tataghon ataam to taneep poia toman lolood luuma.” *Is 9:1+; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; Mbanj 26:18*

⁸⁰ Yoan itub inim olman, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri ineeŋ toni ve ipaloti. Ye ila ineeŋ izi ndug balim le irau sawa to ipamundigin uraat toni ila yes Israela matadi. *Lu 2:40,52*

2

Yesu tina ipoop *(Mt 1:18-25)*

¹ Elisabet ipoop Yoan, ve sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Augustus to kinik tiina to Rom, isaav ariana pa ndug tisob to tineep ila samba, ighaze tila tighur izadi. ² Nene sawa inim mata to tigham tamtoghon izadi. Uraat tonenen ivot indeeŋ Kirinius ighamgham pooz pa taan suruvu to Siria. ³ Tovenen ival tisob timuul tila pa paanu todi, leso tighur izadi.

⁴⁻⁵ Yosep pughu toni ivot ila to kinik David. Tovenen igham Maria, liva to tisia pani ne, ve yesuru tipul ndug Nasaret to ineeŋ ila taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Yudea. Ghoru malmalidi tila tivot ndug to kinik David, iza Betelem. Leso tighur izadi. Sawa tonenen, Maria ye apo. ⁶ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Maria sawa toni to popaan ivot. *Yo 7:42*

⁷ Tovenen ipoop natu aidaba, ve ikaukai pa uli, ghoru ipagheena ila ŋgai inadi to ghanghaniij. Yes tineep tonowe pasa, ruum to loomba tisob tivon.

Aŋela tivot to yes ŋginiŋa to sipsip

⁸ Mboŋ tonenen, ŋginiŋa pida to sipsip tineep izi ndug Betelem dige, ve tinginŋin sipsip todi. ⁹ Mala maau ve aŋela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot todi, ve Ngeu Tiina ŋguruba isul luvutin di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat igham di. ¹⁰ Eemoghon aŋela tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep! Alooj. You nanim pa napaesia varu poia payam. Varu poia tonene pale igham tamtoghon tisob lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 15:13*

¹¹ Pasa, mboŋ aazne, Volaana tiam, tina ipoop izi ndug to David wa. Ye Mesia, ve Tiina tiam. *Is 9:6; Mbanj 2:36; 1Yo 4:14*

¹² Mbeŋ tonene pale ipatooŋa payam: Ala, pale aghita pain kainanŋen eez to tikaukai pa uli, ve tipagheena iŋheen ila ŋgai inadi to ghanghaniij.”

¹³ Mala maau ve aŋela ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ to ndug sambam tikeet tizi tinim, ve tilup di toman aŋela tonowen, ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze:

¹⁴ “Tapait Maaron to ineeŋ sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Mboŋ aazne, luuma to Maaron izi inim taan. Tovenen yes to ye lolo poia padi, nene pale luuma toni iza todi, ve tineep pool.” *Lu 19:38; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

¹⁵ Yes anjela tipul di, ve timuul tiza tila pa sambam. Ghoru yes nginiina to sipsip tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yo, tamundig, ve tala pa Betelem. Leso taghita mbep to Ngeu Tiina ipaesia pait ne.”

¹⁶ Tovenen tilaagh rikia tila, ve tighita Maria yesuru Yosep ve natudi. Ye ighengheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin. ¹⁷ Tighita di le isob, ghoru tipaesia saveen to anjela isavia padi pa pain kainanen tonenen. ¹⁸ Ival tisob to tiloon saveen todi, rujadi iza ve tigham ngar naol. ¹⁹ Ve Maria ikis saveen tonenen isob ineep ila lolo, ve mata ingalngali. *Lu 2:51*

²⁰ Muri ghoru, yes nginiina to sipsip timuul tila. Tilaghlaagh, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa mbep tisob to tiloon ve tighita. Pasa, mbep tonenen ivot itaghon katin saveen to anjela isavia padi.

Maria yesuru Yosep tigham Yesu ila Rumai Tiina

²¹ Tinepneep ve mboj liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru uraat to ziroon natudi tonenen ivot, ve tiwaat iza Yesu. Pisis tonene, Maria apo sone, ve anjela iwaata pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 17:10; Mt 1:21,25*

²²⁻²³ Maria yesuru Yosep tineep le sawa todi ivot pa tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan muul ila Maaron mata itaghon tutuun to Mose. Tovenen tigham pain kainanen tonenen, ve tizala pa Yerusalem. Leso tighuri inim Ngeu Tiina le, itaghon saveen to timbooda ila Ngeu Tiina tutuun toni. Isaav tovene ighaze:

“Ndinatumim aidaba, aghur di tisob tinim Maaron le.” *Igham 13:2,12; Wkp 12:2+*

²⁴ Tovenen yesuru tila tighur pain kainanen tonenen inim Ngeu Tiina le, ve tirab man mbaluuz ru tinim watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Ngeu Tiina to ighaze: “Arab man mbaluuz ru, ma mbulumoor papaghu ru tinim watoonrau.” *Wkp 12:8*

Simeon ivotia ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu

²⁵ Ngeu eez ineep izi Yerusalem, iza Simeon. Ye ngeu eez to ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Sawa isob, ye mata ingalngal Maaron, ve itaghon ngar toni. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela ve tineep poia muul. Ve Avuvu Patabuanj ineep tomani. *Is 40:1*

²⁶ Avuvu Patabuanj ipaghazonani wa ighaze: Ye pale ighita Mesia to Maaron le isob, ghoru imaat. ²⁷ Tovenen Yesu tama ve tina tighami tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo tighaze tigham ngar to tutuun isavia ne pani. Ve sawa kat tonenen, Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin Simeon paam ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. ²⁸ Ye ighita pain kainanen, ve ila iiti iza imbaada, ve ipait Maaron iza ighaze:

²⁹ “O Tiina, you mbesoonja tiom. Ngaramus ateg izi. Aazne, ighaze yom ugham ghou napul taan ve nalat, you pale nalat toman lolog poia. Pasa, saveen to yom umbua payou, tauto anonja ivot wa. *Mbnp 46:30; Pil 1:23*

³⁰⁻³¹ Ataam to pale ugham mulin tamtoghon pani, yom upatoonja payou, ve naghita pa matag wa. Ataam tonene, yom taum ugharaata ila ndug tisob matadi. *Is 40:5, 52:10; Lu 3:6*

³² Ye pale inim ghazonja pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipaghazonan di payom. Ve igham tamtoghon tiom Israel izadi ivot inim tiina paam.” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Mbanj 13:47, 26:23*

³³ Yesu tama ve tiina tilooj saveeņ to Simeon isavia pa Yesu, le tigham nġar naol. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ghoru Simeon ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ve isaav pa Yesu tina Maria ighaze: “Ulooj. Pain tonene, Maaron ighuri pa valagiinj tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Pida pale tizuruni ve titap ve tilaledi. Ve pida, ye pale igham di timundig tiyoon. Pasa, ye pale igham nġar to ineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ivot ighazooj. Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi pale tizuruni. Ve nġar to pale ivot pani, nene yom pale uyamaana inimale buza mata iņgal atem.” *Is 8:14; Mt 21:42+; Yo 19:25; Ro 9:32+*

Propet liva Anna ighita Yesu

³⁶ Propet liva eez ineep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo paam, iza Anna. Tama iza Panuel, ve ye siņ to Aser. Ye inim liva waat wa. Muuņ, ivai. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa tineep irau ndaman liim ve ru moghon, ve azuwa imaat, ve ye izi inim naar. ³⁷ Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot paan avua paan (84). Ye ipulpul Rumai Tiina maau. Sawa isob, mboņ ve ndag, imbesmbees pa Maaron tonowe. Ve iņgunun tau pa ghaniiņ aniiņ ve isuņsuņ. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁸ Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi tinepneep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo sone, ve Anna ana ila ivot todi, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve ipaesia pain kainanen pa yes ival to tighurghur matadi pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon to Yerusalem pa patanani todi. *Is 52:9; Lu 1:68*

³⁹ Yosep ve Maria tigham mbeb to tutuuņ to Nġeu Tiina isavia ne uraata le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa ndug todi Nasaret to ineep ila taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁰ Natudi itub inim olman ris ve tapiri ivot. Ve nġar toni paam, ivot inim tiina, ve nġar popoia katindi tineep toni. Ve poia to Maaron ineep tomani. *Lu 1:80, 2:52*

Yesu ndaman toni saanġul ve ru, ve ila Rumai Tiina

⁴¹ Ndaman to naol ne, Yesu tama ve tina tilala Yerusalem pa lupuuņ tiina to Pasova.* *Igham 23:14+*

⁴² Sawa to Yesu ndaman toni inim saanġul ve ru, tighami ve yesņa tizala pa Yerusalem titaghon nġar to moghon moghon tighamghami. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Lupuuņ tonowen isob, ghoru Yosep yesuru Maria tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze timuul tila pa ndug todi. Eemoghon Yesu izi ineep Yerusalem. Ve tama ve tina tiwatagi maau. Matadi iņgal sorok tighaze ye yesņa tamtoghon pida timuuņ tila wa. Tilaagh tila le rabrab izi, ghoru tikaala. Tovenen tilaagh irau nditadi, ve tighason di pani. ⁴⁵ Eemoghon tindeenja maau. Tovenen timuul tila pa Yerusalem leso tikaala tonowe. ⁴⁶ Tikaala irau mboņ tol, ghoru tindeenja ineep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Yesņa ndiran nġara pida to tutuuņ tinepneep, ve ye ilonlooj di, ve ighaghason di pa savsaveeņ pida. ⁴⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tilooj saveeņ toni, ruņadi iza pa nġar toni, ve saveeņ to ye ipamuula pa ndiran nġara tonowen. *Mt 7:28*

⁴⁸ Tama ve tina tighita le ruņadi iza. Ve tina ila isaav pani ighaze: “Wai natug, pughu vena to yom ugham nġar tovene payei? Yeru tamam atemai iparab payom kat, ve nikaria kalooj ghom.”

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ne? Yamru akaal ghou pasa? Awatag maau? You naneep ila Taman ruum toni lolo, ghoru poia.” ⁵⁰ Eemoghon yesuru tighilaal saveeņ to ye isavia padi ne pughu maau. *Lu 9:45, 18:34*

* **2:41:** Pasova, nene lupuuņ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi iņgal sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi izi Isip.

⁵¹ Ghoru yesna timundig, ve timuul tila pa Nasaret. Ye moghon moghon mata lonlonjainja padi. Ve tina ighur saveen toman mbeb tisob to tivot pa natu ne ila lolo, ve ighamgham ngar padi. *Igham 20:12; Lu 2:19*

⁵² Yesu itub inim olman, ve ngar toni imatu pa ngar popoia to Maaron. Tovenen Maaron lolo poia pani. Ve tamtoghon paam, lolodi poia pani.

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaana igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi (Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Tiberius inim kinik to Rom, ve igham pooz irau ndaman saangul ve paan, ve ite inim liim pani, nene Pontius Piladus ingin taan suruvu to Yudea, ve Erod ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve togha Pilip ingin taan suruvu to Iturea ve Trakonitis, ve Lisanius ingin taan suruvu to Abilene. ² Ve Anas yesuru Kaiapas tinim daba pa yes ndiran to watoonrau. *Mt 26:3; Yo 18:13; Mbanj 4:6* Sawa tonenen, Yoan to Sakaria natu, inepneep izi ndug balim, ve Maaron aliña inim pani. ³ Tovenen imundig ilaagh irau ndug naol to tineep tigharau ya Yordan, ve ivovotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *1Pe 3:21*

⁴ Ngar to Yoan ighami, nene itaghon saveen to ineeep ila rau to propet Isaia. Isaav tovene:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: “Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.

⁵ Ndug ndariri, apavonin di tisob tiza raratedi.

Ve lolooz toman ndug mbonja tisob, aghel di le tizi raratedi.

Ataam to kookadi, yam agharaat di le denjadi moghon.

Ve ataam naol to tisami, agharaat di le popoiadi.

Is 2:11,12,17

⁶ Leso tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita katin uraat to Maaron pale ighami lesu igham mulin di.”

Mbo 98:2; Is 40:3-5, 52:10

Saveen to Yoan ivovotia pa tamtoghon

⁷ Ival tiina tiketkeet tilala to Yoan tighaze ye igham ya padi. Eemoghon Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaan payam, to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?”

Mt 12:34

⁸ Ighaze onoon apul ngar tiam samsamia ineeple ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anona toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. Yam aghaze Abaram papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaram papaghu toni.

Mt 7:17+; Yo 8:39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7

⁹ Aloon. Nakavas to Maaron ineeep ila ai pughudi ve isaan wa. Ai tisob to anonadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di.”

Mt 7:19

¹⁰ Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighason Yoan tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?”

¹¹ Yoan ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to le nonogiina ru, ghoru igham eez pa ita ite to ye le maau. Ve tamtoghon to ye a aniin, ye irau itaghon ngar raraate moghon.”

Mt 25:35+; Yems 2:15+; 1Yo 3:17

¹² Ndiran pida to youn takes tila to Yoan paam tighaze irughuuz di. Ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoonaa, yei tonene pale nigham vena?”

Lu 7:29

¹³ Yoan isaav padi: “Sawa to ighaze ayou takes, yam ataghon inimale daba to gavman tisaav payam. Apoi pa yaam pida izala pogho malep.”

¹⁴ Ghoro ndaaba pida anadi tinim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Ve yei tonene, pale nigham vena?”

Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Agham samin tamtoghon malep. Ve apamatughezan di, ve atombaan di pa ayub yaam todi malep. Atia tiam to tigham payam, nene iraua. Aghami ve lolomim poia pani.”

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tighurghur matadi pa Mesia tighaze mala maau pale inim ivot. Tovenen tighita uraat to Yoan, ve tigham njar ila lolodi tighaze: “Mesia avaat tau tonene, ma?”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yoan isaav ghazonja padi ighaze: “You narughuuz gham pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam you poiag irau to naghama pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab.*

Is 4:4-5; Yo 1:33; Mbanj 1:5, 2:3

¹⁷ Mbeb to tiriinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasaan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anonja titaptap tizi taan. Wit anonja tonowen, ye pale ighur poiiani ila ruum to aninj. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirabi imaat maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Yoan ivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ve ipalot di pa saveenj pida paam, leso titoor njar todi.

Erod ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo

(Mt 14:3-4)

¹⁹ Muri, Yoan iyaan Erod to daba to taan suruvu to Galilaia. Pasa, Erod isad togha azuwa Erodias ve ivaii, ve igham njar samsamia pida paam. ²⁰ Tauto Erod iseunj njar toni samia muul, ve ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Mk 6:17+*

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)

²¹⁻²² Sawa to ival tiina tigham ya, Yesu paam ila toman di ighaze igham ya. Sawa to igham ya ve isurj, sambam ikaak, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. Ghoro saveenj ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon to yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.”

Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 17:5; Yo 1:32

Pitiinj to Yesu pughu toni

(Mt 1:1-17)

²³ Yesu ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saanjul (30), ve ye ipamundigin uraat toni. Tamtoghon tigham njar tighaze ye Yosep natu. Yosep tonene, ye Eli natu. *Lu 4:22; Yo 6:42*

²⁴ Eli, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu. Levi, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Yanai natu. Yanai, ye Yosep natu. ²⁵ Yosep, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Amos natu. Amos, ye Naum natu. Naum, ye Esli natu. Esli, ye Nagai natu. ²⁶ Nagai, ye Maat natu. Maat, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Semein natu. Semein, ye Yosek natu. Yosek, ye Yoda natu. ²⁷ Yoda, ye Yoanan natu. Yoanan, ye Resa natu. Resa, ye Zerubabel natu. Zerubabel, ye Sealtiel natu. Sealtiel, ye

* **3:16:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze yab to Yoan isavia, nene ngara tovene: 1) Yesu pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi. 2) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene ngara, nene vene: Yesu pale igharaat tamtoghon toni, ve ipasob njar samia todi, inimale yab ighan muun to ineep toman gol, leso ingalaanj kat. 3) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene iza to sawa to Pentekos, to Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim inimale yab.

Neri natu. ²⁸ Neri, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Adi natu. Adi, ye Kosam natu. Kosam, ye Elmadam natu. Elmadam, ye Er natu. ²⁹ Er, ye Yosua natu. Yosua, ye Elieser natu. Elieser, ye Yorim natu. Yorim, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu. ³⁰ Levi, ye Simeon natu. Simeon, ye Yuda natu. Yuda, ye Yosep natu. Yosep, ye Yonam natu. Yonam, ye Eliakim natu. ³¹ Eliakim, ye Melea natu. Melea, ye Mena natu. Mena, ye Matata natu. Matata, ye Natan natu. Natan, ye David natu. ³² David, ye Yesi natu. Yesi, ye Obet natu. Obet, ye Boas natu. Boas, ye Salmon natu. Salmon, ye Nason natu. *Rut 4:17-22*

³³ Nason, ye Aminadap natu. Aminadap, ye Admin natu. Admin, ye Arni natu. Arni, ye Ezron natu. Ezron, ye Peres natu. Peres, ye Yuda natu. *Mbnp 29:35*

³⁴ Yuda, ye Yakop natu. Yakop, ye Isak natu. Isak, ye Abaram natu. Abaram, ye Tera natu. Tera, ye Naor natu. ³⁵ Naor, ye Serug natu. Serug, ye Reu natu. Reu, ye Peleg natu. Peleg, ye Eber natu. Eber, ye Sela natu. ³⁶ Sela, ye Kainan natu. Kainan, ye Arpaksad natu. Arpaksad, ye Sem natu. Sem, ye Noa natu. Noa, ye Lamek natu. ³⁷ Lamek, ye Metusela natu. Metusela, ye Enok natu. Enok, ye Yared natu. Yared, ye Malalel natu. Malalel, ye Kenan natu. ³⁸ Kenan, ye Enos natu. Enos, ye Set natu. Set, ye Adam natu. Ve Adam, ye Maaron natu. *Mbnp 1:27*

4

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mt 4:4-11; Mk 1:12-13)

¹⁻² Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Yesu, ve ye ipul ya Yordan, ve imuul ila. Ila ivot ndug balim, ve ineep tonowe irau mbonj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Avuvu Patabuanj igham pooz pani pa laghoonj toni, ve Ngeu Samia ivotvot toni ve itovtoova. Mbonj tamoot ru tonenen isob, ve Yesu pitool matini. Pasa, sawa isob tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ eta maau.

³ Ghoru Ngeu Samia isaav pani ighaze: “Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, usaav pa yaam tonene, ve inim am aniiñ.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Aniiñ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooi ne maau.’” *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Sadan ighami ve tizala ndug eez to ineep sala kat, ve rikia moghon ipatoonj ndug tisob to kinik to taan tiñgin di ne pani, ⁶⁻⁷ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Mbeb popoiadi ve tintina tonowen to tamtoghon tipakur di ve tighamgham izadi pani, nene Maaron ipul di tisob tineep ila you nimag wa. Tovenen sei to you naghaze naghama mbeb tonowen pani, nene irau naghama pani. Ve yom taum. Ighaze uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim lem, leso ungin di.” *Yo 12:31; 1Yo 2:15+, 5:19*

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maaron aliña waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’” *Lo 6:13, 10:20*

⁹ Ghoru Sadan ighami muul, ve tila Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineep sala kat, ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaan anjela toni pa tiñgin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom, ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.’”

Mbo 91:11+

¹² Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliņa waaro ite isaav tovene:

‘Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.’”

Lo 6:16; 1Kor 10:9

¹³ Tovenen Sadan itoov Yesu pa ataam naol naol le maau, ghoru ipuli, ve ila isanjan pa sawa ite paam.

Hib 2:18, 4:15

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Yesu imuul ila pa Galilaia, ve Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri tiina ineep toni. Tovenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonowen. ¹⁵ Ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa irau ndug ndug ila rumai todi lolodi. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveej toni, tipait iza.

Tamtoghon to Nasaret tizurun Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Yesu imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu Nasaret to ye itub pani ve inim olman. Inepneep le umbom patabuanj ivot, ghoru itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami, ve iloonj ila rumai todi, lesu isunj toman di. Ye imundig iyoon, lesu iwaat Maaron aliņa padi.

Mt 2:23

¹⁷ Tizuzuun rau to propet Isaia ila toni, ve ye ipaata ve mata itaghoni izi le indeej saveej waaro eez to isaav ighaze:

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Maaron Avuvu ineep toman ghou.

Pasa, ye ighur ghou pa navotia varu poia pa yes mbolaanja.

Ve imbaanj ghou nanim pa nasaav pa yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi tovene:

‘Avot ala! Yam aneep ila koiamimnja nimadi muul maau.’

Ve yes to matadi pisi, Maaron ighaze you nasaav padi tovene: ‘Matamim pakia ve aghita ndug.’

Ve yes to koiadi titatan di, ve tighurghur patanjani padi, Maaron imbaanj ghou nanim pa naghama mulin di.

Ve ye ighaze navotia saveej pa tamtoghon tovene: Sawa to Ngeu Tiina ipatooj poia toni ivot ighazooj, tauto ivot wa.”

Is 61:1+; Yo 3:34; 2Kor 6:2

²⁰ Yesu iwaat saveej tonene le isob, ghoru iloi rau tonenen muul, ve ighuri ila to ngeu to injin rumai, ve mbole izi, lesu ivotia mos padi. Tamtoghon tisob to tinepneep, matadi denja pani, ²¹ ve ye ipamundigin saveej toni ighaze: “Saveej to aazne aloonja ne, anonja ivot wa.”

²² Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveej toni, runjadi iza pa saveej popoia to ivot ila avo, ve tipaiti. Eemoghon tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, Yosep natu. Pughu vena to ye irau isavia saveej tovene?”

Mk 1:22; Yo 6:42, 7:15

²³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nawatag: Yam pale apiyaav saveej waaro eez to moghon moghon ivot ila tamtoghon avodi ne payou aghaze: ‘Dokta, matam injal ve ugharaat taum muun.’ Yei niloonj tighaze yom ughamgham mbeb tintina izi ndug Kapernaum. Pughu vena to ugham di izi ndug tiom pughu tonene maau?”

Mk 1:21+

²⁴ Yesu iseej saveej toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu tighami maau.

Mt 13:57; Yo 4:44

²⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat: Sawa to propet Ilia, uman itap rita maau irau ndaman tol ve suruvu, le pitool tiina ivot irau ndug. Sawa tonenen, ndinaara katindi to Israel tinepneep.

1King 17:1+

²⁶ Eemoghon Maaron imbaañ Ilia ila pa iuul todi eta maau. Imbaañ ila to naar eez to ndug Zarepat to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sidon. ²⁷ Ve sawa to propet Elisa tovene paam. Kolekole (o sik lepra) igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Eemoghon Elisa iuul todi eta maau. Naeman to ngeu to taan suruvu to Siria, ye moghon to Elisa iuuli le tini poia.” *2King 5:1+*

²⁸ Yes to tineep ila rumai tonowen lolo, tilooñ saveeñ tonene, le ireu lolodi.

²⁹ Tovenen timundig ve tizurun Yesu pa ndug todi, ve tighami tila tivot rañ to iyoon ila ndug dige, leso tisipiira izila. (Ndug todi ineep izala lolooz.)

³⁰ Eemoghon maau. Ye ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila. *Yo 8:59, 10:39*

*Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez
(Mk 1:21-28)*

³¹ Yesu izila ivot ndug Kapernaum to Galilaia, ve ineep toman di. Sawa to umbom patabuañ, ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña. ³² Yes tilooñ saveeñ toni le ruñadi iza pa ngar toni. Pasa, saveeñ toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsaav animale ngeu to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mt 7:28+; Yo 7:46*

³³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliña tiina ighaze: ³⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaañ payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuañ to Maaron.” *Mt 8:29; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai! Yom neneñam! Upuli ve ighau ula!” Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia ipiyaav ngeu tonowen izila taan ila ival tiina naghodi. Eemoghon iwaghamuni maau. Ipuli ve ighau ila.

³⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatooña tonenen, tisob ruñadi iza ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveeñ tonene, nene vena? Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri. Aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila samba. Pasa, ye isavsaav padi, ve tilonlooñ aliña ve tighau tila.” ³⁷ Pughu tonene to Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva
(Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)*

³⁸ Yesu ipul rumai tonowen, ve malmali ila Simon ruum toni ve ilooñ ila. Simon rawa liva imorooñ le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze iuuli. ³⁹ Yesu ila iyoon igharau olman tidi dige, ve iyaan moroghoon toni tonowen. Rikia moghon ve moroghoon toni isob, ve tini poia. Ghoru olman tidi imundig, ve ila igharaat adi aniñ.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoon katindi
(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)*

⁴⁰ Tinepneep le ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to moroghoon naol naol igham di ne tila to Yesu, leso iuul di. Ye ighur nima izala tamtoghon enjaña poghodi, ve igharaat di le tisob tinidi popoia. ⁴¹ Avuvu samsamiadi paam. Tipul tamtoghon katindi, ve tighau tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” Pasa, yes tiwatag tighaze ye Mesia. Eemoghon ye iyaan di, ve isaav ariña padi ighaze: “Neneñamim!” *Mk 1:24+, 3:11+*

*Yesu ipul Kapernaum, ve igham uraat izi ndug pida
(Mk 1:35-39)*

⁴² Mbon le ndugizau, ghoru Yesu imundig ve ipul ruum, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug balim eez ighaze enjeni ineep tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Ival tiina tikaala ve titaghoni tinim. Tinim peria toni, ve tinjuruuta tighaze ineep toman di. *Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

⁴³ Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “You irau nala ve navotia saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam izi ndug pida paam. Pasa, Maaron imbaar ghou nanim pa uraat tonene.” *Lu 8:1*

⁴⁴ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliŋa ila rumai todi lolodi.

5

*Yesu ipoi tamtoghon pida tinim taghoniirja toni
(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)*

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu iyondyood izi naari to ya naliu Genesaret,* ve ival tiina tila tiluvuti, ve tiwandiron di tighaze le tiloon Maaron aliŋa.

² Yesu mata ila le ighita waan ru to titataan di tiza naari. Uraata to waan tonowen, yes ndiran to ghamuun iigh. Yes tipul waan ve tila tiyaim malum todi. ³ Waan ru tonowen, eez to Simon. Yesu ila iza waan tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Unum upanduur waan ivot ris.” Tovenen Simon iza ve ipanduur waan ivot ila ris, ghoru Yesu mbole izi, ve ipatoot ival tiina pa Maaron aliŋa.

⁴ Isavsav le isob, ghoru isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Tavot tala mazovan, ve araar malum tiam izi, ghoru awaas amim iigh.”

⁵ Simon ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai tiina, yei nikaria uraat mbon mbon le ndugizau, ve nigham iigh eta maau. Eemoghon yom usaav, tauto pale naraar malum izi muul.” *Yo 21:3+*

⁶ Tovenen yes titaghon Yesu aliŋa, le iigh katindi tinjud malum, ve rismoghon tone malum berekia. ⁷ Tovenen tikayab nditadi pida to tineep izala waan ite pogho, leso tinim tiuul di. Yes tinim ve tipit iigh ila waan todi ru tonowen, le tivon ve rismoghon timarub.

⁸ Simon Petrus ighita mbep tonenen, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upul ghou ve ula! Pasa, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor.” *Is 6:5*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene pasa, yesŋa ndita to tineep izala waan pogho, ruŋadi iza pa iigh katindi to tigham di. Tighita mbep tonenen inimale mbep gharatooŋa eez. Ve yes moghon maau. Zebedi ndinatu ru Yakobus ve Yoan to yesŋa Petrus tiluplup di pa uraat, yesuru ruŋadi iza pa mbep tonenen paam.

Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Aazne ve ila, yom pale ugham tamtoghon tovene.” ¹¹ Ghoru tiloon tila tighereb waan todi tizala pa naari, ve tipul mbep todi tisob tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila. *Lu 5:28, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

*Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami
(Mt 8:2-4; Mk 1:40-45)*

¹² Sawa eez, Yesu inepneep izi ndug eez, ve ngeu eez inim. Kolekole ighami le tini isob isami. Ye ighita Yesu, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve itan rorani ighaze: “Oyai, tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia. Leso nangalaan ila Maaron mata.”

¹³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom, leso ungalaaŋ ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia!” Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu inŋalsekini ighaze isavia mbep tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. Aazne, tinim poia wa. Tovenen malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuun to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonan taum

* **5:1:** Ya naliu Galilaia iza ite, nene Genesaret. Ve iza ite inim tol pani, nene Tiberias.

pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaaŋ ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Lu 17:14*

¹⁵ Eemoghon maau. Yesu varu ilandaad ila le irau ndug. Tovenen ival tiina kat tiketkeet tilala toni tighaze tilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve ye igharaat moroghooŋ todi. ¹⁶ Tauto sawa pida, ye ilala pa ndug balim. Leso enjeni ineep ve isuŋ. *Mt 14:23; Mk 1:35, 6:46*

Yesu igharaat ŋgeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa, ve ndiran tutuuŋa toman ŋgara pida to tutuuŋ tineeep toman di paam. Ndiran tonowen, pida tineep ndug naol to Galilaia ve tinim, pida tineep taan suruvu to Yudea ve tinim, ve pida tineep Yerusalem ve tinim. Maaron tapiri ineepneep toman Yesu, tovenen ye irau igharaat yes moroghooŋa le tinidi popoia muul.

¹⁸ Yesu isavsav ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ŋgeu narape eez izala ndiu ve tinim. Ŋgeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yes tikaal ataam tighaze tighami tilooŋ tila ve tighuri izi Yesu nagho. ¹⁹ Eemoghon ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghoŋ ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoru tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh toni, le izi Yesu nagho.

²⁰ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaŋ kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ŋgeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

²¹ Ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tigham ŋgar naol. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonene, ye sei to iveleg Maaron tovene? Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghoŋ, ghoru irau ireu sosor.” *Is 43:25; Mika 7:18; Lu 7:49*

²² Yesu ighilaal ŋgar todi wa. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam agham ŋgar naol ila lolomim?” ²³⁻²⁴ Sa saveeŋ to rauraua payou pa nasavia, lesu yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ŋgeu tonene naghaze: “Sosor tiom, you nareua wa, ma nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.”

²⁵ Rikia moghoŋ ŋgeu tonenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi, igham moogh toni, ve ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni. ²⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen, tisob ruŋadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve matughezaŋ tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, mbeb to aazne taghita, nene ite kat!”

Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniŋa toni

(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

²⁷ Yesu igharaat narape tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ŋgeu eez to youŋ takes ineepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Levi. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum, utaghoŋ ghoul!” ²⁸ Tovenen Levi imundig, ipul mbeb toni tisob tizi tineep, ve itaghoŋ Yesu ve yesuru tila. *Lu 5:11, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

²⁹ Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniŋ tiina pa Yesu izi ruum toni. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndifa katindi to youŋ takes toman tamtoghon pida tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniŋ. ³⁰ Ndiran tutuuŋa pida toman nditadi pida to ledi ŋgar tintina pa tutuuŋ, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tiyou avodi pa taghoniŋa to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to

yamŋa ndiran to ghamuun takes, ve yes to ghamuun sosor alup gham pa ghanghaniin ma ghunghunuun?” *Lu 15:1+*

³¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonŋa moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi. ³² You tovene paam. Nanim pa poiŋ tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes to ghamuun sosor. Leso tipul ŋgar todi samsamia, ve titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Maaron.” *Yo 3:17; 1Tim 1:15*

Ghasoniin pa ŋgar to ŋgunuun tauud pa ghaniin aniin
(*Mt 9:14-15; Mk 2:18-20*)

³³ Tamtoghon pida tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Sawa naol, taghoniinŋa to Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaanŋa tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin itaghon suŋuun ŋgara. Ve taghoniinŋa to ndiran tutuunŋa tighamgham tovene paam. Eemoghon taghoniinŋa tiom titaghon ŋgar tovene maau. Sawa isob, tighanghan ve tighunghun.”

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tovene: “Ighaze ŋgeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesŋa ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun toni, pale irau agham di lolodi ipatanŋan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin? Maau. ³⁵ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita ve ila. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanŋan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin.” *Yo 16:5,6,20*

Ataam mungina to suŋuun irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau
(*Mt 9:16-17; Mk 2:21-22*)

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau ireep uli toni paghu, ve isaii izala uli toni mungina to berekia ne maau. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale iwaghamun uli paghu. Ve mbeg ite. Uli paghu, nene raraate pa uli mungina maau. ³⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila vaen patu mungina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau.† Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu mungina dinja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. ³⁸ Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. *Hib 8:13*

³⁹ Eemoghon yes to tighunghun vaen mungina, lolodi pa vaen paghu maau. Pale tirere pani, ve tighaze: ‘Ee-e, taghun vaen mungina, ghoru poia.’”‡ *Rom 10:16*

6

Tamtoghon Natu ingin umbom patabuan
(*Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28*)

¹ Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu toman taghoniinŋa toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi. Ve taghoniinŋa toni tingoor wit anonŋa pida ve timumi, lesu uli ighau ve tighan anonŋa. *Lo 23:25*

² Tovenen ndiran tutuunŋa pida to tineep tigharau di, tisaav padi tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuan to Maaron. Pughu vena to yam agham ŋgar to iyel pa tutuun to umbom patabuan?” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

† **5:37:** Yes Yuda tighagharaat ya patudi pida pa mekmek ulidi. ‡ **5:39:** Uli paghu ve vaen paghu, nene iza to ataam paghu to suŋuun to Krisi ipamundigini. Ve nonogiinŋa mungina ve vaen mungina iza to ataam mungina to yes Yuda titaghoni pa suŋuun todi. Ighaze tatoova pa talup ataam ru tonene, nene irau ighur maau. Tataghon ataam to suŋuun to Yesu isavia moghon, ghoru poia.

³ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitoon di, yam awaata, ma maau? ⁴ Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen, tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonowen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa ndita ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to ingin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16+*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat

(Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)

⁶ Tineep le umbom patabuanj ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai eez, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima waan imaat. ⁷ Ngara pida to tutuunj toman ndiran tutuunja pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveenj. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat moroghoonja eta ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma maau? ⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwata ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.” Ngeu tonenen iloonj Yesu alinja, ve imundig ila iyoon igharai.

⁹ Ghoru Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak. Ngara sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuunj to Maaron? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di pa sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patajani todi, ma tawaghamun di?”

¹⁰ Yesu imbatut ariyaa padi tisob, ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima waan samia ighaze: “Upaat nimam ivot denja.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le nima poia muul. ¹¹ Ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj tonowen tighita mbeb tonenen le ipas atedi. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze pale tigham vena pa Yesu.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni

(Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Sawa tonenen, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez ighaze isunj. Mbonj tonenen, isunsunj ila le ndugizau. ¹³ Ghoru ipoi taghoniinja toni tinim tilup di, ve ighur tamtoghon todi saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni. ¹⁴ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Yakobus ve Yoan, Pilip, Patoromai, ¹⁵ Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Simon ite to tiwaata tighaze Selot,*

¹⁶ Yudas to Yakobus natu, ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja ve ivotia mos

(Mk 3:7-12)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tipul lolooz tonowen, ve tizila le tivot ndug raraate eez, ve tiyoon tonowe. Tamtoghon katiindi to titaghon Yesu, toman ival tiina kat tila tineep toman di paam. Ival tiina tonowen to ndug naol to Yudea ve Yerusalem, ve yes to naari to tineep tigharau ndug Tiro ve Sidon ne paam. ¹⁸ Tinim tighaze tiloonj Yesu saveenj toni, ve igharaat moroghoonj todi. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di, ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi padi le tinidi popoia. ¹⁹ Ival tiina to tiluvuti, tisob tizuaria

* **6:15:** Selot, nene Yuda pida to ngara todi iyaryaan tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom.

di tighaze le tikisi rita. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tapiri to gharatoon yes moroghoonja ivotvot ila toni, ve ighagharaat moroghoonja tisob tinidi popoia.

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Mt 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yesu mata ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“Yam mbolaanja, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, yam aneep ila Maaron pooz toni lolo wa. *Mt 25:34; Yems 2:5*

²¹ Yam to aazne pitool gham, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, mbeb to ambool pani, Maaron pale igham payam le irau lolomim.

Yam to lolomim ipatajan ve atajan, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim poia kat ve anjin. *Mbo 126:5+; Is 55:1+; Syg 7:16+*

²² “Ve yam to ataghon Tamtoghon Natu, ve tighur koi payam, ve tizurun gham pa lupuuji todi, ve tipiyaav saveeri velegiiji payam, ve tiwaghmunu izamim, yam paam tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Yo 15:19, 16:2; 1Pe 4:14*

²³ Lolomim poia kat ve ayaat toman tinimim iza. Pasa, atia tiam tiina ineeep izi ndug sambam ve isasaanja gham. Ngar to tigham payam, muuji nditimbudi tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliija ne paam. *Mbanj 5:41, 7:52; 1Tes 2:14+*

Yes to muri pale lolodi ipatajan

²⁴ “Oyai, yam to mbaliiji taudi, akaria taumim wa.

Onoon, aazne lemim mbeb to igham gham lolomim poia. Eemoghon mbeb tau to muri, yam izamim pani maau. *Lu 16:25; Yems 5:1*

²⁵ Yam to aazne araua kat pa aniji ve mbeb naol ne, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muri, yam pale ambool, ve pitool gham.

Yam to aazne anjini ne, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim ipatajan ve atajan. *Is 65:13*

²⁶ Ve yam to aazne tamtoghon tisob tipait gham, yam paam, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muuji, nditimbunim tighamgham tovene pa propet kaaromnja to titoom tighaze tivotia Maaron aliija.” *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 4:5; Yems 4:4*

Taghur lolood pa koiaadja

(Mt 5:38-48)

²⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam to alonlooji ghou ne, you nasaav payam tovene: Lolomim pa koliaminja ve agham poian di. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur koi payam, yam irau agham poian di. *Ro 12:20*

²⁸ Yes to tipiyaav saveeri samia payam, asuji Maaron pa igham poian di. Ve yes to tigham samin gham, aghur di ila sunuui tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60*

²⁹ Ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panjam, upamuul nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panjam ite paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham nonogiija tiom to mojejaanja, upuli igham nonogiija tiom ite to undud ghom pani ne paam. *1Kor 6:7*

³⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason ghom pa le mbep eta, ugham pani moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham mbep tiom eta ila, ughasoni pa ipamuula malep. Upuli ineeq inim le. *Lo 15:7+; 1Yo 3:17*

³¹ Sa ngar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, nene irau agham ngar raraate tovene padi paam. *Mt 7:12*

³² “Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam. ³³ Ve ighaze agham poian yes to tighamgham poian gham ne moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam. ³⁴ Ve ighaze angagabiiz yes to tighaze tigham bun ilat tiam, ve yes to awatag di aghaze yes pale tiyat bun todi, ghoru ayok padi pa tigham bun. [Eemoghon yes to awatag di aghaze yes irau tiyat bun todi rikia maau, nene irau agham padi maau.] Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Pasa ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam. Tovenen yam ataghon ngar tonene malep.

³⁵ Yam irau ataghon ngar ite tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimna, ve agham poian di. Agham mbep padi toman lolomim poia. Ve aghur matamim padi pa tiyat mbep tiam malep. Leso agham lemim atia tiina, ve anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob Ne ndinatu. Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve yes to tighita poia toni inimale mbep sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani, ve ighamgham poian di paam. *Ro 5:8*

³⁶ Tovenen lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di, inimale Tamamim Maaron lolo isamin di ve iuluul di.”

Tangabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep
(*Mt 7:1-6*)

³⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Angabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Ve aghur patajana inarua di pa sosor todi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron igham ngar raraate payam paam. Yam apul nditamim sosor todi. Leso Maaron ipul sosor tiam paam. *Mt 6:14; Ro 2:1; Yems 2:13*

³⁸ Auul, ghoru aghita ulaan ilat payam paam. Poia to iza tiam, nene pale tiina le tiina kat. Pale inimale tipavonin nakaral le ivon kat ve imalinj. Pasa, sa ulaan to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale ngar ee moghon imuul pa yam taumim.” *Np 19:17; Mk 4:24; Ga 6:7+*

³⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam, ighaze: “Vena, ngeu eta to mata pisi, irau ighereb ita ite to mata pisi paam ve ipatoon atamim pani? Maau. Nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu. *Mt 15:14*

⁴⁰ Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa patanaan toni ne maau. Eemoghon ighaze igham ngar to patanaan toni isob inim le, nene pale yesuru ngar todi raraate. *Mt 10:24+; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

⁴¹ Vena to rikia moghon matam ila pa buz buz to ineeq ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineeq ila tam matam, yom uyamaana maau?

⁴² Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineeq ila matam ve ughilaala maau, vena to usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buz buz to ineeq ila matam, you irau nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’ Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineeq ila taum matam, upasi izi muun. Leso ughita poian buz buz to ineeq ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.” *Ro 2:1+*

Taghilaal ai ila anonadi
(*Mt 7:16-18, 12:33-35*)

⁴³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ai poia irau ighur anonja samia eta maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anonja poia eta maau. ⁴⁴ Tovenen ai anonja to ipatoon ai:

Ai poia, ma samia? Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anona poia eta, lesa taidi? Maau. ⁴⁵ Tamtoghon tovene paam. Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tovenen tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot. Pasa, ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood.

Ndiran ru tirei ruum
(Mt 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ “Pughu vena to yam awatwaat ghou aghaze: ‘Tiina tiou, Tiina tiou,’ eemoghon ataghon saveen tiou maau?” *Yems 2:26*

⁴⁷ You pale napatoon gham pa yes to tinim tiou, ve tiloon alinag ve titaghoni.

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon tovene, yes tinimale ngeu to irei ruum. Ye ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila le konja kat ila bonar to ineep ila taan lolo ne pogho. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaana ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, ruum katia maau. Pasa, ngeu tonenen irei ruum ariana. ⁴⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ilonloon saveen tiou, ve itaghoni maau, ye inimale ngeu to ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila tunja maau. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaana ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, rikia moghon ruum imatit izila ve imbirisi ilale.” *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22*

7

Daba eez to injin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana
(Mt 8:5-13)

¹ Yesu ivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru imundig ve iloon ila pa ndug Kapernaum. ² Daba eez to Rom ineepneep tonowe. Ye injin ndaaba irau tamoot liim (100). Ve ye le mbesoona eez, to ye lolo pani kat. Mbesoona tonowen, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat. ³ Sawa to daba tonenen iloon tighaze Yesu inim, ye imbaan ndolman pida to yes Yuda tila toni. Lesa tighasoni pa inim igharaat mbesoona toni. ⁴ Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve titan rorani tighaze: “Aa tiina tiei, nighaze yom uul ngeu tonowen, ghoru poia. Pasa, ye ngeu poia eez. ⁵ Ye lolo pa iit Yuda kat, ve irei lemai rumai paam.”

⁶ Tovenen Yesu ila toman di ve yesna tila. Tila le tigharau ruum, ve daba tonenen imbaan tamtoghon toni pida tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisavia alina pani tighaze: “Tiina, daba tiei alina ilat payom ighaze: ‘Ukaria ghom pa laghoon malep. Pasa, you poiag irau to uloon unum ruum tiou maau. ⁷ Ve you poiag irau to natal peria tiom ne maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoona tiou tini poia. ⁸ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila you sambag ne. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ula!’ nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: ‘Unum!’ ye pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoona tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ugham uraat tonene!’ nene pale itaghon alinag.”

⁹ Yesu iloon daba tonenen alina, le runja iza pani. Ghoru itoora, mata imuul pa ival tiina to titaghoni ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale daba tonowen ne maau.” *Mt 15:28*

¹⁰ Ghoru ndiran to daba tonenen imbaan di ne, timuul tila pa ruum, le tighita mbesoona tonowen tini poia.

Yesu ipamundigin naar eez natu pa mateen

¹¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni timundig ve tila pa ndug eez, iza Nain. Ve ival tiina titaghon di, ve yesna tila. ¹² Tila tigharau ataam to didiin tiina to iluvutin ndug tonowen, ve tila tivot to tamtoghon pida to timbaad mateen eez ve tivot. Ngeu paghu to imaat, ye naar eez natu ee moghon kat. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug tonowen tilaagh toman naar tonowen, ve yesna tila.

¹³ Tiina toit Yesu ighita naar tonenen, le lolo isamini. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman tidi, utanj malep!” ¹⁴ Ghoru injarua mateen tonenen ila, ve ikis ndiu. Tovenen yes to timbaad pain tonowen, aghedi tunja. Ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ngeu paghu, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 8:54; Mbanj 9:40*

¹⁵ Rikia moghon mateen tonenen imundig, mbole izi, ve avo pakia ve isavsaav. Ghoru Yesu ikis nima, ve ighuri ila to tina. *1King 17:17+; 2King 4:32+*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tighita mbep tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di tisob, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne propet tiina eez inim ineep toman ghiit wa. Maaron mata ingal tamtoghon toni, tauto inim pa iuul di!” *Lu 1:68,76, 24:19*

¹⁷ Tovenen Yesu varu pa mbep tonene ilaan irau ndug ndug to yes Yuda, ve ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau taan todi ne paam.

Yoaan imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila to Yesu (Mt 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Yoaan tamtoghon toni pida tila ve tipaes pa Yoaan pa mbep naol to Yesu ighamgham di. Tovenen Yoaan ipoi tamtoghon toni ru tinim, ¹⁹ ve imbaan di ighaze tila to Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighasoni tovene: “Ulaanja to pale Maaron imbaanja inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisanjan ngeu ite paam?”

²⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoaan ngeu rughuzaanja imbaan ghei ninim pa nighason ghom: Ulaanja to pale Maaron imbaanja inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisanjan ngeu ite paam?”

²¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi to moroghoon sam-samia naol tiwaghmun di, le tinidi popoia. Ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Ve yes to matadi pisi, ye igharaat matadi le tighita ndug. ²² Tovenen ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Uraat to yamru aghita ve saveen to aloonja ne, amuul ala ve apaesia pa Yoaan. Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapenja timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Talijadi pamu tiloon saveen, mateenja timundig, ve yes mbolaanja tiloon varu poia. ²³ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou, ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Is 29:18+, 35:5+, 61:1; Lu 4:18*

Yesu ipait Yoaan

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yoaan mbanjoonja toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoaan pa ival tiina to yesna tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib raua to yaghur irabi? Ma ala aghaze aghita ngeu eta to indudi pa nonogiina poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiina to bodeenjadi popoia, ve tigham nepoon popoia kat, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tineep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik. ²⁶ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbep tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoaan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoaan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta. ²⁷ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveenja ila rau patabuanj. Isaav tovene:

‘Uloonj. You pale nambaanj mbesoonja tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinjag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1;*

Mk 1:2

²⁸ You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to Maaron lolo, ve ighita anona toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.”

²⁹ Ival tiina toman ndiran pida to youn takes paam, tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Maaron ngar toni, nene denja.” Tisaav tovene pasa, tighur ila Yoan saveen toni, ve tigham ya wa. *Lu 3:12*

³⁰ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuja ve yes ngara to tutuun tizurun ataam to Maaron ighuri padi. Tauto tigham ya ila to Yoan maau. *Mt 21:32*

³¹ Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa? ³² Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

‘Yei nipambar ambam payam,
eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanjizhiiz,

eemoghon lolomim isami ve atar maau.’

³³ “Aghita. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja inim ve igham uraat toni, ye injungun tau pa ghaniin aniiñ ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze avuvu samia izeeva. ³⁴ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ilala toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyoyou takes, ve yesna tiluplup di pa ghaniin ve ghunuun.’ *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

³⁵ Eemoghon yes to titaghon ngar poia to Maaron, tipatoon ngar tonowen tighaze nene denja moghon.”

Liva eez to ghamuun sosor ve ngeu tutuuja eez

³⁶ Ndiran tutuuja todi eez, iza Simon, ipoi Yesu ighaze ila ruum toni pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen Yesu ila mbole izi toman di ve tighanghan. *Lu 11:37*

³⁷ Liva eez to ndug tonowe, ye liva to ghamuun sosor. Ye iloon tighaze Yesu inepneep ila ruum to ngeu tutuuja tonowen pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen rikia moghon igham ngoreen ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ngoreen tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina, ve ineep ila apatu paghuna eez lolo. ³⁸ Ye ila ivot, ve iput tau izi Yesu muri igharau aghe, ve ifanfan. Ye ikorkor Yesu aghe, ve mata suru itaptap izala, ve imusmusi pa daba rau. Ve igham ngoreen tonowen, ve ilinñ izala Yesu aghe.

³⁹ Ngeu tutuuja to ipoi Yesu pa ghanghaniin, ye ighita ngar to liva tonenen ighami, ve igham ngar ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, inimale ngeu tonene propet tau to Maaron, tone ighilaal ighaze liva to ikiskisi ne, ye liva to ghamuun sosor.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, you leg saveen ris to naghaze nasavia payom.”

Simon ipamuul alina ighaze: “Poia. Patojaan, usaav lak!”

⁴¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila to ngeu eez, ve tigham bun ila toni. Eez igham yaam denari*
500, ve ite igham pius liim. ⁴² Eemoghon muri, yesuru irau tiyat bun todi maau. Tovenen ngeu to igham yaam padi, lolo isamin di ve ipul bun todi.

* **7:41:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, mbonmaagh ve ila rabrab, nene tigham denari eez pani inim le atia.

Laak, ndiran ru tonene, sei to pale ighur lolo kat pa ngeu tonowen ilib pa ita ite?"

⁴³ Simon ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Avaat ye to igham bun tiina kat, ve ngeu tonenen ipul bun toni."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Aliņam denja." ⁴⁴ Ghoru itoora, mata ila pa liva tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon muul ighaze: "Matam inim pa liva tonene. Yom upoi ghou pa ghanghaniņ, tauto nanim ruum tiom. Eemoghon ugham leg ya pa namen agheg maau. Ve ughita liva tonene. Ye imen agheg pa mata suru, ve imusi pa daba rau. ⁴⁵ Ve sawa to naloņ nanim ruum tiom, yom uyanņin payou rita maau. Eemoghon liva tonene, ye ikorkor agheg tunja ve iyayanņin pani. Ipuli maau. ⁴⁶ Ve yom uliņ ngoreeņ rita izala dabag maau. Eemoghon ye ilij ngoreeņ to vuzi poia izala agheg.

⁴⁷ "Tovenen you nasaav payom. Onoon, liva tonene igham sosor naol. Eemoghon sosor toni to katindi, nene you nareu di tisob. Tauto ye lolo payou kat. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta inumeer ighaze ye le sosor nģiira moghon pa Maaron ireua, nene pale lolo payou kat maau." *Mbo 32:1*

⁴⁸ Yesu isavsaav pa Simon le isob, ghoru isaav pa liva tonenen ighaze: "Sosor tiom to naol, you nareu di tisob wa." *Mt 9:2; Mk 2:5+; Lu 5:20+*

⁴⁹ Yes to tineep toman Yesu pa ghanghaniņ tonenen, tilooņ saveeņ toni le tigham nģar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: "Ngeu tonene, ye sei to ighaze ireu sosor to tamtoghon paam?"

⁵⁰ Ve Yesu isaav pa liva tonenen muul ighaze: "Ghurla tiom, tauto igham mulin ghom wa. Ula toman lolom poia." *Mt 9:22; Mk 10:52; Lu 17:19*

8

Ndiliva pida tilaghlaagh toman Yesu ve tiuluuli

¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoņ toni muul, ve ilaagh irau ndug tintina ve geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron. Taghoniņja toni saangul ve ru, ² toman ndiliva pida tilaagh tomani. Ndiliva tonowen, muuņ Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau padi ve igharaat di pa moroghoņ todī. Todi eez, nene Maria to ndug Magdala. Muuņ, Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani. ³ Ve Yoana to azuwa Kuza iņģin uraat pida to Erod, ve Susana, toman ndiliva pida paam. Yes tiuluul Yesu toman taghoniņja toni pa adi aniņ ve mbeb pida paam. *Mt 27:55*

Saveeņ palelaaņ to suruvuuņ uuv

(Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)

⁴ Sawa eez, ival tiina kat to ndug ndug tikeet tila to Yesu, ve ye isavia saveeņ palelaaņ tonene padi ighaze:

⁵ "Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen tamtoghon tivazag di, ve man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di. ⁶ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to boņar tiina ineeņ izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineeņ izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. Eemoghon mala maau rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, taan tonowen lolo mamaasa. Ya maau. ⁷ Ve uuv pida, titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat. ⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titaptap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve tisob aņoņadi katindi irau tamoot liim (100)."

Yesu isavia saveeņ palelaaņ tonene le isob, ghoru isaav aliņa tiina ighaze: "Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau ilooņ saveeņ tonene ve igham nģar pani pooi."

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveenj palelaan

(Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)

⁹ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj palelaan tonene, ve tighasoni pa pughu.

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazonan pooz toni ngara le ighazonj payam. Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tilonloonj mos ila saveenj palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

‘Tauto pale matadi tighita mbbeb, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau. Ve talinjadi tiloonj saveenj, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.’” *Is 6:9+; Mbanj 28:26; Ro 11:8*

Saveenj palelaan to suruvuunj uuv pughu

(Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20)

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveenj palelaan tonene, pughu tovene: Wit uve, nene iza to Maaron saveenj toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹² Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj Maaron aliija, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveenj tonowen ighau pa lolodi. Pa vene, tighur ila to Maaron ve igham mulin di. ¹³ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineepp izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineepp izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj Maaron aliija, ve tighami toman lolodi poia kat. Eemoghon saveenj tonowen ineepp tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiij to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tighur ila sawa tuku moghon, ve ighaze tovaanj eta ivot padi, nene rikia moghon titap, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron. ¹⁴ Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj Maaron aliija, eemoghon patanjani naol to taan nepooja, toman mbaliiij ve mbbeb popoiadi naol to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveenj to ineepp ila lolodi, nene ighur anoja eta ivot maau. Yes tinimale uuv to itub iza, eemoghon anoja imatu maau. *1Tim 6:9+,17; 2Tim 4:10*

¹⁵ Ve uuv pida to titap tizala taan poia, nene iza to yes to ngar todi poia, ve lolodi ee moghon ila pa Maaron. Tovenen tiloonj saveenj toni, ve tikisi arianja ila lolodi, ve ghurla todi ighurghur anoja popoia.” *Hib 10:36; Yems 1:25*

Saveenj palelaan to lam

(Mt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-25)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ipakudi pa oon, ma izeeva ila watinj samba? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso iyaryaar pa yes to tiloonj tila ruum lolo. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

¹⁷ Tovenen mbbeb eta irau iyoonj maau. Mbbeb tisob to ngozaanj, nene pale tivotia di le tighazonj. Ve ngar to yongaan, nene pale ivot ighazonj, ve ival tiina tiwatagi. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghur talinjamim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveenj to alonloonja ne. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliija ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli, ve iseej ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer sorok ighaze ye iwatag Maaron aliija, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineepp sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29*

Yesu tina ve nditazi

(Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tighaze tighita. Eemoghon ival tiina tiluvuti ve tipoon di. ²⁰ Tovenen tipaes pani tighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.”

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Tinaŋ ve nditazig, nene yes to tilooŋ Maaron aliŋa ve titaghoni.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

*Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)*

²² Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tiza waan, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, tala tavool pa ya naliu paŋa ite.” Tovenen tivot tila. ²³ Tiraav tila, ve Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo, le rismoghon timarub ve tilaledi.

²⁴ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tila tivaan Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, Tiina, umundig lak! Paam tamarub ve talaleed tonene!” Yesu imundig ve isaav ariana pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanoon di, le yaghur imot ve dibom imaat, ve taun izi. ²⁵ Ghoro isaav pa taghoniŋa toni ighaze: “Ghurla tiam inee sine?”

Taghoniŋa toni tighita mbeb tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di ve ŋgar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonene sei kat, to isaav pa yaghur ve dibom, ve tilooŋ aliŋa ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

*Yesu indiiŋ avuvu samia pa ŋgeu eez izi ndug Gerasa
(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)*

²⁶ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tiraav tila tilooŋ naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia paŋa ite. ²⁷ Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ve ŋgeu eez to ndug tonowen ilaagh inarua ila. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva le ŋgar toni iwaghamgham kat. Tovenen muun ve inim, ye indudi pa uli eta maau. Ilaghaagh tini ŋginiŋa. Ve ineep ila ruum eta maau. Inepneep ilooŋ ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateena.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ye ighita Yesu, le iyak samia, ve itap izi Yesu nagho. Yesu isaav ariana pa avuvu samia to izeev ŋgeu tonowen ighaze ipuli ve ighau ila. Eemoghon ye imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Aii Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaan ilat payom? You nataŋ roran ghom. Ughur yabyabuun payou malep!” Ŋgeu tonenen, sawa naol to avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, tamtoghon titoova pa tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Leso ineep le ate izi. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau ikisi maau. Ye ikuup motmotin ravraav ve sen tonenen tizi, ve avuvu samia ipamundigini, ve ighau ila pa ndug balim muul.

³⁰ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You izag ‘Legion’* (o ‘Ndiŋndiŋ Ndiŋndiŋ’).” Ye isaav tovene pasa, avuvu samsamiadi to tizeeva, yes ival kat. ³¹ Ghoro titaŋ roran Yesu muul tighaze indiiŋ di tila tineep saambu samia to le pughu maau ne malep. *Syg 9:2, 20:1-3*

³² Ndug tonowen, ŋgai ketooŋ tiina eez tinepneep ila lolooz dige ve tighangan. Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ŋgeu tonenen titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze iyok padi, lesa tizeev di tilooŋ tila ŋgai tonowen lolodi. ³³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ŋgeu tonenen, ve tiŋarua ŋgai tonowen tila, le tizeev di tilooŋ tila lolodi. Ghoro ŋgai tonowen tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³⁴ Yes to tiŋginŋin ŋgai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi ndug todi ve ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam. ³⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tikeet tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot ne. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ŋgeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ŋgar toni poia ivot wa. Ye indudi pa

* **8:30:** Ndaaba roun eez to irau tamtoghon 6000, nene yes Roma tiwaat di tighaze ‘Legion.’

nonogiina eez, ve mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ghoros yes to tighita mbep to ivot ne tipaes pa ival tiina pa ataam to Yesu igharaat ngeu tonenen, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pani. ³⁷ Ival tiina to ndug Gerasa ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau, tiloon paesiin todi tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze ipul di, ve ila pa ndug ite paam. Tovenen Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul di, ve tiza waan todi tighaze timuul tila.

³⁸ Ve ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ye inim ve ighason Yesu ariana ighaze iyok pani, ve yesna tila. Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze: ³⁹ “Umuul ula pa ndug tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu le irau ndug.

*Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateen
(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)*

⁴⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu pana to papazogi tineep pani. Ival tiina tineep tonowe ve tisanani. Tovenen tighita inim peria, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. ⁴¹ Mala maau ve daba eez to ingin rumai todi ne, inim ivot todi paam. Iza Yairus. Ye iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itan rorani ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni. ⁴² Pasa, natu liva imoroon le ighaze imaat. Ye natu liva ee moghon kat. Ve ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru.

Tovenen Yesu itagho ni ve tila. Tilaagh tila, ve ival tiina titagho ni di, ve tiwandiron di le tiginin Yesu paam. ⁴³ Liva eez ilaagh itagho ni di paam tila. Ye, moroghoon to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ye ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiin yes uraata to gharatoon moroghoona. Eemoghon eta irau iuuli maau. ⁴⁴ Ye itagho ni Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiina toni avo dige. Rikia moghon sin imot pani, ve tini poia muul.

⁴⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis ghou?”

Yes tisob tipamuul alina tighaze: “Yei maau.”

Ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Tauto eta avaat igirin ghom.”

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Todi eta avaat ikis ghou. Pasa, nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig to ulaan igham tamtoghon eta wa.”

⁴⁷ Liva tonowen ighilaal ighaze ye irau ingooz tau muul maau. Tovenen matughezaan ighami le tini irur, ve ila itap izi Yesu naghoo. Ghoros ivotia pughu to ye ikis Yesu, ila ival tiina tonowen matadi. Ve ipaes padi paam pa Yesu tapiri to iuuli le rikia moghon moroghoon toni isob. ⁴⁸ Yesu iloon saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.”

⁴⁹ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve ngeu eez ineep Yairus ruum toni ve inim, ve ipaes pa Yairus ighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patonaa tonanan inim malep. Pasa, natum liva imaat wa.”

⁵⁰ Yesu iloon saveen tonenen, ve isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariana, ghoros natum liva imundig muul.”

⁵¹ Tila peria ruum, ve Yesu ingalsekin tamtoghon ighaze eta iloon ila ruum lolo toman di malep. Ghoros igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, toman liva kainanen tama ve tina, ve yes moghon tiloon tila. ⁵² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina to tineep pumuri, titanen pa liva kainanen toman oroor tiina. Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atan malep. Liva kainanen imaat maau. Ye ighen.”

Yo 11:11+

⁵³ Yes tilooj saveeņ toni tonene, ve tiņiņ pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Liva kainanēn imaat wa. ⁵⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis nima, ve isaav pani toman aliņa tiina ighaze: “Liva kainanēn, umundig!” *Yo 11:43+*

⁵⁵ Rikia moghon liva kainanēn avuvu imuul inim, ve imundig. Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Agham a aniņiņ inim ve ighan.” ⁵⁶ Liva kainanēn tina ve tama tighita mbeb gharatooņa tonenen le nģar todi isob. Ve Yesu iņgalsekin di ariņa ighaze tisavia mbeb to ivot ne varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. *Lu 5:14*

9

Yesu imbaaņ taghoniņa toni saaņgul ve ru pa uraat (Mt 10:1-15; Mk 6:7-13)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniņa toni saaņgul ve ru tinim tilup di, ve irei tapiri irau di, leso tigharaat moroghooņ naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, leso tindiir di tighau pa tamtoghon.

² Ve imbaaņ di tila ighaze tivotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon, ve tigharaat yes moroghooņa le tinidi popoia. *Mt 28:19+; Mk 16:15+*

³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen akis mbeb eta inimale titi, pelpeel, aniņi, ve yaam malep. Ve nonogiņa tiam paam, agham ru malep. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinimim, nene iraua. ⁴ Ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to ighaze tighur gham pani, aneep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

⁵ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa tigham gham maau, ve tizurun gham, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru apul ndug todi ve ala. Leso inim ghilalooņ padi pa sosor todi.” *Lu 10:4+*

⁶ Yesu isavsav padi le isob, ghoru tipuli, ve tila tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon. Ve ndug sine to tila padi, tigharaat moroghooņa todi paam.

Erod igham nģar naol pa Yesu (Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)

⁷ Erod, ye daba to iņģin taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilooņ Yesu varu pa uraat to ye ighamghami, le igham nģar naol. Pasa, tamtoghon pida tisavsav tighaze Yesu, ye Yoan nģeu rughuzaaņa to imaat ne, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeņ. ⁸ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze ye propet Iliā to ivot muul. Ve pida tighaze Yesu, ye propet muņgina eez to imaat alok wa, ve aazne imundig muul ve inim. ⁹ Tauto Erod isaav pa tau ighaze: “Yoan, you nambut motin lua wa. Nowe sei kat to naloņlooņ varu tighaze ye ighamgham mbeb gharatooņadi ivotvot?” Tovenen ikalkaal ataam ighaze le ighita Yesu. *Lu 23:8*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiņndiņ liim (5000) (2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Yo 6:1-13)

¹⁰ Yesu mbaņooņa toni tila tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot toni, ve tipaes pani pa uraat to tighami. Yesu igham di ve yesņa tipul ival tiina, ve tila pa taan suruvu to ineep igharau ndug Betsaida. Leso eņģendi tineep. ¹¹ Eemoghon ival tiina tilooņ varudi, ve titaghon di tila. Yesu ighita di, ve igham di toman lolo poia, ve isavsav padi pa pooz to Maaron, ve igharaat moroghooņa todi le tinidi popoia.

¹² Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniņa toni saaņgul ve ru tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Taneep izi ndug balim. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanģan. Leso tikaal adi aniņi ve ndug to ghenooņ.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniin naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon. Pale irau ival tiina tonene wa? Ma vena? Ughaze nila nighol aniin pida paam padi?” ¹⁴ Tisaav tovene pasa, ival tiina tonowen, nditamoot moghon irau ndinđinđin liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur tamtoghon ila rouņ rouņ, ve asaav padi mboledi izi. Aghur tamtoghon irau tamoot ru saanġul (50) ila rouņ enaęņa.”

¹⁵ Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliņa, ve tila tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouņ rouņ, ve mboledi izi. ¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isuņ le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh ru tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniinņa toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina tonowen. ¹⁷ Tisob tighan le apodi isuņ. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, tinġoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saanġul ve ru le tivon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia
(Mt 16:13-20; Mk 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniinņa toni engendi tineep, ve ye isuņsuņ. Isuņ le isob ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham nġar payou tighaze you sei?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniinņi toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan nġeu rughuzaaņa, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, ve pida tighaze propet muņġinadi to timaat alok wa, yom todi eez to imundig pa mateeņ ve inim.”

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Yom Mesia. Maaron ighur ghom pa ugham mulin tamtoghon toni itaghon saveeņ mbuaaņ toni.” *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

²¹ Petrus isaav le isob, ghoru Yesu inġalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia saveeņ tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateeņ ve mundigiņ toni
(Mt 16:21-23; Mk 8:31-33)

²² Sawa tonenen, Yesu isaav ghazooņa pa taghoniinņa toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye pale imbaad pataņani naol, ve yabyabuņ tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron nġar toni. Ve yes pooza toman daba to watoonrau ve yes nġara to tutuun pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboņ inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateeņ.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Mt 16:24-28; Mk 8:34-9:1)

²³ Yesu isaav pa tamtoghon tisob to yesņa tinepneep: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambarooņ toni irau sawa isob, ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:38+; Lu 14:27*

²⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineeep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepooņ poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:24+*

²⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi to taan tisob tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

²⁶ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta maya payou ve saveeņ tiou, ve ipesamun ghou, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ve ipatoon yesuru Tama Maaron, ve aņela toni patabuaņa tapiridi ve nġurubadi ivot ighazooņ, nene pale ye maya pa tamtoghon tonenen paam, ve ipesamuni. *Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2Tim 2:12*

27 “Ve aloonj. You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itinja tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj.”*

Yesu ipatoonj nguruba ivot ighazoonj
(Mt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

28 Yesu isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ve mbonj liim ve tol inim ila, ghorogham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez. Leso isun tonowe. 29 Ye isun,un, ve nagho itoora, ve nonogiinja toni paam ipisosoj ve isul kat. 30-31 Mala maau ve ndiran ru, Mose ve Ilia, tivot toni toman ngurubadi tiina. Tisavsav toman Yesu pa uraat to ye pale ighami izi Yerusalem, ve ataam to ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon, ve ipul taan ve imuul izala pa sambam.† 32 Petrus toman ndita ru tighen le lolodi imaagh kat. Sawa to timundig ve matadi pakia, tighita Yesu nguruba, ve ndiran ru to tivondyood tomani. *Igham 34:29; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

33 Tinepneep le ndiran ru tonowen tighaze tipul Yesu, ve Petrus isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia.” Alinja tonene, ye igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok.

34 Petrus isavsav, ve yaghur tae izi inim le ikau di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di. *Igham 40:34+*

35 Ghorogham Maaron alinja ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan natug. You taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat tiou wa. Alooj alinja, ve ataghoni!” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Lu 3:22*

36 Saveenj tonene isob, ve matadi ila le tighita Yesu enjeni. Mbeb to tighita, tisavia pa tamtoghon eta rikia maau. Ineep todi moghon le muri ghorog, tivotia.

Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez
(Mt 17:14-20; Mk 9:14-29)

37 Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tol tonenen tineep mbonj ndugizau, ghorog tipul lolooz, ve timuul tizila le tindeenj ival tiina kat to tinjarua di tinim. 38-39 Ngeu eez to ineep ila ival tiina tonowen lolodi, imboob ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, you nataj roran ghom: Unum ughita natug tonene ve uuli lak! Natug ghora ee moghon kat, ve avuvu samia izeeva. Ighaze imundig pani, nene rikia moghon iyak tiina, itap izila taan, tua ikatotooj, ve mbeera izi. Mbeb tonene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Ve ipulpuli maau. 40 You nataj roran taghoniinja tiom naghaze tindiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

41 Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itinja takaria nepoonj wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam agham patajani payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia. Ugham natum inim.”

42 Pain tonowen injarua Yesu ila, ve avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, ve ipiyaava izila taan, ve igham tua ikatotooj. Tovenen Yesu iyaan avuvu samia ighau, ve igharaat pain tonenen le tini poia. Ghorog ighuri imuul ila to

* 9:27: Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mk 9:1. † 9:30-31: Lukas imbood saveenj ila yes Grika alinjadi ighaze Mose ve Ilia tisavsav pa ‘Eksodos’ to Yesu. Pughu tovene: Buk to Baibol to inim ru pani, ‘Kisim Bek,’ tiwaat iza ila Grik alinjadi tighaze ‘Eksodos.’ Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: ‘ataam to tavot tala.’ Buk tonowen isavia ataam to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela nditimbudi pa patajani todi, ve igham di tipul Isip, ve tinim ye tau le. Yesu uraat toni, nene ngara raraate. Pasa, mateenj ve mundigiinj toni, nene ataam paghu to Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patajani to sosor toit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve tanim Maaron le.

tama. ⁴³ Yes to tighita mbbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob ruñadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, le ñgar todi isob.

*Yesu iyol aliña muul pa mateen toni
(Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)*

Tamtoghon tighita uraat gharatoonjadi naol to Yesu ighamgham di ne, ve tisob avodi ikaak. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: ⁴⁴ “Yam aghur taliñamim pooi pa saveen tonene. Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi.”

Lu 9:22

⁴⁵ Taghoniña toni tiloon saveen tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pani maau. Tikankaan pani. Pasa, pughu iyoon padi. Eemoghon tighason Yesu pa saveen toni pughu maau. Pasa, timatughez.

Lu 18:34

*Sei to iza tiina kat?
(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)*

⁴⁶ Sawa eez, taghoniña toni tiwazoran di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob.

Mk 10:35+; Lu 22:24+

⁴⁷ Yesu iwatag ñgar to ineep ila lolodi wa. Tovenen igham pain kainañen eez inim, ve ipayoonda iyoon izi ye dige, ⁴⁸ ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ñgal ghou, ve igham pain tonene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, nene ye igham Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne paam. Pasa, yes to tineep ila yam lolomim, ve tamtoghon matadi izi padi tighaze ledi izadi maau, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze izadi tintina.”

Mt 10:40+; Yo 13:20

*Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, nene inim itaad ite
(Mk 9:38-40)*

⁴⁹ Yoan iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighita ñgeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuun toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ñingalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

⁵⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payam maau, nene inim itamim ite, ve irau iuul gham.”

Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23; 1Kor 3:1-9

Ndug eez to Samaria lolodi pa tigham Yesu maau

⁵¹ Sawa to Maaron ighaze igham Yesu imuul iza ila pa ndug sambam, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen Yesu ñgar toni iyaryaan ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. ⁵² Ye imbaañ tamtoghon pida timuun tila pa ndug eez to Samaria, leso tigharaat ataam pani. ⁵³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tiloon tighaze Yesu ñgar toni iyaryaan ighaze izala pa Yerusalem, tovenen lolodi pa tighami maau.

Yo 4:9

⁵⁴ Taghoniña toni ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tighita mbbeb tonene le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, ughaze nigham vena? Pale nighason Maaron, leso igham yab sambam ve izi inim, ve ighan tamtoghon tonowen?”

2Kig 1:10+; Mk 3:17

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Yesu itoora ve iyaan di. ⁵⁶ Ghoru tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tila pa ndug ite.

*Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Mt 8:19-22)*

⁵⁷ Yes tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve ñgeu eez isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

⁵⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina to ghenooŋ maau.” *2Kor 8:9; Pil 2:6+*

⁵⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu ite ighaze: “Unum utaghon ghou.”

Eemoghon ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman taman? Ve nasani le imaat ve natavia, ghoru natat nataghon ghom?”

⁶⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Yes to ledi ghilalooŋ pa Maaron maau ve titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom, ghoru ula uvotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon.”

⁶¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ana inim ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghaze nataghon ghom. Ve vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve yeiŋa nditag nineep ris? Ve nakis nimadi le isob, ghoru natat nataghon ghom.”

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham pooz pa waan ve indandaleel, nene irau igham poian pooz to Maaron uraata maau.” *Lu 17:32; Pil 3:13+*

10

Yesu imbaan tamtoghon tamoot tol saanŋul ve ru (72) pa uraat

¹ Muri ghoru, Tiina toit Yesu ighur tamtoghon tamoot tol saanŋul ve ru (72) paam pa uraat, ve imbaan di ighaze tilaagh runrarunja, ve timuun tila pa ndug tisob to ye ighaze ila padi, ve tigharaat ataam pani. ² Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Aniŋ katindi timatu wa. Eemoghon uraata to ngogaan aniŋ, yes ival maau. Tovenen aghason Uum Tau to iŋgin uraat to ngogaan aniŋ. Leso imbaan uraata pida muul tila pa uraat to ngogaan aniŋ toni.” *Mt 9:37+; Yo 4:35*

³ Ala. You nambaan gham ala animale sipsip ndinatu to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen apatum gham. *Mt 10:16; Mbanj 20:29; 1Kor 15:32*

⁴ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol inimale lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduunja to aghemim malep. Ve ighaze avot to ngeu eta izi ataam luvunja, avomim imbees tomani malep. Matamim pa laghoon moghon, ve malmalimim ala. *2King 4:29; Lu 9:3+*

⁵ “Ruum sine to alooŋ ala pani, asavia saveen palotiŋ pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona muun aghaze: ‘Maaron pale igham gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’ ⁶ Ighaze ruum tonenen tau, ye ngeu to ngar luuma, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia, ineep toni. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale palotiŋ tiam imuul pa taumim. ⁷ Ruum sine to papazogi tighur gham aneep pani, aneep tonanan moghon. Asakia gham ala ruum ite paam malep. Ve sa aniŋ ma ya to tigham payam, arere malep. Aghan ve aghun moghon. Pasa, yes uraata irau tigham ledi atia.” *Mt 10:10; 1Kor 9:11+; 1Tim 5:18*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze yam alooŋ ala pa ndug eta, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, ve tigham amim aniŋ, arere malep. Aghan moghon. *1Kor 10:27*

⁹ Agharaat moroghoonja to ndug tonenen le tinidi popoia, ve asaav padi tovene: ‘Pooz to Maaron, nene inim igharau gham wa!’ ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ve lolodi pa tigham gham maau, yam ala ayoon maran ate, ve atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru asaav padi aghaze: ‘Aghita. Aazne, yei nitut aghemai ve ghavuur to ndug tiam izi. Leso inim ghilalooŋ payam pa sosor tiam. Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Pooz to Maaron inim igharau gham wa.’ *Lu 9:5; Mbanj 13:51, 18:6*

12 “You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, patañani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonenen tamtoghona le ilib pa patañani to pale ivot pa yes tamtoghon to Sodom. *Mbnp 19:24+; Mt 10:15*

*Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar todi maau
(Mt 11:20-24)*

13 “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghamb mbeb gharatooñadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron ne, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatañan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiñja to monjiñ, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor ngar todi alok wa. 14 Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze injgabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia rauraua pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam. 15 Ve yam tamtoghon to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham ngar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateeña.” *Is 14:13+*

16 Yesu isaav muul pa taghoniñja toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj alinamim, ye iloonj ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun gham, ye izurun ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun ghou, ye izurun Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20; 1Tes 4:8; 1Yo 4:6*

Uraata tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) timuul tila to Yesu ve tipaesia uraat todi

17 Yes tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) to Yesu imbaañ di pa uraat, tila tilaagh pa uraat todi le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yesu, ve tisaav pani toman tinidi iza tighaze: “Tiina, uraat tiei ilaan pooi, ve avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila sambamai. Sawa to nindiir di ila yom izam, yes tiloonj ghei ve tighau.”

18 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita Sadan itap sambam ve izi inim taan inimale lalaav waro to ilaan izi pa taan.” *Yo 12:31; Syg 12:7+*

19 Aloonj. You naghamb lemin tapirimim to avazag moot samsamiadi toman skorpion, ve atatan koiaad Sadan tapiri le isob. Ve mbeb eta pale irau iwaghambun gham maau. *Mbo 91:13; Mk 16:18; Mbanj 28:5*

20 Eemoghon tinimim iza pa avuvu samsamiadi to tineep ila sambamim ve tiloonj alinamim ne malep. Tinimim iza pasa, timbood izamim ila rau to ndug sambam wa.” *Pil 4:3; Hib 12:23; Syg 20:12, 21:27*

21 Rikia moghon, Avuvu Patabuanj igham Yesu lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi ngar tintina ve tighazonj pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonjani pa yes to titatan taudi izadi, ve tinumeer ghom inimale yes ndipain tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. Oo Tamañ, yom utaghton taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene.” *1Kor 1:20,26+; 3:18+*

22 “Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve yam Tamañ Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Tau Natu, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonjani di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.” *Mt 28:18; Yo 1:18, 3:35, 10:15, 17:26*

* **10:18:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu saveej toni tonene, pughu tovene: Uraat to uraata toni tighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze Maaron itatan Sadan tapiri wa.

²³ Ghoru Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam to aghita uraat tiou ne, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam! *Mt 13:16+*

²⁴ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Muun, propet ve kinik naol tighaze le tighita mbeb to yam aghita. Eemoghon yes tighita maau. Ve tighaze le tiloon saveen to yam alonloona. Eemoghon tiloonja maau.” *1Pe 1:10+*

*Saveen palelaaj to ngeu to Samaria to ipatoon njar poia
(Lu 18:18-30)*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuun, imundig ve ighaze itoov Yesu. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Patonjaan, pale naghama vena, lesa naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Saveen to ineev ila tutuun ne, yom uwaata ve ugham njar pani vena?”

²⁷ Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliija ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman njar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.

Ve lolom pa nditam ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18; Lo 6:5*

²⁸ Yesu iloon saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Saveen tiom, nene denja. Ugham tovene, ghoru ugham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve uneev matam iyaryaar le alok.” *Wkp 18:5; Mt 19:17*

²⁹ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ighaze ipatoon tau ighaze ve ngeu denja. Tovenen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Nditag sei masin to yom ughaze you naghur lolog padi ne?”

³⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ineev Yerusalem, ve ighaze izila pa ndug Yeriko. Ye ilaghaagh taghon ataam ila, ve mala maau yubyubnja pida tivot toni, ve tirabi tirabi le naghosama kat. Rismoghon tone imaat. Ve tiyou nonogijja toman mbeb toni tisob. Ghoru tipuli izi, ve tighau tila.

³¹ “Mala maau ve ngeu eez to watoonrau itaghon ataam tonowen inim, le ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen izi ataam. Eemoghon iuuli maau. Isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila. ³² Ye inim ila, ve uraata eez to Rumai Tiina ana inim, ve ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen. Eemoghon ye paam, iuuli maau, ve isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.†

³³ “Ghoru Samaria taamdi eez, ana inim peria ndug to ngeu tonenen ighengheen pani. Ye ighita, le lolo isamini kat, ve ighaze iuuli. ³⁴ Tovenen ilaagh inarua ila, ve ilin ngoreen toman vaen izala ndaab avo ina, ve ikau. Ghoru isuri izala esele toni pogho, ve ighami ila pa ruum to yes loomba, ve ingini tonowe. ³⁵ Mbon ndugizau ghoru iwaan yaam denari ru ila lugluug toni, ighur di ila to ngeu to ingin ruum tonowen, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Naghama yaam tonene payom, lesa ungin poian ngeu tonene. Ve ighaze iraua maau, yom uuli pa yaam tiom le irau namuul nanim. Ghoru nayat mulin yaam tiom.’ ”

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason ngeu ngara to tutuun tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yom ugham njar vena pa ndiran tol tonenen? Sei to inim ngeu to yes yubyubnja tirabi ne ita ite?”

† **10:32:** Ngeu to watoonrau ve uraata to Rumai Tiina timatughez pa tigharau ngeu tonenen pasa, tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igharau mateen eta, nene pale ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tamtoghon tovene, ye irau ighama watoonrau ve igharaat mulin tau le ingalaaj ila Maaron mata, ghoru iloon ila Rumai Tiina muul. Ughita Namba 19:11-16.

³⁷ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ye to lolo isamini ve iuuli.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav pani: “Tau tonene. Ula ve utaghon njar raraate moghon.”

Yesu ila ighita Marta ve Maria

³⁸ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tilaagh taghon ataam tila le tivot ndug eez. Liva eez to ndug tonowen, iza Marta. Ye igham Yesu ve tila ruum toni. *Yo 11:1, 12:2+*

³⁹ Marta taziliva, iza Maria. Maria mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe pughu, ve ilonlooj saveen toni. ⁴⁰ Eemoghon Marta mata naol pa uraat to nginiin yes loomba todi. Tovenen ila to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yom ugham njar payou, ma maau? Ughita. Tazigliva ipul ghou, ve engengou naghagham uraat. Usaav pani inim iuul ghou lak!”

⁴¹ Eemoghon Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Aa Marta, yom matam naol pa uraat, tauto lolom ipatanan ve ugham njar naol. ⁴² Yom irau ugham njar pa mbeb ee moghon. Pasa, nene iraua. Tazimliva Maria ingabiiz pooi. Tauto izuaria tau pa mbeb to poia le poia kat. Ve mbeb tonene, eta irau inguaaza pani maau.”

11

Ataam to sunjuuj (Mt 6:9-13)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu isunjuuj izi ndug eez. Isuj le isob, ghoru taghoniña toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighaze upatoon ghei pa ataam to sunjuuj inimale Yon ipatoon taghoniña toni.”

² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to yam aghaze asuj, asaav tovene: ‘Tamamai, ugham tamtoghon tisob tipatab pa yom izam. Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.’”

Syg 11:15

³ Ugham aniin to aazne payei.*

Mbo 23:1; Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8

⁴ Upul sosor tiei. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor payei, yei nipul sosor todi paam.

Upul tovaan ivot payei malep.’ † *Mt 18:21+; Yo 17:15; Ep 4:32; 2Tes 3:3*

Maaron pale iloonj sunjuuj toit (Mt 7:7-11)

⁵⁻⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tiam eta loom toni inim pa mbon anonja, ve a aniin eta pa igham pani maau, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ila to ita ite eta, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ou, itag ite, ugham ag mberet tolta tinim. Leso naghagham di pa loom tiou. Pasa, ye inee ndug mala inim, ve ag aniin eta to naghagham pani ne maau. Pale nayati muri.’”

⁷ “Ve ighaze ita ite to inee ruum lolo, iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, upararai ghou pasa? You napoon ataam ila ivool, ve toman ndinatug nigheen wa. Irau namundig ve nauul ghom maau.’”

⁸ Ve Yesu iseej saveen toni muul ighaze: “Vena? Ighaze ita ite ipamuul aliña tovene, pale ngeu tonenen ipuli? Maau. Ye pale inoknok ghasoniinji. Ve you nasaav payam. Ita ite tonenen pale iloonj aliña, ve imundig ve igham mbeb tisob to ngeu tonenen imbool pani. Onoon, ye mata ingal ighaze ngeu

* **11:3:** Saveen tonene isaav pa aniin moghon maau. Aniin ilup mbeb naol to iuul ghiit pa nepoon toit. Tovenen sa mbeb to aazne tambool pani, nene tasuj Maaron pani, lesu iuul ghiit pa mbeb tonenen. † **11:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Upul ghei nitap pa tovaan malep.”

tonenen, ye ita ite ve iuuli ne maau. Pale iuuli pasa, ngeu tonenen maya maau, ve inoknok ghasoniini.” *Lu 18:1+*

⁹ Ghoro Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeeja. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 5:14+*

¹⁰ “Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighason, nene pale tighami. Ve ighaze tikaala, nene pale tindeja. Ve ighaze tipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak padi. ¹¹ Vena? Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani? ¹² Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa man atulu, pale tama igham skorpion pani? Maau. ¹³ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuuj njar samsami naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbeb popoiadi payhon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim to ineej sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa Avuvu Patabuan, ye pale iloon di, ve igham padi.” *Yo 4:10, 7:38+; Mbanj 2:38*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:22-27)

¹⁴ Ngeu eez, avuvu samia izeeva ve ighami avo ivool. Yesu indiid avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoru ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isavsaav. Yes to tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, rujadi iza pani ve njar todi isob.

¹⁵ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiid avuvu samsamiadi tighau.” ¹⁶ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze titoo Yesu. Tovenen tizoornudug tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi. Liso tiwatag tighaze Maaron to sambam ineej tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 16:1; Mk 8:11*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag njar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale tireu mberisan ruum todi, ve lupuuñ todi isami.

¹⁸ “Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaaj vena? Maau. Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiid avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri. ¹⁹ Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiid avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa njar todi tonowen? Njar to yes tighami, nene ipatoonj gham ighaze njar tiam denja maau. ²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze you nandiid avuvu samsamiadi pa Maaron tapiri, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Igham 8:19*

²¹ “Ighaze ngeu ariana eta igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iyoon ariana pa nginiin ruum toni, nene pale mbeb toni tisob tineep pooi. ²² Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta to tapiri ilib pa ngeu ariana tonenen ila peria toni, ve igham malmal le ilib pani, nene pale iyou mbeb tisob to malmal to ngeu ariana tonenen inumeer di ne, toman mbeb toni pida, ve irei di pa ndita. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

²³ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim toman ghou maau, ye inim koiaj. Ve ighaze ngeu eta iuul ghou pa lupuuñ tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis.” *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

Saveej palelaaj to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim

(Mt 12:43-45)

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul ngeu eta ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina pa

ineep pani ve ate izi. Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: 'You pale namuul nala nanjig inag munjina to napuli ve nanim ne!' Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot, ve ighita tizaar ruum lolo, ve tigharaata le paghuna kat, ²⁶ nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuuj njar samsamia ne, ve yesja timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muuj, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat!" *Yo 5:14; Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Poia to Maaron iza to sei?

²⁷ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve liva eez to ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, imboob ila pani ighaze: "Liva to ipoop ghom ve igham payamyam payom, ye avaat tili iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni." *Lu 1:28,42,48*

²⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Saveej tiom poia. Eemoghon yes to tiloon Maaron aliija ve titaghoni, nene pale tinidi iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza todi." *Mt 7:21; Lu 8:15; Yo 14:21; Yems 1:25*

Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon njar to muuj Yona ighami

(Mt 12:38-42)

²⁹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tiketkeet tila to Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: "Ndiran to aazne, samsamiadi kat. Pasa, tizuaria di tighaze le tighita mbef gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve mbef ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon padi. Ite paam maau. Nene mbef inimale muuj ivot pa sawa to propet Yona. ³⁰ Yona toman saveej toni inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Ninive. Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Pale inim ghilaloon pa ndiran to aazne. *Yona 1:17, 2:10, 3:4*

³¹ "Muuj, garawaat tidi (o kwin) to igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep ila pa daudau pughu ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon njar popoia to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbef to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *1King 10:1+; 2Sto 9:1+*

³² "Yes Ninivea[‡]

tovene paam. Muuj, tiloon saveej to Yona ivotia ne, ve rikia moghon tighilaal sosor todi, ve titoor njar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbef to ilib kat pa njar to Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, yes Ninivea pale timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ghoru tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon." *Yona 3:5+*

Ghazoonja ve ndoroom

(Mt 5:14-16, 6:22-23)

³³ Yesu isaav muul: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ingooza, ma ipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso njaruba igham ndug ighazoon pa yes to tiloon tila pa ruum. *Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16; Pil 2:15+*

³⁴ Mataad, nene inimale lam to ineep ila anoonaad. Pasa, taghita ghazoonja pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron, nene ipatoonj ghom ighaze njar to ghazoonja ivon ila lolom wa. Eemoghon ighaze matam ipis, ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron maau, nene ipatoonj ghom ighaze njar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom. ³⁵ Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazoonja to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon

[‡] **11:32:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea, Yuda maau, ve tiwatag Maaron maau. Ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, ve tighurghur patajani naol padi.

maau. Lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone. ³⁶ Ighaze ndoroom rita ineep toman anonjam pida eta maau, ve anonjam isob itaghon ngar to ghazoonja moghon, nene pale gabuam isob ipatoonj ghazoonja to Maaron inimale lam nguruba igham ndug ighazoonj.”

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuuja ve yes ngara to tutuuj

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Yesu isavsav, ve ngeu eez to tutuuj ighasoni ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni ve tighan. Tovenen tilooj tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniij.

³⁸ Ngeu tonowen ighita Yesu itaghon tutuuj todi to menuuj nimadi maau, ve igham aniiij ve ighan moghon. Tovenen ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. *Mt 15:1+; Mk 7:1+*

³⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuuja animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaaj kat. Eemoghon lolo, nene muun inepneep. Pasa, ngar to yam aghamgham di ila tamtoghon matadi, nene agharaat di le popoia kat. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuuj ve ngar samsamia naol naol. *Mk 7:4; Tit 1:15*

⁴⁰ Yam lemim ngar maau! Vena, Maaron ighur mbeb to tineep ghazoonja moghon, ve ighur mbeb lolodi maau? ⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze lolomim isamin yes mbolaaja ve arei mbeb tiam pida padi, nene pale ngar tiam isob ingalaaj, ve mbeb eta irau igham gham asami ila Maaron mata maau. *Is 58:6+; Lu 12:33; Yems 1:27*

⁴² “Yam ndiran tutuuja, akaria taumim wa! Onoon, ndoor soroksorok to aghaharaat sur pani, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiiij di tinim ndouj saangul, ve aghamgham ndouj enjaaja ila pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tonenen, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuuj to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, nene lolomim imaghmaagh padi. Tutuuj tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian patajani to tamtoghon, ve ugharaata le denja,’ ve ‘Lolom pa Maaron.’ Tutuuj tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoru poia. *Lo 6:5; Mika 6:8*

⁴³ “Yam ndiran tutuuja, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, sawa to yam alooj ala rumai, aghaze le aneep ila watiij popoiadi moghon to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Ve ighaze alaagh ila maran ate, aghaze tamtoghon tighita gham, ve tisavia saveej popoia payam inimale pakuruuj gham. *Lu 14:7, 20:46*

⁴⁴ Onoon kat, yam akaria taumim wa! Yam animale naal§ to tamtoghon tiwatag di maau, tovenen tighaze pa ndug poia moghon ve tilaghlaagh izala poghodi.”

⁴⁵ Ghoru ngeu ngara eez to tutuuj, imundig ve ipamuul Yesu aliija ighaze: “Patojjaaj, saveej to yom upiyaava, nene inimale yom uveleg ghei paam!”

⁴⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ngara to tutuuj paam, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, yam aseej Maaron tutuuj toni pa tutuuj naol itaghon taumim ngar tiam. Tauto agham patajani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaaj tintina to ipatajan kat pa badooj di. Eemoghon yam auul di rita pa badooj di maau. *Mbarj 15:10; Ga 5:1*

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ “Yam akaria taumim wa! Agham ngar pa yes propeta to muuj nditimbumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timatmaat. Ndiran tonowen to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi le paghunadi kat. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoonj gham ighaze yam paam ayok pa ngar samsamia to nditimbumim tigham di aghaze nene ngar poia. *Mbarj 7:51+*

§ **11:44:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze mateeja inadi, nene ndug samia to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen lolodi pa tigharau ndug tovene maau.

⁴⁹ Pughu tonene, to Maaron ivotia ngar toni ighaze: ‘You pale nambaan yes propeta toman mbanjoona tiou tila pa ndiran tonowen. Eemoghon yes pale tighur koi padi, ve tirab pida timatmaat, ve tighur patajanani naol pa pida, ve tinaan di itaghon ndug ndug ve tila.’ ⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Tovenen atia to pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne, nene pale tiina kat. Pasa, propeta tisob to tamtoghon tirab di timatmaat, sinj todi atia pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne. You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, inim mateen to Abel, ve itaghoni taghoni inim le mateen to propet Sakaria to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo igharau artaal ve tirabi imaat ne, tamtoghon to aazne sinj todi pale imalinj inimale yatuun sinj to yes tisob tonowen. *Mbnp 4:8; 2Sto 24:20+*

⁵² “Yam ngara to tutuun, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, ki to ikaak ataam pa tamtoghon leso tiwatag katin Maaron, yam anguaaza padi. Yam taumim alonj ala maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze tiwatag katin Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni, nene yam aponpoon ataam padi.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob ghoru imundig ve ivot ila pumuri. Ndiran tutuuna toman yes ngara to tutuun tonenen atedi yabyab kat pani. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tinoknok ghasoniinj pa mbeb naol naol, ve tisanajan. Tighaze ye isavia saveen eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tikisi.

12

Taparim tauud pa ghurla toit malep (Mt 10:26-27, 16:6; Mk 8:15)

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon ival le ival kat tinim tighaze tiloon Yesu saveen toni. Yes tinim tilup di le ndug ivon padi ve ledi soso maau, ve tiwandiron di. Yesu ipamundigin saveen toni, ve iveivei pa taghoniinja toni muun ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuuna. Nene you nasavia gabuadi to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 5:6+*

² Aloon. Mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndununjadi, nene pale tipool di, leso tineep ghazoonja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale tisob tivot tighazoon. *Ro 2:16; Hib 4:13*

³ Tovenen saveen to yam asavia ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, nene pale ivot pa ndag le ival tiina tiloonja. Ve saveen to yam akamuun pani ila ruum lolo, nene pale tamtoghon tiyoon izala ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, leso ival tiina tiloonja.*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon (Mt 10:28-31)

⁴ “Aa nditag, you nasaav payam. Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaas, yam amatughez padi malep. Pasa, ighaze tirab gham amaas, nene isob. Tiwaghamun anonjamim moghon. Muri, irau tigham mbeb eta payam muul maau. *Hib 13:6*

⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina, ve yam aneep ila ye nima. Ighaze lolo pa irab tamtoghon eta imaas, nene ye irau ipiyaav tamtoghon tonenen anunu izila ndug samia paam. Tauto nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. *Hib 10:31; Yems 4:12*

⁶ “Aghita. Man niurunju, nene man sorok. Irau taghol liim pa yaam kaviana ru moghon. Eemoghon Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau. ⁷ Ve yam ndamomim ve alib kat pa niurunju to katindi. Ve ye iwatag katin gham.

* **12:3:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiwatag saveen eta, nene tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, inimale iit tatemtem pa saveen ila maran.

Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham.” *Lu 21:18; Mbanj 27:34*

*Tapesamun Yesu iza malep
(Mt 10:32-33, 12:32)*

⁸ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazooŋa ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye inim leg ve itaghon ghou, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu paam, isaav ghazooŋa ila Maaron aŋela toni matadi ighaze tamtoghon tonenen inim ye le wa. *Syg 3:5*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ŋgeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu ipesamuni paam ila Maaron aŋela toni matadi. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12; 1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveeŋ samia injarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene sosor toni tonenen, Maaron irau ireua pani. Eemoghon ighaze ipiyaav saveeŋ samia injarua Avuvu Patabuanj ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *Mk 3:28+; Hib 6:4+, 10:26*

¹¹ “Ighaze tikis gham, ve tipayoon gham ila rumai lolo, ma tipayoon gham ila yes pooza ve daba to ndug matadi, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ŋgar ve saveeŋ pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mk 13:11; Lu 21:14+*

¹² Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveeŋ, Avuvu Patabuanj tau pale ipatooŋ gham pa sa saveeŋ to Maaron ighaze yam asavia.” *Mt 10:19+*

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to mbaliinj tau to le ŋgar maau

¹³ Ŋgeu eez ineeŋ ila ival tiina lolodi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaanj, usaav pa toghag, lesa ivalag mbbeb to tamamai ipul di payei, ve igham leg pida.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tiou, sei ighur ghou pa nagharaat saveeŋ tiam ve navalag mbbeb tiam?” ¹⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Matamim iza ve apatum gham pa ŋgar to lolood igham pa mbbeb naol naol to taan. Alooŋ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ye le mbbeb katindi to taan, nene mbbeb tonowen moghon irau ighami ineeŋ pooi ne maau.” *Mbo 62:10; Lu 4:4; 1Tim 6:6+,17*

¹⁶ Ghoru ye isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez, taan toni ŋgoreeŋa tiina. Tovenen mbbeb tisob to ye ivazog di, titub tiza le anooŋadi katindi. ¹⁷ Ye ighita anooŋadi tonowen, ve igham ŋgar ighaze: ‘Wai, pale naghama vena pa aniiŋ tiou tonene? Naghur di sine? Pasa, mbeez tiou tiraua maau.’ ¹⁸ Ghoru ŋgar eez ivot pani: ‘Aa, ghara matag ingal ŋgar eez! You pale nareu mbeez tiou munginadi tizi, ve narei papaghu ve tintina. Lesa naghur aniiŋ tiou toman mbbeb tiou tisob tilooŋ tila. ¹⁹ Isob, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze: Wais, naraua kat wa! Mbbeb popoia naol to nandou di, nene pale iuul ghou irau ndaman katindi. Aazne ve ila, you pale ateg izi, ve naghan ve naghun, ve naneep toman lolog poia moghon.’ *1Kor 15:32; Yems 5:5*

²⁰ “Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ah, borou taamdi! Lem ŋgar maau kat! Mboŋ aazne, yom pale umaat. Ve sei pale iyou mbbeb tiom to andou di ne?’” *Mbo 39:6, 49:16+*

²¹ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Ŋgar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tindou ledi mbaliinj to taan, eemoghon timbool pa ŋgar popoia to Maaron lolo pani.” *Mt 6:19+; 1Tim 6:18+*

*Lolood imbumbu malep
(Mt 6:25-34)*

22-23 Yesu iseeŋ saveeŋ toni muul, ve isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepooŋ tiam to taan malep. Agham n̄gar naol pa amim aniiŋ to ghaniij, ve nonogiija to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniiŋ ve nonogiija iuul ghiit pa nepooŋ to taan. Eemoghon mbef tovene irau iuul ghiit pa tagham nepooŋ poia ıla to Maaron ne maau. Ve nepooŋ tonowen, to mbef tau. *Pil 4:6; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

24 Agham n̄gar pa man kool. Yes tivazog aniiŋ maau, ve tiyou aniiŋ anoŋa maau. Ve ledi mbef to ndouŋ aniiŋ todi ilooŋ ıla ne maau. Maaron tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghor, mbef tau. Alib kat pa man to naol ne. 25 Vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham n̄gar naol pa nepooŋ toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseeŋ sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau. 26 Ighaze yam irau agham mbef n̄giira tonenen maau, pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu, ve agham n̄gar naol pa mbef pida to taan inimale aniiŋ ve nonogiija?

27 “Aghita kananaŋ to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiija eta? Maau. Eemoghon you nasaav payam. Muuŋ, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiija to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiija toni eta bodeeŋa poia inimale kananaŋ tonowen run̄gudi maau. *1King 10:4+; 2Sto 9:3+*

28 Ve aghita kikiliij to run̄gudi popoia we. Nene mbef sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ıla yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbef sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiija. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mt 10:29*

29 Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve arab taumim pa ghamuuŋ aniiŋ to ghaniij ve ya to ghunuuj malep. 30 Pasa, mbef tovene, to ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tirabrab taudi pa ghamuuŋ di. Tamamim Maaron iwatag: Ighaze yam ambool pa mbef tovene, irau aneep poia maau. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.] 31 Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muuŋ. Ghor ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbef naol tovene paam.” *Mbo 37:4,25; Ro 14:17*

Mbef to sambam, nene mbaliij tau
(*Mt 6:19-21*)

32 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “O yam sipsip to Maaron, onoon yam ival maau. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Tamamim Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ighaze igham gham aneep ıla pooz toni lolo leso aghita anoŋa toni. *Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29+*

33 Tovenen agholia mbef tiam, ve arei yaama pa yes mbolaana. Nene ataam to agharaat lemim lugluug to irau isami maau, ve andou lemim mbaliij tau izi ndug sambam. Mbaliij to ndug tonowen irau isob maau. Ineep irau sawa isob. Ve yubyubna irau tiyubi maau, ve up paam irau iwaghamuni maau. *Lu 18:22; Mbaŋ 2:45; 1Tim 6:18+*

34 [Tovenen azuaria gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yam aghita aghaze mbaliij tiam ineep pani, nene pale lolomim iyaryaŋ pani.”

Mbesooŋa to Maaron irau tisaŋan mullaŋ to Tiina todi
(*Mt 24:45-51; Mk 13:32-37*)

35 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam agharaat gham pataghaan, ve matamim ingal lam tiam ighan irau sawa isob, ve asanag. *Mt 25:1+; 1Tes 5:5+; 1Pe 1:13*
36 Ataghon n̄gar to yes mbesooŋa to tiina todi ineep ıla ghanghaniij to vaiuun, ve ighaze imuul inim. Yes tighurghur matadi ve tisaŋani. Leso sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim peria ve ipit ataam, nene pale rikia moghon ve tikaak

ataam pani. ³⁷You nasaav payam kat. Yes mbesooŋa to tiina todi imuul inim, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisananani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi. Pasa, tiina todi pale igharaat tau pa ngaliŋ aniŋ, ghoru isaav padi mboledi izi, ve ye tau inim ve inŋal adi aniŋ, ve imbees padi.

³⁸“Ighaze tiina todi inim pa mbon anoŋa, ma ndug itun, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisananani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi.

³⁹“Agham nŋar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau eta iwataŋ sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau igheen maau. Pale ipamaat, ve inŋin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloŋŋ ila iyub mbef toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁰Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaan ve asanjan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awataŋi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.” *Mk 13:33; Sŋg 16:15*

Saveeŋ palelaan to mbesooŋa poia ve mbesooŋa samia
(*Mt 24:45-51*)

⁴¹Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Saveeŋ palelaan tiom tonene inarua ghei, ma ila pa tamtoghon tisob?”

⁴²Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliŋa tovene: “Ighaze mbesooŋa eta nŋar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso inŋin ruum toni toman mbesooŋa toni pida, ve igham adi aniŋ ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri. ⁴³Mbesooŋa to ighaze tiina toni ila pa ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesooŋa tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni. ⁴⁴You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve inŋin mbef toni tisob. *Lu 19:17+*

⁴⁵“Eemoghon ighaze mbesooŋa eta lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, nditamoot ve ndiliva. Ve ighanghan ve ighunghun le iwaghamgham. Mbesooŋa tonenen, ye irau ipatumi. ⁴⁶Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim, ve ikarmotini pa sawa eta to ye iwataŋi maau. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineeŋ tonowe toman yes to matadi inŋal uraat todi maau ve tizorzoor aliŋa.

⁴⁷“Tovenen mbesooŋa to iwataŋ nŋar to tiina toni lolo pani, eemoghon igharaat tau pa uraat maau, ve itaghon nŋar to tiina toni maau, nene pale tilos matini. *Yems 4:17*

⁴⁸Eemoghon mbesooŋa to ighaze ikankaan pa nŋar to tiina toni, ve isosor pa mbef pida, nene pale tiina toni lolo isamini, ve ilosi kat maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham ledi mbef katindi, nene pale ighur mata padi pa tigham mbef tonowen uraata lesa anoŋadi katindi tivot. Ve ighaze Maaron inumeer nŋeu eta, ve ighur mbef tiina ila nima pa inŋini, nene pale Maaron ighur mata pani pa igham anoŋa tiina ivot.”

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di
(*Mt 10:34-36*)

⁴⁹Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nanim pa napiyaav yab izi taan. Ve naghaze yab tonowen iyaryaar, ghoru poia! ⁵⁰Eemoghon pataŋani tiina pale igham ghou muun. Le isob, ghoru mbef tonenen ivot. Tovenen you pale naneeŋ toman lolog ipataŋan le irau napasob uraat tonenen le isob. *Mk 10:38+; Yo 12:27*

⁵¹Vena? Yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You nasaav payam. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. ⁵²Sawa tonene ve ila, tonvetaz irau tilup di tinim ee moghon muul maau. Ighaze yes

liim, ve tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, nene pale tivalag di, ve tol tineep ila dige eez, ve ru tineep ila dige ite. ⁵³Ve nditamandi ve nditinandi toman ndinatudi pale tivalag di ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi paam. Ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam, pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Tamtoghon tighilaal mbef to ivotvot ne maau

(Mt 16:2-3)

⁵⁴Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tovene: “Ighaze yam aghita yaghur tae iyoon ila rag pughu, nene pale rikia moghon asaav aghaze: ‘O, uman ighaze inim tonene.’ Le onoon, uman inim. ⁵⁵Ve ighaze yaghur ilaagh yavaar inim, nene asavsav aghaze: ‘O, nene pale ndug ituntun.’ Le onoon, mbef ivot inimale yam asavia. ⁵⁶Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbef to ivotvot pa sawa tonene, yam aghilaal pughu maau.”

Rikia ve tagharaat saveej toit toman Maaron

(Mt 5:25-26)

⁵⁷Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ngar denja, yam awatagi wa. Pughu vena to angabiiz pooi maau? ⁵⁸Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, yom usanan malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveej, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveej tiom toman ngeu tonenen le lolo poia. Pa vene, iweu ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveej, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ve ana ighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun. ⁵⁹Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Yom irau uvot rikia maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat.” *Mt 18:34*

13

Ighaze tator lolood maau, nene pale talaleed

¹Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tipaesia ndiran pida to Galilaia varudi pa Yesu. Tighaze sawa to ndiran tonowen tigham watoonrau pa Maaron, Piladus irab di timatmaat, ve sij todi imaliñ toman sij to mbef to tirab di tinim watoonrau. ²Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena pa ndiran tonowen? Aghaze tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to Galilaia pa ghamuun sosor, tauto patanjani tonowen ivot padi ne? *Yo 9:2+*

³Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam asob pale alalemim animale ndiran tonowen. *Mbo 7:12*

⁴Ve yes saangul liim ve tol (18) to tineep igharau ya naliu Siloam, ve ruum to daba mala ipol izala poghodi ve irab di timatmaat ne, yam agham ngar padi vena? Aghaze sosor todi ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep Yerusalem we, tauto patanjani tonowen ivot padi? ⁵Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam pale asob alalemim animale ndiran tonowen.”

Saveej palelaañ to ai to le anonja maau

⁶Ghoro Yesu isavia saveej palelaañ padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ivazog ai fik ila vaen toni lolo. Ai tonowen itub iza, ve muri ghoro, ngeu tonenen ila iloui. Ighaze anonja, ghoro igham a pida. Eemoghon ila le ighita anonja eta maau. ⁷Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni to ingin vaen ighaze: ‘Uloon. You nalala nanimmim pa youñ ai tonene anonja irau ndaman tol wa. Eemoghon naghita anonja eta sone. Uñgori ighau! Ipasob sorokin taan ngoreenja pasa?’ *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Yo 15:2,6*

8 “Eemoghon uraata toni ipamuul aliņa ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiou, uwaghamun ai pasa? Upuli ineeq pa ndaman tonene, ve natoon taan toman ngai tae, ve naghuri ila ai pughu. ⁹ Ve taghita pa ndaman muri. Ighaze anoņa, ghoru poia. Ve ighaze maau, ghoru taņgori ighau.’” *2Pe 3:9,15*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to liva eez ila sawa to umbom patabuanj

¹⁰ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa ila rumai lolo. ¹¹ Liva eez ineeq toman di paam. Ye, avuvu samia irabrab matin tapiri ve iwaghamuni le ndimo ikook irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen irau iyoon denja maau. ¹² Yesu ighita, ve ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva, moroghoonj tiom irau ikis ghom muul maau.” ¹³ Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve rikia moghon liva tonowen tini poia ve iyoon denja, ve ipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin rumai, ighita mbeb tonenen le irau lolo maau. Pasa, Yesu igharaat liva tonenen pa sawa to umbom patabuanj. Tovenen ngeu tonowen iyaan yes to tineep ila rumai lolo ighaze: “Ai, wik to naol ne, iit leed sawa liim ve eez to uraat. Ighaze lolomim pa ngeu tonene igharaat moroghoonj tiam, anim pa sawa to uraat. Anim pa sawa to umbom patabuanj malep!” *Igham 20:8+*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yam asob apasap makau ve esele tiam, ve agham di tila tighunghun ya. *Lu 14:5; Yo 7:22+*

¹⁶ Ve aghita liva tonene. Ye Abaram paghu toni. Eemoghon Sadan ikisi irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen ighaze you nauuli, ve naghama mulini pa pataņani toni ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja. Ma yam agham njar vena?” *Is 58:6+; Lu 6:9*

¹⁷ Yesu isavia saveeņ tonene, le koia tisob mayadi. Eemoghon ival tiina tisob tinidi iza. Pasa, tighita mbeb tintina to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni.

*Saveeņ palelaaņj to mastet uve
(Mt 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32)*

¹⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene njar vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa? ¹⁹ Nene inimale mastet uve* to ngeu eez ighami ila, ve isuruuva ila uum toni. Muri ghoru, uuv kainaņen tonowen itub iza tiina inimale ai, ve ighur boga naol. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronia, tirei rumadi izala boga.” *Mt 24:14*

*Saveeņ palelaaņj to yis
(Mt 13:33)*

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene njar vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa? ²¹ Nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonowen indil irau palawa tonenen lolo le ighami isar.”

*Ataam to tagham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, nene tiina maau.
(Mt 7:13-14,21-23)*

²² Yesu ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. Tovenen itaghton ataam ila, ve ighaze ila ivot ndug kainaņen, ma ndug tiina eta, ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron aliņa. Ighamgham tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. ²³ Ngeu eez imundig ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Tamtoghon to pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pool, yes ival, ma enjaņa moghon?”

* **13:19:** Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ataam to tataghon pooz to Maaron ve taloon tala ndug toni, nene avo tiina maau. Kainanjen kat. Tovenen azuaria gham pa alooŋ ala. Pasa, tamtoghon ival pale titoova pa tilooŋ tila, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Pil 3:12+; 1Tim 6:12*

²⁵ “Tovenen agham nŋar pooi. Muri, ruum tau pale imundig, ve ipoon ataam. Ve ighaze ayoon pumuri, ve apit ataam ve atañ rorani aghaze: ‘Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’ Nene pale ipamuul aliŋamim ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nakankaan payam. Alaagh vena to anim?’ *Mt 25:10+*

²⁶ “Ghoro apamuul aliŋa aghaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiei, muuŋ taluplup ghiit pa ghanghaniinŋ ve ghunuunŋ, ve yom upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa izi ndug tiei. Lolom imaagh payei?’

²⁷ “Eemoghon ye pale isaav payam ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam wa. You nakankaan payam. Yam ndiran to ghamuuŋ nŋar samsamia naol. Asob aghau ala saganu payou!’ ” *Mt 25:41*

²⁸ “Tovenen yam pale lolomim isami kat, ve ayak toman livomim kikikia. Pasa, aghita Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, toman propeta tisob tilup di toman Maaron izi ndug toni. Eemoghon yam ghoro tipiyaav gham avot ala pumuri. *Mt 8:11+, 13:42, 24:51*

²⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale ndug tisob tinim tilup di izi Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinŋ. Yes to rag pughu, yavaar pughu, daudau pughu, ve kagu pughu. *Lu 14:15; Syg 19:9*

³⁰ “Ve alooŋ. Ndiran pida to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuuŋ. Ve ndiran pida to aazne timuŋmuuŋ, nene pale anadi tizi tineep muri kat.” *Mt 19:30, 20:16*

*Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem
(Mt 23:37-39)*

³¹ Sawa kat tonenen, ndiran tutuuŋa pida tila tipaes pa Yesu tighaze: “Ulooŋ. Upul ndug tonene, ve ughau ula pa ndug ite paam! Pasa, Erod nŋar toni iyaryaanŋ ighaze irab ghom umaat.”

³² Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, ye irau sa? Ye inimale nŋavuun sagsag to geegeu. Yam ala asavia aliŋag pani tovene: ‘Ulooŋ. Aazne ve bozo, you pale nandiir avuvu samsamiadi ve nagharaat moroghoonja. Ve mboŋru,[†]

ghoro napasob uraat tiou le isob kat.’ ³³ Tovenen aazne, bozo, ve mboŋru, you irau nataghon ataam to Maaron ighuri payou. Pasa, irau tirab propet eta to Maaron izi ndug ite paam maau. Tirabi imaat izi Yerusalem, ghoro denja.”

³⁴ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: “O Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propeta to Maaron timatmaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaanŋ di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom, ve nayou di tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tataareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yes lolodi pa tinim maau. ³⁵ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineep sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau. Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau, le irau nŋar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze: *Mt 23:37+; Lu 21:20,24*

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho, ve inim!’ ”

Mbo 118:26

14

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to sariinŋ tiina ighami

[†] 13:32: Saveen ‘mboŋru’, nene iza to sawa to Yesu ipasob uraat toni izi Yerusalem.

¹ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu ila ruum to ngeu eez pa ghanghaniinj. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba eez to ndiran tutuunja. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, timbatut Yesu tighaze tighita pale igham sa ngar? *Lu 11:37*

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez imundig iyoon ila Yesu nagho. Ye, sariinj tiina ighami. ³Tovenen Yesu ighason ila pa ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja pa sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja pa tutuunj to Maaron, ma maau?” *Mt 12:10; Lu 6:9*

⁴ Yes tisavia saveenj eta maau. Neneenjadi moghon. Tovenen Yesu nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen, igharaata tini poia, ve isaav pani ila.

⁵ Ghoru ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, sawa to umbom patabuanj, ighaze tiam eta natu, ma makau toni itap izila saambu to titaii pa ya, pale ipuli ineep? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza.” *Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15*

⁶ Yes tiloonj saveenj tonene le tikankaan: Pale tisavia sa saveenj? Tovenen neneenjadi.

Tapait tauud malep

⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tipoi di tinim pa ghanghaniinj tonenen, tighur taudi sorok tila watiinj popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Yesu ighita ngar tonenen, ve isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene padi: *Mt 23:6*

⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuunj, mbolem izi sorok ila watiinj to tighuri pa yes to izadi tintina ne malep. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniinj tama ipoi ngeu eta to iza tiina ilib payom inim paam, ⁹ nene pale ghanghaniinj tama ilat, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Umundig upul watiinj tonene, ve ngeu tonowen inim mbole izl.’ Ghoru umundig toman mayam tiina, ve umuul ula uneep watiinj to muri kat we. ¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj eta, upakur ghom ve ula mbolem izi munjaanj malep. Ula mbolem izi ila watiinj to muri kat. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniinj tama inim, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Itag ite, umundig unum mbolem izi munjaanj igharau ghau.’ Nene pale ipakur ghom ila ival tiina to yamja aghanghan ne matadi. ¹¹ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipakur tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipakuri, ve iza inim tiina.” *Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5*

¹² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu to ipoi pa ghanghaniinj tonenen: “Ighaze ugham ghanghaniinj eta, upoi nditam, tonjetaz tiom, sinj tiom, ma yes mbaliinj taudi to tineep tigharau ghom ne malep. Pasa muri, yes pale tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj toman di, ve tiyat mulin nimam. Nene atia tiom. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom ugham ghanghaniinj, upoi yes to irau tigham ghanghaniinj maau, inimale yes mbolaanja, yes narapeja, ve yes to matadi pisi. Leso poia to Maaron iza tiom, ve sawa to ye ipamundigin tamtoghon denjadi pa mateenj, nene pale ye tau iyat nimam, ve igham lem atia poia.” *Lo 14:29; Yo 5:29*

Poiinj to Maaron to inim pait, tayasiil pani malep (*Mt 22:1-10*)

¹⁵ Yes to yesnja Yesu tilup di pa ghanghaniinj ila tonj ee moghon, tamtoghon todi eez iloonj Yesu saveenj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yes to tiloonj tila Maaron ndug toni pa ghanghaniinj tonowen, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *Lu 13:29; Syg 19:9*

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ighaze igham ghanghaniinj tiina. Tovenen isavtaran tamtoghon katindi ighaze tinim pa ghanghaniinj tonowen. ¹⁷ Sawa to ghanghaniinj ighaze ivot, ye imbaanj mbesoonja toni eez imuul ila, lesu isaav pa yes to poiinj to tiina toni igham di ne ighaze: ‘Ai, yam anim rikia! Pasa, tigharaat mbep tisob wa.’

18 “Eemoghon yes tisob tinidi imum. Tovenen tipaleel saveej pani leso tila pa ghanghaniij tonenen sob. Ngeu to mbesooja tonowen ila ivot toni muuj, ye isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon leg uraat ris. You naghoh taan pida eez, ve aazne naghaze nala naghita.’ 19 Ngeu ite ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon naghoh bapalo saangul, ve aazne naghaze nala natoov di pa uraat.’

20 Ve ngeu ite to inim tol pani, ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘You ngaramus navai. Tovenen irau nalat maau.’ *1Kor 7:33*

21 “Mbesooja tonenen imuul ila to tiina toni, ve ipaesia alinjadi pani. Tiina toni iloon saveej toni le ate yabyab kat, ve isaav pani: ‘Ighaze venen, rikia moghon umuul ula, ve ulaagh taghon ataam tintina ve geegeu to ndug, ve uyou yes mbolaanja, yes narapeja, ve yes to matadi pisi, ve yamja anim.’

22 “Tovenen mbesooja tonenen imuul ila, ve igham uraat itaghton tiina toni alija. Le isob, ghoru imuul inim, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, alinjam to yom usavia, tauto nasavia pa tamtoghon le isob. Eemoghon ruum to ghanghaniij, soso inepneep sone.’

23 “Tiina toni ipamuul alija: ‘Ighaze venen, upul ndug tonene, ve ula ulaagh taghon ataam ve uum digedi, ve umbuur arianja pa tamtoghon, ve yamja anim. Leso tipavonin ruum tiou le ivon kat. 24 You nasaav payam. Yes to poij tiou igham di ve tinidi imum, tamtoghon todi eta irau avo itut aniij tiou maau le maau kat!’ ” *Mt 21:43; Mbanj 13:46*

*Tanjabiiz tauud pooli, ghoru tataghon Yesu
(Mt 10:37-38)*

25 Ival tiina titaghton Yesu, ve yesja tilaghlaagh. Yesu itoora, ve isaav padi: 26 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama, tiina, azuwa, ndinatu, tojvetaz toni, ma tau nepoon toni ilib payou, nene irau inim taghoniija tiou maau. 27 Ve ighaze ngeu eta imbaad al pambaroon toni* ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye paam, irau inim taghoniija tiou maau. *Mt 16:24+; Lu 9:23+; 2Tim 3:12*

28 “Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar pa reinj ruum to daba mala, ye irau ineev ve inin poian yaam toni muuj. Pale irau ipasob ruum, ma maau? Ighaze yaam toni iraua, ghoru ipamundigin uraat. 29-30 Pa vene, ipamundigin uraat to reinj ruum, ve ipasobi maau, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to tighita uraat toni, tinij pani ve tiveleji tighaze: ‘Wai, ngeu tonowen igham tini pa reinj ruum tiina. Ipasobi wa?’

31 “Ve kinik to ighaze igham malmal pa kinik ite, nene pale itaghton ngar raraate moghon. Ighaze ye le ndaaba 10,000 moghon, ve kinik ite le ndaaba 20,000. Nene pale injabiiz ndaaba toni muuj ve igham ngar pooli: Irau tigham malmal pa kinik ite tonowen, ma maau? 32 Ighaze maau, sawa to kinik tonowen ilaghlaagh mala sone, ye pale imbaanj uraata pida tila pa tigharaat saveej, leso malmal ivot sob.” *2Kor 5:20*

33 Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni ighaze: “Yam tovene paam. Ighaze tiam eta ipul muri pa mbep toni tisob maau, nene ye irau inim taghoniija tiou maau.”† *Lu 5:11,28; Pil 3:7+*

*Saveej palelaanj to te (o sol)
(Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50)*

34 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Te,‡

* **14:27:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene patajani naol to tambaad di pa Yesu iza. † **14:33:** Saveej tonene, ngara tovene: Iit irau taghur Krisi imuuj pa mbep toit to naol ne: yaam, taan, uraat, tojvetaz toit, izaad, ve mbep to naol ne. ‡ **14:34:** Paesinj to saveej waaro tonene ineev ila Mt 5:13.

nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob ve itete muul maau, nene pale tagharaata vena? Maau.

Hib 6:4-6

³⁵ Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Irau tatoora toman ŋgai tae pa igham taan ŋgoreeŋa maau. Tovenen iit pale tapiyaava ilale. Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene ve igham ŋgar pani pooli.”

15

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to sipsip to ilale (Mt 18:12-14)

¹ Sawa eez, tamtoghon pida to youŋ takes, toman ndiran pida to ghamuuy sosoŋ tila to Yesu tighaze tilooŋ saveeŋ toni. ² Ndiran tutuuyŋa pida toman ŋgara pida to tutuuyŋ tighita di, ve tiyou avodi pa Yesu tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonowen, vena to igham ndiran to ghamuuy sosoŋ toman lolo poia, ve yeŋa tiluplup di pa ghaniyŋ?”

Lu 5:30; Mbaŋ 11:3

³ Tovenen Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene padi:

⁴ “Ighaze tiam eta le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve iŋŋinŋin di izi ndug balim, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paŋ saanŋul liim ve paŋ (99) tonenen tineep, ve ila ikalkaal sipsip toni to ilale ne, le irau indeeŋa.

Ezek 34:11,16; Lu 19:10; Yo 10:11

⁵ Sawa to ighaze indeeŋa, nene pale iiti izala avara, ⁶ ve imbaada imuul ila pa ndug toni toman tini iza. Ghoŋo ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Anim, itiŋa lolood poia ve tiniid iza! Pasa, sipsip tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeŋa wa!’

1Pe 2:25

⁷ “You nasaav payam. Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghamuuy sosoŋ ipul ŋgar toni samia ineep, ve itoor ŋgar toni ila pa Maaron, nene yes to ndug sambam tighamgham tovene paam. Lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ŋgeu ee moghon tonenen ilib pa ndiran tamoot paŋ saanŋul liim ve paŋ (99) to tinumeer tighaze tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata ve ledi pughu eta pa titoor ŋgar todi maau.”

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to yaam to ilale

⁸ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze liva eta le yaam silva saanŋul, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale itun lam, ve izaar ruum lolo, ve mata ines pooli pa yaam tonenen le irau indeeŋa. ⁹ Sawa to ighaze indeeŋa, ye pale ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ale, anim itiŋa lolood poia ve tiniid iza. Pasa, yaam tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeŋa wa.’

¹⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghamuuy sosoŋ ipul ŋgar toni samia ineep, ve itoor ŋgar toni ila pa Maaron, nene ŋgar raraate ivotvot ila aŋela to Maaron lolodi paam. Yes lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ŋgeu ee moghon tonenen.”

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to ŋgeu to lolo pa ndinatu ru kat

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ ite paam padi ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ŋgeu eez inepneep. Ye ndinatu ru. ¹² Tinepneep, ve ŋgeu muria imundig ve isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Tamaŋ, you naghaze yom uvalag mbeb tim, ve sa mbeb to yom ughaze upuli inim leg, nene ugham payou pataghaan.’ Tama itaghon aliŋa, ve ivalag mbeb toni inim ru, ve ighur pida ila inim ŋgeu muria le, ve pida ineep pa ŋgeu olman.

¹³⁻¹⁴ “Sawa pida inim ila, ghoŋo natu muria iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve imundig toman di, ve ila pa ndug mala. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoŋo isuruuv yaam toni pa mbeb soroksorok le yaam isob. Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tauto mbolaŋ igham ŋgeu tonenen, le nepooŋa poia maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ighason paanu tau eez pa uraat. Ye iyok pani, ve imbaan̄a ila pa nginiin̄ ngai toni. ¹⁶ Ye pitoola kat. Eemoghon eta iuuli pa aniin̄ maau. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniin̄ pida to ngai. Eemoghon aniin̄ tonowen paam, eta igham pani maau.

¹⁷ “Ye inepneep ila le ighilaal ighaze ye isosor wa. Ve ikausim pa nepoon toni to muin̄ ighaze: ‘Oyai, uraata to taman̄ tighanghan le apodi isun̄, ve aniin̄ alulu izi ineeep. Ve you tonene, aazne namaat pa pitool. ¹⁸ Tambar̄a. You pale namuul nala to taman̄. Sawa to nala navot toni, nene pale nasaav pani naghaze: Taman̄, you naghām sosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghām sosor payom paam. *Mbo 51:4*

¹⁹ You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau. Vena, irau uyok ve nanim uraata payom?”

²⁰ “Ye igharaat ngar toni le isob, ghorō imuul ila to tama. Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve tama mata ila le ighita. Rikia moghon ighilaala ve lolo isamini. Tovenen ilaan ila isavagi, ve itan̄ pani. ²¹ Ghorō natu isaav pani ighaze: ‘Taman̄, you naghām sosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghām sosor payom paam. You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau.’

²² “Eemoghon tama irab motin saveen̄ toni, ve isaav pa yes mbesoon̄a toni ighaze: ‘Ai, yam rikia ala aghām nonogiin̄a mala to paghuna kat inim, ve andud natug tonene pani. Ve aghām ring, ve aghuri ila nima u, ve aghām duduun̄a to aghe ve aghuri ila aghe. ²³ Ve yam pida ala aghita makau natu to naghuri pa ghanghaniin̄, ve arabi. Ye to itub kat. Leso tagham ghanghaniin̄ pa natug tonene toman tiniid iza. ²⁴ Pasa, iit taghaze pa ye imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Mata iyaryaar, ve imuul inim ivot. Taghaze pa ye ilale wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, taghita muul.’ Tovenen mbesoon̄a toni tila tighām uraat itaghon olman alin̄a. Ghorō tilup di pa ghanghaniin̄ toman tinidi iza. *Ep 2:1,5*

²⁵ “Mala maau ve natu olman ana, ineeep uum ve inim. Ilaagh inim igharau ruum, ve iloon̄ oroor tiina. Ambam itan̄tan̄, ve tighāmghām narogho.

²⁶ Tovenen ipoi mbesoon̄a eez inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, oroor tonowe to sa?’

²⁷ “Mbesoon̄a tonowen ipamuul alin̄a ighaze: ‘Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Imuul inim toman tini poia! Tauto tamam lolo poia kat, ve irab makau natu to ighuri pa ghanghaniin̄ ne, ve tighanghan pani.’

²⁸ “Natu olman iloon̄ saveen̄ tonene, le irau lolo maau ve ate yabyab kat. Tauto lolo pa iloon̄ ila ruum maau. Tovenen tama ivot ila toni, ve itoova pa irab ate. ²⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Taman̄, ndaman katindi, you naneep toman ghom, ve nakaria uraat payom. Nazoor alin̄am rita maau. Eemoghon ndag eta, yom upakur ghou pa mbeb eta maau. Maau kat. Inimale ughām leg mekmek natu eta ve yein̄a nditag nighanghan toman tinimai iza, tone lolog poia ris. Eemoghon maau. ³⁰ Ve natum tonowen, ye ila ve yes̄na ndiliva to ataam tiwaghām mbeb tiom le isob. Eemoghon sawa to imuul inim, yom urab makau natu poia to taghuri pa ghanghaniin̄ ne pani!’

³¹ “Tama ipamuul alin̄a ighaze: ‘O natug, sawa isob, ituru tanepneep. Ve mbeb tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom. ³² Ughita. Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon ineeep mata iyaryaar. Ve taghaze pa ilale wa. Eemoghon aazne, inim peria ve taghita muul. Tovenen ighaze tagham ghanghaniin̄ pani toman tiniid iza, nene denja.’”

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliin tau eez inepneep. Ye le uraata eez to inginjin mbef toni. Eemoghon ndiran pida tila ve tingal saveen pa uraata toni tonowen tighaze ye isusuruuv yaam toman mbef pida to tiina toni sorokorok. ² Tovenen mbaliin tau tonenen ipoiinim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom ugham uraat vena? Pasa, nakaria lonjaan saveen tiom wa! Yom ula rikia, ve umbood uraat tiom to ughamghami ne ila rau, ve ughami inim naghita. Pasa, yom pale usob pa uraat tonene. Irau ungin mbef tiou muul maau.’

³ “Uraata toni iloon saveen tonene, ve ikaal ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiou ighaze ipasob ghou pa uraat to nginiin mbef toni. Pale naghama vena? Tapirig irau to naghama uraat patanani inimale mbutuun taan ne maau. Ve mayag paam pa nasun tamtoghon pa leg mbef.’ ⁴ Tovenen inepneep le ngar eez ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: ‘Ya! Ghara matag ingal ngar eez! Ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale tamtoghon lolodi poia payou, ve sawa to tiina tiou ipasob ghou pa uraat, tamtoghon pida pale tigham ghou nala ruum todi, ve naneep ila nimadi.’

⁵ “Ghoro ye ipoi yes to ledi bun inep ila to tiina toni, ve enaenja tila toni. Ye to ila ivot toni muun, uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, usaav: Bun tiom piiz inep ila to tiina tiou?’

⁶ “Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Ngoreen to inep ila patudi tintina irau tamoot liim (100).’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale nanduura izi ris. Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom inep ila ne, mbolem izi, ve rikia moghon umbood tamoot ru saangul (50) moghon. Ve pida, ineep.’

⁷ “Ghoro ngeu ite ana ila toni, ve uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Yo, usaav: Bun tiom piiz?’

“Ye ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Bek tamoot liim (100) to tivon pa aniin wit.’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom inep ila ne, ve umbood bek wit tamoot paan (80) moghon.’ ”

⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon, ngar to uraata tonenen ighami, nene denja maau. Eemoghon sawa to tiina toni iloon varu, ye ipait uraata tonenen iza. Pasa, ye igham ngar pa patanani to ighaze ivot pani, ve ikaal ataam pa tau, leso muri inep pooi.

“Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tilib pa yes to titaghon ngar to ghazonja. Pasa, yes tiwatag katin sa ngar to taan to yes irau tighami, leso tineep pooi izi taan. Ve titaghon ngar tonowen. Eemoghon yes to tiwatag ngar to ghazonja, titaghoni iraua maau. *Yo 12:36; Ep 5:8; 1Tes 5:5*

⁹ “You nasaav payam: Akaal ataam pa taumim, leso muri anep pooi. Yaam to taan to inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol, yam areii pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi poia payam. Ve muri, sawa to yaam to taan isob, nene pale tigham gham ala anep pooi ila ruum tiam izi ndug sambam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Mbef to sambam, nene mbef tau

¹⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ingin poian mbef ngiira to tighuri ila nima, nene pale ingin poian mbef tiina paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar to denja maau pa mbef ngiira, nene pale igham ngar raraate moghon pa mbef tiina paam. *Lu 19:17+*

¹¹ Yaam to taan, mbef tau maau. Ve inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen ighaze yam angin poian yaam itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene pale ighur mbef tau to sambam ilat nimamim vena? Maau. ¹² Onoon kat,

ighaze tighur mbeb ilat nimamim ve angin poiiani maau, nene pale sei igham mbeb inim lemim kat?*

¹³ Mbesoonja eta irau imbees kat pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineepp toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees kat pa Maaron toman mbaliinj to taan ne maau.”

Mt 6:24

¹⁴ Ndiran tutuunja lolodi pa yaam kat. Yes tiloonj saveenj isob tonenen, ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiin naol pa Yesu. ¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghamgham njar naol ila tamtoghon matadi, lesu tighita gham tighaze yam ndiran denjamim. Eemoghon Maaron iwatag lolomim wa. Ve aloonj! Mbeb to tamtoghon tighita tighaze mbeb tiina, nene Maaron ighita ighaze mbeb samia kat.”

Mbo 7:9; Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9+

Tutuunj to Maaron ve pooz toni

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tutuunj to Mose ve saveenj to yes propeta ipatoonj tamtoghon pa ataan to Maaron le inim imuul sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ival tiina tizuaria di pa tiloonj tila pooz toni lolo.”

Mt 11:12+; Ro 10:4

¹⁷ “Sambam ve taan, nene iraurau pa Maaron ipasob di. Eemoghon tutuunj toni waaro njiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; Lu 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*

Yesu isavia njar to rabuunj motin vaiuunj

¹⁸ “Ighaze tamoot eta izurun azuwa ila ve ivai liva paghu, nene imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj. Ve ighaze tamoot eta ivai liva eta to azuwa izuruni, ye paam imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj.”

Mt 5:32, 19:9; Ro 7:2+; 1Kor 7:10+

Mbaliinj tau ve Lasarus

¹⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez inepneep. Nepoon toni poia kat. Moghon moghon, ye indudi pa nonogiinja popoiadi moghon to bodeenjadi inimale aindan ve atiadi tintina kat. Ve sawa isob, ighanghan aniiinj popoia moghon, ve inepneep toman tini iza. ²⁰ Mbolaanja eez inepneep igharau mbaliinj tau tonowen. Iza Lasarus. Ye narape, ve tini isob mbotmboot ighami. Tovenen tisuri ila, ve tighuri izi igharau mbaliinj tau tonenen ataan toni avo. ²¹ Lasarus pitoola kat. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniiinj njiira njiira to itaptap izizi pa mbaliinj tau toni. Sawa to inepneep tonowe, ngavuun tinimnim ve tindandamoz mbotmboot to ineepp ila tini.

²² “Ye inepneep toman patanjani tovene le imaat. Ghoru anjela tighami ve tighuri ineepp ila ndug poia igharau Abaram dige. Muri ghoru, mbaliinj tau ana imaat, ve titavia.

²³ “Ye izila ndug samia, ve iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina kat. Mata izala le ighita Abaram yesuru Lasarus tinepneep mala kat. ²⁴ Tovenen imboob ila pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Oo tamaan Abaram, lolom ghora, isamin ghovu ve umbaan Lasarus inim. Lesu izeev nima u ila ya, ve ipaluun yamag rita. Pasa, you naneep ila yab tonene lolo, ve yabyabuunj tiina kat igham ghovu.’ *Mk 9:48*

²⁵ “Eemoghon Abaram ipamuul aliinja ighaze: ‘Oo natug, matam injal nepoonj tiom to muunj ughami izi taan. Sawa tonenen, yom uneepp poia kat,

* **16:12:** Maaron ighur mbeb naol tinim nimaad, ve ighaze tangin poian di itaghon ye tau njar toni: Yaam, taan toit, tapiriid, njar, saveenj toni, ndizwaad, ndinatuu, ve mbeb pida paam. Ighaze tangin poian mbeb naol tonowen maau, ye irau igham leed mbeb tau to ndug sambam maau. † **16:16:** Ataan ite to tator saveenj tonene, nene vene: “Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve avodi iyaryaan pa tamtoghon tisob tighaze tizuaria di pa tiloonj tila pooz toni lolo.”

ve Lasarus ineeq sami. Tauto aazne, ate izi ve igham nepoonj poia izi ndug tonene, ve yom uyamaan yabyabuuj tiina tonanan. *Lu 6:24*

²⁶ Ve mbeeb ite. Ughita. Ndug kazimuja tiina tonene ineeq sosood. Leso tamtoghon eta to sualen ighaze ilat tiam, nene pale iraua maau. Ve yam tovene paam. Tiam eta irau ilib inim sualen maau.’

²⁷ “Mbaliinj tau iloonj saveenj tonene, ve itanj roran Abaram muul ighaze: ‘O tamanj, ighaze venen, ghoru umbaanj Lasarus imuul ila tamanj ruum toni, ²⁸ ve isaav ariana pa nditazig liim to tinepneep we, lesu titoor ngar todi. Pa vene, yes paam titaghon ghoul tinim ndug to yabyabuuj tonene.’

²⁹ “Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Saveenj to Mose ve yes propeta, nene tiwatagi wa. Yes irau tiloonja ve titaghoni.’ *2Tim 3:16+*

³⁰ “Mbaliinj tau isaav pani muul ighaze: ‘Tamanj Abaram, ngar tiom tonanan poia. Eemoghon irau ighur maau. Ve ighaze mateenja eta imundig ve ila ivot todi, ve ipaes padi, nene pale tighur ila saveenj toni, ve titoor ngar todi.’

³¹ “Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Maau. Ighaze tiloonj Mose toman yes propeta aliinadi maau, nene pale tamtoghon to imundig pa mateenj ne paam, irau igham di tighur ila maau.’” *Yo 11:44+, 12:10+*

17

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep (*Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42*)

¹⁻² Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Tovaanj naol pale tivot pa tamtoghon, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiin pa pain eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale. Tovenen apatum gham!

³ “Ighaze tonjvetaz tiom eta igham sosor, yom ula toni ve usaav kat pani pa sosor toni. Ighaze iloonj ghom, ve itoor ngar toni, ghoru upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani. *Mt 18:15; Ep 4:32*

⁴ Ighaze ye igham sosor payom pa liim ve ru pa ndag ee moghon, ve ilatlat tiom ve isavsav payom ighaze: ‘You naghilaal sosor tiou ve natoor ngar tiou wa.’ Nene yom paam, upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani.” *Mt 18:21-22*

⁵ Mbanjoonja toni tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze venen, ugham ghurla tiei ivot inim tiina.”

⁶ Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze ghurla tiam rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* yam pale irau asaav pa ai tiina tonene aghaze: ‘Ukuul taum uza, ve ula upayoon taum ila te lolo.’ Ve ai tonene pale itaghon alinjamim.” *Mt 17:20; Mk 11:23*

Ighaze tagham uraat to Maaron, taghur mataad pa pakuruuj to tamtoghon malep

⁷ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tiam eta isaav pa mbesoonja toni ila imbut uum, ma ingin sipsip toni, ve rabrab mbesoonja tonowen imuul ila pa ruum, nene pale isaav vena pa mbesoonja tonenen? Pale rikia moghon isaav pani ighaze: ‘Unum, mbolem izi, ve ughan?’ ⁸ Nene pale maau. Pale isaav pani tovene: ‘Yom ula ugharaat aniinj payou le isob, ghoru ugharaat ghom, ve umuul unum umbees payou le irau naghan ve naghun le isob. Ghoru anam mbolem izi, ve ughan ve ughun.’ *Lu 12:37*

* **17:6:** Mastet, nene mbeeb to itub iza inimale was ma venen. Ve uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog ma mbuas uvedi.

9 “Ve vena? Ighaze mbesoonja toni iloon aliña ve igham uraat toni isob, pale tiina toni ipakuri? Maau. Pasa, nene ye uraat toni. ¹⁰ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze agham mbeb tisob to Maaron isavia di payam pa agham di, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: ‘Yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Nigham mbeb poia eta irau to tipakur ghei pani ne maau. Uraat to ye ighuri inim nimamai, tauto nighami.’ *1Kor 9:16+*”

Yesu igharaat tamtoghon saangul to kolekole (o sik lepra) igham di

¹¹ Yesu ilaagh taghon ataam to ila pa Yerusalem, le ila ivot bodbodaan pa Samaria ve Galilaia. ¹²⁻¹³ Ye iloon ila ndug eez to ineep tonowe, le ivot to ndiran saangul to moroghoon kolekole igham di. Tovenen tiyoon mala, ve timboob ila pani tighaze: “Yesu, tiina tiei, lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei lak!” *Wkp 13:45+*

¹⁴ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala apatoonj taumim pa yes ndiran to watoonrau.” Tovenen tipuli ve tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Maaron tapiri igham di tinidi popoia le tingalaan ila mata. *Lu 5:14*

¹⁵ Todi eez ighita ighaze Maaron iuuli ve tini poia wa. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza toman aliña tiina, ve imuul ila to Yesu. ¹⁶ Ila ivot toni, ghoru itap izi ila Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipaiti toman lolo poia. Ngeu tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye to Samaria.

¹⁷ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, you naghaze pa nagharaat tamtoghon saangul tinidi popoia. Liim ve paan tineep sine? ¹⁸ Ngeu tonene, ye Yuda maau. Pughu vena to ye enjeni imuul inim ve ipait Maaron iza, ve yes pida maau?” ¹⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Umundig ve ula toman lolom poia. Ghurla tiom, tauto igham ghom tinim poia, ve Maaron igham mulin ghom wa.” *Mt 9:22; Lu 7:50*

Pooz to Maaron ivot vena?

²⁰ Sawa eez, ndiran tutuuna pida tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pale njeez, o pooz to Maaron ivot ighazoon?”

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ivot toman ghilaloonj tiina eta to tamtoghon irau tighita pa matadi ne maau. ²¹ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tisaav tighaze: ‘Aghita. Pooz to Maaron ineep sualen,’ ma ‘ineep tonowe,’ nene maau. Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ivot ila lolomim.” *Yo 3:3; Ro 14:17*

Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu pale ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon

(Mt 24:23-28,37-41; Mk 13:14-23)

²² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve yam apasul aghaze le aghita Tamtoghon Natu ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj rita, ghoru poia. Eemoghon yam irau aghita rikia maau. ²³ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Aghita. Ye tau tonowe!’, ma tisaav tighaze: ‘Ye tau tonene!’ Eemoghon yam ala ataghon di malep. *Lu 21:8; 2Tes 2:1*

²⁴ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoon, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inim inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronania dige eez ve ivool ila pa dige ite. *1Tes 4:16+*

²⁵ Eemoghon mbeb tonenen irau ivot rikia sone. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patanani naol muunj itaghon Maaron njar toni, ve tamtoghon to aazne tizuruni. *Mk 8:31; Lu 9:22*

²⁶ “Sawa to mullaan to Tamtoghon Natu ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon njar to muunj tighami ila sawa to Noa. *Mbnp 6:5-7:1*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Patanani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighanghan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai

ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloon ila waan lolo. Ghoro Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaana le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi.

²⁸⁻²⁹ “Ve tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar to tighami ila sawa to Lot. Sawa tonenen paam, tamtoghon tighilaal patañani to ighaze ivot padi ne maau. Tighangan, tighunghun, tiraaukol pa mbeb todi, tivavazog aniin, tireirei ruum, ila ila le sawa to Lot ipul ndug Sodom ve ighau ila. Ghoro Maaron igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat, titaptap ila tata ve tizi, le tirab di tisob tilaledi.

Mbnp 19:24+; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7

³⁰ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatooñ pooz toni ivot ighazooñ, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot.

³¹ “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve ngeu eta inepneep ila ndug to nepooñ to ruum pogho we,[†]

nene irau izila muul ruum lolo pa igham mbeb toni pida ne maau. Izi le ighau malmali ila. Ve ighaze ngeu eta inep uum toni ve ighamgham uraat, nene ye paam, irau imuul ila pa ruum toni maau. Ighau malmali ila. *Mt 24:17+; Mk 13:15+*

³² Tovenen agham ngar pa mbeb tiam malep. Matamim ingal muul pa patañani to muuñ ivot pa Lot azuwa. *Mbnp 19:26*

³³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataan pa tau lesu inep poia izi taan, nene pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepooñ poia ila to Maaron. *Mt 10:39; Lu 9:24; Yo 12:25*

³⁴ “You nasaav payam. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve tamtoghon ru tilup di pa ghenooñ ila inadi ee moghon, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez inep. *Mt 24:40+*

³⁵⁻³⁶ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatooñ aniin, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez inep.”[‡]

³⁷ Taghoniina toni tilooñ saveen tonene, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot izi sine?”

Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyooñ maau. Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani.”[§] *Mt 24:28*

18

Saveen palelaan to naar to inoknok ghasoniin pa ulaan

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pa taghoniina toni pa ipalot di. Lesu tinidi imum pa sunuun sob, ve tisuñ pa Maaron irau sawa isob. *Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

² Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndug eez, daba todi to gharatooñ saveen imatughez pa Maaron maau, ve igham ngar pa tamtoghon eta maau. ³ Ndug tonowen, naar eez inepneep. Moghon moghon, ye ilala to daba tonenen, ve itañan rorani ighaze: ‘Ngar to koiag igham payou, nene denja maau. Uul ghou ve ugharaat saveen tiou itaghon ngar denja.’

⁴ “Sawa mala, daba tonenen iyasiil pa ulaan naar tonenen. Eemoghon ye inoknoki tovene le muri ghoro, daba tonenen isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You namatughez pa Maaron maau. Ve tamtoghon paam, naghama ngar padi maau. ⁵ Eemoghon naar tonene inoknok pararañ ghou ila ila le tinig imum

[†] **17:31:** Yes Udua, ruum todi poghodi babana. Tovenen tirourou tonowe animale iit tarourou ila patar. [‡] **17:35-36:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen ite paam inep ila saveen waaro tonene lolo. Saveen tovene: “Ve ighaze nditamoot ru tinee uum ve tighamgham uraat, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez inep.” Ughita Matayu 24:40. [§] **17:37:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Mulaan to Yesu pale ivot ighazooñ ila tamtoghon matadi.

pani kat. Tambara. You pale nauuli ve nagharaat saveen toni. Pa vene, inoknok saveen payoutovene.” *Lu 11:7+*

⁶ Ghoro Tiina toit Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aloon saveen to daba samia tonenen wa? ⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tovene iloon naar tonenen aliña ve igharaat patañani toni, nene pale Maaron igham vena pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le? Ighaze koiadi tigham sosor padi, ve yes titan rorani pa mbon ve ndag, pale izuar pa ulañ di? Maau. *Mbo 88:1; Syg 6:10*

⁸ You nasaav payam: Ye pale iuul di pa patañani todi rikia moghon, ve igharaat saveen todi itaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, pale ighita yes to tineep izi taan ne tighur ila toni, ma maau?” *2Tim 3:1+*

Saveen palelaañ to ngeu to tutuun ve ngeu to youn takes

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaañ tonene inarua ndiran pida to tinumeer taudi tighaze yes moghon tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve matadi izi pa nditadi pida. *Lu 16:15*

¹⁰ “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila Rumai Tiina tighaze tisun. Eez, ye ngeu tutuun. Ve ite, ye ngeu to youn takes. ¹¹ Ngeu to tutuun ila iyoon, ve isun ila lolo ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, you nanimale tamtoghon pida maau. You nayub maau, naghur maat maau, ve ngar to denja ila matam, you nayel pani rita maau. Ngeu to youn takes tonene paam, you nanimale ye maau. *Is 1:15; Syg 3:17*

¹² Wik to naol ne, you nangun taug pa ghaniin aniiñ pae ru itaghon sunuun ngara. Ve moghon moghon, mbeb tisob to naghama di, matag ingalgal pa valagiin di tinim ndoun saangul, ve naghama ngama ndoun enaena payom.’ *Mt 23:23*

¹³ “Ye isun, ve ngeu to youn takes iyoon sagan. Mata iza maau. Itud, ve ipambar ate toman taniiz. Pasa, lolo ipatañan pa sosor toni. Tovenen isaav moghon ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor. Lolom isamin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale!’” *Mbo 51:1; Is 57:15*

¹⁴ Ghoro Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Sawa to ngeu to youn takes ivot ila pa ruum toni, Maaron ighita ighaze ye moghon to ngeu denja. Ve ita ite tonowen, ne maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipait taudi, nene pale Maaron itatan di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale Maaron ipaiti.” *Lu 14:11; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5+*

Yesu ipalot ndipain

(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tigham ndinatudi geegeu paam tila to Yesu, lesa ighur nima iza la poghodi ve ipalot di. Taghoniña toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu ipoi ndipain tonowen timuul tinim, ve isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”* *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ngara inimale ndipain tonene maau, ye irau iloon ila ndug toni maau. *Mt 18:3*

Mbaliñ tau eez isavsaav toman Yesu

(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

* **18:16:** N dipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesa tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

¹⁸ Daba eez to yes Yuda ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, yom poiama. Pale naghama vena, lesa naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paama maau. ²⁰ Tutuun to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Ughur maat malep, urab tamtoghon imaat malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveen kaarom malep, ve matam lonlonainja pa tamam ve tinam ve utandang padi.’” *Igham 20:12+*

²¹ Ngeu tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai patonjaan, sawa to pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuun tonenen tisob.”

²² Yesu iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaanja, lesa ugham lem mbaliin tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33; Mbanj 2:45*

²³ Ngeu tonenen iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanjan kat. Pasa, ye mbaliin tau kat.

²⁴ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen lolo ipatanjan, ve isaav ighaze: “Yes mbaliin taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni. *Lu 8:14; 1Tim 6:9+*

²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel itoova pa izeev tau iloon ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliin taudi tovene paama. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁶ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighason Yesu ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineeppoozi igha?”

²⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Mbeb to tamtoghon irau tighami maau, nene Maaron irau ighami. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila Maaron muri maau.”

Yes to titaghon Yesu pale tigham sa atia?

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul ndug tiei toman mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.” *Mt 4:19+; Lu 5:11*

²⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipul ruum toni, azuwa, tonjetaz toni, tina tama, ma ndinatu. ³⁰ nene pale Maaron iyat mbeb to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di irau pae katindi. Pasa, sawa to ye ineeppoozi taan, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toni le ilib kat pa mbeb toni tisob tonowen. Ve sawa to Mbon Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineeppoozi mata iyaryaar le alok.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniinja toni saangul ve ru tila saguan, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Ve saveen isob to yes propeta timbooda iza to Tamtoghon Natu, nene pale anonja ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:3-7*

³² Pale tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi, ve tipamogherani, tipamayanini, ve tivuragi. ³³ Ghoru tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.” ³⁴ Taghoniinja toni iloon saveen tonene, eemoghon tighazon pa pughu rita maau. Pasa, pughu ivot padi. Tauto tikankaan pa Yesu saveen toni.

Yesu igharaat ngeu mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko

(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)

³⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau ndug Yeriko, ve ivot to ngeu mata pisi eez. Ye mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunsun tamtoghon pa le mbeb. ³⁶ Ngeu tonowen

iloonj ival tiina tinim le tighaze tisalib pani. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Ou, nene vena?”

³⁷ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, Yesu to Nasaret inim ila we.”

³⁸ Tovenen ye imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Yesu, David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

³⁹ Yes to tilaagħ timuunj, tiyaan ŋgeu tonenen tighaze neneeŋa. Eemogħon ye itaŋ roran Yesu muul toman aliŋa tiina kat ighaze: “Aa David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu agħe tunja, ve isaav pa tamtoğħon pida ighaze: “Akis ŋgeu tonanan nima ve aghami inim.” Ŋgeu tonenen inim igharau, ve Yesu ighasoni ighaze: ⁴¹ “Yo, ughaze naghām vena payom?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aa tiina tiou, naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug.”

⁴² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Matam poia ve ughita ndug lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul għom ve matam poia wa.” ⁴³ Rikia mogħon, ŋgeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve itağħon Yesu ve yesŋa tila. Ve ival tiina to tinepneep ve tighita mbeb għaratoonja tonenen, tisob tipait Maaron iza paam. *Yo 9:1+*

19

Sakaius ŋgeu to youŋ takes itoor ŋgar toni

¹ Yesu iloonj ila ndug Yeriko, ve ilaagħ tagħon ndug lolo ila. ² Ndug tonowen, ŋgeu eez inepneep, iza Sakaius. Ye ndiran to youŋ takes daba todi eez, ve ye mbaliŋj tau kat. ³ Sakaius izuaria tau ighaze le ighita Yesu ye sa ŋgeu. Eemogħon iraua maau. Pasa, agħe tuku ve ival tiina tipoona. ⁴ Eemogħon ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze ighita Yesu. Tovenen ilaan imuunj ila, ve ighita ai fik eez to iyoon igharau ataam to Yesu itağħoni, ve iip izala, ve isarjan.

⁵ Yesu ilaagħ ila le ivot ai tonowen pugħu. Għoro mata izala pa Sakaius, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaius, rikia mogħon uzi unum! Pasa, aazne you naghaze naneep toman għom ila ruum tiom itağħon Maaron ŋgar toni.”

⁶ Sakaius iloonj saveeŋ tonene, ve rikia mogħon izi, ve igham Yesu toman lolo poia kat, ve yesuru tila pa ruum toni.

⁷ Eemogħon ival tiina tighita yesuru tila le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonowen, ye ŋgeu to għamuunj sosor. Yesu ila ineepp ruum toni pasa?” *Lu 5:30, 7:34, 15:2*

⁸ Yesuru tila tivot ruum, għoro Sakaius iyoon ila Yesu nagħo, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, uloonj! Aazne, you pale navalag mbeb tiou tisob tinim ndouj ru, ve narei ndouj eez pa yes mbolaŋja. Ve ighaze muunj you natombaŋ ŋgeu eta ve nayub mbeb toni, nene pale nayat mbeb tonowen, ve naghām le tol paam izala pogħo.” *Ighām 22:1+; Lu 3:13*

⁹ Ye isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron ighām mulin yes to ruum tonene wa. Pasa ŋgeu tonene, ye Abaram pagħu toni paam.

¹⁰ Tamtoğħon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, lesō ighām mulin di.” *Ezek 34:11+; Lu 15:1+; 1Tim 1:15*

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tanjġin poiiani ve tagħam uraata

(Mt 25:14-30)

¹¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila igharau Yerusalem wa. Tovenen yes to tilonjloonj saveeŋ toni, tighaze sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa. Tauto Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaŋj tonene padi. *Mbaŋ 1:6*

12 “Sawa eez, ngeu eez inepneep. Yesn̄a sin̄j toni izadi tintina. Ye ighaze ila ndug mala, lesa daba to ndug tonowen tighuri inim kinik pa tau ndug toni. Le isob, ghoru imuul ila. 13 Tovenen ipoi mbesoon̄a toni saangul tinim, ve irei yaam mina*
 en̄aen̄a le irau di. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: ‘Aloon̄j. You naghaze nala tonene. Yaam to nareii irau gham wa. Tovenen sawa to naneep sagan payam, yam araukol pani ve agham anon̄a toni ivot.’ Isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru imundig ve ila.

Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:7-13

14 “Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, tamtoghon to ndug toni tighur koi pani. Tovenen timbaan̄j tamtoghon pida titaghoni tila, lesa tigham avodi ve ti-savsav toman yes daba to ndug tonowen. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Ngeu tonene, yei lolomai pani maau kat. Yam aghuri pa un̄gin ghei malep.’
Yo 1:11

15 “Eemoghon daba tonowen tiloon̄j di maau, ve tighur ngeu tonenen inim kinik. Ghoru ye imundig ve imuul ila pa tau ndug toni. Ila peria, ve ipoi mbesoon̄a toni tinim. Lesa tivotia uraat todi, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to muun̄j ireii padi, tiraokol pani ve tigham piiz paam izala pogho?

16 “Mbesoon̄a to inim ivot muun̄j, ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau saangul.’

17 “Tiina toni iloon̄j saveen̄j toni, ve ipaiti ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom uraata poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon n̄gar tiou ve un̄gin poian uraat n̄giira to naghuri ilat nimam. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa un̄gin ndug tintina saangul.’
Mt 24:45-47; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2

18 “Ghoru mbesoon̄a ite inim ru, ana inim ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau liim.’

19 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale naghur ghom pa un̄gin ndug tintina liim.’

20 “Ghoru mbesoon̄a toni ite inim tol pani, ana inim ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, yaam tiom mina eez, tau tonene. You nanduni pa uli pida, ve nan̄gooza inepneep. 21 Pasa, you namatughez payom. Yom ughamgham ariana pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtoghon pida tighuri ineep, yom ughami inim lem. Ve taum uvazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, yom uyouyou sorokini inim am.’

22 “Tiina toni iloon̄j saveen̄j tonene, ve isaav ila mata ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoon̄a samia eez! Saveen̄j to ivot ila taum avom, tauto pale inim pughu pa naghur atia in̄arua ghom. Yom ughaze you naghamgham ariana pa tamtoghon. Irau lolog isamin di rita maau. Ve ughaze nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtoghon pida tighuri ineep, you naghami inim leg. Ve taug navazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, you nayouyou sorokini inim ag. 23 Ighaze tovene, pughu vena to yom ughur yaam tiou iloon̄j ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghams yaam tiou anon̄a toman avua rine izala pogho.’

24 “Ghoru tiina toni isaav pa ndiran pida to tiyoon tigharui ighaze: ‘Yaam to ngeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam mina saangul.’

25 “Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: ‘Wai tiina, ye ikis yaam saangul wa.’

* **19:13:** Mina, nene yaam eez to yes Yuda. Mina, nene yaam tiina. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau kaiyo tol, nene pale tigham le mina eez inim le atia.

²⁶ “Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: ‘Maau. You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbef ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbef ngiira moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbef tonenen, ve ye ineep sorok.

Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18

²⁷ Yo, yes to tighur koi payou, ve lolodi pa taneep ila sambag maau, yam agham di tinim, ve arab di tisob timatmaat ila matag.’ ”

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Yo 12:12-19)

²⁸ Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj tonenen le isob, ghoru ipamundigin laghoon toni muul. Ye imuuj, ve taghoniija toni titaghoni ve yesja tilaagh taghon ataam tila tighaze tizala pa Yerusalem. ²⁹ Tila tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige, ghoru Yesu imbaaj taghoniija toni ru ighaze: ³⁰ “Yamru amuuaj azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim sualen. ³¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yamru apool esele tonenen?’ ghoru asaav pani tovene: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat pani.’ ”

³² Tovenen mbanooja toni ru tonowen tila ve tighita mbef tisob tivot titaghon Yesu alija. ³³ Sawa to tighaze tipool waar pa esele, taudi tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: “Yamru apoola pasa?”

³⁴ Yesuru tipamuul alijaadi tighaze: “Tiina tiei le uraat pani.”

³⁵ Ghoru tigham esele tonowen, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ve tiduduum nonogiija todi to mojejaaj tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ghoru Yesu izala mbole izi. ³⁶ Tovenen ye ineep izala esele pogho, ve itaghon ataam ila. Yes to tilaagh toman di ne paam, tizavar nonogiija todi to mojejaaj taghon ataam pa tipakuri.

³⁷ Tilaagh titaghon ataam tila, le tivot lolooz Oliv daba, ghoru tindarir muul tizila. Sawa tonenen, taghoniija toni to tilaghaagh tomani tisob timundig ve tipait Maaron iza toman alijaadi tiina. Pasa, lolodi poia kat pa mbef gharatoonjadi tintina naol to tighita di. Tipaiti ve timboob tovene:

³⁸ “Ngeu tonene, ye kinik to inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni, ve ipaloti!

Mbo 118:26

Aazne, njar luuma ivot, ve koi ineep ila itija Maaron to sambam sosood muul maau.

Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.” *Lu 2:14; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14*

³⁹ Ndiran tutuuna pida tilaagh toman ival tiina tonenen paam. Tiloon saveej tonene, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoonjaaj, usaav pa taghoniija tiom neneenjadi!”

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alijaadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ndiran tonene neneenjadi, nene pale yaam timundig ve tipait Maaron toman alijaadi tiina.” *Hab 2:11*

Yesu itaj pa Yerusalem

⁴¹⁻⁴² Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau Yerusalem, ghoru mata izala pa ndug, ve itaj pani. Ve isaav ighaze: “O ndug Yerusalem, naghaze aazne yom ughilaal ataam to yamja Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza tiom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ataam tonenen ighazoon payom sone. *Ro 11:8*

⁴³ Tovenen sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru koiamja tinim tiluvut ghom, ve tindou taan ila didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug tiom dige inim ndeet padi. Leso

titaghoni, ve tilooŋ tilat ndug tiom lolo. Ve lem ataam eta to ughau padi maau. ⁴⁴Tovenen yes pale tirab ghom toman ndinatun, ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiom. Irau tipul yaam eta ineeŋ izala yaam ite pogho maau. Pasa, sawa to Maaron inim pa iuul ghom, yom ughilaala maau.” *Mika 3:12; Lu 21:6*

Yesu izurun tamtoghon tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Yo 2:13-22)

⁴⁵Yesu iloŋŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ireu yes to tiraurokol izi tonowe, ve izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri. ⁴⁶Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai tiou, nene suŋuun ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubŋa tiyonjoonŋ ila!”[†] *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

⁴⁷Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu ate izi maau. Ndag to naol, ye inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun ve yes pooza tikaal ataam pa tirabi imaat. ⁴⁸Eemoghon ledi ataam maau. Pasa, moghon moghon ival tiina tinepneep tomani tighaze le tilonloŋ saveeŋ toni.

20

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

¹Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ivotia varu poia padi. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau, toman ngara pida to tutuun ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni, ²ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, usaav ghazonŋa payei. Uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

³Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ghasoniinŋ tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinŋ eez payam paam. ⁴Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muunŋ irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

⁵Yes tipamuul aliŋa rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveeŋ toni maau?’

⁶Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ nene pale ival tiina tonene tisob timundig ve tirab ghiit pa yaam. Pasa, yes tighur ila ariana tighaze: Yoan, ye propet to Maaron.” *Mt 14:5; Lu 7:26*

⁷Tovenen yes tisaav pa Yesu tighaze tikankaan pa Yoan uraat toni pughu.

⁸Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniinŋ tiam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou tonene ne maau.”

Saveeŋ palelaanŋ to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen

(Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

⁹Ghoro Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaanŋ tonene pa ival tiina ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoro ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to younŋ vaen anona, ghoro tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveeŋ toman di le isob, ghoro imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineeŋ mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

[†] **19:46:** Yes Israela tigholgholia mbeb naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau ne ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Yesu iyaan di pasa, yes tighur mbeb atiadi izala kat. Ve mbeb ite. Ye ighita ighaze Rumai to Maaron, nene ndug to gholholiinŋ maau. * **20:9:** Paesiinŋ to saveeŋ waaro tonene ineeŋ ila Mt 21:33.

¹⁰ Ineep tonowe le sawa to younɔ vaen anoŋa ivot, ghorɔ imbaanɔ mbesooŋa toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anoŋa pida to tighuri pa uum tau. Eemoghon sawa to mbesooŋa tonowen ila peria todi, yes timundig ve tirabi, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiŋa, ve imuul ila. ¹¹ Tovenen uum tau imbaanɔ mbesooŋa toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi, tipamayanini, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiŋa, ve imuul ila. ¹² Ghorɔ uum tau imbaanɔ mbesooŋa toni ite inim tol pani ana ila. Ye paam, tirab katini le ighun sin, ve tizuruni imuul ila.

¹³ “Muri ghorɔ, uum tau isaav ighaze: ‘Wai, nene pale naghama vena? You pale nambaanɔ taug natug to logog pani kat ne ila. Ighaze ye ila, avaat pale tiroron pani, ve tilooŋ aliŋa.’

¹⁴ “Tovenen imbaanɔ tau natu ila. Eemoghon sawa to uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita! Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaata. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’ ¹⁵ Tovenen tila tikisi, tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaata.”

Hib 13:12

Yesu isavia saveenɔ tonene le isob, ghorɔ ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen? ¹⁶ Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesa tinjin poiani.”

Ival tiina tilooŋ saveenɔ tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, usaav vene maleb!”

Mban 13:46, 28:28

¹⁷ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav ighaze: “Nene pale vena pa Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda? Isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reinɔ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.’ *Mbo 118:22*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze titap ve tirab taudi izala yaam tonowen, nene pale tuadi ipolpol. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbirisi le nenenɔ nenenɔ.”

Is 8:14+; Dan 2:34+

¹⁹ Ngara pida to tutuunɔ, toman yes daba to watoonɔrau tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveenɔ tonene inarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaanɔ. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep.

Ghasoniŋ to piyavooŋ takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom (Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

²⁰ Yes daba to watoonɔrau toman ndiran tutuunɔ tonenen matadi ilala pa Yesu. Tauto timbaanɔ ndiran pida, lesa tindangati. Ndiran tonowen titoom tighaze lolodi pa taghoniŋ ngar denja, ve tighaze tilooŋ Yesu saveenɔ toni. Eemoghon maau. Yes tila pa titombaana pa savsaveenɔ. Ighaze ipiyaav saveenɔ sosori eta, ghorɔ inim pughu pa tikisi, ve tighuri ila gavana to Rom nima. ²¹ Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tigham saveenɔ ngoreenɔ pani tighaze: “Patonaaŋ, yei niwatag: Saveenɔ tiom toman ngar isob to yom upatoot tamtoghon pani, nene denja moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsava ghazooŋa ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveenɔ tiom isob, nene onoon moghon. ²² Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa futuunɔ toit, ma maau?”

23 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: 24 “Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoonj eta ve naghita. Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

25 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”†

Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17

26 Tovenen yes titoova pa titombaana pa savsaveeñ, leso ipiyaav saveeñ sosori eta ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tiloonj saveeñ toni tonene, le ruñadi iza pani ve neneñjadi.

Ghasoniinj pa mundigiinj to yes mateeja
(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

27 Yes Sadusi tisavsaav tighaze mateeja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tila to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze:

Mbarj 23:8

28 “Patoñaanj, muuj Mose imbood tutuuj pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni.

Lo 25:5

29 “Laak, sawa eez, toñvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat. 30 Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. 31 Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ana igham naar tononen ve ivaii. Tighamgham tovene, le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau. 32 Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat. 33 Laak, sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

34 Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to sawa tonene tivaivai.

35-36 Eemoghon sawa paghu to pale ivot muri, yes to Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to ipamundigin di pa mateeñ, nene pale tivai muul maau. Pasa, irau timaat muul maau. Nepoonj todi pale inimale yes anela. Ndiran tovene, mundigiinj todi pale ipatoonj di ighaze yes tinim Maaron ndinatu. *1Kor 15:42+*

37 Ve mundigiinj to yes mateeja, nene Mose paam ivotia saveeja alok wa. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba, ye iwaat Ngeu Tiina ighaze ye Maaron to Abaram, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.‡

Igham 3:6

38 Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve ye tau to inim paghu pa nepoonj to tamtoghon tisob.” *Mbnp 2:7; Yo 1:3-4; Ro 14:8+; 1Kor 8:6*

39 Ndiran ngera pida to tutuuj tiloonj saveeñ toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoñaanj, saveeñ tiom denja moghon.”

40 Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa mbeb eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveeñ toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)

41 Ghoru Yesu ana ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David? 42 Pasa muuj, David imbood saveeñ ila rau to Mbounj To Sunjuuj ighaze:

† 20:25: Paesiinj to saveeñ waaro tonene ineepp ila Mt 22:21. ‡ 20:37: Paesiinj to saveeñ waaro tonene ineepp ila Mt 22:32.

‡ 20:37: Paesiinj to saveeñ waaro tonene ineepp ila Mt 22:32.

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

⁴³ le irau natatan koiamnja, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’

Mbo 110:1; Mbarj 2:34+; Hib 1:13

⁴⁴ Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sinj to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruuj to yes ngara to tutuuj

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Yo 11:37-54)

⁴⁵ Ival tiina tinepneep, ve tilooj Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze:

⁴⁶ “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuuj. Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiinja mamala, ve tilaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveej popoia pa tipakur di. Ve ighaze tilooj tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniinj, nene tighaze le tineep ila watiinj popoia di tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. ⁴⁷ Yes tiwatombanon ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunjuuj todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaja. Tovenen atia to pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

21

Paitooj to naar eez

(Mk 12:41-44)

¹ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitooj todi ila, ve ighita mbaliinj taudi pida tila ve tighur paitooj todi. ² Ghoru ighita liva mbolaanja eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kavianaaja gegegeu ru tila. ³ Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaanja. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to tamtoghon tisob tighuri. ⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaanj ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to injini pa nepooj toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1,12*

Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron

(Mt 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2)

⁵ Tamtoghon pida tipait Rumai Tiina tighaze: “Aighat, rumai poia eez ne! Tipambooda pa yaam paghunadi naol naol toman mbeb popoia to tamtoghon tighur di pa Maaron, le paghuna kat.”

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Patanjani naol pale tivot

(Mt 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13)

⁷ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patojaanj, saveej to yom usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, pale neez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve sa mbeb pale inim ghilalooj pani?”

⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon tiweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asarjani, nene you taug tonene.’ Ve yes pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Taan sawa, nene inim igharau wa.’ Eemoghon yam ataghon di malep. *2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

§ 20:44: Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene inep ila Mt 22:45.

⁹ Ve ighaze alooŋ malmal tintina varudi, ma alooŋ tighaze tamtoghon tipamundigin malmal pa taudi ila ndug lolo, yam amatughez ve asaŋeeŋ malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndug tintina pale tigham malmal toman ndug tintina pida, ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal toman kinik to ndug pida. *Syg 6:3+*

¹¹ Yongyoog tintina pale titok taan, ve pitool toman moroghoon samsamia tivot izi ndug pida ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Mbeb tintina pale tivot ila sambam paronjania tinim ghilalooŋ pa tamtoghon. Ve mbeb pida paam pale tivot. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat pale igham tamtoghon. *Yoel 2:31; Syg 6:12+*

Tamtoghon pale tighur pataŋani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

¹² “Eemoghon mbeb naol tonowen pale tivot sone, ve yes to tighur koi payou ne tikis gham, ve tighur pataŋani naol payam. Yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham ilooŋ ila rumai todi, ve tighur gham alooŋ ala ruum to yabyabuun. *Mbaŋ 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

Ve tamtoghon pale tipayoon gham ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mbaŋ 16:19+, 25:23+*

¹³ Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug padi ve apariaan saveeŋ tiou. *Mbaŋ 22:1+, 24:10+, 26:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam pataghaan: Ighaze tikis gham, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveeŋ pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mt 10:19+; Lu 12:11+*

¹⁵ Pasa, you taug pale naghama lemim ngar poia ve napatoon gham leso awatag sa saveeŋ to pale asavia. Tovenen saveeŋ to ivot ila avomim, koiamimŋa pale irau tizoora, ma titatani ne maau. *Mk 13:11; Mbaŋ 6:10*

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, nditamamim toman nditinamim, tonvetaz tiam, siŋ tiam, ve nditamim, yes paam pale tighur gham ila koiamimŋa nimadi, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. *Mbaŋ 7:59, 12:2*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron tau pale mata payam ve ingin gham aneep pooi. Tovenen dabamim raua eta irau ilale maau. *Mt 10:30; Lu 12:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Leso Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.” *Hib 10:36; Syg 2:7*

Pataŋani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mt 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita ndaaba katindi tinim tiyoon tiluvut Yerusalem. Mbeb tonenen ighaze ivot, nene yam awatag: Sawa to tireu Yerusalem, ve Yerusalem tamtoghona tipuli ineep, nene inim igharau wa. ²¹ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau tighau rikia moghon, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem lolo, tipuli ve tighau tila. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem dige ne paam, irau tilooŋ tila Yerusalem muul maau. Tighau malmalidi moghon tila. ²² Pasa sawa tonenen, Maaron pale iyat sosor to yes Yuda itaghon aliŋa isob to timbooda. *Yer 5:29; Dan 9:26+; Hos 9:7*

²³ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamŋa, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipataŋan pa ghaon. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza to taan tonene tamtoghona, ve pataŋani tiina kat igham di. *1Kor 7:26*

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida, pale timbut di pa buza ve timaat. Ve pida, koiadi pale tiyou di fila tineep irau ndug ndug. Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tigham Yerusalem inim ledi, ve tineep pani ve tingini le irau sawa to Maaron ighuri padi ne isob, ghoru tipuli. *Mbo 79:1; Lu 20:16; Syg 11:2*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(Mt 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27)

²⁵ “Muri pale mbeb pida tivot pa ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve patañani tintina pale tivot izi taan. Te pale isami, ve ipei dibom toman avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon ngar todi pale iwaghamgham, ve tisanjeen. *2Pe 3:10+; Syg 6:12+*

²⁶ Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronania to tapiridi tintina, le tirur. Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di le tapiridi isob. Pasa, tighilal tighaze mala maau pale patañani tiina kat ivot izi taan. ²⁷ Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, le tighita Tamtoghon Natu inep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve ngoruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16+*

²⁸ Ighaze yam aghita mbeb pida tonenen tivotvot, ayoon tunja toman lolomim poia, ve aghur matamim. Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin gham pa patañani tiam, nene inim igharau wa.”

Saveen palelaan to ai fik
(Mt 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31)

²⁹ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Matamim ila pa ai fik ve ai pida paam, ve agham ngar padi. ³⁰ Ighaze aghita sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot. ³¹ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonenen tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni toman tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene inim igharau wa.

³² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonenen tisob tivotaar. ³³ Sambam paronania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveen tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; 1Pe 1:25*

Tapamaat ariana

³⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pa vene, apul taumim pa ngar soroksorok inimale ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuun, ve agham ngar naol pa nepoonamim to taan. Ghoru itatan ghurla tiam, ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin gham inimale liis iliis gham. *Ro 13:11+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10-14; Syg 16:15*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa tonenen, pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Eta irau ighau pani maau. ³⁶ Tovenen apamaat ariana irau sawa isob, ve asun Maaron pa ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patañani naol tonenen, ve sawa to ayoon ila Tamtoghon Natu mata, amatughez maau, ve ayoon toman tinimim iza.” *1Yo 2:28*

³⁷ Ndag to naol ne, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve rabrab, imuul izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve inep tonowe pa mbon. ³⁸ Tovenen mbon maagh to naol ne, ndoromaana kat ve tamtoghon tisob tilala Rumai Tiina, leso tiloon Yesu saveen toni.

22

Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹ Sawa to lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa sunuun ve tighan mberet to le yis maau, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen, tiwaata tighaze 'Pasova.' *Igham 12:15+*

² Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun timatughez pa ival tiina to titaghon Yesu. Tighaze pale tipamundigin malmal ma venen. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa tikis Yesu ve tirabi imaat. *Mbo 2:2; Mbarj 4:27*

Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(*Mt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11*)

³ Sawa tonenen, Sadan izeev Yudas Iskariot. Taghoniinja to Yesu saangul ve ru, ye todi eez. ⁴ Tovenen ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau ve nginiinja to Rumai Tiina, ve yesnja tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale ye ighur Yesu ila nimadi. ⁵ Yes tiloonj saveej toni le lolodi poia kat, ve yesnja timbua saveej tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida. ⁶ Yudas iyok pa saveej todi, ve ila isasanjan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ve ival tiina tineep toman Yesu maau, ghoru ighuri ila nimadi.

Taghoniinja to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova
(*Mt 26:17-19; Mk 14:12-16; Yo 13:21-30*)

⁷ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Ndag tonenen, nene sawa to tirab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova itaghon tutuun to Maaron. *Igham 12:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Yesu imbaanj Petrus yesuru Yoan ighaze: "Yamru amuun ala ve agharaat aad aniiñ to Pasova. Leso rabrab, tala talup ghiit ve taghanghan."

⁹ Yesuru tighasoni tighaze: "Yom ughaze nila nigharaata izi sine?"

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Yamru aloonj ala ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh injarua gham ilat. Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloonj ila, yamru ataghoni aloonj ala. ¹¹ Ve asaav pa ruum tonowen tau aghaze: 'Patoonanj toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pa yes loomba, ineep sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesnja taghoniinja toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova.' ¹² Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoonj ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineep sala. Ndug to nepoonj ve ghanghaniñ, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniiñ tonowe."

¹³ Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru yesuru tipuli, ve tiloonj tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot itaghon Yesu alinja. Tovenen tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesnja taghoniinja toni tighan aniiñ to Pasova
(*Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Yo 13:21-30*)

¹⁴ Rabrab izi, ve sawa to Pasova ivot, ghoru Yesu toman mbanjoonja* toni tilup di, ve mboledi izi ve tighanghan. ¹⁵ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze itinja talup ghiit ve taghan aniiñ to Pasova tonene le isob, ghoru yabyabuun igham ghou. ¹⁶ Ve you nasaav payam: Irau naghan aniiñ to Pasova muul maau, le Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj, ve Pasova anonja toni ivot." *Lu 13:29, 14:15*

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniinja toni
(*Mt 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25*)

¹⁷ Ghoru Yesu igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aghami ve aghun le irau gham. ¹⁸ You nasaav

* **22:14:** Mbanjoonja tonene, nene taghoniinja saangul ve ru to Yesu.

payam: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”

¹⁹ Ghoro igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii irau di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghani ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim ingal ghou.” *1Kor 10:16-17*

²⁰ Tighan le isob, ghoro Yesu itaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav ighaze: “Rubruub tonene, nene sinj tiou to pale imalin payam ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; Hib 9:12+, 10:10*

²¹ Eemoghon aloon. Tiam eez to inepneep toman ghiit ve taghanghan ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:21+*

²² Onoon, Tamtoghon Natu pale itaghon ataam to Maaron ighuri pani. Eemoghon ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa.” *Mbanj 1:6, 2:23*

²³ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, le tigham ngar naol, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “O, iit tonene, sei pale igham tovene?”

Ngeu to iza tiina kat, ye irau itatan tau iza
(*Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44*)

²⁴ Ghoro taghoniina toni tiwazoran di pa todi sei to iza tiina kat ilib padi tisob. *Mk 9:34+; Lu 9:46*

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Kinik todi tipapait taudi izadi, ve moghon moghon tipatoon tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. Ve daba pida to tinjin di, tighaze tamtoghon tipait di pa ulaan to tighamgham padi. ²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineeep tiam malep. Tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve igham uraat payam inimale nditazimim muriadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze imuun payam, ye irau imbees payam. *1Pe 5:3*

²⁷ Laak, sei to iza tiina? Ngeu to mbole izi ve ighanghan, ma ngeu to ingalngal aniin ve imbesmbees pani? Nene ye to mbole izi ve ighanghan. Ve aghita. Aazne, you naneep toman gham, ve nambesmbees payam.” *Mt 20:28; Yo 13:12+; Pil 2:7*

²⁸ “Onoon, tovaan naol tivot payou. Eemoghon yam apul ghou maau. Ayondyood toman ghou le inim aazne. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur gham pa uraat to ghamuun pooz, inimale Tamanj ighur ghou pa naghun pooz. Leso muri aneeep ila inamim to ghamuun pooz izi ndug tiou, ve angin rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. Ve itina pale talup ghiit ila tonj tiou, ve taghanghan ve taghunghun.” *Mt 19:28; Lu 14:15; Syg 3:21, 19:9*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni
(*Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Yo 13:36-38*)

³¹ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa Simon Petrus ighaze: “Simon, Simon, upatum ghom wa! Sadan izuaria tau ighaze igham gham anim le. Tovenen ye pale itoov ghurla tiam inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza, lesu ivalag anona ila saguan, ve uli ila saguan. *2Kor 2:11; 1Pe 5:8*

³² Eemoghon you naghur ghom ila sunjuun tiou wa: Leso utap pa ghurla tiom sob. Ve sawa to yom utoor ngar tiom ve umuul, yom irau upalot tonjvetaz tiom.” *Yo 17:9+, 21:15+*

³³ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you irau napul ghom maau. Ighaze tighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale ituru tala. Ve ighaze tirab ghom umaat, nene pale you paam, tirab ghou namaat toman ghom!”

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Nes Petrus, nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itañ.”

Yes taghoniņa irau tigham lugluug, pelpeel, ve buza, ve tilaagh toman di

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniņa toni ighaze: “Laak, muun, sawa to nambañ gham ala pa uraat, you nasaav payam naghaze: Yam alaagh toman lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduņa to aghemim malep. Vena, sawa tonenen, yam ambool pa mbeb eta?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Maau. Yei nimbool pa mbeb eta maau.” *Mt 10:9; Lu 9:3*

³⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, nene sawa ite. Ighaze lemim lugluug, ghoru aghami toman pelpeel, ve alaagh tomani. Ve ighaze lemim buza maau, ala agholia nonogiņa tiam to moñjaañ, ve agham yaama, ve ala aghol lemim buza. ³⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Yes tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon samia eez to imalaañ pa tutuun.’ *Is 53:12*

Mbon aazne, saveñ tonene pale anoņa ivot payou itaghton Maaron ñgar toni. Pasa, saveñ naol to timbooda iza tiou, anoņa ighaze ivot tonene.” *Lu 24:26+*

³⁸ Taghoniņa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Buza ru tonene.” Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Nanan iraua.”

Yesu isuñ izi lolooz Oliv
(*Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42*)

³⁹ Ghoru Yesu ipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv itaghton ñgar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Ve taghoniņa toni titaghoni ve yesña tizala. ⁴⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aneep sualen ve asuñ Maaron. Leso atap pa tovañ sob.” *Mt 6:13*

⁴¹ Ghoru ipul di tizi tineep, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris, ve iput aghe ve isuñ. ⁴² Ighaze: “O Tamañ, ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru upaghau rubruub tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghton ñgar tiou malep. Utaghton taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Yo 6:38*

⁴³ Sawa to Yesu isuñsuñ, aņela eez to sambam izi inim ve ipaloti. ⁴⁴ Yesu lolo ipatañan kat le wadedeņa toman siñ toñtoņa izi taan. Tovenen isuñ ariañan kat. *Yo 12:27; Hib 5:7*

⁴⁵ Isuñ le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniņa toni, ve ighita di tighengheen. Pasa, lolodi ipatañan kat. ⁴⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam agheen pasa? Amundig ve asuñ Maaron. Pa vene, tovañ ivot payam ve atap.”

Tikis Yesu
(*Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Yo 18:3-11*)

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tila peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniņa saañgul ve ru, todi eez.) Ye iñarua Yesu ila ighaze iyañin pani. ⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yudas, vena? Yom ughaze uyañin pa Tamtoghon Natu, lesu ughuri ila koia nimadi?”

⁴⁹ Taghoniņa to tiyondyood toman Yesu, tighilal mbeb to pale ivot. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Pale nipas buza ve nimbut di?”

⁵⁰ Ghoru todi eez, ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ñgeu eez taliņa ila pa nima waan. Ñgeu tonowen, ye mbesoņa to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. ⁵¹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Apul di tigham ñgar tonene.” Ghoru igham mbesoņa tonenen taliņa, ve ipaaka ila ina le poia muul.

⁵² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa yes ndiran to watoonrau toman nginiinja to Rumai Tiina, ve pooza pida to tinim pa kisiinj ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuuj malmal? ⁵³ Sawa naol, itinja tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbon aazne, nene sawa tiam. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom igham uraat toman tapiri.”

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Yo 18:25-27)

⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru tikisi, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Petrus ipaspasi pooli, ve itaghon di ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. ⁵⁵ Tamtoghon pida titavun yab izi sirsir to ruum tonowen lolo, ve mboledi izi ila yab dige. Tovenen Petrus ila ve mbole izi toman di.

⁵⁶ Mala maau ve liva mbesoonja paghu eez inim le ighita Petrus mbole izi ila yab dige. Tovenen imbatut nagho, ve isaav ighaze: “Ou, ngeu tonene ilaghlaagh toman Yesu paam.”

⁵⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Wai liva, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁵⁸ Tineep ris, ve ngeu ite inim le ana ighilaal Petrus. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, todi eez paam!”

Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Ee-e ngeu tiou, you maau.”

⁵⁹ Tineep ris, ghoru ngeu ite imundig ve ana avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, ye paam to Galilaia.”

⁶⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Wai ngeu tiou, saveenj to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi rita maau.” Petrus isavsav sone, ve tatareek itanj.

⁶¹ Sawa kat tonenen, Yesu indaleel ve mata imuul pa Petrus. Petrus ighita, ve mata injal saveenj to Yesu isavia pani. Saveenj tovene: “Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itanj.” ⁶² Tovenen Petrus imundig ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itanj tiina.

Tirab Yesu ve tipamogherani

(Mt 26:67-68; Mk 14:65)

⁶³ Yes to tikiskis Yesu, tirabrabi, ve tipamogherani. ⁶⁴ Tipoo mata pa uli ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom propet, ne? Yo, usaav. Sei to irab ghom ne?” ⁶⁵ Yes tivelegi, ve tipiyaav saveenj samsamia naol pani.

Tipayoon Yesu ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Yo 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Tinepneep le ndugizau, ghoru nginiinja to yes Yuda tilup di izi inadi to lupuun. Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun paam tineep ila lupuun tonowen lolo. Ghoru tigham Yesu ila ivot todi, ve tipayoonda ila matadi, ve yes pooza tonowen tisaav pani: ⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ “Ighaze yom Mesia, ghoru usaav ghazoonja payei lak!”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi tovene: “Ighaze you nasaav tovene payam, yam irau aghur ila alinjag maau. Ve ighaze naghason gham pa mbab eta, yam irau apamuul alinjag maau. ⁶⁹ Eemoghon aazne ve ila,

Tamtoghon Natu pale ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineeep ila Maaron ariana nima waan.” *Dan 7:13; Mbanj 7:56; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

⁷⁰ Yes tiloon saveenj tonene, ve tisob tilup avodi ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze Maaron Natu yom?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveenj tauto asavia ne.”

⁷¹ Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ muul pasa? Aazne, talooŋ katin saveeŋ ila ye tau avo wa.”

23

Tipayoon Yesu pa savaaveeŋ ila Piladus mata (Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Tovenen yes daba tonenen tisob timundig ve tigham Yesu tila, ve tipay-
oonda ila Piladus mata. ² Ghoru tiŋgal saveeŋ pani tighaze: “Yei nighita ŋgeu
tonene moghon moghon ighamun tamtoghon tiei ŋgar todi, ve ipapazaagh
di pa ghamuun ŋgar samsamia naol. Ye iŋgalsekin di ighaze tipiyaav takes ila
pa kinik tiina to Rom malep. Ve ipapakur tau ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik. Tauto
nighami inim.” *Lu 20:25; Mbaŋ 17:7*

³ Tovenen Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nanan taum saveeŋ tiom.” *Yo 18:36*

⁴ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa yes daba to watoonrau toman ival tiina ighaze:
“You naghita naghaze ŋgeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Eemoghon yes daba tonenen tisaav ariana pani tighaze: “Ŋgeu tonenen
ilaghlaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ighamun ŋgar to tamtoghon pa saveeŋ
toni, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom aliŋa. Ye ipamundigin
uraat toni izi taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve itaghoni inim inim le aazne ivot izi
sualen.”

Tighur Yesu ila to Erod

⁶ Piladus ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighason di ighaze: “O, ŋgeu tonene to
Galilaia?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee, ye to Galilaia.”

⁷ Piladus ilooŋ tighaze Yesu inim pa ndug to Erod iŋgini, tauto isakia Yesu
ila to Erod, leso itiiŋ saveeŋ toni. Pasa sawa tonenen, Erod inepneep izi
Yerusalem paam. ⁸⁻⁹ Sawa mala, Erod ilooŋ Yesu varu, eemoghon ighita rita
maau. Ye ighaze le ighita Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonŋa eta. Tauto sawa to
tigham Yesu ila ivot toni, Erod lolo poia kat, ve igham ghasoniinŋ naol pani.
Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa rita maau. Neneeŋa moghon. *Is 53:7; Lu 9:9*

¹⁰ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ŋgara to tutuun to tiyonyood tigharau
Yesu, avodi iyaryaŋ ve tiŋgal saveeŋ naol pani. ¹¹ Ve Erod toman ndaaba
toni tivelegi ve tipamogherani. Tigham nonogiŋa poia eez inimale to yes
kinik, ve tindudŋi pani. Ghoru tighami ve tighuri imuul ila to Piladus.

¹² Muunŋ, Erod yesuru Piladus tiwaghurun koi pa taudi. Eemoghon sawa
tonenen ve ila, lolodi pa taudi. *Mbaŋ 4:27*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon (Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Tovenen tigham Yesu imuul ila to Piladus, ve Piladus ipoi yes daba to
watoonrau ve daba pida toman ival tiina tinim tilup di, ¹⁴ ve isaav padi
ighaze: “Alooŋ. Yam agham ŋgeu tonene inim, ve asaav aghaze ye ighamun
ŋgar to tamtoghon tiam, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom aliŋa.
Eemoghon you natiir saveeŋ toni ila matamim, ve nandeeŋ sosor toni eta
inimale yam asavia ne maau. ¹⁵ Ve Erod paam indeeŋ sosor toni eta maau.
Tauto tighami imuul inim. Tovenen aghita. Ŋgeu tonene, ye igham sosor
tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon,
ve napuli ilat.” [Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot,

gavana to Rom ighamgham tovene: Yes to tinepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ye irau ipul todi eez ivot.]

¹⁸ Eemoghon yes tisob tilup avodi, ve timboob tighaze: “Ngeu tonanan ineep malep. Urabi imaat, ve upul Barabas inim tiei.” ¹⁹ Barabas tonene, muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal izi Yerusalem pa tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Ve irab tamtoghon timaat paam. Tauto tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun.

²⁰ Piladus ighaze ipul Yesu ila. Tovenen itoov saveenj padi muul. ²¹ Eemoghon tinoknok bobaan tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²² Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Narab sorokin ngeu tonene pasa? Ye igham sa sosor? You naghita naghaze ye igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.”

²³ Eemoghon tiyok pa saveenj toni maau. Avodi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze Piladus irab Yesu izala ai pambaroon. Piladus itoova pa irab atedi. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, avodi iyaryaan kat. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Tovenen ye iloon di, ve ipul ngeu to ival tiina lolodi pani ne, ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ye ngeu to muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, ve irab tamtoghon timaat. Eemoghon Yesu, Piladus itaghon ival tiina ngar todi, ve ighuri ila ndaaba pida nimadi.

Yesu imbaad ai pambaroonj toni

(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Yo 19:17-27)

²⁶ Tovenen ndaaba tigham Yesu, ve yesnja tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloon ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tikisi, ve tighur ai pambaroonj to Yesu izala avara. Ghoru ana imbaada, ve ilaagh taghon Yesu, ve yesnja tila. ²⁷ Ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesnja tila. Ndiliva pida to tilaghaagh toman di, lolodi isamin Yesu. Tovenen titantanj pani. ²⁸ Yesu indaleel padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam Yerusalem tidi, atanj payou malep. Atanj pa taumim ve ndinatumim. ²⁹ Pasa, you nasaav payam. Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve asaav aghaze: ‘Oyai, aazne ndiliva to upadi, ve yes to tipoop sone, ve yes to payamyamja maau ne, irau lolodi poia.’” *Mt 24:19; Lu 21:23*

³⁰ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tisaav ila pa lolooz tighaze: ‘Apol anim atatab ghei lak!’ Ve tisaav pa ndug mbuja tighaze: ‘Azala poghomai ve alalai ghei lak!’ *Is 2:19; Hos 10:8; Syg 6:16*

³¹ Aghita. Aazne, tigham ngar tonene pa ai mbiti to iyondyood toman raua. Ighaze venen, pale sa mbep ivot pa ai gorgori?”*

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj

³² Yes ndaaba tigham ndiran samsamiadi ru ve yesnja tila paam. Leso tirab di timaat toman Yesu. ³³ Tila tivot ndug eez to tiwaat iza tighaze “Tamtoghon Daba Rubruuba,” ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru tonowen tizala ai pambaroonj todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite imonau ila pa nima njas.

³⁴ Timonau, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “O Tamanj, ureu sosor todi. Pasa, ngar to tighami ne, yes tighilaala maau.” Ghoru ndaaba tigham nonogiinja to Yesu toman mbep toni pida tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesu ipatoonj sei to pale igham sa mbep. *Mbo 22:18; Mt 5:44; Mbanj 3:17, 7:60*

* **23:31:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye ngeu to ghamuun ngar poia. Eemoghon tighur patanjani tiina kat pani. Ighaze venen, vena pa yes Israela to titaghon ngar poia maau, ve tizoor Maaron ngar toni?

³⁵ Ival tiina tiyondyood, ve timarar mbef to ivotvot. Ve yes daba to Yuda paam tiyondyood, ve ticipyaav saveen velegiin pa Yesu tighaze: "Ye iuul tamtoghon naol. Ighaze onoon ye Mesia, ve Maaron ighuri pa uraat toni, ghero iuul tau!" *Mbo 22:7*

³⁶ Yes ndaaba paam tipamogherani. Tila tigharai ve tigham vaen maniji, ve tizuzuuna izala toni pa ighun. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ve tisaav pani: "Ighaze yom kinik to yes Yuda, ghero uul taum!" ³⁸ Ve timbood paesiin to mateen toni pughu izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: "Nene kinik to yes Yuda." ³⁹ Ndiran samsamiadi ru to timonau paam izala ai pambaroon, todi eez ipiyaav saveen velegiin pa Yesu ighaze: "Yom Mesia ne? Ighaze venen, uul taum ve yeru paam!"

⁴⁰ Eemoghon ita ite iyaana ighaze: "Ah, yom umatughez pa Maaron maau? Tingabiz ghom tighaze yom ugham sosor tiina. Tauto aazne yom pale umaat unumale ngeu tonene. ⁴¹ Patanani to igham ghiit, nene denja. Pasa, nene sosor toit atia. Eemoghon ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau."

⁴² Ghero isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "O Yesu, sawa to unum ve upatoon pooz tiom ve tapirim ivot ighazoon, matam ingal ghoul!"

⁴³ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Aazne, ituru pale taneep izi ndug to paghuna le paghuna kat."

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghero ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok). Ghero uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep inim ru. *Igham 26:33; Yoel 2:31; Hib 9:3*

⁴⁶ Ve Yesu imboob aliija tiina ighaze: "Taman, nene naghur taug ilat yom nimam." Isaav tovene le isob, ghero iyavan ve imaat. *Mbo 31:5; Mbanj 7:59; 1Pe 2:23*

⁴⁷ Daba to yes ndaaba ighita mbef to ivot, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: "Onoon kat. Ngeu tonene, ye ngeu denja. Ye igham sosor eta maau."

⁴⁸ Ival tiina to tilup di ve tinim pa timarar mbef to ivot ne, tighita mbef naol tonenen, le lolodi ipatanan kat. Tovenen tipambar atedi ve titantan, ve timuul tila pa ruum todi todi. *Amos 8:10*

⁴⁹ Yesu ndita tisob, toman yes ndiliva to titaghoni ve yesja tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim, tiyondyood saguan, ve timarar mbef to ivotvot pani. *Mbo 38:11*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Yuda eez inepneep, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea to inep ila taan suruvu to Yudea. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve ngar toni poia. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon. Ve ye inep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. Eemoghon ngar to tigham pa Yesu, ye iyok pani maau. ⁵² Tovenen ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. ⁵³ Piladus iyok pani, tovenen Yosep toman ndiran pida tila tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroon, ve tinduni pa uli pisosoonja. Ghero tighami tila ve tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateen eta iloonj ila sone.

⁵⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan. Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen umbom patabuan ighaze ivot.

⁵⁵ Ndiliva to yesja Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim Yerusalem, titaghon Yosep tila. Yes tighaze tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve tighita igheen vena. *Lu 8:1-3*

⁵⁶ Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to nepoon, ve tigharaat naunaun ve ngoreen to vuzi popoia ne pa Yesu paatu. Ghoru sawa to umbom patabuan ivot. Tovenen atedi izi itaghton tutuun to Maaron.

24

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh kat, ve ndiliva tonowen tigham naunaun ve ngoreen to tigharaat di, ve tila pa naal to Yesu. ² Tila tivot tonowe, te tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa naal avo wa. ³ Tovenen tiloon tila, eemoghon tighita Yesu paatu maau. ⁴ Tauto tigham ngar naol. Mala maau ve, ndiran ru tivot, ve tiyoon tigharau di. Yesuru nonogiina todi milmilia kat.

Mban 1:10

⁵⁻⁶ Yes ndiliva tighita di le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

Eemoghon ndiran ru tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam anim akaal ngeu to mata iyaryaar ila mateen inadi pasa? Ye ineep sualen muul maau. Ye imundig wa! Matamim ingal. Sawa to ye ineep toman gham izi Galilaia, isaav payam ighaze: ⁷ ‘Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila ndiran samsamiadi nimadi, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroon itaghton Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.’” *Lu 9:22, 18:31+*

⁸ Yes ndiliva tiloon saveen tonene, ve matadi ingal Yesu alina. ⁹ Ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila tipaesia mbab to ivot padi ne pa taghoniina saangul ve eez, toman ndiran pida paam. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndiliva tonowen, nene Maria to Magdala, Yoana, Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve ndiliva pida paam. Yes tonene to tipaesia mbab tonenen pa yes mbanoonja. Eemoghon yes mbanoonja tighur ila saveen todi maau. Tighaze pa ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tisaav sorok.

¹² Eemoghon Petrus imundig ve ilaan ila pa naal to Yesu. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru itugi izi, ve ingig iloon ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, mbab tonowen moghon to tinepneep. Tovenen ipul naal ve ila, ve ighamgham ngar pa mbab to ivot.

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni ru izi ataam to ila pa ndug Emaus

(Mk 16:12-13)

¹³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, taghoniina ru to Yesu tighaze tila pa ndug kainanen Emaus. Ndag tonowen ineep mala ris pa Yerusalem (irau 11 kilomita ma venen). ¹⁴ Yesuru tilaghlaagh, ve tiwasavon di pa mbab naal to tivot. ¹⁵ Tisavsav, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot todi, ve yesna tilup di pa laghoon ve tila. ¹⁶ Eemoghon mbab eta ipoon matadi, tauto tighilaala maau. ¹⁷ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ou, yamru alaghlaagh, ve awasavon gham pa sa?”

Ye isaav tovene ve yesuru tiyoon. Naghodi iza maau. Titud moghon. Pasa, lolodi isami kat. ¹⁸ Ghoru todi eez, iza Kleopas, ipamuul Yesu alina ighaze: “Wai, mbab to noor moghon ivot, tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi Yerusalem we tiwatagi. Yom avaat loom eta, tauto ukankaan ne?”

¹⁹ Tovenen ye ighason di muul ighaze: “Sa mbab?”

Yesuru tipamuul alina tighaze: “Yei nisavsav pa ngar to tigham pa Yesu to Nasaret. Ival tiina tighita tighaze ye propet tiina eez ila Maaron mata. Pasa, saveen toni ve uraat toni, toman tapiri.”

Mt 21:11; Yo 6:14; Mban 2:22

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen nighaze pa ye Volaanja to pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patanani toit. Eemoghon maau. Yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza toit

tighuri ila yes Roma nimadi leso tirabi imaat. Tauto Roma tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Mbeb tonene ivot pani mbonj tol ila wa. *Lu 1:68, 19:11; Mbanj 1:6*

²²⁻²³ “Ve ngaramus, mbonjmaagh sone, ve mbeb ite ivot. Ndiliva tiei pida tigham ghei runjama i za le nikankaan. Pasa, tila naal toni, eemoghon tighita paatu ineep muul maau. Ve tighita anjela tivot todi, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Yesu ineep mata iyaryaar.’ Tovenen timuul tinim, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen payei. ²⁴ Ghoro ndiran tiei pida anadi tila tighaze tighita naal. Tila tivot, ve tighita Yesu paatu ineep maau. Ve mbeb tisob tinepneep raraate inimale ndiliva tisavia.” *Yo 20:3+*

²⁵ Ghoro Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam lemim njar maau. Maaron aliija isob to yes propeta tivotia, pughu vena to yam aghur ila rikia maau? ²⁶ Saveej ineep pataghaanj tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina ve imbaad patajanj naol itaghon Maaron njar toni. Ghoro iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ve izala ineep izi ndug toni sambam toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina.” *Lu 9:22; Mbanj 17:3; Hib 12:2; 1Pe 1:10+*

²⁷ Ghoro Yesu ipaghazonan di pa Maaron aliija isob to timbooda iza toni. Ipamundigin saveej toni pa saveej to Mose, ve itagthoni inim le ipasobi ila saveej isob to yes propeta. *Mbnj 3:15; Lo 18:15; Mbo 22*

²⁸ Tilaghaagha tila le tigharau ndug to yesuru tighaze tila pani. Ghoro Yesu igham inimale ye ighaze malmali ila. ²⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tizoornudg pani tighaze: “Aiss, ula malep. Mbonj izi wa. Umuul unum, ve itinja taneep.” Tovenen Yesu ila toman di, ve yesja tineep.

³⁰ Tinepneep le sawa to mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj, ghoro Yesu igham mberet, ipakur Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii padi. ³¹ Igham tovene, ghoro matadi iza pani ve tighilaala. Eemoghon rikia moghon, ve ye ilale sorok ila lolodi, le tighita muul maau. ³² Yesuru tiwambatutun di, ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sawa to talaagha taghon ataam tanim, ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron aliija to timbooda, le saveej toni tonowen ipazaagha katin lolood.”

³³ Sawa eemoghon tonenen, yesuru timundig, ve rikia moghon timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tindeej taghoniija saangul ve eez to yesja nditadi pida tilup di ve tinepneep. ³⁴ Ndiran to tilup di, tisaav pa yesuru tighaze: “Onoon kat. Tiina toit imundig pa mateej, ve ila ivot to Simon wa.” *1Kor 15:4+*

³⁵ Ghoro yesuru anadi tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi izi ataam luvunja. Ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Sawa to Yesu iteev mberet, yeru nighilaala.”

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Yo 20:19-23; Mbanj 1:6-8)

³⁶ Taghoniija to Yesu tisavsavaa pa mbeb tonenen, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham.”

³⁷ Yes tighita le runjadi iza, ve matughezaan tiina igham di. Tighaze pa ye mariaam.

³⁸ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yam amatughez, ve agham njar naol, ve lolomim ru? ³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Aghita nimag ve aghag. Nene you taug tonene. Anim akis ghou ve aghita. Mariaam eta le minda ve tua inimale you? Maau.” Ye isavsavaa padi, ve ipatoon nima ve agha padi. *1Yo 1:1*

⁴¹ Yes tinidi iza kat. Eemoghon lolodi ru sone. Pasa mbeb to tighita, nene igham njar todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Vena, amim aniinj eta pa naghani, ma maau?” *Yo 21:5*

42-43 Tovenen tigham iigh mazooza suruvu pani, ve tisob timbatuti ve ighan. *Mbanj 10:41*

*Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniija toni
(Mt 28:18-20; Mk 16:15)*

44 Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Matamim ingal alinjag to muun itija tanepneep ve nasavia payam: Saveenj isob to timbooda iza tiou, nene pale ighur anojaja ivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Saveenj to ineep ila Mose tutuun toni, saveenj to yes propeta, ve saveenj to ineep ila mbouj to iit Israela paam.” *Mbo 2, 16, 22, 69, 72, 110, 118*

45 Ye isaav tovene, ghoru ipaghazonjan ngar todi pa Maaron alija to timbooda, leso tighazonj kat pa pughu. 46 Ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron alija to timbooda, nene isaav tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateenj. *Mbanj 17:3*

47 Ghoru tivotia saveenj pa tamtoghon ila ye iza tovene: Yes irau tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Mesia. Leso ye ndamo padi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi. Uraat tonene, yam pale apamundigini izi Yerusalem muun, ghoru aseenga ila le irau ndug isob. *Mt 28:19*

48 Yam aghita mbeb tisob to tivot payou ne pa taumim matamim. Tovenen lemim uraat pa ala avotia varug, leso apariaanj saveenj tiou. *Yo 15:27; Mbanj 1:8, 2:32; 1Yo 1:1+*

49 Eemoghon ala rikia malep. Pasa, you pale nambaanj Avuvu Patabuan sambam izi inim itaghon saveenj mbuaanj to Tamanj Maaron. Tovenen aneep izi Yerusalem, ve asaan le irau Maaron tapiri sambam izi inim ve izala poghomim, ghoru ala.” *Is 44:3; Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16, 15:26, 16:7; Mbanj 1:4, 2:4; Ga 3:14*

*Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam
(Mk 16:19-20; Mbanj 1:9-11)*

50 Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniija toni ve tila pa ndug Betania. Tila peria, ghoru iit nima iza, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi. 51 Nima izaza poghodi sone, ve Tama Maaron ighami ipul di, ve iza ila pa sambam. *Yo 20:17*

52 Yes tiput aghedi ve tipaiti le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa Yerusalem toman lolodi poia kat. *Yo 16:22*

53 Sawa tonenen ve ila, tiluplup di pa sunjuun ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

Varu poia to Yoan imbooda Jon—John

Ngeu to ipatoon ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, to izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon

¹ Muun kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron ne inepneep.*

Ye inep toman Maaron, ve ye Maaron. *Mbnp 1:1; Yo 10:30, 17:5; Pil 2:6; 1Yo 1:1+; Syg 19:13*

² Tovenen sawa to ivot muun kat, ye inepneep toman Maaron. ³ Maaron ighur mbef tisob tivot ila ye nima. Mbef eta ivot ila ataam ite paam maau. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16+; Hib 1:2*

⁴ Ye to nepoon mata yaryaara pughu. Ve nepoon toni izi taan, tauto inim ghazona pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:26, 8:12, 9:5, 12:46*

⁵ Ghazona tonowen iyaryaara ila ndoroom lolo, ve ndoroom tapiri irau itatani maau.†

⁶ Maaron imbaan ngeu eez inim, iza Yoan. ⁷ Ye inim pa ipariaan saveen pa ghazona tonenen. Leso igham ival tisob tighur ila toni. *Mt 3:1*

⁸ Yoan, ye ghazona tonenen maau. Ye inim pa ipariaan saveen to ngeu to ghazona tau. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Yo 3:28+*

⁹ Tovenen ghazona tau to iyaryaara pa ival tisob ve ipaghazonan di pa Maaron, tauto izi inim taan. *Yo 8:12, 9:5; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁰ Onoon, mbef tisob to taan tivot ila ye nima. Eemoghon sawa to ye izi inim ve inep izi taan, yes to titaghon taan ngara tighilaala maau. ¹¹ Ye ila ivot tau ndug toni, ve tamtoghon toni paam tighami maau. Tizuruni. *Is 53:3; Yo 12:37+*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni ve tighami inim Tiina todi, nene ye igham ledi izadi pa tinim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 3:15; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:26; 1Yo 3:1+*

¹³ Ndiran tonenen, sin to nditamandi ma nditinandi igham di tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Ve tinim Maaron ndinatu itaghon ngeu eta to taan ngar toni ma lolo maau. Maaron tau, tauto igham di tinim ye ndinatu. *Yo 3:3,5+; Tit 3:5+; 1Pe 1:23; 1Yo 5:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen aghita. Ngeu to ipaghazonan saveen onoon ve ngar to Maaron pait, tauto inim tamtoghon ve inim inep ila sosood wa. Ye ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazon, ve yei nighita pa matamai. Tauto nighilaala nighaze ye Maaron tau Natu ee moghon to inep to Tama Maaron ve inim. Poia to Maaron toman ngar toni to isasavia saveen onoon moghon, nene ivon ila to Natu tonowen. *Pil 2:6+; Kol 2:9; 1Tim 3:16; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 1:1+*

¹⁵ Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, ve isaav alina tiina ighaze: “Muun, you nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye iza

* **1:1:** Ila Grik alinjadi, Yoan iwaat Krisi ighaze ye ‘logos.’ Saveen ‘logos,’ pughu naol. Pughu eez, nene ‘saveen.’ Pughu ite, nene ‘ngar.’ Pughu inim tol pani, nene mbef to ikis mbef tisob tineep denja ila inadi inadi. Ve ighaze tagham ngar pa Maaron alina to timbooda, saveen toni, nene ataam to ye ipatoon tau pait, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni. Ve saveen toni, nene saveen moghon maau. Saveen toni, le tapiri. Ye isaav moghon, ve mbef tisob tivot. Saveen ‘logos’ pughu naol tonene tipaghazonan ghiit pa Krisi ve uraat toni. † **1:5:** Ataam ite to tatoor saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Ghazona tonowen iyaryaara ila ndoroom lolo, eemoghon yes to ndoroom ledi ghilaloon pani maau.”

ilib payou kat. Pasa, sawa to navot sone, ye ineeep muunj wa.' Nene ngeu tau tonene."

¹⁶ Onoon kat. Ngar popoia naol tивon ila to Maaron Natu, ve ye irei poia toni pa iit tasob. Tovenen poia to Maaron to aazne iza toit, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa poia toni to muunj ipatoonja pait. ¹⁷ Onoon, Maaron ivotia tutuunj toni pait ila Mose avo. Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve ipaghazonjan ghiit pa saveen onoon.†

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita katin Maaron nagho pa eta sone. Natu moghon to ipatoonj Maaron nagho ve njar toni pait. Pasa, ye Maaron, ve ineeep Tama dige, ve Tama lolo ineeep toni kat.

*Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipariaanj tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu
(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18)*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa eez, daba to yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ne, timbaanj ndiran pida to watoonjrau toman nginiinja pida to Rumai Tiina tila to Yoan, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Laak, yom sa ngeu, to ughamgham uraat tonene?"

Yoan isaav ghazonja padi ighaze: "You tonene, Mesia maau." *Yo 3:28*

²¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: "Ighaze venen, avaat yom propet Ila tou?" *Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14*

Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Maau."

Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: "Wai, vene yom avaat propet tiina to nisanjanjani ne?†
Taum tonene?"

Eemoghon ye ipamuul alinjadi muul ighaze: "Maau."

²² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: "Wai, ighaze venen, yom sei kat? Upaghazonjan taum payei lak! Leso nipaesia ghom pooi pa yes to timbaanj ghei ninim."

²³ Tovenen Yoan isaav padi ighaze: "You ngeu to muunj, propet Isaia isavia ne ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: 'Apasalungan ataam pa Ngeu Tiina le denja moghon.' "

Is 40:3

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yes to tila tighita Yoan, ndiran tutuunja pida tila toman di paam. Tiloon Yoan alinja tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: "Ighaze yom Mesia maau, ve yom Ila maau, ve yom propet tiina to nisanjanjani ne maau, pughu vena to ururughuuz tamtoghon?"

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Nene you narurughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez ineeep ila lolomim, ve yam aghilaala maau. Ye inim muri payou, eemoghon ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghama pani maau."

²⁸ Mbeb tonenen tisob tivot izi ndug Betania to ineeep ya Yordan panja vena we. Pasa, Yoan irurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

Yesu, ye sipsip to Maaron

²⁹ Mboj le ndugizau muul, ve Yoan ighita Yesu ilaagh njarua inim. Tovenen isaav ighaze: "Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron. Ye inim pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon to taan. *Igham 12:3+; 1Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:19; Syg 5:6*

† **1:17:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: "Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve igham saveen mbuaanj to Maaron anonja ivot." **§ 1:21:** Ila, ye propet ariana to muunj ivotia Maaron alinja pa yes Israela. Yes Yuda tigham njar pa saveen to ineeep ila Malakai 3:1, 4:5-6, tauto matadi ingal tighaze Maaron pale imbaanj Ila ila ivot padi muul, leso igharaat ataam pa Mesia. Ve tighaze Maaron pale imbaanj propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveen to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze propet tonowen pale Mesia. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

³⁰ Ngeu tonene, to muuj nasavia payam naghaze: 'Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Eemoghon ye ilib payou kat. Pasa, ye ineeq muuj wa, ghoru you navot.*'

³¹ Muuj, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve narughuuz tamtoghon pa ya, lesu nagharaat ataam pani, ve navotia pa yes Israela."

³² Yoan ighaze ipariaaŋ di pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen ipaes padi ighaze: "Taug naghita Maaron Avuvu ipul sambam, ve izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve ineeq izala ngeu tonene pogho. *Mt 3:16*

³³ Muuj, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon Ngeu to imbaaŋ ghou nanim pa narughuuz tamtoghon, ye isaav payou ighaze: 'Sawa eta, yom pale ughita Avuvu Patabuaŋ izi inim, ve ineeq ila to ngeu eta. Ngeu tonenen, to pale irei Avuvu Patabuaŋ pa tamtoghon.' *Mk 1:8; Yo 14:16; Mbaŋ 2:1+*

³⁴ Ve alooŋ. You naghita katin mbeb tonenen pa taug matag wa. Tauto nasaav ghazooŋa payam. You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene ye Maaron tau Natu.†

Andreas yesuru Simon Petrus tinim taghoniija to Yesu

(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:2-11)

³⁵ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru Yoan iyondyood muul toman taghoniija toni ru.

³⁶ Yoan mata ila le ighita Yesu ilaagh ila. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron." *Yo 1:29*

³⁷ Taghoniija toni ru tonenen tilooŋ Yoan isaav tovene ve yesuru tipul Yoan, ve tila titaghon Yesu. ³⁸ Yesu mata imuul, ve ighita di titaghoni tinim. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: "Yamru akaal sa?"

Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: "Rabi, yom unepneep sine?" (Saveeŋ 'Rabi,' pughu tovene: 'Patoŋaŋ.)

³⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Yamru anim toman ghou, ghoru aghita." Tovenen yesŋa tila tighita ruum to ye inepneep pani. Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Ndag anunu igham paan ma venen. Yesuru tineep toman Yesu le mboŋ izi. ⁴⁰ Ndiran ru to tilooŋ Yoan aliŋa ve titaghon Yesu, eez nene Andreas to Simon Petrus tazi. ⁴¹ Tinepneep le isob, ghoru Andreas imundig, ve malmali ila ikaal togha Simon muuj. Ila indeeŋa, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooŋ. Yei nighita Mesia wa." (Saveeŋ 'Mesia' ve 'Krisi,' nene pughudi ee moghon.)‡

⁴² Tovenen Andreas igham togha Simon, ve yesuru tila to Yesu. Yesu ighita Simon, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Yom Simon, Yoan natu. Muri pale tiwaat izam tighaze Kepas." (Pisis 'Kepas,' yes Grika tiwaata ila aliŋadi tighaze 'Petrus.')

Mt 16:18

Yesu ipoi Pilip yesuru Natanael paam tinim taghoniija toni

⁴³ Mboŋ ndugizau muul, ghoru Yesu mata inŋal ighaze ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilaagh ivot to ngeu eez, iza Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Yom unum utaghon ghou." ⁴⁴ Pilip ndug toni, nene Betsaida. Pilip, Andreas, ve Simon, yes tol, ndug todi ee moghon. ⁴⁵ Ghoru Pilip ila ikaal ita ite Natanael le indeeŋa, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooŋ. Ngeu to muuj Mose imbood saveeŋa

* **1:30:** Muuj kat ve inim, Yesu inepneep toman Tama Maaron izi ndug sambam. † **1:34:** Ataam ite to tator saveeŋ waaro tonene, nene vene: You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron isia ve ighuri pa uraat toni. ‡ **1:41:** Saveeŋ 'Mesia,' nene Hibu ru aliŋadi. Ve saveeŋ 'Krisi,' nene Grika aliŋadi. Ila saveeŋ English tighaze 'anointed.' Saveeŋ waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to tilij ngoreeŋ izala pogho.' Yes Israela tighamgham tovene pa yes to tighur di pa ghamuuj uraat tiina pa Maaron, inimale kinik todi, yes propeta, ve ndiran to watoonrau. § **1:42:** Kepas, nene yes Aramea aliŋadi. Ve Petrus, nene yes Grika aliŋadi. Pisis ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Nene 'yaam.'

ila tutuunj toni, ve propeta pida timbood saveeṇa paam, tauto aazne nighita wa! Ye iza Yesu. Ye ṅgeu to ndug Nasaret, ve tama iza Yosep.” *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Natanael isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, mbbeb poia eta irau ivot ila ndug Nasaret?”

Pilip ipamuul aliṇa ighaze: “Unum tala, ve taum ughita pa matam!” Tovenen timundig ve tila.

⁴⁷ Yesu ighita Natanael iṇarua inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Aghita. ṅgeu to inim ne, ye Israel tau. ṅgar kaarom eta ineeṇ ila lolo maau.” *Mbo 32:2; Ro 2:28, 9:6+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Natanael ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom uwatag ghou vena?”

Yesu ipamuul ghasoniṇj toni ighaze: “Pilip isavia ghou payom sone, ve you naghita ghom unepneep izi ai fik paronania.”

⁴⁹ Natanael iloonj saveeṇj tonene, ve ighaze: “Rabi, yom Maaron Natu. Yom moghon to kinik to Israel.” *Mt 2:2, 16:16, 27:42; Yo 12:13*

⁵⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliṇa ighaze: “Natanael, vena? Saveeṇj tiou to naghaze naghita ghom uneep izi ai fik paronania, tauto igham ghom ughur inim tiou ne? Uloonj. Muri, yom pale ughita mbbeb tintina pida to tilib pa mbbeb tonene.”

⁵¹ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, muri yam pale aghita sambam ikaak, ve aṇela to Maaron tiipip taghon Tamtoghon Natu tizizi ve tizaza.”* *Mbnp 28:12*

2

Yesu itoor ya inim vaen izi ndug Kana

¹ Mboṇ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru vaiuunj to ṅgeu eez ivot izi ndug Kana to ineeṇ izi taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu tina ila tonowe pa ighita vaiuunj tonowen. ² Ve tipoi Yesu toman taghoniṇj toni pa tila pa vaiuunj tonenen paam. ³ Marewaanj to vaiuunj tonenen ivot, ve tighanghan ve tighunghun ila le vaen isob. Tovenen Yesu tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Vaen todi isob wa.”

⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliṇa ighaze: “Tinaṇ, yom usaav payou pasa? Nene mbbeb to ituru maau. Pasa, sawa to napatoonj taug navot ghazooṇa, nene sone.”

⁵ Ghoru tina isaav pa yes mbesooṇa ighaze: “Aloonj. Ighaze ye isaav payam pa agham mbbeb eta, yam ataghon aliṇa moghon.”

⁶ Ruom to ghanghaniṇj ivot pani, tighur uur tintina liim ve eez to tigharaat di pa yaam ne tineep pataghaan wa. Leso titib ya ila, ve timen nimadi ma aghedi ve mbbeb pida, le tingalaan itaghon tutuunj to yes Yuda. Uur enjaṇa lolodi, nene irau titib ya 20 ma 30 galon ila. *Mk 7:3+*

⁷ Yesu isaav pa yes mbesooṇa tonenen ighaze: “Yo, atib ya ila uur tonene le tisob tivon.” Tovenen tiloonj aliṇa, ve tipavonin uur tonowen le tivon kat.

⁸ Ghoru ye isaav padi muul ighaze “Atib rita, ve aghami ila to ṅgeu to iṅgin aniṇj to vaiuunj tonene, ve itoova.” Tovenen titaghon aliṇa, ve tighami ila to ṅgeu tonenen.

⁹ Sawa to itoova, ya tonowen inim vaen wa. Ye ikankaan pa vaen tonenen ilaagh vena to inim. (Eemoghon mbesooṇa to titib ya tonenen, yes tiwatag.) Tovenen ṅgeu tonenen ipoi ṅgeu to ivai paghu inim, ¹⁰ ve isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze ghanghaniṇj tovene ivot, nene ival tisob moghon moghon tipamuunj

* **1:51:** Sawa to Yakop ighau pa togha Esau, vibiṇj eez ivot pani, ve ighita mbbeb animale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve aṇela to Maaron tiip taghon ndeet tonowen tizizi ve tizaza. (Ughita Mbnp 28:12.) Mbbeb tonenen ipatoonj ghiit pa Yesu. Pasa, ye pale ilup Maaron to sambam ve it tamtoghon to taan, animale ndeet tonenen. Ve ye pale inim pughu pa lupuunj toni, animale Yakop inim pughu to yes Israela.

vaen popoia ila pa tamtoghon ve tighun muun. Ve ighaze isoon di maau, nene pale tirei vaen to poia kat maau ne ila padi. Eemoghon yom ugham tovene maau. Uᅅguruut vaen poia inepneep, le ᅅgaramus ughami ivot.”

¹¹ Mbeb tonenen ivot izi ndug Kana to Galilaia. Nene mbeb gharatoonja to Yesu ighami muun, leso ipatoon tau pa tamtoghon ve tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Taghoniija toni tighita mbeb tonenen ve tighur ila toni.*

¹² Ghanghaniij to vaiuun tonenen isob, ghoru Yesu yesᅅa tina, nditazi, ve taghoniija toni tizila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep ris izi tonowe.

Yesu izurun ndiran to raukoliij tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Lu 19:45-46)

¹³ Sawa to Pasova, lupuun tiina to yes Yuda matadi ingal muul pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi ve tipul Isip, nene inim igharau. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem. ¹⁴ Ye iloon ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraaukol pa makau, sipsip, ve man mbaluuz izi tonowe. Ve ighita ndiran to paraboliij yaam paam, mboledi izi ve tighamgham uraat todi. ¹⁵ Tovenen igharaat ravraav tuktuku pida inim toon, ve inaan ndiran to raukoliij tonowen toman sipsip ve makau todi, tisob tighau tivot pa Rumai Tiina. Ve ipakud watiij to ndiran to paraboliij yaam paam, le yaam todi imaliij izi taan. ¹⁶ Ve isaav pa yes to tiraaukol pa man mbaluuz ne ighaze: “Ayou mbeb tiam tonene, ve aghau avot ala! Agham Tamaᅅ Rumai toni inim ndug to raukoliij malep!”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniija toni matadi ingal Maaron aliija waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

‘Ngar tiou iyaryaᅅ naghaze le nagharaat mulin rumai tiom. Eemoghon inim pughu pa nambaad patanani tiina inimale yab ighan ghon.’ *Mbo 69:9*

Yesu inim Rumai tau to Maaron

¹⁸ Daba to yes Yuda tighita ᅅgar to Yesu ighami, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Pale upatoon sa inim ghilaloon payei, leso niwatag nighaze Maaron inep toman ghom pa uraat to aazne ughami ne?” *Mt 12:38, 16:1*

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliᅅadi tovene: “Ighaze yam areu rumai tonene izi, you pale napayoonda muul pa mbonj tol moghon.” *Mk 14:58; Mbaᅅ 6:14*

²⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighaze: “Wai, yom sei? Rumai Tiina tonene, tigham uraat pa reiᅅi irau ndaman tamoot ru liim ve eez (46) wa! Ve yom ughaze yom irau upayoonda muul pa mbonj tol moghon?”

²¹ Eemoghon rumai to Yesu isavia, nene ye tau anoja. Pasa, ye to inim Rumai tau to Maaron.† ²² Tovenen muri, sawa to ye imundig pa mateeᅅ, taghoniija toni matadi ingal muul pa aliija to ye isavia ne, ve tighur ila saveeᅅ tonenen. Ve tighur ila Maaron aliija to timbooda pataghaᅅ ne paam. *Lu 24:8,27*

Ival tiina tighaze tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tighur ila kat maau

* **2:11:** Uur toman ya to yes Yuda timenmen aghedi ve nimadi pani, nene iza to ataam muᅅgina to tutuun to yes Yuda titaghoni, leso tiᅅgalaᅅ ila Maaron mata. Mbeb gharatoonja to Yesu ighami ne, ipatoonja ighaze ye igham sawa paghu ivot. Sawa paghu tonenen, nene sawa poia to Mesia igham tamtoghon to Maaron tineep pool toman tinidi iza. † **2:21:** Muun, yes Yuda tilala Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem, leso tineep tigharau Maaron ve yesᅅa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, Yesu igham Rumai Tiina ina. Pasa, ye inim ataam pait, leso tagharau Maaron, ve itiija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

²³ Lupuunji tiina to Pasova tonenen, Yesu ineepp iza Yerusalem, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineepp tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi tighita di, ve tighur ila toni. ²⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ighur ila todi maau. Pasa, ye iwatag katin tamtoghon tisob lolodi ve ngar todi. ²⁵ Ye le pughu eta to ighason pa ngar to tamtoghon tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, ye tau iwatag sa ngar to ineepp ila ival tisob lolodi. *Mbo 139:1+; Mk 2:8; Yo 6:64; Syg 2:23*

3

Yesu isavsav toman Nikodemus

¹ Ngeu tutuunja eez inepneep, iza Nikodemus. Ye ineepp ila lupuunji tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. *Yo 7:50, 19:39*

² Mboj eez, ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patoonjaan, yei niwatag: Maaron imbaan ghom unum pa upatoot tamtoghon pa saveenji toni. Pasa, yom ughamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to ipatoon ghom ighaze Maaron ineepp toman ghom pa uraat tiom. Tamtoghon to ighaze Maaron ineepp tomani maau, nene irau igham mbeb gharatoonjadi inimale yom ne maau.” *Yo 9:16, 10:37+; Mbanj 2:22*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom tovene: Ighaze tapiri to ndug sambam igham tamtoghon eta inim paghu maau, ye irau ighilaal pooz to Maaron ve ighita anonja ne maau.” *Mbo 51:10; Yo 1:12+; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:17; 1Pe 1:23*

⁴ Tovenen Nikodemus ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim olman wa, pale irau inim paghu muul vena? Pale iloonji ila tina apo, ve ipooa muul inim pae ru?”

⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim paghu ila ya ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu maau, ye irau itaghon pooz to Maaron, ve iloonji ila ndug toni ne maau.* *Ez 36:25+; Yo 7:37+; Tit 3:5+*

⁶ Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighamgham tovene pasa, nditamandi ve nditinandi to tipoop di ne, yes to taan. Eemoghon tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu itoor di tinim papaghudi, yes titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *Mbo 51:5; Yo 1:13; 1Kor 15:50*

⁷ Saveenji to you nasavia payom naghaze: “Tapiri to ndug sambam irau igham gham anim paghu,” nene runjam iza ve ugham ngar naol pani malep. ⁸ Ugham ngar pa yaghur. Yom irau ughita maau, ve ungingi maau. Ilaagh vena inim, ma ilaagh vena ila, nene yom uwatagi maau. Ilaagh itaghon tau ataam toni, ve ulonloonj avolutu moghon. Uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami ila tamtoghon lolodi leso igham di tinim paghu, nene ngara raraate moghon.”

⁹ Nikodemus iloonji saveenji tonene, ve ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot vena?”

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Wai, yes Israela tighita ghom tighaze yom izam tiina pa uraat to patoonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija. Pughu vena to yom ughazoonji pa mbeb tonene maau? ¹¹ You nasaav payom. Onoon kat, mbeb to yei nighita pa matamai ve niwatag katini, tauto nisavia ve nipariaan

* **3:5:** Ngara pida tighaze saveenji tonene pughu, nene vene: Tamtoghon irau tigham ya, ve Maaron Avuvu igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonji tila ndug toni. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveenji tonene isavia ngar to ghamuunji ya maau. Tighaze saveenji tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron irau itoor ngar to tamtoghon ve igham di tingalaanji ila ye mata inim ngeu to iririu pooji ila ya, ve Avuvu Patabuanji igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz toni ve tiloonji tila ndug toni.

saveenja. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghur ila saveen tiei maau. *Yo 1:11, 12:49*

¹²You nasavsav payam pa uraat to Maaron ighamghami izi taan, eemoghon yam aghur ila maau. Tovenen ighaze nasavia mbeb to ndug sambam payam, pale awatagi ve aghur ila wa? Maau. ¹³Tamtoghon eta to taan izala ndug sambam ve ighita mbeb tonowe lesu ivotia pa tamtoghon ne maau. Tamtoghon Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim ne, ye moghon to irau isavia mbeb tonenen. *Yo 3:31+; 1Kor 15:47; Ep 4:9+*

¹⁴⁻¹⁵“Muun, sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Mose igharaat moot anunu, isaroni ila ai, ve ipayoonda iza iyoon.†

Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu. Pale tighuri ila ai, ve tipayoonda iza iyoon itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso sei masin to ighaze tighur ila toni, tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Nam 21:4+; Yo 3:36, 6:47, 20:31*

¹⁶“Pasa, Maaron ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon to taan. Tauto ipul Natu ee moghon izi inim taan ve imaat padi. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, tilaledi sob, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Yo 10:28; Ro 5:8, 8:32; 1Yo 4:9+*

¹⁷Onoon kat, Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ye imbaanja izi inim pa igham mulin di. *Lu 19:10; Yo 12:47; 1Tim 1:15*

¹⁸Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Maaron irau ingabiiza ve ighur atia pani ne maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to tingabiiza tighaze ye isosor wa, ve isanjan moghon pa igham atia toni. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu ee moghon tonenen maau. *Mk 16:16; Yo 5:24; Ro 8:1*

¹⁹“Pughu to Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Ghazoonja toni izi inim taan wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tizuruni. Ve lolodi pa ngar to ndoroom moghon. Pasa, ngar isob to tighamgham di, nene samsamiadi moghon. *Yo 1:4+, 8:12*

²⁰Tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samia, tighurghur koi pa ghazoonja to Maaron, ve tineep saguan pani. Pasa, timatughez tighaze: Ghazoonja toni pale ipatoon sosor todi ivot ghazoonja. ²¹Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveen onoon ngara, tinjarua ghazoonja to Maaron. Leso ghazoonja toni ipatoon di pa ngar popoia to tighamgham di ne, ve tiwatag tighaze ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ineep toman di ve ipalot di, tauto tigham di.” *1Yo 1:7+*

Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila Yesu saveen toni

²²Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep sawa pida izi taan suruvu to Yudea, ve tirurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

²³Yoan paam, irurughuuz tamtoghon izi ndug Aenon to ineep igharau ndug Salim. Pasa, ndug tonowen, le ya katindi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe. ²⁴Sawa tonenen, Erod ighur Yoan iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun sone. *Mk 6:14+*

²⁵Sawa eez, taghoniija pida to Yoan yesja Yuda eez, tiwazoran di pa ataam sine to pale taghoni pa ririwaan lesu tingalaan ila Maaron mata.‡

† **3:14-15:** Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliija le tipas Maaron ate. Tovenen ye imbaan moot samsamia tila tighan tamtoghon todi katindi le timatmaat. Eemoghon yes to matadi ila pa moot anunu to Mose igharaata ne, timaat maau. Maaron ipul sosor todi. Saveenja ineep ila Namba 21:4+. ‡ **3:25:** Yes Yuda ledi tutuun naol pa ririwaan. Ngar todi tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin ataam to tutuun tisob tonowen, nene pale iuul di pa tingalaan ila Maaron mata.

26 Tovenen tila to Yoan, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoŋaŋ, ughita. Ngeu to muuŋ yamru anepneep izi ya Yordan paŋa ila ilib pa ndag iza, ve yom upariaaŋ tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, tauto aazne ival tisob tilala toni, ve irughuuz di we.” *Yo 1:29,35*

27 Yoan ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Nene poia. Agham nŋar naol malep. Tamtoghon eta irau igham uraat tovene sorok maau. Maaron to sambam ipaloti, tauto ye irau igham tovene. *1Kor 3:5+; Yems 1:17*

28 Muuŋ, itiŋa tanepneep, ve yam taumim alooŋ ghou nasaav naghaze: ‘You Mesia maau. Maaron imbaaŋ ghou namuuŋ nanim pa nagharaat ataam pani moghon.’ ” *Yo 1:20,23*

29 Ghoru Yoan isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene iza to ye tau ve Yesu: “Ighaze vaiuuŋ eta ivot, ve tamoot inim pa igham liva, ve ita ite to imuuŋ pa uraat to vaiuuŋ ne ilooŋ aliŋa, nene ighami lolo poia kat. Onoon, ye irau igham liva tonenen maau. Pasa, liva tonenen, ye to ita ite. Eemoghon ye pale lolo poia kat. Pasa, uraat toni ighur anoaŋ wa. You tovene paam. Lolog poia le poia kat pasa, uraat tiou ighur anoaŋ wa. *Mt 9:15*

30 Ye iza pale inim tiina. Ve you izag, ghoru izi ve naneep ila ye samba.”

Ngeu to ineeŋ sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib kat

31 Tamtoghon to taan, ye isavia mbeb to taan moghon. Pasa, ye ivot izi taan. Ve ye to ineeŋ sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib pa tamtoghon tisob. *Yo 8:23; Ro 9:5; 1Kor 15:47*

32 Mbeb to ngeu to sambam tonenen ighita ve ilooŋa, tauto ivotia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighur ila saveeŋ toni maau. *Yo 1:10+, 3:11, 12:37+*

33 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ilooŋ saveeŋ toni ve ighur ila, nene ipatooŋa ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveeŋ toni, nene onoon. *Ro 3:4*

34 Ngeu to Maaron imbaaŋa izi inim, ye ivovotia Maaron tau aliŋa. Pasa, Avuvu to Maaron ireii pani ne, ye irei alulu pani maau. Ipul suvuni ila pani. *Is 42:1; Mbaŋ 10:38*

35 Tama Maaron lolo ineeŋ to Natu kat, ve ipul mbeb tisob tila ye nima wa. *Mt 11:27, 28:18; Hib 2:8*

36 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene igham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineeŋ tovene le alok. Eemoghon yes to tizoor Maaron Natu aliŋa, nene irau tigham nepooŋ tonenen maau. Maau kat. Mbalmbali to Maaron pale izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 5:24, 6:47; Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:12*

4

Yesu isavsaaŋ toman Samaria tidi eez

1-3 Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuuŋa tilooŋ tighaze Yesu iyou tamtoghon katindi tinim taghoniŋa toni, ve irughuuz di le tilib pa Yoan taghoniŋa toni. Eemoghon Yesu tau irughuuz tamtoghon maau. Taghoniŋa toni moghon to tighamgham uraat tonenen. Yesu iwataŋ ighaze ndiran tutuuŋa tilooŋ uraat toni varu wa. Tovenen ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ighaze imuul ila pa Galilaia. ⁴ Ataam to ye itaghoni, nene imbut taan suruvu to Samaria, ve ila ivot izi Galilaia.

⁵ Tovenen ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez to Samaria, iza Sikar. Ndug tonenwen ineeŋ igharau taan to muuŋ Yakop igham pa natu Yosep. *Mbnp 33:19, 48:22*

⁶ Ya taiŋ eez to muuŋ Yakop itaii ne, ineeŋ ndug dige. Yesu ilaagh mala le laghoon isooŋ matini. Tovenen ila mbole izi ya taiŋ dige, ve ate izi. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza bobodaŋ wa.

7-8 Yesu ate izi inepneep, ve taghoniija toni tila paanu pa gholiij adi aniij. Mala maau ve Samaria tidi eez inim ighaze itib ya. Yesu ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva, irau ugham ag ya rita inim naghun?”

9 Tovenen liva tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom Yuda taamdi, ve you Samaria tidi. Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa am ya?” Ye isavia saveej tonene pasa, yes Yuda ve yes Samaria tiwalupun di pa nepoon maau. * *Lu 9:52+; Mbay 10:28*

10 Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You naghason ghom pa ag ya. Ve inimale yom ughilaal ghou kat, ve uwatag mbeb poia to Maaron ighaze igham payom, tone ughason ghou pa naghama am ya to pale igham ghom uneep matam iyaryaar le alok. Ya tonene pale ireer irau sawa isob.”

11 Tovenen liva tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Olman, yom lem ya apatu eta maau. Ve saambu tonene, ya inee sila kat. Ya reera to usavia ne, pale ughami sine?†

12 Yom uwatag: Timbuud Yakop itai ya tonene payei alok wa. Ve ye tau toman ndinatu, ve makau ve sipsip toni tighunghun ya tonene. Vena, yom ughaze ulib pa Yakop, tauto ughaze ugham ag ya ite paam ne?”

13 Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tamtohton tisob to tighun ya tonene, nene pale murun di muul. 14 Eemoghon ighaze tamtohton eta ighun ya to you naghaze naghama pani, ye irau muruni muul maau. Pasa, ya to you naghama pani, nene pale pisikia iza le ivon ila lolo. Tovenen tamtohton tonenen pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Is 44:3, 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:6*

15 Liva tonenen iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai olman, ughama ya tonenen payou lak! Leso muri murun ghou muul sob, ve nala nanim pa tibuun ya to sualen muul sob.”

16 Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yo, ula ughama azuwam, ve yamru amuul anim.”

17 Liva tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You leg azuwag maau.”

Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Alijama to yom ughaze lem azuwam maau, nene denja. 18 Eemoghon yom uvai nditamoot liim wa. Ve ngeu to aazne yom uneep tomani, ye azuwam tau maau. Tovenen alijama, nene onoon.”

19 Liva tonenen iloon saveej tonene, ve ngar toni pakia. Tovenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Olman, ghara naghilaal ghom. Yom avaat propet eez to Maaron. *Lu 7:16; Yo 6:14*

20 Nes, you leg ghasoniij eez payom. To muun ve inim, yei Samaria nditimbunai tiluplup di pa sunjuun izala lolooz tonowen. Ve aazne, paam, nitaghon ngar tonenen. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghaze tamtohton irau tisun pa Maaron izi ndug Yerusalem moghon. Laak, ndug sine to poia pa sunjuun?” *Lo 12:5+; Mbo 122:1+*

21 Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Olman tidi, ughur ila saveej tiou tonene. Mala maau pale aghama ngar pa ndug eta to sunjuun inimale lolooz tonowen, ma Yerusalem muul maau. Ndug sine to ighaze aneeppani ve asun, nene

* **4:9:** Yes Samaria titaghon sunjuun to yes Yuda ngara pida toman taudi sunjuun todi ngara pida, ve tamtohton to ndug ndug tineep ila lolodi. Tovenen yes Yuda tighita yes Samaria tighaze yes Yuda kat maau, ve titaghon katin Maaron tutuun toni maau. Pughu tonene to yes to Yuda kat tighaze tineep saganu padi. Pasa, matadi ingal tighaze yes Samaria pale tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata. † **4:11:** Liva tonene ighama poian Yesu saveej toni pughu maau. Ye ighaze pa Yesu isavia ya kat to ireerer. Eemoghon Yesu isavia nepoon poia to tamtohton pale tighami ila toni, ve Avuvu Patabuan.

poia moghon.[‡] ²² Yam tamtoghon to Samaria awatag katin Maaron to asunſun pani ne maau. Ve yei Yuda, ghoru niwatagi. Pasa, yei ninim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon. *Ro 3:1+, 9:4+*

²³ Ve ulooŋ. Mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tigham sunjuuŋ tau pa Tamaan Maaron. Yes pale tisunŋ pani toman lolodi itaghon saveeŋ onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu. Tamaan Maaron izuarua tau pa youŋ le tamtoghon to pale tisunŋ pani itaghon ataam tovene. *Pil 3:3*

²⁴ Maaron, ye Avuvu. Tovenen tamtoghon to tighaze tisunŋ pani, ye irau tisunŋ pani toman lolodi itaghon saveeŋ onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu.”

²⁵ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru liva tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You nawatag; Mesia pale inim. Ve sawa to inim ivot, ye pale ipaghazoŋan ghei pa mbeb to naol.” (Saveeŋ ‘Mesia,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila alinadi tighaze: ‘Krisi.’) ²⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazoŋa pani ighaze: “Mesia to usavia ne, nene you taug tonene, you to nasavsav toman ghom ne.”

²⁷ Yesu isavsav pani, ve taghoniŋa toni timuul tinim tivot. Tighita Yesu yesuru liva tonenen tisavsav, le tigham ŋgar naol. Eemoghon eta ighasoni pa pughu vena to ye isavsav toman liva tonenen maau. ²⁸ Ghoru liva tonenen ipul ya apatu toni izi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipaes pa tamtoghon ighaze: ²⁹ “Ou, yam anim tala aghita ŋgeu eez to inepneep we. Ngar naol to you naghmagham di ne, ye ivotia di payou le tisob. Ye avaat Mesia tou?” ³⁰ Tauto ival tiina tipul paanu, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita Yesu.

³¹ Sawa to liva tonenen ipul Yesu ve imuul ila pa paanu, taghoniŋa toni tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoŋaŋ, ugham am aniiŋ eta ughan.”

³² Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiŋ tiou to ghaniŋ inepneep. Eemoghon yam awatagi maau.” ³³ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tiwasavon di tighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta igham a aniiŋ wa?”

³⁴ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You irau nataghon ŋgeu to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo, ve napasob uraat toni le isob kat. Aniiŋ tiou tau tonenen. *Yo 6:38, 17:4*

³⁵ Yam asavsav aghaze: ‘Kaiyo paan isob, ghoru sawa to taitain ivot.’ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Nenen ila matini. Matamim ila pa uum. Aniiŋ tisob timatu, ve sawa to taitain, tauto ivot wa. *Mt 9:37; Lu 10:2*

³⁶ Tovenen aazne, yes to taitain tisaŋan muul maau. Tingooŋ aniiŋ anoŋa, ve tilup di ila ndouŋ ndouŋ, ve tighamgham ledi atia. Tauto yesŋa yes to vazogiŋ aniiŋ, lolodi poia ve tiniŋi iza. Pasa, uraat todi ighur anoŋa wa. Anoŋa tovene: Tigheghereb tamtoghon tila to Maaron, lesu tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Mk 4:14+*

³⁷ Ngar tonenen denja pa saveeŋ to moghon moghon tatasavia ne: ‘Ŋgeu eez ivazog, ve ite ilup anoŋa.’ ³⁸ You nambaŋ gham ala pa lupuuŋ aniiŋ anoŋa to taumim avazogi maau. Ndiran pida tigham uraata le tighun wadedeŋadi pani. Uraat todi anoŋa, tauto aazne yam ala aghami.”

Tamtoghon katindi to Samaria tighur ila to Yesu

³⁹ Yes Samaria katindi to tinepneep izi ndug tonowen tilooŋ saveeŋ to liva tonenen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. Pasa, ye ivotia ŋgar to Yesu igham pani ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar tisob to you naghmagham di, tauto ye ivotia di payou le tisob.” ⁴⁰ Tovenen yes Samaria tonowen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tinjuruuta tighaze inep toman di ris. Tovenen ye inep mboŋ ru tonowe.

[‡] **4:21:** Yesu saveeŋ toni pughu tovene: Maaron igham ŋgar pa ndug to sunjuuŋ muul maau. Ye igham ngar tiina pa tamtoghon lolodi. Ighaze tisunŋ pani toman lolodi itaghon saveeŋ toni, nene pale ye lolo poia pa sunjuuŋ todi.

41 Tauto tamtoghon katindi to ndug tonowen tighur ila toni. Pasa, tiloon saveej ila ye tau avo. 42 Ve tisaav pa liva tonowen tighaze: “Papazogi yei niloon saveej tiom moghon, ve nighur ila to ngeu tonene. Ve aazne, taumai niloon saveej ila ye tau avo. Tauto niwatag nighaze onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Volaanja to pale igham mulin ival tiina to taan.” *Lu 2:11; 1Yo 4:14*

Yesu imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia

43 Yesu yesnja yes Samaria tineep mbonj ru isob, ghero imundig muul ve ila pa Galilaia. 44 (Ye tau isaav pataghaan wa ighaze: “Propet eta irau le iza izi tau ndug toni maau.”) *Mk 6:4*

45 Ye ila ivot Galilaia, ve yes Galilaia tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to lupuur tiina to Pasova, yes paam tila Yerusalem, ve tighita uraat naol to ye igham di tonowe.

Yesu igharaat kinik uraata toni natu le tini poia

46-47 Tovenen Yesu ila ivot muul izi ndug Kana to ineeep izi Galilaia ne. Muun, ye ineeep tonowe, ve itoor ya inim vaen. Yesu ineeep tonowe, ve uraata eez to kinik to ineeep izi ndug Kapernaum, iloon Yesu varu tighaze ye ipul Yudea ve inim ivot Galilaia wa. Uraata tonowen natu, moroghoon tiina ighami ve ighengheen. Tovenen ye ipul Kapernaum, ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ila ivot toni, ve itanj rorani ighaze izila Kapernaum ve igharaat natu. Pasa, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat. 48 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yam aghaze le aghita mbep gharatoojadi toman uraat tintina to ipatoonj ghou ighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghou pa uraat tiou, ghero aghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau aghur ila maau.” *Yo 2:18; 1Kor 1:22*

49 Uraata tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tiina, rikia unum ve tazila. Pa vene, natug imaat.”

50 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula! Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen uraata tonenen ighur ila Yesu aliija ve ila.

51 Ilaagh muul izila, ve mbesooja toni pida tinim tivot toni izi ataam luvunja, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, natum tini poia wa!”

52 Tovenen ye ighason di pa sawa sine kat to natu mata pakia.

Yes tipaes pani tighaze: “Noor, ndag iza bobodaan ve itap ris, ghero tini iluum ve mata pakia.” 53 Tovenen pain kainanjen tama mata ingal: Sawa tonenen kat to Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula. Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen yesnja tamtoghon toni to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Yesu.

54 Nene mbep gharatooja inim ru to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, lesu tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni. Sawa to ye ipul taan suruvu to Yudea ve imuul ila Galilaia, igham mbep gharatooja tonene.

5

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez izi ya naliu Betesda

1 Muri ghero, yes Yuda sawa todi eez ivot pa tilup di ve tigham sunuun tiina pa Maaron. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem. 2 Ya naliu eez ineeep igharau didiin tiina to iluvut Yerusalem. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru aliinadi tighaze Betesda.*

Ya tonowen ineeep igharau ataam avo to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam to Sipsip.’ Ve tirei mbeez liim tiyoon tiluvutin ya aze. 3-4 Moghon moghon moroghoonja katindi tighengheen ila mbeez tonowen lolodi. Pida matadi pisi, pida aghedi

* 5:2: Baibol pida tiwaat ya naliu tonene iza tighaze Bet-zata, ma Betsaida.

isami, ve pida aghedi imaat wa. Irau tilaagh maau. [Tinepneep tonowe ve tisanjan le ighaze ya itarir, nene rikia moghon tila tiyatov di tizila. Pasa, sawa enaena, anela to Maaron izi inim, ve igham ya tonenen itarir. Ve sei to ighaze iyatova izila muun, nene pale moroghoon toni isob, ve tini poia.]

⁵ Ngeu eez inepneep ya tonenen aze. Ye moroghoon ikisi irau ndaman tamoot ee saangul liim ve tol (38) wa. ⁶ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen, ve iwatag ighaze ye imoroon sawa mala wa. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Lolom pa tinim poia?”

⁷ Narape tonenen ipamuul alija ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, ighaze ya itarir, you leg ite ite eta to iuul ghou ve ighur ghou nazila ya maau. Ve sawa naol to taug natoova pa nazila, tamtoohon pida timuun payou ve tizila.”

⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uyoon, uput moogh tiom, ve ulaagh.”

⁹ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen tini poia. Tovenen imundig, iput moogh toni, imbaada, ve ilaagh ila. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron. *Is 35:4-6; Yo 9:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighita ngeu tonenen, ve tiyaana tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Umbaad moogh tiom ve ulaagh pasa? Ngar to ughami ne, tutuun ingalsek pani.”

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “You taug maau. Ngeu to igharaat ghou ve tinig poia, tauto isaav payou ighaze: ‘Uput moogh tiom, ughami, ve ula.’”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Sei isaav payom?” ¹³ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ikankaan pa sei to igharaata ve tini poia. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ival tiina tinepneep tonowe. Tauto Yesu ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila wa.

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila indeen ngeu tonenen izi Rumai Tiina dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, tinim poia wa. You nasaav payom: Ugham sosor muul malep. Ighaze unoknok ghamuun sosor, nene pale patanjani tiina kat igham ghom le ilib pa patanjani to papazogi igham ghom.” *Yo 8:11; 2Pe 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yesu isavsaav pani le isob, ghoru ngeu tonenen ipuli, ve ila ipaes pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu to igharaat ghou, nene Yesu.”

¹⁶ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiyou avodi pa Yesu, ve tikaal ataam pa tinjal mata. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat tovene ila umbom patabuanj to Maaron. ¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “To muun ve inim, Tama ighamgham uraat toni irau sawa isob. Tauto you paam naghamgham uraat tovene.” *Yo 9:4, 14:10*

¹⁸ Saveen toni tonene ireu daba tonenen lolodi. Tovenen ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le tirabi imaat. Pasa, tighita tighaze ye imamalaan pa tutuun to umbom patabuanj. Ve ngaramus igham sosor ite izala pogho. Pasa, iwaat Maaron ighaze ye tama. Tovenen tighita tighaze ye ipakur tau ighaze ye raraate inim Maaron. *Yo 10:30,33, 19:7*

Yesu itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni pa uraat to ye ighamghami

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, Maaron Natu irau igham mbeb eta itaghon tau ngar toni ne maau. Maau kat. Ye ighita Tama igham sa ngar, nene ye itaghooni moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to Tama ighamghami, nene Natu ighami paam. *Yo 8:28+, 14:10*

²⁰ Tama lolo pa Natu kat. Tovenen uraat naol to ye ighamgham di ne, ye ipatoonj di pa Natu. Ve muri, ye pale ipatoonj uraat tintina pida to tilib pa uraat to ngaramus ivot ne pa Natu. Tovenen yam pale aghita di, le runjamim iza padi ve avomim ikaak. *Yo 3:35*

²¹ Tama Maaron, ye ipamundigin yes mateeja ve timundig matadi iyaryaar muul. Natu tovene paam. Ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon eta, ye pale ighami ineep poia. *Yo 11:25; Ro 4:17; 1Kor 15:45; Ep 2:5*

²² Uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, tovene paam. Tama Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon eta ve ighur atia pani maau. Uraat tonenen, ye ipuli isob ila Natu nima. *Mt 25:31; Mbanj 10:42, 17:31*

²³ Leso ival tisob tighita Natu tighaze ye le iza, ve titandag pani tinimale titandag pa Tama Maaron. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itandag pa Maaron Natu maau, nene itandag pa Tama Maaron maau paam. Pasa, ye to imbaan Natu izi inim taan. *Lu 10:16; Pil 2:10+; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁴ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj saveej tiou ve itaghoni, ve ighur ila to Tama to imbaan ghou nanim, nene ye igham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tamtoghon tovene, you irau nanjabiiza ve naghur atia pani ne maau. Pasa, ye ipul ataam to mateeja wa, ve aazne itaghon ataam to ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 3:16, 6:40, 8:51; 1Yo 5:13*

²⁵ You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yes to titaghon ataam to mateeja ne, pale tiloonj Maaron Natu alija. Ve ival tisob to ighaze tiloonj alija ve titaghoni, nene pale tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron. *Ga 2:20; Ep 2:1,5; Kol 2:13*

²⁶ Maaron tau inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. Ve ye ighur tapiri tonenen ila to Natu. Tauto Natu paam inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. *Yo 1:4*

²⁷ Ve Tama ighur uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruunj atia padi ila Natu nima paam. Pasa, ye Tamtoghon Natu.† *Hib 4:15-16*

²⁸ Yam runjamim iza pa saveej tonene malep. Muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru mateeja tisob to tigheen naal lolo, pale tiloonj Maaron Natu alija, *1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

²⁹ ve timundig, tipul naal todi, ve tivot. Yes to muunj tighamgham ngar popoia, pale timundig ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Eemoghon yes to muunj tighamgham ngar samia, pale timundig ve tigham atia to sosor todi. *Mt 25:46; Mbanj 24:15; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:12*

³⁰ “You irau naghama mbeg eta itaghon taug lolog ve ngar tiou ne maau. Saveej to nalonjloona ila to Tama Maaron, tauto ighamgham pooz payou pa gabizoonj tiou. Tovenen ighaze nanjabiiz tamtoghon, nene pale gabizoonj tiou denja moghon. Pasa, you nataghon taug lolog maau. Nataghon Tama to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo.” *Yo 6:38, 8:16; Syg 19:11*

Mbeg pida to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu

³¹ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze you taug napariaan saveej tiou, nene irau maau. Saveej tovene, yam irau aghur ila aghaze nene onoon ne maau.

³² Eemoghon Ngeu ite to ipariaan saveej tiou. [Nene Tama Maaron.] Ve you nawatag: Saveej to ye isasavia payou, nene onoon moghon. *Mt 3:17; Yo 8:18*

† 5:27: Sawa naol, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu.’ Saveej waaro tonene, pughu tol. Sawa pida, nene ataam ite to ye isavia tau. Ve sawa pida, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu’ pasa, ye tamtoghon raraanee inimale iit. Ve sawa pida, saveej tonene pughu tovene: Yesu, ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuunj pooz itaghon saveej to Daniel 7:13-14. Saveej to Yesu tonene, ngar ru tineep ila: Eez, nene vene: Ighaze Yesu ingabiiz iit tamtoghon, gabizoonj toni pale denja. Pasa, ye tamtoghon raraanee inimale iit, ve iwatag katin patanjani ve tovaanj naol to taan. Ve ngar ite, nene vene: Yesu irau ingabiiz tamtoghon, pasa ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuunj pooz.

³³ “Ve ngeu ite paam ipariaañ saveeñ tiou. Sawa to yam ambaañ tamtoghon tiam pida tila to Yoan ngeu rughuzaaña, ye ivotia saveeñ onoon padi, ve ipariaañ di pa tighur inim tiou. *Yo 1:29,35*

³⁴ You naghur matag pa tamtoghon eta pa ipalot saveeñ tiou ne maau. Eemoghon nasavia saveeñ tonene to nauul gham, lesa aghur inim tiou, ve Maaron igham mulin gham. ³⁵ Yoan, ye inim yaryaroonja to ighan ve igham ndug ighazoon pa tamtoghon. Ve sawa rismoghon to ye ineep toman gham, yam tinimim iza ve lolomim poia pa ghazoonja toni.

³⁶ “Eemoghon you leg mbeb ite paam to ipariaañ saveeñ tiou ve ilib pa saveeñ to Yoan. Nene uraat naol to Tamañ ighur di tinim nimag lesa naghamb di ve napasob di. Uraat naol to naghamb di, nene tipatoon ghou tighaze: Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou to nanim. *Yo 10:25, 14:11*

³⁷ “Tovenen Tamañ Maaron to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye ipariaañ saveeñ tiou wa. Eemoghon muun ve inim, yam aloon aliña rita maau, ve aghita nagho pa eta sone. ³⁸ Ve saveeñ toni paam ineep tunja ila lolomim maau. Pasa, Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou nazi nanim taan, eemoghon yam aghur inim tiou maau. ³⁹ Yam anumeer aghaze Maaron saveeñ toni pale ipatoon gham pa ataam to aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. Tovenen sawa naol awatwaat saveeñ toni, ve azuaria gham aghaze le awatag katin pughu. Ve mos waaro to naol ne tipariaañ saveeñ tiou. *Lu 24:44; Mbanj 13:27; Ro 1:2*

⁴⁰ You naghaze yam anim tiou, lesa agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau.

⁴¹ “Ighaze tamtoghon tipait izag, ma tipait ghou maau, nene matag ila padi maau. Pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa paitoon to tamtoghon maau. *Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:6*

⁴² Eemoghon yam, you nawatag gham wa. Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron rita maau. ⁴³ Pasa, you naghamb Tamañ Maaron nagho to nanim. Eemoghon yam agham ghou maau, ve azurun ghou. Ve ighaze ngeu eta itaghon tau ngar toni ve inim, ghoru yam rikia moghon aghami toman lolomim poia, ve aghur ila saveeñ toni. ⁴⁴ Pale irau aghur ila to Maaron vena? Maau. Pasa, yam azuaria gham aghaze le nditamim tipait gham, ghoru poia. Eemoghon paitoon tau to inim pa Maaron, yam azuaria gham pani maau. *Mt 23:5+; Yo 12:43; Ro 2:29*

⁴⁵ Vena, yam aghaze you pale napayoon gham pa savsaveeñ ila Tamañ Maaron nagho? Maau. Mose, ngeu to yam anumeera aghaze tutuun toni pale igham gham aneep pooi, nene ye to pale ipayoon gham pa savsaveeñ.

⁴⁶ Inimale yam aghur ila saveeñ toni, tone aghur inim tiou paam. Pasa, saveeñ waaro naol to ye imbood di, nene tiza tiou. *Mbnp 3:15, 22:18, 49:10; Lo 18:15+*

⁴⁷ Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveeñ to ye imbooda ne maau. Tauto pale aghur ila saveeñ tiou vena?” *Lu 16:31*

6

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndirndir ndirndir liim (5000)
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniña toni tigham waan ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia paña ite. Ya tonowen, iza ite Tiberias. ² Tila tiloon tonowe, ve ival tiina kat titaghoni ve yesja tila. Pasa, tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to ye ighamgham di pa yes moroghoonja. ³ Yesu yesja taghoniña toni tizala

ndug mbuṅa eez, ve mboledi izi ve tinepneep. ⁴ Sawa tonenen, sawa to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunṅuṅ tiina to Pasova, nene inim igharau wa.*

⁵ Yesu mbole izi ve inepneep, ve mata ila le ighita ival tiina tonowen tikeet tinṅaru tila. Tovenen ighason Pilip ighaze: “Pale taghol aniin sine, ve tapan ival tiina tonene?” ⁶ Saveeṅ tonene, ye isavia pa itoov Pilip. Eemoghon ye tau iwataṅ sa nṅar to ye ighaze ighami.

⁷ Pilip ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Wai, ival ne ris? Ighaze taghol adi aniin rita pa titatan atedi pani, nene yaam denari 200 iraua paam maau.”

⁸ Ghoro taghoniṅa toni ite, iza Andreas (ye Simon Petrus tazi) isaav pa Yesu ighaze: ⁹ “Ai, ughita pain tonene. Ye a mberet bali liim, ve iigh geegeu ru. Eemoghon tamtoghon tonene, ival le ival kat. Aniṅ nṅiira tovene pale irau di vena?”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndug to tineep pani, le kikiliṅ popoia. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniṅa toni ighaze: “Ala asaav pa ival tiina tonowen mboledi izi.” Ival tiina mboledi izi, ghoro Yesu igham mberet tonowen, ipait Maaron pani, ve ireiṅ padi. Ghoro igham nṅar raraate moghon pa iigh. Tovenen ival tiina tighan le isoonṅ di. Ival tiina tonenen, nditamoot todi moghon irau ndiṅṅiṅ liim (5000) ma venen.

¹²⁻¹³ Tamtoghon tisob tighan le apodi isunṅ, ghoro Yesu isaav pa taghoniṅa toni ighaze: “Yam ala aṅgoog avodi alulu to izi we. Takaria aniṅ malep.” Tovenen tila tinṅoog aniṅ pida pida tonowen, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saanṅul ve ru le tivon.

¹⁴ Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatoonṅa to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloonṅ padi, le tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, propet tiina to tisavia tighaze Maaron pale imbaanṅa izi inim taan, tau tonene!”†

Lo 18:15-22; Yo 1:21

¹⁵ Tovenen timundig tighaze tikisi ve tighuri inim kinik padi pataghaanṅ. Eemoghon Yesu iwataṅ nṅar todi wa. Tovenen ipul di tizi, ve ighau izala pa lolooz, lesu enṅeni inep tonowe.

Mk 6:46

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho

(Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Taghoniṅa to Yesu tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoro tizila pa naari, ¹⁷ ve tiza waan, lesu tiraav tivool tila pa ndug Kapernaum to inep ya naliu paṅa ite. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot todi sone. Ve mbonṅ izi wa. ¹⁸ Tivot gha tila ve mala maau, yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina. ¹⁹ Tapiridi pa nṅoraanṅ le tila tivot bodbodaanṅ to ya naliu. Ghoro matadi imuul, le tighita Yesu ilaghlagaṅ ila ya pogho inṅaru di inim le igharau di. Tighita le matughezaanṅ tiina igham di. ²⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep! You nanepneep.” ²¹ Ghoro lolodi poia, ve tighami iza waan. Rikia moghon ve tila tiloonṅ naari to tighaze tila pani.

Ival tisaṅan Yesu

²²⁻²³ Ival tiina to tineep izi ya naliu paṅa ite, tisaṅan Yesu mbonṅ le ndugizau. Ghoro tigham nṅar naol pani. Pasa, noor tighita waan ee moghon to taghoniṅa toni tighami ve tila. Waan ite paam maau. Eemoghon Yesu ila toman di maau. Taghoniṅa toni moghon to tivot tila. Ival tiina tonowen tinepneep tonowe, ve waan geegeu pida to ndug Tiberias tiloonṅ tigharau

* **6:4:** Pasova ivotvot pa ndaman to naol ne. Yoan imbood saveeṅ pa Pasova tol. Nṅat inim ru pani, nene isavia Pasova eez. Nṅat tonene isavia Pasova ite to inim ru pani. Ve Yesu imaat pa Pasova to inim tol pani. † **6:14:** Yes Yuda to tineep pa sawa to Yesu, matadi inṅal tighaze Maaron pale imbaanṅ propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveeṅ to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze nṅeu tonowen pale Mesia paam. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

ndug to noor moghon Tiina toit ineep pani, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin, ve igham pa ival tiina ve tighan. ²⁴ Ival tiina to tisaanan Yesu, tighita Yesu toman taghoniina toni naghodi maau, tovenen tiza waan geegeu tonowen, ve yesna waan tamtoghonadi tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum. Leso tikaal Yesu tonowe.

Yesu, ye aniin to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar

²⁵ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiloon ya naliu pana ite, ve tindeen Yesu tonowe. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Mos Tau, unum sualen njeez?”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, yam agham ngar pa mbeb gharatooñadi tintina to naghani di tinim ghilaloon payam, ve akaal ghou anim ne maau. Yam ataghon ghou anim pasa, aghan katin aniin le apomim isun! ²⁷ Aloon, aniin to isami rikrikia, yam arab taumim pani malep. Yam irau azuaria gham pa aniin to pale igham gham aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. Aniin tonowen, Tamtoghon Natu irau igham payam. Pasa, Tama Maaron igham mbeb gharatooña anim ghilaloon pani, tauto ipatooña ighaze ye iza pa ghamuun uraat tovene.” *Is 55:2; Mt 4:4*

²⁸ Tovenen yes tighasoni: “Ighaze venen, pale nigham sa, lesa nigham uraat to Maaron lolo pani?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Uraat to Maaron ighaze yam aghami, nene vene: Yam irau aghur ila to ngeu to ye imbaana anim.” *1Yo 3:23*

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Venen, pale ugham sa mbeb ivot inim ghilaloon payei, lesa nighita ve nighur ila nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom? Ughita. Yei nighur ila saveen to Mose pasa, muun sawa to nditumbumai tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, ye igham aniin manna padi, ve tighangan. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

‘Ye igham aniin to sambam izi padi ve tighan.’”

Igham 16:4,15

³² Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam aghaze Mose igham aniin to sambam izi pa nditumbumim ve tighan? Maau. Pasa, aniin tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, tauto aazne Tamañ Maaron igham payam.

³³ Aniin to Maaron igham payam, nene ngeu to ipul sambam ve izi inim, lesa igham nepoon poia pa tamtoghon to taan.” *Yo 3:13,31; 1Yo 5:11*

³⁴ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Wai tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru ugham aniin tonowen payei irau sawa isob!”

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aniin to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Tamtoghon to ighaze inim tiou, nene pale pitoola muul maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighur inim tiou, nene pale muruni muul maau.” *Is 55:1-2*

³⁶ You nasaav payam wa. Onoon, yam aghita ghou toman uraat tiou. Eemoghon aghur inim tiou maau. ³⁷ Ve tamtoghon to Tamañ Maaron ighur di pa tinim leg, yes tisob pale tinim tiou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta inim tiou, nene you irau nazuruni maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mt 11:28*

³⁸ “You naneep sambam ve nazi nanim taan pa naghani mbeb eta itaghon taug lolog ne maau. You nazi nanim pa nataghon Tamañ to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo. ³⁹ Ve ye lolo ighaze yes to ye ighur di tinim leg, irau napul eta ilale maau. Ye ighaze sawa to Mbon Muri, you napamundigin di pa mateen. *Yo 10:28+; Ro 8:29+,38+; Pil 1:6; 1Pe 1:5*

⁴⁰ Onoon kat, Tamañ Maaron lolo tovene: Tamtoghon tisob to tighilal Natu ve tighur ila toni, ye ighaze tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen Mbon Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateen ve timundigin matadi iyaryaar.” *Yo 3:16, 11:25+*

⁴¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi pani. Pasa, Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Aniin tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, nene you

taug.”⁴² Ve tivelegi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, ye Yosep natu Yesu. Iit tawatag tama ve tina. Pughu vena to aazne isaav ighaze ye ipul sambam ve izi inim?”
Mt 13:54+; Yo 7:27+

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam lolomim njukia ve ayou avomim pasa? ⁴⁴ Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne, irau ipazaagh tamtoghon lolodi ve ighereb ngar todi injarua ghou, ghoru tinim tiou. Tamtoghon tovene, sawa to Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigini pa mateen ve ineeep mata iyaryaar. *Yer 31:3; Yo 12:32; Mban 13:48; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁵ “Saveen waaro eez ineeep ila rau to yes propeta. Isaav ighaze: ‘Maaron pale ipatoot tamtoghon tisob ve ipaghazonjan ngar todi.’ *Is 54:13; Yer 31:34; Hib 8:10; 1Yo 2:27*

Tamtoghon tisob to tilonloon Tamañ alinja ve tighamgham ngar ila toni, nene pale tinim tiou. ⁴⁶ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita Tamañ Maaron pa eta sone. Ye to ineeep to Maaron ve inim, ye moghon to ighita. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18*

⁴⁷ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou, nene ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:36; 1Yo 5:13*

⁴⁸ Pasa, you taug aniiñ to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁴⁹ Onoon muuj nditimbumim tighanghan aniiñ manna izi ndug balim. Eemoghon tisob timatmaat. ⁵⁰ Ve aniiñ to you nasavia ne, nene ipul sambam ve izi inim. Leso yes to tighani, timaat gha tilaledi sob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. ⁵¹ Aniiñ to ipul sambam ve izi inim taan, ve igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan aniiñ tonene, ye pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ to nasasavia, nene you mindag. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat pa tamtoghon to taan, lesu tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.” *Hib 10:5,10*

⁵² Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tiwazoran di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene ighaze igham minda pait ve taghani? Pale mbeb tonene ivot vena?”

⁵³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze aghan Tamtoghon Natu minda maau, ve aghun siñ toni maau, yam irau agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron maau.” *Mt 26:26+*

⁵⁴ Ve tamtoghon to tighan mindag ve tighun siñ tiou, nene tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale tineep tovene le alok. Tovenen sawa to Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateen ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

⁵⁵ Pasa, mindag, nene aniiñ tau. Ve siñ tiou, nene ya tau to ghunuuj.

⁵⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mindag ve ighun siñ tiou, nene pale yeru nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve ye ineeep inim tiou, ve you naneep ila toni irau sawa isob.

⁵⁷ “Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne, ye nepoon mata yaryaara pughu, ve you naneep ila toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighanghan inim tiou, ve ighamgham tapiri inim tiou, tovene paam. Ye pale igham nepoon poia inim tiou. ⁵⁸ Aniiñ to ineeep sambam ve izi, ve you nasasavia payam ne, nene aniiñ mata ite pa aniiñ manna to muuj nditimbumim tighani izi ndug balim. Pasa, yes to tighan manna tonowen, tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighan aniiñ to you nasavia, nene pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok.”

‡ **6:53:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen to Yesu tonene injarua ngar to ghaniñ pasa. Ve ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau tagham Yesu inim leed, ve taghur ila taghaze patañani to ye imbaada ve mateen toni, nene ireu sosor toit. Ighaze tagham tovene, ye pale ipalot ghiit inimale aniiñ, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni.

⁵⁹ Yesu ineeƿ izi ndug Kapernaum, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa ilooŋ ila rumai todi, ve isavia saveeŋ tonene padi.

Tapul Yesu malep. Pasa, saveeŋ to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar, ineeƿ toni

⁶⁰⁻⁶¹ Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonenen, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, saveeŋ tonene pataŋani kat! Sei pale ilooŋa ve ighur ila?”

Eemoghon Yesu iwataƿ yes tiyou avodi pa aliŋa to ye isavia. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, yam arere ghoo pa saveeŋ tiou tonene, tauto aghaze apul ghoo ne? ⁶² Ighaze venen, ve muri yam aghita Tamtoghon Natu imuul izala pa ndug to muuŋ ye ineeƿ pani, nene pale agham ŋgar vena? *Mk 16:19; Mbanj 1:9+; Ep 4:8*

⁶³ Maaron Avuvu moghon irau igham nepoon poia to anunuud ivot. Mbeb eta to tamtoghon to taan tighami ila taudi tapiridi ve ŋgar todi, irau iuul di pa tigham nepooŋ tonenen maau. Saveeŋ to you nasavia payam, tauto inim ataam pa agham Maaron Avuvu toman nepooŋ poia. *2Kor 3:6; 1Pe 1:23*

⁶⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to tineep ila lolomim, tighur ila maau.” Yesu iwataƿ saveeŋ tonene pasa, sawa to ye ipamundigin uraat toni ve inim, ye iwataƿ yes to tighur ila toni maau. Ve ŋgeu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi ne paam, Yesu iwataƿgi.

⁶⁵ Yesu iseeŋ saveeŋ toni muul ighaze: “Pughu tonene, to you nasaav payam pataghaan naghaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamaŋ Maaron irau iuuli ve ighereb ŋgar toni iŋarua ghoo, ghoro inim tiou.” *Yo 6:44*

⁶⁶ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoro tamtoghon katindi to titaghoni, yes tipuli, ve tighur tila. Muri, tilaagh tomani muul maau. ⁶⁷ Tovenen Yesu ighason taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru ighaze: “Vena, yam paam aghaze apul ghoo ve aghau?”

⁶⁸ Simon Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze nipul ghoo ve nighau, pale nila to sei? Pasa, saveeŋ to pale igham ghei nineep matamai iyaryaar le alok, nene ineeƿ tiom. ⁶⁹ Yei nighilal ghoo wa, ve nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom ŋgeu patabuan to Maaron imbaan ghoo unum.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 11:27*

⁷⁰ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Yam saanŋul ve ru tonene, you taug nisia gham anim leg. Eemoghon tamtoghon tiam eez, ye inim Ŋgeu Samia le wa.” ⁷¹ Saveeŋ tonene, Yesu isavia iŋarua Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu. Onoon, taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru, Yudas, ye todi eez. Eemoghon muri, ye ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi. *Mt 26:14+*

7

Yesu nditazi tighur ila toni maau

¹ Muri pa nenen, Yesu lolo pa ilaagh izi Yudea muul maau. Pasa, ye iwataƿ: Daba to yes Yuda to tineep nowe ne, tikalkaal ataam pa tirabi imaat. Tovenen ilaghlaagh izi Galilaia moghon. ² Sawa tonenen, lupuuŋ tiina ite to yes Yuda inim igharau. Lupuuŋ tonenen, to matadi iŋgal pa sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim ve tinepneep ila dur moghon. *Wkp 23:34+*

³ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tisaav pani tighaze: “Upul ndug tonene, ve ula pa Yudea. Leso ndiran tiom pida to tinepneep tonowe paam tighita uraat to yom ughamgham di ne. ⁴ Ighaze ŋgeu eta ighaze varu ilaan irau ndug, nene

irau igham uraat toni inim njozaan maau. Tovenen ighaze yom ugham uraat tovene, yom irau upatoon naghom pa ival tiina.”

⁵ Onoon, Yesu nditazi kat. Eemoghon yes tighur ila toni sone. Tauto tisaav pani tovene. *Mbo 69:8; Mk 3:21*

⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa sine to aghaze ala, yam irau ala. Ve sawa tiou to nala, nene sone.” ⁷ Tamtoghon to taan ledi pughu eta to tighur koi payam maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru tighurghur koi payou. Pasa, ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne, you navotia di tighazoon. *Yo 3:19+, 15:18+*

⁸ Tovenen yam moghon azala pa lupuun tiina tonowen. You irau nalat maau. Pale naneep. Pasa, sawa tiou to nazala, nene sone.” ⁹ Yesu isaav padi tovene, ve ineep izi Galilaia.

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem, ve ighita lupuun tiina to Dur**

¹⁰ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tizala pa lupuun tiina tonenen. Muri ghoru, ye paam ana imundig ve itaghon di izala. Eemoghon ilaagh ghazoonja maau. Ilaagh inim yonjaan, ve ila ivot. ¹¹ Daba to yes Yuda to tineep pa lupuun tiina tonowen, tikaal Yesu, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ineep sine?”

¹² Ve ival tiina tiwazoran di pani paam. Pida tighaze: “Ye ngeu poia.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye iwatombanon ival tiina le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.” ¹³ Eemoghon saveen to tisasavia pa Yesu, nene tisia via ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda.

¹⁴ Tinim bodbodaan to lupuun tiina tonenen, ghoru Yesu inim peria, ve malmali izala pa Rumai Tiina, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija. ¹⁵ Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni le runjadi iza. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ila to patonjaan eta maau. Pughu vena to ye le ngar tiina tovene?” *Mt 13:54*

¹⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to napatoot gham pa Maaron aliija, saveen to navovotia payam, nene taug saveen tiou maau. Nene saveen to Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim. *Yo 14:24*

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, ye pale ighilaal: Saveen to you napatoot gham pani, nene inim pa Maaron, ma nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou? ¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isasavia saveen itaghon tau ngar toni, nene taghilaal taghaze ye ighamgham pa tau iza moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta izuarua tau pa pakuruun Ngeu to imbaanja inim ne iza, nene ye avo onoon, ve ngar toni denja moghon. Kaaron eta ineep ila lolo maau. ¹⁹ Muun, Mose igham tutuun pa nditimbumim. Eemoghon tiam eta itaghoni kat maau. Pughu vena to aazne azuarua gham aghaze arab ghou namaat?” *Mbanj 7:38,53; Ro 2:17+*

²⁰ Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, sei ighaze irab ghom umaat? Avuvu samia eta avaat izeev ghom. Tauto ngar tiom iwaghamgham.” *Mk 3:22*

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliijadi ighaze: “You naghama mbeb gharatoon ee moghon, ve yam asob runjamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol. *Yo 5:2+*

* **7:9:** Lupuun tiina to Dur ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou oliv ve vaen anoja. Sawa to lupuun tonowen, yes Yuda ival tizala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuun, ve tigharaat dur ejaanja le irau di, ve tineep iloon ila irau wik eez. Lupuun to Dur ngara tovene: Yes Yuda lolodi poia pa oliv ve vaen anoja to tiyou di, ve tipait Maaron pani. Ve matadi ingal sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau, ve Maaron igham ya ivot ila yaam tiina eez ve ireer, lesu tighun.

22-23 Aghita. Muun, Mose ighur tutuun payam pa ngar to ziroon ndipain. Eemoghon ye ipamundigin ngar tonowen maau. Nditimbumim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, tauto tipamundigini. Muri ghoru, Mose isavia ngar tonenen tutuun payam. Yam aghaze ataghon tutuun toni tonenen, tauto azir ndinatumim. Eemoghon sawa pida, yam agham uraat tonenen ila umbom patabuan to Maaron. Pa vene, amalaan pa tutuun to Mose.[†] Laak, ighaze yam taumim aghamgham tovene, pughu vena to atemim yabyab payou? You nanim pa ghamuun uraat to ulaan. Tauto nagharaat narape eez tini isob poia ila sawa to umbom patabuan. *Mbnp 17:9+; Wkp 12:3*

²⁴ Yam angabiiz mbep to potla moghon malep. Aneep ve angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Leso gabizoon tiam denja.”

Tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa Yesu: Ye Mesia, ma maau?

²⁵ Tamtoghon pida to Yerusalem tiloon Yesu saveer toni ve tisaav tighaze: “Vena, ngeu to daba toit tizuaria di pa tirabi imaat, tau tonene? *Yo 5:18*

²⁶ Aghita. Aazne, ye isavsaav ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon daba toit tisavia saveer eta pani maau. Neneenjadi moghon. Vena, yes avaat tiwatagi tighaze ye Mesia? ²⁷ Eemoghon ngeu tonene, iit tawatag ndug to ye inim pani. Ve sawa to Mesia tau inim, tamtoghon eta pale iwatag ndug to ye inim pani ne maau.”

²⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Vena, yam agham ngar aghaze awatag ghou, ve awatag ndug to nanim pani ne? Aloon. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Tamaj Maaron imbaan ghou to nanim. Ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveer mbuaan toni. Yam awatagi maau. ²⁹ Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatagi. Pasa, naneep toni, ve ye imbaan ghou nanim.” *Mt 11:27; Yo 10:15*

³⁰ Yes tiloon saveer toni tonene, ve tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon eta kokor iza pani maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone. ³¹ Tamtoghon katindi to tineep ila ival tiina lolodi ve tiloon saveer toni, tighur ila toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Mesia to tasasanani ne, ighaze inim, pale irau ilib pa ngeu tonene pa ghamuun mbep gharatoonjadi? Maau. Ye tau tonene.”

Yes daba tighaze tikis Yesu

³² Ndiran tutuun tiloon ival tiina tikamuun pa Yesu tighaze ye Mesia. Tovenen yesja yes daba to watoonrau timbaan uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tila pa kisiinji.

³³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You pale itinja taneep ris, ghoru napul gham, ve namuul nala to Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim. *Yo 12:35*

³⁴ Muri, yam pale azuaria gham pa kaloon ghou. Eemoghon irau andeen ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, yam irau ala pani maau.” *Yo 8:21, 13:33+*

³⁵ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene pale ila sine ve taghita muul maau? Ma ye ighaze ila to nditaad pida to tila tineep ila yes Grika lolodi we, lesu ipatoot yes Grika paam pa Maaron aliŋa? ³⁶ Saveer toni tonene, pughu vena? Pasa, ye isaav pait ighaze: ‘Yam pale azuaria gham pa kaloon ghou. Eemoghon irau andeen ghou maau. Ve ndug to you nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’”

Yesu irau igham ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara pait

[†] 7:22-23: Yuda tidi tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve mbon inim liim ve tol pani, ghoru uraat to ziroon ndinatudi tonenen ivot. Tovenen ighaze tipoop di pa Fraide, nene Sarere to wik muri, yes pale tizir di. Eemoghon Sarere, nene umbom patabuan to Maaron.

³⁷ Sawa to lupuun tonenen ighaze isob, nene sawa tiina kat to tilup di pa sunuun. Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig, ve isaav aliña tiina tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoru inim tiou. You pale naghama ya pa ighun. *Is 55:1; Yo 4:10,14; Syg 22:17*

³⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: Tamtoghon tovene, ya to nepoon mata yaryaara pale ivon ila lolo, ve ireer ivot.” *Is 12:3, 44:3, 58:11; Ezek 47:1+*

³⁹ Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia inarua Maaron Avuvu. Muri, ye igham Avuvu tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni. Eemoghon sawa to ye isavia saveen tonene, ival tiina tigham Avuvu Patabuan sone. Pasa, sawa to Yesu ipatoon iza tiina ivot ighazoon, nene ivot sone. *Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16+; Mban 2:4*

Tamtoghon tigham ngar naol pa Yesu

⁴⁰ Ival tiina tiloon Yesu aliña tonene, ve tamtoghon pida timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, propet tiina to tasasanani ne, tau tonene!” *Lo 18:15+; Yo 6:14*

⁴¹ Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonene, ye Mesia.” Ve pida tizoor di tighaze: “Aghita. Mesia irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia? Maau. ⁴² Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to David, ve tipooa izi David ndug toni Betelem.” *Mbo 132:11; Mika 5:2; Mt 2:5+*

⁴³ Tovenen ival tiina tonowen tigham ngar naol naol pa Yesu le tivalag taudi. ⁴⁴ Pida tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta kokor iza pani maau.

Daba to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu maau

⁴⁵ Tovenen yes uraata to timbaan di tila pa kisiin Yesu ne, timuul tila sorok to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja. Daba tonowen tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: “Pughu vena to akis ngeu tonowen ve aghami anim maau?”

⁴⁶ Yes uraata tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: “Wai, to muun ve inim, tamtoghon eta isavsaav inimale ngeu tonowen maau.” *Mt 7:28+*

⁴⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tiyaan di tighaze: “Wai, kaarom toni ighamun ngar tiam paam? ⁴⁸ Aghita. Daba toit ma ndiran tutuunja, todi eta ighur ila to ngeu tonowen? Maau. *Yo 12:42; 1Kor 1:26, 2:8*

⁴⁹ Nowe ival tiina to tikankan pa tutuun to Mose, tauto tighur ila toni. Ve tamban di paam. Muri, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi.”

⁵⁰ Yes daba tonowen, tamtoghon todi eez to yesna tinepneep ne, iza Nikodemus. Ye ngeu to muun ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav. Ye isaav padi ighaze: *Yo 3:1+, 19:39*

⁵¹ “Ou, tutuun toit isaav vena? Irau tasaav sorok taghaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor? Maau. Iit irau taloon saveen toni, ve tangabiiz poian ngar to ye ighamghami, ghoru taghur atia pani.” *Lo 1:16+*

⁵² Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yom paam avaat Galilaia taamdi? Utiir poian Maaron saveen toni, ve ugham ngar pani pooi. Propet eta irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia maau.” ⁵³ Ghoru yes tisob tighau mbiriis tila pa ruum todi todi.

8

Yesu lolo isamin liva eez to ighur maat

¹ Yesu ipul Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineep tonowe pa mbon.
² Mbonmaagh kat, ve ye imuul ila, ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina. Ve ival

tiina tinim tiluvuti. Tovenen ye mbole izi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliņa. ³⁻⁴Ye isavsavv padi, ve yes ngara to tutuun toman ndiran tutuunja pida tigham liva eaz, ve tila tivot toni. Liva tonowen ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita. Tauto tikisi, ve tighami tila to Yesu. Ghoru tipayoonda ila ival tiina matadi, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoņaanj, ughita liva tonene. Ye ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita. ⁵Mose ighur tutuunj ariņa pait ighaze liva tovene, iit irau tarabi pa yaam le imaas. Ve yom usaav vena?” *Wkp 20:10; Lo 22:22+*

⁶Yes tisavia saveej tonene pa titoova. Ighaze ye isavia saveej eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveej. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliņadi rikia maau. Izi imbutur, ve imbodhood ila taan pa nima u.

⁷Yes tinoknok ghasoniņi. Tovenen mata iza, ve isaav padi tovene: “Tiam eta, ighaze le sosor eta maau, ghoru igham yaam ve irab liva tonene muunj.” *Mt 7:1+; Ro 2:1,22*

⁸Ghoru mata izi muul, ve imbodhood pa nima u ila taan.

⁹Yes tilooņ saveej toni, ve enjaeņa tipaspas ve tiwaghaughau. Ndolman timuunj, ve yes papaghudi titaghon di, ve tisob tighau tila. Tovenen liva tonenen enģeni moghon iyondyood ila Yesu nagho. ¹⁰Yesu imundig iyoon, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, yes to tigham ghom unum ne, tila vena? Eta ineej pa ighur atia payom maau?”

¹¹Liva tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina, eta ineej sualen muul maau. Tisob tighau tila wa.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, you paam irau naghur atia payom maau. Ula. Eemoghon matam inģal. Muri, ugham sosor muul malep.” *Yo 3:17, 5:14*

Yesu inim ghazooņa to taan

¹²Yesu isaav ila pa ival tiina muul ighaze: “You taug to ghazooņa to taan. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ghou, ye pale ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo muul maau. Ghazooņa to Maaron pale ineej toni, ve igham nepooņ poia inim tiou.” *Mbo 27:1; Is 49:6; Lu 2:32; Yo 1:4+; 2Kor 4:6*

Yesu ipariaaņ tamtoghon pa tighur ila saveej toni

¹³Ndiran tutuunja tilooņ saveej tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, yom usavia taum, ve upariaaņ taum saveej tiom leso tamtoghon tighur ilat tiom. Eemoghon lem mbeb eta to ipariaaņ saveej tiom leso nighur ila ne maau. Saveej tovene, pale nighur ila vena?”

¹⁴Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Onoon, you nasavia taug ve napariaaņ taug saveej tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. Ve saveej tiou, nene onoon. Yam irau aghur ila. Pasa, ndug to nanim pani ve muri pale namuul nala pani, you nawatagi. Eemoghon yam awatag ndug tonowen maau. *Yo 5:31+, 7:28+, 9:29*

¹⁵Gabizooņ tiam, nene itaghon ngar to tamtoghon. Eemoghon you nangabiiz tamtoghon nanimale yam maau. ¹⁶Ve ighaze nangabiiz tamtoghon eta, nene pale gabizooņ tiou denja. Pasa, enģengou nangabiiz tamtoghon eta maau. Tamaņ to imbaaņ ghou nanim, yeru nilup ghei pa uraat tonenen. ¹⁷Saveej waaro eez to ineej ila tutuunj tiam paam isaav tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon ru tipariaaņ saveej eta, ve tisavia saveej raraate, nene irau taghur ila taghaze saveej tonenen, nene onoon.’ *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16*

¹⁸Aazne, you taug napariaaņ saveej tiou. Eemoghon Tamaņ to imbaaņ ghou nanim, ye paam ipariaaņ saveej tiou. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila.” *1Yo 5:9*

¹⁹Tauto tighasoni tighaze: “Tamam ineej sine?”

Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Yam awatag ghou maau. Tauto awatag Tamaņ maau. Ve inimale awatag ghou, tone awatag Tamaņ paam.” *Yo 14:7; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁰ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa izi ndug to tipipiyaav yaam pa uraat to Rumai Tiina, ve isavia saveeŋ tonene. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta ikisi maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu maau, nene pale tamaat toman sosor toit ve talaleed

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You pale napul gham ve nala, ve yam akaal ghou. Eemoghon irau aghita ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau. Tovenen yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim.” *Yo 7:34, 13:33*

²² Daba to yes Yuda tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, ye isaav ighaze ndug to ye pale ila pani, nene iit irau tala pani maau. Saveeŋ toni tonene, pughu vena? Ma ye ighaze ila irab tau imaat?”

²³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Alooŋ. Yam to sila. Ve you to sala. Yam to taan, tauto ataghon ŋgar to taan. Ve you to taan maau.” *Yo 3:31*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to nasaav payam naghaze yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim. Pasa, yam irau aghur ila aghaze Ŋgeu to iza YOU NANEPNEEP, nene you taug tonene.*

Ve ighaze aghur inim tiou maau, yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam, ve alalemim.” *Igham 3:14; Yo 3:18*

²⁵ Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Yom sei? Usavia taum kat.”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou ve inim, you navovotia taug payam. ²⁶ You naghita ŋgar tiam naol isosor. Tovenen leg saveeŋ naol to nasavia payam, ve you irau naghur atia payam. Eemoghon you irau naghim tovene maau. Pasa, Ŋgeu to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, ye avo onoon. Ve saveeŋ to nalonlooŋa ila toni, tauto navovotia pa yam tamtoghon to taan.”

²⁷ Saveeŋ tonene, ye isavia iŋarua Tama Maaron. Eemoghon yes tighilaal saveeŋ toni pughu maau. ²⁸ Tovenen Yesu iseŋ saveeŋ toni muul ighaze: “Sawa to yam apayoon Tamtoghon Natu iza,†

nene pale ŋgar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You to izag Nanepneep. Ve awatag aghaze you naghim mbeb eta itaghon taug ŋgar tiou maau. Saveeŋ to naloŋa ila to Tamanj, tauto navovotia pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:30, 12:32, 14:24*

²⁹ Ŋgeu to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, ye irau ipul ghou maau. Ye inepneep toman ghou. Pasa sawa isob, you nataghon ŋgar to ye lolo pani.” ³⁰ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene, ve tamtoghon katindi to tilonlooŋa, tighur ila toni.

Saveeŋ onoon irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri

³¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Yuda pida to tighur ila toni ne tovene: “Ighaze akis saveeŋ tiou tunja ve ataghoni, nene pale anim taghoniŋa tiou kat. ³² Ve yam pale awatag katin saveeŋ onoon, ve saveeŋ tonowen ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri. Leso anim mbesooŋa sorok muul sob.” *Ro 6:18, 8:2; Ga 5:1*

³³ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, yei tonene Abaram papaghu toni. Yei ninim mbesooŋa sorok pa tamtoghon eta pa eta sone. Pughu vena to yom usaav ighaze yei pale ninim mbesooŋa sorok muul maau?” *Lu 3:8+*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ todi ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Tamtoghon tisob to tinoknok ghamuuj ŋgar samia, nene tinim mbesooŋa

* **8:24:** Uwaat Maaron Igham Mulin Yesu Israela (= Kisim Bek o Eksodus) 3:14. Maaron iza Yoova (o Yahweh), pughu tovene ‘You nanepneep.’ Tovenen saveeŋ waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau taghur ila to Yesu taghaze ye Maaron. † **8:28:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene, Yesu isavia sawa to tirabi ila ai pamarooŋ ve tipayoonda imonau. Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu iza tiina pale inep ghazooŋa.

sorok pa ngar samia. Pasa, ngar tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi. *Ro 6:16+; 2Pe 2:19*

³⁵ Mbesoonja eta irau ineep toman ruum tama itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Natu moghon to ineep tomani irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 21:10; Ga 4:30*

³⁶ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Natu ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ye pale ipas gham kat. Leso samia injin gham muul sob. *Hib 2:14+; 1Yo 3:6,9*

³⁷ Onoon, yam papaghu to Abaram. Eemoghon saveen tiou le ina eta to ineep ila lolomim maau. Tauto aazne, azuaria gham aghaze le arab ghou namaat.

³⁸ Mbeb to yeru Tamaj nineep ve naghita, tauto nasavia payam. Ve yam tovene paam. Ngar to yam alonjloonja ila to tamamim, tauto aghamghami.”

Sa ndiran to Abaram papaghu toni kat?

³⁹ Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Yei timbumai to Abaram.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Inimale yam Abaram papaghu toni kat, tone ataghon ngar to muuj ye ighamghami. *Ro 2:28; Ga 3:7,29*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon maau. Aghita. Aazne, you navotia saveen onoon to naloonja ila to Tamaj Maaron ne payam. Eemoghon ngar tiam iyaryaaj aghaze le arab ghou namaat. Abaram, ye igham ngar tovene maau. ⁴¹ Nene yam ataghon tamamim ngar toni.”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Yei Abaram papaghu toni kat. Ve Tamamai ee moghon kat, to Maaron. Nditinamai tipoop ghei sorok maau.”

⁴² Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Inimale yam Maaron ndinatu kat, tone lolomim payou. Pasa, you naneep toni to nanim. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Ye imbaaj ghou, tauto nanim. *Yo 16:27+; 1Yo 5:1*

⁴³ Pughu vena to aghazonj pa saveen tiou sone? Yam avaat apoon lolomim wa. Tauto irau alonj saveen tiou maau. *Ro 8:7; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁴ Aloonj wa! Yam tamamim to Sadan! Tauto aghaze le ataghon katin ngar to ye lolo pani. Sawa to muuj kat ve inim, ye ngeu to rabuuj tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve ye itaghon saveen onoon maau. Pasa, saveen onoon eta ineep toni maau. Ye kaarom taamdi. Sawa isob, isasavia saveen kaarom to ineep ila lolo. Ve ye to inim pughu pa saveen kaarom to naol ne. *Mbnp 3:1+; 1Yo 3:8*

⁴⁵ Saveen isob to you nasasavia payam, nene onoon moghon. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa saveen onoon maau, tauto aghur ila saveen tiou maau.

⁴⁶ Ma vena? Ighaze tiam eta ighita ghou naghama soror eta, ghoruivotia lak! Ve ighaze leg soror eta maau, ve nasasavia saveen onoon moghon payam, pughu vena to aghur ila saveen tiou maau? *Hib 4:15; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

⁴⁷ Sei to ighaze inim Maaron le, nene ilonjloonj Maaron aliņa ve itaghoni. Eemoghon yam tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Tauto alonj aliņa maau.” *Yo 10:26+, 18:37; 1Yo 4:6*

Sawa to Abaram ivot sone, Yesu ineep wa

⁴⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve yes Yuda tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, saveen tauto nisavia ila wa. Yom ukankaan pa Maaron unumale yes Samaria. Yom, avuvu samia izeev ghomi!” *Mk 3:21+; Yo 7:20, 10:20*

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You, avuvu samia eta izeev ghou maau. You nazuarja ghou pa paitoon Tamaj Maaron iza. Eemoghon yam aveleg ghou. ⁵⁰ You naghama pa taug izag maau. Eemoghon Ngeu eez izuarja tau ighaze igham izag inim tiina, nene Tamaj Maaron. Ve uraat to gabizoon mbeb ve ghuruuj atia, nene ineep ila ye tau nima. *Yo 5:41, 7:18*

⁵¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveen tiou ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau. Maau kat.” *Yo 5:24, 11:26*

⁵² Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, ŋgaramus niwatag katin ghom. Yom tonene, avuvu samia izeev ghom! Pasa, Abaram toman propeta tisob timataar tila wa. Eemoghon yom usaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveeŋ tiom ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau. ⁵³ Timbumai Abaram, ye imaat wa. Ve yes propeta paam timataar wa. Yom sa ŋgeu? Yom ughaze ulib pa Abaram? Usavia taum kat!”

⁵⁴ Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze napait taug izag, nene pale saveeŋ tiou ighur maau. Paitooŋ tovene, nene mbbeb sorok. Eemoghon Tamaŋ to yam awatwaata aghaze Maaron tiam, ye tau to ipait ghou ve igham izag inim tiina. ⁵⁵ Yam awatagi rita maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatagi. Tauto nalonŋlooŋ aliŋa, ve nataghoni. Ighaze nasaav naghaze nawatagi maau, nene pale naghama kaarom nanimale yam. ⁵⁶ Muuŋ, timbumim Abaram ighita sawa tiou to navot izi taan. Ye iwatag mbbeb to pale ivot pa sawa tonene, tauto tini iza ve lolu poia kat.”[‡]

Hib 11:13

⁵⁷ Tovenen yes Yuda tonenen tipamuul Yesu aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, ndaman tiom tamoot ru saangul (50) sone. Ve yom upakur taum ughaze ughita Abaram!”

⁵⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Abaram ivot sone, ve You Nanepneep.”

Igham 3:14; Yo 1:1; Kol 1:17; Syg 1:8

⁵⁹ Saveeŋ toni tonene ireu yes Yuda tonenen lolodi. Tovenen tikor yaam tighaze tirabi pataghaan. Eemoghon ye iŋguaz tau, ve ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri.

9

Yesu igharaat ŋgeu eez to mata pisi

¹ Yesu ilaagh ila le ighita ŋgeu eez to mata pisi. Ye, tina ipoopa tovene. ² Taghoniŋa toni tighita ŋgeu tonowen, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patoŋaan, pughu vena to ŋgeu tonene tina ipoopa mata pisi? Ye tau sosor toni, ma tama yesuru tina sosor todi?”

Lu 13:2+

³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ todi ighaze: “ŋgeu tonene ighama sosor maau, ve tama yesuru tina paam tighama sosor maau. Pataŋani tonene ivot pani, lesu Maaron iuuli ve ipatoŋ tapiri ve uraat toni ivot ighazooŋ.”

Yo 11:4

⁴ Aazne, nene sawa to ndag ve taneep ila ghazooŋa. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat to Tamaŋ Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim. Pasa, sawa to ndoroom, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene irau tamtoghon eta ighama uraat muul maau. ⁵ Sawa to nanepneep izi taan, you taug to nanim ghazooŋa pa tamtoghon to taan.”

Yo 1:4+, 5:17, 8:12, 12:35

⁶ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ikor taan ris ila nima ve inazub ila, ve itoora ve ikumi ila ŋgeu tonenen mata.

Mk 7:33

⁷ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” (Ya tonowen iza, pughu tovene: ‘Mbanooŋ.’) Tovenen ŋgeu tonenen itaghon Yesu aliŋa, ve ila imen mata. Sawa to ipul ya tonowen ve inuul inim, mata poia ve ighita ndug.

⁸ Ndiita pida to ruum todi igharau, ve tamtoghon to muuŋ tighita ŋgeu tonenen isuuŋŋ tamtoghon pa le mbbeb, yes tighita ŋgeu tonenen, le ruŋadi iza pani tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu mata pisi to muuŋ inepneep ve isuuŋŋ tamtoghon pa le mbbeb, tau tonene?”

⁹ Pida tighaze: “Vee! Ye tau tonene.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Nene avaat ŋgeu ite paam to yesuru naghodi raraate.”

[‡] **8:56:** ŋgara pida tighaze Maaron ivotia mbbeb to muri Mesia pale ighami pa Abaram ila vibiŋ.

Ve ngeu tonenen inok saveen ighaze: “Maau. You taug tonene!”

¹⁰ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, vena to matam poia ve ughita ndug?”

¹¹ Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman n̄azuba ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru isaav payou ighaze “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” Tovenen nataghon alin̄a ve nala namen matag, ve rikia moghon matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, tau sine?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ii, you nakankan pan̄i.”

Ndiran tutuun̄a tipaloon̄ ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata

¹³ Ghoru tigham ngeu tonenen ve tila to ndiran tutuun̄a pida. ¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Yesu igharaat mata, nene umbom patabuan̄. ¹⁵ Tovenen ndiran tutuun̄a tonowen anadi tighason ngeu tonenen tighaze: “Sa ivot payom, to matam poia ne?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman n̄azuba, ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru nala nameni. Tauto aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuun̄a tonenen tiloon̄ saveen̄ toni tonene, ve tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Iit tawatag: Ngeu tonowen, Maaron imbaan̄a inim maau. Pasa, ye itaghon tutuun̄ to umbom patabuan̄ maau.”

Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoon̄adi katindi to tipatoon̄a tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Ighaze ye tamtoghon samia, nene irau igham mbeb tovene maau.” Tauto tivalag taudi.

¹⁷ Tovenen tighason ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata ne muul tighaze: “Laak, yom to ye igharaat matam, ugham n̄gar pan̄i vena?”

Ye ipamuul alin̄adi ighaze: “Ye avaat propet eez to Maaron.”

¹⁸ Onoon, ngeu tonenen, tina ipoopa mata pisi, ve Yesu igharaat mata. Eemoghon ndiran tutuun̄a tonenen tighur ila maau. Tovenen tipoi tama yesuru tina tinim paam, ¹⁹ ve tighason di tighaze: “Laak, natumim to yamru aghaze apoopa mata pisi ne, tau tonene? Pughu vena to aazne mata poia ve ighita ndug?”

²⁰ Tama ve tina tipamuul alin̄adi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, yeru niwatagi. Nene natumai. Ve niwatag nighaze nipoopa mata pisi. ²¹ Eemoghon ataam to aazne mata poia, ve sei to igharaat mata, nene nikankan pan̄i. Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Aghasoni, ghoru tau ipaes payam.”

²² Yesuru tisaav tovene pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda. Pasa, yes timbua saveen̄ wa: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav tovene: ye ighur ila to Yesu ighaze ye Mesia, nene pale tizuruni pa lupuun̄ todi, ve ila ineep pumuri. [Irau ilup toman di pa suruun̄ ma uraat todi pida muul maau.] *Mban̄ 26:9+*

²³ Tauto tama ve tina tisaav padi tighaze: “Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Taumim aghasoni.”

²⁴ Tovenen tipoi ngeu tonenen imuul inim, ve tisaav arian̄a pan̄i tighaze: “Yom irau upait Maaron iza, ve usavia saveen̄ onoon payei ila ye mata. Yei niwatag: Yesu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuun̄ sosor!”

²⁵ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alin̄adi ighaze: “Ye ngeu to ghamuun̄ sosor, ma ngeu poia, nene you nawatagi maau. Ve mbeb ee moghon to you nawatagi, nene vene: Muun̄, matag pisi. Ve aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

²⁶ Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ye igham vena payom? Igharaat matam vena?”

²⁷ Ye ipamuul alin̄adi ighaze: “Saveen̄, tauto nasavia payam wa. Eemoghon yam aloon̄ ghou maau. Pughu vena to anoknok ghasoniin̄ ghou pa mbeb tonene? Yam paam aghaze le anim taghoniin̄a toni?”

²⁸ Tiloŋ aliŋa tonene, le igham di atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiiŋ pani tighaze: “Yom to ngeu tonowen taghoniŋa toni. Eemoghon yei, ghorō nitaghon nġar to Mose. ²⁹ Pasa, yei niwatag: Mose ivotia saveeŋ to iloŋa ila Maaron tau avo. Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, yei nikankaan pani toman uraat toni. Inee sine to inim?”

³⁰ Ngeu to muuŋ mata pisi, ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Wai, naloŋ saveeŋ tiam le ruŋag iza pani! Ngeu tonowen igharaat matag, ve yam aghaze akankaan pani: Inee sine to inim? ³¹ Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham sosor, Maaron iloŋ di maau. Ye iloŋloŋ yes to matadi iŋgalŋgali, ve titaghon aliŋa. *Mbo 66:18; Yems 5:16+*

³² Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan tivot, ve inim imuul aazne, iit talooŋ ngeu eta varu pa gharatoŋ tamtoŋhon to tina ipoopa mata pisi ne maau. Aazne moghon, ghorō mbeb tovene ivot. ³³ Ighaze Maaron imbaaŋ ngeu tonowen maau, ye irau igham mbeb gharatoŋa eta tovene maau.” *Mbo 146:8; Is 29:18, 35:5*

³⁴ Saveeŋ toni tonene ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeŋ pani tighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, sawa to tinam ipoop ghom ve inim aazne, unepneep iloŋ ila nġar samia lolo. Ve yom ughaze upatoot ghei pa Maaron aliŋa?” Tisaav pani tovene, ghorō tizuruni ighau.

Ndiran to tighur ila to Krisi maau, yes tinimale tamtoŋhon to matadi pisi

³⁵ Yesu iloŋ ngeu tonenen varu tighaze yes Yuda tizuruni ighau. Tovenen ila indeeŋa, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Yom ughur ila to Tamtoŋhon Natu, ma maau?”

³⁶ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, Tamtoŋhon Natu tonowen, sei kat? Usavia payou, leso naghur ila toni.”

³⁷ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom ughita wa. Taug to ituru tasavsaav ne.” *Yo 4:26*

³⁸ Ngeu tonenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghur ilat tiom.” Ghorō iput aghe pani ve ipakuri.

³⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nazi nanim taan pa navalag tamtoŋhon. Yes to tighilaal tighaze matadi pisi ve tikankaan pa Maaron nġar toni, nene pale matadi pakia ve tighazoŋ pani. Ve yes to tinumeer sorok tighaze matadi poia ve tighazoŋ pa Maaron nġar toni, nene pale matadi ipis, ve ndoroom ikau di le tisami kat.”

Mt 13:11+; Yo 3:19

⁴⁰ Yesu isavsaav, ve ndiran tutuŋa pida to tiyondyood tigharai, tilooŋa. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze yei tonene matamai pisi?”

⁴¹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi: “Ighaze matamim pisi ve akankaan pa Maaron nġar toni, nene pale lemim sosor maau. Eemoghon yam aghaze matamim pakia ve aghazoŋ pa Maaron nġar toni. Tauto aazne, anepneep toman sosor tiam sone.”

Yo 15:22+

10

Yesu iŋgin ataam to sirsiiŋ

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoŋhon to ighaze iloŋ ila sirsiiŋ to sipsip, ye irau itaghon ataam, ve iloŋ ila. Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta itaghon ataam maau, ve imalaan pa sirsiiŋ ve iloŋ ila, nene ye yubyub ve ngeu to ighaze iwaghamun sipsip. ² Eemoghon ngeu to itaghon ataam to sirsiiŋ, ve iloŋ ila, nene ye nġiniŋ tau to sipsip. ³ Tovenen nġiniŋa to ataam to sirsiiŋ pale ikaak ataam pani, ve ye iloŋ ila. Yes sipsip toni tighilaal aliŋa. Tovenen ye ipoipoi enaenja izadi, ve ighereb di tivot tila. ⁴ Ighaze iyou di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ye pale imuun padi, ve tikeet taghoni, ve yesŋa tilaagh

tila. Pasa, tighilaal aliŋa. ⁵ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu ite paam ipoi di, nene irau titaghoni maau. Pale tighau pani. Pasa, tighilaal aliŋa maau.”

⁶ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene padi, eemoghon yes to tiloŋloŋ saveeŋ toni, tighilaal pughu maau.

⁷ Tovenen ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ataam to sirsiiir to sipsip tivotvot ve tiloŋloŋ pani, nene you taug.

⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to timuunŋ payou ve tinim, yes yubyubŋa, ve ndiran to tiwaghamun sipsip.*

Eemoghon sipsip tiloŋ aliŋadi maau. ⁹ You taug to ataam to sirsiiir. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iŋarua ghou inim, ve ilooŋ ila sirsiiir lolo, nene pale you naghama mulini ve ineep pooi. Ve ye pale ivotvot ve iloŋloŋ, leso igham a aniŋ popoia.

Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19

¹⁰ Ngeu yubyub, ye inim pa iwaghamun sipsip moghon. Ye iyubyub di, ireureu di, ve irabrab di timatmaat. Eemoghon you nanim pa naghama sipsip tiou tineep poia le poia kat.

Yesu, ye ŋginiŋ poia to sipsip

¹¹ “You taug to ŋginiŋa poia to sipsip. Pasa, ŋginiŋa poia, ye ipul tau kat pa sipsip toni.

Mbo 23:1; Ezek 34:8+; Yo 15:13; Hib 13:20; Syg 7:17

¹²⁻¹³ Eemoghon ngeu to iŋgin sipsip to tamtoghon ite, ye ŋginiŋ tau to sipsip maau. Ighamgham uraat pa le atia moghon. Tovenen ye pale ighur lolo pa sipsip kat maau. Pasa, ye sipsip tama maau. Ighaze ighita ŋgavuun sagsag eta inim, nene pale ipul sipsip tineep, ve ighau. Tovenen ŋgavuun sagsag pale ighan di, ve ireu di timbiriis.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “You taug to ŋginiŋ poia to sipsip. You nawatag sipsip tiou, ve yes tiwatag ghou, inimale you nawatag Tamaŋ Maaron, ve ye iwatag ghou. Ve you pale napul taug namaat pa sipsip tiou. Leso naghama mulin di ve tineep pooi.

Mt 11:27; 2Tim 2:19; 1Pe 2:25; 1Yo 3:16

¹⁶ Eemoghon you leg sipsip pida paam.†

Yes to sirsiiir tonene maau. You leg uraat to nayou di tinim titaghon ghou paam. Yes pale tilooŋ aliŋag, ve yesŋa sipsip tiou pida tilup di tinim lupuuŋ ee moghon, ve ledi ŋginiŋ ee moghon.

Yo 11:51+; Mbarŋ 10:34; Ep 2:11+

¹⁷ “Tamaŋ Maaron lolo payou kat. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat. Leso namundig pa mateeŋ ve naneep matag iyaryaar muul.

Pil 2:8+

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan irau irab ghou namaat sorok ne maau. Nayokia taug, ghoru tirab ghou namaat. Pasa, you tapirig irau nayokia taug namaat, ve tapirig irau namundig matag iyaryaar muul, itaghon saveeŋ to Tamaŋ isavia payou.”

¹⁹ Yes Yuda tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, le tivalag di muul. ²⁰ Tauto todi katindi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, talooŋ saveeŋ toni pasa? Ye avuvu samia izeeva, tauto ŋgar toni iwaghamgham.”

Yo 8:48,52

²¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu to ighaze avuvu samia izeeva, nene irau isavia saveeŋ tovene maau. Ve aghita. Avuvu samia eta irau igharaat tamtoghon mata pisi ve ighita ndug? Maau.”

Yo 9:32+

Yes Yuda tighur koi pa Yesu, ve tighaze tirabi pa yaam

²² Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuŋ tiina ite to yes Yuda ivot. Nene lupuuŋ to matadi iŋgal sawa to tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina, ve tighuri inim Maaron

* **10:8:** Tamtoghon to Yesu isavia di, nene daba samsamiadi pida to yes Yuda to tŋgin poian sipsip to Maaron maau, ve matadi iŋgal taudi moghon. Ughita Ezek. 34:1-23. † **10:16:** Sipsip pida paam to Yesu isavia di, nene tamtoghon to ndug ndug to muri pale tighur ila toni.

le. Sawa to lupuun tonowen, nene sawa to ndug yauna.[‡] ²³ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige ne lolo, ²⁴ ve daba pida to yes Yuda tila tiluvuti, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nikaria sanjamiin ghom wa. Pale njez o uvotia taum? Ighaze onoon yom Mesia, ghoru usaav ghazoonja payei!”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveen tiou maau. Uraat naol to naghmagham di ila Taman iza, nene tipariaan saveen tiou. Eemoghon yam sipsip tiou maau, tauto aghur inim tiou maau. *Yo 5:36, 8:47, 14:11; 1Yo 4:6*

²⁷ Sipsip tiou, nene yes to tilonloon alinag. You nawatag di tisob, ve yes titaghon ghou. ²⁸ You naghmagham ledi nepoon poia to isenseenja taghoni gha ila. Tovenen yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep le alok. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila nimag maau. *Yo 6:39; Ro 8:38+; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁹ Pasa, Taman to ighur di tinim leg ne, tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila ye nima ne maau. ³⁰ You ve Taman, yeru ee moghon.” *Yo 1:1, 17:11,21+*

³¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve timundig tigham yaam, ve tighaze tirabi imaat pataghaan. *Yo 8:59*

³² Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “You naghmagham uraat popoia naol ila matamim itaghon ngar to Taman. Sa uraat isosor, to aghaze arab ghou pa yaam?”

³³ Yes tipamuul alinag tighaze: “Yei nighaze nirab ghom umaat pa uraat popoia to ugham di ne maau. Nighaze nirab ghom umaat pasa, yom tamtoghon sorok to taan. Eemoghon upakur taum ughaze yamru Maaron raratemim. Tovenen yom uveleg Maaron ve uwaghamun iza.” *Wkp 24:16; Mt 26:65; Yo 5:18*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Saveen waaro eez to ineep ila tutuun tiam isaav tovene: Maaron isaav pa daba pida ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam: yam ndimaronja.’ Daba tonowen, yes tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon Maaron alinag to injarua di, nene iwaat di ighaze yes ndimaronja. Ve iit tawatag: Maaron alinag to timbooda wa, nene irau toraanj maau. Ineep tovene. *Mbo 82:6; Mt 5:18*

³⁶ Eemoghon you, Taman Maaron ighur ghou pa naghmagham uraat patabuan tonene, ve imbaan ghou nazi nanim taan. Tovenen ighaze nawaat taug naghaze you Maaron Natu, pughu vena to aghaze you naveleg Maaron ve nawaghamun iza? ³⁷ Ighaze you naghmagham Taman uraat toni maau, yam aghur inim tiou malep. ³⁸ Eemoghon ighaze naghmagham uraat toni, yam irau aghur inim tiou. Tovenen ighaze saveen tiou igham gham aghur ila maau, aghita uraat to naghmagham di ne, ve aghur ila. Leso ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You naneep ila to Taman, ve Taman ineep inim tiou.” *Yo 14:10+, 17:21*

³⁹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve titoova pa tikisi muul. Eemoghon ye ighau padi ila.

[‡] **10:22:** Lupuun tonene, iza ‘Hanuka.’ Ivotvot pa Desemba, igharau sawa to Krismas. Yes Yuda titun kandol ve lam katindi, ve tilup di pa sunuun irau mbonj liim ve tol. Sawa tonenen, tineep toman tinidi iza. Lupuun tonene, pughu tovene. Muun, kinik samia eez to yes Grika ingin taan to Yudea, iza Antiokus Epipanes. Ye izuarua tau ighaze le igham yes Yuda tisob tipul ghurla todi, ve titaghon yes Grika ngar todi. Tovenen ighur patanjani naol padi, ve igham ngar pida pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam. Eemoghon yes Yuda tiparab aranja le tilib pani. Muri ghoru, tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina. Sawa tonenen, yes timbool pa ngoreen to oliv. Rismoghon to ineepeep. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonja, ve ngoreen todi rismoghon tonowen igham lam todi ighan irau mbonj liim ve tol. Tovenen lupuun tonene, iza ite nene: ‘Lupuun to ghazoonja.’

⁴⁰ Ilaagh ila imbut ya Yordan, ve ila ivot muul ndug to muun Yoan ineeppani ve irurughuuz tamtoghon. Yesu inepneep tonowe, ⁴¹ ve ival tiina tila tivot toni, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yoan igham mbheb gharatooŋa eta maau. Eemoghon saveeŋ isob to ye isavia pa ngeu tonene, nene onoon moghon.” ⁴² Tovenen tamtoghon katindi to tinepneep tonowe, tighur ila toni.

11

Mateeŋ to Lasarus

¹⁻² Ngeu eez to ineeppani izi ndug Betania, moroghoon tiina ighami. Iza Lasarus. Ndilivu ru tinepneep izi ndug tonowen paam. Eez iza Marta, ve ite iza Maria. Maria tonene, tauto muun ilin ngoreeŋ vuuzi poia iza ila Yesu aghe, ve imusi pa daba raua. *Lu 10:38+*

³ Sawa to Lasarus imoroon, ndilivu ru tonowen timbaan ila pa Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, livumai Lasarus to yom ineeppani kat, ye imoroon le isami kat.”

⁴ Yesu iloon paesiiŋ tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Moroghoon tonowen ivot pa igham Lasarus imaat ne maau. Pale inim ataam pa Maaron ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait iza ve tipait Natu iza paam.” *Yo 9:3*

⁵ Yesu lolo pa Marta yesuru taziliva Maria ve livudi Lasarus kat.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to iloon tighaze Lasarus imoroon, ye rikia imundig ipul ndug to inepneep pani ne maau. Inepneep tonowe le mboŋ ru paam. ⁷ Ghor isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Yo, tamundig ve tamuul tala pa Yudea.”

⁸ Taghoniija toni tiloon saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Patoŋaan, ngaramus yes Yuda to ndug tonowen tighaze tirab ghom pa yaam ve umaat. Pughu vena to aazne ughaze umuul ula tonowe?” *Yo 8:59, 10:31*

⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau ipasul sawa to ndag ila inim tuku? Maau. Ghagharaar ila le rabrab izi, nene ndag dodoli to tagham uraat.*

Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh pa ndag, nene irau itut aghe ve itap ne maau. Pasa, ye ighita ghazooŋa to taan. *Yo 9:4+*

¹⁰ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale itut aghe ve itap. Pasa, ghazooŋa ineeppani toni maau.” *Yo 12:35*

¹¹ Yesu isaav tovene, ve iseeŋ aliija ighaze: “Itaad Lasarus ighen wa. Tovenen you irau nala, lesu navaaŋa imundig muul.” ¹² Taghoniija toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze Lasarus ighen pooi, ye avaat mata pakia wa.”

¹³ Yesu iwatag: Lasarus imaat wa. Eemoghon isavia saveeŋ palelaan, tauto taghoniija toni tikankaan pa saveeŋ toni pughu, ve tighaze pa Lasarus ighen moghon. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazooŋa padi ighaze: “Lazarus ineeppani maau. Imaat wa. Onoon, you nanepp tomani maau, ve imaat. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, mbheb to pale ivot, nene pale iuul gham, ve ipariaan ghurla tiam. Yo, amundig ve tala taghita.”

¹⁶ Tomas, to iza ite Didimus, ye isaav pa ndita ighaze: “Tambaŋa. Amundig ve iija tala. Leso iit tasob tamaat raraate toman tiina toit.”

Yesu inim pughu pa mundigiin to yes mateeŋa, ve nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar

* **11:9:** Yesu saveeŋ toni, pughu tovene: Ye imatugez pa koia to tighaze tirabi imaat ne maau. Pasa, ye iwatag: Sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa igham uraat izi taan, tamtoghon eta irau ipasula maau. Tovenen koia irau tigham mbheb eta pani rikia maau. Ye pale ineeppani ve ipasob uraat toni le isob kat. Ve sawa to ndoroom ighaze ivot, ghor koia tirabi imaat.

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Betania, ve tiloon tighaze Lasarus paatu ineep ila naal lolo irau mbon paan wa. ¹⁸ Ndug Betania, nene ineep igharau ndug tiina Yerusalem, irau kilomita tol ma venen. ¹⁹ Tovenen yes Yuda katindi tinim tineep toman Marta ve Maria pa monijn todi lesu tirab atedi.

²⁰ Sawa to Marta iloon tighaze Yesu inim igharau ndug Betania, ye imundig ila ighaze ighita. Eemoghon Maria, ye ineep izi ruum. ²¹ Marta ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, animale yom uneeep sualen, tone livug imaat maau. ²² Eemoghon you nawatag: Aazne, sa mbeb to ighaze yom ughason Maaron pani, ye pale iloon ghom ve igham payom.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livum pale imundig muul.”

²⁴ Marta ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You nawatag. Sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale livug imundig paam.” *Dan 12:2; Yo 5:28+*

²⁵ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uloon. You taug to nanim pughu pa mundigiin to yes mateenja ve nepoon to tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve imaat, nene mateen irau ikisi maau. Ye pale imundig muul, ve ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4+; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:16+*

²⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Yom ughur ila saveen tiou tonene, ma maau?”

²⁷ Marta ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Vee. Tiina, you naghur ila kat naghaze yom Mesia. Yom Maaron Natu. Ye imbaan ghom tauto uzi unum taan.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 6:69*

Yesu itan pa Lasarus

²⁸ Marta yesuru Yesu tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Marta imuul ila ruum, ve ikamuun pa taziliva Maria ighaze: “Uloon. Patonjaan toit inim ivot wa. Ve ye ighaze yom ula ughita.” ²⁹ Maria iloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon imundig ila ighaze ighita Yesu. ³⁰ Sawa tonenen, Yesu inim peria paanu sone. Inepneep izi paanu dige to papazogi Marta ila ivot toni ne. ³¹ Yuda pida yesja Maria tinepneep ila ruum lolo pa tirab ate. Tighita Maria imundig, ipul ruum ve ila, ve tighaze pa ye ila pa naal to Lasarus, lesu itan pani. Tovenen titaghoni tila.

³² Maria ila ivot to Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, animale yom unepneep sualen, tone livug irau imaat maau.” ³³ Yesu ighita Maria yesja Yuda pida to tinim tomani titaantan, le lolo ipatanan kat. ³⁴ Ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur Lasarus paatu izi sine?”

Yesu ipamuul aliija tighaze: “Tiina, unum tala ve ughita.”

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu itan.

³⁶ Tovenen Yuda pida to yesja tiyondyood, tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Ye avaat lolo pa Lasarus kat.”

³⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi. Pughu vena to iuul Lasarus maau? Inimale iuuli, tone Lasarus irau imaat maau.”

Yesu ipamundigin Lasarus pa mateen

³⁸ Yesu lolo ipatanan kat pa mateen to Lasarus. Tovenen ilaagh narua yaam saambu to Lasarus paatu ineep pani. Saambu tonowen, tigharaata inim naal, ve tigham yaam tiina eez, ve tipoon avo wa. ³⁹ Yesu ila ivot naal avo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatambulin yaam ighau pa naal avo.”

Mateen tonowen livu Marta isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ugham vene malep. Yei nighuri igheen tonowe mbonji paan wa. Takaaka, pale vuzi.”

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Marta, matam ingal saveen tiou, ma maau? You nasaav payom wa. Ighaze ughur ila, nene pale ughita Maaron ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon.” ⁴¹ Tovenen tipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo, ve Yesu mata izala pa sambam, ve isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, you lolog poia payom pasa, sunuun tiou, yom ulooña wa. ⁴² You nawatag: Sawa isob, yom ulonloon sunuun tiou. Eemoghon you nagham ngar pa ival tiina to yeiña niyondyood ne, naghaze le yes tighur ila tighaze: Yom taum umbaan ghou to nanim. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene.”

⁴³ Ye isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Lasarus, uvot unum!” *Lu 7:14; Yo 5:25*

⁴⁴ Rikia moghon Lasarus imundig, ve ivot. Eemoghon uli pida pida to tikaukai pani, tinepneep ila tini sone. Tovenen ye ivot ila pumuri, ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apool uli pida pida tonowen tighau pa nagho, nima, ve aghe. Leso ilaagh pooi.”

Daba to yes Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Yes Yuda to tinim tineep toman Maria, tighita mbep gharatoonña to Yesu ighami, le katindi tighur ila toni. ⁴⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tila to ndiran tutuunja, ve tipaesia mbep tonenen varu padi. ⁴⁷ Tovenen daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja tila tilup di toman pooza pida to yes Yuda, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighamgham mbep gharatoonjadi katindi to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Pale tagham vena? ⁴⁸ Ighaze tapuli ve ighamgham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob tighur ila toni ve titaghoni. Ghoru yes Roma tinim, ve tireu mbirisan Rumai Tiina toit, ve tiwarewon ghiit paam, le irau tauud tanjin ndug toit muul maau.”

⁴⁹ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tamtoghon todi eez, iza Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau pa ndaman tonenen, imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, lemim ngar maau! ⁵⁰ Agham vena to awaghamgham tovene? Yam aghilaal maau? Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi, ve imaat padi. Pa vene, iit Yuda tasob tamatmaat.” ⁵¹ Saveen tonene, Kaiapas isavia sorok itaghon tau ngar toni maau. Maaron igham pooz pani, tauto isavia. Pasa, ndaman tonenen, Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau. Tauto ivotia Maaron aliña padi, ve ighaze Yesu pale igham yes Yuda inadi ve imaat padi. ⁵² Eemoghon Yesu imaat pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye imaat pa Maaron ndinatu tisob to tineep irau ndug ndug. Leso ilup di tinim lupuuñ ee moghon. *Yo 10:16, 17:20+; 1Yo 2:2*

⁵³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, daba to yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. ⁵⁴ Tauto ye ilaagh ghazonña ila yes Yuda matadi muul maau. Ye ipul di, ve ila pa ndug Epraïm to ineep ndug balim dige, ve yesña taghoniña toni tinepneep izi tonowe.

⁵⁵ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to tiwaata tighaze Pasova, nene inim igharau. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug ndug tizazala pa Yerusalem. Tighaze tigharaat taudi ve tinjalaan ila Maaron mata le isob, ghoru lupuuñ tiina tonowen ivot. ⁵⁶ Tamtoghon tinepneep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve matadi inesnes pa Yesu, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ou, agham ngar vena? Ngeu tonowen pale inim pa lupuuñ tiina tonene, ma maau?” ⁵⁷ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tisaav ariana pa ival

tiina tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag ndug to Yesu ineepp pani, ye irau rikia moghon ve ipaes padi. Leso tila tikisi.

12

Maria ilin ngoreen vuzi poia izala Yesu aghe
(Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

¹ Mbonji liim ve eez inepneep sone, ghoru uraat to Pasova ivot. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot Lazarus ndug toni Betania. Lasarus, ye ngeu to imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen. *Yo 11:1+*

² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndita pida to ndug tonowen tigham ghanghaniij pani. Marta igham uraat pa gharatoonj adi aniij, ve Lasarus ineepp toman di pa ghanghaniij tonenen paam. ³ Tovenen yes tighanghan, ve Maria igham ngoreen to vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat inim, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghe. Ghoru imusi pa daba raua. Ngoreen tonowen vuzi ivot le ikau ruum lolu.*

⁴ Yudas Iskariot, ye taghoniina to Yesu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi. Ye ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: ⁵ “Wai, liva ne, iwaghamun ngoreen tonene sorok pasa! Inimale tagholia, tone tagham yaam tiina pani, irau 300 denari ma venen. Leso tagham pa yes mbolaanja.” ⁶ Saveen tonene, ye mata ingal yes mbolaanja, ve isavia maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, ye ngeu yubyub. Ye ingin luglug todi, ve sawa pida nima serekserekia pa yaam todi pida.

⁷ Yudas isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Uyou avom pani pasa? Upuli. Ye ikis ngoreen tonene pa gharatoonj ghau pa sawa to namaat ve titavia ghau. ⁸ Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneep irau sawa isob. Ve you irau itinja tanepneep moghon maau.”

Yes daba to watoonjrau timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam

⁹ Ival tiina tiloonj tighaze Yesu inepneep izi ndug Betania, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita. Ve tighaze tighita Lasarus paam. Pasa, tiloonj varu tighaze ye imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen. ¹⁰ Tovenen yes daba to watoonjrau tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam. ¹¹ Pasa, Yuda katindi to tiloonj Lasarus varu, tipul daba todi tonowen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. *Yo 11:45*

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40)

¹² Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina to tila tineep izi Yerusalem pa lupuun tiina to Pasova, tiloonj Yesu varu tighaze ye ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. ¹³ Tovenen tigham mbeb inimale napatolo raua, ve tivot tila tighaze tighita. Sawa to tighita, tipamundigin bobaan, ve tipait iza tighaze:

“Hosana!”[†]

Tapakur Maaron toit!

Poia to Maaron pale iza to ngeu tonene. Pasa, ye inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza, ve ye kinik to iit Israela!” *Mbo 118:25+*

¹⁴ Yesu igham esele paghu eez ve mbole izala, ve ilaghova itaghon Maaron aliija waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

¹⁵ “Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion,[‡]

* **12:3:** Maria ilin ngoreen tiina irau kilogram alulu. Tigharaat ngoreen tonowen pa mbeb eez to atia tiina kat, iza nard. [†] **12:13:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveen waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulini’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu eta to iza tiina, nene titem pa saveen tonene tighaze: “Hosana, hosana!” [‡] **12:15:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbunja eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala.

amatughez malep.

Aghita kinik tiam to ilat!

Ye ineeq izala esele paghu eez, ve ilat.”

Is 62:11; Sek 9:9

¹⁶ Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, taghoniina to Yesu tighilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to ye imaat ve imundig muul, ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ghoru matadi ingal mbeb tonenen, ve tighilaal tighaze saveen waaro tonenen, timbooda iza to Yesu.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Pughu to ival tiina tikeet tila tighita Yesu, nene vene: Sawa to ye ipoi Lasarus, ve imundig pa mateen ve ilaagh ivot pa naal, ival tiina tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen. Tovenen muri, tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon ve tipariaan Yesu saveen toni tighaze mbeb tonenen ipatooŋa ighaze Maaron ineeq tomani pa uraat toni. ¹⁹ Ndiran tutuunja pida tighita ival tiina tonowen yesŋa Yesu tilaghaagh ve tipapait iza, tauto tiwasavon di tighaze: “Aghita! Iit taraua maau. Tamtoghon to taan tisob tila titaghoni wa!”

Grika pida tighaze tighita Yesu

²⁰ Yes to tizala Yerusalem ve tighaze tisun pa Maaron ila lupuun tiina to Pasova, Grika pida tineep ila lolodi paam. §

²¹ Yes tila to Pilip, ye ngeu to ndug Betsaida to ineeq Galilaia, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Olman, yei nighaze le nighita Yesu.” ²² Tovenen Pilip ila ipaesia alinjadi pa Andreas, ghoru yesuru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

²³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatooŋ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon, tauto ivot wa. *Yo 1:14, 13:31+, 17:1*

²⁴ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze wit uve izila taan lolo maau, nene irau wit paghu eta ivot maau. Nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineeq. Eemoghon ighaze uuv tonenen izila taan lolo, ve uli imbuuz ve ilale, nene pale matasupu toni iza, ve ighur anooŋa katindi.* *1Kor 15:36*

²⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuun nepooŋ poia to taan moghon, nene pale tau ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur muri pa taan nepooŋa, ve pale igham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 10:39, 16:25*

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbees payou, ye irau itaghon ghou. Tamtoghon tovene, pale ineeq toman ghou izi ndug to you pale nala naneep pani. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze imbesmbees payou, nene pale Tamaŋ ipakuri.” *Yo 14:3, 17:24; 1Tes 4:17*

Yesu isavia mateen toni

²⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aazne, lolog ipatanan kat ve naghamaŋgar naol. Pasa, sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau wa. Pale nasaav vena? Pale nasaav naghaze: “Tamaŋ, upasalin ghou pa pataŋani tiina to ighaze ivot payou ne?” Maau, irau nasaav tovene maau. Pasa, pughu tonene to you nazi nanim taan. *Mt 26:39+*

§ **12:20:** Grika to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, yes tighur ila to Maaron, ve titaghon tutuun pida to yes Yuda, ve tiluplup toman di pa suruun. Eemoghon tizir di maau. Tovenen yes tinim Yuda kat maau.

* **12:24:** Yoan imbood saveen tovene: “Wit uve irau itap, ve izila taan lolo ve imaat, ghoru matasupu toni ivot, ve ighur anooŋa katindi. Ighaze maau, nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineeq.” Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to tavazog wit uve izila taan lolo, uve dodoli imaat maau. Uli moghon to imbuuz ve ilale. Ve anooŋa, tauto wit matasupu ivot pani. Yesu ighita ighaze mateen toni, nene inimale wit uli to imbuuz ve ilale, ve wit paghu ivot. Pasa, ye pale imaat ve tighuri ila taan lolo. Eemoghon mateen toni pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. Ve iit Kristen tovene paam. Iit irau tarei tauud pa Krisi ve uraat toni, ghoru ghurla toit ighur anooŋa popoia ivot.

²⁸ O Tamaŋ, mbeb to pale ivot payou ne, you naghaze inim ataam pa upatoon tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazon pa tamtoohon. Leso tipait izam.”

Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ghorosaveej sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You napatoon tapirig toman poia tiou pa tamtoohon wa. Ve you pale napatoona padi muul. Leso tighilaal ghou tighaze you izag tiina.” *Mt 3:17*

²⁹ Ival tiina to yesŋa Yesu tinepneep ne, tiloon saveej tonene, ve pida tighaze pa lalaav avolutu. Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Anŋela eta avaat isavsavv pani.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Saveej to itar izi inim, nene pa iuul ghou maau. Nene pa iuul gham.” *Yo 11:42*

³¹ Aazne, taza pa sawa to Maaron ipatoon sosor to tamtoohon to taan ivot ighazon, ve ighur atia padi, ve indiir daba to inŋin taan ne ighau. *Yo 16:11; Kol 2:15; Syg 12:9, 20:2+*

³² Aazne, you naneep izi taan. Eemoghon muri, sawa to tiit ghou naza, nene pale nayou tamtoohon tisob tinim tiou.” *Yo 3:14, 8:28; Ro 5:18*

³³ Yesu isavia saveej tonene pa ivotia ataam to pale imaat pani.

³⁴ Ival tiina tiloon saveej toni tonene, ve tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, saveej waaro eez isaav tovene: Mesia pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yom ughaze Tamtoohon Natu pale tiiti iza? Tamtoohon Natu to yom usavia, nene sei?” *Mbo 89:36+, 110:4; Is 9:6+; Dan 7:14*

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, ghazona to Maaron ineep toman gham. Eemoghon mala maau pale ipul gham. Tovenen sawa to ghazona toni inepneep toman gham, alaghlaagh ila ghazona tonowen lolo. Leso ndoroom ipoon gham sob. Tamtoohon to ighaze ilaghlaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale ikankaan pa ndug sine to pale ila pani. *Yo 8:12, 11:9+; Ep 5:8; 1Yo 1:7*

³⁶ Tovenen sawa to ghazona to Maaron inepneep toman gham, aghur ila toni pataghaan. Leso anim tamtoohon to ghazona.”

Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghorosaveej ipul di, ve ila iyoon padi.

Yuda katindi tighur ila to Yesu maau

³⁷ Onoon, Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonadi naol ila yes Yuda matadi, lesu ipatoon tau padi, ve tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 1:11*

³⁸ Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveej to muun propet Isaia imbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, yei nivotia aliŋam padi, ve sei ighur ila?

Ve sawa to upatoon tapirim ivot ighazon padi, sei to ighilaala? Maau.”

Is 53:1; Ro 10:16

³⁹ Yes irau tighur ila to Yesu maau. Ve Isaia ipaghazonan ghiit pa pughu. Pasa, saveej waaro ite to ye imbooda, isaav ighaze:

⁴⁰ “Maaron tau igham ngar todi iyaryaar kat ve ipoon matadi.

Tauto matadi irau tighita mbeb to Maaron ighami ne maau, ve ledi ghilaloon ila lolodi maau. Ve lolodi imuul payou maau, ve tiyok pa nagharaat mulin di maau.” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:15*

⁴¹ Isaia isavia saveej tonene pasa, muun ye ighita Yesu tapiri ve poia toni toman uraat tiina to muri pale ighami ne ila tandagiin. Tauto ighilaal Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. *Is 6:9+, 52:13-53:12*

⁴² Onoon, pooza katindi to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tivotia ghurla todi ivot ighazon maau. Pasa, timatughez tighaze ndiran tutuunja pale tizurun di pa lupuun todi, ve irau yesŋa tilup di pa sunuun muul maau.

⁴³ Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa pakuruunj to tamtoghon ilib pa pakuruunj to inim pa Maaron. *Yo 5:44; Ga 1:10*

Yesu ipasob saveej toni pa ival tiina

⁴⁴ Muri ghero, Yesu isaav aliņa tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur inim tiou, nene ighur inim tiou moghon maau. Ye ighur ila to Tamarj to imbaarj ghou nanim ne paam. *Mt 10:40*

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamarj to imbaarj ghou nanim ne paam. ⁴⁶ You nazi nanim taan pa nanim ghazonja pa tamtoghon. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou, tineep ila ndoroom lolo muul sob. *Yo 1:4, 8:12*

⁴⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilooj saveej tiou, ve itaghoni maau, nene irau nangabiiza ve naghur atia pani maau. Pasa, you nazi nanim taan pa nangabiiz tamtoghon to taan ve naghur atia padi ne maau. Nanim pa naghram mulin di. *Yo 3:17, 4:42; 1Yo 4:14*

⁴⁸ Ve alooj! Tamtoghon tisob to tizurun ghou, ve lolodi pa tigham saveej tiou maau, sawa to Mboj Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon saveej to you nasavia ne, ve ighur atia padi. *Lo 18:19; Yo 3:18*

⁴⁹ Pasa, you nasavia saveej eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. You nataghon Tamarj to imbaarj ghou nanim ne ngar toni. Saveej to ye tau ighuri payou pa nasavia, tauto nasasavia payam. ⁵⁰ Ve you nawatag: Tutuunj toni to ye ighuri inim tiou pa navotia, nene inim ataam pa tamtoghon tigham nepooj poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen saveej to you nasasavia, nene nataghon katin saveej to Tamarj isavia payou.”

13

Yesu imen taghoniņa toni aghedi

¹ Sawa to lupuunj tiina to Pasova igharau ighaze ivot. Yesu iwatag: Sawa toni to ipul taan, ve imuul izala pa Tama, nene inim igharau wa. Muunj ve inim, ye ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon toni to tineep izi taan. Ngar tonowen, ye itaghoni ila ila le sawa to mateej toni, ghero ipatooņa ivot ighazonj kat. *1Yo 3:16*

² Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tilup di pa ghanghaniinj. Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu, Ngeu Samia ipazaagh lolo wa, leso ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi. ³ Yesu iwatag: Tama Maaron ighur mbbeb tisob tila nima wa. Ve ye ineej toni, to izi inim, ve pale imuul izala toni. *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35; 1Kor 15:27*

⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipul ghaniinj, ve imundig ve iduduun nonogiņa toni to moņeņaaņ izi, ve igham uli eez to musuunj, ve ipoosa ila ngali. ⁵ Ghero ilinj ya izila oon, ve ipamundigin uraat to menuunj taghoniņa toni aghedi. Sawa to imenmen aghedi, imus di paam pa uli to ipoosa ila ngali ne. *Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Pil 2:7+*

⁶ Imenmen aghedi ila ila le ivot to Simon Petrus. Ghero Simon isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Tiina, yom ughaze umen agheg?”*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ngar to you naghmi ne, aazne yom ughilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri pale ughazonj pani.”

⁸ Petrus izooraa ighaze: “Aazne ve muri paam, yom irau umen agheg maau. Maau le maau kat!”

* **13:6:** Uraat to menuunj tamtoghon aghedi, nene uraat to yes mbesooņa sorok. Ngar to Yesu ighami, nene ipatooņ ghiit pa ngar to tatatan tauud izaad, ve tambees pa tamtoghon ve tauul di. Ve ipatooņ ghiit ighaze mateej toni pale ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve igham di tingalaņj ila Maaron mata.

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze namen aghem maau, yom tamtoghon tiou maau.”

⁹ Simon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru umen agheg moghon malep. Umen nimag ve dabag paam!”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iririu wa, ye le pughu eta to iririu muul maau. Pasa, anonja isob ingalaan wa. Tovenen ye pale imen aghe moghon. Yam tonene angalaan wa. Eemoghon yam asob maau.”† *Yo 15:3, 1Yo 1:8-9*

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene pasa, ngeu to ighaze ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi wa. Tauto isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob angalaan maau.”

¹² Yesu imen taghoniija toni aghedi le isob, ghoru indudi pa nonogiija toni muul, ve imuul ila pa ina ve mbole izi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ngar to ngaramus naghama payam ne, awatag pughu, ma maau? ¹³ Yam awatwaat ghou aghaze you patonjaan ve tiam tiam. Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Ighaze awaat ghou tovene, nene denja. *1Kor 8:6; Pil 2:11; Kol 2:6*

¹⁴ Aghita. You Tiina ve patonjaan tiam. Eemoghon namen aghemim. Ighaze you naghama tovene, yam paam irau aghama ngar raraate moghon pa taumim. *Lu 22:25+; Ga 5:13; 1Pe 5:5*

¹⁵ You naghama ngar tonene inim patonjaan payam, lesa aghita ve ataghon ngar raraate inimale you naghama payam. *Pil 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Yo 2:6*

¹⁶ You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, mbesonja eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Ve mbanonja eta irau ilib pa ngeu to imbaanja ne maau. *Mt 10:24+*

¹⁷ Ngara to naghama ne, yam aghazon pa pughu wa. Ighaze ataghon, nene pale lolomim poia, ve poia to Maaron iza tiam. *Mt 7:24; Yems 1:25*

¹⁸ “Saveen tonene, you nasavia inarua yam asob maau. Yam to nasia gham anim leg, you nawatag katin gham. Tamtoghon tiam eez, ye lolo ineeq toman ghou maau. Pasa, Maaron alija to timbooda, anonja pale ivot. Saveen tovene: ‘Itag ite to yeru lupuun tiei ee moghon ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniin, tauto inim koia.’ *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Aghita. Mbeb tonene ivot sone, ve aazne you navotia payama pataghaan. Lesa sawa to ivot, yam aghur ila aghaze YOU TO IZAG NANEPNEEP.‡ *Ighama 3:14; Yo 8:58*

²⁰ Onoon kat you nasaav payam: Yes to you nambaan di tila pa uraat ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighama di toman lolo poia, nene ighama ghou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighama ghou, nene ighama Tamar to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16*

Yesu ivotia ngara to Yudas pale ighama

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:21-23)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru lolo ipatanan kat, ve isaav ghazonja ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tiam eez pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

²² Taghoniija toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiwambatutun di. Pasa, tikankaan: Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua sei? ²³ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija to Yesu lolo pani kat ne, ineeq Yesu dige. *Yo 19:26, 20:2, 21:7*

† **13:10:** Ighaze taghur ila to Krisi, mateen toni ireu sosor toit, ve ighama ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata, tanimale ngeu to iririu pooi le anonja isob ingalaan. Eemoghon, sawa pida, iit Kristen tatap ve tagham sosor. Ighaze tatap, iit irau tavotia sosor toit pa Krisi, ve taghasoni pa ireua yait. Lesa tangalaan ila ye mata muul. Ughita 1Yo 1:8-9. ‡ **13:19:** Maaron iza Yoova pughu, nene YOU NANEPNEEP. Ughita Maaron Ighama Mulin Tamtoghon Toni (o Eksodus) 3:14. Tovenen ngara katindi tighaze Yesu saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Yoova.” Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Mesia.”

24 Tovenen Simon Petrus lua katia pani ighaze ighason Yesu pa saveeñ to ye isavia ne. Injaria sei?

25 Tauto taghoniña tonowen indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom usaav pa sei?”

26 Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You pale napazug mberet tonene ila sur, ve naghám pa tamtoghon toít eez. Ngeu tonene to you nasavia.” Ghoró ighám mberet pida, ipazugi ila sur,[§] ve ighám pa Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu. 27 Yudas ipaes mberet tonowen, ghoró Sadan izeeva. Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngar to yom ughaze ughami, nene ughami rikia moghon.”

28 Yes to tilup di pa ghanghaniñ, todi eta ighilaal pughu to Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene pa Yudas ne maau. 29 Pida tighám ngar tighaze Yesu imbaaña pa gholiñ mbeb pida pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen, ma imbaaña ila pa reiñ mbeb pida pa yes mbolaaña. Pasa, Yudas ingin lugluug todi. 30 Tovenen Yudas ighám mberet suruv tonenen, ve rikia moghon imundig, ve ivot ila pumuri. Sawa tonenen, ndoroom izi wa.

Tutuun paghu to Krisi

31-32 Yudas ipul di, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoró Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatoon iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon, tauto ivot wa. Ve mbeb to pale ivot pani, nene pale ipaghazonan Tama Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait Tama Maaron iza. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Pale ipaghazonan Natu iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait Natu iza. Mala maau pale mbeb tonene ivot. *Yo 12:23, 17:5; 2Kor 4:6*

33 “Aa ndipain tiou, you pale naneep toman gham ris moghon, ghoró aghita ghou muul maau. Pale napul gham, ve akaal naghog. Tovenen saveeñ to muun nasavia pa yes Yuda, tauto aazne nasavia payam paam. Saveeñ tovene: ‘Ndug to you naghaze nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’

34 Aloonj. Aazne, you nasavia tutuun paghu payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve aghám poian gham. Lolomim pa taumim kat, inimale you lolog payam kat. *Mk 12:31; Yo 15:12+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 2:3, 3:11*

35 Ighaze lolomim pa taumim kat, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal gham tighaze yam taghoniña tiou.”

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni (Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34)

36 Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene le isob, ghoró Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani?”

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ndug to you pale nala pani, yom irau utaghon ghou unum to aazne ne maau. Eemoghon muri, yom pale utaghon ghou unum.” *Yo 21:18+; 2Pe 1:14*

37 Tovenen Petrus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Tiina, pughu vena to yom ughaze you irau nataghon ghom to aazne maau? You irau napul taug namaat payom.”

38 Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Aliñam tonanan, pale onoon wa? Yom irau upul taum umaat payou? You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, mboñ aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoró tatareek itañ.”

§ **13:26:** Sawa to yes Yuda tighan aniñ to Pasova, tigharaat sur pa vaen suru, toman vaen anoña, ai fik ve ai det anoñadi, ve mbeb papaidi pida. Leso tipazug mberet todi izila.

14

Yesu pale ila igharaat ndug to nepoon pa tamtoghon toni

¹ Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Lolomim ipatanjan ve agham ngar naol malep. Aghur ila to Maaron, ve aghur inim tiou paam. *Mbo 42:5; Mt 6:25; Pil 4:6+; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁻³ Tamañ ruum toni, le sosoor katindi to nepoon. Inimale le sosoor katindi maau, tone irau nasaav payam tovene maau. You pale namuun nala, ve nagharaat lemim inamim to nepoon izi tonowe. Ighaze nagharaata le isob, nene pale namuul nanin, ve naghama gham anim tiou. Leso aneep toman ghou izi ndug to you naneep pani. *Yo 17:24; 2 Kor 5:1+; Hib 11:16; 1Tes 4:16+*
⁴ Ataam to ndug to you naghaze nala pani, yam awatagi wa.”

Yesu inim ataam pait pa tala to Tama Maaron

⁵ Tomas iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ndug to yom ughaze ula pani ne, yei nikankaan pani. Pale niwatag ataam to nila pa ndug tonanan vena?”

⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You taug to ataam. You napatoon katin gham pa Maaron ve saveen toni onoon, ve nanim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Ataam ee moghon to tamtoghon titaghoni ve tila to Tamañ, nene you. Ite paam maau. *Yo 10:9, 11:25; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19+*

⁷ Ighaze awatag katin ghou, nene pale awatag Tamañ paam. Aazne ve ila, yam awatagi. Pasa, aghita wa.” *Yo 8:19*

⁸ Tovenen Pilip isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upatoon Tamam payei, ghoron nighazoon pani ve atamai izi.”

⁹ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Pilip, itinja takaria nepoon wa! Ve yom ughilaal ghou sone? Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamañ. Pughu vena to ughason ghou ughaze napatoon Tamañ payam? *Yo 12:45; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁰ Yom ughur ila sone? You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineep inim tiou. Saveen to you nasavia payam ne, nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Tamañ to ineep inim tiou, tauto ighamgham uraat toni ila nimag. *Yo 7:16+*

¹¹ You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineep inim tiou. Saveen tonene, yam irau aghur ila. Ve ighaze aghur ila maau, ghoron agham ngar pa uraat tintina to you naghama di tivot wa. Leso ipalot gham, ve aghur inim tiou. *Yo 5:36, 10:38*

¹² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou, ye pale igham uraat tintina tinimale uraat to you naghama di. Ve ye pale igham uraat tintina pida paam le tilib pa uraat tiou. Pasa, you pale napul taan, ve namuul nala to Tamañ. *Mk 16:16+; Mbanj 2:43, 5:12*

¹³ Sa mbeb to ighaze yam aghason Tamañ Maaron pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghama ivot. Leso napaghazonjan Tamañ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14*

¹⁴ Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze yam aghason pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghama.

Yesu pale imbaan Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

¹⁵ “Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale matamim kisin tutuun tiou, ve ataghon di. *Yo 15:10+; 1Yo 2:3+*

¹⁶ Ve you pale naghason Tamañ pa imbaan Palotinja ite paam izilat tiam. Leso ineep toman gham irau sawa isob, ve ipalot gham. ¹⁷ Palotinja tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ye pale ipaghazonjan gham pa saveen onoon to Maaron. Pasa, ye isasavia saveen onoon. Tamtoghon to titaghon taan ngara, yes irau tighami maau. Pasa, tighita maau, ve tiwatagi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoron

awatagi. Pasa, ye inepneep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale inep tunja ila lolomim. *Yo 15:26, 16:7,13+; Mbanj 2:4; 1Kor 2:14*

18 “You irau napul gham aneep sorok animale yes parooŋa ne maau. You pale namuul nanim tiam. *Mt 28:20; Mbanj 2:4*

19 Yes to titaghon taan ŋgara, mala maau pale tighita ghou muul maau. Eemoghon yam ghoru aghita ghou. Pasa, you pale namundig muul ve naneep matag iyaryaar. Tovenen yam paam pale agham nepooŋ poia inim tiou, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar. 20 Sawa tonenen, yam pale aghilaal aghaze you naneep ila to Tamaŋ, ve yam aneep inim tiou, ve you naneep ilat tiam. Iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

21 Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin tutuun tiou ve itaghon di, nene ye to lolo inep. Tamtoghon tovene, nene pale Tamaŋ lolo inep toni, ve you paam lolog inep toni ve napatoon taug pani.” *1Yo 2:5, 5:3*

22 Yesu isaav tovene, ve Yudas ite (ye Yudas Iskariot maau) ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena to yom ughaze upatoon taum pa yei moghon, ve ival tiina to taan maau?”

23 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo payou kat, nene pale mata kisin saveeŋ tiou ve itaghoŋi. Tamtoghon tovene, Tamaŋ pale lolo pani kat, ve yeru Tamaŋ nila toni, ve nighami inim inamai to nepooŋ. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 3:20*

24 Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze lolo inep tiou maau, nene pale lolo imaagh pa saveeŋ tiou, ve itaghoŋi maau. Saveeŋ to yam alonlooŋa, nene taug saveeŋ tiou maau. Nene Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim ne saveeŋ toni.

25 “Aazne, itiŋa tanepneep, ve nasavia saveeŋ tonene payam. 26 Eemoghon mala maau pale napul gham, ve Tamaŋ imbaaŋ lemim Palotiŋa ite paam izilat pa you izag. Nene Avuvu Patabuaŋ. Ye pale igham naghog, ve ipaghazoŋaŋ ŋgar tiam pa mbeb tisob, ve ipei ŋgar tiam pa saveeŋ isob to you nasavia payam. Leso matamim kisini. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:13; 1Yo 2:20,27*

27 “You pale napul gham. Tovenen naghaze napul luuma tiou inep toman gham, lesa aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Nepooŋ poia to naghaze naghamaŋ payam, nene raraate inimale nepooŋ poia to tamtoghon to taan tighamghami ne maau. Tovenen lolomim imbumbu malep, ve amatughez malep. *Yo 16:33; Ro 5:1; Pil 4:7; Kol 3:15*

28 Yam aloon ghou naghaze: ‘You pale napul gham, ve nala. Eemoghon muri, you pale namuul nanim tiam.’ Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale lolomim poia ve tinimim iza. Pasa, Tamaŋ to ilib payou ne, you naghaze namuul nala toni. 29 Saveeŋ isob tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaaŋ. Leso sawa to anooŋa toni ivot, matamim iŋgal alinag, ve aghur inim tiou. 30 Saveeŋ to nasasavia payam ne, irau naseeŋga ila mala kat maau. Pasa, ŋginiŋ to taan tonene inim igharau wa. Ye tapiri irau ghou maau, ve you naneep ila ye samba maau. 31 Eemoghon you irau nataghoŋ katin saveeŋ isob to Tamaŋ isavia payou, ve patanaŋi ivot payou itaghoŋ ŋgar toni. Leso tamtoghon to taan tiwatag tighaze you lolog pa Tamaŋ kat.

Yo, amundig tapul ndug tonene, ve tala.”

Yo 10:18; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You taug to vaen tau.*
Ve Tamaŋ, ye ŋginiŋ to uum vaen.

Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+

² Yes to tineep tunjia inim tiou, nene tinimale ai vaen boga. Boga tisob to anoŋadi tivot pooi maau, nene Tamaŋ ipook di tizi. Ve boga tisob to anoŋadi tivot pooi, nene ye irab motmotin matadi ve ighagharaat di, leso tingalaan ve anoŋadi katindi tivot.

Ro 11:17+

³ Yam tonene, saveeŋ to nasavia payam, tauto igharaat gham ve angalaan wa.
Yo 13:10, 17:17; Ep 5:26

⁴ Yam irau aneep tunjia inim tiou, ve you naneep tunjia ilat tiam. Agham ŋgar pa vaen boga. Ighaze ineeŋ sagan pa vaen luvuŋa, pale boga tonowen ighur anoŋa? Maau. Ai boga irau ineeŋ tunjia ila ai luvuŋa, ghoronono. Ve yam tovene paam. Ighaze aneep tunjia inim tiou maau, nene irau ghurla tiam ighur anoŋa poia eta maau.

Kol 1:22+, 2:7

⁵ “You taug to ai vaen, ve yam animale vaen boga. Tamtoghon to ighaze ineeŋ tunjia inim tiou, ve you naneep tunjia ila toni, nene pale ghurla toni ighur anoŋa popoia katindi. Ve ighaze aneep sagan payou, nene irau agham mbeb poia eta ivot maau.

Ga 5:22+; Pil 2:13; Kol 1:10

⁶ Tamtoghon to ighaze ineeŋ tunjia inim tiou maau, nene ye inim ai booga gorgori to timbuti ve tipiyaava ila. Ai boga tovene, pale muri tindou di, ve tipiyaav di tisob tizala yab ighan di.

Mt 3:10+, 7:19

⁷ Ighaze aneep tunjia inim tiou, ve saveeŋ tiou ineeŋ tunjia ila lolomim ve ataghoni, yam irau aghason Tamaŋ Maaron pa sa mbeb to lolomim pani, ve ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot payam.

Yo 14:13; 1Yo 5:14+

⁸ Ighaze ghurla tiam ighur anoŋa popoia katindi, nene pale apaghazonan Tamaŋ Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni, ve apatoon taumim paam aghaze yam taghoniŋa tiou.

Mt 5:16; Lu 6:43

⁹ You lolog ineeŋ tiam kat inimale Tamaŋ lolo ineeŋ tiou. Matamim kisin ŋgar tiou tonene, ve aneep iloon ila irau sawa isob. ¹⁰ Ighaze matamim kisin tutuun tiou tisob ve ataghon di, nene pale awatag kat aghaze you lolog payam kat, ve aneep iloon ila ŋgar tiou tonene irau sawa isob. Inimale you. Matag kisin Tamaŋ tutuun toni to naol ne, ve nataghon di. Tauto nawatag naghaze ye lolo ineeŋ tiou kat, ve naneep iloon ila ŋgar toni tonenen irau sawa isob.

1Yo 5:3

¹¹ “You nasavia saveeŋ tonene payam, leso lolomim poia le poia kat inimale you. ¹² Tutuun to nasavia payam, nene vene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, inimale you lolog payam ve nagham poian gham.
Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 4:7+

¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbaad pataŋani pa ndita, ve ipul tau imaati padi, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye lolo ineeŋ todi kat. ŋgar tovene ilib pa ataam tisob to lolood pa nditaad.

Ro 5:7+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:16

¹⁴ Ighaze ataghon tutuun to naghuri payam, yam pale apatoon taumim aghaze you nditag kat to yam.

Mt 12:50; Yo 14:23

¹⁵ Mbesoonja eta iwataŋ katin uraati to tiina toni ighamghami ne maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoronono awatagi. Pasa, saveeŋ isob to naloonja ila to Tamaŋ, tauto navotia payam ve aloonja wa. Tovenen you irau nawaati gham mbesoonja muul maau. Pale nawaati gham naghaze nditag kat.

Mbnp 18:17;

Mban 20:27; Yems 2:23

* **15:1:** Muun, Maaron igham ye Israella nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi, leso tineep pani, ve tigham ŋgar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighurghur anoŋa popoia. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israella titaghon ŋgar poia maau. Ve Yesu, ye igham ŋgar poia ivot itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Tauto iwaati tau ighaze ye vaen tau.

¹⁶ Yam taumim lolomim ve anim ataghon ghou maau. You taug to nasia gham anim leg, ve naghur gham pa ala ve agham uraat. Uraat to aghami, nene pale ighur anonja, ve anonja tonenen ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ighaze yam agham tovene, ve aghason Tamañ pa mbeb eta ila you izag, ye pale iloon gham ve igham payam. *Mt 28:19; Yo 14:13; Ep 1:4*

¹⁷ Tovenen you naghur tutuun payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim.” *Yo 13:34*

Yes to titaghon taan ngara, pale tighur koi pa Yesu tamtoghon toni

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, matamim ingal: Ngar todi tonowen, paghu maau. Yes tighur koi payou muun, tauto tighur koi payam paam. *Mt 10:22; 1Yo 3:13*

¹⁹ Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, inimale yam ataghon di pa ngar todi ve yamña raratemim, tone lolodi payam. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, you napas gham avot ila lolodi ve anim leg, ve apul ngar to taan wa. Tauto yes tighurghur koi payam. *Lu 6:22; Yo 17:14; 1Yo 4:5*

²⁰ Matamim ingal saveen to you nasavia payam: Mbesoonja eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Tovenen yes to tighur patañani payou, nene pale tighur patañani payam paam. Ve yes to matadi kisin saveen tiou ve titaghoni, nene pale matadi kisin saveen tiam paam ve titaghoni. *Mt 10:24+; 2Tim 3:12; 1Yo 4:6*

²¹ Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim, tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatagi rita maau. Tauto yes pale tigham ngar tovene payam. Pasa, yam anim leg ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 5:10+; Yo 16:2+*

²² Inimale you nanim ve navotia saveen padi maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve navotia saveen toni padi wa. Tauto, aazne, yes irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi muul maau. Sosor todi ineep ghazonja wa. *Lu 12:47; Yo 9:41; Ro 1:20; Yems 4:17*

²³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payou, nene ighur koi pa Tamañ paam.

²⁴ Uraat tintina to naghām di ila matadi, nene ngeu eta igham uraat tovene pa eta sone. Inimale naghām uraat tonene maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you naghām uraat tonowen ve tighita wa. Ve tighurghur koi pa yeru Tamañ sone. Tauto ledi sosor ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ngar to tigham payou, nene itaghon saveen to muun timbooda ila tutuun todi. Ighaze:

‘Yes tighur koi payou sorok.’ ”

Mbo 35:19, 69:4

²⁶ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Palotiña to pale inim, ye ineep to Tamañ. Ve you pale nambaanja izilat tiam. Ye Maaron tau Avuvu to ivot ila toni ve izi inim. Ye isasavia saveen onoon moghon. Ve ye pale ipariaañ saveen tiou, lesō tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:14; Mbañ 2:33*

²⁷ Ve yam paam pale apariaañ saveen tiou. Pasa, sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou le imuul aazne, yam anepneep toman ghou. *Lu 24:48; Mbañ 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

16

¹ “Saveen isob tonene, you nasavia payam pa napalot gham. Leso atap ve apul ghurla tiam sob. ² Aghita. Muri, yes Yuda pale tizurun gham pa rumai todi, ve irau yamña alup gham pa sunuun muul maau. Sawa tonenen, ighaze todi eta irab tiam eta imaat, nene pale igham ngar ighaze imbees pooi pa Maaron. *Mt 24:9; Mbañ 26:9+*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tonenen payam pasa, tikankaan pa Tamañ Maaron, ve tikankaan payou paam. *Yo 15:21; Ro 10:2; 1Tim 1:13*

⁴ Saveeṅ tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaan. Leso sawa to patanani tonenen ivot payam, matamim iṅgal alinag tonene, ve ayoon ariana.

Yesu isavia uraat to Avuvu Patabuan

“Muun, you nasavia saveeṅ tonene payam maau. Pasa, taug nanepneep toman gham. ⁵ Ve aazne, naghaze napul gham, ve namuul nala pa Tamaṅ to imbaan ghou nanim. Eemoghon tiam eta ighason ghou pa ndug to naghaze nala pani ne maau. ⁶ Onoon, saveeṅ to nasavia payam ne, pale igham gham lolomim ipatanan kat. ⁷ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze napul gham ve nala, nene pale poia payam. Pasa, ighaze napul gham maau, nene irau Maaron Avuvu izilat tiam maau. Ve ighaze nala, nene pale nambaan Palotiina tonowen izilat, lesu iuul gham. *Yo 14:16,26, 15:26*

⁸ Sawa to izilat, ye pale igham tamtoghon to taan tighilaal sosor todi ve nḡar to denja ila Maaron mata, ve tighilaal tighaze muri pale Maaron iṅgabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi. ⁹ Sosor todi, nene vene: Tighur inim tiou maau. *Yo 15:22*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to namuul nala to Tamaṅ, ve aghita ghou muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze you naghama nḡar denja ila Maaron mata. * *Ro 1:4*

¹¹ Ve uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruun atia pa tamtoghon, nene pale ivot. Pasa, ṅginiin to yes to titaghon nḡar to taan, Maaron iṅgabiiza ighaze ye isosor wa. Tovenen ye isasaan moghon pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia pani. *Yo 12:31*

¹² “You leg saveeṅ naol to naghaze nasavia di payam. Eemoghon irau nasavia di to aazne ne maau. Pale ipatanan payam. ¹³ Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu, ye ipaghazonan saveeṅ onoon to Maaron pughu. Sawa to inim, ye pale igham pooz payam, lesu aghazon kat pa saveeṅ isob to onoon. Pasa, ye irau isavia saveeṅ eta itaghon tau nḡar toni maau. Sa saveeṅ to iloonja ila to Tamaṅ, tauto ye pale ivotia. Ve ye pale ipaghazonan gham pa mbeb pida to pale tivot muri. *Yo 14:26; 1Yo 2:27*

¹⁴ Sa nḡar ma saveeṅ to ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam. Lesu aghazon payou, ve aghilaal ghou aghaze izag tiina pa tapirig ve poia tiou.

¹⁵ Tamaṅ nḡar toni ve tapiri, toman mbeb toni to naol ne, tineep tiou paam. Tauto nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Sa nḡar ma saveeṅ to Maaron Avuvu ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam.’ ” *Mt 11:27; Yo 17:10*

Taghoniina to Yesu pale lolodi ipatanan. Eemoghon muri pale lolodi poia muul

¹⁶ Yesu iseeṅ saveeṅ toni muul ighaze: “Mala maau pale akaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul.”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniina toni pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveeṅ toni tonene, pughu vena? Ye isaav pait ighaze, mala maau pale takaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru taghita muul. Ve isaav paam ighaze ye pale ila to Tama.

¹⁸ Alinja waaro ris to ighaze: ‘mala maau,’ nene pughu vena? Iit takakaan pa saveeṅ toni tonene. Ye isavia sa?”

¹⁹ Yesu ighilaal nḡar todi ighaze yes tighaze tighasoni pa saveeṅ toni pughu. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, alinag waaro to naghaze: ‘Mala maau pale akaal naghog, ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul,’ saveeṅ tonene to awaghasonin gham pani ne? ²⁰⁻²¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Yam pale lolomim ipatanan kat ve aghama tanjiiz tiina. Ve yes to titaghon nḡar to taan pale tinidi iza. Eemoghon tala ris muul, ghoru lolomim ipatanan muul maau,

* **16:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ve imuul izala pa ndug sambam, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tama Maaron lolo poia pani, ve iyok pa uraat toni.

ve anamim tinimim iza inimale liva to ipoop. Onoon, sawa to popaan, ye iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Eemoghon sawa to ipoop tamtoghon izi, ye lolo poia kat pa natu paghu tonenen, ve lolo imaagh pa yabyabuun to ighami.

²² “Yam tovene paam. Aazne, lolomim ipatanan kat. Eemoghon you pale nanim naghita gham muul.[†]

Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yam pale lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve lolomim poia tonenen, tamtoghon eta irau iwalabi payam maau. *Lu 24:52; Yo 20:20; 1Pe 1:8*

²³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, yam pale aghason ghou pa mbbeb eta pughu muul maau. Pasa, ngar tiam pale ighazoon. Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze aghason Tamar pa mbbeb eta ila you izag, ye pale igham payam. ²⁴ Muun ve inim aazne, yam aghason Maaron pa mbbeb eta ila you izag sone. Ve you nasaav payam: Aghasoni, ghoru igham payam. Leso lolomim poia le poia kat. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:11*

Yesu itatan taan tapiri wa

²⁵ “Saveej tonene, you nasavia payam ila saveej palelaan. Eemoghon sawa tiou ighaze ivot, nene pale you irau nasavia saveej eta payam ila saveej palelaan muul maau. You pale nasaav ghazoonja, ve napaghazonan gham pa Tamar. ²⁶ Sawa tonenen, yam taumim pale aghur ghasoniin tiam inarua Tamar ila you izag. Lemim pughu eta pa naghav avomim, ve naghur ghasoniin tiam ila pani ne maau. ²⁷ Pasa, Tamar iwatag: Yam lolomim payou, ve aghur inim tiou aghaze you naneep toni ve nanim. Tauto ye lolo payam, ve ighaze igham poian gham. ²⁸ Onoon kat, you naneep to Tamar, ve nazi nanim taan. Ve aazne, sawa to napul taan ve namuul nazala toni, nene inim igharau wa.”

²⁹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve taghoniija toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, aazne yom usavsav ila saveej palelaan muul maau. Usaav ghazoonja kat payei. ³⁰ Tovenen yei nighilal ghom nighaze yom uwatag mbbeb tisob. Pasa, sawa to tamtoghon tighason ghom sone, ve yom uwatag ghasoniin todi wa. Tauto nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom uneeep to Maaron, to uzi unum.”

³¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Onoon? Ngaramus aghur ila? ³² Aloon, sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ighaze ivot tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon pale tinaan gham le asob awaghaughau ala lemim lemim, ve apul ghou naneep. Eemoghon you engengou naneep maau. Pasa, Tamar inepneep toman ghou. *Mt 26:31,56; Yo 8:29*

³³ Saveej tonene, you nasavia payam, leso aneep tunja inim tiou, ve luuma tiou ineeep toman gham. Onoon, sawa to aneep izi taan, patanani pale igham gham. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Lolomim poia ve ayoon ariana! Pasa taan tapiri, you natatani wa.” *Yo 14:27; Ro 8:35+; 1Yo 4:4, 5:4*

17

Yesu isuy ve ighason Tama Maaron pa ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina

¹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru mata izala pa sambam, ve isuy ighaze: “O Tamar, sawa tiou, tauto ivot wa. Upaghazonan tamtoghon pa Natum, ve ugham di tighilal tapiri ve poia toni. Leso ye ipaghazonan di payom, ve tighilal ghom paam tighaze yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Yo 12:23*

² Yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila Natum samba wa. Leso yes to yom ughur di tinim ye le, tisob tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Dan 7:14; Mt 28:18; Yo 6:39*

[†] 16:22: Yesu avaat isavia saveej tonene inarua sawa to mundigiin toni.

³ Yom moghon to Maaron tau. Ve nepoonj poia to tamtoghon tighami ilat tiom, nene ngara tovene: Yes tiwatag katin ghom, ve Natum Yesu Krisi to umbaanja izi inim taan. Tamtoghon tovene, pale tineep poia ilat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:16; 2Pe 1:2+; 1Yo 5:20*

⁴ Uraat naol to ughur di tinim nimag, you napasob di tisob wa. Tauto napaghazonan izam tiina toman tapirim ve poia tiom izi taan. *Yo 4:34, 13:31*

⁵ O Tamañ, muuñ kat, sawa to mbep eta ivot sone, you naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina ila matam. Tovenen aazne, you naghaze ugham ghou namuul nalat tiom, ve naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina inimale muuñ. *Yo 1:1+; Pil 2:6; Hib 1:3*

Yesu ighason Tama Maaron ighaze ingin poian taghoniña toni

⁶ “O Tamañ, yom upas ndiran pida tivot ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve ugham di tinim leg, ve you napaghazonan di pa izam toman ngar tiom ve gabuam wa. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon yom ugham di tinim leg, ve matadi kisin saveej tiom ve titaghoni. *Yo 6:37+, 10:29*

⁷ Aazne, yes tiwatag tighaze: Mbep tisob to yom ugham di payou, nene tivot ilat tiom.*

⁸ Pasa, saveej isob to yom ughuri inim tiou, nene anag nasavia padi, ve tighami inim ledi wa. Tauto aazne, tighur inim tiou, ve tiwatag tighaze: You naneep tiom, ve yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

⁹ “Tamañ, suñuuj tiou tonene inarua ghom pa ndiran tonene pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom, ve yom ughur di tinim leg wa. Ve yes to titaghon ngar to taan, you naghur di ila suñuuj tiou tonene maau. ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiou toman mbep tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom. Ve tamtoghon tiom toman mbep tiom tisob, nene you tiou. Ndiran tiou tonene tipaghazonan izag tiina toman tapirig ve poia tiou wa. ¹¹ You irau naneep toman di muul maau. Pale napul di tineep izi taan. Pasa, naghaze nalat tiom tonene. O Tamañ, yom patabuanj. Uñgin poian di ve unum sigeu padi. Leso tikis izam toman ngar tiom ariana, ve lupuuñ todi eemoghon tinimale ituru. *2Tes 3:3; 1Pe 1:5; Jud 24+*

¹² Tapirim toman ngar tiom to izam tiina pani, nene yom ugham payou paam. Tovenen sawa to nanepneep toman di, you nanjin di ila izam, ve nanim sigeu padi. Tauto todi eta ilale maau, ve aazne tikiskis izam toman ngar tiom ariana. Ngeu to iza ineep pataghaan pa ilale, ye moghon to ilale. Leso saveej tiom to timbooda ne anonja ivot. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 6:39,70*

¹³ “Eemoghon naghaze napul ndiran tonene tineep, ve nalat tiom tonene. Tovenen sawa to yeiña ninepneep izi taan sone, ve nasavia saveej tiou tonene padi pataghaan. Leso lolodi poia kat tinimale you. *Yo 15:11*

¹⁴ Ndiran tonene, you navotia saveej tiom padi, ve tighami wa. Tovenen yes to taan muul maau, inimale you to taan maau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan tighurghur koi padi. *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹⁵ You naghason ghom pa upas di tivot sagan pa yes to titaghon ngar to taan ne maau. You naghaze unum sigeu padi, ve upoon di pa Ngeu Samia. *Mt 6:13; 1Yo 5:18*

¹⁶ Pasa, ndiran tonene, yes to taan maau, inimale you to taan maau.

¹⁷ “Saveej tiom, nene saveej onoon moghon. Upalat saveej tiom ineep ariana ila lolodi. Leso tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuanja, ve titaghon katin ngar tiom. *Yo 15:3; 1Pe 1:22*

* **17:7:** Mbep to Yesu isavia di, nene mbep tinimale iza tiina, ve tapiri to igham mbep gharatooñadi, ve ngar to ineep toni, toman uraat ve saveej toni.

¹⁸You nambaar di tila pa tineep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve tigham uraat padi, inimale yom umbaar ghou nazi nanim naneep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi. *Mt 28:19; Yo 20:21*

¹⁹Aazne, you napul taug natal nimam, ve naghaze napasob uraat to yom ughuri payou. Leso nauul di, ve saveer tiom onoon igham uraat padi ve tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuaŋa. *1Kor 1:2,30; Ep 5:26; Hib 10:10*

Yesu ighason Maaron pa ilup yes to muri pale tighur ila toni tinim ee moghon

²⁰“Sunuuj tiou tonene inarua ghom pa ndiran tonene moghon maau. You naghason ghom pa yes to muri pale tilooŋ saveerj todi, ve tighur inim tiou paam. ²¹Tamaŋ, ulup di tisob tinim ee moghon, ve ugham di tineep tunja inim toit, inimale you naneep ilat tiom, ve yom uneep inim tiou, ve lupuuŋ toit ee moghon. Leso tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaar ghou to nanim. *Ro 12:5; Ga 3:28; Ep 4:3+*

²²Tapirim ve poia tiom to izam tiina pani, yom ugham payou, ve you napaghazoŋan di pani wa. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon, tinimale ituru.

²³You pale naneep ila todi, ve yom uneep inim tiou. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon kat. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaar ghou to nazi nanim, ve lolom pa yes to tighur inim tiou ne, inimale lolom payou. *Yo 16:27*

²⁴“Tamaŋ, yes to yom ugham di tinim leg, you naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou izi ndug tiou, ve tighita katin ngurubag, toman tapirig ve poia tiou. Sawa to yom ughur mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, yom lolom payou. Tauto ugham ghou naneep toman ngurubag ve tapirig tiina, ve izag tiina. *Yo 12:26; 1Tes 4:17*

²⁵O Tamaŋ, yom denjam kat. Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatag ghom maau. Eemoghon you, ghoronawataŋ katin ghom. Ve ndiran tonene tighilaal tighaze yom umbaar ghou to nanim. ²⁶Izam tiina toman gabuam ve ngar tiom, you napaghazoŋan di pani wa. Ve you pale naghamaŋgamaŋ tovene, le tighazoŋan pani kat. Leso lolodi pa taudi inimale yom lolom payou, ve naneep ila todi ve yeiŋa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.”

18

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53)

¹Yesu ipasob sunuuj toni le isob, ghoronawataŋ toni tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tizila timbut ya Kidron, ve tinau tizala pa oliv lolo to inee ila lolooŋ dige. ²Ndug tonowen, Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye iwataŋi paam. Pasa, Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni moghon moghon tiluplup di izi tonowe. ³Tovenen Yudas igham ndaaba pida to Rom toman uraata pida to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuuŋa timbaaŋ di, ve yesŋa tila pa ndug tonowen. Tikis lam ve sul toman ndaab to malmal, ve tilaagh tila. ⁴Ngar isob to pale ivot pani, Yesu iwataŋi wa. Tovenen ipul oliv lolo tonowen, ve ilaagh naru di ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

⁵Yes tipamuul ghasoniŋ toni tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.” Yudas to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye paam iyondyood toman di.

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You Taug To Nanepneep.”⁶ Sawa to ye isaav padi tovene, runjadi iza ve tinduur timuul, le titaptap tizi taan.* *Igham 3:14*

⁷ Ghoru Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

Ve yes tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁸ Ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. You Taug To Nanepneep. Ighaze yam aghaze agham ghou, nene poia. Eemoghon apul ndiran tonene tila.”⁹ Ye isaav padi tovene, leso saveej toni to muuj isavia ne anoja ivot. Saveej tovene: “Yes to yom ugham di payou, you napul todi eta ilale maau.” *Yo 17:12*

¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus le buza. Tovenen ipasi iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliņa dige ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba to watoonrau mbesooņa toni. Iza Malkus.†

¹¹ Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Ai! Uzeev buza tiom tonanan imuul ila ina. Vena, rubruub to Tamaņ igham payou ne, irau naghun ila maau?”‡

Tigham Yesu ila to Anas

¹²⁻¹³ Ghoru yes ndaaba to Rom toman daba todi, ve yes uraata to yes Yuda timbaaņ di tinim, tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila to Anas muuj, leso ilooņ saveej toni. Ndaman tonenen, Anas rawa Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau.§

¹⁴ Kaiapas tonene, to muuj isaav pa pooza to yes Yuda ighaze: “Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi ve imaat padi. Pa vene, tamtoghon tisob timatmaat.” *Yo 11:49+*

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Lu 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simon Petrus yesuru taghoniņa ite titaghon Yesu le tila tivot daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Taghoniņa tonowen, daba to watoonrau iwatagi. Tovenen ye itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tilooņ tila didiņ to iluvut ruum lolo. ¹⁶ Eemoghon Petrus, ye ineev pumuri igharau ataam avo. Tovenen taghoniņa ite tonenen ivot muul, ve isaav pa liva to ingin ataam, pa igham Petrus ilooņ ila paam. ¹⁷ Tauto liva tonowen ighason Petrus ighaze: “Yom taghoniņa eez to ngeu tonowen paam?”

Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniņa toni maau.” ¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, ndug iyaauņ. Tovenen yes mbesooņa toman uraata pida titavun yab gha ilaav di ve tinepneep. Ve Petrus paam ila iyondyood toman di, ve yab ilavlaava.

Anas ighason roran Yesu

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Lu 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Anas, ye daba mungina to ndiran to watoonrau. Ye ighason Yesu pa taghoniņa toni, ve saveej to ivovotia pa tamtoghon. ²⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Saveej tiou, you nangooza maau. Nasasavia ighazooņ ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa naol, you napatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa izi ndug to iit Yuda taluplup ghiit pani, inimale rumai to ndug ndug, ve ila Rumai Tiina

* **18:6:** Maaron iza Yoova, pughu tovene: ‘You nanepneep.’ Ughita Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (o Kisim Bek) 3:14. Sawa to Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ye avaat ipatooņ Maaron tapiri pida. Pughu tonene to yes to tila pa ghamuunji titaptap tizi. † **18:10:** Takabiid Malkus tonene ve Markus izadi malep. Markus, ye ngeu to muri imbood varu poia. Ve Malkus, ye daba to watoonrau mbesooņa toni. ‡ **18:11:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to patarņani to ye pale imbaada, leso ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni. § **18:12-13:** Anas, muuj ye inim daba pa ndiran to watoonrau. Ve sawa tonene, ye isob pa uraat toni wa. Eemoghon iza inepneep sone. Sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, Anas rawa Kaiapas imuuj pa ndiran to watoonrau.

nagho. ²¹ Yom ughason ghou pa saveen tiou pasa? Ughason yes to tilonloon saveen tiou. Pasa, yes tiwatag saveen to nasasavia.”

²² Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve uraata eez to iyoon igharau, ipambar paña ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, upamuul daba to watoonrau saveen toni tovene pasa? Uronon pani maau?”

²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze alinjag eta isosor, ghoru uvotia. Ve ighaze saveen tiou denja, pughu vena to upambar sorokin ghou?”

²⁴ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru Anas ipuli, ve isaav ve tighami tila to Kaiapas to daba to watoonrau. Ve ravraav to tikau Yesu nima pani, nene inepneep, ve ye ilaghlaagh tomani.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza muul

(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lu 22:58-62)

²⁵ Petrus, iyondyood igharau yab, ve yab ilavlaava. Tovenen yes to yesña Petrus tinepneep izi yab dige, tighasoni tighaze: “Yom paam avaat taghoniinja toni eez?”

Ghoru Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniinja toni maau.”

²⁶ Ngeu to Petrus isap motin taliña, sinj toni eez, ye mbesoonja to Kaiapas. Ye imundig ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Wai, yom tonene to naghita ghom yamña ayondyood izi oliv lolo!” ²⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul. Sawa tonenen kat, ve tatareek itan.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5)

²⁸ Mbonmaagh kat, daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu ve tipul ruum to Kaiapas, ve tighami tila pa ruum tiina to Piladus to gavana to Rom. Eemoghon tiloonj tila ruum toni lolo maau. Tineep pumuri. Pasa, Piladus, ye Yuda maau. Ve sawa to Pasova inim igharau wa. Tovenen timatughez: Ighaze tiloonj tila ruum toni lolo, nene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata, ve irau tighan aniiñ to Pasova maau. ²⁹ Tovenen Piladus ivot ila todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ngeu tonene igham sa sosor, to aghami inim?”

³⁰ Yes tipamuul ghasoniñ toni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze ye ngeu poia, pale nighami inim tiom? Maau. Ye ngeu samia eez. Tauto nighami inim.”

³¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul: “Ighaze venen, yam aghami ala, ve taumim agharaat saveen toni itaghon tutuunj tiam.”

Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon yam Roma tutuunj tiam ingalsekin ghei pa rabuunj tamtoghon imaam.” ³² Muun, Yesu isavia ataam to pale imaam pani. Yes tisaav tovene, tauto Yesu alinja tonenen ighur anonja.

³³ Tovenen Piladus imuul iloonj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav ve tigham Yesu iloonj ila toni. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?” *Mt 2:2*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniñ toni ighaze: “Ghasoniñ tiom tonenen, ivot ila taum njar tiom, ma tamtoghon pida tipaesia ghou payom, tauto ughason ghou ne?”

³⁵ Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Vena, you to Yuda? Nene taum tamtoghon tiom, toman yes daba to watoonrau, to tighur ghom unum nimag. Tovenen usaav ghazonja payou lak. Yom ugham sa sosor, to tigham ghom unum?”

³⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to you naghamingham pooz pani, nene to taan maau. Inimale you kinik itaghon njar to taan, tone uraata tiou tivool tiou, ve tigham malmal. Leso yes Yuda irau tikis ghou maau. Eemoghon saveen, tauto nasavia ila wa. Mbeb to you naghamingham pooz pani, nene to taan maau.”

Dan 7:13-14; Ro 14:17

³⁷ Piladus iloonj saveenj toni, ve ighasoni muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, yom kinik tou?”

Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Saveenj tauto taum usavia ne. [Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham njar pani ne maau.] You nazi nanim taan pa napariaanj tamtoghon leso tighur ila saveenj onoon. Tinaņ ipoop ghoun pa pughu tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighaze titaghon saveenj onoon, nene pale tiloonj alinjag ve titaghoni.” *Yo 8:47*

³⁸ Tauto Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Saveenj onoon, nene sa?” *Yo 14:6*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lu 23:13-23)

Piladus isavsavv toman Yesu le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri muul, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.

³⁹ Aghita. Yam gabuamim tovene: Tamtoghon tiam to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ighaze sawa to Pasova ivot, you irau napul todi eez ivot ilat tiam. Vena, aghaze napul kinik to yam Yuda tonene ilat?”

⁴⁰ Yes timboob toman aliņadi tiina tighaze: “Yei lolomai pa ngeu tonanan maau! Upul Barabas inim!” Barabas tonowen, muunj igham malmal pa izurun gavman to Rom tighau. *Mbanj 3:14*

19

Yes ndaaba tilos Yesu ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik

(Mt 27:27-31; Mk 15:16-20)

¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tigham Yesu ve tilosi.*

²⁻³ Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar to yes kinik. Ve tindudi pa nonogiiņa eez to bodeeņa inimale aindan† izala pogho. Ghoru tamtoghon todi enaenja tila tiyoon ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, kinik to yes Yuda, ghagharaar poia! Yei nipakur ghom!” ve tipambar paņa.

Piladus isaav ighaze tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:24-25; Mk 15:15; Lu 23:24-25)

⁴ Tighamgham tovene, ve Piladus ivot ila pumuri, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita. You pale naghām ngeu tonowen ivot inim tiam. Leso awatag aghaze you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.” ⁵ Tovenen Piladus igham Yesu ivot ila pumuri. Waar mata mata ineep ila daba, ve nonogiiņa to bodeeņa inimale aindan ineep ila tini. Ghoru Piladus isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita! Tamtoghon tau tonene!”

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau toman uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tighita Yesu, ve timboob tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroonj! Urabi izala ai pambaroonj!”

Eemoghon Piladus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam taumim aghami ala, ve arabi izala ai pambaroonj. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.” *Mbanj 3:13+*

⁷ Yes Yuda tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Yei lemai tutuunj. Ve tutuunj tiei isaav ighaze: tamtoghon tovene, ye irau imaat. Pasa, ipakur tau ighaze ye Maaron Natu.”

⁸ Piladus iloonj saveenj tonene, le matughezaanj tiina ighami. ⁹ Tovenen iloonj ila ruum lolo muul, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom sa ngeu? Ulaagh vena to unum?” Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveenj eta pani maau. Neneeņa moghon. ¹⁰ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to upamuul

* **19:1:** Ravraav to yes Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, leso iwaghām tamtoghon kat. † **19:2-3:** Yes kinik tindud di pa nonogiiņa to bodeeņa inimale aindan.

alinjag maau? Yom ukankaan payou? Aazne, yom uneep ila nimag. You leg tapirig pa napul ghom ula, ve leg tapirig pa nasaav ve tirab ghom uzala ai pambarooj.”

¹¹ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze Maaron to sambam ipul ghou nalat nimam maau, nene irau lem tapirim pa ugham mbeb eta payou maau. Tovenen ngeu to ighur ghou nalat nimam, sosor toni ilib pa sosor tiom.” *Yo 10:18; Mbanj 2:23*

¹² Piladus ilooj saveej tonene, ghero ikaal ataam pa ipul Yesu ila. Eemoghon yes Yuda timboob ila pani: “Ighaze yom upul ngeu tonanan ila, yom kinik tiina to Rom ngeu toni maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipakur taudi tighaze yes kinik, nene tizoor kinik tiina to Rom pooz toni.” *Lu 23:2*

¹³ Piladus ilooj saveej tonene, ve igham Yesu ve yesuru tivot tila pumuri, ghero Piladus mbole ila ina to gharatooj saveej. Ina tonowen ineep ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveej Hibru tighaze ‘Gabata’ (‘Gabata’ pughu tovene: ndug to tirau yaam babanadi ila inim ndug to nepooj.) ¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to gharatooj aninj ma mbeb pa Pasova. Ve ndag iza inim bobodaan wa. Piladus isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Aghita. Kinik tiam tau tonene!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon timboob ila pani tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonanan ineep malep! Ughami ila, ve urabi imaat. Urabi izala ai pambarooj!”

Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Lolomim vena? Aghaze you narab kinik tiam tonene izala ai pambarooj?”

Yes daba to watoonrau tipamuul alija tighaze: “Yei lemai kinik ite paam maau. Kinik tiina to Rom, ye moghon to kinik tiei.”[‡]

¹⁶ Tovenen Piladus ilooj alinjadi, ve ipul Yesu ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tirabi izala ai pambarooj.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj

(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Tovenen tigham Yesu tila, ve tau imbaad ai pambarooj toni. Tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tivot tila pumuri, ghero tinau pa ndug mbuja eez, iza ‘Daba rubruuba.’ Tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ila saveej Hibru tighaze ‘Golgata.’[§]

Hib 13:12

¹⁸ Tila tivot tonowe, ghero tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru paam tizala ai pambarooj todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Ndiran ru tonowen, eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima nas, ve ite imonau ila pa nima waan, ve Yesu ineep bodbodaan.

¹⁹ Ve timbood mateej toni pughu ila ndiu suruvu, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj toni daba, titaghon saveej to Piladus isavia padi. Paesiinj tonowen isaav tovene: “Yesu to Nasaret, kinik to yes Yuda.” ²⁰ Saveej tonene, timbooda ila saveej Hibru, Roma alinjadi, ve yes Grika alinjadi paam.* Ndug to tineep pani ve tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj, nene ineep igharau Yerusalem. Tovenen yes Yuda ival tinim tighita saveej tonenen, ve tiwaata.

²¹ Tauto yes daba to watoonrau tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yom umbood ughaze ‘kinik to yes Yuda’ malep. Yom irau umbood saveej tovene: ‘Ngeu tonene tau isaav ighaze ye kinik to yes Yuda.’ ”

[‡] **19:15:** Maaron saveej toni isaav tovene: Maaron, ye kinik to yes Israela. Eemoghon saveej waaro tonene, nene yes Yuda tizurun Maaron to kinik todi kat, ve tighaze kinik to Rom to injin di. **§ 19:17:**

Saveej ‘daba rubruuba,’ yes Roma tiwaata ila alinjadi Latin tighaze ‘Kalvari.’ * **19:20:** Saveej to timbooda, nene vane: Yeshua Nasaret, Hamelech Yehudah (saveej Hibru), Yesus Ho Nazaraios, Ho Basileus Toon Yudaion (Grika alinjadi), Iesus Nazarenus Reks Iudaeorum (saveej Latin). Saveej Latin tonene, tuku toni nene INRI. Yesu anunu to tineep ila rumai pida lolodi, timbood saveej INRI ila.

²² Eemoghon Piladus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Maau. Saveeñ to nambooda, pale ineeñ tovene.”

²³ Ndaaba tonenen tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon le isob, ghero tigham nonogiña toni toman mbeb toni pida paam, ve tivalag di tinim paan, ve tireii irau di. Eemoghon nonogiña toni to moñeñaan, nene sañ maau. ²⁴ Tovenen ndaaba tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Nonogiña to moñeñaan tonene, tareepa malep. Ineeñ tovene ve fanjozn̄gooz ve taghita: Sei pale ighami?” Tovenen Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, anoña ivot. Isaav tovene:

“Yes tirei nonogiña tiou toman mbeb pida irau di.

Ve nonogiña tiou to moñeñaan, nene tigham mogheraan eez pani. Leso tighita sei to pale ighami.” *Mbo 22:18*

Ngar to ndaaba tighami, nene denja pa saveeñ tonene.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu tina Maria yesuru taziliva, ve Maria ite to Klopas azuwa, ve Maria to ndug Magdala, ve taghoniña to Yesu lolo ineeñ toni kat, yes liim tiyondyood tigharau ai pambaroon toni pughu. Yesu mata izi le ighita tina yesuru taghoniña toni tonowen tiyondyood. Tovenen isaav pa tina ighaze: “Tinañ, ughita. Nanan natum.” *Yo 13:23*

²⁷ Ve isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Ughita. Nanan yom tinam.” Tauto sawa tonenen ve ñla, taghoniña tonenen igham Yesu tina ñla ruum toni, ve iñgini.

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49)

²⁸ Yesu isavsav pa tina ve taghoniña toni tonenen le isob, ghero iwatañ ighaze ye ipasob uraati toni isob wa. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “You murun ghoul!” Saveeñ tonene, ye isavia lesa Maaron aliña to timbooda ne anoña ivot. ²⁹ Uur eez toman vaen manjiñ ineeñ igharau. Tovenen tigham momosan ve tizeeva izila vaen tonowen. Ghero tidadaña ñla ai isop boga, ve tizuzuuna izala pa Yesu avo. *Mbo 22:15, 69:21*

³⁰ Yesu iyavoon vaen tonenen le isob, ve isaav ighaze: “Uraati tiou, nene isob wa.” Ghero lua itap, ipul avuvu ñla, ve imaat.

Tinjeer Yesu waria

³¹ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuan to ighaze ivot. Umbom tonenen, nene patabuan kat. Tovenen daba to yes Yuda ñla to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ye isaav ñla pa yes ndaaba, ve tirab polin yes to timomonau ñla ai pambaroon ne aghedi. Leso timaat rikia, ve tizugua di tizi, ve tita titavia di. Le isob, ghero umbom patabuan ivot. ³² Tovenen ndaaba tila, ve tirab polin ndiran ru to tirab di toman Yesu ne aghedi. ³³ Tirab polin yesuru aghedi le isob, ghero tila pa Yesu ana. Eemoghon tighita imaat wa. Tauto tirab polin aghe maau. ³⁴ Eemoghon ndaaba eez igham iiz, ve tinjeer Yesu waria. Ve rikia moghon siñ toman ya imaliñ. *1Yo 5:6+*

³⁵ Ngeu to ighita mbeb tonenen pa tau mata, tauto isavia. Ve ye iwatañ: Saveeñ toni, nene onoon. Pasa, ye ighita katin mbeb tonenen. Tauto ipariaan saveeña, lesa yam paam aghur ñla. ³⁶ Mbeb tonenen tivot pa Yesu, lesa Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda ne anoña ivot. Saveeñ tovene:

“Tua eta irau ipol maau.”

Igham 12:46; Mbo 34:20

³⁷ Ve saveeñ waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Pale matadi ñla pa ngeu to tinjeera ne.” *Mbo 22:16+; Sek 12:10; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Yesu paatu ñla naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56)

³⁸ Mbeb tonenen tivot le isob, ghero Yosep to ndug Arimatea ñla ighason Piladus ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani, lesa ighami ñla ve ighuri iloon ñla naal.

Yosep, ye taghoniina eez to Yesu. Eemoghon ivotia ghurla toni ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes Yuda. Piladus iyok pani, tauto ye ila pa igham Yesu paatu. ³⁹ Ve Nikodemus to muun ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav pa mbon, ye paam ila toman Yosep. Ye igham ngoreen tiina to vuzi poia ne, ve inim. Ngoreen tonowen, patajani toni tiina, irau 30 kilogram ma venen.† *Yo 3:1+*, *7:50*

⁴⁰ Yesuru tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tila tigharaata itaghon yes Yuda gabuadi to moghon moghon tighamgham pa mateenja todi. Timusil ngoreen tonenen pida izala Yesu paatu, ve pida ila uli, ve tikaukai. ⁴¹ Ndug to tirab Yesu pani, ndug paghuna eez ineep igharau. Ve yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja, nene ineep tonowe. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateen eta iloon ila sone. ⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to yes Yuda titartar taudi pa umbom patabuan. Ve rabrab izi, ve umbom patabuan ighaze ivot. Yaam saambu tonenen ineep igharau. Tovenen tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri iloon ila.

20

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Lu 24:1-12)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh, ndoromromaaja, ve Maria to Magdala ila ighaze injig naal to Yesu. Ila ivot yaam saambu to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve ighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, nene tipatambulini ighau wa. ² Tovenen ilaan imuul ila to Simon Petrus ve taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Paanu eta tipas Tiina toit paatu ivot pa naal, ve tighami tila wa! Ve yei nikankaan pani. Tighuri sine?”

³ Tovenen Petrus yesuru taghoniina ite tonowen timundig tila pa naal.

⁴ Yesuru tilaan tila, ve taghoniina ite tonenen ilaan rikia imuun pa Petrus, le ila ivot naal avo muun. ⁵ Ghoru itugi izi, ve injig iloon ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, inepneep ila ina. Eemoghon ye iloon ila naal lolo maau. ⁶ Mala maau, Simon Petrus ana inim peria, ve malmali iloon ila naal lolo. Ye paam ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, tinepneep. ⁷ Ve ighita uli to tikau Yesu daba pani, nene ineep toman uli pida pida tonowen maau. Nene tipoola izi ineep sagan. ⁸ Ghoru taghoniina ite to ila ivot naal avo muun, ana itaghon Petrus ve iloon ila. Ye ighita mbeb naal tonenen, ve ighur ila.

⁹ Onoon, Maaron alina to timbooda, isaav tovene: Mesia pale imaat, ve imundig pa mateen itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar todi ighazoon pa saveen tonenen pughu sone. *Mbo 16:10*

¹⁰ Yesuru tighita mbeb tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila pa inadi to nepoon.

Yesu ivot pa Maria to Magdala

(Mt 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11)

¹¹ Maria to Magdala imuul ila ivot naal avo, ve iyondyood ve itanjan. Ghoru itugi izi, ve injig iloon ila pa naal lolo, ¹² le ighita anela ru tinepneep. Yesuru tindud di pa nonogiina pisoloonja, ve mboledi izi ndug to tighur Yesu paatu ighaan pani. Eez ineep pa daba, ve ite ineep pa aghe.

¹³ Anela ru tonowen tighasoni tighaze: “Liva, yom utanjan pasa?”

† **19:39:** Ngoreen to Nikodemus ighami, nene tigharaata pa mbeb ru, izadi miir, ve aloe. Muun, sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, yes ngara to ndag iza tigham miir pa Yesu. Ughita Mt 2:11.

Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Wai, tigham Tiina tiou paatu ila wa. Ve you nakankaan pani. Tighuri sine?” ¹⁴ Ghoro indaleel, ve ighita Yesu tau iyondyood. Eemoghon ighilaala maau.

¹⁵ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, utan pasa? Ukaal sei?”

Maria ighaze pa ye uraata eta to ingin ndug tonowen. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman, ighaze yom ugham Tiina tiou paatu ila ndug eta, ghoro upaes payou: Ughuri sine? Leso nala naghami.”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Maria.”

Ye isaav tovene, ghoro Maria ighilaala ighaze nene Yesu tau tonene. Tovenen indaleel, ve isaav pani ila saveen Hibrui ighaze: “Raboni!” Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Patorjaan tiou.’ ¹⁷ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Usavag ghou malep. Pasa sawa to nazala to Tamañ, nene sone. Umuul ula to nditazig, ve upaes padi tovene: You pale namuul nazala to Tamañ. Ye, yam Tamamim paam. Ve ye Maaron tiou, ve Maaron tiam paam.” *Hib 2:11+*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maria to ndug Magdala ila ivot to yes taghoniija, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “You naghita Tiina toit pa taug matag wa!” Ghoro ipaesia Yesu alinja padi ve tiloon.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Sawa ee moghon tonenen, rabrab toni, yes taghoniija to Yesu tilup di iloon ila ruum eez lolo ve tipoon ataam le tunja kat. Pasa, timatughez pa yes Yuda. Mala maau ve, Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron* inep toman gham.” ²⁰ Ghoro ipatoon nima ve waria padi. Yes tighita Tiina todi, ve lolodi poia le poia kat.

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron inep toman gham. Aazne, you nambaar gham ala, inimale Tamañ imbaar ghou nanim.” *Mt 28:19*

²² Ghoro ivib avuvu ila padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Agham Avuvu Patabuan irau gham. ²³ Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene Maaron paam ireu sosor toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze apul sosor toni maau, nene Maaron paam, irau ireu sosor toni maau.”† *Mt 16:19+, 18:18*

Yesu ivot to Tomas

(Mk 14:14)

²⁴ Sawa to Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni, tamtoghon todi eez, iza Tomas, inep toman di maau. Tomas tonowen, iza ite Didimus. ²⁵ Tovenen muri, ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei naghita Tiina toit wa!”

Eemoghon Tomas ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ah, ighaze taug matag naghita kiruun inadi to tineep ila nima, ve nazeev nimag u itaghon kiruun inadi tonowen, ve nazeev nimag iloon ila iiz ina to waria, nene pale naghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau naghur ila saveen tiam tonanan maau!”

²⁶ Mboñ liim ve ru inim ila, ghoro taghoniija toni tilup di muul iloon ila ruum to tinepneep pani ne. Sawa tonenen, Tomas inep toman di paam. Yes

* **20:19:** Luuma to Maaron ilup mbeb naol. Yesu imbaad sosor toit atia wa, tovenen Maaron ate yabyab pait muul maau, ve itinja Maaron irau talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ingin ghiit ve mata pait, tovenen tamatughez muul maau, ve lolood ipatanjan muul maau. Lolood poia. Ve aazne, izaad pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila to Maaron to iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. † **20:23:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ireu sosor toni. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav pani taghaze: “Maaron ireu sosor tiom wa.” Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye inep iloon ila pooz to Maaron sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav ghazoona pani: Maaron ireu sosor toni sone.

tipoon ataam tisob tivoole le tunja. Mala maau ve Yesu ivot iyoona ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham.” ²⁷ Ghoru isaav pa Tomas ighaze: “Unum ugharau, ve ughita nimag, uzeev nimam u itaghon kiruun ina tonene, ve uzeev nimam iloon ila iiz ina to ineep ila wariag ne. Yom lolom ru iraua! Ughur ila!”

²⁸ Tomas isaav pani ighaze: “Yom Tiina tiou, ve Maaron tiou!”

²⁹ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ughita ghou pa taum matam, tauto ughur inim tiou. Ve yes to tighita ghou pa matadi maau, ve tighur inim tiou, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *2Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:8*

Rau tonene pughu

³⁰ Yesu igham mbeg gharatoonadi katindi ila taghoniina toni matadi, leso ipatoon tau padi, ve tighilaal tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon saveenja pida ineep ila rau tonene maau. *Yo 21:25*

³¹ Ve saveen isob to ineep ila rau tonene, nene pa igham gham aghur ila to Yesu aghaze ye Mesia ve Maaron tau Natu. Leso ye ndamo payam, ve agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:13*

21

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni liim ve ru izi naari to ya naliu Galilaa

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila ivot to taghoniina toni muul izi naari to ya naliu Tiberias.*

Ila ivot todi itaghon ataam tovene. ² Simon Petrus, Tomas to iza ite Didimus, Natanael to ndug Kana to ineep izi Galilaa, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, toman taghoniina ru paam, yesna tinepneep. ³ Simon Petrus imundig, ve isaav pa ndita tonowen ighaze: “You naghaze navot nala napiyaav malum.”

Ndita tonowen tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei paam, itinja tavot tala.” Tovenen yes tisob tila tiza waan, ve tivot tila. Mbon tonenen, tiwaswaas le ndugizau. Eemoghon tigham iigh eta maau. *Lu 5:4+*

⁴ Mbonmaagh, ndoromaanja, ve matadi iloon ila, le tighita Yesu iyondyood izi naari. Eemoghon tighilaala maau. ⁵ Yesu imboob ila padi ighaze: “Ou ndipain, agham iigh eta, ma maau?”

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Waii, nigham eta maau kat.”

⁶ Tovenen ye imboob ila padi muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, ghoru apiyaav malum ila pa waan dige to ineep ila pa nimamim waan. Leso agham amim iigh.” Tovenen tipiyaav malum todi izila muul. Sawa to tighaze tiyoui iza, titoova le tiraua maau. Pasa, iigh katindi tingud ila malum le isami kat.

⁷ Taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat, ighita mbeg tonenen, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Nowe avaat Tiina toit!” Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus iduduum nonogiina toni to monenjaan izi, ve ighamgham uraat. Ye iloon saveen tonenen, ve rikia moghon indud olinja muul, ve iyatova izila ya, ve iwai iloon ila pa naari. ⁸ Yes tipot tigharau naari, irau 100 mita ma venen. Tovenen taghoniina pida to tineeep ila waan pogho, tiweu malum toman iigh, ve titaghon Petrus ve tiloon tila pa naari. ⁹ Tiloon kurukia ve tiyatov di tizi, ve tighita mberet toman iigh ineepneep izala yab ngilinj.

¹⁰ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Iigh to ngaramus agham di ne, agham pida tinim timoz.”

¹¹ Tovenen Simon Petrus ivot muul ila izala waan, ve iyou malum toman iigh iloon inim taan. Iigh tingud tila malum le isami kat. Eemoghon imotmot maau. Iigh geegeu maau. Tintinadi moghon. Tinin di le irau 153.

* **21:1:** Tiberias, nene ya naliu Galilaa iza ite.

12-13 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Mbonjmaagh wa. Anim aghan amim aniiñ.” Ye isaav tovene, ve nima ila pa mberet toman iigh tonowen, ve ireii padi. Taghoniija toni eta avo ikaak ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yom sei?” ne maau. Timatughez pa ghasoniiji. Pasa, tighilaala tighaze ye Tiina todi. *Mbanj 10:41*

14 Yesu imundig pa mateej, ve ivot to taghoniija toni pae ru ila wa. Ve ite tonene inim tol pani.

Yesu ighur Petrus pa uraat muul

15 Yes tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ighason Simon Petrus ighaze: “Aa Simon, Yoan natu, vena? Yom lolom payout kat ilib pa nditam pida tonene, ma maau?”

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag, you lolog payom.” Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Upan sipsip tiou papaghu.” *Mbanj 20:28; 1Pe 5:2*

16 Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payout kat, ma maau?”

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag: You lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Uñgin poian sipsip tiou.”

17 Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payout, ma maau?”

Petrus iloonj Yesu igham ghasoniij tonenen pani inim pae tol, le lolo ipatañan. Tovenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag mbeb to naol ne. Yom uwatag, you lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Upan sipsip tiou.”

Lu 22:61+

18 Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Sawa to yom paghum, taum ulul kawaal tiom iza ve upus ghom. Ve ndug sine yom to ughaze ula pani, nene ula moghon. Eemoghon muri, sawa to unum olman waat, nene pale upaat niman, ve ñgeu ite ilul kawaal tiom iza ve ipus ghom. Ve ndug to yom ughaze ula pani maau, ye pale igham ghom ula pani.”¹⁹ Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia iza to ataam to Petrus pale imaat, ve ipaghazonan Maaron iza tiina.†

Ve Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Utahgon ghou!” *Mk 1:16+; 2Pe 1:14*

Taghoniija to Yesu lolo pani kat

20 Petrus yesuru Yesu tilaagh tila, ve Petrus itoora, ve mata imuul le ighita taghoniija to Yesu lolo ineeq toni kat, itaghon di inim. Muun, sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniij to Pasova, ñgeu tonowen to indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni pa sei to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi. *Yo 13:23+*

21 Petrus ighita taghoniija tonowen, ve ighason Yesu pani ighaze: “Tiina, vena pa ñgeu to inim ne?”

22 Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Matam ila pani malep. Ighaze you naghaze ye ineeq le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau. Nene ineeq to you taug. Yom irau matam ingal taum, ve utaghon ghou.”²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene, tauto muri saveen ilaan irau tonvetaz naol to tighur ila to Krisi, ve tighaze pa taghoniija toni to ye lolo pani kat ne, irau imaat maau. Eemoghon Yesu isaav tovene maau. Ye isaav moghon tovene: “Ighaze you naghaze ye ineeq le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau.”

† **21:19:** Kamos muñginadi pida tisaav tovene: Muri, Petrus ila ineeq izi ndug tiina Rom. Sawa tonenen, kinik to Rom ighur patañani naol pa yes Kristen, ve irab tamtoghon todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon Petrus imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana, ve ivovotia varu poia le irau yes Roma tikisi ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Eemoghon Petrus lolo pa imaat raraate inimale Krisi maau. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tirabi aghe izala ve daba izi.

²⁴ Taghoniija tonowen, to ighita katin mbeb tisob tonenen, ve imbood di ila rau tonene. Leso ipariaan saveej to Yesu ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei niwatag: Saveej toni, nene onoon moghon. *Yo 19:35*

Saveej to ipasob rau tonene

²⁵ Yesu igham uraat katindi. Eemoghon timbood di tisob tila rau maau. Timbood enaenja moghon. Ve inimale timbood uraat toni tisob tila rau, tone rau tonenen tivot tinim katindi kat le tipavonin taan isob, ve pida ledi inadi maau! *Yo 20:30*

Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona To Yesu Krisi Wok Bilong Ol Aposel—The Acts Of The Apostles

Paesiinj to Lukas

¹⁻³ O Teopilus, uraat naol to Yesu igham di muun, toman saveen isob to ye ipatoot tamtoghon pani, tauto ineeq ila rau to nambooda ilat tiom muun.* Saveen toman uraat toni tonowen inim inim le Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam. Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ve mbonji tamoot ru to itaghoni, ye ila ivotvot to yes mbanjoona toni to ye tau isia di tinim le, ve ipatooj tau padi ila ataam naol. Leso tiwatag kat tighaze ye imundig pa mateen, ve ineeq mata iyaryaar. Sawa tonenen, ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuanj, ye ipaghazonan ngar todi pa tutuuj toni pida. Ve isavsaav padi pa pooz to Maaron. *Lu 1:1+, 9:51, 24:13+; Yo 20:19+; 1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu isaav pa mbanjoona toni ighaze mala maau pale Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim

⁴ Sawa eez, Yesu toman mbanjoona toni tinepneep, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apul Yerusalem rikia malep. Aneep ve asanjan pa mbeb to Tamañ ighaze igham payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Mbeb tonowen, you nasavia payam ve alooj saveenja wa. *Lu 24:49; Yo 14:16+; Mbanj 2:2+,33*

⁵ ‘Yoan, ye irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon yam, mala maau pale Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.’” *Lu 3:16*

⁶ Ghoru mbanjoona toni to tinepneep tomani, tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Sawa to ughaze ugharaat mulin nepoonj to yei Israela lesu taumai ninjin ndug tiei, tau tonene?” *Mika 4:8; Lu 24:21*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Sawa to mbeb tovene, yam irau awatagi maau. Nene ineeq to Tamañ moghon. Ye tauto ighur sawa pa mbeb tisob tivot. *Mk 13:32+; 1Tes 5:1+*

⁸ Ve alooj. Sawa to Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim ve izala poghomim, yam pale agham tapirimim tiina ila toni. Leso ayoon ariana pa votiaan varug ve apariaan saveenji tiou. Pale agham uraat tonene izi Yerusalem muun. Le isob, ghoru alaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ala pa Samaria, ve alaagh irau taan dige to naol.” *Lu 24:47+; Mbanj 2:1+*

Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam

(Mk 16:19-20; Lu 24:50-53)

⁹ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru Maaron indaea ila matadi, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam, le yaghur tae ipoona ve tighita muul maau. ¹⁰ Matadi itaghoni ve izala, ve mala maau, ndiran ru tivot todi ve yesja tiyondyood. Nonogiiija todi pisolooja moghon. Yesuru tisaav padi tighaze: *Lu 24:4*

¹¹ “Yam ndiran to Galilaia, pughu vena to ayondyood ve matamim izazala pa sambam? Alooj. Yesu tonowen, aazne Maaron ighami ipul gham, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam. Eemoghon muri, ye pale imuul izi inim raraate inimale aazne yam aghita iza ila.” *Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Matias igham Yudas ina

¹² Ghoru taghoniija toni tipul lolooz Oliv, ve timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Lolooz tonowen ineeq igharau Yerusalem, irau 1 kilomita ma venen. *Lu 24:52*

* **1:1-3:** Rau to Lukas imbooda muun, nene varu poia toni.

13-14 Yes tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem, ve malmalidi tizala pa inadi to nepoon to inep ruum lolo sala. Ndiran tonowen, nene Petrus yesuru Yoan, Yakobus ve Andreas, Pilip yesuru Tomas, Patoromai ve Matayu, Yakobus ite to Alapai natu, Simon (ye to yes Selot), ve Yudas to Yakobus natu. Sawa isob, yesna Yesu tina Maria toman nditazi ve ndiliva pida, lolodi ee moghon ve tiluplup di pa sunuuj.

15 Sawa eez, yes to tighur ila to Yesu tilup di. Yes irau tamoot liim avua tamoot ee (120) ma venen. Petrus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: 16-17 “Yam tonjetaz, muuuj, Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin kinik David ve ivotia Maaron alinja to injarua mbeb to ivot pa Yudas. Saveenja inep ila Maaron alinja to timbooda, ve aazne anonja ivot wa. Pasa, Maaron alinja isob pale ighur anonja ivot itaghon ye tau ngar toni. Yam awatag: Yesu igham Yudas inim taghoniinja toni, ve itinja taluplup ghiit ve tambesmbes pa uraat to Maaron. Eemoghon muri, Yudas ilaagh toman Yesu koia, ve ipatoon di pani, tauto tikisi. *Mbo 41:9*

18 Ngar to Yudas ighami, denja maau. Eemoghon tigham le atia, ve ighol le taan pida eez pani. Eemoghon ila itap izala taan tonowen, le apo ivavaal ve kodkoda imalinj. 19 Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem ve tiloonja. Pughu tonene to tiwaat taan tonowen ila taudi alinjadi tighaze: ‘Akeldama.’ (Akeldama pughu, nene vene: ‘Taan to sinj.’) *Mt 27:3+*

20 “Saveenja waaro eez to inep ila Mbounj To Yes Israela, isaav tovene:

‘Ina to nepoon pale nginiija.

Tamtoghon eta irau inep tonowe muul maau.’

Mbo 69:25

“Ve Maaron alinja waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Tamtoghon ite irau igham ina, ve igham uraat toni to nginiinj.’ *Mbo 109:8*

21-22 “Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau igham Yudas ina. Leso yeinja nipariaan mundigiinj to Yesu saveenja. Taghita tamtoghon toit eta to inepneep toman ghiit ve itinja Yesu talaghlaagh pa sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igham uraat toni, ve inim sawa to Maaron indae Yesu a ipul ghiit, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam.” *Lu 24:48+*

23 Petrus isavsaav le isob, ghoru tipayoon ndiran ru: Yosep Barsabas to iza ite Yastus, ve Matias. 24-25 Tipayoon yesuru, ve tisun pa Maaron tighaze: “O Tiina tiei, yom uwatag tamtoghon tisob lolodi. Tovenen ndiran ru tonene, upatoon sei to yom ughaze ughuri igham Yudas ina. Leso inim mbanjoona tiom ve igham uraat tiom tonene. Pasa, Yudas, ye ipul muri pa uraat tiom, ve imaat gha ila ndug to yom ughuri pani pataghaanj wa.” *Yo 2:25; Syg 2:23*

26 Tisun le isob, ghoru tinjoznjooz le ipatoon Matias. Tauto Matias igham Yudas ina, ve injal mbanjoona saangul ve eez le tinim saangul ve ru muul.

2

Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim

1 Tiza pa sawa to Pentekos,*

ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tilup di ila inadi ee moghon ve tinepneep. 2 Mala maau ve tiloonj mbeb avolutu inimale yaghur tiina kat ipul sambam ve izi inim le irau ruum lolo to tinepneep pani. *Ezek 37:9+; Yo 3:8*

* **2:1:** Pentekos, nene lupuuñ tiina eez to yes Yuda. Ivotvot pa ndaman to naol (Igham 23:16). Nene sawa to yes Yuda tipakur Maaron pa taitainj to ivot padi. Yes tilup di pa Pasova le isob, ve mbonj tamoot ru saangul (50) inim ila, ghoru lupuuñ to Pentekos ivot. Yes Grika tiwaat tamoot ru saangul (50) ila taudi alinjadi tighaze ‘pente.’ Tauto tiwaat lupuuñ tonowen iza Pente-kos.

³ Ghoro tighita mbef inimale yab yama ivot, ve ivalagi le irau yes tisob poghodi. *Mt 3:11*

⁴ Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob, ve ipamundigin di ve tisavsaav ila ndug ndug alinjadi. *Mk 16:17; Yo 7:37+, 14:16; Mbanj 4:31, 10:44+, 19:6*

⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yuda katindi to tineep irau ndug ndug, tinim tilup di izi Yerusalem paam. Ndiran tonowen matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve titaghon ngar toni.

⁶ Mbef to ivot ne, ival tiina tiloon avolutu. Tovenen tiketkeet tinim tighaze tighita. Tiloon saveej to yes to Avuvu Patabuan izeev di, le rujadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Pasa, yes enaenja tisob tiloon saveej ila taudi alinjadi kat.

⁷ Tauto avodi ikaak, ve tikaal mbef tonenen ngara tighaze: “Wai, ndiran to tisavsaav ne, yes tisob to Galilaia. ⁸ Pughu vena to iit enaenja tasob taloon di tisavsaav ila tauud alinjaad kat. Aghita. Saveej to tisasavia we, nene inimale tamtoghon to paanu toit kat tisavsaav. ⁹ Iit tonene, to ndug ee moghon maau. Iit pida to taan suruvu to Partia, Midia, ve Elam. Ve pida to Mesopotamia, Yudea, ve Kapadosia. Pida to Pontus ve Asia, ¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve pida to Pirigia, Pampilia, Isip, ve taan suruvu to Libia to ineep igharau Sairini, ve pida to mutu Krit, ve pida to taan suruvu to Arabia. Iit loomba pida taneep Rom ve tanim paam. Tamtoghon toit pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve iit pida, Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon tatoor ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve tataghon yes Yuda pa sunuunj todi. Eemoghon saveej to ndiran tonowen tisasavia pa uraat ariyajadi to Maaron, nene iit enaenja tasob taloonja ila tauud alinjaad kat.”

¹² Tovenen yes ival tonenen tisob avodi ikaak, ve tigham ngar naol. Ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, mbef tonene, pughu vena?” ¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tinij ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe avaat tighun vaen tiina, tauto tiwayoun avodi.”

Mos to Petrus ivotia pa sawa to Pentekos

¹⁴ Petrus iyondyood toman ndita saangul ve eez. Ye isaav pa ival tiina tonowen toman alija tiina ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Yuda, ve yam pida to anim aneep izi Yerusalem paam, asob aghur taliinjamim payou pooi. Leso napaghazonan gham pa mbef to ivot ne pughu ve aghazonj pani. ¹⁵ Vena, yam aghaze tamtoghon tonene tighun tiina le ngar todi iwaghamgham? Maau. Aghita. Ngaramus mbonjmaagh. Ndag iza inim ngeeg sone. Sei ighunghun pa sawa tovene? ¹⁶ Aloonj. Mbef to ngaramus ivot ne, nene itaghon Maaron alija to muunj ye ivotia ila propet Yoel avo. Ighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Maaron isaav tovene: “Sawa muri†
ighaze ivot, you pale narei Avuvug irau tamtoghon tisob.
Ghoro ndinatimim nditamoot ve ndiliva tinim propet, ve tivotia alinjag pa tamtoghon.

Tovenen nditamoot tiam papaghu pale tighita mbef pida ila tandagiinj.
Ve ndolman watwaat tiam pale tighita mbef pida ila vibiinj. *Is 44:3; Ezek 39:29*

¹⁸ You pale narei Avuvug irau mbesoonja tiou tisob. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. Leso tinim propet, ve tivotia alinjag pa tamtoghon. *Mbanj 21:9*

† **2:17:** Saveej waaro ‘sawa muri,’ injarua taan sawa moghon maau. Nene sawa mala. Imundig pa sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateej, ve ila ila le taan sawa. Ghilaloon tiina to sawa muri, nene uraat to Avuvu Patabuan. Sawa mungina, nene sawa to Maaron ipamundigin uraat toni ila iit tamtoghon sosood, ve igham yes Israel tivot. Ve sawa muri (o ‘sawa paghu’ o ‘last days’), nene sawa to ye ipasob uraat toni, ve saveej mbuaan toni to naol ne tighur anojia.

¹⁹ Ve you pale naghham mbeb gharatooṅadi tintina pida tivot ila sambam paroṅania,
ve naghham mbeb gharatooṅadi tivot izi taan paam tinim ghilalooṅ pa tamtoghon.

Siṅ pale imaliṅ, ve yab ighan ndug ve mbuasa tiina iza le ikau ndug.

²⁰ Ndag pale ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom.

Ve kaiyo pale ikaviaaṅ.

Ghoro sawa tiina to Nḡeu Tiina ivot, ve ipatooṅ tapiri ve ṅguruba ivot ighazooṅ. *Mt 24:29+, 27:45*

²¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon tisob to titaṅ roran Maaron pa ulaaṅ, ye pale igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi.' *Yoel 2:28+; Mbanj 4:12; Ro 10:13*

²² "Tovenen yam nditamoot to Israel, aghur taliṅamim pooi pa saveeṅ tiou tonene. Yam awatag: Yesu to Nasaret igham uraat arianaḡadi ve mbeb gharatooṅadi tintina ila lolomim tinim ghilalooṅ payam, leso aghur ila ighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila Yesu nima, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazoṅani ighaze ye imbaaṅa to inim. *Yo 5:36*

²³ Ngar to ivot pa Yesu, Maaron igham ṅgar pani alok wa. Ye ighur Yesu ilat nimamim itaghon tau ṅgar toni. Tauto akisi ve aghuri ila yes Roma to tikankaan pa tutuunṅ toni ne nimadi, ve anadi tirabi izala ai pambarooṅ ve imaam. *Is 53:10; Mbanj 4:28*

²⁴ Eemoghon Maaron igham mulini pa yabyabuunṅ to mateeṅ, ve ipamundigini. Pasa, mateeṅ irau ikisi ne maau. *Lu 24:5; Mbanj 3:15*

²⁵ Muunṅ, kinik David isavia saveeṅ pida to iza to Yesu. Ighaze:

'Sawa isob, you naghita Maaron inepneep naghog ne.

Ye inepneep ila digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou ruṅag iza ne maau.

²⁶ Tauto lolog poia kat, ve napaiti ila avog toman tinig iza.

Lolog ru maau. Naneep ve naghur matag pa ulaaṅ tiom moghon.

²⁷ Pasa, yom irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat nazila ndug to mateeṅa ne maau.

You tamtoghon tiom patabuanṅ. Tovenen yom irau upul ghou namaat, ve patug imbuuz ila naal lolo maau.

²⁸ Yom upatooṅ ghou pa ataam to nepooṅ poia.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, yom pale ugham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.' *Mbo 16:8+*

²⁹ "Yo, yam tonvetaz, you nasaav ghazooṅa payam: Timbuud David, ye imaam ve titavia alok wa. Indeeṅ sawa tonowen ve inim imuul aazne, naal toni inepneep toman ghiit izi ndug tonene. *1King 2:10; Mbanj 13:35+*

³⁰ Eemoghon David, ye propet to Maaron. Ve ye iwataḡ ighaze Maaron imbua saveeṅ tomani, ve ipariaaṅa le iyaryaṅ kat ighaze ye pale ighur paghu toni eta inim kinik. Leso ana igham pooz inimale ye tau. *2Sam 7:12+; Mbo 89:3+, 132:11*

³¹ Maaron ipaghazoṅan David pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tauto ye isavia mundigiṅ to Mesia, ve ighaze Maaron irau ipul muri pani, ve ipuli imaam ve izila ndug to mateeṅa maau. Ve irau paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbo 16:10*

³² "Yesu to aazne nasasavia ne, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeṅ wa. Ve yei nisob tonene nighita pa matamai. Tauto nipariaaṅ saveeṅ toni.

³³ Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineep ila pa nima waan, ve igham Avuvu Patabuanṅ pani. Tauto aazne, Yesu ana isakia Avuvu

tonowen inim irau ghei itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron. Avuvu tonenen, tauto inim pughu pa mbef to aazne aghita ve alooja. *Yo 14:26; Pil 2:9*

³⁴ Timbuud David, ye iza ila sambam inimale Yesu maau. Eemoghon ye isavia mbef to muri ivot pa Yesu ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

³⁵ le irau natatan koiamna ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem paronania.”’ *Mbo 110:1*

³⁶ Ghoru Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Tovenen yam Israela asob irau awatag kat tovene: Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, tauto Maaron ighuri inim Tiina ve Mesia.”

Ival tiina tighur ila to Yesu

³⁷ Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene le ingal di. Tovenen tighason Petrus toman mbanjoona pida tighaze: “Wai, nditoghamai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?” *Hib 4:12*

³⁸ Petrus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ve agham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam ilale, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan payam. *Mk 16:16; Lu 24:47; Mbanj 3:19*

³⁹ Saveen mbuaan tonene ilat pa yam Israela toman ndinatummim, ve tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tineep mala ne paam. Pasa, saveen tonene injarua tamtoghon tisob to Tiina toit Maaron ipoi di pa tinim le.” *Is 57:19; Yo 10:16; Mbanj 14:27; Ep 2:13+*

⁴⁰ Petrus isavia saveen tonene moghon maau. Ye isaav ariana padi pa saveen pida paam. Pasa, ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Atan roran Maaron, leso igham mulin gham! Pa vene, alalemim toman ndiran samsamiadi to tinepneep pa sawa tonene.” *Ga 1:4*

⁴¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon irau ndinjndinj tol (3000) ma venen tighur ila Petrus alina, ve tigham ya. Tovenen yes paam tiloon tila lupuan to Krisi.

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi muun ne gabuadi

⁴² Yes to tighur ila to Krisi, sawa naol, tighurghur talinjadi pa saveen to yes mbanjoona tipatoot di pani, ve tighamgham ngar pani pooi. Ve tiwaulan di, ve tiluplup di pa sunuan toman ghanghaniinj. ⁴³ Maaron igham mbef gharatoonjadi naol tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Krisi. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighita Maaron tapiri, matughezaan igham di. *Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴⁴ Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta injuruut mbef toni maau. Tighita mbef todi tisob tighaze nene mbef to ival tisob. ⁴⁵ Tovenen tigholgholia taan toman mbef todi pida, ve tighamgham yaama pa yes to mbolaan igham di. Tauto yes tisob ledi mbef le irau di. *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 4:32+; 2Kor 8:13*

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ndag to naol ne, lolodi ve ngar todi ee moghon, ve tiluplup di ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve tiluplup di pa sunuan toman ghanghaniinj ila ruum todi todi paam. Sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniinj, lolodi poia ve tipapait Maaron iza. Tauto tamtoghon tisob tighita di ve lolodi poia padi. Ve sawa isob, Tiina toit ighamgham uraat ila tamtoghon pida lolodi, leso igham mulin di. Tauto tighur ila to Yesu, ve tinjal yes to tighur ila muun ne, le tinim ival kat.

¹ Sawa eez, ndag anunu igham tol, ve sunuun to rabrab ighaze ivot. Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tizala pa Rumai Tiina. ² Yesuru tila le tivot to ngeu narape eez to timbaada tinim. Ngeu tonowen, tina ipooa aghe samia. Tovenen moghon moghon tighurhuri igharau sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina ataama to tiwaata tighaze 'Ataam Paghuna.' Leso ineep tonowe, ve isun yes to tighaze tiloon tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo ne pa le mbeb. ³ Ye ighita Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim ve tighaze tiloon tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Ghoro isun yesuru ighaze tiuuli. ⁴ Yesuru matadi ila pani, ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "Matam inim!" ⁵ Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighur mata pa yesuru ighaze pale tigham le mbeb eta.

⁶ Eemoghon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "You leg yaam silva ma gol eta maau. Eemoghon mbeb to ineep tiou ne, tauto pale nagham payom. You nasaav payom: Ila Yesu Krisi to Nasaret iza, umundig ve ulaagh!" *Mbanj 14:10*

⁷⁻⁸ Ghoro ikis ngeu tonenen nima waan ighaze indaea imundig. Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen aghe senja poia. Tovenen purukia imundig iyoon ve ilaagh. Ghoro iyatovtova toman tini iza, ve ipapait Maaron iza, ve itaghon Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve yesja tiloon tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. ⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ngeu tonenen ilaghlagh ve ipapait Maaron iza, ¹⁰ yes tighilaala tighaze ye to muun inepneep igharau Ataam Paghuna, ve isun sun tamtoghon pa le mbeb. Tovenen rujadi iza pa mbeb gharatooja to ivot pani, le avodi ikaak.

Mos to Petrus ivotia ila Rumai Tiina nagho

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ikiskis Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve mala maau ival tiina tilaan tinim tivot todi izi ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. Pasa, rujadi iza pa mbeb gharatooja to ivot ne le avodi ikaak.

¹² Petrus ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "O yam Israela, pughu vena to rujamim iza pa mbeb tonene, ve matamim denja payei? Yam aghaze yeru lemai tapirimai tiina, ma nitaghon katin Maaron njar toni, tauto nigham ngeu tonene ilaagh ne? Maau. ¹³ Maaron to nditimbuid, ye Maaron to Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. Ye to igham mbesooja toni Yesu iza ila pa sambam, ve aazne igham mbeb tonene pa ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. Yam awatag: Taumim aghur Yesu ila Piladus nima. Ve sawa to Piladus iloon saveej toni ve ighaze ipuli ilat tiam, yam azuruni. *Igham 3:6; Lu 23:18+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Yesu, ye ngeu patabaan ve denja. Eemoghon lolomim pani maau, ve azuruni. Ve ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat, tauto yam aazorndug aghaze le Piladus ipuli ilat tiam. ¹⁵ Tovenen ngeu to inim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, tauto yam arabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej, ve yei tonene nighita katini pa matamai. Tauto aazne, nipariaaj saveej toni, lesa aghur ila toni. *Lu 24:48; Mbanj 1:8, 2:24,32+*

¹⁶ Itaad tonene, yam awatag patajani toni. Yesu iza ve tapiri, tauto igham ngeu tonene tapiri ivot ve tini poia. Mbeb ite paam maau. Yesu ipamundigin ghei ve nighur ila toni arija. Ve ghurla tiei to injarua Yesu, tauto iuul ngeu tonene ve tini poia, ve aazne iyoon ila matamim. *Lu 17:19; Mbanj 4:10*

¹⁷ "Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag: Yamja daba tiam aghilaal Yesu maau, tauto agham njar samia pani. *Lu 23:34; 1Kor 2:8*

¹⁸ Ve aloon. Muun, Maaron ivotia aliija ila propeta toni tisob avodi ighaze Mesia toni pale imbaad patajani ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Njar to agham pa Yesu, nene ataam to Maaron aliija tonowen anoja ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:5+; Lu 24:44; 1Pe 1:10+*

19-20 Tovenen yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale, ve Tiina toit ineeq toman gham ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri. Ve ye pale imbaan Yesu imuul inim. Ye Mesia to Maaron tau ighuri pa igham mulin gham. *Mbanj 1:11; 1Tes 4:16*
 21 Ye irau ineeq izi ndug sambam ve isasaan le irau sawa to Maaron igharaat mulin mbbeb tisob, itaghon saveen to muun ye ivotia ila propeta toni patabuanja avodi. *2Pe 3:13*

22 Muun, Mose imbood saveen pida to iza to Yesu ighaze:
 'Tiina tiam Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, ve ivotia Maaron alinja payam inimale you. Tovenen sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yam irau aloonja ve ataghoni. 23 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon alinja maau, ve izoor saveen toni, nene pale Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Leso indiira ighau pa tamtoghon toni Israela.' *Lo 18:15+; Mbanj 7:23*

24 "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to propet Samuel ve inim, propeta tisob to Maaron tisavia mbbeb to ivot pa sawa tonene. *Lu 24:27*

25 Yam papaghu to yes propeta. Saveen todi, nene inarua gham. Ve saveen to Maaron imbua toman nditimbuid, tovene paam. Inarua gham. Matamim ingal saveen to Maaron isavia pa Abaram ighaze:

'Papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.'
Mbnp 22:18; Ga 3:8

26 "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to Maaron ighur uraat ila mbesoonja toni Yesu nima, ye imbaanja ilat tiam muun. Leso igham gham atoor ngar tiam, ve yam enaenja asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve poia toni iza tiam." *Mbanj 13:46, 22:21; Ro 1:16*

4

Tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen

1 Petrus yesuru Yoan tisavsaav pa tamtoghon sone, ve ndiran pida to watoonrau, ve daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, toman Sadusi pida tinjarua di tinim. 2 Yes tinim toman atedi yabyab pasa, yesuru tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja, ve tivovotia saveen padi tighaze yes to tinim Yesu le ve tineep tunja ila toni, Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen.*
Mbanj 17:18, 23:6

3 Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso tineep tonowe ve ndugizau, ghoru titiir saveen todi. 4 Yes to tiloon saveen to yesuru, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen tingal yes to munjinadi ne, le tinim ival kat. Nditamoot todi moghon irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen.

5 Mbon ndugizau, ghoru pooza to yes Yuda, toman nginiinja todi ve ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tilup di izi Yerusalem. 6 Ve Anas to daba munjina to watoonrau, toman Kaiapas to igham Anas ina, Yoan, Aleksander, ve Anas sin toni pida, yes tisob tineep ila lupuun tonowen paam.†

7 Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tigham Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim, ve tipayoon di ila matadi, ve tighason di tighaze: "Ai, mbbeb to noor ivot, yamru agham

* **4:2:** Yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau (Mt 22:23). Tauto atedi yabyab pa saveen to Petrus yesuru Yoan. † **4:6:** Anas inim daba to watoonrau, ve muri ghoru, rawa Kaiapas igham ina. Tovenen sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, ve inim sawa to tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen, Kaiapas ye daba to watoonrau. Eemoghon Anas iza 'daba to watoonrau' inepneep sone.

tapirimim vena, to agham mbef tonenen ivot? Ve agham uraat tonenen ila sei iza?"

⁸ Avuvu Patabuanj izeef Petrus, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: "Yam pooza ve yam nginiija, vena? ⁹ Aazne, aghaze aghason ghei pa uraat poia to ivot pa ngeu narape tonene, ve ataam to ye tini poia pani, tauto agham ghei ninim ne? ¹⁰ Poia. You naghaze yamja Israela asob awatag kat tovene: Yesu Kresi to Nasaret to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ila ye iza ve tapiri, ngeu to aazne iyondyood ila matamim ne tini poia. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹¹ Yesu tonene to muun timbood saveen iza toni tighaze:

"Yaam to yam ndiran to rein ruum matamim velegini ve apiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho." *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

¹² "Yesu moghon to Maaron ighuri inim Volaana pait. Tamtoghon ite paam to taan le iza pa uraat tovene maau. Ila ye iza moghon, tauto Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patajani to sosor toit, ve taneep pooi." *Mt 1:21; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 10:13*

¹³ Yes daba tonowen tiwatag: Petrus ve Yoan, yesuru tamtoghon to paanu moghon. Tila skul tiina eta maau. Eemoghon tighita yesuru timatughez maau, ve tiyoon ariana kat pa savsaveen. Tovenen tigham ngar naol padi, ve tighilaal di tighaze muun, yesja Yesu tilaghaagh. ¹⁴ Ve tighita narape to yesuru tighami aghe poia ne, yesja tiyondyood. Tovenen irau tisavia saveen eta maau. ¹⁵ Tauto tizurun Petrus yesuru Yoan pa lupuuñ todi ve tivot tila pumuri, ve yes moghon tiwasavon di. ¹⁶ Tighaze: "Laak, pale tagham vena pa yesuru? Pasa, mbef gharatoonja tiina to tighami, nene ipatoonj Maaron tapiri ivot ighazoon, ve ival tiina to tineep Yerusalem ne, tisob tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ighaze tatoova pa tatatan saveen to yesuru taghaze kaarom, nene irau tamtoghon tiloon ghiit maau. *Yo 11:47*

¹⁷ Eemoghon iit irau tarab matin saveen tonene. Pa vene, varu ilaan ila ve tamtoghon tisob tiwatagi. Tovenen tanjalsekin di ariana. Leso tivotia saveen pa tamtoghon ila ngeu tonowen iza muul sob."

¹⁸ Tiwasavon di le isob, ghoru tipoi mbanjoona ru tonenen tiloon tinim muul, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tisavia saveen eta pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza malep, ve tipatoot di pani muul malep. *Mbanj 5:28,40*

¹⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: "Yam taumim angabiiz: Ngar sine to denja ila Maaron mata? Pale niloon yam alinjanim ve nitaghoni, ma nitaghon Maaron alinja? *Mbanj 5:29*

²⁰ Pasa, mbef tiina to yeru nighita ve niloona, nene irau nenejamai pani maau. Pale nisasavia moghon tovene."

²¹⁻²² Yesuru tisaav tovene, ve yes daba tonenen tigham saveen matughezaan padi muul. Ghoru tipul di tila. Yes tighaze tingal yesuru matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, narape to mbef gharatoonja tonowen ivot pani, ndaman toni ilib pa tamoot ru (40) wa. Tovenen mbef to ivot, nene igham ival tiina tisob tipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, lesa tiyoon ariana

²³ Yes daba tonenen tipul Petrus yesuru Yoan tila, ve malmalidi tila to nditadi, ve tipaesia saveen to yes daba to watoonjrau ve yes nginiija tisavia padi. ²⁴ Nditadi tiloon paesiin todi, ve tisob tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve titan roran Maaron tighaze: "Tiina tiei, yom ughur sambam, taan, ve te,

‡ **4:11:** Ruum to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene tamtoghon to Maaron lupuuñ todi. Ve yaam to inim pughu pa ruum, nene Yesu tau.

toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, ve ungin di. ²⁵ Muun, Avuvum Patabuan ipamundigin timbumai David to mbesoona tiom, ve isaav tovene:

'Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?

Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaan pasa? Ngar todi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok.

²⁶ Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.

Yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Maaron ve titatan Mesia toni.' *Mbo 2:1+*

²⁷ "Saveen tonene, aazne anona ivot wa. Pasa, yom taum ughur Yesu, to mbesoona tiom patabuan, inim Mesia. Eemoghon Erod yesuru Piladus toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ival tiina to Israel paam, tilup di izi ndug tiina tonene, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor saveen toni ve titatani. Tauto tirabi imaat. *Lu 23:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ngar to tigham pani, nene itaghon taum ngar tiom. Matam ingal muun wa ughaze ila taum tapirim, yom pale ugham mbeb tonene ivot. *Mban 2:23*

²⁹ O Maaron, saveen matughezaan to tighamgham payei ne, yom uwatagi wa. Tovenen yei to ninim mbesoona tiom ne, nitaa roran ghom nighaze upalot ghei. Leso nimatughez sob, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaan saveen tiom. *Mban 13:46; Ep 6:19+; Pil 1:14*

³⁰ Upatoon tapirim ivot ighazoon, ve ugharaat yes moroghoona le tinidi popoia, ve ugham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tivot ila mbesoona tiom patabuan Yesu iza, lesa tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve tighur ila toni."

³¹ Tisun le isob, ghoru Maaron tapiri itok ndug to tilup di pani, le irur imale yongyoog itok. Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tauto timatughez maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Maaron aliina pa tamtoghon. *Mban 2:2+*

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu tiwaulan di

³² Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ve ngar todi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbeb toni ve isaav ighaze nene mbeb to tau moghon ne maau. Tighita mbeb todi tisob tighaze nene mbeb to ival tisob. *Lu 12:33; Mban 2:44+*

³³ Ve yes mbanjoona tipariaan saveen pa mundigiin to Tiina toit Yesu, lesa tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve uraat todi ilandaad toman tapiri. Tauto Maaron poia toni tiina inepneep toman di tisob. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Tamtoghon todi eta imbool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, yes to ledi taan ma ruum, tigholgholia mbeb todi, ve tighamgham yaama ve tighurghuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Ghoru anadi tireii pa yes to mbolaan igham di. *2Kor 8:13+*

³⁶⁻³⁷ Tauto ngeu eez to mutu Saiprus, iza Yosep, ye paam igholia taan toni, ve igham yaama ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Yosep tonene, pughu toni ivot ila to Levi. Ve yes mbanjoona titoor iza, ve tiwaata tighaze Banabas. (Pisis Banabas, pughu tovene: 'Ngeu to ipapalot tamtoghon.') *Mban 9:27, 11:22,30, 13:2*

5

Ananias yesuru azuwa Sapira tigham kaarom, ve Maaron irab di timaat

¹ Ngeu todi eez, iza Ananias. Ve azuwa iza Sapira. Yesuru paam tigholia taan todi eez. ² Eemoghon Ananias igham kaarom. Pasa, itatan taan tonowen yaama pida inep, ve igham pida moghon ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Eemoghon isaav padi ighaze taan toni yaama, tauto isob ila todi. Kaarom to ye ighami, azuwa Sapira iwatagi paam. *Yos 7:1-26*

³ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, Ananias, pughu vena to upul Ngeu Samia izeev ghom ve utatan yaam pida? Ngar to ughami ne, yom ugham kaarom pa Avuvu Patabuanj. *Lo 23:21+; Lu 22:3*

⁴ Sawa to ugholia taan tiom sone, nenen yom mbeb tiom. Ve sawa to ugholia, sa njar to matam ingali ughaze upul yaam tonene pani, nene ineep to yom tam. Pughu vena to lolom ipazaagh ghom pa njar samia tonene? Aazne, ugham kaarom pa yei tamtoghon maau. Yom ugham kaarom pa Maaron!” *Mt 23:27+*

⁵ Ananias iloonj saveenj tonene, ve itap izi le imaat kusia. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj mbeb tonenen varu, matughezaanj tiina igham di.

⁶ Ghoru ndipain pida tinim ve tikau Ananias paatu pa uli, ve timbaada tila titavia.

⁷ Tineep mala ris (irau aua tol ma venen), ghoru Ananias azuwa Sapira ana iloonj ila todi. Eemoghon mbeb to ivot pa Ananias, ye iwatagi maau. ⁸ Ye iloonj ila, ve Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Taan to yamru azuwam agholia ne, atia tau tonene?”

Ye ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Vee, atia tauto nenen moghon.”

⁹ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azuwam alup lolomim ve aghaze atoov Maaron Avuvu? Uloonj. Yes to tila titavia azuwam, tauto ngaramus timuul tinim tiyondyood ataam avo. Ve yom paam, pale timbaad ghom uvot ula.”

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve liva ana, itap izi Petrus aghe pughu, ve imaat kusia. N dipain to titavia Ananias, tiloonj tinim, ve tighita Sapira paam imaat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tisuri iza, ve timbaada tila titavia izi azuwa dige.

¹¹ Mbeb tonenen ivot, le matughezaanj tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuuñ to Krisi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj yesuru varudi ne timatughez paam.

Yes mbanjoona tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida tivot

¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonjadi katindi tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Yesu. Ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, lolodi ee moghon, ve moghon moghon tiluplup di ila ruum to nepoonj to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. *Mbanj 2:43; 2Kor 12:12*

¹³ Tamtoghon tila toman di sorok maau. Pasa, timatughez. Eemoghon ival tiina titandag padi, ve tipapait varudi. ¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon papaghu katindi tighur ila. Tauto tinim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve tingal yes to munginadi, le tinim ival le ival kat. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. ¹⁵ Mbeb gharatoonjadi to yes mbanjoona tighamgham di ne, varudi ilaan irau ndug ndug. Tovenen sawa isob, tamtoghon timbadbaad moroghoona todi tilala, ve tighurghur di ila ataam dige, ve tisanajan. Pida tighen izala ndiu, ve pida tighen izala moogh. Pasa, tinumeer tighaze sawa to Petrus ilaagh injarua di inim, ve ighaze yavyaava rita izala poghodi, nene pale igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:21, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

¹⁶ Ndug pida to tineep tigharau Yerusalem ne, paam. Tighamgham moroghoona todi toman tamtoghon todi pida to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di tilala Yerusalem, ve tinjanarua yes mbanjoona. Ve yes mbanjoona tiuul di tisob tinidi popoia. *Mt 8:16*

Tighur yes mbanjoona tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj

¹⁷ Daba to watoonjrau, toman yes Sadusi tisob to tiluplup tomani, tighita uraat to yes mbanjoona ilaan toman tapiri, le ireu lolodi ve atedi yabyab kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tila tikis di, ve tizeev di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj. *Mbanj 4:3*

¹⁹ Eemoghon mbon tonenen, aŋela eez to Maaron ivot todi, ve ikaak ataam to ruum to yabyabuun, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri. *Mbo 34:7, 146:7; Mban 12:7+, 16:26*

²⁰ Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala ayoon ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve avotia nepoon paghu tonene ngara isob pa tamtoghon, leso tighazoon pani.”

²¹ Tovenen ndugizau ve titaghon aŋela aliŋa, ve tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tipamundigin uraat todi to patoŋaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa.

Sawa ee moghon tonenen, daba to watoonrau toman ndita pida tipoi yes pooza to Israel tinim tilup di, ve timbaan uraata todi pida tila ruum to yabyabuun, leso tigham yes mbanjoona tinim. ²² Eemoghon tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tikaal di le maau. Tovenen timuul tila to yes pooza, ve tipaes padi tighaze: ²³ “Aloon. Sawa to nila peria ruum to yabyabuun, nighita ataam tisob, tipoon di le tunja kat. Ve ndiran to tinjin ataam, tiyondyood. Eemoghon nikaak ataam ve niloon nila, le ruŋamai iza pa ruum lolo nginiŋa. Tamtoghon eta inee maau.” ²⁴ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, toman yes daba to watoonrau tiloon paesiin tonene, le ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sa paam pale ivot?”

²⁵ Mala maau ve ngeu ite ana inim, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Ou, yam anep-nee? Ndiran to azev di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, tauto tiyondyood ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipatoot tamtoghon we!” ²⁶ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig iyoo ndita, ve tila tighaze tikis di muul. Eemoghon sawa to tivot todi, tigham samin di maau. Tikis di pooi. Pasa, timatughez pa ival tiina tonowen pale timundig ve tirab di pa yaam.

²⁷ Tovenen tikis yes mbanjoona, ve tigham di timuul tila, ve tipayoon di ila lupuun tiina tonenen matadi. Ghoru daba to watoonrau iyaan di ighaze:

²⁸ “Awaat ngeu tonowen iza iraua! Yam taliŋamim maau? Yei ningalsekin gham ariana wa: Apatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa ila ngeu tonowen iza malep. Eemoghon yam asasavia varu le tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem tiwatagi wa. Vena, yam aghaze asuk payei pa mateen toni?” *Mt 23:35, 27:25; Mban 4:18*

²⁹ Petrus yesŋa mbanjoona pida tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei irau nitaghon sorokin saveen to tamtoghon eta to taan maau. Saveen to denja pa Maaron ngar toni, ghoru nitaghoni. *Mban 4:19; Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:4*

³⁰ Aloon. Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, Maaron to nditimbuud ipamundigini pa mateen wa. *Ga 3:13*

³¹ Ve ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri inee ila ye tau nima waan. Tauto ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina. Tama Maaron ighuri inim Daba pait, ve ye Volaŋa toiti. Ye irau igham iit Israela tator ngar toiti ila pa Maaron, ve ireu sosor toiti isob ilale. *Mk 16:19; Mban 2:38, 3:19*

³² Mbeb naol to tivot pani, yei nighita di pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei moghon maau. Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar toni, ye paam ipariaan Yesu saveen toni.” *Lu 24:47+; Yo 15:26+*

Gamaliel inŋalsekin lupuun tiina ighaze tigham samin yes mbanjoona malep

³³ Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonowen, tiloon saveen tonene, le ipas atedi ve tighaze tirab di timaat pataghaan. ³⁴ Eemoghon ngeu tutuuna eez inee ila lupuun tonenen lolo, iza Gamaliel. Ye patoŋaan eez to tutuun, ve tamtoghon tisob titandag pani. Ye imundig iyoon, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, agham ndiran tonene tivot tila pumuri o.” ³⁵ Tovenen tigham yes mbanjoona tivot

tila pumuri le isob, ghero Gamaliel isaav pa yes to tineep ila lupuuŋ ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Israel, aloonŋ. Agham mbeb eta pa ndiran tonowen rikia malep. Aneep ve agham nŋar pooli. ³⁶ Matamim inŋal nŋar to muuŋ ivot pa Teudas. Ye imundig, ve ipakur tau ighaze ye nŋeu ariana eez. Ve iyou le tamtoghon 400 ve titaghoni. Eemoghon sawa to tirabi imaat, ndita tisob tighau tila, ve anona eta ivot maau. ³⁷ Muri pa nenen, sawa to gavman to Rom tigham tamtoghon izadi, Yudas to Galilaia ana imundig iweu tamtoghon, ve titaghoni tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi imaat, ve ndita tisob tighau. ³⁸ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze naaul nŋar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, agham mbeb eta padi malep. Apul di tineep. Pasa, takankaan pa nŋar todi ve uraat todi pughu. Ighaze ivot itaghon nŋar to tamtoghon, nene pale le anona maau. *Mt 15:13*

³⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim pughu pani, ve yam atoova pa atatan di, nene pale araua maau. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, aparab toman Maaron.” *Lu 21:15*

⁴⁰ Gamaliel saveeŋ toni igham di atedi izi ris. Tovenen tipoi yes mbanjoona tiloonŋ tinim muul, ve tilos di, ve tinŋalsekin di ariana tighaze tisaav pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza muul malep. Ghero tipul di tila. ⁴¹ Yes mbanjoona tipul lupuuŋ tiina tonenen, ve tila toman lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to timbaad patajani ve mayanjiina pa Krisi iza. *Mt 5:10+; Mbanj 14:22; Pil 1:29; 1Pe 4:13*

⁴² Ndag to naol ne, yes mbanjoona tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ila ruum avo avo paam. Ve tivovotia Yesu varu pa tamtoghon tighaze ye Mesia. Uraat todi tonowen, tipuli maau.

6

Tighur tamtoghon liim ve ru pa tiuul yes mbanjoona

¹ Sawa tonenen, yes to titaghon Yesu tivot tinim ival. Eemoghon patajani eez ivot ila sosodi. Yes Yuda to tisavsaav ila Grika aliŋadi, tiyou avodi pa nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveeŋ Hibru tighaze: Ndag to naol ne, sawa to reiŋ ulaaŋ pida pa yes mbolaana, nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveeŋ Hibru, matadi inŋal yes Grika ndinaara todi kat maau. ² Tovenen yes mbanjoona saanŋul ve ru tipoi tamtoghon tisob to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ighaze yei mbanjoona nigham uraat pa reiŋ aniiŋ, ve nipul uraat to votiaaŋ Maaron aliŋa, nene denja maau. ³ Tovenen yam atiiŋ taumim, ve aghur lemim tamtoghon liim ve ru to varudi toman nŋar todi popoia, ve nŋar to Avuvu Patabuanŋ ivon ila lolodi. Leso nipul uraat to reiŋ aniiŋ ve ulaaŋ pida ila nimadi. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:6+*

⁴ Ve yei pale nineep pa sunjuuŋ moghon, ve uraat to patoŋaanŋ tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa.”

⁵ Ival tiina tiloonŋ saveeŋ todi tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani. Tovenen tighur Stepanus (ye ghurla toni iyaryaŋ kat, ve nŋar to Avuvu Patabuanŋ ivon ila lolo), ve Pilip yesuru Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, ve Nikolas to ndug Antiok. Nikolas tonene, ye Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon itoor nŋar toni ila pa Maaron, ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunjuuŋ todi. ⁶ Tigham ndiran liim ve ru tonowen tinim tiyoon ila yes mbanjoona matadi, ghero mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, ve tighur di pa uraat.* *Mbanj 13:3; 1Tim 4:14*

* **6:6:** Yes to tisavsaav ila Grika aliŋadi, to tiyou avodi pa uraat to reiŋ aniiŋ. Ndiran liim ve ru to tighur di pa uraat ne, izadi ipatoonŋ di ighaze yes tinepneep toman Grika ve tiwatag Grika gabuadi. Tauto yes mbanjoona tighur di pa tinŋin uraat tonowen.

7 Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveej toni ilaan toman tapiri irau ndug ndug. Tovenen Yesu taghoniina toni tivot tinim ival le ival kat izi Yerusalem. Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam, tamtoghon todi katindi titoor ngar todi, ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Mbanj 12:24, 19:20*

Tikis Stepanus

8 Stepanus, ye ngeu eez to Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivon ila lolo kat. Tovenen ighamgham mbef gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot ila tamtoghon matadi. Mbef tonowen tinim ghilaloon pani tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mbanj 2:43*

9 Yuda pida, muuj tinim mbeseona sorok. Eemoghon tipas di pa uraat todi, ve ngaramus tinim mbeseona pa tamtoghon muul maau. Tingin taudi. Yes tipamundigin lupuu eez, ve tiwaat iza tighaze 'Lupuu to yes to tinim mbeseona muul maau.' Lupuu tonowen tamtoghona pida timundig, ve yesja Stepanus tiwazoran di pa savsaveej. Ndiran tonowen, pida to ndug Sairini, pida to Aleksandria, pida to taan to Silisia, ve pida to taan to Asia.

10 Eemoghon yes tirau Stepanus maau. Pasa, ye le ngar tiina, ve Avuu Patabuan ipapalot saveej toni. *Lu 21:15*

11 Tovenen tikaal ataam pani, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pida ve tingal saveej pani tighaze: "Yei niloon ngeu tonene ipiyaav saveej velegiin pa Mose ve Maaron." *Mt 26:59+*

12 Tisaav tovene, le tipazaagh ival tiina to yes Yuda, toman nginiina todi ve yes ngara to tutuu. Tovenen timundig tila tikis Stepanus, ve tiweua iloon ila lupuu to yes daba to yes Yuda, ve tipayoonda ila matadi. 13 Ghoru tiyou ndiran kaaromja pida tinim, ve tipayoon di ila lupuu tonowen matadi paam, ve yes kaaromja tonowen tingal saveej pa Stepanus tighaze: "Ngeu tonene, sawa isob, isasavia saveej velegiin injarua rumai patabuan to Maaron ve tutuu to Mose. 14 Yei niloona ighaze Yesu to Nasaret pale ireu Rumai Tiina tonene izi. Ve tutuu to Mose igham pait ve tataghoni to muuj ve inim ne paam, ye pale itoora." *Mt 5:17; Mk 14:57+; Yo 2:20+*

15 Yes to tineep ila lupuu tonenen tiloon saveej tonene, le tisob matadi denja pa Stepanus, ve tighita nagho isul inimale anela.

7

Stepanus isavia yes Yuda gabuadi: Muuj ve inim, yes tizoroor Maaron aliija

1 Ghoru daba to watoonrau ighason Stepanus ighaze: "Laak, saveej to tisavia ne, nene onoon?"

Muuj, Maaron ivot to Abaram izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia

2 Stepanus ipamuul aliija ighaze:*

"Yam nditamaj ve tonjetaz tiou, aloon saveej tiou tonene ve agham ngar pani pooi. Muuj kat, sawa to timbuud Abaram ila ineep izi ndug Aran sone, ve inepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, Maaron toit to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne ivot toni, 3 ve isaav pani ighaze:

'Umundig, upul taan tiom toman sinj tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoon ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani.' *Mbnp 11:31, 12:1*

* **7:2:** Saveej to Stepanus mata ru. Eez, nene yes Yuda tigham ngar tiina kat pa taan todi ve rumai todi to iyon izi Yerusalem. Yes tighaze ndug tonowen, nene Maaron ina kat. Eemoghon Stepanus isaav tovene: Maaron ineep ndug tonowen moghon maau. Ndug sine to tamtoghon toni tineep pani, ye ineep toman di. Ve saveej toni mata ite, nene vene: Muuj ve inim, yes Yuda tizoroor Maaron aliija.

4 “Tovenen Abaram ipul Mesopotamia to taan to yes Kaldia, ve ila ivot ndug Aran, ve ighur ina to nepoon tonowe. Tama Tera imaat, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ipamundigin Abaram muul ve ilaagh inim ivot taan to aazne iit taanepneep pani ne. *Mbnp 12:4+*

5 Maaron igham taan rita inim Abaram le kat ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to Abaram le natu eta sone, Maaron imbua saveen tomani ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene pani ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot muri ne paam. Leso inim ledi kat. *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8; Hib 11:13*

6 Ve Maaron ipaghazonan Abaram pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot ighaze: ‘Papaghu tiom pale tila tineep tinim loomba izi taan ite. Ve taan tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham samin di irau ndaman 400. *Mbnp 15:13+; Igham 12:40*

7 Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia inarua taan tonowen tamtoghona pa ngar todi samia, ve nagham papaghu tiom tipul taan tonowen, ve timuul tinim. Leso tisun ve timbees payou izi sualen.’ *Igham 3:12*

8 “Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze ngar to ziroon nditamoot pale inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to Abaram azuwa ipoop Isak, ve mbonj inim liim ve tol, ghoru tama iziri. Muri ghoru, Isak yesuru azuwa tipoop Yakop, ve Yakop toman ndizuwa tipoop ndinatudi saangul ve ru to iit Israela tavot ila todi. *Mbnp 17:10+, 35:18*

Maaron ineeq toman Yosep izi Isip

9 “Yakop ndinatu tighita tamandi lolo pa tazidi Yosep kat, le ireu lolodi. Tauto tigholia ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anadi tighami tila Isip, ve inim mbesoonja sorok izi tonowe. Eemoghon Maaron ineeq tomani, *Mbnp 39:2,21+*

10 ve igham mulini pa patanani toni tisob. Sawa to tigham Yosep ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip mata, Maaron igham kinik lolo pani, ve ighilaala ighaze ye le ngar tiina. Tauto ighuri inim nginiinj pa ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob, ve taan isob to Isip paam. *Mbnp 41:37+*

11 “Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot irau taan isob to Isip ve Kanaan, ve igham di tineep sami kat. Iit Israela nditimbuid paam, tikaal adi aniinj le maau. *Mbnp 41:54, 42:1+*

12 Eemoghon sawa to Yakop iloon tighaze aniinj wit inepneep izi Isip, ye imbaan ndinatu tila tighol adi aniinj, ve timuul tinim to tamandi. Nene laghoon to tighami muunj. 13 Tinepneep le aniinj todi isob, ghoru tizila Isip muul inim pae ru. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi. Ve kinik to Isip paam iloon tighaze Yosep sij toni pida to tinim tinepneep. *Mbnp 42:1+, 45:1+*

14 Ghoru Yosep imbaan ila pa tama Yakop ighaze yesna tamtoghon toni tisob tiyouyou, ve tizi tinim toni. Tamtoghon to timundig ve tizila Isip ne, yes irau tamoot tol saangul ve liim (75). *Mbnp 45:9+, 46:26+*

15 Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tizila Isip, ve yesna ndinatu tisob timatmaat izi tonowe. *Mbnp 46:1+, 49:33*

16 Eemoghon titavia di izi Isip maau. Tigham patudi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Sekem, ghoru tighur di tiloon tila yaam saambu to Amor ndinatu to Abaram igholi pa yaam silva pida. *Mbnp 23:3+, 33:18+, 50:7+*

Maaron ineeq toman Mose izi Isip ve Midian

17 “Saveen to Maaron imbua toman Abaram, nene sawa inim igharau pa anona ivot. Ve sawa tonenen, nditimbuid to tineep izi Isip, timasa tinim ival le ival kat. *Igham 1:7*

¹⁸ Ghoro kinik paghu ana igham pooz pa Isip. Kinik tonowen iloonj Yosep varu pa uraat toni rita maau. ¹⁹ Ye iwatombanon nditimbuid, ve igham samin di kat. Ve isaav ariana padi ighaze ndinatudi papaghu to ngaramus tipoop di, yes irau tipul di tineepledi. Leso timatmaat. *Igham 1:9+*

²⁰ “Sawa tonenen, Mose tina ipoopa. Maaron ighita Mose ye pain paghuna kat ve lolo pani. Tina ve tama tingini izi ruum todi irau kaiyo tol, *Igham 2:2*

²¹ le pain tunja ve irau tingooza muul maau. Ghoro tighami tila, ve tipuli izi ya Nil pana. Eemoghon kinik natu liva ilaagh ila le ighita. Tauto ighami inim le, ve ingini inimale ye tau natu. ²² Mose itub inim olman, ve tipatooti pa Isipa ngar todi to naol ne. Ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve saveej toni paam, toman tapiri.

²³ “Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru igham ngar ighaze ila ingig yes Israela to tau sinj toni. *Igham 2:11+; Hib 11:24+*

²⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ila ivot todi, ye ighita ngeu eez to Isip igham samin ngeu eez to Israel. Tovenen ilaan ila ivool to ngeu tonowen, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat inimale yatuuj sosor toni. ²⁵ Mose mata ingal ighaze tamtoghon toni Israel avaat tighilaala tighaze Maaron ighuri pa igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. Eemoghon ngar todi ivot pa mbeb tonenen sone.

²⁶ “Mboj ndugizau, ghoru Mose imuul ila le ighita Israela ru anadi tiparab. Tovenen itoova pa isuul di pa malmal ve ilup di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wai, yamru tonjvetaz! Awaghamun taumim pasa?’

²⁷ “Eemoghon ngeu to imuuj pa malmal, ye imundig ve isipiir Mose ighau, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom, sei ighur ghom ighaze unum nginiinj payei, to ughaze ugharaat saveej tiei?’ ²⁸ Vena, yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?’ ²⁹ Mose iloonj saveej tonene, ve imundig ve ighau ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Midiana. Ye ineej inim loom tonowe, le ivai, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ru.

³⁰ “Ndaman tamoot ru (40) paam inim ila, ghoru anela eez ila ivot toni izi ndug balim to ineej igharau lolooz Sinai. Ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen eez.

³¹ Mose mata ila ighita mbeb tonenen, le ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ila igharau ai tonowen ighaze ighita poiani. Eemoghon iloonj Ngeu Tiina aliija ivot ila yab tonowen ighaze:

³² You Maaron to nditimum. You Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

Mose iloonj saveej tonene, le ruja iza ve imbotoon nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

³³ “Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

‘Upas duduuna to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to uyondyood izala ne, nene patabuan. ³⁴ Ulooj. Tamtoghon tiou Israel to tineep Isip we, you naghita patanjani todi wa. Yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, le tisami kat. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Tauto nazi nanim pa naghama mulin di pa patanjani todi tonowen. Aazne, you naghaze nambaaj ghom umuul ula pa Isip. Tovenen umundig ve ula.’ *Igham 3:5+*

Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi ndug balim, tizorzoor Maaron aliija

³⁵ “Aghita. Mose to muuj tizuruni ve tighaze: ‘Ai, sei ighur ghom unum nginiinj, to ughaze ugharaat saveej tiei?’ Ngeu ee moghon tonenen, to Maaron imbaaj anela ila ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen. Ve ighuri pa ingin yes Israela, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. ³⁶ Ve ye to imuuj padi ve igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjodi

tintina tinim ghilaloon padi izi Isip, Te Kaviana, ve izi ndug balim paam irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *Igham 7-11, 14-17; Mbo 105:27*

³⁷ Mose tonene, tauto isaav pa yes Israela ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, lesu ivotia Maaron aliŋa payam inimale you.’ *Lo 18:15; Mbanj 3:22*

³⁸ “Mose toman ival tiina to Israel tinim lupuun to Maaron izi ndug balim. Ve ye isavsav toman anela izi lolooz Sinai, ve igham saveen to nepoon mata yaryaara ila to Maaron, ve ipaesia pa nditimbuid. Saveen tonowen, tauto iit Israela takiskisi ve inim aazne. *Igham 19:1-20:17*

³⁹ “Eemoghon nditimbuid tipul muridi pani ve lolodi pa tiloon saveen toni maau. Ve tikausim muul ila pa nepoon todi to muun tineep izi Isip.

⁴⁰ Tovenen timundig ve tisaav pa Aron tighaze:

‘Ugharaat leed maaron pida! Leso timuun pait ve tingin ghiit. Pasa, ŋgeu to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim taneep to sualen, yei nikankaan pani: Avaat mbeb eta ivot pani wa.’ *Igham 32:1+, 32:23*

⁴¹ “Tauto tigharaat makau natu anunu inim maaron kaarom, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Aghita. Mbeb to taudi tigharaata pa nimadi, yes tipaiti toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 106:19*

⁴² Tovenen muri, Maaron ipul muri padi, ve ipul di titaghon taudi ŋgar todi. Tauto timbees pa mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronania animale ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum pida. Saveen ineep ila rau to yes propeta. Ighaze:

‘O yam Israela, ndaman tamoot ru (40) to alaghlagh izi ndug balim, yam aghamgham watoonrau pa makau ve sipsip. Watoonrau naol tonanan agham eta payou? Maau kat! *Mbo 81:12; Yer 19:13*

⁴³ Ve sawa tonenen, yam ambaad mbeez to Molek toman pitum Repan anunu to maaron kaarom tiam, ve alaghlagh toman di.†

Maaron kaaromŋa tonanan, taumim agharaat di pa aput aghemim padi ve apakur di.

Tovenen you pale nareu gham, ve nandiir gham malmalimim ala aneep izi Babilon dige ite ve ila.’ *Amos 5:26-27*

Muun, yes Israela ledi rumai tau maau

⁴⁴ “Sawa to nditimbuid tilaghlagh izi ndug balim, yes tilaghlagh toman mbeez patabuan. Mbeez tonowen, saveen mbuaan todi toman Maaron ineep iloon ila.‡

Sawa to tirei mbeez tonenen, Maaron isaav ariana pa Mose ighaze ye irau itaghon katin mboom to mbeez to ighita izala lolooz Sinai. *Igham 25:9,40; Hib 8:5*

⁴⁵ Nditimbuid tilaagh toman mbeez tonenen ila ila le tighuri ivool to papaghu todi. Ghoru anadi tilaagh tomani tila tila le tivot taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ireu yes ndug ndug to tineep izi Kanaan tighau, ve Yosua igham yes Israela tiloon tinim tigham taan tonene inim ledi. Mbeez patabuan tonenen inepneep le sawa to kinik David. *Yos 3:14+, 18:1*

⁴⁶ David, Maaron lolo pani kat. Tovenen ye ighason Maaron ighaze iyok pani, ghoru irei Maaron to Yakop le rumai tau. Leso inim ina to nepoon. *2Sam 7:1+; Mbo 132:1+*

† **7:43:** Molek ve Repan, nene pitum tintina ru to muun antuata tighur di tinim maaron padi. Molek, nene pitum Virae. Ve Repan, nene pitum to yes antuata tiwaata tighaze ‘Saturn.’ ‡ **7:44:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ve ighur yaam babanadi ru tiloon tila bokis to saveen mbuaan to ineep mbeez patabuan lolo. Leso yes Israela matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Maaron. Ŋgara tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin tutuun tonowen, nene pale Maaron ineep toman di, ve yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

47 Eemoghon David irei rumai eta maau. Natu Solomon to irei rumai. *1King 6:1+*

48 “Ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ye ineeep ilooŋa ila rumai eta to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, propet eez ivotia Maaron aliŋa ighaze: *Mbanj 17:24*

49 ‘Sambam, nene you inag to ghamuun pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to naghur agheg izala.

Tovenen sa ruum muul to aghaze areii payou? Ve sa ndug muul to aghaze aghuri payou pa naneep pani? *Is 66:1-2; Mt 5:34+*

50 Maau. Pasa, taug nimag nagharaat mbeb naol tonenen.’”

Stepanus isaav ghazoona pa yes Yuda pa sosor todi

51 Ghoru Stepanus isaav pa yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveen ighaze: “Yam ndiran to zoraan saveen. Ngar tiam ariana kat animale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau! Ngar samia to ineeep ila lolomim, Maaron iwaana ivot sone. Ve taliŋamim ivool kat. Sawa isob, yam azorzoor Avuvu Patabuan ngar toni, inim muun nditimbumim tighamghami. *Igham 32:9; Lo 10:16; Is 63:10*

52 Aghita. Muun, nditimbumim tipul propet eta ineeep? Maau. Sawa naol, tighamgham samini di. Ve yes to muun tivotia Maaron aliŋa tighaze ye pale imbaan Mesia inim, nene nditimbumim tirab di tisob timatmaat. Ve sawa to ngeu denja tonowen tau inim, yam ataghon ngar raraate. Azi ve aghuri ila koia nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. *Mt 23:31+; Lu 13:34; 1Tes 2:15*

53 Onoon, tutuun to Maaron to aŋela tinim ataam pani ve izi inim, yam aghami wa. Eemoghon ataghon maau.” *Mbanj 7:38; Ga 3:19*

Tirab Stepanus imaat

54 Tilooŋ Stepanus saveen toni tonenen, le atedi yabyab kat, ve tiŋaan mareer pani tighaze tirabi imaat. 55 Eemoghon Stepanus, Avuvu Patabuan izeev katini, ve mata izala pa sambam le ighita Maaron nguruba, ve ighita Yesu iyondyood ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Lu 22:69*

56 Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. You naghita sambam ikaak, ve Tamtoghon Natu iyondyood ila Maaron nima waan!” *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:34; Kol 3:1*

57 Tilooŋ saveen tonene, le bobaan tiina iza, ve tipoon taliŋadi, ve tilaan tiŋarua Stepanus tila, 58 ve tighami ve tisasaara ivot ila ndug tiina dige, ghoru tikor yaam ve tirabi. Yes to tipariaan saveen tighaze Stepanus igham sosor, tiduduum nonogiŋa todi to monjeaan tizi, ve tila tighur di tila ngeu paghu eez aghe pughu, iza Saul. *Mbanj 22:20; Hib 11:37*

59 Tirabrab Stepanus pa yaam, ve ye isuŋ ighaze: “O Tiina Yesu, ugham anunug.” *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46*

60 Ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “O Tiina, sosor to tigham payou ne, uyati malep. Ureua padi.” Isaav tovene, ve itap izi imaat. *Mt 5:44; Lu 23:34*

8

Saul ighur pataŋani pa yes to tighur ila to Yesu

1 Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, Saul ineeep ve iyok pa ngar to tighami.

Sawa tonenen ve ila, yes Yuda timundig ve tighur pataŋani tiina kat inarua lupuun to Krisi to tineeep izi Yerusalem. Tigham samini di kat. Tovenen tisob tiwaghaughau irau taan suruvu to Yudea ve Samaria. Ve yes mbanjoona moghon to tineeep izi Yerusalem. *Mbanj 1:8, 11:19*

² Sawa to Stepanus imaat, tamtoghon pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron tigham paatu ve titavia toman tanjiiz tiina. ³ Eemoghon Saul ighaze iwaghamun lupuuŋ to Krisi ve ipasob di kat. Tovenen ilaghlaagh taghon ruum avo avo, ve isaasar Krisi tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur di tilooŋ tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13,23; Pil 3:6; 1Tim 1:13*

Pilip igham uraat izi taan suruvu to Samaria

⁴ Yes to tiwaghaughau, tilaagh irau ndug naol. Ve ndug sine to tila tineep pani, nene tivotia varu poia padi. ⁵ Tauto Pilip paam izila ndug tiina eez to Samaria, ve ivotia Krisi varu izi tonowe. *Mbanj 6:5, 21:8*

⁶ Ival tiina tilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve tighita mbbeb gharatooŋadi to ye ighamgham di tinim ghilalooŋ padi, le tisob tighur taliŋadi pooi pa saveeŋ toni. ⁷ Pasa, avuvu samsamiadi tiyakyak, ve tighau pa tamtoghon katindi. Ve narapeŋa katindi tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tinidi iza ve lolodi poia kat.

Mur taamdi eez iza Simon ighaze ighol Maaron tapiri

⁹ Ndug tonowen, mur taamdi eez inepneep, iza Simon. Muuŋ ve inim, ye ipapait tau iza ighaze ye ngeu tiina eez. Ival tiina to Samaria tighita mur toni anooŋa le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 13:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tighaze le tilooŋooŋ saveeŋ toni. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ve tisavsav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, tapiri tiina kat inimale Maaron tau.” ¹¹ Pasa, mur to moghon moghon ye ighamghami, tamtoghon tighita le avodi ikaak. Tauto tighurghur taliŋadi pa saveeŋ toni irau sawa isob. ¹² Eemoghon sawa to Pilip ivotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot di pa Yesu Krisi, tamtoghon katindi tighur ıla ve tigham ya. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹³ Simon paam ighur ıla ve igham ya. Sawa tonenen ve ıla, ye itataghon Pilip, ve ighita mbbeb gharatooŋadi tintina to Pilip ighamgham di. Mbbeb tonowen tipatooŋa tighaze Maaron ineeŋp tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen Simon ighita di, le avo ikaak.

¹⁴ Yes mbanjoona to tinepneep Yerusalem, tilooŋ yes Samaria varudi tighaze tigham Maaron saveeŋ toni ve tighur ıla wa. Tovenen timbaaŋ Petrus yesuru Yoan tizila, leso tighita di. ¹⁵ Yesuru tila tivot todi, ve tighason Maaron pa irei Avuvu Patabuaŋ pa yes to Samaria to ngaramus tighur ıla. ¹⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon todi eta igham Avuvu Patabuaŋ sone. Yes tigham ya moghon ıla Tiina toitu Yesu iza. ¹⁷ Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tighur nimadi izala poghodi ve tipalot di, ve tigham Avuvu Patabuaŋ. *Mbanj 2:4, 19:1+*

¹⁸ Simon to mur taamdi, ye ighita yes mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala tamtoghon poghodi ve tigham Avuvu Patabuaŋ. Tovenen izuzuun yaam pida ıla padi, ve isaav ighaze: ¹⁹ “Aa, you naghaze yam agham leg tapirimim tonanan paam. Leso sei to ighaze naghur nimag izala pogho, nene pale igham Avuvu Patabuaŋ.”

²⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai Simon, mbbeb to Maaron ireii pait sorok, yom ughaze ugholi pa yaam? Yom pale ulalem toman yaam silva tiom tonanan! *Mt 10:8; Mbanj 2:38*

²¹ Yom irau itija talup ghiit pa uraat tiei tonene maau. Pasa, lolom toman ngar tiom, nene denja ıla Maaron mata maau. *Mbo 78:37; Ep 5:5*

²² Tovenen upul ngar tiom samia tonanan ineeple, utoor ngar tiom ıla pa Maaron, ve usuŋi ve ughasoni: Irau lolo isamin ghom ve ireu sosor tiom to ineeŋp ıla lolom, ma maau? ²³ Pasa, you naghilaal ghom wa. Ngara samia izeev

ghom, ve lolom igham pa tapiri to ineep tiei ne. Tauto iwaghamun ghom inimale mbeb lili.” *1Tim 6:9; Hib 12:15*

²⁴ Simon iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yamru aghason Maaron payou! Leso patahani to asavia ne, ivot payou sob.”

²⁵ Petrus yesuru Yoan tivotia saveen to Tiina toit pa yes Samaria, ve tipalot di pa tighur ila toni. Le isob, ghoru timuul tizala pa Yerusalem. Yesuru tilaghaagh, ve tivovotia varu poia pa ndug pida to Samaria to tineep taghon ataan dige. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot Yerusalem.

Pilip ivotia varu poia pa daba eez to Etiopia

²⁶ Ghoru anela eez to Ngeu Tiina ila ivot to Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaagh uzila le uvot ataan tiina to Yerusalem to imbut ndug balim, ve ila peria ndug Gaza.” ²⁷ Pilip iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ila. Ila peria ataan luvuna, ghoru ivot to ngeu eez to Etiopia. Ngeu tonowen, iza tiina pasa, ye ingin mbaliin tisob to garawaat tidi Kandake. Kandake, ye ingin taan suruvu to Etiopia.*

Mbo 68:31, 87:4

²⁸ Ngeu tonowen izala Yerusalem pa sunuun, ve sunuun tonenen isob wa. Tovenen igham karis toni, ve ighaze imuul ila pa ndug toni. Karis ilandaad, ve ye iwatwaat saveen to muun propet Isaia imbooda. ²⁹ Pilip ila le ighita, ve Avuvu Patabuan isaav pani ighaze: “Unarua karis tonowen ula, ve ulaagh tomani.”

³⁰ Tovenen Pilip ilaan injarua ila. Ila igharui, ve iloon ngeu tonowen iwatwaat saveen to propet Isaia. Tovenen Pilip ighasoni ighaze: “Ou, saveen to uwatwaata ne, yom uwatag pughu, ma maau?”

³¹ Ye ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai, pale nawatag pughu vena? Tamtoghon eta ipaghazonan ghou pani, ghoru naghazonan pani.” Ghoru isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Uza unum mbolem izi toman ghou.” ³² Saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwatwaata, nene isaav tovene:

“Ye inimale sipsip to tighami ila pa tirabi imaat.

Ve tunja moghon ve neneja inimale sipsip paghu to tikapis oro. Isavia saveen eta maau.

³³ Tipamayanini, ve tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Eemoghon gabizoon todi denja maau.

Sei pale inim kamos pa papaghu toni? Maau.

Pasa, nepoon toni izi taan, nene tingoora tuku moghon.”

Is 53:7+

³⁴ Daba to Etiopia iwaat saveen tonene, ghoru isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Naghason ghom pa saveen waaro tonene. Propet to imbood saveen tonene, ye isavia tau, ma isavia ngeu ite paam?” ³⁵ Tovenen Pilip ipamundigin saveen toni itaghon saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwaata, ve iseenga pa saveen pida, ve ivotia varu poia to Yesu pani. ³⁶ Yesuru titaghon ataan tila le peria ila ya eez. Tovenen daba tonenen imundig ve ighason Pilip ighaze: “Ughita. Ya eez tonene. Irau naghama ya, ma mbeb eta ipoon ataan payou?”† *Mban 2:38, 10:47*

³⁷ Pilip ipamuul alina tovene: “Ighaze yom ughur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolom, tau tonene. Yom irau ughama ya!”

* **8:27:** Etiopia, nene taan suruvu eez to Aprika. Ineep mala kat pa Yerusalem. Yes Etiopia tiwaat 'kwin' tighaze kandake. Iit tasaav taghaze 'garawaat tidi.' † **8:36:** Ngeu tonene, tipaal lambe wa. Muun, yes nditamoot to tighamgham uraat ila kinik ruum toni, nene tipaal lambedi. Leso timogheer pa kinik azuwa ma ndinatu liva eta sob. Buk Lo 23:1 isaav tovene: Nditamoot tovene irau tilup toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunuun maau. Eemoghon mos waaro tonene igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron lolo pa yes nditamoot tovene paam. Ughita Isaia Is 56:3-7.

Ye ipamuul Pilip aliña ighaze: “Vee, you naghur ila naghaze Yesu Krisi, ye Maarón Natu.”

³⁸ Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to indaloov karis ighaze: “Ukis karis iyyoon.” Ghoró yesuru Pilip tizi pa karis ve tizila ya, ve Pilip irughuuzá. ³⁹ Sawa to tipul ya ve tiza muul, Maarón Avuvu indae Pilip, le daba tonenen ighita muul maau. Daba tonenen ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh taghon ataam ila toman lolo poia kat. ⁴⁰ Ve Pilip ila ivot ndug Asdot, ve ilaghaagh irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen, ve ivovotia varu poia padi le ila ivot ndug Sisarea. *Mban 21:8*

9

Yesu ivot to Saul (Mban 22:3-16, 26:9-18)

¹⁻² Sawa tonenen, Saul ipariaan uraat toni to ghuruun patañani inarua yes to titaghon Yesu. Ye isasavia saveen matughezaan padi, ve izuaría tau ighaze le irab di timatmaat. Ighamgham tovene ila, ghoró mata ingal ighaze ye irau ila ndug Damaskus paam, ve ikaal nditamoot ve ndiliva to titaghon ataam to Yesu izi tonowe. Leso ikis di ve ikau nimadi, ve igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveen. Tovenen ila ighita daba to watoonrau, ve ighasoni ighaze imbood le rau pida tinim paesiin pa uraat toni. Leso ipatoon di pa lupuun to yes Yuda to tineep izi Damaskus we.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen Saul imundig toman tamtoghon toni pida, ve tipul Yerusalem, ve tila pa Damaskus. Tilaghaagh tila le tigharau Damaskus, ghoró nguruba tiina ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin Saul. Tovenen itap izi taan, ghoró iloon ngeu eez aliña. Isaav pani ighaze: “Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruun patañani payou?”

⁵ Saul ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom sei?”

Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You Yesu. You taug to unoknok ghuruun patañani payou ne. *1Kor 15:8*

⁶ Umundig ve uloon ula ndug tiina. Ghoró tisaav payom pa sa ngar to yom irau ughami.”

⁷ Yes to tilaagh toman Saul, tiyoon ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, tilonloon ngeu eez aliña, eemoghon tighita tamtoghon eta maau.

⁸ Ghoró Saul imundig iyyoon, ve mata pakia. Eemoghon irau ighita ndug maau. Tovenen tikis nima, ve tighami tiloon tila pa ndug Damaskus. ⁹ Saul mata ipis irau mbon tol. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiin maau, ve ighun ya maau.

¹⁰ Ndug Damaskus, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Ananias. Tiina toit Yesu ivot toni ila tandagiin ve ipoi ighaze: “Ananias!”

Ananias iyok pani ighaze: “Tiina, taug to nene.”

¹¹ Ghoró Tiina toit isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uvot ula, ve utaghon ataam to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Denja,’ ve uloon ula ruum to Yudas. Ghoró ughason pa ngeu eez to ndug Tarsus, iza Saul. Pasa, ye inepneep tonowe, ve isunsun. ¹² Ye paam itandag, ve ighita ngeu eez, iza Ananias, iloon ila toni, ve ighur nima izala pogho. Leso mata poia, ve ighita ndug muul.”

¹³ Ananias ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ngeu tonowen, ival tiina tisavia varu ve naloona wa. Tamtoghon tiom patabuana to tineep Yerusalem we, ye ighamgham ngar samsamia naol padi. *Mban 9:3*

¹⁴ Ve aazne, yes daba to watoonrau tiyok pani pa igham ngar raraate izi ndug tonene paam. Yei to nisunsun ve niwatwaat yom izam, ye ighaze ikis ghei nisob, ve igham ghei nila.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Tiina toit isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ula. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, you taug nasia inim leg wa. Ye pale inim uraata tiou ariana eez, ve ivotia varug ila ndug ndug matadi. Yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yes kinik, ve yes Israela paam. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 1:12*

¹⁶ You taug pale napatooña pa patañani naol to ye pale imbaad di pa you izag.” *Lu 21:12+; Mbanj 20:23; 2Kor 11:23+; 2Tim 2:9*

¹⁷ Tovenen Ananias imundig, ve ilaagh ila ivot ruum to Yudas, ve iloon ila. Ila peria to Saul, ghoru ighur nima izala Saul pogho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tazig Saul, Tiina toit Yesu to ivot tiom izi ataam luvuña, ye ighaze yom ughita ndug muul, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izeev ghom. Tauto imbaan ghou nanim.”

¹⁸ Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale iigh anuvu to ipoon Saul mata, nene itap izi, ve ighita ndug muul. Ghoru imundig ve igham ya pataghaan. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹⁹ Igham ya le isob, ghoru ighan aniin ve tapiri ivot muul, ve ineep mbonj pida izi Damaskus toman yes to titaghon Yesu.

Saul ivotia Yesu varu izi ndug Damaskus

²⁰ Saul isañan maau. Rikia moghon ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan Yesu varu. Ye ilonloonj ila rumai to yes Yuda, ve ivotia Yesu varu padi ighaze ye Maaron Natu. ²¹ Yes to tiloonja, tisob ruñadi iza pa saveen toni ve avodi ikaak. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe ngeu to ireureu yes to tisuñsunj ila Yesu iza izi Yerusalem. Vena to aazne itoor njar toni muul? Iit taghaze pa ye inim pa ikis yes to ndug tonene to titaghon Yesu. Leso igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveenj ila yes daba to watoonrau matadi. Eemoghon maau.” *Mbanj 9:2+; Ga 1:23*

²² Maaron ipapalot Saul, tovenen uraat toni to votiaan mos ilandaad toman tapiri le tapiri kat. Ye igham yes Yuda to tineep Damaskus tikankaan: Pale tipamuul saveen toni vena? Pasa, saveen toni ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze onoon kat, ye Mesia. *Mbanj 5:42, 17:3, 18:5*

Yes Yuda tighaze tirab Saul imaat

²³ Yes Yuda tineep le mala ris, ghoru tilup di ve timbua saveen tighaze tirab Saul imaat. ²⁴ Tovenen mbonj ve ndag, tisananjan izi ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut Damaskus tighaze tirab Saul imaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tipaes pani pa njar todi tonowen. ²⁵ Tovenen mbonj eez, Saul ndita pida tighuri iloonj ila nakaral eez lolo, ve tipalibi ila ilib pa didiin to iluvut ndug ne dige, ve titugi izila, ve ighau ila. *2Kor 11:32+*

Saul izala pa Yerusalem

²⁶ Saul ilaagh ila ivot Yerusalem, ve itoova pa ilup toman yes to titaghon Yesu. Eemoghon yes tisob timatughez pani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze ye itoor njar toni ve itaghon Yesu nenen sone. *Ga 1:17+*

²⁷ Eemoghon Banabas, ve inim Saul ita ite, ve ighami ila to yes mbanjoona, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Saul ighita Tiina toit wa. Ye ivot toni izi ataam luvuña ve isavsaav tomani. Ghoru Saul ila Damaskus, ve iyon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu izi tonowe. Imatughez maau.” *Mbanj 4:36*

²⁸ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi poia pa Saul, ve tighami a yesna tilup di. Sawa tonenen, Saul ilaghaagh taghon Yerusalem lolo, ve ivotia Yesu varu. Ye imatughez maau. Iyon ariana kat. ²⁹ Yesna yes Yuda to tisavsaav Grika alinadi, tiwazoran di pa savsaveen paam. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat. ³⁰ Eemoghon tonjetaz pida to Krisi tiloonj saveen todi, ve

tinguaaz Saul izila pa ndug Sisarea. Ghoru tipaghaua iza waan, ve iraaav ila pa ndug toni Tarsus.

³¹ Tovenen lupuuŋ to Kriŋi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, Galilaia, ve Samaria, tineep pooi. Patanani ivot padi muul maau. Ve Maaron iseen ŋgar todi pa ŋgar popoia pida, ve Avuvu Patabuanŋ ipapalot di. Tauto tiroron pa Tiina toit, ve titaghon ataam toni, ve lupuuŋ todi ivot inim tiina.

Petrus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Lidda

³² Petrus ilaghlaagh, ve ingigig lupuuŋ to Kriŋi to tineep irau ndug ndug. Sawa eez, ye izila ingig Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanŋ pida to tineep izi ndug Lidda. ³³ Ila peria le ivot to narape eez to aghe imaat, iza Aineas. Ye irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon. Moroghooŋ toni tonowen ikisi irau ndaman liim ve tol wa. ³⁴ Petrus ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aineas, aazne Yesu Kriŋi igharaat ghom tinim poia. Umundig ve uput moogh tiom.” Isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon Aineas imundig. *Mbanŋ 3:6, 14:8+, 28:8+*

³⁵ Tamtoghon to ndug Lidda ve ndug Saron tighita Aineas tini poia muul, le tisob titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighur ila toni.

Petrus ipamundigin Tapita izi ndug Yoppa

³⁶ Liva eez to itaghon Yesu, inepneep izi ndug Yoppa. Iza Tapita. (Tiwaat iza ila Grika aliŋadi tighaze ‘Dorkas.’) Sawa isob, ye ighamgham ŋgar popoia, ve iuluul yes mbolaanŋa. *1Tim 2:10, 5:10; Tit 3:8*

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, ye imorooŋ le imaat. Tovenen tigharaat paatu, ve tisuri izala ruum lolo sala. ³⁸ Ndug Lidda igharau Yoppa. Tovenen yes to ndug Yoppa to titaghon Yesu ne tilooŋ Petrus varu tighaze ye inim inep izi ndug Lidda, ve timbaanŋ tamtoghon ru tilaan tila toni. Yesuru tila tivot, ve titaŋ rorani tighaze: “Olman, umundig rikia, ve itinŋa tala! Pasa, patanani tiina eez to ivot payei.”

³⁹ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve yesŋa tila. Tila peria ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Petrus malmali izala ruum lolo sala to olman tidi paatu igheen pani. Yes ndinaara tisob to ndug tonowen tila tiyoon tigharau Petrus, ve titaŋtaŋ, ve tipatooŋ nonogiinŋa to muuŋ Dorkas isai di ve igham padi. ⁴⁰ Petrus isaav padi tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iput aghe ve isuŋ. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila pa olman tidi paatu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tapita, umundig!” *Mbanŋ 20:9+*

Rikia moghon ve olman tidi mata pakia le ighita Petrus, ve imundig mbole izi. ⁴¹ Petrus ikis nima, ve indaea imundig iyoon. Ghoru ipoi yes ndinaara toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanŋa tinim, ve ipatooŋ Tapita padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze ye imundig pa mateen ve mata iyaryaar. ⁴² Mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen varu ilaan irau ndug Yoppa. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu ve tighur ila toni. ⁴³ Petrus inep mala ris izi Yoppa. Ye inep toman Simon to ngeu to gharatooŋ mbeb pida pa ŋgai uli.

10

Anela ivot to Konili ila tandagiin

¹ Daba eez inepneep izi ndug Sisarea, iza Konili. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100) to tinim pa taan Itali. Tauto tiwaat ndaaba tonowen tighaze ‘Rouŋ to Itali.’ ² Konili, ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon yesŋa tamtoghon tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, matadi ingalgal Maaron, ve yesŋa yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuunŋ. Ye iuluul yes Yuda to mbolaanŋ igham di ne, ve isusuŋ pa Maaron irau sawa isob.

³ Sawa eez, rabrab izi, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen, ve Konili itandag. Ye ighita anjela eez to Maaron ivot ghazooona kat, ve injarua ila, ve ipooi ighaze: “Konili.”

⁴ Konili mata denja pani, ve matughezaan tiina kat ighami. Ghoru ighason anjela tonowen ighaze: “Tiina tiou, vena?”

Anjela ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Sunjusun tiom toman ulaan popoia to ughamgham pa yes mbolaanja, nene Maaron ighita ve lolo poia pani inimale watoonrau poia. *Pil 4:18; Hib 13:16; Syg 8:4*

⁵ Ulooj. Ngeu eez inepneep izi ndug Yoppa, iza Simon Petrus. Umbaan tamtoghon pida tila tighami inim. ⁶Ye ineeep to Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari.”

⁷ Anjela isavsaav tomani le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila. Konili ipoi mbesooona toni ru to tighamgham uraat ila ruum toni lolo, ve ndaaba toni eez to sawa naol inepneep tomani ve ighamgham uraat pani. Ndaaba tonowen mata ingalngal Maaron. ⁸ Konili ipaes padi pa mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne le isob, ghoru imbaan di tila pa ndug Yoppa.

Petrus ighita tandagiin
(Mban 11:5-14)

⁹ Mbon ndugizau ve ndag iza inim bobodaan ma venen, ghoru ndiran tol tonowen tila tigharau ndug Yoppa. Sawa tonenen, Petrus izala ruum pogho ighaze isun. ¹⁰ Isunusun ila le iyamaan tau ighaze pitoola. Sawa to tighagharaat aniinj pani, ye isasaran ila le tandagiinj eez ivot pani. ¹¹ Mata izala le ighita sambam ikaak, ve mbeb eez inimale uli tiina. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan pa ravraav, ve titugi izi inim pa taan. ¹² Ve mbeb naol naol tineep ila uli tonowen lolo: Ngai, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronjania ne paam. ¹³ Mala maau ve Petrus ilooj saveej inim pani ighaze: “Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.”

¹⁴ Petrus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb tonowen tingalaanj ila matam maau, ve tutuunj ingalsek pa ghaniinj di. To muunj ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.” *Wkp 11:1+*

¹⁵ Ghoru saveej inim pani muul ighaze: “Mbeb to Maaron ighami ingalaanj wa, yom ughaze samia malep.” *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20; 1Tim 4:3+*

¹⁶ Mbeb tonenen ivot pae tol le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ve tiyou mbeb tonowen imuul izala pa sambam.

¹⁷ Sawa to Petrus ighita tandagiinj tonenen, ndiran tol to Konili imbaan di, tila tivot ndug Yoppa, ve tighason pa Simon ruum toni. Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiinj tonenen pughu, ve ndiran tol tonenen tila tiyoon izi ruum nagho, ¹⁸ ve tighason pani toman alinjadi tiina tighaze: “Ou, Simon to iza ite Petrus, ye ineeep to sualen, ma maau?”

¹⁹ Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiinj tonenen pughu sone, ve Maaron Avuvu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, ulooj. Ndiran tol tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom. ²⁰ Umundig uzila todi, ve yamja ala. Ugham ngar naol malep. Pasa, you taug to nambaanj di tinim.”

²¹ Tovenen Petrus izila todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You taug tonene. Anim akaal ghou pasa? Lemim savsaveej payou?”

²² Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Daba tiei Konili to injin ndaaba tamoot liim (100), ye imbaan ghei payom, to ninim. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve iroron pa Maaron ve itaghon ngar toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob tipaiti. Noor moghon, tandagiinj eez ivot pani. Ye ighita anjela patabuanj eez ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze ye irau imbaan payom ula ruum toni. Leso igham saveej pida ila yom

avom.” ²³ Petrus iloonj saveenj tonene, ve igham loomba tonenen tiloonj tila ruum, ve yesnja tineep pa mbonj.

Petrus ila ighita Konili

Ndugizau, ghoru Petrus yesnja ndiran tol tonenen timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon pida to Krisi to tineep izi ndug Yoppa tila toman di paam. ²⁴ Tilaagh tila le tigheen izi ataam luvuŋa. Mbonjmaagh, ghoru tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Konili iyou siŋ toni toman ndita pida tinim tilup di izi ruum toni, ve tisaŋaŋan di. ²⁵ Sawa to Petrus ighaze iloonj ila pa ruum, Konili ilaagh ŋarua ila, ve iput aghe izi Petrus aghe pughu ve ipakuri. ²⁶ Eemoghon Petrus ingalsekini ighaze: “Wai, ugham venen malep! Umundig uyoon! You tamtoghon to taan nanimale yom.” Ve indaea imundig. *Mbanj 14:15*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tisavsav, ve tiloonj tila pa ruum lolo. Petrus ighita ival tiina to tilup di ve tinepneep, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam awatag. Yei Yuda, lemaj tutuunj ariana to ingalsekin ghei ighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, irau nila todi, ma nilup toman di ne maau. Yei irau nineep saguan padi. Eemoghon Maaron ipaghazoŋan ŋgar tiou, ve aazne naghilaal wa. Irau naghaze tamtoghon eta isami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mbanj 15:8+; Ep 2:11+*

²⁹ Tauto mbanjoonj tiam inim, ve nayasiil pani maau. You namundig nanim. Yo, naghaze naghason gham. Pughu vena to ambaanj payou?”

³⁰ Ghoru Konili ana isaav ighaze: “Wariiz, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen inimale aazne, ve you nasuŋsuŋ izi ruum tiou. Mala maau ve naghita ŋgeu eez ivot. Nonogiina toni milmilia kat. Ye inim iyoon ila matag, ve isaav payou ighaze: ³¹ ‘Konili, suŋuunj tiom, Maaron iloonja wa. Ve ulaan to ughamgham pa yes mbolaana ne, ye mata ingalŋgali. *Hib 6:10*

³² Tovenen umbaanj tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim. Ye inepneep toman Simon ite to ŋgeu to gharatoonj mbeb pa ŋgai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari.’

³³ Anela isaav payou tovene, tauto rikia moghon ve nambaanj uraata tiou tol tilat payom. Poia kat pa uloonj alinag ve unum. Yei nisob ninim nilup ghei izi sualen ila Maaron mata nighaze niloonj saveenj isob to Ŋgeu Tiina isavia payom. Yo, uvotia payei ve niloonja.”

Maaron ikaak ataam pa yes to Yuda maau

³⁴ Petrus ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze: “Aa, ghara ŋgar tiou ighazoonj. Onoon kat. Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye igham ŋgar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:10+*

³⁵ Ye ighur lolo pa tamtoghon to ndug tisob. Tovenen sei to ighaze ironon pani ve itaghon ŋgar to denja ila mata, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani. *Ep 3:6; Kol 3:11*

³⁶ Onoon, varu poia to isavia ataam to itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza toit, nene Maaron ighuri inim to yei Israela muun. Ataam tonowen, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. *Ro 10:12; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

³⁷⁻³⁸ “Uraat tiina to ivot irau taan isob to yei Israela, yam avaat aloonj varu rita wa. Sawa to Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaana ivovotia saveenj pa tamtoghon ighaze tigham ya, Yesu to Nasaret ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia. Ye, Maaron ineeep tomani. Ye ighuri pa uraat toni, ve izeeva pa Avuvu Patabuanj, ve igham le tapiri tiina. Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug naol, ve igham uraat popoia, ve igharaat tamtoghon tisob to Ŋgeu Samia iwaghamun di. *Is 61:1*

39 “Uraat naol to ye igham di izi taan suruvu to Yudea ve Yerusalem, yei mbanjoona nighita katin di pa matamai. Tauto nivovotia saveenj toni pa tamtoghon, leso nipariaanj di pa tighur ila toni. Uraat toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon atedi yabyab pani, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj ve imaat. *Mbanj 2:32, 5:30*

40 Eemoghon mbonji inim tol, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj, ve ipatooj tau ivot ighazooj ila tamtoghon pida matadi. 41 Sawa to imundig pa mateenj, ye ila ivot to ival maau. Yei moghon, to ivot tiei ve nighita. Ve yeiŋa nilup ghei pa ghanghaniinj. Pasa, Maaron isia ghei pataghaanj pa nighita uraat toni ve nipariaanj saveenj toni. *Lu 24:36+*

42 Ve ighur uraat payei ighaze nivotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tovene: Ye ighur Yesu pa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob, ve ighur atia padi. Yes to matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. *Mbanj 17:31; Ro 14:9+; 2Kor 5:10*

43 Propeta tisob tipariaanj saveenj toni tighaze tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ila ye iza, Maaron pale ireu sosor todi ilale.” *Is 53:5; Ro 10:9; 1Yo 2:2,12*

Yes to Yuda maau ne tigham Avuvu Patabuanj

44 Petrus ivovotia Maaron aliŋa padi sone, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim ve izeev tamtoghon tisob to tilonlooj saveenj. 45-46 Yuda pida to tighur ila to Kriŋi, yesja Petrus tinim. Tilooj ndiran tonowen tisavsaav ila ndug ndug aliŋadi ve tipapait Maaron iza, le tisob ruŋadi iza ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuanj pa yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 2:4; Ga 3:14*

47 Ghoru Petrus imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Sei irau ingalsekin ndiran tonene pa ghamuuj ya? Maau. Pasa, yes tigham Avuvu Patabuanj wa raraate inimale iit.” *Mbanj 15:8+*

48 Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze yes irau tigham ya ila Yesu Kriŋi iza. Tigham ya le isob, ghoru tinjuruut Petrus, ve yesja tineep ris tonowe.

11

Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem ve ipaesia laghoonj toni

1 Mbanjoona pida toman yes tonjetaz to Kriŋi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tilooj tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tilooj Maaron saveenj toni ve tighur ila wa. 2 Tovenen sawa to Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem, yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuuj to Mose ve njar to zirooj tamtoghon, tiyoo avodi pani tighaze: 3 “Petrus, nilooj tighaze yom ula uneep toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yamja alup gham pa ghanghaniinj. Ugham venen pasa?”

4 Tovenen Petrus ipaes padi pooi pa mbeb naol to tivot pani ne ighaze: 5 “Alooj. You naneep izi ndug Yoppa ve nasuŋsuŋ, ve tandagiinj eez ivot payou. Matag izala le naghita mbeb inimale uli tiina eez. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paanj, ve titugi to sambam we ve izi inim. Izi izi le denja ila naghog. 6 Nanig ilooj ila uli tonenen lolo, ve naghita mbeb naol naol. Ngai mata mata, ve mbeb pida to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata parojania ne paam. 7 Ghoru naloj saveenj inim payou ighaze: ‘Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.’

8 “You napamuul aliŋa naghaze: ‘Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb pida tonowen tingalaanj ila matam maau, ve tutuuj ingalsek pa ghaniinj di. To muuj ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.’ *Wkp 11:1+*

9 “Ghoru saveenj inep sambam ve izi inim payou muul ighaze: ‘Mbeb to Maaron ighami ingalaanj wa, yom ughaze samia malep.’ *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20*

¹⁰ Mbeb tonenen ivot payou irau pae tol le isob, ghoru tiyou mbeb tisob tonenen timuul tizala pa sambam.

¹¹ “Sawa tonenen kat, tamtoghon tol to ndug Sisarea to timbaan di payou, yes tinim tiyoon izi ruum to nanepneep pani ne nagho. ¹² Avuvu Patabuan isaav payou ighaze naghama ngar naol malep, ve nala toman di ve yeiŋa nila. Tovenen yeiŋa toŋvetaz liim ve eez tonene, nimundig ve nila. Nilaagh nila nivot ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai niloon nila Konili ruum toni. ¹³ Ghoru ye ipaes payei ighaze ye ighita anjela eez ivot ve iyoon ila ruum toni lolo, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Umbaran tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim. ¹⁴ Ye pale isavia lem savaaveŋ pida to pale inim ataam payom pa Maaron igham mulin ghom ve uneep pooi. Ve yom moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom ne paam, Maaron pale igham mulin di.’

¹⁵ “Ye ipaesia mbeb tonenen payou le isob, ghoru anag napamundigin saveeŋ tiou. Mala maau ve Avuvu Patabuan izi inim, ve izeev di raraate inimale papazogi igham pait ila sawa to Pentekos. ¹⁶ Ghoru matag iŋgal imuul ila pa Tiina toit aliŋa to ighaze: ‘Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya moghon. Eemoghon yam tonene, Maaron pale igham Avuvu Patabuan payam.’ *Mt 3:11; Mbanj 1:5*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa to iit taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. Ve aazne, ye itaghon ngar raraate pa ndiran tonowen. Mbeb tonene inim pa Maaron tau. Tovenen you sei, to irau napoon Maaron uraat toni?” *Mbanj 10:47, 15:8+*

¹⁸ Tiloon saveeŋ tonene, ghoru atedi izi, ve ledi saveeŋ muul maau. Ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne, Maaron ighaze igham poian yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto ipamundigin di ve titoor ngar todi ila pani. Leso tigham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Ro 10:12+, 15:9*

Ataam to lupuuŋ to Krisi ivot inim tiina izi ndug Antiok

¹⁹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, tighur tighur pataŋani pa tamtoghon naol to titaghon ataam to Krisi. Tauto tiwaghaughau irau ndug ndug. Pida tila pa taan suruvu to Ponisia, pida tivot tila mutu Saiprus, ve pida tila ndug Antiok. Sawa to tilaghaagh, yes tivovotia Maaron aliŋa. Eemoghon tivotia pa tamtoghon tisob maau. Tinaruŋa yes Yuda moghon. *Mbanj 8:1,4*

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida to mutu Saiprus ve taan suruvu to Sairini, yes tila tivot ndug tiina Antiok, ve tivotia Tiina toit Yesu Krisi varu pa yes Grika to tineep tonowe. ²¹ Ve Maaron tapiri inepneep toman di. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug Antiok titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbanj 13:1+, 14:26+*

²² Varudi ilaan ila ivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuŋ to Krisi tiloonja. Tauto timbaan Banabas ila ndug Antiok, leso ighita di. ²³ Ila ivot todi, ve ighita poia to Maaron ineeŋ toman di, le ighami lolo poia kat. Ve ipalot di ighaze lolodi ikis Tiina toit tunja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. ²⁴ Banabas, ye ngeu poia. Ngara to Avuvu Patabuan ivon ila lolo, ve ghurla toni iyaryaŋ kat. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Krisi ve tinim le.

²⁵ Tovenen Banabas ila ndug Tarsus pa ikaal Saul. Ila ivot toni, ghoru ighami ve yesuru timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbanj 9:27*

²⁶ Ndaman dodoli eez Banabas yesuru Saul tineep toman lupuuŋ to Krisi izi tonowe, ve tipatoot ival tiina pa Krisi saveeŋ toni. Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, tauto tamtoghon tipoi di tighaze ‘Kristen’ muuŋ. *1Pe 4:16*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, propet pida tineep Yerusalem, ve tizila pa Antiok.

²⁸ Tamtoghon todi eez, iza Agabus. Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ivotia

Maaron aliņa padi ighaze pitool tiina pale ivot irau taan isob. (Pitool tonowen ivot indeeņ sawa to Klodias inim kinik tiina to Rom ve ingin ndug.)

Mbanj 21:10

²⁹ Yes to titaghon Yesu tilooņ saveeņ tonenen, ve timbua saveeņ tighaze tisanģoor ulaaņ pida ila to yes toņvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Yudea we. Tighita sa mbēb to irau tigham padi, nene tighuri ila moghon. *Ro 15:26; 1Kor 16:1; Ga 2:10*

³⁰ Tilup mbēb le isob, ghorō tighuri ila to Banabas yesuru Saul, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri ila to yes ņginiņa to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mbanj 12:25*

12

Kinik Erod irab Yakobus imaat, ve ighur Petrus ilooņ ila ruum to yabyabuun

¹ Sawa tonenen, kinik Erod imundig, ve ikis tamtoghon pida to tineep ilooņ ila lupuun to Krisi, leso ighur yabyabuun padi. ² Ve isaav ve tigham Yakobus to Yoan togha, ve timbut motin lua pa buza ve imaat. *Mt 4:21, 20:22+*

³ Ye ighita ņgar to ighami, nene igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ikis Petrus paam. Mbēb tonenen ivot pa sawa to lupuun tiina to ghaniņ mberet to le yis maau. ⁴ Tovenen Erod ikis Petrus, ve ighuri ilooņ ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve ighuri ila ndaaba saanģul liim ve eez (16) nimadi pa tiņgini. Ndaaba tonowen tivalag di tinim rouņ paan, ve rouņ paan tonowen tirabol pa uraat to ņginiņ Petrus. Tamtoghon paan tineep ila rouņ enaēņa. Erod mata iņgal ighaze sawa to lupuun tiina to Pasova isob, ghorō igham Petrus, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveeņ ila ival tiina matadi. ⁵ Tovenen tikis Petrus inēp ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon lupuun to Krisi tisuņsuņ ariana tighaze Maaron iuuli. *Ro 15:30+; Ep 6:18*

Aņela iņguaaz Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun

⁶ Tinepneep le mboņ eez, Petrus ighengheen ila ndaaba ru sosodi. Ye, tikau pa sen ru. Ve ndaaba pida tiyondyood ila ataam avo, ve tiņgingin ruum to yabyabuun. Erod mata iņgal ighaze mboņ tonenen le ndugizau, ghorō igham Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveeņ.

⁷ Mala maau ve aņela to Maaron ivot le ņguruba isul ilooņ ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Aņela ivaan Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ai, imundig rikia!" Ye isavsav, ve sen to tikau Petrus nima pani, timazug tizi.

⁸ Aņela isaav pani muul ighaze: "Ugharaat ghom pa laghoon, ve ughur duduņa to aghem." Petrus igharaat tau le isob, ghorō aņela isaav pani muul ighaze: "Utatab ghom pa nonoģiņa tiom to moņeņa, ve utaghon ghō." *Mbo 34:7; Mbanj 5:19, 16:25+*

⁹ Tovenen Petrus itaghoņi ve yesuru tila. Eemoghon igham ņgar ighaze mbēb to aņela igham pani, nene ivot pani onoon maau. Ighaze pa ighita tandagiņ moghon. ¹⁰ Yesuru tila tivot to ndaaba to rouņ eez, ve tilaagh digedi tila tivot to rouņ ite. Tilaagh digedi paam tila, ghorō tila tivot ataam ariana to inēp potla. Tilaagh ņarua tila, ve ataam tau ikaak sorok, ve yesuru malmalidi tivot tila. Tipul ruum to yabyabuun, ve titaghon ataam tila ris, ghorō aņela ipuli ve ila. *Mbo 34:7; Mbanj 5:19, 16:25+*

¹¹ Ghorō Petrus ņgar toni ivot, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: "Ghara naghilaal! Maaron imbaan aņela toni inim pa iņguaaz ghō ila Erod nima, ve ņgar samsamia naol to yes Yuda tighaze tigham payou."

¹² Petrus ighilaal mbēb tonenen, ve malmali ila pa ruum to Maria, to Yoan Markus tina. Ruum tonowen, yes ival tila tilup di ila lolo, ve tisuņsuņ.

¹³ Petrus ila ipit ataam, ve liva mbesoņa eez, iza Roda, ila ighaze ikaak ataam. ¹⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ighilaal Petrus aliņa, ye lolo poia le poia kat.

Tovenen lolo imaagh pa kakoon ataam, ve ilaan muul iloonj ila, ve ipaes pa ival tiina ighaze: "Alef, Petrus tau to iyondyood ila ataam avo we!"

¹⁵ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: "Wai, ŋgar tiom iwaghamgham!"

Eemoghon ye avo iyaryaan ighaze: "Maau, ye tau to iyondyood pumuri we."

Tovenen yes tisaav pani tighaze: "Nowe avaat aŋela toni."

¹⁶ Petrus iyondyood pumuri, ve inoknok pitiin ataam. Tovenen tila tikaak ataam, ve tighita le ruŋadi iza. ¹⁷ Eemoghon ye itatan nima padi, lesoneeneŋadi. Ghoru ipaes padi pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu iŋgaaaza ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ipaes padi le isob, ghoru isaav padi ighaze tila tipaes pa Yakobus* ve tonjvetaz pida to Krisi pa mbbeb to ivot pani. Ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila pa ndug ite.

¹⁸ Mboŋ tonenen le ndugizau, ve yes ndaaba ruŋadi iza ve tigham ŋgar naol pa ghaonj to Petrus. ¹⁹ Erod iloonj paesiin tighaze Petrus ineep ruum to yabyabuun lolo muul maau. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tila tikaala. Eemoghon tikaala le maau. Tovenen Erod ighason roran yes to tinjin Petrus. Ighason di le maau, ghoru isaav ve tigham di tila, ve tirab di timatmaat.

Muri ghoru, Erod imundig, ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve izila ndug Sisarea, ve ineep ris tonowe.

Maaron irab Erod imaat

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Erod†

ate yabyab kat pa ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon. Ndug ru tonowen, sawa naol tighamgham aniin ila ndug to Erod. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbaan tamtoghon todi pida tila to Erod, lesoneeneŋadi saveeŋ pani. Tila tivot, ve malmalidi tila to Blastus to iŋgin kinik ruum toni, ve tigham lolo, lesoneeneŋadi pa savsaveeŋ. Ghoru tila to Erod tau, ve yesŋa tigharaat saveeŋ, lesoneeneŋadi tilup di muul. Tisavsaav tomani le isob, ghoru ye ighur sawa padi pa timuul tinim, ve isavia lolo padi.

²¹ Tisaŋan le sawa tonenen ivot, ghoru timuul tila to Erod. Ye indudi pa nonogiŋa toni to kinik, ve mbole izala watiŋ to gharatoonj saveeŋ, ve ipamundigin saveeŋ toni. ²² Yes to tiloonj saveeŋ toni, timboboob tighaze: "Tamtoghon eta to taan aliŋa tovene maau. Nowe avaat maaron eta!"

²³ Tipapait Erod tovene ila ila le aŋela to Maaron irabi itap izi. Pasa, inimale Erod isaav padi pa tipait Maaron iza, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Ye iyok pa paitoonj todi tonowen. Tauto moroghoonj tiina ighami, ve motmoot tighan lolo ve imaat.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveeŋ toni ilandaat toman tapiri tiina irau ndug ndug.

Mbanj 6:7, 19:20; Kol 1:6

²⁵ Banabas yesuru Saul tighur sanjoor to yes Antioka ila yes Yerusalemale nimadi le isob, ghoru tigham Yoan Markus ve yesŋa timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbanj 11:29+, 12:12*

* **12:17:** Yakobus tonene, ye Yesu tazi kat. Ye to imbood Rau to Yakobus (o Jems) to ineep ila Baibol lolo ne. † **12:20:** Saveeŋ to Maaron isavia tamtoghon naol to izadi Erod. Sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, Erod to inim mata, iŋgin yes Israela. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Erod To Ye Iza Tiina.' Ye to irab ndipain to Betelem timatmaat. Erod tonene, to natu iza Erod Antipas. Ye to irab Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa imaat, ve ilup toman Kaiapas ve Pontius Piladus, ve tirab Yesu imaat. Ngat tonene isavia Erod Antipas natu Erod Agripa. Ye to irab Yakobus imaat, ve muri motmoot tighani. Erod Agripa natu, iza Erod Agripa to inim ru pani. Ye to muri tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveeŋ ila mata. Kamos toni ineep ila Mbanjoona 25:13 ila imuul 26:32.

Lagoon to Paulus ighami muun

13

Lupuun to Antiok tighur Banabas yesuru Saul pa uraat

¹ Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, propet pida toman patoonaan pida tineep iloonj ila lupuunj todi. Izadi tovene: 'Banabas, Simeon to tiwaata tighaze 'Asosoonja,' Lusius to Sairini, Manaen (ye yesuru Erod to igham pooz pa ndug ne tubuunj todi ee moghon), ve Saul. ²Sawa eez, tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniinj itaghon sunuunj ngara. Tisuunjsunj ila le Avuvu Patabuanj isaav padi ighaze: "Aghur Banabas yesuru Saul tivot, leso tigham uraat to napoi di pani ne." *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 10:15; Ep 3:7+; 1Tim 2:7*

³ Tovenen tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniinj ve tisuunj, ve tighur nimadi izala yesuru poghodi ve tipalot di, ghoru tighur di tila. *Mbanj 6:6, 14:26*

Saul yesuru Banabas tivotia varu poia izi mutu Saiprus

⁴ Nenen atam to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur Banabas ve Saul pa uraat. Yesuru tila tivot ndug Selusia, ve tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus. ⁵ Tiloonj izi ndug Salamis, ve tivotia Maaron aliija pa yes Yuda ila rumai todi lolodi. Yoan Markus ila toman di paam, leso iuul di.

⁶ Tilaagh taan tila tivot mutu dige ite, ve tila peria ndug tiina Papos, le tivot to mur taamdi eez tonowe, iza Bar-Yesu. Ye Yuda taamdi, ve ye propet kaarom eez. *Mbanj 8:9+*

⁷ Sawa naol, ye inepneep toman Sergius Paulus to ingin mutu tonowen. Sergius Paulus, ye ngeu ngara eez, ve ighaze le iloonj Maaron aliija. Tovenen imbaan ila pa Banabas yesuru Saul ighaze tinim toni. ⁸ Bar-Yesu iza ite Elimas. Pisis tonene, pughu tovene: 'mur taamdi.' Ye itovtoova pa itatan yesuru saveenj todi, ve ileleel saveenj pa Sergius Paulus, leso ighur ila to Krisi sob. ⁹ Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Saul, to tiwaat iza ite Paulus, ve mata denja pa mur taamdi tonowen, ¹⁰ ve isaav ariana pani ighaze: "Ai, yom tonene, ngeu samia eez! Ngeu Samia natu yom! Yom ughurghur koi pa ngar denja to naol ne, ve lolom ivon pa ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom naol! Neez o upul ngar tiom to ughamun tamtoghon ngar todi ve upapaghau di pa atam denja to Maaron?" *Yo 8:44; 1Yo 3:8*

¹¹ Aazne, yom pale ughita katin Maaron nima. Ye pale igham matam ipis, ve irau ughita ndug muul maau. Ve pale uneep tovene mala ris!" Paulus isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale ghavurvuraan toman ndoroom ikau mur taamdi tononen mata. Tovenen iwalaghlaagh ve ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tiuuli, ighaze tikis nima ve tipatoonj ataaam pani. ¹² Daba to mutu tonowen ighita mbeb gharatoonja to ivot ne, le avo ikaak, ve ighilaal ighaze saveenj to tiina toit le tapiri tiina. Tovenen ighur ila kat.

Paulus yesuru Banabas tila ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia

¹³ Paulus toman ndita tigham waan izi ndug Papos, ve tiraav tivoool tila pa taan tiina. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Perga to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pampilia. Tineep tonowe, ve Yoan Markus ipul di, ve ighau imuul ila pa Yerusalem. *Mbanj 13:5, 15:37+*

¹⁴ Paulus yesuru Banabas tipul ndug Perga, ve tizala pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia. Tinepneep tonowe le sawa to umbom patabuanj, ghoru tiloonj tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve mboledi izi toman di pa sunuunj.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon pida to lupuunj tonowen tiwaat saveenj pida to ineep ila tutuunj to Mose, ve saveenj pida to yes propeta le isob, ghoru yes nginiinja to lupuunj tononen tighason ila pa Paulus yesuru Banabas tighaze: "Yo, yam tonjvetaz

ru, ighaze lemim savsaveen pida pa apalot lupuun tonene, ghoru asaav.” *Lu 4:16+*

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Antiok

¹⁶ Paulus imundig iyoon, ve itatan nima padi, lesu neneenadi ve tighur taliñadi pani. Ghoru ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Israel, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne, aghur taliñamim payou pooi. ¹⁷ It Israela, muun Maaron toit isia nditambuud tinim ye tau le. Ve sawa to tila tineep tinim loomba izi Isip, ye igham di timasa tinim naol. Ghoru ipatooñ tapiri pa yes Isipa, ve ighereb nditambuud tipul taan to yes Isipa ve tivot. *Igham 6:6+, 12:51*

¹⁸ Yes tineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tamoot ru (40), ve sawa naol tizorzoor Maaron aliña ve tighamgham ngar to irau ye lolo maau. Eemoghon ye itatan tau, ve inñin di pa laghoon todi. *Nam 14:33+; Mbo 95:10*

¹⁹ Yes tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Kanaan, ghoru ye ireu tamtoghon to ndug tintina liim ve ru, ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. *Lo 7:1; Mbo 78:55*

²⁰ Uraat isob tonenen igham ndaman 450.

“Muri ghoru, Maaron ighur ledi daba pida. Leso tinñin di ve tigharaat saveen todi. Inim inim le indeen sawa to propet Samuel, ²¹ ghoru tighason Maaron pa igham ledi kinik eta. Tovenen ye ighur Kis natu Saul inim kinik padi. Saul pughu toni ivot ila to Benjamin. Ye inñin Israel irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *1Sam 8:4+, 10:17+*

²² Muri ghoru, Maaron izugua izi, ve ighur David ana inim kinik. Maaron ipaesia David ngar toni ighaze:

‘David to Yesi natu, you naghita wa. Yeru lolomai ee moghon. Ye pale itaghon katin ngar tiou pa mbeb tisob.’ *1Sam 13:14*

²³ “Aazne, Maaron ighur ngeu eez inim Volaana pa yes Israela itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Iza Yesu, ve ivot ila sinj to David. *Mbo 132:11; Lu 1:32*

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni sone, ve Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imuun pani, ve ivovotia saveen pa yes Israela ighaze tisob tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve tivoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. *Lu 3:3*

²⁵ Sawa igharau pa Yoan ipasob uraat toni, ghoru ighason tamtoghon ighaze: ‘Yam agham ngar aghaze you sei? Aghaze you Mesia to asaanani ne? Maau. Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar pa duduunja to aghe, nene you poiag irau to naghama pani maau.’ *Lu 3:16*

²⁶ Ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, yam to Abaram papaghu toni, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne paam, aloon. Maaron aliña to isavia ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon, nene inarua ghiit. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 2:39, 3:26*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Eemoghon ival tiina to Yerusalem toman yes daba todi tighilaal Yesu maau. Onoon, umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yes tiwatwaat saveen to yes propeta. Eemoghon tighilaal saveen tonowen pughu maau. Yesu igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to yes daba titiir saveen toni, tighita tighaze ye igham sosor tiina, ve tighason Piladus pa irabi imaat. Ngar to tighami, nene denja pa Maaron aliña to muun yes propeta tivotia. Saveen todi tonowen, aazne anona ivot wa. *Mt 27:20+; Lu 23:18+; Mbanj 3:14+*

²⁹ Saveen to yes propeta timbooda iza to Yesu, nene yes Yuda titaghon suvuni le isob, ghoru tamtoghon pida tighami izi pa ai pambaroon. Yes tigham paatu tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateeja. *Lu 23:50+, 24:44; Yo 19:36+*

30-31 Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ineeep sawa mala ris izi taan.*

Sawa tonenen, ye ila ivotvot to yes to muun yesna tilaagh izi Galilaia ve tila tivot izi Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, tauto aazne tivovotia saveen toni pa ival tiina to iit Israela, ve tipariaan di pa tighur ila toni. *Mt 28:6; Mbanj 1:3*

32-33 “Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia tonene payam: Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen wa. Tovenen saveen to muun ye imbua toman nditimbuud, tauto aazne anona ivot pa iit to papaghu todi ne! Saveena ineeep ila mbounj to sunuunj to inim ru. Ighaze:

‘You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.† *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

34 “Tovenen Yesu, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve ye irau imuul izila naal ve imbuuz ne maau. Saveena ineeep tovene:

‘You nambua saveen ariana toman gham naghaze you pale naghama lemim mbep popoia ve patabuanja inimale muun naghama pa David.’
2Sam 7:8-16; Is 55:3

35 Ve saveenj waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Yom irau upul mbesonja tiom patabuanj imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau.’
Mbo 16:10

36 “Iit tawatag: Sawa to kinik David ineeep izi taan, ye imbesmbees pa Maaron itaghon Maaron njar toni. Ve sawa to imaat, titavia toman nditimbuu, ve paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo. *Mbanj 2:29*

37 Eemoghon ngeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen ne, paatu imbuuz maau.

38-39 “Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aloonj! Yei nivotia saveenj payam leso awatag kat tovene: Tutuunj to Mose, nene irau igham mulin ghiit kat pa patajani to sosor toit ne maau. Eemoghon ila Yesu uraat toni, Maaron ireu sosor toit kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu, ye pale ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor todi isob ilale, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 3:28; Ga 2:16; 1Yo 2:2,12*

40 “Tovenen yam apatum gham. Pa vene, mbep to yes propeta tisavia ne ivot payam. Saveena ineeep tovene:

41 ‘Yam tamtoghon to velegiin Maaron, aloonj!

Patajani to naghaze naghuri iza tiam pa sawa tonene, nene pale ite kat. Yam pale aghita, le runjamim iza pani ve njar tiam isob, ve alalemim.

Ighaze mbep tovene ivot pa tamtoghon pida ve aloonj varu moghon, nene irau aghur ila maau.’” *Hab 1:5*

42 Paulus isavsav le isob, ghoru yesuru Banabas tipul rumai, ve tivot tila pumuri. Tamtoghon to lupuun tonenen timundig, ve tighason di ariana tighaze umbom patabuanj ite ighaze ivot, ghoru yesuru timuul tinim, ve tila saveen tonenen lolo muul. 43 Lupuun todi isob ve tamtoghon tighaughau, ve ival tiina titaghon Banabas yesuru Paulus a yesna tila. Pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve pida, nene yes to titoor di tinim Yuda ve titaghon ataam to Maaron. Yesuru tisavsav toman di, ve tipalot di tighaze tiyoon tunja ila poia to Maaron. *Mbanj 11:23, 14:22*

44 Tinepneep le umbom patabuanj ivot muul, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonenen tila tilup di pa tiloonj saveenj to Tiina toit. 45 Yes Yuda tighita

* **13:30-31:** Yesu imundig pa mateen, ve ineeep mbonj tamoot ru izi taan, ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam. Maaron saveenj toni isavia sawa saangul to Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni. † **13:32-33:** Yesu Israela matadi ingal tighaze sawa to tighur tamtoghon eta inim kinik padi, Maaron ighami inim ye natu. Tovenen saveenj waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Sawa to Yesu imundig pa mateen, Tama Maaron ighuri inim kinik.

ival tiina kat tiketkeet tila tighaze tiloon Paulus yesuru Banabas saveenj todi. Tauto ireu lolodi, ve timundig ve yesna Paulus tiwazoran di, ve tiptiyaav saveenj velegiinj naol pani. *1Tes 2:15+*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Paulus yesuru Banabas timatughez maau. Tiyoon ariana, ve tisaav ghazooja padi tighaze: "Maaron ighaze ipamuuj gham pa saveenj toni. Eemoghon yam azuruni. Ngar to aghami, nene inimale angabiiz taumim aghaze yam irau to agham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar maau. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yei pale nipul gham aneep lemim, ve nila to yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mt 21:41; Mbanj 18:6; Ro 1:16*

⁴⁷ Pasa, Ngeu Tiina isaav ariana payei ighaze:

'You naghur ghom unum ghazooja pa yes ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Naghaze undaloov saveenj tiou ila pa tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol, lesa tiwatag ataam to naghams mulin di.' *Is 42:6; 49:6; Lu 2:32*

⁴⁸ Yes to Yuda maau ne, tiloon saveenj tonene, le lolodi poia kat, ve tipait Maaron pa saveenj toni to tilooja. Ve tamtoghon tisob to Maaron isia di pa tigham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, yes tighur ila. *Ro 8:29+*

⁴⁹ Tovenen Maaron saveenj toni ilaan toman tapiri irau taan suruvu tonowen. ⁵⁰ Eemoghon yes Yuda tileel saveenj pa yes daba to ndug tonowen, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina ve titaghon yes Yuda pa sunjuuj todi. Tovenen yes daba ve ndiliva tonowen anadi tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighur patajani pa yesuru, ve tinaan di tighau pa ndug todi. *2Tim 3:11*

⁵¹ Sawa to yesuru tipul ndug Antiok, titut aghedi ve ghavuur to ndug tonowen izi. Leso inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi. Ghoro tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ikonium. *Mt 10:14*

⁵² Ve yes Antioka to titaghon Yesu, Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di tisob, ve tineep toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 16:34; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

14

Paulus yesuru Banabas tivotia Maaron aliija izi ndug Ikonium

¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot izi Ikonium, ve titaghon ngar to tighami izi Antiok. Yesuru tiloon tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve tivotia mos padi. Saveenj to yesuru, nene ila ingal ival tiina lolodi, le titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Yes Yuda, ve yes Grika paam.

² Eemoghon yes Yuda to tighur ila to Krisi maau, tileel saveenj pa yes to Yuda maau ne, le tighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi. ³ Tovenen Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala izi tonowe. Yesuru timatughez maau. Tinumeer Maaron, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaaj Tiina toit varu. Ve ye tau ipalot di, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol tivot ila yesuru nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighur ila saveenj to yesuru tisavia pa poia toni. *Mk 16:20; Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tighita yesuru uraat todi, le tivalag taudi tinim ru. Pida titaghon yes Yuda, ve pida tila tivool to mbanjoona ru tonowen. *Lu 12:51+; Mbanj 28:25*

⁵ Ghoro Yuda pida, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam, toman daba todi, tilup ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tighur patajani padi ila ival tiina matadi, ve tirab di pa yaam. *2Tim 3:11*

⁶ Eemoghon yesuru tiloon saveenj pa ngar to tighaze tigham padi. Tovenen tighau tila pa taan suruvu to Likonia, ve tineep izi ndug Listara ve ndug Derbe, ve ndug geegeu pida to tineep tigharau. *Mt 10:23*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru tineep izi tonowe, ve tivovotia varu poia padi.

Paulus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Listara

⁸ Ngeu narape eez ineeƿ izi ndug Listara. Ye tina ipooƿa aƿhe samia. Tauto muuŋ ve inim, ilaagh maau. ⁹ Paulus isavsaaƿ, ve ngeu tonowen ighurghur taliŋa pa saveeŋ toni. Paulus imbatuti, ve ighilaala ighaze ghurla toni irau to Maaron ighami tini poia. *Mt 9:28+*

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pani toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Ai, umundig uyoon.” Ve ngeu tonenen purukia imundig ve ilaagh.

Yes Likonia tigham ngar tighaze Paulus ve Banabas, yesuru ndimaronŋa todi

¹¹ Iƿal tiina tighita Paulus igham mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen, le timboob ila taudi aliŋadi Likonia tighaze: “Wai, aazne, maaron toit ru, tauto titoor di tinim tamtoƿhon, ve tizi tinim toit.” *Mbaŋ 28:6*

¹² Ghoro tiwaat Banabas tighaze ye Zeus, ve tiwaat Paulus tighaze ye Ermes. Pasa, yes tighita Paulus imuŋmuuŋ pa savsaveeŋ.*

¹³ Maaron todi eez, iza Zeus. Rumai toni iyondyood igharau ataam to didiŋ ariana to iluvut ndug. Tovenen ngeu to watoonrau to ingin rumai tonowen, yesŋa ival tiina tigham makau pida, ve tipabood di pa kanananaŋ, ghoro tila pa ataam tonenen, tighaze tirab makau tonowen tinim watoonrau pa yesuru.

¹⁴ Tipaesia ngar to tighaze tighami ne pa yesuru le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen tireep nonoŋiŋa todi, ve tilaan tilooŋ tila ival tiina tonowen lolodi, ¹⁵ ve timboob tighaze: “Wai, ndiran tiei, agham vene maleƿ! Yeru tamtoƿhon to taan ninimale yam. Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia payam. Alooŋ, Maaron tiam to ambesmbees padi ne, irau tigham anona eta maau. Apul murimim padi, ve apul di tineepledi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron tau to ineeƿ mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbrp 1:1+; Mbaŋ 10:26; 1Kor 8:4*

¹⁶ Muuŋ, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim, ye ipul ndug ndug titaghon taudi ngar todi. *Mbaŋ 17:30*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Maaron tau, ye iyooŋ ƿait maau. Sawa isob, ye ighamgham poian ghuut, lesa tawatag taghaze ye ineeƿ. Ye ighamgham lemim uman to itap sambam ve izi inim, ve ighamgham sawa to taitaiŋ ivotvot. Lesa amim aniŋ katindi, ve lolomim poia.” *Mbo 104:27+, 147:8; Mt 5:45; Mbaŋ 17:27*

¹⁸ Yesuru tisavia saveeŋ tonene inimale nƿgalsekiŋ ival tiina tonowen. Pasa, ival tiina ngar todi iyaryaanaŋ tighaze le tigham watoonrau eta pa yesuru, ve rismoghon tone tighami.

¹⁹ Yesuru tineepneep izi tonowe, ve Yuda pida to Ikonium ve Antiok tinim ve tileel saveeŋ pa ival tiina. Tovenen titoor ngar todi, ve tighur koi pa Paulus, ve timundig tirabi pa yaam. Ghoro tisasaara ivot ila ndug dige, ve tipuli izi. Pasa, tighaze pa imaat wa. *2Kor 11:25; Ga 6:17; 2Tim 3:11*

²⁰ Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tila tiyoon luvutini, ve ye imundig, ve yesŋa timuul tilooŋ tila pa paanu. Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoro yesuru Banabas timundig, ve tila pa ndug Derbe.

Paulus ve Banabas timuul tila pa ndug Antiok to ineeƿ ila taan suruƿu to Siria

²¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tiƿot ndug Derbe, ve tiƿotia varu poia tonowe, le tamtoƿhon katindi tighur ila to Yesu ve tinim taghoniŋa toni. Ghoro tipamuul laghoon todi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Listara, tila Ikonium, ve

* **14:12:** Yes Grika ledi maaron katindi. Yes tighur ila tovene: Zeus, ye maaron to iza tiina kat ilib pa ndimaronŋa todi tisob. Ve Ermes, ye maaron ite to igham Zeus aƿo, ve ivotia aliŋa pa tamtoƿhon.

tila tivot ndug Antiok to Pisidia. ²² Yesuru tipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tikis ghurla todi tunja. Ve tisavsaav padi tighaze: “Iit irau tambaad patanjani naol, ghoru tataghon pooz to Maaron, ve timoona tala ndug toni samban.” *Mt 7:14, 16:24; 1Tes 3:3+; 2Tim 3:12*

²³ Yesuru tighur tamtoghon pida tinim nginiina pa lupuuŋ to Kriisi irau ndug ndug. Sawa to tighur di, tinguŋ taudi pa ghaniin aniin ve tisun, ghoru tighur di tila Tiina Yesu to tighur ila toni ne nima, leso ingin di. *Mbanj 6:6, 13:1+; Tit 1:5*

²⁴ Ghoru yesuru tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Pisidia, ve tila peria taan suruvu to Pampilia. ²⁵ Tivotia Maaron aliŋa izi ndug Perga, ghoru malmalidi tizila ndug Atalia. ²⁶ Yesuru tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav timuul tila pa ndug tiina Antiok to ineep izi taan suruvu to Siria. Pasa, sawa to tighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi, yes tonjetaz to Kriisi to tineep izi tonowe, tauto tighur yesuru tila Maaron nima, leso ighur poia toni iza todi ve ipalot di pa uraat. Tovenen sawa to tipasob uraat tonenen, yesuru timuul tila pa ghitoon di. *Mbanj 13:1+*

²⁷ Yesuru tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi lupuuŋ to Kriisi tinim tilup di, ve tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi. Ve tipaes padi tighaze Maaron igharaat ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tauto tighur ila to Yesu wa. ²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tineep mala ris toman nditadi to titaghon Yesu ne izi Antiok.

15

Yuda pida tighaze tamtoghon to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu, yes irau titaghon suvun tutuuŋ to Mose

¹ Muri ghoru, Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tineep Yudea, ve tizila pa Antiok, ve tisaav pa yes tonjetaz to Kriisi tighaze: “Aloon. Yam to Yuda maau ne, tizir gham itaghon tutuuŋ to Mose, ghoru poia. Ighaze maau, nene pale Maaron irau igham mulin gham maau.” *Mbnp 17:10-14*

² Paulus yesuru Banabas tiloon saveen todi, le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen yesna ndiran tonowen tiwazoran di. Tisavsaav le maau, ghoru timbua saveen tighaze timbaan Paulus yesuru Banabas toman nditadi pida to Antiok tizala Yerusalem. Leso tighita yes mbanjoona pida toman yes nginiina tonowe, ve tigharaat saveen tonene.

³ Tovenen lupuuŋ to Kriisi tigharaat ataam padi, ve tighur di tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam to imbut taan suruvu to Ponia ve Samaria, ve tipapaes pa tonjetaz to Kriisi taghon ndug ndug tighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu wa. Nditadi tiloon paesiin todi, le lolodi poia kat. ⁴ Tila tivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuŋ to Kriisi, toman nginiina todi ve yes mbanjoona, tigham di toman lolodi poia. Ghoru Paulus yesuru Banabas tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuŋa pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tiloon saveen todi, ve timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Yes to Yuda maau ne, ighaze tighur ila to Yesu, iit irau tazir di ve tapariaan di pa titaghon tutuuŋ to Mose, ghoru poia.”

Lupuuŋ tiina ivot izi Yerusalem, ve tiwasavon di pa yes to Yuda maau

⁶ Tovenen yes mbanjoona ve nginiina tilup di, ve titiir saveen to ndiran tutuuŋa tonowen. ⁷ Tiwasavon di ila ila, ghoru Petrus ana imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, yam awatag. Muun, Maaron isia ghou ila lolomim, ve imbaan ghou nala to yes to Yuda maau ne. Tauto tiloon varu poia ila you avog, ve tighur ila. *Mbanj 10:9-44*

⁸ Maaron iwatag iit tamtoghon lolood. Tauto igham Avuvu Patabuanj padi raraate inimale papazogi igham pait. Leso igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze ye lolo poia padi, ve ighaze igham di tinim ye le paam. ⁹Ye igham ngar ite paam ite paam maau. Itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa iit, ve yes paam. Pasa, ye igham lolodi ingalaanj itaghon ghurla todi. *Mbanj 10:43+; Ro 10:9+*

¹⁰Tovenen pughu vena, to aazne yam aghaze atoov Maaron ve azoor ngar toni? Yes to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu ne, ighaze yam aghur patanjani iza todi, nene pale agham Maaron ate yabyab. Aghita. Sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, iit Yuda irau tataghon katin Mose tutuunj toni ne maau. Pasa, nene ipatanjan. *Lu 11:46; Ga 3:10*

¹¹Yam awatag: Iit taghur ila taghaze poia to Tiina toit Yesu, tauto inim ataam pait ve Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ve ye ighur ataam raraate moghon padi paam. Ataam ite paam maau.” *Ro 3:24+; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:5+; Tit 3:4*

¹²Petrus isavsav le isob, ve ival tiina to lupuuñ tonenen neneenjadi moghon. Ghoru tighur talinjadi pa Banabas yesuru Paulus, ve anadi tipaesia mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi, sawa to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi.

¹³Tisavsav le isob, ghoru Yakobus ana imundig, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aghur talinjanim payou, ve anag nasaav. ¹⁴Maaron ighaze iyou tamtoghon to ndug ndug tinim le, lesu igham iza ivot inim tiina. Ngaramus, Simon ipaesia sawa inim mata to Maaron igham tamtoghon pida to Yuda maau ne tinim le. ¹⁵Ve yes propeta tisavia ngar raraate moghon. Pasa, Maaron alinja pida to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

¹⁶‘Aazne, patanjani tiina ivot pa sinj to David ve iwaghamun di. Yes tinimale ruum to tireu mberisani.

Eemoghon muri, you pale nauul di, lesu tiyoon ariana ve tigham pooz muul. *Amos 9:11+*

¹⁷Ve tamtoghon pida to ndug ndug tovene paam. You pale napamundi-gin yes to nasia di tinim leg, lesu tizuaria di pa tiwatag katin ghoun.

¹⁸Saveej tonene, nene Maaron alinja. Ye tau ivotia alok wa.’” *Is 45:21*

¹⁹Ghoru Yakobus iseeñ saveej toni muul ighaze: “You naghita naghaze yes to Yuda maau, ve aazne titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Maaron, iit irau tagham patanjani padi malep. ²⁰Tovenen iit irau tambood ledi rau eta, ve tasaav ghazoonja padi pa sa futuunj to pale titaghon di. Tutuunj tovene: Aniinj to tipakur maaron kaaromnja pani, nene yes tighani malep. Pasa, aniinj tovene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Ve tighur maat malep. Ve tighun mbeb sinjidi malep, ve tighan mbeb mindadi to sinj ineep ila malep. *Mbnp 9:4; Igham 20:3+; Wkp 17:13; 1Kor 6:18, 8:7+, 10:14*

²¹Tovenen yes irau titaghon tutuunj tonene. Lesu tireu yes Yuda lolodi sob. Pasa, muunj ve inim, tivovotia tutuunj to Mose irau ndug ndug. Ve umbom patabanj to naol ne, tiwatwaat tutuunj tonowen ila Yuda rumai todi lolodi.”

Rau to timbooda ila to yes to Yuda maau

²²Yes mbanjoona toman yes nginiinja ve nditadi tisob to tineep iloon ila lupuuñ to Krisi, tiloon Yakobus saveej toni, ve tighita tighaze poia pa titaghoni. Tovenen tighur tamtoghon todi ru to timunmuunj pa lupuuñ todi, Yudas to iza ite Barsabas, ve Silas. Lesu tigham naghodi, ve yesja Paulus ve Banabas tila pa Antiok. ²³Ve timbood saveej tonowen ila rau, ve tighuri ila todi, lesu tikisi ve tila tomani. Rau todi isaav tovene:

“Yei mbanjoona ve nginiinja, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tonjetaz to Krisi to Yuda maau, ve aneep izi ndug Antiok, ve taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. Yam tonjetaz, ndag poia tiei ilat pa yam asob.

²⁴ “Yei niloon tighaze tamtoghon tiei pida tilat, ve tisavia saveen pida to igham gham lolomim ipatanan ve agham ngar naol. Eemoghon yei nimbaan ndiran tonowen maau. Yes titaghon taudi ngar todi ve tilat. ²⁵ Tovenen yei nilup ghei, ve niwasavon ghei pa patanani tonene, le nivot pa ngar ee moghon. Tauto nighur tamtoghon tiei pida tigham naghomai, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve Banabas yesuru Paulus, tamtoghon toit ru to lolomai padi kat ne, tilat toman di paam. ²⁶ Yesuru timatughez maau, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan Tiina toit Yesu Krisi varu. ²⁷ Tovenen yei nighur rau tonene ila to Yudas yesuru Silas, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve yesuru pale tipaesia alinjama ila avodi paam. ²⁸ Avuvu Patabuan igham pooz payei le nighta nighaze irau nighur tutuun naol payam maau. Pa vene, igham patanani payam. Tovenen yei pale nisavia mbeb tintina moghon to nighaze ataghon di. ²⁹ Aniin to tipakur maaron kaaromna pani, yam aghani malep. Ve aghun mbeb sinjidi malep. Ve aghur maat malep. Ve aghan mbeb mindadi to sinjineep ila malep. Ighaze aneep saguan pa ngar tovene, nene pale ataghon ngar poia. Saveen tiei inim imuul sualen. Yam aneep toman lolomim poia.” *Syg 2:14,20*

Yes Antioka lolodi poia pa rau to yes mbanjoona

³⁰ Ndiran paan to timbaan di, tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi tamtoghon to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tighur rau tonenen ila todi. ³¹ Yes Antioka tiwaata, ve tiloon saveen palotiin to ineeep ila rau lolo ne, le lolodi poia kat. ³² Yudas ve Silas, yesuru propet paam. Tovenen tisavia saveen popoia naol pa yes Antioka pa tipalot ghurla todi, leso tiyoon ariana. ³³⁻³⁴ Yesuru tineep toman di mala ris, ghoru yes Antioka tighur di tila toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa nditadi to timbaan di tinim.*

³⁵ Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala ris izi Antiok. Ve yesna ndiran pida tivovotia saveen to Tiina toit pa tamtoghon, ve tipatoot di pani.

Laghoon to Paulus ighami inim ru

Paulus ve Banabas tiwazoran di ve tiwapulin taudi

³⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Paulus isaav pa Banabas ighaze: “Yo, ituru tataghon agheed ina muul, ve tala ndug ndug to tavotia saveen to Tiina toit Yesu padi, ve tangig yes tonvetaz to Krisi. Leso taghita nepoon todi vena.”

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, Banabas ighaze igham Yoan Markus ve yesna tila. *Mbanj 13:5*

³⁸ Eemoghon Paulus lolo pa Markus ilaagh toman di muul malep. Pasa muun, sawa to tilaagh pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, Yoan Markus ila toman di paam. Eemoghon ye ipul di tineep izi Pampilia, ve ighau padi, ve yesna tilaagh pa uraat muul maau. *Mbanj 13:13; 2Tim 4:11*

³⁹ Yesuru tiwazoran di ila ila le tiwapulin taudi. Tovenen Banabas igham Yoan Markus, ve yesuru tigham waan, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus. ⁴⁰ Ve Paulus igham Silas ighaze yesuru tilaagh. Tovenen yes tonvetaz to Krisi tighur yesuru tila Tiina toit nima, ve tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. ⁴¹ Ghoru Paulus yesuru Silas timundig ve tilaagh irau taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia, ve Paulus ipalot lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug izi tonowe.

16

Paulus igham Timoti leso yesna tilaagh

* **15:33-34:** Baibol munjinadi pida ledi saveen pida paam to ineeep ila waaro tonene. Saveen tovene: “Eemoghon Silas igham ngar ighaze poia pa ineeep toman di ris muul. Tovenen izi ineeep ve Yudas engeni imuul izala pa Yerusalem.”

¹ Paulus yesuru Silas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ghoru tisakia tila pa ndug Listara. Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Timoti. Tina, ye Yuda tidi to ighur ila to Yesu. Ve tama, ye Grik taamdi. *1Kor 4:17, 16:10; Pil 2:19+*

² Yes tonjvetaz to Krisi to tineep ndug Listara ve ndug Ikonium, tisob tipait Timoti varu tighaze ye ngeu poia. ³ Tovenen Paulus ighaze ighami, lesu yesnja tilaagh pa uraat. Eemoghon Yuda katindi to tineep tonowe, tiwatag tighaze Timoti tama, ye Grik taamdi. Tovenen Paulus izir Timoti, lesu yes Yuda tiyou avodi pani sob. *1Kor 9:20*

⁴ Ghoro Paulus yesuru Silas, ve Timoti tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tipaesia yes mbanjoona ve nginiina to tineep izi Yerusalem ne alinadi padi. Lesu tiwatag sa ngar to daba tonowen tighuri pa yes to Yuda maau ne pa titaghooni. *Mbanj 15:28+*

⁵ Saveenj todi ipalot lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug le ghurla todi iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Ve sawa isob tamtoghon papaghu tilonjloori tila toman di. Tauto lupuun to Krisi tivot tinim tintinadi irau ndug ndug.

Maaron ipoi Paulus ighaze ila ivotia varu poia izi Masedonia

⁶ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia. Eemoghon tila pa taan suruvu to Asia maau. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuanj ipoon di ighaze tivotia Maaron alina izi tonowe malep. ⁷ Tilaagh tila tivot taan to Misia dige, ve tighaze tivool pa taan suruvu to Bitinia. Eemoghon Yesu Avuvu*

iyok padi pa tila ndug tonowen maau. ⁸ Tovenen tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Misia, ve tizila tivot ndug Troas to ineep izi naari.

⁹ Mbonj, tandagiinj eez ivot pa Paulus. Ye ighita ngeu eez to Masedonia iyondyood, ve ipoipoi ighaze: "Paulus, uraav uvoool unun pa Masedonia, lesu uul ghei." ¹⁰ Paulus ighita tandagiinj tonene le isob, ghoru rikia moghon yeina nimundig, ve nikaal ataam pa nivool nila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.†

Pasa, nighilaal mbep to ivot ne nighaze nene Maaron tau ipoi ghei pa nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tonowe.

Paulus toman ndita tila tivot ndug Pilipai

¹¹ Tovenen yei niza waanj izi Troas, ve nighau denja nila nivot mutu Samotres. Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila, le niloon izi ndug Neapolis to ineep taan tiina. ¹² Ghoro nilaagh taan, ve niloon nila pa Pilipai. Pilipai, nene ndug tiina eez to taan suruvu to Masedonia. Yes Roma tipamundigin ndug tonowen ila taan to yes Grika.‡ Nila nivot tonowe, ve nineep irau mbonj pida le isob, ¹³ ghoru umbom patabuanj to Maaron ivot.

Tovenen nipul ndug tiina, ve nivot nila ya to ineep ndug dige. Pasa, yei nigham ngar nighaze yes Yuda avaat tiluplup di pa sunjuun izi tonowe. Le onoon. Nila peria, ve nighita ndiliva pida tilup di tonowe. Ghoru mbolemai izi, ve yeina niwasavon ghei pa Maaron alina. ¹⁴ Yes ndiliva tonowen, todi

* **16:7:** Saveenj waaro katindi tisavia Maaron Avuvu Patabuanj. Eemoghon saveenj waaro tonene iwaat Avuvu Patabuanj ighaze 'Yesu Avuvu.' † **16:10:** Saveenj 'yeina' ipatoon ghiit ighaze sawa to Paulus toman ndita tineep izi ndug Troas, Lukas ila toman di ve yesnja tila. Masedonia, nene ineep taan suruvu to Yurop dige. Tovenen sawa to Paulus ila ivotia Maaron alina padi, nene sawa to mbanjoona to Krisi tivotia varu poia izi Yurop muun. ‡ **16:12:** Ndug Pilipai ineep izi taan to yes Grika, eemoghon titaghoon yes Roma gabuadi ve tutuun todi. Ve ndaaba munginadi katindi to Rom to tisob pa uraat tizi tineep tonowe.

eez, iza Lidia. Ye to ndug Tiatira. Ve irauraukol pa uli popoiadi to bodeenadi inimale aindan. Ye Yuda tidi maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataan toni, ve yesnja Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuun. Sawa to ye iloon Paulus saveen toni, Maaron igham uraat ila lolo le ighur ila Paulus alinja. *Lu 24:45; Yo 6:44; Mbanj 13:48*

¹⁵ Tovenen ye tau ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tigham ya. Le isob, ghoru ye isaav payei tovene: "Ighaze yam aghita ghou aghaze you naghur ila kat to Tiina toit, ghoru anim ruum tiou, ve aneep toman ghou." Ye izoorn dug payei, tovenen niloon alinja, ve nila ruum toni. *Mbanj 16:33, 18:8; 1Kor 1:16*

Yes Pilipai tighur Paulus yesuru Silas tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun

¹⁶ Sawa eez, yei nighaze nimuul nila pa sunjuun ina to ineep ya panja. Nila le nivot to liva mbesoonja eez. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva le irau ivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tovenen yes daba toni tiyouyou yaam tiina ila uraat toni tonowen. ¹⁷ Ye ighita yeinja Paulus, tovenen itaghon ghei ve imboboob ighaze: "Ai, aghita. Ndiran tonene, yes mbesoonja to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Yes tinim pa tivotia ataan to Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep pool." *Mk 1:24,34*

¹⁸ Ndag to naol ne, ye inoknok bobaan moghon le Paulus tini imum pani kat. Tauto sawa eez, itoora, ve iyaan avuvu samia tonowen ighaze: "Ai! You nasaav arianja payom ila Yesu Krisi iza: Upul liva tonanan, ve ughau ula!" Sawa tonenen kat, avuvu samia ipul liva tonowen, ve ighau. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 5:16, 8:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen yes daba to liva tonenen atedi yabyab kat pa Paulus yesuru Silas. Pasa, yes tighita ataan todi to ghamuun yaam, nene ivool wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tisaasar di tila maran, leso tipayoon di pa savsaveen ila yes pooza to ndug matadi. *Mbanj 19:25+*

²⁰ Tigham di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes pooza matadi, ghoru tingal saveen padi tighaze: "Ndiran tonene, yes Yuda. Tinim ndug toit, ve tighereb patajanani naol tivotvot ila ndug lolo. *Mbanj 19:16*

²¹ Ve yesuru timalaan pa tutuun toit Roma paam. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoohon pa ghamuun ngar pida to tutuun toit ingalsekin ghiit pani."

²² Ival tiina to tinim pa lupuun, tiloon saveen todi, le anadi atedi yabyab pa yesuru, ve tingal saveen padi paam. Tovenen yes pooza to ndug tireep yesuru nonogiina todi tizi, ve tisaav pa tamtoohon pida ve tilos di. ²³ Tilos katin di le naghodi isami. Ghoru tigham di tila, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tisaav arianja pa ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuun tighaze ye irau ingin katin di. *2Kor 6:5, 11:23+; 1Tes 2:2*

²⁴ Ngeu tonowen iloon alinjadi, ve isasaar di tiloon tila ruum lolo to ineep loonja kat. Ghoru ikapis aghedi pa ai tintina ru, ve ikau ai tonowen matadi le tunja.

²⁵ Paulus yesuru Silas tinepneep le mbon anonja. Yesuru tisuun ve timboubou mbon pa tipait Maaron, ve ndiran pida to tineep toman di ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, tighurghur talinjadi padi. *Mbo 119:62; Ep 5:19*

²⁶ Mala maau ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan le iwatokin ruum to yabyabuun tonowen, ve ataan tisob tikaak. Ve sen to tikau tamtoohon pani, tisob timazug tizi. *Mbanj 5:19, 12:7+*

²⁷ Ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuun ne, runja iza ve imundig, mata ila le ighita ataan tisob tikaak. Tovenen ighaze pa tamtoohon tisob tighau tila wa. Tauto ipas buza toni, ve ighaze ingeer tau imaat. ²⁸ Eemoghon rikia moghon Paulus imboob ila pani ighaze: "Ai, ukaria taum malep! Yei nisob ninepneep ne. Tiei eta ighau maau."

²⁹ Ngeu tonenen imboob ila, ve tigham yaryarooṅa inim. Ghoru ilaan ilooṅ ila toman matughezaaṅ tiina, ve itap izi Paulus ve Silas aghedi pughu. ³⁰ Ghoru, imundig muul, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndolman tiou ru, pale naghama vena, lesa Maaron igham mulin ghau ve naneep pooi?” *Lu 3:10, 10:25; Mbanj 2:37*

³¹ Yesuru tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: “Ughur ila to Tiina tiei Yesu, lesa igham mulin ghom toman yes to tineep ila ruum tiom ne paam.” *Yo 3:16,36, 6:47*

³² Ghoru, ngeu tonenen iyou yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni tinim, ve Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia saveeṅ to Tiina toit padi. ³³ Mboṅ ee moghon tonenen, ye igham yesuru tila, ve imen mbotadi. Le isob, ghoru moghon ye toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tigham ya. *Mbanj 2:41, 16:15, 18:8*

³⁴ Ghoru igham Paulus yesuru Silas tilooṅ tila ruum toni lolo, ve igham adi aniṅ. Ye lolo poia kat. Pasa, yesṅa ndita tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tighur ila to Maaron wa. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

³⁵ Ndugizau, ghoru yes pooza to ndug timbaaṅ kukud pida tila to ngeu to iṅgin ruum to yabyabuṅ, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru tonowen, upul di tila.”

³⁶ Tovenen ye ila ve ipaesia yes kukud aliṅadi pa Paulus ighaze: “Yes pooza timbaaṅ ghau nanim tighaze you napul gham ala. Tovenen yamru avot ala toman lolomim poia.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau kat! Yes pooza to ndug tonene timalaaṅ pa tutuṅ to Rom wa. Pasa, yeru tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon yes titiir poian saveeṅ tiei maau, ve tilos sorokin ghei ila ival tiina matadi, ve tizeev ghei nilooṅ nila ruum to yabyabuṅ lolo. Ve aazne, tighaze tizurun ghei inimale yonṅaaṅ? Maau! Taudi tinim, ve tigham ghei nivot nila.”

³⁸ Tovenen yes kukud timuul tila, ve tipaesia Paulus aliṅa pa yes pooza. Sawa to yes pooza tilooṅ tighaze Paulus ve Silas, yesuru tamtoghon to Rom, matughezaaṅ tiina igham di. ³⁹ Tovenen taudi tila, ve tirab yesuru atedi, ve tighason di pa tipul sosor todi. Ghoru tigham di tivot tila pumuri, ve tighason di pa tipul ndug todi ve tila.

⁴⁰ Yesuru tipul ruum to yabyabuṅ, ve tinarua Lidia ruum toni tila. Tila peria ve yesṅa yes tonvetaz to Krisi tilup di tonowe. Tipalot di pa savsaveeṅ pida le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila.

17

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia varu poia izi ndug Tesalonika

¹ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ampipolis, ve tisakia muul tila ndug Apolonia. Ghoru tilaagh muul tila tivot ndug Tesalonika. Ndug tonowen, yes Yuda rumai todi eez inepneep. ² Paulus yesṅa yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunṅuṅ titaghon nṅar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Tovenen umbom patabuaṅ tol, ye ila rumai tonowen, ve yesṅa yes Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliṅa to timbooda. ³ Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliṅa, lesa tighilaaṅ tighaze Mesia, ye irau iyamaan yabyabuṅ ve imaat, ghoru imundig pa mateeṅ itaghon Maaron nṅar toni. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu to navovotia varu payam ne, tauto Mesia.” *Lu 24:26,46; Mbanj 3:18, 18:28*

⁴ Yuda pida tilooṅ saveeṅ tonene, ve tighur ila. Tovenen tila tilup di toman Paulus yesuru Silas. Ve yes moghon maau. Yes Grika ival to matadi ingalṅal Maaron ve yesṅa yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunṅuṅ, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina, yes paam tighur ila to Yesu, ve titaghon ataam toni.

⁵ Eemoghon yes Yuda tighita ival tiina titaghon Paulus yesuru Silas, le ireu lolodi. Tovenen tila maran, ve tiyou ndiran samsamiadi pida to tirourou sorok taghon maran, ve yesnja ndiran tonowen tilup di, ve tipazaagh ival tiina to ndug, leso tipamundigin malmal injarua yesuru. Mala maau, oroor tiina imundig, ve tikeet tinjarua Yason ruum toni tila. Tila tivot ruum, ghoru tirab balagin ataam, ve tiloon tila tikaal Paulus yesuru Silas. Tighaze tigham di tivot, leso tipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi.

1Tes 2:16+

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon tikaal di le maau. Tovenen tigham Yason toman tonvetaz pida to Krisi, ve tisaasar di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes daba to ndug matadi. Ghoru timboob tighaze: “Ndiran to Yason igham di tila tineep ruum toni, tilaghlagh irau taan isob, ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Ve aazne, tinim tivot ndug toit wa. Ndiran tonowen tizooror kinik tiina to Rom tutuun toni. Pasa, tisavsav tighaze kinik ite inepneep, iza Yesu.”

Lu 23:2; Yo 19:12; Mban 16:20

⁸ Ival tiina toman yes daba to ndug tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi ve oroor tiina imundig muul. ⁹ Tovenen yes daba to ndug tisaav pa Yason toman ndita tighaze tighur yaam pida izi tikisi. Leso timatughez, ve tigham patajani ivot pa ndug muul sob. Yaam tonowen, ngara tovene: Ighaze tigham sosor ite paam muul maau, nene muri pale tigham mulini. Yason toman ndita tighur yaam tonenen ila todi le isob, ghoru yes daba tipul di tila.

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia Maaron aliņa izi ndug Berea

¹⁰ Paulus yesuru Silas tineep le mbon izi, ghoru yes tonvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tipaghau di tila pa ndug Berea. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tinjarua yes Yuda rumai todi. ¹¹ Yes Yuda to ndug Berea, ngar todi poiawaat. Tilib pa yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika. Pasa, tighaze le tiloon katin saveen to Paulus ivototia. Ve ndag to naol ne, tingabiiz saveen toni toman Maaron aliņa to timbooda, leso tiwatag: Saveen toni denja, ma maau?

Yo 5:39

¹² Tauto Yuda katindi titor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Ve Grika katindi to izadi tintina, yes tighur ila paam. Yes ndiliva ve nditamoot.

¹³ Eemoghon yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika tiloon Paulus varu tighaze ye ivototia Maaron aliņa izi ndug Berea. Tovenen timundig titaghon di tila, ve tighamun ival tiina to Berea ngar todi ve tipazaagh di. Leso tigham malmal pani. ¹⁴ Tovenen yes tonvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tinguaaz Paulus tizila naari, ve Silas yesuru Timoti moghon tineep izi Berea. ¹⁵ Yes to tinguaaz Paulus, tingini le tila tivot ndug tiina Athens.*

Tila peria, ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Amuul ala, ghoru asaav pa Silas ve Timoti rikia moghon titaghon ghou tinim.” Tovenen tipul Athens ve timuul tila.

Paulus inep izi ndug Athens

¹⁶ Sawa to Paulus isasanjan Silas yesuru Timoti izi Athens, ye ilaghlagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ighita ndug ivon pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, le irau lolo maau kat. ¹⁷ Tovenen iloņj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesnja yes Yuda ve ndiran pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesnja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun, tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa. Ve ndag to naol ne, ye ilala maran ate, ve isavsav toman yes to tineep izi tonowe.

* **17:15:** Ndug Athens iza tiina pasa, muun ve inim, ndiran ngara katindi tinepneep izi tonowe.

18 Tamtoghon katindi to ndug Atens titaghon n̄gar to yes ndiran n̄gara to muun̄. Lupuun̄ todi tintina ru, tiwaat izadi tighaze ‘Epikurian,’ ve ‘Stoik.’[†] Epikurian pida toman Stoik pida tiloon Paulus ivotia Yesu varu ve mundigiin̄ to yes mateen̄a, ve timundig ve yesn̄a Paulus tiparzoor pa savsaveen̄. Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Borou tonowen̄ iyou avo pasa? Saveen̄ to isasavia we, ye tau ighazoon̄ pani maau. Avaat ighami ila ndiran pida avodi.”

Ve tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat isavia ndug pida maaron todi, lesu ighereb ghiit pa tataghon di.”

19 Tovenen tighami tila pa lupuun̄ tiina to yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbun̄a Areopagus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Laak, n̄gar paghu to yom uvovotia pa tamtoghon, usavia payei ve niloon̄a. Lesu nighazoon̄ pani. 20 Pasa, n̄gar to yom usasavia ne, yei niloon̄a inimale paghu payei. Tovenen nighaze usavia muul. Lesu nighazoon̄ kat pa pughu.” 21 Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Atens toman yes loomba to tila tineep toman di, ledi ura at ite paam maau. Tinepneep ve tighurghur talin̄adi pa sa n̄gar ma saveen̄ paghu to tamtoghon tisavia ivot, ghoru tiwasavon di pani.

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Atens

22 Paulus imundig ve iyoon̄ ila bodbodaan̄ to lupuun̄ tiina tonowen̄, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Atens, you nawatag: Yam azuaria gham aghaze le ambees kat pa ndimaron̄n̄a tiam. N̄gar tiam, you naghita wa. 23 Pasa, sawa to nalaagh taghon ndug lolo, you naghita maaron tiam anunudi katindi to asun̄sun̄ padi. Ve naghita artaal eez to timbood saveen̄ izala pogho tovene: ‘Artaal tonene, nene to maaron to yei niwatagi maau.’ Laak, Maaron to yam awatagi maau ve ambesmbees pani, tauto aazne naghaze navotia payam.

24 “Ye Maaron to ighur sambam ve taan, toman mbeb tisob. Ve ye Tiina to in̄gin sambam ve taan. Ye ineeploon̄ ila rumai to sun̄sun̄ to tamtoghon tirei di pa nimadi ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 7:48+*

25 Ve imbool pa mbeb eta, lesu iit tamtoghon taghur nimaad pa ulaan̄i ne maau. Ye tau to igham yaghuraad pa iit tasob, ve igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve mbeb toit to naol ne, ye to igham di pait. *Mbo 50:10+*

26 “Muun̄ kat, ye ighur tamtoghon ee moghon. Ve igham ghiit ndug ndug to taan tasob tavot ila to tamtoghon ee moghon tonowen̄, ve ighur ghiit taneep irau taan isob. Ye tau ighur tamtoghon tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve ighur mbut pa taan todi. Ve ighur sawa padi pa tineep izi ndug todi todi. *Mbnp 2:7*

27 “Maaron igham tovene, lesu ipamundigin ghiit pa tazuaria ghiit pa kaloon̄i. Onoon, ye ineepl mala pait maau. Eemoghon sawa to takaala, iit tanimale yes matadi pisi to tindabdab pa mbeb. 28 Nepoon̄ toit, ve sa n̄gar to ighaze taghami, nene ye ineepl toman ghiit. Ve ye to ighur ghiit tovene. Nene inimale tamtoghon tiam n̄gara eez isavia ila mboun̄ toni alok wa. Ighaze: ‘Iit tasob Maaron ndinatu.’

29 “Yo, ighaze Maaron ndinatu iit, nene irau tagham n̄gar taghaze Maaron, ye inimale mbeb anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa gol, silva, ve yaam

[†] 17:18: Yes Epikurian titaghon n̄gar to n̄geu eez, iza Epikurus. Ve yes Stoik titaghon n̄gar to n̄geu ite, iza Zeno. Sawa to Paulus ineepl izi Atens, Epikurus ve Zeno timaat alok wa, irau ndaman 300 ma venen. Eemoghon tamtoghon titataghon n̄gar todi sone. Epikurus isavsavon pa ataam to tamtoghon tineep toman lolodi poia. N̄gar toni tovene: Sa n̄gar to ighaze igham ghom lolom poia, nene utaghoni tovene le irau isoon̄ matin ghom. Ula pa naghom moghon. Ve Zeno n̄gar toni, nene vene: Iit irau tatatan tauud, takaal ataam pa n̄gar toit ivot inim tiina, ve tauud tagham uraat. Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot pait, poia ma samia, nene tayok pani moghon. Tagham n̄gar naol malep. Lesu taneep pooi.

pida ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau, ye animale maaron kaaromnja anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi titaghon taudi njar todi ne maau. *Is 40:18+; Ro 1:22+; Mbanj 19:26*

³⁰ “Muun, tamtoghon tikankaan pa Maaron. Tauto lolo isamin di, ve mata ila pa sosor todi kat maau. Eemoghon aazne, ye isaav ariana pa tamtoghon tisob ighaze tipul njar todi samsamia, ve titoor njar todi ila pani. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 14:16; Ro 3:25; Tit 2:11+*

³¹ Pasa, ye tau ighur sawa eez pataghaan wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi. Ve gabizoon toni pale denja moghon. Uraat to gabizoon tonowen, ye ipuli ila ngeu eez nima. Ngeu tonowen, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Leso iit tawatag taghaze ye iza pa uraat tonenen.” *Mbo 9:8, 96:13; Yo 5:22; Mbanj 10:42*

³² Sawa to tiloon Paulus avo ila pa mundigiin to Yesu pa mateen, tamtoghon todi pida tinin, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani. Eemoghon pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nighaze sawa ite paam, ghero usavia saveen tonene paye ve niloonja muul.” ³³ Paulus isavsav toman di le isob, ghero ipul di, ve ila. ³⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiloon saveen toni, tighur ila to Krisi ve tila tomani. Todi eez, iza Dionisis. Yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbuta Areopagus, ye todi eez. Ve liva eez, iza Damaris, yesja tamtoghon pida tighur ila paam.

18

Paulus igham uraat izi ndug tiina Korin

¹ Muri ghero, Paulus ipul Atens, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug tiina Korin.

² Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita Yuda eez, iza Akwila. Ye to taan suruvu to Pontus, ve azuwa iza Prisila. Muun, yesuru tineep izi taan suruvu to Itali. Eemoghon Klodias to kinik to Rom, isaav ariana ighaze yes Yuda to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom, tisob tipul Rom, ve tighau tila. Tauto Akwila yesuru Prisila tighau tila, ve ngaramus tineep izi Korin. *Ro 16:3; 1Kor 16:19; 2Tim 4:19*

³ Paulus ila ineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa uraat. Pasa, uraat to yesuru tighamghami, nene uraat toni paam. Yes tighagharaat ngai uli ve tisaii, lesa tamtoghon tidaada inim mbeez (o haus sel). *Mbanj 20:34; 1Kor 4:12*

⁴ Umbon patabuanj to naol ne, Paulus iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesja yes Yuda ve yes Grika tiwasavon di pa Maaron alina. Pasa, ye ighaze ipamundigin njar todi, lesa tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵ Muri ghero, Silas yesuru Timoti tipul Masedonia, ve anadi tinim tivot Korin. Tila peria to Paulus, ghero ye ipul uraat toni to sainj ngai uli, ve ineep ila uraat to votiaan mos moghon. Ye ivovotia Yesu saveen toni pa yes Yuda, lesa tighur ila tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia. ⁶ Eemoghon yes tizoor Paulus alina, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pani. Tovenen itir nonogiina toni inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze Maaron ighur atia payam ve alalemim, nene pughu to taumim. You maau. Aazne ve ila, you pale napul gham aneep, ve nala navotia Maaron alina pa yes to Yuda maau ne.” *Ezek 33:7+; Mt 10:14+; Mbanj 13:46*

⁷ Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve ila ineep toman ngeu eez, iza Titius Yastus. Ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yesja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun. Ruum toni igharau yes Yuda rumai todi. ⁸ Daba to ingin rumai todi tonowen, iza Krispuz. Yesja yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Tiina toit. Ve yes moghon maau. Ival tiina to Korin to tiloon Paulus saveen toni, tighur ila to Yesu ve tigham ya. *1Kor 1:14*

⁹ Mboŋ eez, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus ila tandagiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez ve neneenam malep. Uyoon ariana pa savsaveen. *Mbanj 23:11*
¹⁰ Eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Ve tamtoghon tiou katindi tineep izi ndug tonene.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 10:16*

¹¹ Tauto Paulus ineep izi Korin irau ndaman eez, kaiyo liim ve eez, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa.

¹² Ighamgham tovene le sawa to Galio inŋin taan suruvu to Akaia, ghero yes Yuda tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve tighaze tingalsekin Paulus pa savsaveen to ye ivovotia. Tovenen tighami tila ndug to gharatooŋ saveen, ve tipayoonda ila Galio mata, ¹³ ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve iweu di ighaze tisun pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to iyel pa tutuun.”

¹⁴ Paulus ighaze isavia saveen toni, eemoghon Galio rikia moghon irab motin saveen toni, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Yam Yuda, alooŋ. Inimale ngeu tonene imalaan pa tutuun toit, ve igham sosor tiina eta, tone irau nalooŋ gham ve itina tagharaat saveen tiam. ¹⁵ Eemoghon aazne, yamŋa awazoran gham pa savsaveen pida, ve tamtoghon izadi, ve yam taumim tutuun tiam. Irau nagharaat saveen tovene ne maau. Taumim ala ve agharaata.” *Yo 18:31; Mbanj 23:29, 25:18+*

¹⁶ Ghero izurun di tivot tila. ¹⁷ Ival tiina tighita di, ve timundig tikis Sostenes izi ndug to gharatooŋ saveen tonowen, ve tirabi pataghaan. Pasa, ye to inŋin yes Yuda to Korin rumai todi. Ival tiina tirabi le nagho isami, eemoghon Galio mata ila padi maau.

Paulus ighaze imuul ila pa ndug Antiok

¹⁸ Paulus ineep mala ris izi ndug Korin toman yes toŋvetaz to Kriŋi, ghero ikis nimadi, ve ipul di. Prisila yesuru Akwila tila tomani, le tila tivot ndug Kenkria. Tila tivot tonowe, ghero tikot Paulus daba rau inim ghilalooŋ pa saveen to ye imbua toman Maaron.*

Ghero yes tol tigham waan tighaze tiraav tila pa taan suruvu to Siria. *Nam 6:1-21; Mbanj 21:24*

¹⁹⁻²¹ Tiraav tila le tilooŋ izi ndug Epesus, ghero Paulus ipul yesuru tizi tineep tonowe. Ye malmali ilooŋ ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesŋa Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliŋa. Yes Yuda tinguruuta tighaze ineep toman di ris. Eemoghon ye ipasul. Tovenen ikis nimadi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze Maaron lolo pa namuul, nene pale namuul nanim.” Ghero ila iza waan, ve tipul Epesus ve tivot, ve tiraav tila pa Sisarea. *Yems 4:15*

²² Tiraav tila tilooŋ izi ndug Sisarea, ve Paulus malmali izala pa Yerusalem. Ila inŋig lupuun to Kriŋi tonowe, ve yesŋa tisavsav ris, ghero izila pa Antiok.

Paulus ipamundigin laghoon toni inim tol

²³ Paulus ineep mala ris izi Antiok, ghero ipamundigin laghoon muul, ve ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu.

Apolos ivotia Maaron aliŋa izi Epesus ve Korin

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda eez ila ivot ndug Epesus, iza Apolos. Ye ndug toni Aleksandria. Ye le ngar tiina, ve ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ve iwatag katin Maaron aliŋa to timbooda. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ye, tipatooti pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu wa. Ve lolo ipazaagha pa votiaan Maaron aliŋa. Sawa to ipatoot tamtoghon

* **18:18:** Ngar to Paulus ighami, nene ngara tovene: Ye ighaze ighur tau inim Maaron le kat pa sawa pida. Sawa tonenen, ye irau ighun vaen maau, ve tikot daba maau le sawa tonenen isob. Ghero tikot daba muul, ve ye igham watoonrau pa Maaron. Ngar tonene saveenja ineep ila Namba 6:1-21.

pa Maaron aliņa, saveņj toni iyel maau. Denja kat. Ye ilonjloņj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve iyoon ariņa pa votiaņ Yesu varu. Imatughez maau. Eemoghon ataam to Yoan itaghoni pa ghamuņj ya, tauto Apolos iwatagi. Ataam ite paam maau. Tovenen sawa to Prisila yesuru Akwila tiloņa, tighami tila ruum todi, ve tipaghazonani pa ataam to Maaron, leso ighazoon pani kat.

²⁷ Muri ghoru, Apolos mata ingal ighaze irav ivool ila taan suruvu to Akaia, leso ivotia mos izi tonowe paam. Yes tonjetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus, tipaloti pa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, ve timbood rau eez ila to yes to Akaia to itaghon Yesu. Leso sawa to Apolos ila peria todi, tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen Apolos ila ivot Akaia, ve iuul katin yes to Maaron igham di tighur ila to Krisi itaghon tau poia toni. *1Kor 3:6*

²⁸ Pasa, ye iyoon ariņa kat pa savsaveņj, ve ivovotia Maaron aliņa to timbooda ne pughu pa tamtoghon, leso tighilaal tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia. Tauto ye itatan saveņj to yes Yuda ila ival tiina matadi. *Mbanj 9:22*

19

Paulus ivotia Maaron aliņa izi ndug Epesus

¹ Sawa to Apolos inepneep izi ndug Korin, Paulus ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to tineep taghon lolooz. Le isob, ghoru indarir izila pa ndug Epesus. Inepneep tonowe, ve indeņj tamtoghon pida to titaghon Yesu. ² Ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena, sawa to aghur ila to Yesu, yam agham Avuvu Patabuanj, ma maau?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Maau. Avuvu Patabuanj to yom usavia ne, yei niloņj saveņja rita maau.” *Yo 7:39; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Paulus iloņj saveņj tonene, ve ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, agham ya itaghon sa ataam?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Yei nigham ya itaghon ataam to Yoan ngeu rughuzaaņa.” *Mk 1:4; Mbanj 1:5*

⁴ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: “Muņj, Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon inim ghilaloņj padi ighaze yes titoor ngar todi ve tighaze titaghon ngar paghu. Ve ye isaav padi ighaze tighur ila to ngeu to pale inim muri pani. Nene Yesu.” *Mt 3:11+*

⁵ Yes tiloņj saveņj tonene, ve rikia moghon tigham ya ila Tiina toit Yesu iza. ⁶ Ghoru Paulus ighur nima izala poghodi, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di tisob. Tovenen tisaav ila ndug ndug aliņadi, ve tivotia Maaron aliņa tinimale propet. *Mbanj 2:4, 8:17, 10:44+*

⁷ Nditamoot tonowen irau saanġul ve ru.

⁸ Paulus inep izi Epesus irau kaiyo tol. Sawa tonenen, ye iloņj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesņa tiwasavon di pa pooz to Maaron. Ye imatughez maau. Avo iyaryaanj, ve isavsav ghazooņa padi. Pasa, ye ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. ⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida, ngar todi iyaryaanj kat. Tauto tighur ila maau, ve tipiyaav saveņj samsamiadi naol pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu ila ival tiina matadi. Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve igham yes to titaghon Yesu tila sagan. Ve ndag to naol ne, yesņa tiluplup di ila Tiranus ruum toni to ghamuņj ngar, ve tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa. *2Kor 6:14+*

¹⁰ Paulus itaghon ngar tonenen irau ndaman ru. Tauto saveņj to Tiina toit ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to taan suruvu to Asia ve tiloņa. Yes Yuda, ve Grika paam. *Kol 1:6*

Yuda pida titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza

¹¹ Maaron ipatoonj tapiri, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol tivotvot ila Paulus nima. Mbeb tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 14:3; 2Kor 12:12*

¹² Ighaze tigham mbeb rita to Paulus inimale uli toni to musuunj wadedeja, ma uli toni pida, ve tighuri izala yes moroghooja poghodi, nene rikia moghon tinidi popoia. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne paam, avuvu samsamiadi tipul di, ve tighau tila. *Mk 16:17+; Mbanj 5:15-16*

¹³ Yuda pida tilaghaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon inim ledi uraat. Yes paam titoova pa tiwaat Yesu iza, leso ipalot di pa uraat to tighamghami. Tisavsaav pa avuvu samsamiadi tighaze: "Yesu to Paulus ivovotia varu ne, you nayoon ila ye iza, ve nasaav ariana payam naghaze aghau ala!" ¹⁴ Yuda eez, ye daba to watoonrau. Iza Skeva. Ndinatu nditamoot liim ve ru tighamgham tovene paam.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez. Eemoghon avuvu samia tonowen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yesu, you nawatagi. Ve Paulus, nalonooj varu. Eemoghon yam sei masin?" ¹⁶ Ghoru ngeu to avuvu samia izeeva, iyatova izala poghodi, ve irab di le naghodi isami kat, ve iwarepon nonogiija todi paam. Pasa, tapiri ilib padi tisob. Tovenen tipul ruum lolo, ve tilaan kambanj moghon, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁷ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Epesus. Yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob ruñadi iza ve matughezaanj tiina igham di, ve tipait Tiina toit Yesu iza. ¹⁸ Ve tamtoghon katindi to tighur ila to Yesu, tinim ve tivotia njar samsamia naol to muunj tighamgham di ne, ila ival tiina matadi. ¹⁹ Yes mura katindi tinim paam toman rau todi to var ma mur saveeja ineep ila, ve tindou di ila ival tiina matadi, ve tighur yab padi.

Rau tonowen, tinin atiadi le irau yaam silva 50,000.*

²⁰ Tauto saveenj to Tiina toit Yesu ilaan irau ndug toman tapiri tiina.

²¹ Mbeb naol tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj ipazaagh Paulus, ve lolo ighur ighaze ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Le isob, ghoru ila pa Yerusalem. Ve mata injal paam ighaze: "Nala navot Yerusalem, ghoru you pale nala pa Rom. [Leso navotia varu poia izi tonowe.]" *Ro 1:11+, 15:23*

²² Tovenen imbaanj ulaanja toni ru, Timoti yesuru Erastus, timuunj tila pa Masedonia. Ve ye tau ineep ris izi Asia.

Malmal tiina ivot izi Epesus

²³ Sawa tonenen, ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inim pughu pa malmal tiina ivot izi ndug Epesus. *2Kor 1:8+*

²⁴ Ngeu eez ineepneep izi Epesus, iza Demetrius. Ye ngeu to gharatoonj mbeb pa silva. Yesja uraata toni tighagharaat mbeb geegeu katindi to ghitonjadi inimale Artemis†

rumai toni, leso tamtoghon tighol di. Uraat todi tonowen, yes tighamgham yaam tiina pani. ²⁵ Tovenen Demetrius ipoi uraata toni, toman tamtoghon pida to uraat todi ee moghon, tinim tilup di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Alooj. Yam awatag: Uraat toit tonene, iit taghamgham katin yaam pani. ²⁶ Paulus tonowen, yam taumim aghita ve alooja wa. Ye isavsaav ighaze ndimaronja anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi, nene Maaron tau maau. Tauto ighamun ival tiina to Epesus njar todi, le tipul muridi pa ndimaronja toit wa.

* **19:19:** Yaam silva 50,000, nene irau wan milion Kina ma venen. † **19:24:** Artemis, ye maaron liva to yes Epesus. Rumai toni nene tiina kat.

Ve iit Epesus moghon maau. Ival tiina tau tineep irau taan isob to Asia, tighur ila saveej toni wa. *Mbo 115:4; Mbanj 17:29; Syg 9:20*

²⁷ Tovenen tapatum ghiit. Mala maau pale taneep ila patanjani tiina lolo. Pasa, ngeu tonowen pale igham ival tiina matadi velegin uraat toit. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham tamtoghon tiveleg maaron liva toit Artemis to iza tiina ne, rumai toni paam animale mbeb sorok. Ve Artemis to aazne ival tiina to Asia ve taan tisob tisuusuj pani ne, saveej to ngeu tonowen pale itatan iza, ve tamtoghon matadi velegini tighaze ye Maaron tau maau.”

²⁸ Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, le atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipamundigin bobaaj tighaze: “Iit tamtoghon to Epesus, Maaron toit Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!”

²⁹ Mala maau ve oroor tiina kat imundig irau ndug lolo. Yes Epesus atedi yabyab kat, ve tiparlandaad tila le tighita Gaius ve Aristarkus, ndiran ru to Masedonia to tilaghaag toman Paulus. Tovenen tikis di, ve tisaasar di tila pa ndug todi to lupuuj. ³⁰ Paulus ighaze ivot ila ival tiina tonowen matadi paam, ve isavsaav padi. Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tingalsekini tighaze ila malep. ³¹ Daba pida to Asia, nene Paulus ndita. Tovenen yes paam tisaav pani tighaze ila pa ndug to lupuuj tonowen malep.

³² Ival tiina to tila tilup di, yes tiwatag oroor tonowen pughu maau. Tizeev di sorok tila toman di. Tovenen kankanooj ivot padi, ve timboboob pa saveej naol naol. Pida tisaav pa mbeb eez, pida tisaav pa mbeb ite. ³³ Yes Yuda timatughez pa taudi, tovenen tisiipir tamtoghon todi eez, iza Aleksander, ila iyoon ila ival tiina matadi. Leso igham avodi, ve ipaghazonan ival tiina ighaze yes Yuda tigham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tighita, ve tighaze pa ye to ipamundigin oroor tonenen. Tovenen timboob ila pani tighaze ipaesia oroor tonenen pughu padi. Aleksander itatan nima padi, leso oroor imot, ve isaav. ³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to tighilaala tighaze ye Yuda, tilup avodi, ve tipamundigin bobaaj muul tighaze: “Maaron to iit Epesus, nene Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!” Tinoknok bobaaj tovene le mala ris.

³⁵ Ghoru daba to Epesus to injin uraat to bodeej rau, imundig injaar di ighaze nenejadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndug tau to Epesus, alooj. Tamtoghon tisob tiwatag tighaze iit to ndug Epesus tanjin maaron Artemis to iza tiina ne rumai toni, toman anunu to itap sambam izi taan. ³⁶ Tamtoghon eta irau izoor ghiit pa mbeb tonene maau. Tovenen lolomim ipazaag gham rikia malep. Atemim izi, ve angabiiz poian saveej. ³⁷ Ndiran to agham di tinim ne, yes tiyub mbeb eta ila rumai toit lolo maau. Ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin eta pa maaron liva toit Artemis maau. ³⁸ Ighaze Demetrius toman uraata toni ledi saveej pa ngeu eta, ndug to gharatoon saveej inepneep. Yes irau tila tonowe, ve yesja yes daba tigharaat saveej todi. ³⁹ Ve ighaze yam lemim saveej pida paam to aghaze asavia, yam irau ataghon tuntuuj toit, ve aghuri ila lupuuj tiina to ndug nimadi. Leso tigharaata. ⁴⁰ Aazne, iit tasosor wa. Tovenen you namatughez. Ighaze gavman to Rom tilooj oroor tonene varu, nene pale tighita tighaze iit tagham malmal, ve tighur atia pait. Ighaze tighason ghiit pa oroor tonene pughu, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, oroor tonene le pughu maau.” ⁴¹ Ye isavsaav le isob, ghoru izurun di tighau tila.

20

Paulus ila ighita yes Masedonia ve yes Grika

¹ Oroor tiina tonowen isob, ghoru Paulus ipoi yes to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve ipalat di pa savsaveej pida. Le isob, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve imundig ila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia. ² Ilaagh irau taan suruvu

tonowen, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, le ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Grika.*

³ Ye ineeep izi tonowe irau kaiyo tol le isob, ghoru igham ngar ighaze igham waan, ve irav ivool ila pa taan suruvu to Siria. Eemoghon titig taliņa tighaze yes Yuda timbua saveen pa rabuunji imaat. Tovenen ifoor ngar toni, ve imuul ila pa Masedonia. *2Kor 11:26; 1Tes 2:15+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to yesņa Paulus tila, nene Pirus natu Sopater, ye to ndug Berea, Aristarkus ve Sekundus, yesuru to ndug Tesalonika, Gaius, ye to ndug Derbe, Timoti, ve Tikikus ve Tropimus, yesuru to taan suruvu to Asia. ⁵ Yes timuunj tila, ve tisanan ghei izi ndug Troas. ⁶ Yei pida nineep izi ndug Pilipai le sawa to lupuunj tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne isob. Ghoru nizila naari, ve niza waan nila. Nineep te pogho irau mbonj liim, ghoru niloonj izi ndug Troas, ve nindeenj nditamai liim ve ru tonowe. Yeinya nineep izi Troas irau mbonj liim ve ru.

Paulus ipamundigin Yutikus pa mateen

⁷⁻⁸ Wik tonenen, ndag to ivot muun, yeinya nditamai to ndug Troas nilup ghei pa ghanghaniinj ve sunuunj iloonj ila ruum eez lolo to ineeep sala. Yes titun lam katindi, ve yesņa Paulus tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa ila le mbonj anonja. Pasa, Paulus ighaze ndugizau, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

⁹ Ngeu paghu eez inepneep toman di, iza Yutikus. Mbole izala marai saambu to ghamuun yaghur, ve ighurghur taliņa pa saveen. Paulus ikis saveen mala kat. Sawa to isavsaav, Yutikus igheen le lolo imaagh, ve itap pa muri. Itap ila ruum sosoor tol to sala we, le izila pumia ila taan. Tovenen rikia moghon tilaan tizila tighaze tighami. Tisuri iza, eemoghon maau. Imaat wa. ¹⁰ Tovenen Paulus izila taan, itugi izi, ve isavag Yutikus, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: "Lolomim ipatanjan malep. Ye mata imuul ve imundig wa." *2King 4:32+; Mbanj 9:40*

¹¹ Paulus imuul izala pa ruum lolo to tinepneep pani ne, ve iteev mberet, ve yesņa tighan. Isavsaav toman di le ndugizau, ghoru ipul di ve ila. *Lu 22:19*

¹² Ve ngeu paghu to imaat ve imundig muul, nene tighami tila pa ruum toni toman lolodi poia kat.

Paulus ipul ndug Troas ve ila pa Miletus

¹³ Paulus ighaze ilaagh taan. Tovenen isaav payei ighaze niza waan, ve nimuunj nila nisanjani izi ndug Asos le inim ivot, ghoru yeinya niraav muul. Tauto yei niza waan ve niraav, ve ye ilaagh taan. ¹⁴ Ila peria izi Asos, ghoru iza tiei, ve yeinya niraav nila niloonj izi ndug Mitilene. ¹⁵ Nivot muul nila, ve nighaughau mbonj mbonj le ndugizau, ghoru matamai iloonj pa mutu Kios ve malmalimai. Nighaughau mbonj mbonj le ndugizau muul, ghoru nivool nila mutu Samos. Nipot tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru malmalimai nila niloonj taan tiina, ve nipot izi ndug Miletus. ¹⁶ Paulus ipasal ighaze rikia ila ivot Yerusalem. Leso ighita lupuunj tiina to Pentekos izi tonowe. Tovenen lolo pa waan iloonj ila ndug Epesus malep. Pasa, imatughez: Pale tikisi ineeep mala muul izi taan suruvu to Asia.

Paulus ipalot yes nginiņa to Epesus

¹⁷ Tovenen Paulus ineeep izi ndug Miletus, ve imbaan ila pa lupuunj to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus ighaze nginiņa todi tinim toni. ¹⁸ Yes tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: "Aloon. Ndag inim mata kat to you nanim navot taan suruvu to Asia, ve inim aazne, ngar to you naghaghama ila lolomim, yam

* **20:2:** Taan suruvu to yes Grika, iza ite Akaia.

aghita ve awatagi wa. ¹⁹ Sawa naol, lolog ipatanan ve natan. Pasa, sawa naol, yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa titatan ghou, ve tighurghur patanani naol tizaza tiou. Eemoghon you nayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve naghama ngar pa izag maau, ve nambesmbes pa Tiina toit Yesu. ²⁰ Ve yam awatag: Saveen isob to irau iuul gham, tauto nasavia payam le isob. You namatughez maau, ve nanngooz saveen eta payam maau. Nasavsav ghazooona payam ila ival tiina matadi, ve ila ruum tiam tiam paam. *Mbo 40:10*

²¹ Ve nasavsav ariana pa yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Tiina toit Yesu. *Lu 24:47*

²² “Eemoghon aazne, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghou ighaze you nala pa Yerusalem. Ve nakankaan: Pale sa mbeb ivot payou izi tonowe?

²³ Eemoghon ndug tisob to nala padi, Avuvu Patabuan isavsav payou ighaze ruum to yabyabuun toman patanani naol tيسانan ghou tonowe. *Mban 9:16*

²⁴ Ve you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou to taan, nene mbeb tiina maau. Ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin ataam to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ighuri payou le napasobi. Ve uraat to ye tau ighuri inim nimag ne paam, naghaze napasobi le isob kat. Uraat tovene: You irau nayoon ariana ve napariaan saveen to varu poia. Leso tamtoghon tiwatag ataam to poia to Maaron izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiad. *2Kor 4:1; Ga 1:1; Pil 1:20; 2Tim 4:7; Syg 12:11*

²⁵ “Aghita. Muun, you naneeep ila lolomim, ve navovotia pooz to Maaron payam. Ve aazne, nawatag naghaze tiam eta irau ighita naghog muul maau.

²⁶ Tovenen aazne, nasaav ghazooona payam tovene: Mbon Muri, ighaze tiam eta ilale, nene you sosor tiou maau. *Ezek 3:17+; Mban 18:6*

²⁷ Pasa, you naroron payam maau, ve nanngooz saveen eta payam maau. Ngar to Maaron ighaze yam ataghoni, tauto nasavia payam le isob.

²⁸ “Matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve angin poian Maaron sipsip toni tisob to Avuvu Patabuan ighur gham anim nginiin padi. Yam irau angin poian lupuun to Maaron. Pasa, sinj to tau Natu imalin padi, ve ye igham di tinim le wa. *1Tim 4:16; 1Pe 1:18+, 5:2+; Syg 5:9*

²⁹ You nawatag. Sawa to napul gham ve nala, nene pale ndiran kaaromna pida tinim toman gham sorok, ve tiwaghamun Maaron sipsip toni tinimale ngavuun sagsag. *Mt 7:15; Yo 10:12; 2Pe 2:1*

³⁰ Ve yam taumim paam, tamtoghon tiam pida pale timundig, ve tighamun saveen to Maaron. Leso tighereb yam to aazne ataghon Yesu ne, ve apul saveen onoon ineep, ve ataghon di pa ngar todi. *1Tim 1:3+, 19+; 1Yo 2:19*

³¹ Tovenen apatum gham padi. Matamim ingal ndaman tol to itina tanepneep. Sawa tonenen, you napul gham pa savsaveen maau. Mbon ve ndag, you napatoot gham asob. Lolog payam kat, tauto nasavsav payam toman tanjiz. *Mk 13:37; 1Tes 2:11*

³² “Aazne, naghur gham ala Maaron tau nima, ve nasaav payam naghaze: Matamim ingal Maaron alina to isavia poia toni to izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiad. Pasa, saveen tonowen irau ipalot gham, ve iseen ngar tiam. Leso yamna ndiran toni patabuan asob agham mbeb popoia tisob to Maaron ighaze igham di pait. *Mban 14:23; Kol 1:12; 1Pe 1:4+*

³³ Sawa to itina tanepneep, lolog igham pa silva, gol, ma nonogiina to tamtoghon eta maau. *1Kor 9:15; 2Kor 2:17, 7:2; 1Tes 2:5*

³⁴ Ve taumim awatag: Taug nimag iyaryaan pa uraat. Tauto nauul taug, ve nditag to tineep toman ghou ne paam. *Mban 18:3; 1Kor 4:12; 2Kor 12:14+; 1Tes 2:9*

³⁵ Nagham tovene pa napatoon gham pa ataam to tagham uraat ariana. Leso leed mbef to tauul yes to tirau uraat maau. Iit irau mataad ingal Tiina toit Yesu aliŋa to isaav tovene: 'Yes to matadi rein mbef, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, ve lolodi poia ilib pa yes to tamtoghon tigham ledi mbef.' " *Ep 4:28; 1Tes 4:11+; 1Tim 6:18*

³⁶ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghero iput aghe izi taan, ve yesŋa tisun. ³⁷ Tisun le isob, ghero timundig tila tisavagi, ve yesŋa titan tiina. ³⁸ Pasa, aliŋa ris to ighaze yes irau tighita nagho muul maau, tauto igham di lolodi isami. Titan le isob, ghero tighami tila, lesa tighuri iza waan.

21

Paulus toman ndita tigham waan tighaze tila pa Yerusalem

¹ Yeina yes nginiina to Epesus niwakisin nimamai le isob, ghero niza waan. Tiravia keel iza, ve niraav denja nila nivot mutu Kos. Mbon ndugizau, ghero niraav muul nila nivot mutu Rodos. Ghero niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Patara. ² Niloon Patara, ve nindeŋ waan ite to ighaze imbuti ivool pa taan suruvu to Ponisia. Tovenen niza waan tonowen, ve niraav muul. ³ Nighaughau nila le matamai iloon pa mutu Saiprus. Ineep pa nimamai ŋas. Nipuli pa murimai, ve nighau denja pa taan tiina Siria. Nila le niloon izi ndug Tiro. Pasa, tighaze tighur mburuguun pida tizi tonowe. ⁴ Nizi nineep tonowe, ve nila nighita tamtoghon pida to ndug tonowen to titaghon Yesu. Tovenen nila nineep toman di irau mbon liim ve ru. Pataŋani to pale ivot pa Paulus, Avuvu Patabuan ivotia padi wa. Tovenen tighaze tinguruuta, lesa izala Yerusalem sob. Eemoghon Paulus iloon aliŋadi maau. ⁵ Yeina nineep le sawa to waan ighaze irav muul, ghero ndiran tonowen, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tisob tighur ghei. Yeina nipul paanu, ve nizila peria naari, ghero niput aghemai izala magargaar pogho, ve nisun. *Mbanj 20:36*

⁶ Nisun le isob, ghero niwakisin nimamai, ve niza waan, ve yes timuul tila pa paanu.

⁷ Nipul Tiro, ve niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Tolemais. Yei nila ningig tonvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep tonowe, ve nineep toman di pa mbon ee moghon. ⁸ Ndugizau, ghero nipul di, ve niraav muul nila le niloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai nila ruum to Pilip. Ye ŋgeu to votiaan varu poia pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau. Ndiran liim ve ru to muun tighur di pa tiuul yes mbanjoona pa uraat pida, ye todi eez. *Mbanj 6:5, 8:5*

⁹ Ye ndinatu liva paan to tivai sone. Maaron irei tapiri padi ve tivovotia aliŋa pa tamtoghon tinimale propet.

¹⁰ Yei nineep izi ndug Sisarea mbon pida, ghero ŋgeu eez ineep Yudea ve izi inim, iza Agabus. Ye paam ivovotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon inimale propet. ¹¹ Inim peria tiei, ghero ipool puus to Paulus pa ŋgali, ve ighami ve ikau ye tau nima ve aghe pani, ve isaav ighaze: "Avuvu Patabuan isaav tovene: Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa puus tonene tau. Pasa, yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem we pale tikau nima ve aghe, ve tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi." *Mbanj 20:23, 21:33*

¹² Yei niloon saveŋ toni, le yeina nditamai to ndug tonowen lolomai ipataŋan, ve nitan roran Paulus nighaze iza ila Yerusalem malep. ¹³ Eemoghon ye isaav payei ighaze: "Tanjiiz tiam tonene, ŋgara vena? Aghaze agham ghou lolog isamin gham, lesa natoor ŋgar tiou ve nazi naneep? Nene pale maau. You nasaŋan moghon pa badoon pataŋani. Ighaze nala Yerusalem ve tikau nimag ve agheg, nene tikau ghou lak! Ve ighaze namaat

izi Yerusalem, ve mateen tiou ipait Tiina toit Yesu iza, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak!” *Lu 9:51; Mban 20:24*

¹⁴ Yei nisaav ariana pani, eemoghon iloon ghei maau. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ila. Tovenen nipul saveen pani, ve nisaav nighaze: “Poia. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon Tiina toit lolo.”

Paulus ila ivot Yerusalem

¹⁵ Muri ghero, nigharaat mbeb tiei pa laghoon, ve nimundig nizala pa Yerusalem. ¹⁶ Tamtoghon pida to ndug Sisarea to titaghon Yesu, yes tilaagh toman ghei paam. Yei nila peria Yerusalem, ve tigham ghei nila ruum to Nason, ve nineep tomani. Nason, ye to mutu Saiprus. Ndiran to titaghon Yesu muun, ye todi eez.

¹⁷ Sawa to nila nivot Yerusalem, yes tonvetaz to Krisi tigham ghei toman lolodi poia. ¹⁸ Nineep mbon ndugizau, ghero yeina Paulus nila nighita Yakobus. Ve nginiina tisob to lupuun to Krisi tinim tineep toman ghei paam. ¹⁹ Paulus igham ndag poia padi, ghero ipaes pa mbeb tisob to Maaron igham di tivot ila ye nima, sawa to igham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.

²⁰ Yes tiloon saveen toni, le tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ghero tisaav pani tighaze: “Toghamai, paesiin tiom poia. Eemoghon ughita. Yes Yuda ival le ival kat tighur ila to Yesu wa. Ve yes tisob tizuarua di tighaze le titaghon katin tutuun to Mose. ²¹ Varum inim ve tiloona wa. Pasa, ndiran pida tighamun saveen tiom tighaze yes Yuda to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, yom usavsaav padi ughaze tipul muridi pa tutuun to Mose. Ve tighaze yom ungalsekin di pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, ve ughaze titaghon iit Yuda gabuaad muul sob. *1Kor 7:18+; Ga 5:2+, 6:15*

²² Tovenen pale tagham vena, leso tarab motin saveen todi tonowen? Pasa, tamtoghon avaat tiloon varum tighaze yom unum wa.

²³ “Tovenen, yom irau utaghon saveen tiei tonene. Tamtoghon tiei paan tinepneep. Yes timbua saveen toman Maaron wa. ²⁴ Ugham di, ve yamna ala agharaat taumim, leso angalaan ila Maaron mata. Ghero uul di, ve ughol ledi mbeb pida, leso tigham watoonrau pani, ve tikot dabadi.* Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonene tighilaal tighaze varum to tilonloona ne, nene kaarom, ve tiwatag tighaze yom utaghon tutuun to Mose. *Mban 18:18; 1Kor 9:20*

²⁵ “Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ve tighur ila to Tiina toit, nene yei nisanjoor rau ila todi wa. Rau tonowen, nipaesia saveen to lupuun toit imbua. Nighaze: Iniin to tipakur maaron kaaromna pani, nene tighani malep. Ve tighun ngai sinj malep. Ve mbeb to ighaze tipuleel lua imaat, nene paam tighani sob. Ve tighur maat malep.” *Mban 15:29*

²⁶ Tineep mbon ndugizau, ghero Paulus igham ndiran paan tonowen, ve yesna tila ve tipamundigin uraat to gharatoon taudi, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye iloon ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ila ighita yes ndiran to watoonrau, ve isavtaran di pa sawa sine to pale tipasob uraat to gharatoon taudi ve tigham watoonrau todi todi.

Yes Yuda tikis Paulus iloon ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo

²⁷ Uraat to gharatoon taudi leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata, nene ikis di irau mbon liim ve ru. Sawa tonenen igharau ighaze isob, ve Yuda pida to tineep Asia ve tinim Yerusalem, tighita Paulus inepneep iloon ila sirsiiir to Rumai

* **21:24:** Yes Yuda tighamgham tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbua saveen ariana toman Maaron, nene irau tikot daba maau le igham saveen toni anona ivot. Ghero irab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, ve tikot daba.

Tiina lolo. Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tipazaagh ival tiina pa tighur koi pani. ²⁸ Timboboob tighaze: “Ai, yam ndiran to Israel, anim auul ghei! Ngeu tonene to alonloon varu tighaze ilaghaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon tisob, leso tiveleg ghiit toman tutuunj toit, ve Rumai Patabuanj tonene paam. Ve aazne, ye igham sosor tiina ite paam muul. Pasa, igham Grika pida tiloonj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tauto tiwaghamun ndug patabuanj tonene, ve isami ila Maaron mata wa.” *Mbanj 6:13, 24:5+*

²⁹ Yes tisaav tovene pasa, muunj tighita Tropimus to ndug Epesus yesuru Paulus tilaghaagh izi Yerusalem lolo. Tovenen tigham njar sorok tighaze Paulus ighami, ve yesuru tiloonj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. *Mbanj 20:4*

³⁰ Tamtoghon tiloonj saveen tonene, le yes Yerusalema tisob timundig, tiparlandaad tiloonj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tikis Paulus ve tisaara tivot tila pumuri. Ghoror rikia moghon tipoon ataam to rumai ila ivool.

³¹ Tizuaria di tighaze le tirabi imaat. Eemoghon saveenj ilaan ila igham daba to ingin ndaaba tisob to Rom to tinepneep izi Yerusalem, tighaze: “Yes Yerusalema tisob tineep ila malmal tiina lolo!” ³² Tovenen daba tonowen rikia moghon iyou ndaaba pida toman daba todi, ve tilaan tizila pa ndug to malmal imundig pani. Yes Yuda tirabrab Paulus le tighita daba tonenen toman ndaaba toni tinim peria, ghoror tipuli.

³³ Daba tonenen inim ivot todi, ve isaav pa ndaaba toni ve tikis Paulus, ve tikau nima pa sen ru. Ghoror ighason yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu tonene sei? Ye igham sa sosor to yam arabi ne?” *Mbanj 20:23, 21:11*

³⁴ Ival tiina to tinepneep ve timboboob, tisasavia saveenj naol naol. Tovenen daba tonenen irau igham saveenj ghazooja eta pa malmal tonenen pughu maau. Pasa, oroor tiina matini. Tovenen isaav ila pa yes ndaaba toni ighaze tinjuaaz Paulus iloonj ila ruum todi lolo. ³⁵ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus ve tila ndeet pughu, ghoror tisuri iza timbaada. Pasa, tighita tighaze ival tiina tiyaryaanj tighaze le tirab Paulus imaat. ³⁶ Ival tiina titaghon di tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Ineep malep. Arabi imaat!” *Lu 23:18,21; Mbanj 22:22*

Paulus ighaze isavsaav pa ival tiina

³⁷ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus tighaze tiloonj tila pa ruum todi lolo, ve Paulus isaav ila pa daba todi ighaze: “Vena, irau nasavsaav toman ghom ris?”

Daba tonenen ipamuul alinaja ighaze: “Wai! Yom uwatag Grika alinajadi? ³⁸ You naghaze pa yom Isip taamdi to wariiz moghon ipazaagh tamtoghon ndinndin paan (4000) ve tigham malmal tiina, ve ighereb di tila ndug balim. Yes ndiran popoiadi maau. Tiyonjoonj ila ival tiina lolodi, ve timbutmbut tamtoghon pa buza.”

³⁹ Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau, you Yuda. Ndug tiou pughu, nene Tarsus to ndug tiina eez to Silisia. You naghason ghom: Irau uyok payou ve nasavsaav ris pa ival tiina tonowen?”

⁴⁰ Daba tonenen iyok pani, tovenen Paulus imundig iyoona izala ndeet, ve itatan nima padi. Leso oroor imot, ve isavia saveenj toni. Ival tiina tighita le neneenjadi. Ghoror Paulus ipamundigin saveenj toni ila taudi alinajadi Hibru.

22

Paulus ivotia pughu to ye ighur ila to Yesu

¹ Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditamanj ve tonvetaz tiou, aghur talinamim payou. You naghaze nasavia pughu to nataghon ataam paghu tonene. Leso aghilaal aghaze you naghama sosor eta maau.”

² Yes tiloonj Paulus isaav padi ila taudi alinajadi Hibru, le neneenjadi kat.

³ Paulus isaav muul ighaze: “You Yuda. Tipoop ghou izi ndug Tarsus to ineeq taan suruvu to Silisia. Sawa to you pain, tigham ghou nanim to sualen. Naneep izi ndug tonene le nanim olman. Tutuun to nditimbuud, olman Gamaliel ipatoot ghou pani le isob. Ve you nazuaru ghou naghaze le nataghon katin ngar isob to Maaron lolo pani, raraate inimale aazne yam asob azuaru gham pa taghoniini.

Ga 1:13+; Pil 3:5+

⁴ Yes to titaghon ataaam paghu tonene, muun you naghurghur patajani padi. You naghama samin di kat, le tamtoghon todi pida tumaat. Ve pida, nakis di ve naghur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot, ve ndiliva paam. *Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; 1Tim 1:13*

⁵ Daba to watoonrau toman nginiina tisob to tineep ila lupuun tiina to pooza toit, yes tiwatag ngar to muun naghama. Yes irau tipariaan saveen tiou tonene. Sawa eez, you naghaze nakis yes to titaghon ataaam paghu tonene izi ndug Damaskus, ve naghama di tinim Yerusalem, lesu tighur yabyabuun padi. Tovenen naghason yes daba toit, ve timbood saveen yokiin payou ila rau pida. Lesu naghama di nala, ve napatoon di pa yes tonvetaz toit to tineep izi Damaskus, ve tiwatag tighaze you izag pa uraat tovene.

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

(Mbanj 9:1-18, 26:9-18)

⁶ “Tovenen namundig ve nala. Nalaagh nala le nagharaa ndug Damaskus. Ndag iza inim bobodaan ma venen. Mala maau ve nguruba tiina kat ineeq sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou. ⁷ Tovenen natap nazi taan, ve naloon saveen inim payou. Isaav payou ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruun patajani payou?’

⁸ You napamuul alina naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

Ve ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Yesu to Nasaret. You to yom ughurghur patajani payou ne.’

1Kor 15:8-9; Ga 1:15-16

⁹ Nditag to yeina nilaagh, tighita nguruba tonowen paam. Eemoghon tiloon ngeu to isavsav payou ne alina maau.

¹⁰ “You naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, ughaze naghama vena?’

Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: ‘Umundig ve uloon ula ndug Damaskus. Ghoru tipaes payom pa uraat tisob to naghaze naghur di tilat nimam.’ ¹¹ Nguruba tonenen isul tiina kat le ighama matag ipis. Tovenen nditag tinim tikis nimag, ve tingal mboig, ve niloon nila ndug Damaskus.

¹² “Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Ananias. Ye mata ingalngal Maaron, ve izuaru tau ighaze le itaghon katin tutuun toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob to ndug Damaskus tipapait iza tighaze ye ngeu poia eez. ¹³ Ye inarua ghou inim, iyoon digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Tazig Saul, matam poia ve ughita ndug!’ Sawa tonenen kat, matag poia, ve naghita Ananias iyondyood.

¹⁴ Ghoru isaav payou ighaze: ‘Maaron to nditimbuud, ye tau isia ghom wa. Lesu ighama ghom ughazoon pa lolo ve ngar toni. Tauto ughita katin Ngeu To Ngar Denja,*

ve uloon saveen ila ye tau avo.

Ga 1:12+; Ep 3:2+

¹⁵ Mbeb to uloon ye ughita pa taum matam, yom irau usavia irau ndug tisob. Lesu upariaan Yesu saveen toni, ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Mbanj 23:11, 26:16*

¹⁶ Tovenen usaan sa muul? Umundig to aazne, ughama ya, ve ughason Yesu pa iul ghom. Lesu ireu sosor tiom ilale, ve ighama ghom ungalaan ila Maaron mata.’

Ro 10:13; 1Pe 3:21

* **22:14:** Ngeu To Ngar Denja, nene Yesu.

Maaron imbaan Paulus ighaze ila pa yes to Yuda maau

¹⁷“Muri ghero, namuul nanim Yerusalem, ve nanepneep to sualen le sawa eez, naloonj nala sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve nasun. Nasunsun ila, le tandagiin eez ivot payou. ¹⁸Naghita Yesu isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig rikia moghon, upul Yerusalem, ve ughau. Pasa ighaze yom upariaan saveen tiou izi sualen, yes irau tiloonj ghom maau.’

¹⁹“You nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Tiina, tamtoghon to ndug tonene tiwatag tighaze: Muun, you nalaghlaagh irau rumai todi, ve naghurghur yes to tighur ilat tiom tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve naloslos di. ²⁰Ve sawa to Stepanus ivotia saveen tiom, ve tirabi imaat, you nayok pa ngar tonenen. Tauto nayoon toman yes to tirabi, ve nanjin nonogiina todi to monjeaan.’ *Mbanj 7:58, 8:1*

²¹“Eemoghon Tiina tiou isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig ve ula. You naghaze nambaan ghom ula pa ndug mala. Leso ugham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.’” *Mbanj 9:15, 26:17+; 1Tim 2:7*

Paulus ipaes pa yes ndaaba ighaze ye tamtoghon to Rom

²²Ival tiina tighur talinadi pa Paulus ila ila le tiloonj alina ighaze Maaron imbaan ila to yes to Yuda maau. Ghero timboob muul tighaze: “Ah, arabi imaat ila! Ineep ne, ye poia eta? Tamtoghon tovene ineep malep!” *Mbanj 21:36*

²³Yes timboboob, ve tiduduum nonogiina todi to monjeaan, ve tisuruuv di tizi, ghero tikor taan, ve tisuruuva izaza.†

²⁴Tovenen tiina to yes ndaaba isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tigham Paulus ve tiloonj tila ruum todi lolo, ghero tiloslosi le irau ivotia pughu vena to ival tiina atedi yabyab kat ve timboboob pani tovene.

²⁵Tovenen tiloonj tila ve tipagheena izi, ve tikau nima ila ai, lesu tilosi. Eemoghon Paulus ighason daba to yes ndaaba to iyon igharau ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom, ve yes daba titiir saveen toni sone ve yam alos sorokini, pale denja pa tutuun to Rom?” *Mbanj 16:37*

²⁶Daba tonowen iloonj saveen tonene, ve ila ipaes pa daba todi to injin ndaaba tisob ighaze: “Uyamaan ghiit wa? Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye to Rom. Pale ugham sa ngar pani?”

²⁷Daba tonenen iloonj paesiin toni, ghero ye tau ila ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ai, usaav ghazonja payou. Onoon kat, yom to Rom?”

Paulus ipamuul alina ighaze: “Vee. You to Rom.”

²⁸Daba tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You napul yaam tiina kat, tauto nanim tamtoghon to Rom.”‡

Paulus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Nanan yom. Ve you napul yaam eta maau. Pasa, sawa to tipoop ghou, you to Rom.”

²⁹Yes ndaaba to tighaze tilos Paulus tiloonj saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tipuli. Ve daba todi paam imatughez pa tau. Pasa, Paulus, ye tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon daba tonenen isaav ve tikau nima ve aghe sorok.

Tipayoon Paulus ila lupuun to yes pooza to tingin yes Yuda ne matadi

† **22:23:** Ighaze yes Yuda tiloonj saveen eta to irau lolodi maau kat, nene tigham tovene. ‡ **22:28:** Tamtoghon ledi ataam naol pa tinim tamtoghon (o sitisen) to Rom. Ighaze ngeu eta, ye to Rom, nene pale ndinatu paam to Rom. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom maau, eemoghon kinik to Rom lolo poia pani ve ighaze igham poiani, nene irau ighami inim tamtoghon to Rom. Ndiran pida tighol yaam tiina pa gavman to Rom, lesu tinim tamtoghon to Rom. Gavman to Rom irau tighur patanjani pa tamtoghon to Rom inimala tighamgham pa tamtoghon pida ne maau. Ve yes irau tingin poian di.

³⁰ Daba to ingin ndaaba tisob, ye ighaze iwatag kat: Paulus igham sa ngar to yes Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Leso ighazoon pa saveen toni pughu. Tovenen tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru isaav ve tipool sen to tikau Paulus pani, ve imbaan ila pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda ve tinim tilup di. Ghoru igham Paulus inim, ve ipayoonda ila matadi.

23

Paulus isavia pughu to ye itaghon Yesu

¹ Paulus mata denja pa yes daba to tineep ila lupuun tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, you nayamaan taug naghaze to muun ve inim aazne, laghoon tiou, you nataghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.” *Mbanj 24:16; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

² Daba to watoonrau, iza Ananias, iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa yes to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, ve tipambar Paulus avo. *Yo 18:22+*

³ Tovenen Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Yom, Maaron pale irab ghom paam! Yom unumale didiin mbuuzo to tikumi pa ko, lesu tamtoghon tighita tighaze poia. Mboleem izi tonanan pa ungabiiiz ghau itaghon tutuun toit. Eemoghon taum umalaan pa tutuun wa. Pasa, usaav padi ve tipambar sorokin ghau.” *Lo 25:1+; Mt 23:27+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, daba to watoonrau, ye uraata to Maaron. Vena to uroron pani maau, ve uvelegi?”

⁵ Paulus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, you naghilaala naghaze ye daba to watoonrau maau. Inimale naghilaala, tone irau napiyaav saveen tovene pani maau. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Apiyaav saveen samia pa daba tiam eta malep.’” *Igham 22:28*

⁶ Paulus iwatag: Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonenen, pida nene yes Sadusi, ve pida nene ndiran tutuunja. Tovenen isaav padi toman alinja tiina ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aloon. You tonene, ngeu tutuunja eez paam. Ve taman yesuru tinaj, ve nditimbug paam, yes ndiran tutuunja. You naghur matag pa mundigiin to yes mateenja, tauto aazne tipayoon ghau pa savsaveen.” *Mbanj 24:21, 26:5+; Pil 3:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Paulus ipiyaav saveen tonene, le ireu di ve parzoraan tiina imundig ila lolodi. Pasa, yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze yes mateenja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anela eta inep maau, ve avuvu eta inep maau. Eemoghon yes ndiran tutuunja tighur ila mbeb tisob tonenen. ⁹ Tovenen oroor tiina imundig, ve tiwazoran di ila ila le tamtoghon ngara pida to yes ndiran tutuunja timundig tiyoon, ve tisaav arianja tighaze: “Yei nighita nighaze ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau. Takankaan. Avaat avuvu eta, ma anela eta isavsavv pani.”

¹⁰ Daba to ingin ndaaba tisob to Rom, ighita saveen todi iparab kat. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze tiwasasaron Paulus ila inim, nene pale tireepa ve imaat. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tila tinguaaz Paulus ighau pa yes daba tonenen, ve tighami tiloon tila ruum todi lolo muul.

¹¹ Mbon tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus, ve iyoon igharai, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus, imatughez malep. Uyoon arianja. Pasa, varug to uvotia izi Yerusalem, yom pale uvotia izi Rom paam.” *Mbanj 18:9, 27:23+*

Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze tirab Paulus imaat

¹² Tineep le ndugizau, ghoru Yuda pida tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Paulus imaat. Yes timbua saveen arianja ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat. ¹³ Ndiran

to timbua saveen pa rabuun Paulus, yes irau tamoot ru avua. ¹⁴ Tovenen timundig tila to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiina, ve tipaesia ngar todi padi tighaze: “Yei tonene nimbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata wa. Nighaze aazne ve ila, avomai irau itut aniin eta maau, le irau nirab Paulus imaat. ¹⁵ Tovenen yamra daba toit pida ala to daba to injin yes ndaaba to Rom, ve atombaana tovene aghaze: ‘Yei nighaze ugham Paulus izi inim tiei. Leso nighason poiiani pa saveen toni pughu, ve nighazoon pani kat.’ Yam agham tovene, ve yei pale nisanani izi ataan luvuna. Sawa to inim peria tiei, ghoru nirabi imaat. Leso ilat ivot tiam sob.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Paulus wagha talina irab saveen mbuaan todi tonowen. Tovenen ila ivot ruum to yes ndaaba, ve iloon ila ighita wagha, ve ipaesia saveen tonenen pani. ¹⁷ Paulus iloon saveen toni, ve imbaan ila pa daba eez to yes ndaaba inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ila to daba tiam to injin yam ndaaba asob. Pasa, ye le saveen ris pani.” ¹⁸ Tovenen daba tonowen igham Paulus wagha ila to daba toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus to nikisi inepneep toman ghei ne, imbaan payou, tauto nala toni. Ve ighason ghou ighaze naghama pain tonene inim ighita ghom. Pasa, ye le saveen ris payom.”

¹⁹ Tovenen daba toni ikis Paulus wagha nima, ve yesuru tila dige, ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, sa saveen to ughaze usavia payou ne?”

²⁰ Paulus wagha isaav pani ighaze: “Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze tinim tighason ghom, lesa bozo, ghoru ugham Paulus, ve yamru azila pa daba to yes Yuda lupuun todi. Sawa to tinim, yes pale tigham kaarom payom tighaze ye tau irau ila todi, lesa tighason poiiani pa saveen toni ve tighazoon pa pughu. ²¹ Eemoghon uloon di malep. Pasa, tamtoghon todi irau tamoot ru avua pale tisanan pa rabuun izi ataan luvuna. Yes timbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat. Yes tighurghur matadi payom ve tisanan. Ighaze uloon di, nene pale tigham ngar tonenen.”

²² Daba tonenen iloon saveen toni, ve ingalsekini ighaze: “Saveen to yom usavia payou ne, upaesia pa ngeu ite paam malep.” Isavsavv pani le isob, ghoru ipuli ila.

Yes Roma tipaghau Paulus izila pa ndug Sisarea

²³⁻²⁴ Daba tonenen ipoi daba ru to yes ndaaba tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ayou yes ndaaba irau 200, toman ndaaba tamoot tol saangul (70) to tilaan pa hos. Ve agham yes ndaaba to kisiin iiz paam irau 200. Ve agharaat hos pida pa Paulus paam. Mbon aazne, ndag anunu ighaze igham liim ve paan, ghoru agham Paulus, ve yamra amundig azila pa ndug Sisarea. Angin poiiani le ila ivot to gavana toit Feliks.” ²⁵ Isavsavv toman di le isob, ghoru imbood paesiin ila rau tovene:

²⁶ “O gavana Feliks, tiina tiou. You Klodias Lisius naghama ndag poia payom.

²⁷ “Ngeu to ilat ne, yes Yuda tikisi ve rismoghon tone tirabi imaat. Eemoghon you naloon tighaze ye to Rom, tovenen nala toman ndaaba tiou, ve nigham mulini ve ninguaaza padi. *Mbanj 21:30+*

²⁸ You naghaze nawatag: Ye igham sa ngar to Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Tovenen naghama ila, ve napayoonda ila daba to yes Yuda matadi. ²⁹ You naneep, ve naloon saveen todi iparab ila inim, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to taghuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun, ma tarabi imaat ne maau. Yes tiwazoran di pa taudi tutuun todi moghon. *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 18:14+, 25:25, 26:31*

³⁰ Muri ghoru, tipaes payou tighaze Yuda pida tigham lilini tighaze tirabi imaat. Tauto rikia moghon napaghaua ilat. Leso anam utiir saveen toni. Ve nasaav pa yes to tighaze tipayoonda pa savsaveen naghaze tizilat tiom tonanan, ghoru tivotia sosor toni ila matam. Yo, saveen tiou, tauto inim imuul sualen. Uneep toman lolom poia.”

³¹ Tovenen mbon tonenen, yes ndaaba titaghon saveen to tiina todi, ve tigham Paulus ve yesja tila tivot ndug Antipatris. ³² Tineep tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru yes ndaaba to tilaagh taan, timuul tila pa inadi to Yerusalem we. ³³ Ve yes to tilaan pa hos, tigham Paulus ve malmalidi tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Tila peria, ghoru tizuzuun rau to Klodias ila to gavana Feliks, ve tighur Paulus ila nima. ³⁴ Feliks iwaat rau to Klodias imbooda le isob, ghoru ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ndug tiom ineep taan suruvu sine?”

Paulus ipaes pani ighaze “You nanim pa taan suruvu to Silisia.”

³⁵ Feliks isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Uneep le yes to tighaze tipayoon ghom pa savsaveen tinim tivot, ghoru naloon saveen tiam.” Ghoru isaav pa ndaaba pida ighaze tigham Paulus tila ruum tiina to muun Erod ireii, ve tingini tonowe.

24

Yes Yuda tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹ Mbon liim inim ila, ghoru Ananias to daba to watoonrau, yesja nginiina pida to yes Yuda tizila pa Sisarea, pa tighaze tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila gavana Feliks mata. Ngeu ngara eez to iwatag katin tutuun to Rom, ye ilaagh toman di paam, leso igham avodi ve iuul di pa savsaveen. Iza Tertulus. ²⁻³ Tovenen timbaan pa Paulus iloon inim, ghoru Tertulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O tiina tiei Feliks, yei lolomai poia kat payom. Pasa, nginiin tiom, nene poia kat. Mbeb naol to muun tisami, yom ugharaat di wa. Tovenen sawa mala to ungin ghei, nepoon tiei poia kat. Tauto yei nisob irau ndug ndug lolomai poia payom ve nipapait ghom. ⁴ Eemoghon irau naseen saveen tiou ila mala kat maau. Pale uyasiil pa alinag. Yom ngeu poiam. Tovenen naghason ghom: Irau uloon saveen tiei tuku tonene?”

⁵ “Yei nighita ngeu tonene nighaze ngar toni poia maau. Ye inimale moroghoon samia. Pasa, ipamundigin parzoraan ve malmal tintina ila yes Yuda lolodi irau ndug tisob. Yom uwatag: Yes to titaghon Yesu to Nasaret ne, tipaghau taudi tila sagan pa yes Yuda, ve tipamundigin lupuun paghu wa. Tauto yes ival tirere padi. Ve ngeu tonene, ye imunmuun pa lupuun todi. *Mban 16:20, 17:6, 21:28*

⁶ Ve itoova pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam, leso ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tauto nikisi. Yei nighaze taumai nipayoonda ve nitiir saveen toni. ⁷ Eemoghon Lisius to ingin ndaaba tisob to Yerusalem, ye inim ireu ghei, ve isadi ila nimamai, ve inguaaza ila. Ghoru isaav payei ighaze ninim nighita ghom, ve nisaav ghazona payom pa sosor toni. ⁸ Tovenen poia pa taum ughason poian ngeu tonene pa saveen toni. Leso ughilalal ughaze saveen isob to nisavia pa sosor toni, nene onoon moghon.”

⁹ Tertulus isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Yuda pida anadi timundig ve tipariaan saveen toni tighaze saveen isob to ye isavia, nene onoon moghon.

Paulus ipoon tau pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹⁰ Ghoru Feliks ipatoon nima ila pa Paulus, leso ana isaav. Tovenen Paulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O gavana Feliks, you nawatag: Ndaman ndaman to yom ukaria ghara-tonj yei Yuda saveenj tiei wa. Tovenen lolog poia pa nayoon ila matam, ve navotia taug. Leso uwatag ughaze you naghram sosor eta maau. ¹¹ Saveenj tonene, patañani maau. Ighaze ughason tamtoghon pani, nene pale tisaav payom tovene: Wariiz moghon, mbonj saangul ve ru to ila wa, you nazala pa Yerusalem pa sunuun. ¹² Yeru tamtoghon eta niparזור iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo maau. Ve napazaagh tamtoghon pa mbbeb eta iloonj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ma ila ndug tiina lolo, nene paam maau. Yes to aazne tingal saveenj payou ne, todi eta ighita ghou naghram tovene maau. ¹³ Tovenen saveenj ngaliinj todi to injarua ghou, nene taudi tisaav. Eemoghon ledi mbbeb eta to ipalot saveenj todi ve ipatooña ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

¹⁴ “Eemoghon saveenj todi waaro eez, nene you nayok pani. You nasaav ghazooña payom: Yes nambesmbes pa Maaron no nditimbumai itaghon ataam to Kriisi to yes tirere pani. Eemoghon ngar isob to itaghon tutuunj to Mose, toman saveenj isob to ineep ila rau to yes propeta, nene you naghur ila.

Mbanj 26:22, 28:23; 2Tim 1:3

¹⁵ Yeina yes ndiran tonene, ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, nisob nighur matamai pa sawa to Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja. Yes ndiran denjadi, ve yes samsamiadi paam.

Yo 5:28+; Mbanj 23:6, 26:6+; 2Kor 5:10

¹⁶ Tauto sawa isob, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le lolog toman ngar tiou isob ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tamtoghon matadi paam. *Mbanj 23:1; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁷ “You nala naneep irau ndug ndug pa ndaman pida wa. Tauto namuul nanim taug ndug tiou, lesa naghita tamtoghon tiou, ve naghur ulaan pida ila pa yes mbolaanja. Ve naghaze naghram watooñrau pida pa Maaron paam. *Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+; Ga 2:10*

¹⁸ You naghaze naghram uraat pa mbbeb tonenen, tauto naloon nala sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Sawa to tighita ghou izi tonowe, you nagharaat taug ve nangalaan ila Maaron mata wa. Ve ival tineep toman ghou maau, ve napamundigin oroor maau.

Mbanj 21:26+

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yuda pida to tineep taan suruvu to Asia ve tinim, yes tighita ghou ve tipamundigin patañani tonene. Tauto ighaze ndiran tonowen tighita tighaze you naghram sosor eta, ghoru poia pa taudi tinim tiyoon ila matam, ve tisavia payom. ²⁰ Ve ighaze maau, nene yes to yeina niyondyood ne, taudi irau tisaav ghazooña payom: Sawa to tipayoon ghou pa savsaveenj ila daba to yes Yuda lupuunj todi, tindeen sa sosor kat to you naghama?

²¹ Avaat saveenj tiou waaro eez to ireu lolodi. Sawa to nayondyood ila lolodi, namboob naghaze: ‘You naghur matag pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja, tauto aazne tipayoon ghou pa savsaveenj ila matamim!’”

Mbanj 23:6+

²² Feliks, ye ighazoon kat pa ngar to yes to titaghon ataam to Yesu. Tovenen Paulus isavsav le isob, ghoru Feliks irab motin saveenj todi ighaze: “Poia. Saveenj imuul tovene, ve tasanjan Lisius to daba to yes ndaaba to Yerusalem. Tau izi inim, ghoru nangabiiz saveenj tiam, ve nagharaata.” ²³ Ghoru isaav pa daba to yes ndaaba ighaze ighur Paulus iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj ve ingin poiani. Eemoghon ighur patañani pani malep, ve ipuli ilaagh ve ineep sorok ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ve ighaze Paulus ndita tinim ve tighaze tiuuli pa aniiñ ma mbbeb pida, nene ingalsekin di malep. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 27:3; Hib 10:24*

Paulus ipaghazoon Feliks pa ataam to Yesu

²⁴ Mbon pida inim ila, ghero Feliks yesuru azuwa Drusila tinim. Drusila, ye Yuda tidi. Feliks imbaan ila pa Paulus ighaze inim ve yesna tisavsav. Paulus inim ivot todi, ve avo ila pa ataam to taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve yesuru tilonjoona. ²⁵ Paulus ipaghazonan Feliks pa ngar denja, ngar to nginiin tauud pooi, ve gabizoon ve ghuruur atia to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri. Feliks iloon saveen tonenen le imatughez. Tovenen irab motin saveen ighaze: “Poia. Imuul to sualen. Umuul ula, ve naghita sawa poia eta, ghero nambaan payom umuul unum, ve tawasavon ghiit muul.” ²⁶ Feliks ighur mata ighaze Paulus igham le yaam pida inim gholiinji, lesu ipuli ila. Tovenen sawa naol, imbanbaan pani inimnim, ve yesuru tisavsav.

²⁷ Ndaman ru isob, ghero Feliks isob pa uraat, ve Porsius Festus igham ina. Feliks ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia, tovenen ipul Paulus ineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo.

25

Paulus iyoon ila Festus mata

¹ Festus to gavana paghu to Yudea, ila ivot ndug Sisarea, ve ipamundigin uraat toni. Ineep tonowe irau mbonj tol, ghero izala pa Yerusalem. ² Yes daba to watoonrau yesna ndolmana pida to Yuda tila to Festus, ve tingal saveen naol pa Paulus, ve tighason Festus ariana tighaze: ³ “Vena, irau uul ghei, ve ugham Paulus imuul iza inim Yerusalem?” Tighasoni tovene pasa, yes timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat izi ataam luvuna.

⁴ Eemoghon Festus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Paulus, tikisi ineep izi ndug Sisarea. Ve you, mala maau pale nazila. ⁵ Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ye igham sosor, ghero daba tiam pida timundig toman ghou, ve yeina nizila. Leso tipayoonda pa savsaveen izi tonowe.”

⁶ Festus ineep toman yes Yuda izi Yerusalem irau mbonj liim ve tol ma saangul ma venen, ghero imundig ve imuul izila ndug Sisarea. Mbonj ndugizau, ghero ila mbole izi ila ndug to gharatoonj saveen, ve imbaan ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim. ⁷ Paulus inim ivot, ghero yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ve tizi tinim, tiyoon luvutini, ve tingal saveen naol pani. Tighaze ye ighamgham ngar samsamia kat. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

⁸ Tisavsav le isob, ghero Paulus ana ipamuul saveen todi ighaze: “You namalaan pa tutuunj eta to yes Yuda maau, ve nagham sosor eta pa Rumai Tiina maau. Ve kinik tiina to Rom paam, nagham sosor eta pani maau.” *Mbanj 24:12, 28:17*

⁹ Festus ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ighason Paulus ighaze: “Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloonj saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?”

¹⁰ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul alina ighaze: “Maau. Yom to kinik tiina to Rom ighur ghom pa uraat to gharatoonj saveen. Tauto aazne, nayoon ila matam izi ndug tonene, lesu ugharaat saveen tiou. Ve yom uwatag wa: You nagham sosor eta pa yes Yuda maau. ¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ughita ghou ughaze nagham sosor tiina eta irau to namaat pani, ghero urab ghou namaat! You namatughez pa atia tiou maau. Eemoghon ighaze saveen ngaliin to tigham payou ne onoon maau, nene ngeu eta irau ighur ghou nala nimadi ne maau. Poia. Venen, you naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, lesu iloonj saveen tiou.”

¹² Festus iloonj saveenj tonene, ve yesnja ndiran ngara toni pida tiwasavon di pani. Le isob, ghoru isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yom ughaze kinik tiina to Rom iloonj saveenj tiom. Poia. Pale ula ughita.”

Festus ipaesia Paulus saveenj toni pa Kinik Agripa

¹³ Festus, ye gavana paghu. Tovenen mboj pida inim ila, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila tivot Sisarea tighaze tighita. ¹⁴ Yesuru tineep mala ris izi Sisarea, tovenen Festus ipaesia Paulus saveenj toni pa Agripa ighaze: “Ngeu eez, Feliks ighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj ve inepneep sone. Iza Paulus. ¹⁵ Sawa to nazala Yerusalem, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes nginiija to yes Yuda tinim tighita ghou, ve tingal saveenj naol pani. Ve tighason ghou ariana tighaze natiir saveenj toni, ve naghur atia pani. ¹⁶ Eemoghon you napamuul alinadi naghaze: ‘Yei Roma gabuamai tovene maau. Irau nighur tamtoghon eta ila koia nimadi sorok ne maau. Ighaze tamtoghon pida tingal saveenj pa ngeu eta, ye yesnja yes to tingal saveenj pani, irau tilup di ila ndug ee moghon, ve nighur soso pa ngeu tonenen, leso ipoon tau pa saveenj todi.’

¹⁷ “Nasaav padi tovene, ve muri ghoru, yeija ndiran tonowen nizi ninim Sisarea. Ninim nivot ve nanamnaam maau. Mboj ndugizau, ghoru yeija nila ve mboleq izi ila inag to gharatoon saveenj, ve nambaaj ila pa Paulus ve inim. ¹⁸ Yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, timundig tiyoon ve tivotia sosor toni. You naghaze pa tisavia sosor tiina eta. ¹⁹ Eemoghon maau. Yesnja tiwazoran di pa surjuuj todi ngara, ve ngeu eez to imaat ila wa, iza Yesu. Paulus isaav ariana ighaze ngeu tonowen ineeq mata iyaryaar. ²⁰ Naloon saveenj todi le nakankaan. Naghama ngar naghaze: ‘Pale naghazoonj pa saveenj tonene pughu vena?’ Tovenen naghason Paulus naghaze: ‘Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloonj saveenj tonene muul izi tonowe?’ ²¹ Eemoghon ye iyok maau. Ighason ghou ariana ighaze ila Rom, ve kinik tiina itiir saveenj toni. Ve ighason paam ighaze yes ndaaba tingin poiiani le ila ivot tonowe. Tovenen you nasaav pa yes ndaaba naghaze tikisi ineeq to sualen le irau nandeej ataam eta, ghoru naghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom.”

²² Kinik Agripa iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Festus ighaze: “You naghaze taug naloonj ngeu tonowen saveenj toni paam.” Festus isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Bozo, ghoru uloonja.”

Paulus iyoona ila kinik Agripa mata

²³ Mboj ndugizau, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila toman yes ndolman to ndug ve yes daba to yes ndaaba, ve tiloonj tila ruum lolo to lupuuj, ve tilup di tonowe. Tighama mogheraanj pida pa tipakur Agripa yesuru livu Benis le isob, ghoru Festus imbaaj ila ighaze tighama Paulus inim. *Lu 21:12+*

²⁴ Paulus inim ivot, ve Festus isaav ighaze: “Kinik Agripa, ve yam asob to anim aneeq toman ghei ne, aghita ngeu tonene! Yes Yuda tisob tighason ghou pani izi Yerusalem ve sualen paam. Ve azedi iyaryaaj pa bobaaj tighaze ye ineeq malep. Narabi imaat. *Mbaaj 22:22*

²⁵ Eemoghon naloonj saveenj toni, ve naghita naghaze ye ighama sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau. Ve ye tau ighason ghou ighaze ila ighita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiir saveenj toni. Tovenen you nayok pa alina, ve pale naghuri ila. ²⁶ Eemoghon nakankaan pa sa saveenj to pale nambooda ila rau inim paesiinj pani, leso tiina toit ighazoonj pa saveenj toni pughu. Kinik Agripa, pughu tonene to naghama inim iyoona ila yom toman tamtoghon tisob tonene matamim. Naghaze tasob taloonj saveenj toni le isob, ghoru yam auul ghou pa ngara pida, ve nambooda ila rau. ²⁷ Pasa, ngara tiou tovene: Ighaze ngeu

eta ineep ila ruum to yabyabuun, lolo, ve taghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom, ye irau ila toman rau eta to ipaesia sosor toni, ghoru poia. Ighaze paesiin eta maau, ve taghur sorokini ila, nene ngar to borounga.”

26

*Paulus ivotia tau ila kinik Agripa mata
(Mbanj 9:1-18, 22:3-16)*

¹ Tovenen kinik Agripa isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yo, yom anam usavia saveej tiom.”

Paulus izuzuun nima injarua di lesu tighur taliñadi pani, ve ipamundigin saveej toni. Ighaze ivotia tau, lesu tighilaala tighaze ye le sosor maau: ²⁻³ “O kinik Agripa, yom uwatag katin yei Yuda gabuamai. Ve sa saveej to niwazoran ghei pani, nene yom ughazoon pani. Tovenen aazne, lolog poia pasa, nanim nayoon ila matam pa navotia taug. Lesu uwatag ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau, ve saveej naol to yes Yuda tingali payou, nene kaarom moghon. You naghason ghom: Irau ughur taliñam pooi pa alinag? Pasa, saveej tiou, nene mala ris. Pa vene, tinim imum.

⁴ “Ngar tiou ve gabuag to pain ghou ve inim aazne, nene Yuda tisob tiwatagi. Ngar to naghama izi taug ndug tiou Tarsus, ve izi Yerusalem paam, nene tikankaan pani maau. ⁵ Yes Yuda tiwatag katin ghou. Muun ve inim ne, you ngeu tutuunja eez. Lupuun tiei, nizuaria ghei kat nighaze le nitaghon katin tutuun tisob to Maaron. Mbesoon tiei ilib pa Yuda tisob. Ighaze nditag tonene lolodi pa tiuul ghou, nene irau taudi tipariaan saveej tiou tonene.

⁶ Saveej mbuaan to Maaron toman nditimumai, you naghurghur matag pa sawa to anona toni ivot. Tauto aazne, tipayoon ghou pa savsaveej to sualen. *Mbanj 13:32+, 23:6, 28:20*

⁷ Yei Yuda rumai tiei saangul ve ru nighurghur matamai pa saveej mbuaan tonowen, ve sunjuun tiei injarua Maaron irau mbon ndag nighaze igham anona toni ivot. O kinik, you paam naghur matag pa saveej mbuaan tonenen, tauto yes Yuda tingal saveej naol payou. ⁸ Pughu vena to yam pida aghita aghaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau?

⁹ “Muun, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze you irau naghama ngar naol pa nawaghamun Yesu to Nasaret iza, ve natatan saveej toni. *Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ You naghama tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve naghama tovene izi Yerusalem muun. Nakis Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja katindi, ve naghur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve sawa to yes daba timba saveej pa rabuun di timatmaat, you paam nayok pa ngar todi ve naghaze nene poia pa tirab di. ¹¹ Sawa naol, you nalaghlaagh irau yes Yuda rumai todi, ve naghurghur patañani padi. Ve naghama ariana padi naghaze le tighur muridi pa Yesu, ve tipiyaav saveej samia pani, ghoru poia. You ateg yabyab padi kat. Tovenen nalaghlaagh nala ndug ndug to mala we paam. Lesu nakis tamtoghon todi to tighur ila to Yesu, ve naghama ngar raraate moghon padi.”

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

¹² Paulus iseej saveej toni ighaze: “Tauto sawa eez, naghama tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve timbaan ghou nala ndug Damaskus, lesu naghama ngar raraate moghon izi tonowe.

¹³ “Nalaagh taghon ataan nala le ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan. Ghoru nguruba tiina kat ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou, ve yes to tilaagh toman ghou ne paam. Nguruba tonowen, tapiri ilib pa ndag mata. ¹⁴ Yei nisob nitap nizi taan, ve naloon ngeu eez alinja. Isaav payou ila saveej Hibru

ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to yom unoknok ghuruun patanjani payou. Ngar tiom to uzorzoor ghou ne, tauto iwaghamun taum. Yom unumale bapolo to iyel pa ataaam ve tungal dige pa ai mata, lesu tipasalungani.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen you naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

“Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: ‘You Yesu. You to yom unoknok ghuruun patanjani payou ne. ¹⁶ Umundig uyoon. You navot tiom pa naghur ghom unum uraata tiou. Mbeb to aazne ughita, toman mbeb pida to muri pale navotia di payom, yom irau uvotia di pa tamtoghon, lesu upariaan di pa tighur inim tiou. ¹⁷ Ighaze yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne, titooa pa tiwaghamun ghom, you pale napas ghom uvot pa nimadi. You pale nambaan ghom pa yes to Yuda maau ne. ¹⁸ Ve yom pale upaghozoon di payou. Lesu titoor ngar todi, ve tighur muridi pa Sadan tapiri ve ngar samsamia to ndoroom, ve tinjaria Maaron ve ghazooja toni. Ighaze tigham tovene, nene pale nareu sosor todi ilale. Ve sawa to Maaron irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon toni patabuana, nene pale yes ledi ndamodi paam. Pasa, tighur inim tiou ve tinim ye le wa.’ *Yo 8:12; Mbanj 2:38; Ep 1:18, 5:8; Kol 1:13*

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹⁹ “O kinik Agripa, mbeb to you naghita, nene ilaagh sambam ve izi inim. Tovenen irau nazoora maau. ²⁰ Tauto navotia saveenja izi ndug Damaskus muun, ghoru navotia izi Yerusalem, ve irau taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, navotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. You nasavsav pa tamtoghon naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Lesu tipatoonj taudi tighaze titoor ngar todi wa. *Mt 3:8; Mbanj 9:20+*

²¹ Pughu tonene to yes Yuda tikis ghou iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat. ²² Eemoghon muun ve inim, Maaron iuluul ghoh. Tauto aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar, ve nayoon ila matamim. You napariaan Yesu saveen toni ila tamtoghon tisob matadi, lesu naghama di tighur ila to Yesu. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Ve saveen to nasasavia ne, paghu maau. Mbeb to muun Mose ve yes propeta tisavia tighaze muri pale ivot, tauto nasavia. *Lu 24:27,44+; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 3:21*

²³ Pasa muun, tisaav tighaze Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun ve imaat, ve imundig pa mateen muun. Ghoru ivotia ghazooja to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Yes Israela, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.” *1Kor 15:20,23; Kol 1:18*

Paulus ighaze le Agripa ighur ila to Yesu

²⁴ Paulus ipasob saveen toni sone, ve Festus isaav pani toman alinja tiina ighaze: “Paulus, ngar tiom iwaghamgham! Tipatoot ghom pa ngar naol, tauto dabam isami!” *Yo 10:20; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:13*

²⁵ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Tiina tiou Festus, dabag isami maau. You nasavia saveenj onoon moghon toman ngar. ²⁶ Mbeb to nasavia di ne, kinik Agripa iwataag di tisob wa. Eta iyoonj pa mata ma talinja maau. Pasa, mbeb tonene ngozaanja maau. Tauto namatughez maau, ve nasaav ghazooja pani. ²⁷ O kinik Agripa, yom ughur ila saveenj to yes propeta, ma maau? You nawatag naghaze yom ughur ila.”

²⁸ Kinik Agripa ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Wai Paulus, nene vena? Ughaze rikia moghon ugham ghoh nanim Krisi le to aazne?”

²⁹ Paulus isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze aazne, ma sawa ite paam, nene poia moghon. Ve you naghaze le Maaron igham ghom toman tamtoghon tisob to aazne tilonlooj saveenj tiou ne paam, atoor ngar tiam ve ataghon ngar to you nataghoni, ghoru poia. Eemoghon tikau aghemim ma nimamim pa sen, ve tighur gham aloonj ala ruum to yabyabuun animale you malep.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru kinik Agripa toman gavana Festus, Benis, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen igham sosor eta irau to tarabi imaat, ma taghuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj ne maau.” *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 23:9, 25:25*

³² Ve Agripa isaav pa Festus ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen izoorndug ighaze kinik tiina to Rom itiir saveej toni, tauto pale ila toni. Inimale maau, tone tapuli ila.” *Mbanj 25:11*

27

Paulus iza waanj ila pa Rom

¹ Yes timbua saveej pa tighur ghei niza waanj, leso niraav nila pa Itali. Tovenen tigham Paulus yesja tamtoghon pida to tineep tomani ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve tighur di tila daba eez nima, iza Yulius. Ye injin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100). Toman ndaaba toni, yes tineep iloonj ila ndaaba 600 to kinik tiina to Rom tau ndaaba toni. ² Waanj eez to ndug Adramitium ighaze irav ila pa ndug pida to tineep taghon naari to Asia. Yei niza waanj tonowen, ghoru tiravia keel iza ve nivot. Aristarkus paam iza toman ghei. Ye to ndug Tesalonika to ineeep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia.

³ Mbon ndugizau, ve nighau niloon ndug Sidon. Yulius igham poian Paulus, ve ipuli ila ingig ndita pida to tineep izi tonowe. Leso tiuuli pa aniinj ve mbeb pida. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 24:23, 28:16; Hib 10:24*

⁴ Yei nipul Sidon ve niraav muul, eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei. Tovenen nimbuti loona, leso nipoon pa mutu Saiprus. ⁵ Nighau potla taghon naari to Silisia ve Pampilia, le malmalimai nila niloon ndug Mira to ineeep taan suruvu to Lisia. ⁶ Niloon tonowe, ve Yulius to daba to yes ndaaba, ighita waanj eez to ndug Aleksandria to ighaze irav ila pa Itali. Tovenen isakia ghei nivool nila pa waanj tonowen.

⁷ Yei nivot, ve yaghur irab pa naghomai inim. Tovenen irau nighau rikia maau. Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana, ve nighau poipoi irau mbon pida le nila nigharau ndug Nidus. Eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei kat le irau nighau denja muul maau. Tovenen titoor waanj, ve naghomai ingal mutu Krit, leso nipoon pa yaghur. Nighau nila le nigharau njorjoor eez to Krit, iza Salmone. ⁸ Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana le nipalib ghei pa njorjoor, ghoru nighau poipoi taghon mutu dige, le nila niloon ndug kainanen eez, iza ‘Lambu Poia.’ Ineeep igharau ndug tiina Lasea.

⁹ Raveej tiei to niraav ninim, nene igham sawa mala. Sawa to niloon lambu tonowen, sawa to yes Yuda tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj,* nene isob wa, ve sawa to karas ighaze ivot. Tovenen Paulus isaav padi ighaze: ¹⁰ “Ndiran tiou, alooj. You naghita naghaze iit irau tapatum ghiit. Ighaze taraav muul, nene pale tandeej patajani tiina ila te pogho. Pale waanj imbiris, ve mburuguuj tisob tilaledi, ve iit paam pale tasob tamatmaat.”

¹¹ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighur ila Paulus alinja maau. Ye itaghon ngar to waanj tama ve ngeu to ighamgham pooz pa waanj. ¹² Yei nigham ngar nighaze sawa to yaghur tiina imundig, lambu tonowen pale poia pa potiinj maau. Tovenen yes ival tiyok tighaze nisakia ghaonj muul nila nilib pa lambu ite to ineeep ila pa daudau, iza Finiks. Leso nipot tonowe, ve nisanjan yaghur itoora, ghoru niraav muul. Pasa, lambu tonowen poia pa potiinj.

* **27:9:** Sawa tiina to rewaanj sosor ighaze ivot, nene yes Yuda tingunngun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj itaghon sunjuun ngara. Sawa tononen ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Muri pa tonene, sawa to ndug yauna ivot ve ndug isami.

Karas tiina imundig

¹³ Nineep tonowe le daudau suru inim. Tovenen yes uraata to waan tighaze pa sawa poia pa raveenj. Yes tiyou badewaan iza, ghoru tiravia keel iza, ve nivot. Yei nighaughau taghon taan nila, ¹⁴ le mala maau ve kagu imundig toman tapiri, ve imalaan pa mutu inim, le izeev keel. ¹⁵ Tovenen uraata to waan titoova pa titoor waan nagho, lesu nimbuloon nila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tovenen tipul waan ve ighau itaghon yaghur.

¹⁶ Nighau nila le nipoon pa mutu kainanen eez muri, iza Kauda. Ghoru nigham uraat ariana pa youn waan kainanen to niweua ne inim igharau waan tiina dige. ¹⁷ Waan kainanen inim ipaak, ghoru niyoui iza, ve yes uraata to waan tikauu ila waan tiina le tunja. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat pa waan tiina. Tigham ravraav pida ve tikau luvutin waan pani, ve tiliika le tunja. Leso ipalot waan. Yes timatughez pa yaghur iviviir di tila, ghoru tizala maghat tiina to ineeep igharau Aprika, iza Sirti. Tovenen tirab keel izi, ve titug mbheb pida tizila te lolo, lesu tikis waan ve nighau poipoi.

¹⁸ Ndug isami le isami kat, ve dibom irongot waan ila inim. Tovenen ndugizau, ghoru tisuruuv mburuguun pida tila pa te. ¹⁹ Mbon ndugizau muul, ghoru matughezaan tiina igham yes uraata to waan le tisaaneen kat. Tovenen nimadi ila pa mbheb pida to waan paam, ve tisuruuv di tila pa te. ²⁰ Yei nineep te pogho sawa mala ve nimomoghan. Mbon ve ndag, ndug isami kat le irau nighita ndag ve pitum maau. Ve dibom irab katin ghei. Tovenen nigham ngar nighaze yei irau nineep maau. Pale nisob nilalemai.

²¹ Sawa mala tonenen, tamtoghon tighan aniih maau. Tovenen Paulus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran tiou, inimale aloon saveenj tiou ve tapul Krit maau, tone patajan tonene irau ivot pa it maau, ve mburuguun toit eta ilale maau. ²² Eemoghon tambanja paam. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Yam amatughez malep. Pasa, toit eta irau ilale maau. Waan moghon to pale imbiriiis. ²³ Pasa, noor mbon, Maaron tiou to nambesmbees pani ne, imbaan ajela toni eez inim iyoon izi digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze: ²⁴ Paulus, umatughez malep. Yom pale ula uvot to kinik tiina to Rom itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve Maaron iloon sunjuun tiom wa. Tovenen ye pale mata pa yes to yamja araav ne, lesu todi eta ilale sob.”

²⁵ Ghoru Paulus iseej saveenj toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez malep. Lolomim poia. Pasa, you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze mbheb pale ivot inimale ye isavia payou. ²⁶ Eemoghon iit pale tazala maghat to mutu eta.”

Waan imbiriiis

²⁷ Mbon inim saangul ve paan, ve yaghur iviviir ghei ve nimomoghan ila mazovan to Te Mediterenian. Mbon anona, ghoru yes uraata to waan tighilaal tighaze nigharau taan wa. ²⁸ Tovenen tigham ravraav to tovaan maghat ve titugi izila, ve tighita soso to te pogho ve izila tunja ila magargaar, nene irau 40 mita. Nimomoghan nila, ghoru titoova muul, ve tighita maghat iza inim irau 30 mita wa. ²⁹ Yes timatughez tighaze waan pale izala yaam tintina to tineep ila te lolo. Tovenen tila waan mbole, ve tinduur badewaan tintina paan tizila te. Lesu tikis waan ve ipot tunja tonowe. Ve tipasul tighaze rikia ve ndugizau.

³⁰ Yes uraata to waan tikaal ataam tighaze tipul waan ve tighau. Tovenen tila waan nagho, ve titoom pa tipiyaav badewaan. Ve maau. Tizugua waan kainanen, ve titugi izila te, lesu tiza ve tighau. ³¹ Eemoghon Paulus ighita di, ve ighilaal ngar todi. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba toman daba todi ighaze: “Aghita ghiit wa? Ighaze yes uraata to waan tonowen tipul ghiit ve tighau,

tiam eta irau poia maau. Pale asob amatmaat.” ³² Tovenen yes ndaaba tila timbut motin ravraav pa waan kainanen ve itap izila te, ve imoghan ilale.

³³ Mbonjmaagh, ndoromromaana sone, ve Paulus ipalot di ighaze tighan aniin, ghoru poia. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Iit taneep ila patanani tonene lolo, ve matughezaan igham gham le aneep toman apomim nginiina irau mbonj saangul ve paan wa. ³⁴ You naghaze napalot gham. Agham aniin ve aghan, lesu ipalot gham ve amaat ila patanani tonene lolo sob. Agham ngar naol malep. Pasa, tiam eta irau igham samia maau. Iit tasob pale popoiaad moghon.” ³⁵ Isavsav padi le isob, ghoru igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani ila ival tiina matadi, ve iteev suruvu, ve ighan. *Mt 15:36*

³⁶ Ival tiina tighita Paulus ighan, tauto ipalot di ve anadi tighan paam. ³⁷ Yei to nineep ila waan ne, yei irau 276. ³⁸ Mburuguun tiina to waan, nene wit moghon. Tovenen tisob tighan le apodi isun, ghoru tila tisuruuv wit isob izila pa te. Lesu waan pokia, ve imoghan iloon ila pa taan.

³⁹ Ndugizau, ghoru yes uraata to waan matadi iloon ila le tighita naari. Eemoghon tighilaal ndug maau. Ve tighita gilun eez to magargaara poia. Tovenen tigham ngar tighaze titoor waan, lesu nighau denja niloon nila tunja ila papi tonowen. ⁴⁰ Yes timundig ve timbut motmotin ravraav pa badewaan tisob to tikis waan, ve titap tizi. Ve tipool ravraav pa waan pooza ru, ve tizeev di tizila te. Ghoru tiravia keel tiina iza, ve yaghur izeeva, ve niraav ninarua lambu tonowen niloon nila. ⁴¹ Nighaughau nila le waan nagho korokia izala maghat, ve mbole moghon to kalkalia. Tauto dibom irabi irabi le imbirisi. *2Kor 11:25*

⁴² Ndiran pida to yeina niraav, yes ndaaba tikis di pa tighur di tila daba to gavman nimadi. Yes ndaaba timatughez tighaze ndiran tonowen pale tiwai tiloon tila taan, ghoru tighau tila. Tovenen timundig, ve tighaze tirab di tisob timatmaat. ⁴³ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighaze iuul Paulus, lesu imaat sob. Tovenen ingalsekin ndaaba toni ighaze tigham ngar tovene malep. Ghoru isaav pa yes to tiwatag waen ighaze: “Yam ayatov gham muun azila, ve awai aloon ala.” ⁴⁴ Ve yes to tiwatag waen maau, ve isaav padi ighaze tighita ledi ndiu, ma waan pida pida, ghoru tikis di ve tiwai pani tiloon tila pa naari. Yei nigham tovene, tauto nisob niloon nila naari. Eta igham samia maau.

28

Paulus ineeq izi mutu Malta

¹ Yei niloon nila naari, ve tipaes payei tighaze mutu tonowen iza Malta. ² Yes paanu tau tigham poian ghei kat. Sawa tonenen, uman izi le ndug iyaun. Tovenen titavun yab, ve tipoi ghei tighaze nila yab ilaav ghei.

³ Paulus ila ikor ai pida inim, ve ighaze indou di tizala yab. Eemoghon moot samia eez ineeq ila ai tonowen sosodi. Sawa to iyamaan yab tuntunu, sekia ivot le inaan Paulus nima, ve livo kikikia pa nima. ⁴ Yes paanu tau tighita moot tonowen imonau ila Paulus nima, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat irab tamtoghon eta imaat. Onoon, ye imaat ila te pogho maau. Eemoghon maaron liva toit to iyatyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon,*

ye irau ipuli ineeq mata yaryaara maau. Tauto patanani tonene ivot pani.” ⁵ Eemoghon Paulus itir nima le itapaar moot tonenen izala yab, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*

* **28:4:** Ndiran to mutu Malta, yes Kristen maau. Maaron liva to tisavia, nene maaron todi eez.

⁶ Yes paanu tau tighur matadi tighaze pale Paulus nima isarsar, ma itap izi imaat. Eemoghon tinaam le mala, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. Tovenen titoor njar todi, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ye avaat maaron eta.” *Mbanj 14:11*

⁷ Daba to mutu tonowen, iza Publius. Taan toni ineeep igharau ndug to yei niloon pani. Ye igham ghei toman lolo poia, ve nila nineep tomani ila ruum toni irau mbonj tol. Ye injin poian ghei kat. ⁸ Publius tama, moroghoonj tiina ighami ve inepneep. Tini ituntun, ve ibebeghaz sinj. Tovenen Paulus iloonj ila toni, ve ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ghoro ighur nima izala pogho, ve tini poia muul. *Mk 16:18; Mbanj 9:34, 14:8+; Yems 5:14+*

⁹ Yes paanu tau tighita mbeb gharatooja tonenen, le moroghoonj todi tisob tinjarua Paulus tila, ve iuul di tisob tinidi popoia. ¹⁰ Tovenen yes tipakur ghei kat, ve tigham lemai mbeb katindi. Ve sawa to nitartar pa raveenj muul, sa mbeb to nimbool pani, nene tiuul ghei pani.

Paulus ila ivot ndug tiina Rom

¹¹ Sawa to karas tiina imundig ve inim, yaghur ipoon waanj eez to ndug Aleksandria le ipot izi mutu Malta. Waanj tonowen nagho, tisap maaron todi Zeus ndinatu ru anunudi tineep ila. Yei nineep tonowe irau kaiyo tol, le sawa to yaghur ate izi, ghoro niza waanj tonenen, ve niraav muul. ¹² Nighaughau nila le niloonj izi ndug Sirakius, ve nipot tonowe irau mbonj tol. ¹³ Ghoro nipul Sirakius ve nivot muul, ve niraav nila niloonj izi ndug Regium. Nipot tonowe le mbonj ndugizau, ghoro daudau imundig. Tovenen nipul Regium, ve niraav muul nila. Nighau irau mbonj ru, ghoro niloonj izi ndug Puteoli, ve raveenj tiei isob. ¹⁴ Niloonj tonowe, ve nindeenj tonvetaz pida to Krisi. Yes tighita ghei, ve tigham ghei nila nineep toman di irau mbonj liim ve ru. Ghoro nipamundigin laghoonj tiei nighaze nila pa ndug tiina Rom.

¹⁵ Tonvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep izi Rom we tiloonj varumai wa. Tovenen timundig tinim tighaze tighita ghei. Pida tindeenj ghei izi maran to ndug Apius. Ve pida tindeenj ghei izi ndug to tiwaat iza: ‘Ruum tol to yes loomba.’ Paulus ighita di tinim, le lolo poia ve ipait Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, laghoonj todi to tinim, nene ipaloti. ¹⁶ Yei nilaagh nila le nivot ndug tiina Rom, ve tiyok pa Paulus enjeni ineeep ila ruum eez, toman ndaaba eez to injini. *Mbanj 24:23, 27:3*

Paulus ivotia varu poia izi ndug tiina Rom

¹⁷ Mbonj tol inim ila, ghoro Paulus imbaanj ila pa nginiinja to yes Yuda to tineep izi Rom ne ighaze tinim toni. Yes tinim tulup di, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aloonj. You nagham njar eta to nawaghamun tamtoghon toit Yuda maau, ve namalaanj pa tutuunj eta to nditimbuid maau. Eemoghon tikis ghou sorok izi Yerusalem, ve tighur ghou nala yes Roma nimadi. ¹⁸ Ve sawa to yes Roma titiir saveenj tiou, yes tighita tighaze you nagham sosor eta irau to tirab ghou namaat ne maau. Tovenen tighaze tipul ghou nala. *Mbanj 26:31+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon yes Yuda tizoor di pa njar tonenen, ve naghita naghaze leg ataan eta muul maau. Tauto nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiiir saveenj tiou.’ Eemoghon you nanim pa nanjal saveenj pa taug tamtoghon tiou ne maau. ²⁰ Pughu tonene to napoi gham anim. Leso naghita gham, ve nasaav ghazooja payam tovene: Aazne, tikau ghou pa sen tonene pasa, you nambesmbes pa Mesia to iit Israela tasob taghurghur mataad pani ne.” *Mbanj 26:6+; Ro 15:8*

²¹ Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Saveenj tiom poia. Eemoghon nditaad to tineep izi Yudea we, timbood rau eta pa tipaesia ghom payei ne maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ineeep Yudea, ve inim isavia varum payei, ma ipiyaav aliija

samia eta inarua ghom, nene paam maau. ²² Ve poia pa taum unum peria wa. Leso niloon katin ngar tiom ila taum avom. Pasa, yei niwatag tovene: Ndug naol tiwayoun avodi pa lupuun tiam paghu tonene tighaze ngar tiam pida tisor.” *Mbanj 17:6-7, 24:5*

²³ Ghoru tighur sawa ite pa yesja Paulus tilup di muul pa savsaveen. Tineep le sawa to lupuun tonenen ivot, ghoru mbonmaagh ve ival tiina kat tila pa ruum to Paulus inepneep ila. Ye ipaghazonan di pa pooz to Maaron ngara, ve ipatoot di pa tutuun to Mose toman yes propeta alinjadi, lesu igham di tighur ila to Yesu. Ye ikiskis saveen ila ila le mbon izi. *Lu 24:27+*

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida tiloon saveen toni, ve tighur ila tighaze nene onoon. Eemoghon pida, tighur ila maau. ²⁵ Tovenen tiwazoran di pa savsaveen ila le maau, ve tighaze tighau. Eemoghon Paulus ipiyaav alina ris padi ighaze: “Saveen waaro eez to Avuvu Patabuan ivotia pa nditumbuud ila propet Isaia avo, nene denja kat pa ngar tiam. Pasa, ye isaav ighaze:

²⁶ ‘Ula to yes ndiran tonowen ve usaav padi tovene: “Yam pale alonloon saveen. Eemoghon irau aghazon panu maau.

Ve aghitghita mbeb. Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau.”

²⁷ Pasa, ndiran tonowen, ngar todi iyaryaan kat.

Talinjadi tilonloon saveen maau. Ve tiponpooon matadi paam, lesu tighita mbeb sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tighita mbeb ve tiloon saveen,

tone tighilaal, ve fitoor ngar todi imuul inim tiou,

lesu nauul di tineep pooi muul.’” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:13+; Ro 11:18*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Yam Yuda azurun ataam to Maaron igham mulin iit tamtoghon panu. Tauto isakia varu ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau. Ve yes pale tiloon, ve tighur ila.”† *Mbo 67:2; Lu 3:6; Mbanj 13:46+; Ro 11:11*

³⁰ Paulus inep izi Rom irau ndaman dodoli ru. Ruum to inep panu, ye tau igholgholi ila to ruum tau. Tamtoghon tisob to ninim ve tingigi, ye igham di toman lolo poia. ³¹ Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana pa votiaan pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi saveen toni. Ve tamtoghon eta injalsekini pa uraat toni tonowen maau.‡ *Ep 6:19*

† **28:28-29:** Baibol pida, tiseen saveen waaro tonene pa saveen tovene: ‘Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru yes Yuda tiparzoor kat pa savsaveen, ve tivot tila pumuri.’ ‡ **28:31:** Saveen pida to sios histori mungina pida isaav tovene: Sawa to tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen, mbeb ighur pooi panu, ve tipuli ila. Ghoru ilaagh muul pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve ila pa ndug pida inimale Spen (Ro 15:24,28), mutu Krit (Tit 1:5), Miletus (2Tim 4:20), Kolosi (Plm 1:22), Epesus (1Tim 1:3), Pilipai (Pil 2:23-24), ve Nikopolis Tit (3:12). Muri pa tonene, imuul ila pa Rom, ve yes Roma tikisi muul. Sawa tonenen, tipayoonda pa savsaveen, eemoghon ighur pooi panu maau (2Tim 4:6-8). Tauto tirabi imaat. Ve sios histori isaav tovene: Yesuru Petrus timaat pa ndag ee moghon. Paulus, timbut motin lua, ve Petrus, tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Daba izi ve aghe iza.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Roma Rom—Romans

Paulus ipaesia tau ve uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesooŋa to Yesu Kriŋi. Ye tau isia ghou nanim le, ve ipoi ghou nanim mbanooŋa toni, lesu navotia varu poia to Maaron. *Mban 9:15; Ga 1:15*

² Varu poia tonene itaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to muuŋ Maaron ivotia ila yes propeta toni avodi, ve timbooda ila rau patabuaŋ. *Lu 24:25+; Ro 15:8, 16:25+*

³⁻⁴ Varu poia tonene isavia Maaron Natu Yesu Kriŋi. Ye Tiina toiti. Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve ye siŋ to kinik David. Avuvu Patabuaŋ ipaghazoŋan ghiit pani ighaze mundigiŋ toni ila mateeŋ, tauto ipatoŋa ighaze ye Maaron Natu, ve tapiri tiina kat. *Mt 1:1+; Hib 1:5*

⁵ Ila uraat to Yesu Kriŋi, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa toni itaghon tau poia toni. Lesu naghama ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur ila toni ve titaghon aliŋa, ve tipatoŋa iza tiina ivot ighazoŋ. *Mban 26:16+; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:15+*

⁶ Aazne, tamtoghon to ndug ndug tighur ila to Kriŋi ve titaghon aliŋa. Ve yam Roma paam agham tovene. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim Yesu Kriŋi le wa.

⁷ You nambood rau tonene ilat to yam Roma asob to Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa.

Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toiti Yesu Kriŋi iza tiam. Onoon. *1Kor 1:2+; Ga 1:3*

Paulus ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze ighita yes Roma

⁸ Saveeŋ tiou to ilat tiam muuŋ, nene vene: Ghurla tiam, tamtoghon tiasavia varu irau ndug tisob. Tauto sawa to matag iŋgal gham, lolog poia pa Maaron tiou, ve napaiti ila Yesu iza. *Ro 16:19; Kol 1:3+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ You nambesmbes pa Maaron toman lolog, ve navotia varu poia to Natu. Ye tau ighita ghou ve iwataŋ: Saveeŋ to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. You naghurghur gham ila sunjuuŋ tiou irau sawa isob. Ve naghaghason Maaron naghaze ighur leg ataam eta pa nalat naghita gham. Ve ighaze ye lolo tovene, nene pale nalat. *1Tes 3:10; 2Tim 1:3*

¹¹ Pasa, you naghaze naghita gham, ghero poia. Lesu napalot gham pa ŋgar ve tapiri to Avuvu Patabuaŋ igham payou, ve ayoon ariŋa. ¹² You naghaze napalot gham, ve yam paam apalot ghou. Lesu itiŋa tawapalotin ghiit pa ghurla toiti. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Hib 10:24*

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze yam awataŋ: Sawa naol, you naghamaŋham ŋgar naghaze le nalat naghita gham. Pasa, naghaze uraat tiou ighur anoŋa popoia pida tivot ila yam lolomim paam, inimale ndug pida to yes to Yuda maau. Eemoghon sawa isob to naghaze namundig, mbeb pida tiponpoon ataam payou. Tauto nalat maau. *Ro 15:22*

¹⁴ You naghita naghaze you leg uraat pa nauul tamtoghon tisob. Yes Grika, ve yes kankanooŋa to tivot sone ne paam. Ve yes to ledi ŋgar tintina, ve yes to ledi ŋgar maau ne paam. ¹⁵ Tauto lolog ipazaagħ ghou naghaze navotia varu poia pa yam Roma paam, ghero poia.

Varu poia le tapiri tiina

¹⁶ You mayag pa varu poia maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri ineep ila. Tapiri tonowen to igham mulin tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mk 8:38; 1Kor 1:18+; 2Tim 1:8*

¹⁷ Varu poia ipaghazonan ghiit pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaanj toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Nene ataam to ghurla. Ataam ite paam maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. Saveenja ineep ila Maaron alinja to timbooda. Ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata, ve igham nepoonj poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 3:21+; Ga 3:11; Pil 3:9*

Maaron mbalmbali toni injarua tamtoghon tisob pa sosor todi

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia to denjadi maau, ve titatan saveenj onoon, nene Maaron to ineep sambam, ye ipatoonj mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighurghur atia izaza todi. *Mbo 7:11; Yo 3:36; Ep 5:6; Kol 3:6*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ngar toni tonene, nene denja. Pasa, ye ipatoonj tau padi ve tighazoon pa ngar toni pida wa. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita Maaron pa matadi maau. Eemoghon sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, yes tighitghita mbeb naol to ye ighur di. Mbeb tonowen tipaghazonan tamtoghon pani tighaze ye Maaron tau, ve tapiri tiina kat. Tapiri tonowen inepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi maau. *Mbo 19:1+; Mbanj 14:17+*

²¹ Pasa, yes tiwatag; Maaron inepneep. Eemoghon tiroron pani maau. Matadi velegini inimale mbeb sorok. Ve lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa ngar popoia to ye ighamgham padi ne maau. Pasa, mbeb soroksorok to anoradi maau, tighamun ngar todi le tiwaghamgham. Ngar todi ighazoonj maau inimale tineep ila ndoroom lolo. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 4:17+*

²² Taudi tighaze yes ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale yes borouja. *1Kor 1:20,27, 3:18+*

²³ Pasa, Maaron to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ineep irau sawa isob, yes timbees pani maau. Tighur muridi pani. Ve tizi tigharaat ledi mbeb tinimale man, ngai, moot, pariiv, ve tamtoghon to tineep ris ve timaat ne anunudi, ve timbesmbees padi. Tighur mbeb soroksorok tonowen tinim maaron padi. *Lo 4:16+; Mbo 106:20; Mbanj 17:29*

²⁴ Tauto Maaron ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani, ve ngar mayanjiina naol to ulliid to tingalaan maau, tivotvot ila lolodi. *Mbo 81:12; Ep 4:19; 1Pe 4:3*

²⁵ Saveenj onoon to isavia Maaron tau, nene yes tipuli ineep, ve titaghon ngar kaarom. Ve mbeb to Maaron ighur di tivot, nene yes tighur di tinim maaron, ve timbesmbees padi. Eemoghon iit irau tapait Maaron pa poia toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon. *2Tes 2:10; 1Yo 5:20*

²⁶ Tovenen yes tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve ye ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani. Tauto tighamgham ngar mayanjiina naol to denjadi maau. Ndiliva tipul vaiuunj ngara kat to Maaron ighuri, ve timogheer pa nditadi ndiliva. *Wkp 18:22+; Ep 5:11+*

²⁷ Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tipul ngar to vaiuunj ndiliva to Maaron ighuri, ve lolodi igham pa nditadi nditamoot pida, ve timomogheer padi, ve tigham ngar mayanjiina naol. Tovenen tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve patajanani to ivot padi ve iwaghamun di, nene iyat sosor todi tonowen. *Mbnp 19:5; 1Kor 6:9,18*

²⁸ Yes matadi ingal Maaron maau. Tovenen ye ipul di tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto ledi ghilaloon muul maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. *Ro 1:22*

²⁹ Lolodi ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Matadi mbeb, tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon, lolodi igham pa mbeb to nditadi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve tiwazoran di, tighamgham kaarom, lolodi tighaze le tiwaghamun tamtoghon, ve tininin avodi pa nditadi. *Ga 5:19+*

³⁰ Yes tingalngal saveej pa nditadi, ve tighurghur koi pa Maaron, tiseisei pa taudi, tiveveleg nditadi, tipapait taudi izadi, tipeipei ngar samsamia papaghu, ve tizorzoor nditamandi ve nditinandi alinjadi. ³¹ Yes ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale borouja. Ve tireureu saveej mbuaanj todi, tighur lolodi pa sinj todi maau, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau. ³² Eemoghon yes tiwatag: Maaron isaav pataghaan wa ighaze yes to tighamgham ngar tovene, nene poia pa timaat ve tilaledi. Eemoghon maau. Tinoknoki sone. Ve ighaze nditadi pida titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen, nene igham di lolodi poia ve tipait di. *Mbo 50:18; Ro 6:21,23*

2

Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait

¹ Yo, yom sei to unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi, you leg saveej payom paam. Pasa, ngar to yes tighamghami, yom ughami paam. Tovenen saveej to upiyaava padi, nene imuul pa taum. Ve yom irau upon taum pa sosor tiom maau. Pasa, yom ughamgham sosor raraate inimale yes tighami. *Mt 7:1+; Yo 8:7+*

² Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene denja. *Ro 1:18*

³ Ughita. Yom unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi. Eemoghon taum utaghon ngar raraate inimale yes tighamghami. Vena, ughaze Maaron pale ighurghur ghom? Maau kat! Ye pale ingabiiz ghom ve ighur atia payom paam. ⁴ Ughita. Maaron ipatoonj poia toni tiina kat payom. Pasa, ye itatan ate, ve ighur atia payom rikia maau. Vena, matam velegin poia toni tonowen? Ughilaal, ma maau? Ye igham tovene, lesa igham ghereb payom, ve utoor ngar tiom. *Igham 34:6+; Ep 2:4+; 2Pe 3:9,15*

⁵ Eemoghon ngar tiom iyaryaanj kat, ve lolom pa utoor ngar tiom maau. Ngar to ughamghami, nene inimale undoundou lem atia pa samia tiom. Mbonj Muri, Maaron pale ipatoonj mbalmbali toni ivot ighazoonj, ve ighur atia denja iyat tamtoghon enaenja sosor todi. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali toni pale injarua ghom pa sosor tiom. *Ro 1:18; Syg 6:17*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaenja itaghon ngar todi todi

⁶ Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaenja itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mbo 62:12; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani, ve tighamgham ngar popoia, ve tizuarua di tighaze le Maaron tau ipait di ve tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo irau sawa isob, nene yes pale tigham nepoonj poia ila toni itaghon taghoni gha ila. *Mt 25:46*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveej onoon maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon, ve tighamgham ngar to denja maau, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab padi kat, ve mbalmbali toni tiina iza todi. *Mt 7:18; Ro 1:18; 2Tes 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham n̄gar samsamia, nene pale patañani tiina toman yabyabuñ igham di. Pale igham yes Yuda muñ, ghoros yes to Yuda maau ne anadi. ¹⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham n̄gar popoia, nene pale Maaron ipait di, ve yesña tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve tineep pooi ila ye taau n̄guruba lolo. Ye pale igham tovene pa yes Yuda muñ, ghoros igham pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Gabizoon toni, ye itaghon n̄gar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 6:9; 1Pe 1:17*

¹² Onoon, yes to Yuda maau, tikankaan pa tutuñ to Mose. Eemoghon ighaze tisoros ila Maaron mata, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Ve yes Yuda tineep ila tutuñ to Mose samba, ve tutuñ tonowen igham pooz padi. Tovenen Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon tutuñ tonenen. ¹³ Ve tapatum ghiit. Pasa, lonjañ tutuñ moghon irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tataghon tutuñ, ghoros taneep denjaad ila ye mata. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+, 2:22+*

¹⁴ Onoon, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, tiwatag tutuñ to Mose maau. Eemoghon muñ ve inim, yes paam ledi ghilaloon inee ila lolodi. Ghilaloon todi tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi inimale tutuñ. *Mbanj 10:35*

¹⁵ Ghilaloon todi tonowen ipatoon di ighaze Maaron imbood tutuñ toni ila lolodi wa. Tauto sawa to tigham n̄gar samia eta, taudi tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze tigham sosor. Ve sawa to tigham n̄gar poia, tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau. *Yer 31:31+; Hib 8:10*

¹⁶ Varu poia to you navovotia, isaav tovene: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, Yesu Krisi pale igham uraat to gabizoon to Tama Maaron ighuri ila nima. Sawa tonenen, n̄gar n̄gozaañ to tamtoghon pale tisob tivot tighazoon, ve ye ighur atia padi. *Mbanj 10:42, 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

Yes Yuda timamalaan pa tutuñ to Maaron

¹⁷ Yom sei to uwaat taum ughaze yom Yuda, you leg saveen payom paam. Pasa, yom unumeer tutuñ to Mose ughaze igham ghom unee denjam ila Maaron mata, ve upapait taum ughaze yom uwatag katin Maaron. *Mt 3:9; Yo 5:45; Ro 9:4+*

¹⁸ N̄gar to Maaron lolo pani, yom uwatagi. Ve mbep to poia kat ilib pa mbep tisob, nene tutuñ ipaghazonan ghom pani ve ughilaala wa. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Yom ugham n̄gar ughaze n̄gar popoia ve saveen onoon to inee ila tutuñ to Mose, yom ughazoon pani wa. Tauto unumeer taum ughaze yom irau upatoon ataam pa yes to matadi pisi, ve unum ghazoon pa yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo. Ve ughaze upasalungan yes kankanoon, ve upatoot yes to n̄gar todi imatu sone. *Mt 15:14; Yo 9:40+*

²¹ Laak, yom to ughaze upatoot tamtoghon pida, pughu vena to upatoot taum maau? Ughita. Yom uvovotia saveen pa tamtoghon ughaze tiyub malep. Ve vena pa yom taum? Uyubyub, ma maau? *Mbo 50:16+; Mt 23:3+*

²² Ve usavsav pa tamtoghon ughaze tighur maat malep. Taum ughur maat, ma maau? Ve ughaze lolom pa maaron kaaromja rita maau kat. Vena, uyub mbep eta to rumai todi, ma maau? *Mt 5:27+*

²³ Yom to upapait taum ughaze uwatag katin tutuñ to Maaron, vena? Taum umalaan pa tutuñ tonowen rita maau? Pasa, ighaze umalaan pani, yom uwaghamun Maaron iza. ²⁴ N̄gar to ughami, timbood saveen pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“N̄gar to yam aghami, nene inim pughu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tiiyaav saveen velegiin pa Maaron.” *Ezek 36:20+; 2Pe 2:2*

Ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon, nene mbeb tau maau. Mbeb tau nene tataghon Maaron ngar toni

²⁵ Ighaze utaghon katin tutuuj to Maaron, nene pale ngar to ziroonj ghom iuul ghom. Ve ighaze umamalaan pa tutuuj toni, nene pale ngar to ziroonj ghom inim mbeb sorok, ve Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom raratem unumale yes to tizir di maau. *Ga 5:3*

²⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau, eemoghon mata kisin tutuuj to Maaron ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata raraate inimale yes to tizir di. *Ro 2:7,10; Ga 5:6*

²⁷ Onoon, tutuuj to timbooda, yam Yuda awatagi. Ve tizir gham wa. Eemoghon ighaze amamalaan pa tutuuj, ghoru apatum gham. Pasa, yes to tizir di maau, eemoghon matadi kisin tutuuj to Maaron ve titaghoni, yes pale tipatoonj sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj, ve Maaron ighur atia tiina payam. *Mt 12:41+*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta iparim tau ighaze ye Yuda, eemoghon itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene ye Yuda tau maau. Pasa, ngar tau to yes Yuda, nene mbeb to lolood. Ve uraat to ziroonj tamtoghon tovene paam. Nene mbeb to uliid moghon maau. Nene mbeb to lolood. Maaron Avuvu igham ngar munjina ilale, ve igham ngar paghu ivot ila lolood. Mbeb tovene, tutuuj to timbooda, irau igham pait maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze mbeb tovene ivot pani, ye pale igham ngar pa pakuruuj to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale izuarua tau pa pakuruuj to inim pa Maaron moghon. *Ro 9:6+; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 6:15; Pil 3:3; Kol 2:11+*

3

Yuda pida tighur muridi pa Maaron. Eemoghon ye itaghon saveej mbuaan toni

¹ Saveej tiou tonene avaat ipamundigin ghasoniinj tovene: Vena, yes Yuda ledi mbeb eta to igham di tilib pa tamtoghon pida, ma maau? Ve ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon paam, iuul di vena? ² Aghita. Maaron iuul yes Yuda ila atam naol. Mbeb tiina kat to ye igham padi, nene ye ighur saveej toni ila nimadi pa tinjini. *Mbo 147:19+; Mbanj 7:38; Ro 9:4*

³ Onoon, saveej to timbua toman Maaron, tamtoghon todi pida titaghoni maau. Ve vena? Ngar todi tonowen irau igham Maaron paam ireu saveej mbuaan toni? *Ro 11:29; 1Kor 1:9; 2Tim 2:13*

⁴ Maau kat! Ighaze tamtoghon tisob tigham kaarom, tigham kaarom lak! Eemoghon Maaron saveej toni, nene onoon moghon, ve ye itataghon saveej mbuaan toni irau sawa isob. Saveejna timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Maaron, saveej isob to usasavia, nene tamtoghon tighilaala tighaze denja moghon.

Ve ighaze koiamna tipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, nene pale ulib padi.” *Mbo 51:4, 116:11*

⁵ You nawatag. Ndiran pida to titaghon ngar to taan, pale tighamun saveej tighaze: “Ighaze sosor toit ipaghazonan ngar denja to Maaron, pughu vena to ye ate yabyab pait ve ighur atia pa sosor toit? Ngar toni tonowen, denja maau. Pasa, ighaze iit tagham sosor maau, nene pale ye le atam eta pa ipatoonj ngar toni denja ivot ighazoonj ne maau. *Ro 3:8,*

⁶ Ngar tovene poia maau kat! Ighaze Maaron itaghon ngar denja maau, nene pale ingabiiz iit tamtoghon to taan vena?

⁷ Ve tamtoghon ite pale isaav sorok ighaze: “Ngar kaarom to you naghami, nene iuul Maaron. Pasa, ipaghazonan ngar toni to ye avo onoon ivot

ighazoon. Ve mbeb tonene pale igham tamtoghon tipait iza. Ve ighaze venen, pughu vena to ye ingabiiz ghou ighaze you naghama sosor, ve ighur atia payou?"⁸ Ngar tovene, nene inimale saveen to yes to ngar todi iwaghamgham tighaze iit tagham ngar samia, ghoropoia. Pasa, ngar toit samsamia pale inim ataam pa mbeb poia ivot. You nawatag: Ndiran pida tingal saveen payou sorok tighaze you navotia saveen tovene pa tamtoghon. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron tau pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene pale denja.

Tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam to Maaron

⁹ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Yei Yuda nilib pa yes to Yuda maau? Maau kat! Pasa, you navotia sosor toit ivot ighazoon wa. Iit tasob taneep ila samia lolo. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Ro 1:18+; Ga 3:22*

¹⁰ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

"Tamtoghon eta ineep denja ila Maaron mata maau.

¹¹ Ve tamtoghon eta le ghilaloon maau.

Eta izuaria tau pa Maaron maau.

Mbo 14:1+, 53:1+

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam toni wa.

Tauto tiwaghamgham, ve irau tigham uraat poia eta maau.

Todi eta igham ngar poia maau. Tisob tisami moghon.

¹³ Saveen mbuuzo to ivotvot ila avodi, nene inimale naal to avo ikakaak. Avodi kaarom, ve saveen todi iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia. Pasa, saveen samsamia naol ivotvot ila avodi. *Mbo 5:9, 140:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen avodi poia maau. Moghon moghon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbo 10:7*

¹⁵ Sawa isob, tilandaad pa rabuun tamtoghon timatmaat.

¹⁶ Ataam to titaghoni, nene ataam to tawaghamun tamtoghon ve tagham patarani padi.

¹⁷ Tovenen ataam to talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, nene yes tiwatagi rita maau. *Is 59:7+; Lu 1:79*

¹⁸ Ve Maaron paam, timatughez pani maau, ve matadi ingali rita maau." *Mbo 36:1*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau

¹⁹ Iit tawatag: Saveen isob to ineep ila tutuun to Mose, nene inarua yes Yuda to tineep ila tutuun samba. Eemoghon yes titaghon katin tutuun tonowen maau. Tovenen iit tamtoghon tasob to taneep izi taan, tutuun to Maaron ineep pa ipoon avood ve ipamundigin ngar toit. Leso taghilaal sosor toit, ve tawatag taghaze Maaron pale ighur atia pait. *Ro 3:9,23, 4:15*

²⁰ Tovenen ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta pa ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Tutuun ineep pa ipamundigin ngar toit, lesa taghilaal sosor toit. *Mbo 143:2; Ro 7:7; Ga 2:16, 3:11*

Ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata

²¹ Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ataam paghu to igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuun maau. Eemoghon tutuun ve saveen to muun yes propeta tisavia, nene isavsav pa ataam tonene. *Mbnp 15:6; Mbanj 10:43, 15:11; Ro 4:6; Pil 3:9*

²²⁻²³ Ataam tonene, nene ataam to ghurla. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron pale ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, tamtoghon eta ilib pa ita ite maau. Iit

tasob rarateed moghon. Tasob tasosor wa. Pasa, tataghon Maaron gabua ve ngar toni iraua maau. Ngar ve nepoonj toit, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina ne maau. *Ro 1:17; 11:32; Ga 3:22*

²⁴ Eemoghon poia to Maaron ilib kat. Tauto lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite pa taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene ivot ila tauud poia to it eta maau. Nene ivot ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye imbaad sosor to it atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ro 5:1; Ep 1:7, 2:8; Tit 3:5*

²⁵ Maaron ighur Krisi ighaze imaat inim watoonrau, lesu sinj toni ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni, ve pale ireu sosor todi isob ilale.

Yes to muunj tigham sosor ne paam, Maaron lolo isamin di, tauto iwaghamun di maau ve ipul di tineep. Ngar toni tonowen, nene denja. Pasa, ye iwatag ighaze muri, Natu pale imbaad sosor todi atia. *Mbanj 13:38+; 2Kor 5:19; Kol 1:20*

²⁶ Ve aazne tovene paam. Ighaze Maaron lolo isamin yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ve ireu sosor todi, ve igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene denja. Pasa, Krisi imbaad sosor todi atia wa.

²⁷ Ve ighaze venen, sei irau ipait tau ighaze ngar to ye ighamghami, nene poia ila Maaron mata? Maau. Paitoonj tovene irau ivot muul maau. Pasa, iit tataghon katin tutuun, ghoru tapait tauud. Eemoghon aazne, iit tataghon ataam to tutuun muul maau. Tataghon ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 1:29+; Ro 4:5; Ep 2:9*

²⁸ Pasa, iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Ghurla toit, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:8+*

²⁹ Vena, Maaron ye Maaron to yes Yuda moghon? Maau. Ye Maaron to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 10:12; Ga 3:28*

³⁰ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ve ye ighur ataam ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes to tizir di, ve yes to tizir di maau ne paam. Ataam ee moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene ghurla todi. *Mbanj 15:9+; Ro 4:11+; Ga 3:8*

³¹ Vena? Ighaze tapakur ghurla to it inim mbeb tiina, pale igham ghiit mataad velegin tutuun to Maaron inimale mbeb sorok? Maau kat! Ghurla toit, nene ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon katin tutuun ngara. *Mt 5:17; Ro 8:3-4, 13:10; Ga 5:22+*

4

Abaram yesuru David tipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹ Yo, iit mataad ingal ila pa Abaram to yei Yuda nivot ila toni. Pale tasaav vena pani? ² Ye igham ngar popoia moghon ve itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja? Maau. Pasa, ighaze venen, nene ye irau ipait tau ila Maaron mata. ³ Eemoghon Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat, ve tigham le atia, nene taghita taghaze atia tonenen tigham pani sorok maau. Nene tigholi pa uraat toni. *Ro 11:6*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer ngar ve uraat popoia to ye igham di ne maau, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron moghon irau igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tamtoghon tovene to Maaron

pale ighita ghurla toni, ve iwaata ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Yo 6:29; 2Kor 5:21; Pil 3:9*

⁶ Kinik David paam isavia saveej raraate ighaze: Yes to ngar ve uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata maau, eemoghon ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene yes pale tinidi iza pa poia toni to iza todi. Pasa, saveej toni waaro eez isaav tovene:

⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor Maaron alina ve isosor pa ataam toni, ve Maaron lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.

⁸ Onoon kat, ighaze Maaron ipul sosor to tamtoghon eta, ve mata ingali muul maau,

nene pale tamtoghon tonenen tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.” *Mbo 32:1+; 2Kor 5:19*

⁹ Ve sei masin to poia to Maaron iza todi? Yes Yuda moghon to tizir di, ma ndug ndug to tizir di maau ne paam? Mataad ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Yei nisavia wa: Ghurla toni, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja eez.

¹⁰ Laak, sawa sine to Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja? Tiziri le isob, ghoru Maaron isaav pani tovene? Maau. Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja muun, ve muri ghoru, tiziri. ¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tiziri sone, ghurla toni ighami ineeep denja ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ghoru, tiziri. Maaron isavia ngar to ziroon tamtoghon pa Abaram inim ghilaloon pa ghurla toni, leso ipaloti ve iwatag kat ighaze ye ineeep denja ila Maaron mata. Tauto yes to tizir di maau ve tighur ila, ve Maaron ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene tisob tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mbnp 17:10+; Ro 4:16+; Ga 3:7+*

¹² Ve yes to tizir di ne paam. Ighaze titaghon ngar to taman Abaram, ve tighur ila to Maaron inimale Abaram ighur ila toni indeej sawa to tiziri sone, nene pale tinim Abaram papaghu toni.

Yes to tighur ila, tauto tighita saveej mbuaan to Maaron anoja

¹³ Muun, Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram ve papaghu toni ighaze ye pale igham taan isob inim ledi. Laak, Abaram itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto ye isavia saveej tonene pani? Maau. Maaron isavia saveej tonene pani pasa, Abaram ighur ila toni, ve ghurla toni ighami ineeep denja ila ye mata. *Mbnp 17:4+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon to titaghon katin tutuun, yes moghon to pale tighita saveej mbuaan to Maaron anoja, nene pale anoja ivot vena? Maau. Pale inim mbeb sorok. Ve ghurla toit tovene paam. Inim mbeb sorok. ¹⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon eta itaghon katin tutuun maau. Iit tasob tamamalaan pani. Tauto tutuun inim pughu pa mbalmbali to Maaron izaza toit. Ve inimale tutuun ineeep maau, tone irau tamalaan pani maau, ve leed sosor ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 5:13, 7:7+; Ga 3:10,18*

¹⁶ Tauto Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite leso taghita saveej mbuaan toni anoja. Nene ghurla toit. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze le saveej mbuaan toni ighur anoja pa Abaram papaghu toni tisob. Yes Yuda to titaghon tutuun to Mose, ve yes to Yuda maau, to titaghon Abaram pa ghurla toni ne paam. Pasa, iit tasob to taghur ila to Krisi, Abaram inim taman. *Ro 3:24, 15:8; Ga 3:7,22*

¹⁷ Saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“You naghur ghom leso unum ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi.” *Mbnp 17:4+*

Aazne, saveej tonene anoja ivot pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit tanim Abaram papaghu toni. Abaram

ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron ighaze ye irau ipamundigin yes mateeja. Ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron isaav moghon, ve mbeb to muuj tineep maau ne, tivot. *Yo 5:21; Hib 11:3,19*

Abaram ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹⁸ Muuj, Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram ighaze: “Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim ndinjndij ndinjndij.” Abaram iwatag: Tau tapiri irau igham saveej tonowen anoja ivot maau. Eemoghon ye ighur ila kat ighaze Maaron tapiri pale igham mbeb tonowen ivot. Tauto ighurghur mata pani. Ghurla toni iyaryaaj tovene, tauto inim ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi. *Mbnp 15:5*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Abaram iwatag: Ye inim olman wat, ve tapiri imbool wa. Pasa, ndaman toni igharau pa tamoot liim (100). Ve Sara paam inim olman tidi. Sawa toni to popaaj isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram iyoon ariaja pa ghurla toni. *Mbnp 17:17, 18:11; Hib 11:11+*

²⁰ Ve lolo ru pa saveej mbuaaj to Maaron maau. Ghurla toni iyaryaaj le iyaryaaj kat. Tauto ipatoon Maaron iza tiina ivot ighazoon. ²¹ Pasa, Abaram ighur ila kat tovene: Ighaze Maaron imbua saveej pa mbeb eta, nene ye tapiri irau igham anoja ivot. *Mt 19:26*

²² Abaram ghurla toni iyaryaaj tovene, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.

²³⁻²⁴ Saveej waaro tonene, timbooda pa Abaram moghon maau. Injarua ghiit paam. Pasa, ighaze iit taghur ila to Maaron to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateej, nene ye pale ighita ghiit ighaze iit paam taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 10:9, 15:4*

²⁵ Pasa, sosor toit, tauto Maaron ipul Yesu ila tamtoghon nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve ipamundigini pa mateej, lesu igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 5:8-9; 2Kor 5:21*

5

Aazne, itiija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa

¹ Tovenen, iit to taghur ila to Krisi, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi irab motin koi to muuj ineeq ila itiija Maaron sosood. Ye inim ataam pait, tauto aazne itiija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Mbanj 10:36; Ro 3:28; 2Kor 5:19; Ep 2:13+; Kol 1:20*

² Krisi ndamo pait, tauto iit to taghur ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron, ve taneep ila poia toni lolo. Ve lolood poia ve tiniid iza pasa, iit taghurghur mataad pa sawa to ye igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ep 2:17, 3:12; Hib 10:19*

³ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lolood poia ve tiniid iza pa patanjani naol to tivotvot pait ne paam. Pasa, iit tawatag: Patanjani toit ipariaaj ghiit, lesu tayoos ariaja. *Mbanj 5:41; 2Kor 12:10; Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:5+*

⁴ Ve ighaze tayoos ariaja pa badoon patanjani, nene pale Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit taraua. Ve ighaze venen, nene irau taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. *Hib 6:18+, 10:36; Yems 1:12*

⁵ Ve iit irau taghur mataad pani sorok ne maau. Ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pait. Pasa, ye igham Avuvu Patabuan pait wa. Ve Avuvu tonowen izeev ghiit pa poia to Maaron, tauto tayamaana ila lolood taghaze Maaron lolo ineeq toit kat. *Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6*

⁶ Aghita. Muuj, iit mataad ingal Maaron maau, ve leed tapiriid irau to tauul tauud maau. Eemoghon indeej sawa kat to Maaron tau ighuri, Yesu Krisi imaat pa iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. *Ro 4:25; Ga 4:4+; Kol 2:13*

⁷ Tamtoghon enjaenja avaat irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pa tamtoghon ite. Ve irau tigham tovene pa tamtoghon soroksorok maau. Ngeu to ngar toni denja ve poia kat, ghoros yes irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pani. ⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ngar toni ite. Sawa to ngar to ghamuun sosor ikikis ghiit sone, Krisi imaat pait. Ngar toni tonowen ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo ineep toit kat. *Yo 3:16, 15:13; 1Pe 3:18; 1Yo 4:10*

⁹ Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat taghaze: Krisi pale igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to pale ivot pa Mboj Muri ne paam. Pasa aazne, sir toni igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. *1Tes 1:10*

¹⁰ Aghita. Muun, itinja Maaron tawaghurun koi pa tauud. Eemoghon mateen to Natu irab motin koi tonowen, tauto aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat tovene: Natu to imundig pa mateen ve aazne ineep mata iyaryaar, ye pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *2Kor 5:18+; Ep 2:16; Kol 1:20+*

¹¹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Iit tiniid iza pa Maaron, ve tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Pasa, Krisi inim ataam pait, tauto aazne, itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa.

Adam inim pughu pa mateen, ve Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon poia to taghami ila to Maaron

¹² Iit tawatag: Muun, ngeu ee moghon igham sosor, tauto ngar samia ivot le irau taan isob. Sosor toni, tauto igham tamtoghon tisob tisami. Ve ye to inim pughu pa mateen ivot le irau tamtoghon tisob. *Mbnp 3:6+; Ro 6:23; 1Kor 15:21+*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to Adam, ve inim imuul sawa to Maaron isavia tutuun toni pa yes Israela, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan tighamgham sosor. Onoon, tigham sosor tinimale Adam maau. Pasa, sawa fonenen, yes ledi ngalsekiin eta inimale Adam maau. Tovenen tutuun to Maaron to timalaan pani, yes tighazoon pani maau. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ikankaan pa tutuun, nene Maaron irau mata kisin sosor toni maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba, ve timatmaat. Pasa, yes tineep iloon ila Adam sosor toni lolo.

Adam ipatoon ghiitpa Ngeu to inim muri.

1Kor 15:21+,45

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Pasa Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliija ve igham sosor, nene inim pughu pa mateen igham tamtoghon tisob. Yesu Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve ila uraat toni, poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina sorok, ve ireu sosor todi. Tovenen poia to Maaron ipatoonja pait, ve patajani to ivot ila sosor to Adam, nene raratedi maau. Pasa, sosor ee moghon kat to Adam, to iwaghmun ghiit tasob, ve inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pait. Eemoghon tamtoghon tigham sosor katindi inim le sawa to Yesu, ghoros Maaron igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau poia toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. ¹⁷ Tovenen muun, Adam izoor Maaron aliija, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba ve timatmaat. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ve ngeu ee moghon to inim ataam pait ve poia to Maaron iza toit, nene Yesu Krisi. Tovenen yes to tigham poia to Maaron ila toni, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tinimale kinik ve tigham pooz le alok. *Yo 1:16, 10:10; Syg 22:5*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen onoon, Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliija ve imalaan pa tutuun toni, sosor toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob. Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve itaghon katin ngar denja, tauto igham ival tiina tineep denjadi

ila Maaron mata, ve tigham nepoon poia ila toni. *Ro 6:23; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8+; 1Yo 2:2*

²⁰ Maaron igham tutuun pait, leso samia toit ivot ighazon, ve taghilaal tauud taghaze iit ndiran to ghamuun sosor. Onoon kat, iit tamtoghon, sosor toit tiina. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ilib pa sosor toit. *Ro 3:20, 7:7+*

²¹ Tovenen muun, iit taneep ila ngar samia samba ve samia igham pooz pait. Tauto igham mateen ivot pait. Eemoghon aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Tauto taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, ve poia toni ighamgham pooz pait. Leso tagham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 1:17; Ro 6:23*

6

Iit tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, tovenen tapul ngar samia ineep

¹ Yo, ighaze Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit itaghon tau poia toni, pale tasaav vena? Pale tanoknok ghamuun ngar samia, leso poia toni tiina iza toit? *Ro 3:5+*

² Maau kat! Iit to taghur ila to Krisi, tapul ngar samia wa, tanimale yes mateenja. Pale tataghon ataam samia muul vena? *Kol 3:3+; 1Pe 2:24*

³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to tagham ya, itinja Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tala tomani pa mateen toni. *Ga 2:20, 5:24*

⁴ Onoon kat, sawa to tagham ya, nene inimale tamaat, ve titavia ghiit toman Krisi. Leso laghoon toman nepoon toit inim paghu, raraate inimale Krisi imaat, ve Tama Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 2:5+, 4:22+; Kol 2:12*

⁵ Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni ve nepoon toit mungina isob, nene pale tala tomani pa mundigiin toni paam, ve tagham nepoon paghu inimale ye igham nepoon paghu. *Ro 8:11; Pil 3:10+; 2Tim 2:11*

⁶ Iit tawatag: Lolood mungina, nene tirabi toman Yesu izala ai pambaroon wa. Leso ngar samia to ipapazaagh ghiit ne tapiri isob, ve tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ga 2:19-20, 5:24; Kol 3:5*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze imaat wa, nene samia tapiri irau ikisi muul maau. *Ro 8:2; 2Kor 3:17; 1Pe 4:1*

⁸ Tauto iit taghur ila tovene: Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, nene pale itinja Krisi taneep mataad iyaryaar paam. *Ro 8:11; 2Tim 2:11*

⁹ Iit tawatag: Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa, ve irau imaat muul maau. Tauto mateen injini muul maau. *Mban 2:24; Syg 1:18*

¹⁰ Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau imaat muul maau. Ve aazne, ye ineep pa igham uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni. *Hib 7:27, 9:28; 1Pe 3:18*

¹¹ Yam tovene paam. Agham ngar aghaze: "Yei to ninim Yesu Krisi le, nipul ngar samia wa. Yei inimale yes mateenja to irau tigham ngar samia muul maau. Ve aazne, nineep pa ghamuun uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni." *2Kor 5:14+; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:3+*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, yam pale amaas. Tovenen apul samia igham pooz payam malep. Pale ighereb gham ve ataghon ngar samia to lolomim igham pani. *Mbo 119:133*

¹³ Anjin poian anonamim babaña tisob, inimale matamim, avomim, nimamim ma venen. Apul di tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul malep. Muun, yam aneep animale yes mateenja. Ve aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon paghu ila toni wa. Tovenen aghur taumim anim le

kat. Ve aghur anonamim babanja tisob tinim ye le paam, leso tinim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Ro 12:1; 2Kor 5:14+; Kol 3:5*

¹⁴ Pasa, yam aneep ila tutuun samba muul maau. Yam aneep ila poia to Maaron samba. Tovenen samia irau igham pooz payam muul maau. *Ro 7:4+; Ga 5:18; 1Yo 3:6*

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul maau

¹⁵ Vena? Ighaze iit taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, pale mataad sorok pa ghamuun ngar samia? Maau kat! *Ro 6:1; 1Pe 2:16; 1Yo 3:9*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze aghur taumim ila tamtoghon eta samba ve ataghon ngar toni, yam anim mbesoonja toni. Ighaze anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia, nene pale ighereb gham pa mateerj ve alalemim. Eemoghon ighaze anim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve ataghon ngar toni, nene pale ighereb gham pa ghamuun ngar to denja ila ye mata. *Yo 8:34; 2Pe 2:19*

¹⁷ Muun, yam anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam. Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron! Pasa, sawa to tipatoot gham pa saveenj to Krisi, ve tighur gham aneep ila saveenj tonowen samba, yam aghur ila, ve aghaze ataghoni kat toman lolomim. ¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, Krisi ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve anim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Yo 8:32; Ro 8:2*

¹⁹ You nasavia ataam to Krisi iza to ngar to yes mbesoonja tighamghami, leso iraurau payam pa agham ngar pani. Aghita. Muun, yam apul anonamim babanja naol tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia. Tauto amalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve agham ngar naol to tingalaan maau. Ve aazne, yam irau ataghon ngar raraate, ve apul anonamim babanja tisob tinim mbesoonja pa ngar denja to Maaron. Leso anim ye le kat, ve ataghon ngar patabuanj moghon. *Ro 12:1*

²⁰ Sawa to yam anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia, ngar denja igham pooz payam maau. ²¹ Vena? Ngar to aghami pa sawa tonenen, igham anonja poia eta ivot payam? Maau kat. Aazne, matamim ingal imuul ila pani, ve mayamim. Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed. *Ro 8:13; Pil 3:19*

²² Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam muul maau. Ve yam anim mbesoonja to Maaron wa. Tauto aghita anonja poia tovene: Yam ataghon ngar patabuanj ve anim Maaron le kat. Ve muri, yam pale agham nepoonj poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:9*

²³ Ngar samia atia, nene mateerj. Eemoghon iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham leed nepoonj poia to pale iseengja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbnp 2:17; Ezek 18:4; Yo 3:16; Ro 5:12; Yems 1:15*

7

Taneep ila ataam to tutuun muul maau. Maaron Avuvu to igham pooz pait

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, tutuun ngara, yam awatagi wa. Tutuun ingin yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar moghon. Ve yes mateerja, nene tutuun le saveenj eta padi maau. ² Agham ngar pa ndiliva vaivainja. Tutuun isaav ighaze: Yes irau tineaep toman ndizwadi le ndizwadi timaat. Eemoghon sawa to ndizwadi timaat, tutuunj to vaiuunj ingin di muul maau. *1Kor 7:39*

³ Tovenen ighaze liva eta azuwa inepneep, ve liva tonenen ipuli, ve ila igham tamoot paghu, nene pale tiwaata tighaze ye liva to ghuruunj maat. Ve ighaze azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ila ivai muul, nene irau tiwaata tovene maau.

Pasa, mateen̄j to azuwa irab motin vaiuun̄j todi, ve tutuun̄j to vaiuun̄j iŋgini muul maau. *Mt 5:32; Lu 16:18*

⁴ Yam ton̄vetaz, ŋgar raraate moghon to ivot payam paam. Pasa, yam to ala toman Kriŋi pa mateen̄j toni, aazne aneep ila ataam to tutuun̄j muul maau, ve anim tamtoghon ite le wa. Nene ŋgeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen̄j, leso tagham ŋgar popoia naol tivot pa Maaron. *Ro 6:3; Ga 2:19+, 5:18+*

⁵ Muun̄j, sawa to lolood mun̄gina ighamgham pooz pait, tutuun̄j ipazaagh ghiit pa ghamuun̄j ŋgar samsamia naol. Tauto anon̄aad baban̄ja inimale mataad, avood, nimaad, ma venen, tigham ŋgar samsamia naol. ŋgar tovene to igham ghiit tamaat. *Ro 6:21; Ga 5:19*

⁶ Ve aazne, iit talup toman Kriŋi pa mateen̄j toni. Tauto ye ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin̄j tutuun̄j. Ataam mun̄gina to tutuun̄j to timbooda, nene iit tanim mbesoon̄ja pani muul maau. Tapuli wa. Ve aazne tambesmbes pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to Avuvu Patabuan̄j. *Ro 6:4, 8:2+; 2Kor 3:6*

Tutuun̄j ipamundigin ŋgar toit, leso taghilaal sosor toit

⁷ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Tutuun̄j, nene mbep samia? Maau kat! Tutuun̄j, nene mbep poia. Ighaze tutuun̄j ineepp maau, pale naghilaal sosor tiou vena? Aghita. Tutuun̄j to Maaron isaav ighaze: “Lolom igham pa nditam mbep todi malep.” Tauto naghilaal naghaze ŋgar tovene, isosor. Ve inimale tutuun̄j tonene ineepp maau, tone nakankaan pa ŋgar tonene. *Igham 20:17; Ro 3:20*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuun̄j tonene inim ataam pa ŋgar samia, ve ipazaagh ghou ve lolog igham pa mbep naol. Ve inimale tutuun̄j tovene ineepp maau, tone samia tapiri isob. ⁹ Tovenen sawa to nakankaan pa tutuun̄j to Maaron, you naneep poia. Ve sawa to tutuun̄j ivot ve nawatagi, nene ipamundigin ŋgar samia ila lolog. ¹⁰ Tauto igham ghou naneep sagan pa Maaron, ve irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun̄j to Maaron ighuri leso tagham nepoon̄j poia, tauto igham mateen̄j ivot payou. *Mbnp 2:16-3:7; Wkp 18:5*

¹¹ Pasa, tutuun̄j tonowen inim ataam pa ŋgar samia. Tauto itombaan̄j ghou, ve irab ghou namaat. *Mbnp 3:13*

¹² Eemoghon tutuun̄j, nene mbep patabuan̄j. Ve ŋgar to tutuun̄j isavia ne paam. Nene patabuan̄j, den̄ja, ve poia. *Mbo 19:7+; 1Tim 1:8*

¹³ Vena, mbep poia tonowen, to irab ghou namaat? Maau kat! ŋgar samia to irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun̄j to mbep poia, nene inim ataam pa ŋgar samia, tauto irab ghou namaat. Pasa, ŋgar samia ighereb ghou namalaan̄j pa tutuun̄j, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia payou ve namaat. Nene ipatoon̄ja ighaze ŋgar samia, nene mbep samia le samia kat. *Ro 6:23*

Lolood mun̄gina iponpoon̄j ghiit pa ghamuun̄j ŋgar poia

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Tutuun̄j, nene itaghon ŋgar to Maaron Avuvu. Eemoghon you tamtoghon to taan, ve lolog mun̄gina inepneep toman ghou sone. Tauto nepoon̄j tiou to aazne, nene inimale samia ighol ghou ve nanim mbesoon̄ja pani. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 3:9, 6:15*

¹⁵ You nakankaan pa ŋgar to naghhamghami ne. Pasa, ŋgar to naghaze nataghoni, nene naghami maau. Ve ŋgar to lolog pani maau kat, tauto naghhamghami. *Ga 5:17; 1Yo 1:8+*

¹⁶ ŋgar samia to naghhamghami, ighaze lolog pani maau, nene ipatoon̄j ghou ighaze taug nayok pa tutuun̄j to Maaron naghaze nene mbep poia. ¹⁷ Tovenen ŋgar samia to naghhamghami, taug lolog ve naghami maau. Samia to ineepp ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghhamghami. ¹⁸ You nawatag: ŋgar poia

eta ineeq ila lolog maau. Nene nasavia lolog muḅgina. Pasa, lolog naghaze le naghām ḅgar popoia moghon. Eemoghon naraua maau. *Mbnp 6:5, 8:21*

¹⁹ ḅgar popoia to naghaze naghām di, nene naghām di maau. Ve ḅgar samsamia to lolog padi maau kat, tauto naghāmghām di. ²⁰ ḅgar samsamia to naghāmghām di ne, ighaze lolog pa naghām di maau, nene ipatooḅ ḅhou ighaze taug lolog ve naghām di maau. Samia to ineeq ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ḅhou ve naghāmghām di.

²¹ You naghita ḅgar tonene ivotvot payou. Sawa to naghaze naghām ḅgar poia eta, ḅgar samia inepneep ila ḅgar tonenen lolo. ²² You lolog pa Maaron tutuunḅ toni kat, ve naghaze le nataghoḅni kat. *Mbo 119:35*

²³ Eemoghon naghilaal ḅgar ite ineeq ila lolog paam, ve ighāmghām pooz pa anoaḅḅ babaaḅ animale matag, avog, nimag, ma venen. ḅgar tonene toman tutuunḅ to Maaron to ḅgar tiou iyaryaḅḅ pani, nene tipaparab irau sawa isob. ḅgar samia tonene ikis katin ḅhou ve ighāmghām pooz payou. Irau ipul ḅhou maau. *Ga 5:17; Yems 4:1*

²⁴ Oyai, nakaria taug wa. Atia to ḅgar samia tonene, nene mateeḅ! Sei to pale ipas ḅhou navot pa pataḅani tonene? *Ro 6:6, 8:2*

²⁵ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi uraat toni, ye pale iuul ḅhou. *Yo 8:36; 1Kor 15:57*

Tovenen ḅgar tiou naghaze nanim mbesooḅḅa pa Maaron, ve nataghoḅni tutuunḅ toni. Eemoghon lolog muḅgina tapiri tiina, tauto nanim mbesooḅḅa pa ḅgar samia.

8

Nepooḅ to yes to titaghoḅn pooz to Maaron Avuvu

¹⁻² Saveeḅ naol to nasavia ila wa, nene pughu tovene: Iit to taneep tuḅja ila to Yesu Krisi, aazne leed pughu eta pa Maaron ighur atia pait maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to taghamghām nepooḅ poia ila toni, tapiri ipas ghiit pa ḅgar samia ve mateeḅ tapiri wa. *Yo 8:36; Ro 6:18, 8:33+*

³ Tutuunḅ, nene irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia ve mateeḅ tapiri, ve ighām ghiit taneep deḅjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Pasa, lolood muḅgina, nene irabrab matin tapiriid. Eemoghon mbeb to tutuunḅ irau ighami maau, tauto Maaron tau ighami. Pasa, ye imbaaḅ tau Natu izi inim taan, ve ighām nepooḅḅ animale iit tamtoḅhoḅn samsamiaad, ve tini iyabyab, ve imaat inim watoonḅrau pa ireu sosor toit. *Mbaḅ 13:38+; Ro 7:18; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 10:1+*

⁴ Ye ighām tovene, lesu tagham ḅgar deḅja to tutuunḅ isavia. Nene nasavia iit tamtoḅhoḅn to titaghoḅn ḅgar to lolood muḅgina maau, ve titaghoḅn pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 3:31, 13:10; Ga 5:16,25*

⁵ Tamtoḅhoḅn to titaghoḅn lolodi muḅgina, yes matadi iḅḅḅḅḅḅ ḅgar samsamia to lolodi muḅgina moghon. Eemoghon yes to titaghoḅn pooz to Maaron Avuvu, matadi iḅḅḅḅḅḅḅ mbeb ve ḅgar to Maaron Avuvu. *Yo 3:6; 1Kor 2:14+; Ga 5:19+*

⁶ Tamtoḅhoḅn to matadi iḅḅḅḅḅḅḅ ḅgar to lolodi muḅgina, titaghoḅn ataam to mateeḅ. Ve yes to matadi iḅḅḅḅḅḅḅ mbeb ve ḅgar to Maaron Avuvu, nene tighām nepooḅ poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep toman lolodi luuma. *Ro 5:1, 6:21+; Ga 6:8*

⁷ Ighaze tamtoḅhoḅn eta ḅgar toni iyaryaḅḅ ighaze itaghoḅn lolo muḅgina, nene ye ighur koi pa Maaron. Tamtoḅhoḅn tovene, lolo pa ineeq ila tutuunḅ to Maaron samba maau. Ighaze itoova pa itaghoḅni, nene pale iraua maau.

⁸ Tovenen yes to titaghon lolodi munjina, nene irau tigham Maaron lolo poia ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

⁹ Eemoghon yam ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina muul maau. Pasa ighaze onoon Maaron Avuvu ineeq ila lolomim, ye pale igham pooz payam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze Krisi Avuvu ineeq ila lolo maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Krisi maau. *1Kor 3:16, 6:19; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁰ Onoon, sosor toit to inim pughu pa iit tasob tamatmaat. Eemoghon ighaze Krisi ineeq ila lolomim, yam pale agham nepoon poia ila to Avuvu Patabuanj. Pasa, Krisi igham gham aneeq denjamim ila Maaron mata wa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze Maaron toit to ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateej ne Avuvu ineeq ila lolomim, ye pale ipamundigin gham paam pa mateej ila Avuvu tonowen tapiri, ve aneeq matamim iyaryaar toman anonjamim paghu. *Ro 6:5; 1Kor 6:14; 2Kor 4:14*

Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze tanim Maaron ndinatu

¹² Tovenen yam tonvetaz to Krisi, yam lemim pughu eta pa ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina muul maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj. *Ro 6:14*

¹³ Pasa, ighaze ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina, nene pale amatmaat ve alalemim. Ve ighaze agham tapirimim ila to Avuvu Patabuanj, ve arabrab matin ngar samsamia to lolomim munjina, nene pale agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 6:23; Ga 5:24, 6:8; Kol 3:5+*

¹⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, to tinim Maaron ndinatu. ¹⁵ Avuvu to Maaron igham payam, ye irau igham gham anim yes mbesoonja sorok to timatughez pa daba todi ne maau. Ye Avuvu to igham ghiit tanim Maaron ndinatu. Ve ye to igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba,*
Tamanj!" *Ga 4:6; 2Tim 1:7*

¹⁶ Tovenen Avuvu Patabuanj tau isavsavv pait ila lolood, ve ipariaanj ghiit, leso taghur ila taghaze iit Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; 2Kor 1:22*

Muri pale tala taneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo

¹⁷ Ighaze iit Maaron ndinatu, nene izaad pa ghamuunj mbeb popoiadi naol to Tamaan Maaron ighaze irei di pa tamtoghon toni. Ve iit moghon maau. Itinja Krisi pale tagham mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon iit irau tambaad patanjani pa Krisi iza, ghoru muri itinja Krisi taneep poia ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ga 3:29, 4:7; Pil 1:29; Syg 21:7*

¹⁸ Patanjani naol to aazne tivotvot ne, you naghita di tinimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipatoonj nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pait izi ndug sambam, mbeb tonowen pale ilib kat pa patanjani toit tisob. *2Kor 4:17*

¹⁹ Aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tinjazuuva ve tighurghur matadi pa Maaron tighaze le rikia moghon ve tighita katin sawa to ye ipatoonj ndinatu tivot tighazoonj. *Kol 3:4; 1Yo 3:2*

²⁰⁻²¹ Aazne, taghita mbeb naol to Maaron ighur di, tineep pooi maau. Tisasami rikia, ve uraat todi ilaan denja kat itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Mbeb tonowen titaghon taudi lolodi ve tigham tovene maau. Maaron tau ipul di tila samia nima, tauto tisami. Eemoghon ye igham ngar padi paam ighaze muri, ye pale igham mulin di paam, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Leso tinim paghu ve tineep pooi ila nguruba lolo, tinimale iit to tanim ye ndinatu. *Mbnp 3:17+; 2Pe 3:13; Syg 21:1*

* **8:15:** Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: 'Abba,' inimale iit ndinatuum tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze 'Amanj.' Yesu paam ipoi Tama Maaron ighaze 'Abba.' Ughita Mk 14:36.

²² Iit tawatag: Muuŋ ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tiyamaan yabyabuun ve tiyakyak tinimale liva to ighaze ipoop. ²³ Ve yes moghon maau. Iit paam. Onoon, Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoia naol to muri pale tagham di. Eemoghon aazne, taneep toman pataŋani ve tatarŋan, ve tasasŋan sawa to pale Maaron ipas ghiit favot pa samia tapiri, ve igham leed anoŋaad paghu. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoru ye ipatoon ghiit ighaze: “Nene you ndinatug.” *2Kor 5:2+; Pil 1:23, 3:21*

²⁴ Onoon, Maaron igham mulin ghiit wa. Eemoghon taghita katin anoŋa sone. Tauto aazne, taghurghur mataad pani ve tanepneep. Ve inimale anoŋa ivot wa, tone irau taghur mataad pani muul maau. Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta anoŋa ivot, sei pale ighur mata pani muul? *2Kor 5:7*

²⁵ Nepoon poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, iit taghita katini sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Maaron pale igham pait. Tauto tayoon ariana, ve tasasŋan moghon. *Hib 11:1*

Maaron Avuvu ipasalunŋan suŋuun toit

²⁶ Onoon, iit tamtoghon to taan, tapiriid imbool. Ve sawa naol, takankaan: Pale tasuŋ vena, lesu suŋuun toit denja pa Maaron ŋgar toni. Ve ŋgar pida to ineep ila lolood, nene ipataŋan pa tasavia ila suŋuun toit. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj juluul ghiit, ve ipasalunŋan suŋuun toit injanarua Tamaan Maaron. *Yo 14:16; Ep 6:18*

²⁷ Maaron itirtiir iit tasob lolood, ve iwataŋ Avuvu Patabuanj ŋgar toni paam. Ye iwataŋ: Sawa to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur iit tamtoghon to Maaron ila suŋuun toni, ye isuŋsuŋ itaghon Maaron lolo.

Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit kat ne maau

²⁸ Iit tawatag: Mbeb tisob to tivotvot, nene Maaron itortoor di tinim mbeb popoia pa yes to lolodi pani. Nene yes to ye ipoi di tinim le itaghon tau ŋgar toni. *Mbnp 50:20; 2Tim 1:9*

²⁹ Pasa, yes to ye tau isia di pataghaan, tauto ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ padi ighaze igham uraat padi ve itoor di lee tigham katin ŋgar to Natu Yesu Krisi. Leso ye inim aidaba, ve imuun pa nditazi ve ndilivu katindi tonowen. *2Kor 3:18; Ep 1:5; Kol 1:15+; 1Pe 1:2*

³⁰ Ve yes to Maaron ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ padi, tauto ipoi di tinim le. Ve yes to ipoi di tinim le, tauto igham di tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve yes to igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene ye pale ikis di tineep tunja ila toni ila ila le igham di tila tineep tomani ila ŋguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Yo 10:27+; 1Kor 6:11*

Mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron maau

³¹ Laak, ighaze Maaron igham tovene pait, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze ye tau ivool toit, sei irau iwaghamun ghiit? Maau. *Mbo 56:4; Hib 13:6*

³² Aghita. Maaron inŋuruut tau Natu pait maau. Ye ipuli izi inim taan, ve igham inaad ve imaat pait. Ighaze venen, Maaron pale igham leed mbeb toni popoia to naol ne, raraate inimale igham Natu pait. *Yo 3:16*

³³ Ve iit tamtoghon to Maaron isia ghiit tanim le, sei pale ipayoon ghiit pa savaaveen? Maau. Pasa, Maaron tau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata wa. *Is 50:8+*

³⁴ Ve sei pale ighur atia pait pa sosor toit? Maau. Pasa, Yesu Krisi imaat pa sosor toit, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve aazne, ye inepneep ila Maaron nima waan, ve suŋuun toni injanarua Tama pait. *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:1; Hib 7:24+; 1Yo 2:1*

³⁵ Aghita. Krisi lolo ineep toit kat. Tovenen sa mbeb irau irab motin ghiit pani? Maau. Patanjani naol naol to tivotvot pait inimale taneep sami, ma tamtoghon tighur patanjani pait pasa, tataghon Krisi, ma pitool ghiit, ma mbolaan igham ghiit, ma timbut ghiit pa buza, ma patanjani ite paam, mbeb eta tovene irau irab motin ghiit pa Krisi maau. ³⁶ Onoon, patanjani naol tonene tivotvot pait. Saveeja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yei ninim lem wa. Tauto sawa isob, tirabrab sorokin ghei nimatmaat. Yes tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di pa tirab di.” *Mbo 44:22; 1Kor 4:9, 15:30+*

³⁷ Eemoghon patanjani naol tonene irau tiwaghamun ghiit maau. Pasa, Krisi lolo pait kat, ve igham ghiit talib padi. *Yo 16:33; 1Kor 15:57; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 4:4; Syg 12:11*

³⁸⁻³⁹ Tovenen you naghur ila kat tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron lolo ineep toit kat, ve mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pani maau. Mateej, ma nepoonaad to taan, anjela eta, avuvu samia eta, mbeb to ledi tapiridi tintina, ngar to aazne ivotvot, ngar to muri pale ivot, mbeb to tineep sala, ma mbeb to tineep sila kat, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron toit to lolo pait kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

9

Paulus lolo ipatanjan kat pa yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau

¹ Saveej to you naghaze nasavia, nene kaarom maau. Nene saveej onoon, ve nasavia toman lolog. Pasa, you tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve Avuvu Patabanj to ighamgham pooz payou ne, ye igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze saveej tonene, nene onoon moghon. ²⁻³ Sawa isob, you naneep toman lolog ipatanjan kat ve natanjan pa yes Israela. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiou, ve pughu tiei ee moghon. Tovenen lolog iyaryaan kat naghaze Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Ighaze Maaron irau ipaghau mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighuri iza tiou, nene poia moghon. Onoon kat, ighaze ataam ite paam ineep maau, you irau nayokia taug ve Maaron irab motin ghou pa Krisi ve nalaleg, leso nauul di. *Igham 32:32; Ro 10:1*

⁴ Yes Israela, Maaron igham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Ye igham di tinim ndinatu. Ve muuj, inepneep ila lolodi, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni padi. Pae katindi, Maaron imbua saveej toman di, leso tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yes to tigham tutuuj toni. Ve Maaron ipatoon suruuj ngara padi leso titaghoni ila rumai lolo, ve imbua saveej toman di pa mbeb naol. *Mbnp 17:2, 28:14+; Igham 4:22, 19:5*

⁵ Yes tivotvot ila to nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Ve sinj todi tonowen iseengga inim inim le aazne Krisi ivotvot ila todi. Krisi, ye Maaron, ve mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba. Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa poia toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Mt 1:1+; Yo 1:1; Ro 1:3+, 11:28*

Abaram papaghu toni pida, yes Israela kat. Ve pida maau

⁶ Onoon, aazne Israela katindi tighur ila to Krisi maau. Tovenen pale tasaav vena pa saveej to Maaron imbua toman nditimbudi? Saveej tonowen inim yaghur sorok? Maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to tivotvot ila to yes Israela, tisob tinim Israela kat maau. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+*

⁷ Ve Abaram papaghu toni tovene paam. Yes to tivotvot ila to Abaram, tisob tinim papaghu toni kat maau. Pasa, muuj, Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Papaghu tiom kat pale tivotvot ila to natum Isak moghon.” *Mbnp 21:12*

⁸ Saveeŋ tonene, ŋgara tovene: Yes to tivot ila siŋ to Abaram, tisob tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Yes to tivot titaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni, nene yes moghon to ye ighita di ighaze ye ndinatu. *Ga 3:29, 4:23,28*

⁹ Pasa muuŋ, Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman Abaram ighaze:

“Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.” *Mbnp 18:10,14*

Maaron isia tamtoghon tinim le itaghon tau lolo

¹⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Matamim iŋgal imuul ila pa timbumai Isak ve azuwa Rebeka paam. Rebeka ipoop booga ru. ¹¹⁻¹² Sawa to ipoop ndinatu ru tonowen sone, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

“Muri, natum aidaba pale inim mbesooŋa pa ŋgeu muria.” *Mbnp 25:23*

Sawa to Maaron isavia saveeŋ tonene, ndipain ru tonenen tigham ŋgar poia eta, ma ŋgar samia eta sone. Maaron igham ŋgar tonene, leso ipatooŋ ataam to ye isia le tamtoghon. Pasa, ighaze ye isia tamtoghon eta inim le, nene pughu ineep ila tamtoghon tonenen tau ŋgar toni, ma uraat toni eta ne maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ŋgar toni, ve igham tamtoghon tonenen inim le. *Ro 8:29+; Ep 2:8*

¹³ Ve Maaron saveeŋ toni waaro ite isavia ŋgar raraate moghon. Ighaze:

“You lolog pa Yakop ve naghami pa uraat tiou. Ve Esau, you matag ila pani maau. Napuli ineep.” *Mal 1:2+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ŋgar toni denja maau? Tagham ŋgar tovene malep. *Lo 32:4; Mbo 92:15*

¹⁵ Pasa aghita. Muuŋ, Maaron isaav pa Mose ighaze:

“Ŋgar to lolog isamin tamtoghon, nene ineep to you taug. Ighaze ateg waaro tamtoghon eta ve naghaze nareu sosor toni, nene pale nagham tovene. Tamtoghon to ighaze lolog isamini ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli.” *Igham 33:19*

¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron ighita tamtoghon lolodi ve ŋgar to tizuaria di pani, ve igham di tinim le ne maau. Ighaze lolo isamin tamtoghon eta, ve isia inim le, ye itaghon tau lolo. *Ep 2:8+; 2Tim 1:9; Tit 3:5*

¹⁷ Ve Maaron aliŋa waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muuŋ, Maaron isaav pa kinik to yes Isipa ighaze:

“You taug naghur ghom unum kinik, leso unum ataam pa napatooŋ tapirig ivot ighazooŋ, ve muri tivotia varug irau taan isob.” *Igham 9:16*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maaron itataghon tau lolo. Ighaze lolo pa iuul tamtoghon eta, nene pale lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni. Ve ighaze lolo pa igham tamtoghon eta ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ kat leso izoor ye aliŋa, ye irau igham tovene paam. *Igham 4:21, 7:3; Yo 12:40; Ro 11:25*

Mbalmbali to Maaron ve poia toni

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tiam eta pale ighason ghou ighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighamgham tovene, pughu vena to ye ighaze iit leed sosor pa ŋgar toit samsamia? Ighaze ye lolo pa ŋgar eta ivot, sei irau izoora?”

²⁰ Ve you pale napamuul ghasoniinŋ toni tovene: “Yom sa ŋgeu to ughaze urere Maaron pa ŋgar toni? Vena, uur eta irau isaav pa tamtoghon to igharaata ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yom ugharaat ghou tovene?’ ” Nene maau. *Is 45:9, 64:8*

²¹ Tamtoghon to gharatooŋ uur ighagharaat di itaghon tau lolo. Pasa, ye iza pa uraat tonowen. Tovenen ye irau igham taan ndouŋ eez inim, ve igharaat

pida inim uur poia kat, leso ineeq pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineeq pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²² Maaron ighamgham tovene paam. Ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa tapiri, ve ipatoonj mbalmbali toni pa ngar samia. Tauto ighur tamtoghon pida, leso mbalmbali toni iza todi ve tilaledi. Eemoghon ye iwaghamun di rikia maau. Itatan ate, ve isasanan di. ²³ Ve ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa iza tiina ve poia toni paam. Tauto tamtoghon pida, ye ighur di, leso lolo isamin di ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo. ²⁴ Nene nasavia iit to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le. Iit Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

²⁵ Saveeja, propet Hosea isavia muunj wa. Ighaze:

“Yes to tamtoghon tiou maau, you pale nawaat di naghaze ‘tamtoghon tiou.’ Ve yes to muunj lolog padi maau, you pale nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You lolog payam kat.’ *Hos 2:23; 1Pe 2:10*

²⁶ Ve ndug to muunj tamtoghon tineep pani, ve Maaron isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam tamtoghon tiou maau,’ ndug tonowen tamtoghona, to pale tiwaat di tighaze Maaron mata yaryaara ndinatu.” *Hos 1:10*

²⁷ Isaia paam ivotia saveeja inarua yes Israela ighaze:

“Onoon, yes Israela, tamtoghon todi ndinndin ndinndin tinimale magargaar to te. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi to you pale naghama mulin di, yes ival maau. Enjaeja moghon.” *Mbnp 22:17; Is 10:22+; Ro 11:5*

²⁸ Pasa, Maaron irau isanjaan maau. Atia to ye ighaze ighuri pa tamtoghon to taan, ye pale igham uraata rikia moghon, ve ighuri isob iza todi. ²⁹ Nene itaghon saveeja waaro ite to muunj propet Isaia ivotia. Ighaze:

“Inimale Maaron ariaja ighurghur tamtoghon toif pida maau, tone iit tasob talaleed tanimale yes Sodoma ve Gomora.” *Is 1:9*

Yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to ghurla

³⁰ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ndug ndug to muunj tizuaria di pa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata maau, tauto aazne tighur ila to Kriisi, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 1:16+, 3:22, 4:5; Ga 2:16; Pil 3:9*

³¹ Eemoghon yes Yuda to tizuaria di tighaze le titaghon katin tutuun to Mose, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene yes titoova le tiraua maau. *Ro 10:2+, 11:7; Ga 5:4*

³² Pasa, lolodi pa titaghon ataam to ghurla maau, ve tighaze uraat ve ngar popoia to tighamgham di, nene pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. Tauto tinim tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap izi. *Lu 2:34; 1Kor 1:23*

³³ Ngar to tighami, saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Aghita. You naghur yaam eez ineeq izi lolooz Zion.

Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita ghurla todi anonja. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Mbo 118:22; Is 8:14, 28:16; Pe 2:6+*

10

Yes Israela tighazonj pa Maaron ataam toni sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghama ngar tiina kat pa yes Israela naghaze le Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Tauto sawa isob, sunuunj tiou inajarua Maaron padi. *Ro 9:3*

² You nawatag katin di, tovenen you irau nasavia gabuadi. Onoon, ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le titaghon katin ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon

tighazoon kat pa Maaron lolo ve ngar toni maau. Tauto tiyel pa ataam toni.
Mbanj 21:20

³ Pasa, ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tighilaala sone. Tauto tizurun ataam toni tonowen, ve tiyoon ila ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj tighaze ngar tonowen pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata.
Ro 9:31+; Pil 3:9

⁴ Eemoghon Krisi igham tutuuj to Mose anoja ivot wa. Tauto ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj inim imuul izi toni. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Mt 5:17; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

Ataam to taghur ila, lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata

⁵ Ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene ipatanan. Muuj, Mose imbood saveeja ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuuj, nene pale ineeq pooi.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:27+; Ga 3:12*

⁶ Ve ataam to taghur ila, lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene rauraua. Pasa, isaav pait tovene: “Usaav ila lolom ughaze: ‘Sei irau iza ila sambam?’ Vene malep. Pasa, Maaron imbaan Krisi izi inim taan wa. Ughaze ughami imuul izi inim pasa? ⁷ Ve usaav ughaze: ‘Sei irau izila ndug to mateeja?’ Vene paam malep. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateeja wa. Yom ughaze upamundigini muul pasa?” ⁸ Saveeja tonene, ngara tovene:

“Maaron saveeja toni ineeq mala pait maau. Pasa, ineeq ila avood ve lolood wa.” *Lo 30:11-14*

Laak, sa saveeja? Nene saveeja to yei nivovotia pa ataam to ghurla. ⁹ Saveeja tonowen isaav pait tovene: ighaze taum avom uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi ughaze: “Yesu, ye Tiina tiou,” ve ighaze lolom ighur ila ughaze Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeja wa, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve uneeq pooi. *Yo 3:15; Mbanj 16:31*

¹⁰ Pasa, ighaze lolood ighur ila, nene pale Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ighaze tauud avood tavotia ghurla toit ila ival tiina matadi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi.

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anoja to ghurla todi ve Maaron igham mulin di. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

¹² Saveeja tonene injarua tamtoghon tisob. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon inepneep. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. Ve ye ighurghur poia toni tiina izaza to tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa ulaan. *Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 3:22,29; Ga 3:28*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron aliija isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoghon tisob to tighason Maaron pa ulaan, ye pale igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Yoel 2:32; Mbanj 2:21*

Yes Israela ledi pughu eta pa tizurun Krisi maau

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau, nene pale tighasoni pa ulaan vena? Ve ighaze tiloon varu maau, pale tighur ila toni vena? Ve ighaze ledi tamtoghon eta pa ivotia mos padi maau, pale tiloon Maaron varu vena? *Mbanj 8:30+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze timbaan yes uraata tila maau, pale tivotia mos pa tamtoghon vena? Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon tighita yes to tilaghov varu poia inim, le igham di lolodi poia.” *Is 52:7; Ep 6:15*

¹⁶ Eemoghon yes Israela tisob titaghon saveeja to varu poia maau. Enjaeja moghon. Isaia isavia saveeja muuj wa. Ighaze:

“Tiina, sei ighur ila saveen to yei nivotia padi?” *Is 53:1; Yo 12:38; Hib 4:2*
 17 Tovenen Maaron aliña to talonloona, tauto ipamundigin ghiit pa taghur ila. Ve sawa to tivotia Krisi varu, tamtoghon tiloon saveen toni.

18 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes Israela? Tiloon varu poia sone? Maau. Yes tiloonja wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Aliñadi ila irau taan, ve saveen todi ilaan irau ndug tisob.” *Mbo 19:4*

19 Ma vena? Yes Israela tiloon saveen tonowen, ve tikankaan pa pughu? Maau. Yes irau tighazoon pani. Aghita. Muun, Mose isaav ighaze:

“Yes ndug ndug to ledi izadi maau ve ledi ngar maau, you pale naghama di tinim leg ve naghur poia tiou iza todi.

Ve yam pale aghita ngar to naghama padi, ve ighama gham atemim yabyab, ve aghaze le mbeb tovene ivot payam paam, ghoropoa.” *Lo 32:21; Ro 11:11,14*

20 Ve propet Isaia isaav ghazoonja kat ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to tizuaria di payou maau, yes tauto tindeen ghou.

Ve yes to tighason payou maau, tauto napatoon taug padi.” *Is 65:1; Ro 9:30*

21 Eemoghon yes Israela, Isaia isavia saveen inarua di ighaze:

“Yam to taliñamim saambu maau ve azoroor aliñag, sawa isob you nakaak nimag ve nasasanjan gham pa amuul anim tiou. Eemoghon anim maau.” *Is 65:2*

11

Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau

1 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni? Maau kat! Aghita. You tamtoghon to Israel. You paghu to Abaram, ve pughu tiou ivot ila to Benyamin. *Mbo 94:14; 2Kor 11:22; Pil 3:5*

2 Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa kamos to propet Iliia. Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: Iliia ivotia sosor to yes Israela ila to Maaron, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

3 “O Tiina, yes tirab propeta tiom tisob timatmaat wa.

Ve artaal to tigharaat di payom, tovene paam. Tireu di tisob timbiriis tila wa.

Tovenen aazne, you engengou kat to naneep. Ve tizuaria di pa rabuun ghou paam.” *1King 19:10+*

4 Ve Maaron ipamuul Iliia aliña ighaze:

“Maau. Aazne, you leg tamtoghon irau 7000 to nakis di ve tiyondyood ariana. Tauto tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom Baal maau.” *1King 19:18*

5 Aazne, ngar raraate ivot muul. Maaron isia yes Israela pida tinim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tauto tighur ila to Krisi. *Ro 9:27*

6 Ndiran tonowen, Maaron ighama di tinim le, itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighama di. Ve inimale ye ighama di tinim le itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia, tone poia toni tonowen inim poia tau maau. *Ro 4:4+, Ro 9:15+; Ep 2:8*

7 Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Mbeb to yes Israela tizuaria di pani, ival tiina tighami maau. Tamtoghon todi enaenja to Maaron tau isia di tinim le, yes moghon to tighami. Ve yes pida, ye ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveen toni. *Ro 9:31; 2Kor 3:14*

8 Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Maaron igham di lolodi imaagh pa taudi tinimale tamtoghon to ighen le lolo imaagh kat. Tauto matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau. Ve talinadi tilonloorj saveen, eemoghon titaghoni maau. Ve njar todi tonowen isob sone. Iseenga iseengja ve inim aazne.” *Lo 29:3+; Is 29:10; Yo 12:40; Mbarj 28:26+*

⁹ David paam isavia saveen injarua di ighaze:

“Tonj to aniin todi ineep izala, pale inim liis padi, ve inim yaam to titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi. Leso iyat sosor todi.” *Mbo 69:22+*

¹⁰ Matadi pale ipis, ve tighilaal maau.

Ve yes pale timbaad patanani tiina le ndimodi ikook, ve tineep tovene le alok.”

Yes Israela tizurun Krisi, tauto ighur soso pa varu poia ila irau ndug ndug

¹¹ Yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yes tinimale tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap. Ve vena, pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila? Maau. Pale timundig muul. Onoon, aazne tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon njar to tighami, nene inim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso yes Israela tighita njar poia to ye igham padi, ve lolodi igham pani kat, ve timuul tila toni. *Mbarj 13:46; Ro 10:19*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, nene inim ataam pa poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina to taan. Pasa sawa tonenen, poia toni injarua ival tiina to Yuda maau. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag: Ighaze yes Israela tisob titoor njar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, nene pale poia toni tiina kat iza to tamtoghon tisob, le ilib pa poia toni to muun iza todi.† *Ro 11:25*

¹³ Yo, you naghaze nasavia saveen pida injarua yam to Yuda maau. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou pa naghama uraat payam. Ve you naghita naghaze uraat tiou tonene, nene uraat tiina, ve uraat tau. Tovenen naghaze naghama katin uraat tiou. *Mbarj 9:15*

¹⁴ Pasa, ighaze uraat tiou ighur anonja popoia naol tivot ila lolomim, nene pale nditag Israela tighita ve lolodi igham pani, ve tamtoghon todi pida pale titoor njar todi ila pa Maaron ve igham mulin di. *Ro 10:19*

¹⁵ Aghita. Sawa to yes Israela tizoor Maaron njar toni, ve ye ipul muri padi, nene inim ataam pa ival tiina to taan yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen muri, ighaze Maaron igham mulin yes Israela paam, ve yesja tilup di muul tinim ee moghon, nene inimale mundigiin to yes mateenja.‡

¹⁶ Sawa to tigharaat mberet, ighaze tipamuun Maaron pa pida muun, nene pale mberet isob tonenen inim Maaron le. Ve ai oliv tovene paam. Ighaze waria inim Maaron le, nene pale boga paam tisob tinim Maaron le.§ *Nam 15:17+*

* **11:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen to tonj, nene iza to tutuun to Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Tutuun tonowen, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon yes Israela tigham njar tiina kat pani. Tauto ighamun njar todi, ve tighilaal Yesu maau. † **11:12:** Sawa to yes Yuda tizoorndug tighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, yes tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Mateen toni to inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toit ve igham mulin ghiit. Ve sawa to Yuda tighur patanani pa mbarjooja to Krisi, yes tipul Yerusalem ve tighau tila pa ndug pida. Mbeb tonenen to inim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon varu poia. ‡ **11:15:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “nene iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, inim igharau wa.” § **11:16:** Mberet pida to tipamuun Maaron pani, nene iza to yes Israela enaenja to tighur ila to Yesu muun. Ve ai oliv waria, nene iza to yes Israela nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop to Maaron imbua saveen toman di. Mbeb ru tonowen tigham Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to yes Israela. Tauto ye irau ipul muri padi kat maau.

Mataad velegin yes Israela malep. Pasa iit paam, Maaron irau ighurghur ghiit maau

¹⁷ Yes Israela tinimale ai oliv to tipatari. Ve yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu bogadi. Aazne, nene nimale Maaron isoop oliv to tipatari boga pida tizi, ve ighur gham ala apaak ila inadi. Tauto aazne, atub toman oliv to patariin tonowen boga pida, ve yamja aghamgham taan ngoreenja ila waria. *Yer 11:16; Yo 15:2+; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon apakur taumim sorok aghaze: “Yei popoiamai ve nilib pa oliv boga pida to Maaron isoop di tizi.” Venen malep. Matamim ingal. Yam ai boga moghon. Ai waria ighamgham tapiri ilat tiam maau. Yam aghamgham tapirimim ila ai waria.

¹⁹ Ve yam pida pale amundig ve asaav aghaze: “Oliv boga tonowen, Maaron isoop di tizi, leso yei nila nigham inadi.” ²⁰ Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon Maaron isoop di sorok maau. Ye isoop di tizi pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau. Ve aazne, yam agham inadi pasa, ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam. Eemoghon apakur taumim malep. Yam amatughez. *Is 66:2,5; 1Kor 10:12; Pil 2:12; 1Pe 1:17*

²¹ Pasa, ighaze Maaron ighurghur oliv tau boga maau, nene pale yam paam, ye irau ighurghur gham maau.

²² Tovenen matamim ingal pooi. Onoon, Maaron ye poia pughu. Eemoghon ye irau ighurghur ghiit maau. Yes Israela to tipul muridi pani ve titap, ye ighurghur di maau. Ve yam, ghoru igham poian gham. Eemoghon yam irau akis poia toni ariana, ve aneep iloon ila. Ighaze maau, ye pale isoop gham azi paam. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 3:14*

²³ Ve muri, ighaze yes Israela titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ipaak di tila inadi muul. Pasa, ye tapiri irau igham tovene. ²⁴ Aghita. Yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu. Yam avot ila oliv to patariin ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham uraat payam, tauto aazne apaak ila oliv to patariin tonowen ve anim boga. Ighaze Maaron igham tovene payam, onoon kat, oliv to patariin bogadi to ye isoop di tizi, ye pale ipaak di tila inadi muul.

Muri, yes Israela pale tighur ila to Krisi

²⁵ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze navotia mbeb yongaan eez payam. Leso apakur gham sorok sob. Onoon, aazne Maaron ipul yes Israela pida titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveen toni. Eemoghon ye irau ipul di tineep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila ne maau. Pale tinepneep tovene, le ye iyou ndug ndug tamtoghonadi to ye isia di pataghaan ne tisob tinim le. *Lu 21:24; Yo 10:16; Syg 7:9*

²⁶ Ghoru igham mulin yes Israela tisob paam. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Volaana pale ineep lolooz Zion ve inim.

Ve ye pale igham Yakop papaghu toni tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve matadi ingal Maaron muul. *Mbo 14:7; Is 59:20*

²⁷ Ve you pale naghur ledi ataam paghu, leso nareu sosor todi ve yeina nilup ghei muul ninim ee moghon.” *Is 27:9; Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:8+*

²⁸ Aazne, yes Israela to tighur ila varu poia maau, tinim Maaron koia. Ve nene inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Eemoghon ye lolo ineepneep to yes Israela sone. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Ve nditumbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to ndamodi padi. *Lo 7:8, 10:15; Ro 9:5*

²⁹ Ighaze Maaron ipoi tamtoghon eta inim le, ve igham mbeb poia eta pani, ye irau itoor ngar toni muul ne maau. Tovenen ye irau ipul muri pa

tamtoghon tonenen kat, ma igham mulin mbbeb tonenen ne maau. *Nam 23:19*

³⁰ Aghita. Muun, yam to Yuda maau ne, azoroor Maaron ngar toni. Ve aazne, yes Yuda anadi tighamgham tovene. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, tauto inim ataam payam ve Maaron lolo isamin gham, ve ireu sosor tiam.

³¹ Tovenen aazne, yes Israela tizoroor Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon muri, poia toni to ye lolo isamin yam to Yuda maau, ve ireu sosor tiam, nene pale ipamundigin ngar todi. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi paam. ³² Pasa, Maaron ipul ngar to zoraan saveen ighamun iit tasob. Leso iit tasob leed ataam ee moghon pa tala toni. Nene poia toni to ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit. Ataam ite paam maau. *Ro 3:9; Ga 3:22*

Tapait Maaron pa ngar toni

³³ Onoon kat, Maaron, ye ngar pughu. Ngar toni, nene ila le ila kat, imale mazovan bibiliina. Pasa, ye iwatag mbbeb tisob. Sei irau iwatag katin ngar toni ve ataam to ye itaghoni? Ighaze tatoova pa tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Yop 11:7+; Mbo 92:5*

³⁴ "Pasa, sei iwatag Ngeu Tiina ngar toni?

Ve sei irau iuuli pa ngar?

Is 40:13; 1Kor 2:16

³⁵ Ve sei igham Maaron le mbbeb, lesa muri iyati? Maau." *Yop 35:7, 41:11*

³⁶ Pasa, ye tau to inim pughu pa mbbeb tisob. Ve mbbeb tisob tiyaryaan ila toni, ve tineep lesa tipaghazonan ye iza. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob. Onoon. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16; Hib 2:10; Syg 4:11*

12

Tapul tauud tanim Maaron le

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aghita. Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit wa. Tauto naghaze napariaan gham pa aghur anonamim ila pa Maaron inim watoonrau mata yaryaara. Watoonrau tovene, nene patabuan ila ye mata, ve ighami lolo poia kat. Ighaze tambees pa Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, nene denja. *Yo 4:24; Ro 6:13; 1Pe 2:5*

² Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, yam ala toman di pa ngar todi muul malep. Apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam ve gabuamim inim paghu kat. Leso aghilaal ngar to Maaron lolo pani. Nene ngar to poia kat, ve denja moghon, ve ighami lolo poia. *Ep 4:23, 5:17; 1Yo 2:15+*

Tangabiiz poian tauud, ve iit enaena tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³ Maaron ighur ghou nanim uraata toni itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen you naghaze napariaan gham asob tovene: Agham ngar sorok aghaze yam popoiamim alib pa nditamim malep. Yam irau angabiiz poian taumim: Maaron igham gham aghur ila ariana ve ataghon katin ghurla tiam ngara, ma maau? *2Kor 13:5; Pil 2:3*

⁴ Iit anonaad le babaña naol: Agheed, nimaad, avood, mataad, ve mbbeb pida paam. Ve anonaad to naol ne, ledi uraat enaena irau di. ⁵ Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Iit tanimale Krisi nima, aghe, ve anona babaña pida paam to tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Kor 12:12-27*

⁶ Maaron irei uraat ve tapiri naol naol le irau ghiit, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat toit toit. Ighaze Maaron ighur ngeu eta

inim propet, ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon itaghon ghurla toni.*

1Kor 12:4+; Ep 4:7,11+; 1Pe 4:10+

⁷Ighaze Maaron igham ngeu eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaan tamtoghon, ye irau itaghon katin ngar to ulaan. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa, ye irau ipatoot di kat. ⁸Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to palotiin tamtoghon, ye irau ipalot di. Ve ighaze eta le uraat pa rein mbeb pa yes mbolaņa, ye irau iuul di kat, ve irei mbeb toni toman lolo poia. Ighaze eta le ngar pa nginiin uraat, ye irau mata iza pa uraat toni, ve igham katini. Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaan yes to patanani igham di, ye irau iuul di toman lolo poia.

2Kor 9:6-13; 1Pe 5:2

Tutuuj pida to tinjarua tamtoghon to Krisi

⁹Ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa tamtoghon, agham kaarom pani malep. Aghur lolomim padi kat, ve apatooņ anoja ivot. Yam irau aghur koi pa ngar samia ve aneep saganu pani. Ve ngar poia, ghoru akisi tunja. *2Kor 6:6; 1Tes 5:21+; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁰Yam anim tonvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim pa taumim kat ve agham poian gham. Agham ngar pa taumim izamim malep. Apait nditamim pa ngar popoia to yes tigham di.

Ga 5:26; Pil 2:3; Hib 13:1

¹¹Uraat to agham pa Ngeu Tiina, matamim mormoria pani malep. Apul Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, lesu matamim kavianaņa pa mbesoon tiam, ve aghami yam lolomim.

1Tes 5:19

¹²Yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Matamim ingal mbeb tonene ve aghur matamim pani irau sawa isob. Lesu igham gham lolomim poia. Ve ayoon arianaņa pa badoon patanani, ve asuņ irau sawa isob. Apul sunuuj malep.

Ro 5:2, 15:13; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:16+; Yems 1:4

¹³Ighaze mbolaņa igham Maaron tamtoghon toni, ghoru auul di. Ve ighaze loomba tilat, yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve angin poian di.

2Kor 8:7; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9

¹⁴Ighaze tamtoghon tighur patanani payam pasa, ataghon ngar to Krisi, yam aghur samia iza todi malep. Aghason Maaron pa igham poian di.

Mt 5:44+; 1Kor 4:12; 1Pe 3:9

¹⁵Yes to tinidi iza, yam tinimim iza toman di. Ve yes to ledi patanani ve titaņ, yam ataņ toman di. ¹⁶Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon. Apait taumim, ve ala toman yes to izadi tintina moghon malep. Yam irau alup gham toman yes to ledi izadi maau. Ve aparim taumim pa ngar tiam malep.†

Mbo 131:1+; Ro 15:5+; 2Kor 13:11; Pil 2.2

¹⁷Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati pa ngar samia malep. Atoova pa ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi.

Mt 5:39; 2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 5:15

¹⁸Ve atoova pa alup gham toman tamtoghon tisob anim ee moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to yam irau aghami pa ilup gham, ghoru aghami.

Mt 5:9; Ro 14:19; Hib 12:14

¹⁹Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Nayol aliņag muul. Ngar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Apuli ila Maaron nima. Ye tau pale ighur patanani injarua di. Pasa, Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

* **12:6:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveeņ waaro tonene, nene vene: “ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon itaghon saveeņ to iit taghur ila.” † **12:16:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveeņ waaro tonene, nene vene: “Azuaria gham pa uraat tintina pa agham izamim pani malep. Uraat tau tamtoghon tighita inimale uraat sorok, yam irau aghami toman lolomim poia.”

“You leg uraat pa naghur atia pa n̄gar samia. Taug pale nayati.” *Lo 32:35; Mbo 94:1; Hib 10:30*

²⁰ Tovenen taunim ayat n̄gar samia malep. Agham poian koiamim̄ja. Pasa, Maaron alīja waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ighaze koiam eta pitoola, ugham a anīn̄j.

Ve ighaze muruni, ugham a ya.

Leso ughami ighilaala sosor toni, ve maya.” *Igham 23:4+; Np 25:21+; Mt 5:44*

²¹ Tovenen apul n̄gar samia itatan gham malep. Yam irau atatan n̄gar samia pa n̄gar poia.

13

Taneep ila yes pooza to taan sambadi

¹ Tamtoghon tisob irau tineep ila yes pooza to taan to tingin ghiit ne sambadi. Pasa, pooza eta to taan iyoon sorok maau. Maaron tau ighur uraat tonowen ila nimadi. *Yo 19:11; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor yes pooza to taan, nene ye izoor Maaron. Pasa, Maaron to ighur di pa uraat todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor di, ye pale igham atia pa n̄gar toni tonenen. ³ Laak, sei masin to timatughez pa yes pooza to taan? Tamtoghon to tighamgham n̄gar poia? Maau. Ndiran to tighamgham n̄gar samsamia, to timatughez padi. Tovenen ighaze yom lolom pa yes pooza to taan tighur patajan̄i payom maau, ghoru ugham n̄gar poia moghon. Leso umatughez sob, ve yes pooza tipait ghom.

⁴ Pasa, pooza to taan, yes mbesoōja to Maaron. Pasa ighaze tazoor di, nene pale lesu uneep pooi. Eemoghon ighaze ughamgham n̄gar samia, ghoru upatum ghom. Pasa, yes tikis buza sorok maau. Yes izadi pa ghuruun̄j atia pa tamtoghon to tighamgham n̄gar samia. Leso tipatoōj mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ve yes irau tighurghur ghom maau. ⁵ Tovenen iit tasob irau taneep ila yes pooza sambadi, ve taloōj alījadi. Pasa ighaze tazoor di, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab pait, ve yes tigham ye nagho ve tighur atia pait. Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tazoor di, nene pale tauud tayamaana ila lolood taghaze iit tagham sosor ila Maaron mata.

⁶ Pughu tonene to yam irau apiyaav takes paam. Pasa, yes pooza, nene yes mbesoōja to Maaron. Sawa isob, yes tipamaat pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi. ⁷ Tovenen sa mbeb to yam irau agham pa yes pooza, ghoru aghami. Ighaze tipoi gham pa takes, ghoru agham padi. Ve yes to ledi izadi, yam atandag padi ve apakur di. Pasa, ighaze agham padi tovene, nene denja. *Mt 22:21*

Taghur lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di

⁸ Ighaze agham bun, apuli ineep mala sob. Rikia ve ayati. Eemoghon iit tasob leed bun tiina eez inepneep. Tayati, pale taraua maau. Bun toit, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di. Pasa, n̄geu to ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon ve igham poian di, nene ye ipatoōj tutuun̄j anoōja ivot. *Mt 22:37-40; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Pasa, tutuun̄j to naol ne inimale “Ughur maat malep,” “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep,” “Uyub malep,” “Lolom igham pa nditam mbeb todi malep,” ve tutuun̄j pida paam, nene tisob tineep ila tutuun̄j ee moghon tonene lolo: “Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Igham 20:13+; Wkp 19:18*

10 Ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon, nene iit irau tagham sosor eta padi maau. Tauto ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene pale tataghon tutuunj ngara ve tagham tutuunj anona ivot. *1Kor 13:4+; Ga 5:6; Yems 2:8*

Sawa inim igharau wa

11 Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yam aghilaal sawa tonene wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa to iit taghur ila muun, sawa tonenen inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon aazne, inim igharau wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! *1Kor 7:29+; Ep 5:14; 1Tes 5:6+*

12 Aghita. Mbonj ighaze isob, ve ndugizau tonene. Tovenen tapul ngar to ndoroom isob ineep, ve tandud ghiit pa ngar to ghazooŋa inimale ndaaba tigharaat di pa mburuguunj to malmal. *Ep 5:11, 6:11+*

13 Iit irau tataghon ngar to ghazooŋa tanimale tamtoghon to tilaagh pa ndag. Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa ghunuunj ve ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol, ngar to ghuruunj maat, ngar to mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, ngar to parzoraan, ve ngar to njuŋaŋ toman ngar samsamia pida paam, nene tagham di muul malep. *Lu 21:34; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 4:3; 1Yo 1:7*

14 Agham ngar to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiŋa paghu. Ve ngar samsamia to lolomim mungina ipapazaagh gham pani, nene akaal ataam pa ghamuunj malep. *Ga 3:27; Ep 4:24; Kol 3:10; 1Pe 2:11*

14

Ighaze nditaad pida titaghon ataam ite pa ghurla todi, nene tayou avood padi malep

1 Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaŋ sone, ve ye ighaze ilat toman gham pa suŋuun, ghoru ayok pani, ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayou avomim pani pa ngar toni pida to ite ris pa ngar tiam ne malep. *Ro 15:1; 1Kor 8:9+, 9:22*

2 Tamtoghon pida tighur ila tighaze yes irau tighan mbeb tisob. Ve tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi iyaryaŋ kat maau, ve tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tighan mbeb pida mindadi, nene pale igham di tŋgalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto tighanghan aniiŋ ve ndoor moghon.*

3 Yes to tighanghan mbeb tisob, matadi izi pa nditadi to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb pida malep. Ve yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb pida, tovene paam. Tighita nditadi to tighanghan mbeb tisob, ve tighaze yes tissor malep. Pasa, yes paam, Maaron igham di tinim le. *Kol 2:16*

4 Ve yom sei to ughaze uŋgabiiz yes mbesoonŋa to Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to tighamghami? Maaron tau pale iŋgabiiz di. Ighaze ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja, ma tissor, nene ye mbeb toni. Eemoghon ye pale ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja. Pasa, ye irau ipalot di, lesu tiyoon ariana ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 7:1; Yems 4:11+*

5 Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tighita tighaze sawa eez to suŋuun, nene patabuanj ilib pa sawa pida. Ve tamtoghon pida tighita tighaze sawa to naol, nene raratedi moghon ila Maaron mata. Nene poia. Tamtoghon enaena irau tigham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve sa ngar to tighita tighaze denja,

* **14:2:** Sawa pida, yes to Yuda maau ne, tirab sipsip ma makau inim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, ve timoz suruvu iloon ila rumai lolo, ve tigham suruvu ila ndug to raukoliin, lesu tamtoghon tigholi. Ve ataam todi to rabuun mbeb, nene ite pa ataam to yes Yuda. Yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb mindadi, timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene.

ghoro titaghoni. ⁶ Tamtoghon to tipatab pa sawa eta, tighamgham tovene pa tipait Ngeu Tiina. Ve tamtoghon to tighanghan mbeb tisob, yes paam tipakur Ngeu Tiina. Pasa, sawa to tighan, lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa mbeb to ye igham padi. Ve yes to tighanghan mbeb pida maau ne, yes paam matadi ingal Maaron. Tauto tighamgham tovene, ve tipapaiti pa poia toni toman lolodi poia. *1Kor 10:30+; 1Tim 4:3+*

⁷ Pasa, nepoonaad, nene mbeb to iit tauud maau. Ve mateen toit paam, nene mbeb to iit tauud maau. *2Kor 5:15; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

⁸ Ighaze taneep, nene taneep pa tambees pa Tiina toit ve tapait iza. Ve ighaze tamaat, nene taneep ila ye nima. Tovenen ighaze taneep, ma tamaat, nene iit toni moghon. *Pil 1:20; 1Tes 5:10*

⁹ Pasa, Krisi imaat ve imundig muul, leso inim tiina pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mateenja, ve yes to tineep mafadi iyaryaar ne paam. *Mt 28:18+; Mbanj 2:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena to yom ughaze unghabiiz tonvetaz tiom to Krisi ve matam izi padi? Yom uwatag maau? Muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata. Leso ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pait. *Mt 25:31+; Mbanj 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

¹¹ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa tovene:

“You Tiina tiam. Naneep irau sawa isob. Avog iyaryaan naghaze: Tamtoghon tisob pale tiput aghedi payou ve tipait ghou, ve tisaav ghazoonja tighaze you Maaron tau.” *Is 45:23; Pil 2:10+*

¹² Tovenen iit enaenja tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata, ve tavotia ngar to taghami izi taan ne ila toni. *Mt 12:36; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 4:5*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

¹³ Tovenen iit tanghabiiz nditaad ve taveleg di muul malep. Ve tagham ngar eta pa tagham yes tonvetaz to Krisi titap pa ghurla todi, ma tapoon ataam padi pa Krisi malep. *Mt 18:6+; 1Kor 8:9, 10:32*

¹⁴ Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ipaghazonan ngar tiou le nawatag kat tovene: Mbeb to taghanghan di ne, eta samia ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze mbeb eta ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, ye ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ighan mbeb tonenen, nene ye igham sosor. *Mk 7:14+; Mbanj 10:15; Tit 1:15*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze yom ughan mbeb eta ila tonvetaz tiom mata, le ureu lolo, nene yom utaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon maau. Mbeb tovene, ughani malep. Pale uwaghamun tonvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. *1Kor 8:11+, 10:24+*

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze yam agham ngar aghaze mbeb tisob, nene popoia pa ghaniin, nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, aghan mbeb to nditamim pida tirere pani, ghoru tiyou avodi payam tighaze yam agham ngar samia. ¹⁷ Pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ghaniin ve ghunuun maau. Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene vene: Tataghon ngar denja, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit taneep toman lolood poia kat ve lolood luuma. *Ro 15:13; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze imbees pa Krisi itaghon ataam tovene, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani, ve tamtoghon paam tiyok pani tighaze ngar toni poia. *2Kor 8:21*

¹⁹ Iit irau tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun ngar to igham tamtoghon tisob tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, ve tawapalotin ghiit pa ngar popoia pida. *Mbo 34:14; Ro 15:2; Hib 12:14*

²⁰ Tovenen yam awazoran gham pa mbeb to ghaniin malep. Pa vene, awaghamun uraat to Maaron. Onoon, mbeb tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata,

ve popoia pa taghan di. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mbeb eta, ve igham ita ite itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye igham ngar samia. *Ro 14:14+; 1Kor 8:9,13*

²¹ Tovenen ighaze matam ingal ughaze ughan mbeb minda, ma ughun vaen, ma ugham ngar ite paam to irau igham tonjvetaz tiom eta itap pa ghurla toni, nene poia pa upul ngar tonanan.

²² Mbeb tovene, ighaze yom ughur ila ughaze poia, ma samia, nene mbeb to yamru Maaron. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyamaan tau ighaze ngar to itaghoni, nene Maaron le saveen pani maau, ye pale tini iza. *1Yo 3:21*

²³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ru pa mbeb eta ve ighani, nene ye igham sosor. Pasa, ye ighur ila ve igham ngar tonenen maau. Ve sa ngar to lit taghami itaghon ghurla toit maau, nene isosor.

15

Tagham ngar pa tauud moghon malep. Tagham ngar pa nditaad paam

¹ Iit to ghurla toit iyaryaaj ne, irau tataghon tauud lolood maau. Iit irau mataad ingal yes to ghurla todi iyaryaaj sone, ve tatatan tauud, ve tataghon ngar to irau lolodi ve ngar todi, ve tatoova pa tapalot di. *Ro 14:1; 1Tes 5:14*

² Tovenen iit tasob irau tataghon ngar to iuul nditaad, ve tapalot di pa ngar popoia. Leso tapariaaj ghurla todi. *1Kor 10:24; Pil 2:4+*

³ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye igham ngar pa tau maau. Ngar toni itaghon Maaron aliya waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, saveen velegiin to tipiava payom, nene inim payou paam.” *Mbo 69:9; Yo 6:38*

⁴ Maaron aliya isob to muun timbooda, nene inee pa ipaghazonan ghiit, ve ipalot ghiit. Leso lolood ru malep, ve tayoon ariaja pa badoon patanjani, ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *Ro 4:23+; 1Kor 10:11; 2Tim 3:16+*

⁵ Maaron toit ipapalot ghiit, lesa tayoon ariaja pa badoon patanjani. Ye tau pale igham gham alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to Yesu Krisi. *Ro 12:16; 1Kor 1:10; Pil 2:2*

⁶ Leso yam asob lolomim ee moghon, ve alup avomim, ve apait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoom.

Krisi inim pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye inim pa tamtoghon tisob

⁷ Krisi lolo poia payam, ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam paam, lolomim poia pa taumim ve agham gham. Leso apaghazonan Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. ⁸ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Krisi inim mbesoonja pa yes Yuda, ve igham uraat itaghon saveen mbuaaj to Maaron isavia pa nditimbudi. Leso anonja ivot, ve ipaghazonan Maaron ighaze saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. *Mbanj 3:25+; 2Kor 1:20*

⁹ Ve igham ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“You pale napait ghom ila ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve nambou mbouj pa napakur izam.” *Mbo 18:49; Yo 10:16*

¹⁰ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, asob alup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve tinimim iza pani.” *Lo 32:43*

¹¹ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam to Yuda maau ne, asob apakur Maaron. Yam ndug ndug to anee irau taan, asob apait Maaron iza.” *Mbo 117:1*

¹² Propet Isaia paam isavia mbeb tonene ighaze:

“Paghu eez to Yesi pale ivot ve inim kinik, ve igham pooz pa ndug tisob. Ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tinumeera, ve tighur matadi pa sawa to ye iuul di tineep pooi.” *Is 11:1,10; Mt 12:21; Syg 22:16*

¹³ Maaron to iit taghurgur mataad pani, pale igham yam to aghur ila toni lolomim poia kat, ve aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Ve Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri ipalot gham, lesa lolomim ru sob, ve anumeer Maaron kat, ve asaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Onoon. *Ro 14:17; 1Kor 4:20*

Paulus isavia uraat toni to votiaanj varu poia

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, you nawatag: Ngar poia ivon ila lolomim, ve aghazoon kat pa Maaron alina. Tovenen yam asob irau apatoot nditamim pa saveenj toni. *2Pe 1:12; 1Yo 2:21*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ You nawatag: Ngar pida to nambood di ila rau tonene, nene arianjadi. Eemoghon nasavia di tighazoon payam, lesa napamundigin ngar tiam muul, ve matamim kisin di. Pasa, you nanimale ngeu to watoonjrau to naghram uraat payam. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia varu poia toni pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Lesa titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham uraat padi le titaghon ngar patabuanj. Ghoru naghur di tila to Maaron tinim watoonjrau to ighami lolo poia kat. *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 11:13; Ga 2:7+*

¹⁷ Yesu Krisi, ineep toman ghou pa uraat to naghramghami pa Maaron. Tauto tinig iza pa uraat tiou tonene. ¹⁸ You irau avog ila pa saveenj ma uraat ite paam ne maau. Uraat to Krisi ighami ivot ila nimag, mbeb tonene moghon to pale nasavia. Ye tau ipapalot saveenj toman uraat tiou. Tauto uraat tiou ighur anonja, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar to Krisi. ¹⁹ Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri ineep tiou, ve sawa to navotia mos, ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoojadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon, lesa tighur ila to Krisi. You napamundigin uraat izi Yerusalem muunj. Ghoru nataghon taan nala nala le navot izi taan suruvu to Ilirikum. Ndug tonowen tisob tiloonj katin varu poia to Yesu Krisi wa. *Mbanj 19:11; 1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 12:12*

²⁰ Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze ndug sine to tiloonj Krisi varu sone, ghoru nala navotia varu poia padi. You lolog pa narei ruum izala gungun to tamtoghon ite ipayoonda ne maau. Naghaze taug napayoon gungun, ve narei ruum izala, ghoru poia. ²¹ Ataam to nataghon pa uraat tiou, saveenja ineep ila Maaron alina to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to tiloonj varu sone, nene pale tighita.

Ve yes to tiloonj saveenj toni sone, nene pale tiloonja ve tiwatagi.” *Is 52:15*

Paulus ighaze ila ighita yes Roma

²² Sawa naol, you naghaze natal naghita gham. Eemoghon uraat tiou to votiaanj varu poia ikiskis ghou, tauto natal maau. *Ro 1:13*

²³⁻²⁴ Eemoghon aazne, naghita naghaze yes to taan suruvu tonene, you leg uraat eta padi muul maau. Ve naghram ngar naghaze nala pa taan suruvu to Spen ve navotia varu poia izi tonowe. Tovenen you pale natal nangig gham, ve naneep toman gham ris le isob, ghoru auul ghou pa laghoonj tiou, ve namundig muul nala pa Spen. Pasa, ndaman katindi, matag ingal naghaze natal naghita gham, ghoru poia. *1Kor 16:6*

²⁵ Eemoghon you pale nala Yerusalem muunj, ve nauul Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep tonowe le isob, ghoru natal navot tiam. *Mbanj 19:21, 24:17*

²⁶ Pasa, yes to Masedonia ve Akaia lolodi ipamundigin di, ve tĩngooq yaam pida inim nimadi, ve tighuri inim nimag wa. Tighaze naghama nala, ve naghama pa Maaron tamtoqhon toni to tineep toman mbolaan izi Yerusalem. *1Kor 16:1+*; *2Kor 8:1, 9:2,12*; *Ga 2:9*

²⁷ Ngar tonene, taudi lolodi ve tighami. Ve nene denja. Pasa, yes Yuda tinim ataan pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tigham mbep popoia katindi to iuul di pa nepooj to anunudi. Tovenen ighaze yes to Yuda maau ne, matadi ingal yes Yuda pa mbep popoia pida to taan ve tiuul di pani, nene poia. ²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napasob uraat tonene, ve naghur yaam to tĩngooqa ne ila yes Yerusalem nimadi le isob, ghoronalat naghita gham, ve nala pa Spen. *2Kor 8:20+*

²⁹ You nawatag: Sawa to natal peria tiam, nene pale poia tiina kat to Krisi iza tiam. *Ro 1:11*

³⁰⁻³¹ Yam tonjetaz, itinja taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit lolood pa tauud. Tovenen you naghason gham naghaze asun Maaron ariana, lesa inim sigeu payou pa yes to Yudea to tighur ila maau. Ve iuul ghou pa uraat to naghaze naghama izi Yerusalem pa nauul tamtoqhon toni. Lesa ilaan pooi, ve igham di lolodi poia. Tovenen aghur ghou ila sunuun tiam. Lesa itinja tazuaria ghiit pa ghamuun uraat to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 1:11*; *Kol 4:3*

³² Ve muri, ighaze Maaron lolo pa ighaze natal, nene pale natal naghita gham toman lolod poia, ve naneep toman gham ris ve itinja tawapalotin ghiit, ghoronala.

³³ Maaron, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Ye tau pale ineep toman gham asob. Onoon.

16

Paulus igham ndag poia toni ila pa yes Roma

¹⁻² You naghaze napas payam pa livuud Fibi. Ye liva poia eez to iuluul lupuun to Krisi izi ndug Kenkria. Iuluul ival tiina, ve iuluul ghou paam. Tovenen sawa to ye ilat ivot, yam aghama toman lolomim poia, ve yamja aneep. Ve ighaze ye le patanani eta, ghoronauuli. Pasa, iit tamtoqhon to Maaron irau tataghon ngar tovene.

³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Prisila yesuru azuwa Akwila to yeinja niluplup ghei pa uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 18:2+,26*; *2Tim 4:19*

⁴ Yesuru tirei taudi payou, ve rismoghon tone timaat. Tovenen lolod poia kat padi ve napait di. Ve you moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to yes to Yuda maau ne, lolodi poia padi ve tipait di paam.

⁵ Ve lupuun to Krisi to tilupud di iloon ila yesuru ruum todi ne paam, agham ndag poia tiou ila padi. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Epenetus paam. You lolod pani kat, ve ye ngeu to imuun pa tamtoqhon tisob to Asia, ve ighur ila to Krisi muun. *1Kor 16:15*

⁶ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Maria. You nawatag: Ye ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim pa iuul gham. ⁷ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Andronikus yesuru Yunias. Yesuru tonjetaz tiou, ve muun yeinja nineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Tamtoqhon tighita di tighaze yesuru mbanjoona popoia kat to Krisi ve tilib pa mbanjoona pida. Ve yesuru tinim Krisi le muun, ghoron you anag.

⁸ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Ampliatus paam. Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ilup ghei, tauto lolod pani kat. ⁹ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa itaad Urbanus to itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve ila pa itag ite Stakis paam. Pasa, you lolod pani kat. ¹⁰ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Apeles. Ye ngeu poia eez to itaghon katin ngar to Krisi. Ngar ve uraat to ye ighama, nene ipatoona ighaze ye iraua.

Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa nditaad to tineep toman Aristobulus ila ruum toni ne paam. ¹¹ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa tonvetaz tiou Erodion. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Narsisus toman tamtoghon toni to tinim Tiina toit Yesu le ne paam.

¹² Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Tripena yesuru Triposa. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen, yesuru tirab taudi kat pa uraat to Tiina toit. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Persis paam. Ye liva ite to igham uraat naol pa Tiina toit. Tauto lolog pani kat. ¹³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Rupus yesuru tina paam. Rupus, Tiina toit Krisi isia inim le wa. Ve naghita tina inimale you tinaŋ paam. *Mk 15:21*

¹⁴ Ve agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Asinkritus, Pelegon, Ermes, Patorobas, Ermas, ve tonvetaz pida to Krisi to yesŋa tinepneep ne paam. ¹⁵ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Pilologus, Yulia, Nereus yesuru livu, ve Olimpas, toman tamtoghon tisob to Maaron to yesŋa tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁶ Yam asob anim tonvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim.*

Lupuunŋ to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu tonene, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payam paam.

Saveeŋ palotiŋ pida

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, apatum gham pa yes to tizorzoor saveeŋ to tipatoot gham pani, ve tireureu lupuunŋ tiam, ve tighamgham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. Ndiran tovene, aneep saganu padi. *2Tes 3:14; Tit 3:10; 2Yo 10*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes timbees pa Tiina toit Krisi maau. Titaghon nŋar to ulidi moghon. Saveeŋ todi, nene ngoreeŋa kat. Tauto igham yes to ledi ghilaloonŋ maau ne lolodi, ve titaptap pa ghurla todi. *Pil 3:18+; Kol 2:4; 2Pe 2:3*

¹⁹ Yam, tipaesia varumim irau ndug tighaze ataghon katin Krisi saveeŋ toni. Tauto agham ghou lolog poia kat. Ve naghaze nŋar samia eta ineeep toman gham malep. Ve nŋar popoia, ghorh aghilaala ve akisi. *Mt 10:16; Ro 1:8; 1Kor 14:20*

²⁰ Maaron toit, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Mala maau pale iuul gham, lesu atatan Sadan tapiri ve avazagi ila aghemim samba. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 12:11*

Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineeep toman gham.

²¹ Timoti, to yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to Krisi ne, igham ndag poia payam. Ve tonvetaz tiou tol, Lusius, Yason, ve Sosipater, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbarŋ 16:1+, 20:4*

²² Ve you Tertius paam naghaham ndag poia tiou ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. Paulus isavsaaav, ve you nambodhood saveeŋ toni ila rau tonene.

²³ Gaius paam igham ndag poia toni payam. Ye to igham ghou naneep tomani ila ruum toni. Ye ingin poian ghou, toman tamtoghon tisob to Krisi to tiluplup di pa suruunŋ ila ruum toni. Ve Erastus to ingin yaam to ndug tonene, yesuru tonvetaz toit Kwartus tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbarŋ 19:29; 1Kor 1:14*

²⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron iza

²⁵ Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to you navovotia, Maaron pale ipalot gham pani, lesu ayoon ariarŋa. Onoon, muunŋ kat ve inim, varu poia tonene ivot ighazoon maau. *1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:9; Kol 1:26+; 2Tim 1:9+*

²⁶ Eemoghon yes propeta timbood saveeŋa. Ve aazne, Maaron mata yaryaara to ineeep le alok, ye ivotia ighazoon wa. Ve ye avo iyaryaanaŋ ighaze

* **16:16:** Paulus imbood saveeŋ tovene: 'Agham avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoot tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanŋin pa tamtoghon ve itina tawakisin nimaad.

saveeṅ tonene ilaan irau ndug tisob. Leso tighur ila to Kriṣi ve titagħon saveeṅ toni. *Ro 1:5; Tiṭ 1:3*

²⁷ Maaron ite paam maau. Ye eṅgeni. Ve ṅgar toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen iit tapaiti pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Kriṣi iza. To aazne, ve itagħoni tagħoni għa ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin Muun 1 Korin—1 Corinthians

¹⁻²You Paulus. Maaron ipoi ghou nanim le, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Yeru tonjetaz toit Sostenes nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuun to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Yam aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, tauto anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ngar patabuanj animale ye tau. Ve yam moghon maau. Ye igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tisuunsun ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Ye tiina todi, ve tiina toit paam. *1Kor 6:11; 2Tim 1:9*

³Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron pasa, ye ighur poia toni tiina iza to yes Korin

⁴Sawa isob, you napait Maaron payam toman lolog poia. Pasa, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam. ⁵Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu irei ngar popoia naol payam. Tauto aghazoon pa ngar popoia naol, ve avovotia Maaron aliija ila ataam naol. *1Kor 12:7+; 2Kor 8:7*
⁶Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto aghilaal aghaze saveej to Krisi to nisavia payam, nene onoon, ve akisi ariana.
⁷Tovenen aazne, ambool pa tapiri, ma ngar poia eta to Maaron Avuvu ireii pait ne maau. Ve asasaan aghaze le aghita sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatooja ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; 1Tes 1:10; Tit 2:13*
⁸Maaron tau pale ipalot gham, ve igham gham ayoon ariana le aza pa sawa to ye ighuri payam. Lesa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ye ighita gham ighaze lemim sosor eta maau. ⁹Iit irau tanumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye itaghon saveej toni irau sawa isob. Ve ipoi gham anim le ve yamja Natu Yesu Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon wa. *Pil 1:6; 1Tes 5:23+; 1Pe 5:10*

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Korin ighaze tivalag di malep

¹⁰Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze napalot gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Avalag gham aneep lemim lemim malep. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar ee moghon. *Ro 12:16; Pil 1:27, 2:2; 1Pe 3:8*

¹¹Yam tonjetaz, you nasavia saveej tonene pasa, Kloe tamtoghon toni pida tinim, ve tipaesia varumim payou tighaze parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim. ¹²Nene nasavia ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You nataghon Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Apolos,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Petrus,” ve yam pida aghaze: “You nataghon Krisi.” Ngar tonanan, yam asob aghamghami. *1Kor 3:4+*

¹³Vena, yam aghaze arab motmotin Krisi anona inim suruvu suruvu? Ma aghaze you Paulus naghani namim, ve tirab ghou izala ai pambaroon payam? Ma yam agham ya ila you izag? Maau. ¹⁴You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, naghani ya pa yam ival maau. Naghani ya pa Krispus ve Gaius moghon. *Mbanj 18:8; Ro 16:23*

¹⁵Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isaav ighaze: “Yei tonene nigham ya ila Paulus iza,” ne maau. ¹⁶O, ngaramus matag ingal. You naghani ya pa Stephanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne paam. Ve yam pida, lolog imaagh. Naghani ya payam, ma maau? *1Kor 16:15*

17 Pughu to you naghama ya pa yama ival maau, nene vene: Kriši imbaan ghou pa naghama ya pa tamtoğhon maau. Ye imbaan ghou pa navotia varu poia. Ve ye ighaze sawa to navotia varu poia, you irau nasaav nanimale yes ngara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. Pasa ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale narab matin ai pambaroon to Kriši tapiri, ve tamtoğhon tighita ai pambaroon toni inimale mbeb sorok. *1Kor 2:1+*

Mateen to Kriši izala ai pambaroon ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron ngar toni, nene ite kat pa ngar to iit tamtoğhon

18 Onoon, saveen to isavia mateen to Kriši izala ai pambaroon, tamtoğhon to titaghon ataam to tilaledi, tighita tighaze nene saveen to borouja. Eemoghon iit to Maaron ighamgham uraat pa igham mulin ghiit ne, taghilaala taghaze saveen tonowen, Maaron tapiri ineev ila. *Ro 1:16; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 4:3*

19 Saveenja, Maaron isavia ve timbooda pataghaan wa. Ighaze: “Ndiran ngara to taan, you pale nawaghamaun ngar todi le tiwaghamaun.

Yes to tighaze tighazon kat pa ngar tintina, you pale naghama ngar todi inim mbeb sorok, ve le anonja maau.” *Is 29:14*

20 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes ngara to taan, ve yes to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun to Mose, ve yes to aazne tiwazoran di pa savaaveen ma ngar? Pale tapait di? Maau. Pasa, ngar to tamtoğhon to taan tipakur taudi pani, nene Maaron ipatoonja ighaze nene ngar to borouja. *Lu 10:21; Ro 1:22; 1Kor 3:18*

21 Maaron ngar toni tiina, ve ighita ighaze poia pa ipoon ataam pa tamtoğhon to taan, leso tipait taudi izadi sob. Tauto yes ngara to taan ngar todi irau iuul di pa tiwatag Maaron maau. Maaron ighaze igham mulin tamtoğhon itaghon ataam ite. Nene saveen to Kriši to nivovotia. Onoon, tamtoğhon to titaghon ngar to taan, tighita saveen tonene tighaze nene saveen to borouja. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila saveen tonene, Maaron pale igham mulin di. *Mt 11:25+*

22 Yes Yuda tizoornudug tighaze tighita mbeb gharatoonadi tivot tinim ghilaloon padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve yes Grika tizuaria di pa lonjaan saveen to yes ngara to taan to tighita tighaze le pughu tiina. *Yo 4:48; Mbanj 17:21*

23 Eemoghon yei nivovotia saveen pa mateen to Kriši izala ai pambaroon. Saveen tonene, sawa to yes Yuda tiloonja, tirere pani ve tighur ila maau. Ve sawa to yes Grika tiloonja, tivelegi tighaze nene saveen to borouja. *Yo 6:60+; 1Kor 2:2,14*

24 Eemoghon yes to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes Yuda ve Grika paam, yes tighilaal tighaze Kriši ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni tiina ivot ighazon pait. *Ro 1:16; Kol 2:3*

25 Onoon, tamtoğhon to titaghon ngar to taan, tiveleg Maaron ngar toni tighaze nene inimale ngar to borouja. Eemoghon maau. Ngar toni tiina. Ilib kat pa ngar to iit tamtoğhon. Ve uraat to Maaron ighama,* tovene paam. Tamtoğhon tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighita tighaze le tapiri maau. Eemoghon uraat tonowen, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa iit tamtoğhon tapiriid. *2Kor 13:4*

Ngar to Maaron ene ite kat pa ngar to taan

26 Yam tonjvetaz, aghama ngar pa taumim. Sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, gabuamim ne vena? Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighita tamtoğhon

* **1:25:** Uraat to Paulus isavia, nene mateen to Kriši ve mundigiin toni.

tiam katindi tighaze ledi ngar tiina maau. Ve tighaze yes ledi izadi ve tapiridi pa ghamuun mbeb eta maau, ve sinj todi paam, ledi izadi maau. ²⁷ Tovenen aghita. Yes to tamtoghon to taan tiveleg di tighaze ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, lesu ipamayanjin ndiran ngara to taan. Ve yes to tamtoghon to taan tighita di tighaze tapiridi iraua maau, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, lesu ipamayanjin yes to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 11:25; Yems 2:5*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ve yes to ledi izadi maau, ve tamtoghon to taan matadi velegin di, ve tighita di tinimale mbeb sorok, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le. Lesu ipatoon yes to izadi tintina ighaze izadi tonowen, mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon eta ipait tau iza ila mata malep. *Ro 3:27; Ep 2:9*

³⁰ Maaron tau to igham gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi. Ye ighur Yesu Krisi pa ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni, lesu taneep pooli. Ve Krisi to igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa ngar samia tapiri, lesu tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ro 3:24; 2Kor 5:21; Ep 1:7; Pil 3.9*

³¹ Tovenen tataghon saveen to timbooda pataghaan wa.

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruun, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 2Kor 10:17*

2

Paulus isavsaav inimale yes ngara to taan maau

¹ Yam tonvetaz, matamim ingal. Sawa to natal ve navotia Maaron aliija payam, you nasavia saveen pughu ariana inimale yes ngara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. You nasavia saveen rauraua payam, lesu aghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. Ngar tonowen, muun iyoon, ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa. *1Kor 1:17*

² Pasa, sawa to natal ve naneep toman gham, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nasavia Yesu Krisi varu moghon, ve mateen toni izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:14; Pil 3:8*

³ Sawa to naneep toman gham, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tinig irur. Ve nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig imbool. *Mbanj 18:9; 2Kor 11:30, 12:5,9*

⁴ Ve sawa to navotia varu poia payam, you nasavsaav nanimale yes ngara to taan pa naghama lolomim ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze saveen to nasavia payam, nene saveen onoon. ⁵ Nataghon ataam tovene, lesu ngar to tamtoghon inim pughu pa ghurla tiam sob. Naghaze Maaron tau tapiri inim pughu pani, ghoru poia. *2Kor 4:20; 1Tes 1:5*

Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron ngar toni

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yes to ngar todi imatu pa Maaron ve saveen toni, yei nisavsaav padi pa ngar tiina to Maaron to muun iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazoon. Muun kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ye igharaat ataam pataghaan wa, lesu igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo. Ngar toni tonowen, ite kat pa ngar to yes ngara to taan tisasavia pa sawa tonene. Ve yes to tighamgham pooz pa sawa tonene* tikankaan pani paam. Yes pooza tonowen, muri Maaron pale itatan di tinim mbeb sorok. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Yems 3:17*

* **2:6-7:** Yes pooza to Paulus isavia di, nene yes daba samsamiadi to taan, ma Ngeu Samia toman avuvu samsamiadi.

⁸ Todi eta ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni maau. Ve animale tighazoon pani, tone irau tirab Tiina toit Yesu to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne izala ai pambaroon maau. *Lu 23:34; Yo 16:3; Mbanj 13:27; 2Kor 3:14*

⁹ Ngar yongaan to Maaron to nisasavia ne, timbood saveeja pataghaan tighaze:

“Maaron igharaat mbef popoiadi naol pa yes to lolodi ineep toni. Mbef tonowen, ite kat. Tamtoghon eta ighita di pa mata, ma iloon varudi pa taliņa sone. Ve tamtoghon eta irau igham ngar padi paam maau.” *Is 64:4; Yer 3:16*

¹⁰ Eemoghon iit, ghoru Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni yongaan tonenen ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan wa. Maaron Avuvu ighita mbef tisob. Ngar yongaan kat to ineep ila Maaron lolo ne paam, Avuvu ighita. *Mt 13:11; Yo 16:13*

¹¹ Laak, sei iwatag katin tamtoghon ite lolo? Maau. Ye tau moghon to iwatagi. Maaron tovene paam. Tau Avuvu moghon to iwatag katin lolo. Ite paam maau. ¹² Avuvu to iit taghami, ye itaghon ngar to taan maau. Ye ivot ila to Maaron tau. Maaron igham Avuvu pait, lesu tawatag mbef popoia to ye irei di pait itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni.†

¹³ Tovenen yei nisavsav pa mbef tonene. Ve ngar to nisasavia, yei nighami ila to yes ngara to taan maau. Maaron tau Avuvu to ipaghazonan ghei pani, ve ighamgham pooz pa saveeja isob to nisasavia. Tovenen saveeja onoon to Maaron Avuvu isavia payei, tauto nipaghazonan pughu pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4*

¹⁴ Ighaze ngeu eta itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon, ye pale izurun ngar to inim pa Maaron Avuvu, ve ighita ngar tonowen animale ngar to borouņa. Irau ighazoon pani maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu iuul ghiit, ghoru tangabiiz poian ngar tonenen, ve taghazoon pani. *Yo 6:44, 14:17; Ro 8:5+; 1Kor 1:18,23*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene irau ingabiiz poian mbef tisob ve ighilaal di: Sa to poia, ve sa to samia. Tamtoghon tovene, yes to titaghon ngar to taan, irau tingabiiza maau.‡ *1Tes 5:21*

¹⁶ Pale tingabiiza vena? Maau. Pasa, saveeja ineep pataghaan wa. Ighaze: “Sei iwatag katin ngar to Maaron, ve irau ipatooti pa ngar pida? Maau.” *Ro 11:34*
Eemoghon iit, ghoru ngar to Krisi ineep toit. *Ro 12:2; Ep 4:23*

3

Yes Korin ngar todi imatu sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, muuj you irau nasaav payam animale nasavsav pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam akis Krisi tunja ila ngar tiam sone. Yam animale ndipain geegeu, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina. ² Tauto nagham aniiņ ariana payam maau. Napaghun gham pa tuz moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam irau aghan aniiņ ariana maau. Ve aazne paam, naghita gham araua sone. *Hib 5:12+; 1Pe 2:2*

³ Aghita. Parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim, ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam ataghon lolomim mungina sone. Laghoon tiam, yam animale yes to titaghon ngar to taan. *1Kor 1:10+, 11:18; Yems 3:16*

† **2:12:** Mbef popoia to Paulus isavia di, nene mbef to tagham di ila mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon. Nene mbef tovene: Krisi ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. ‡ **2:15:** Saveeja waaro tonene avaat inarua tamtoghon pida to Korin to tiveleg Paulus pa uraat toni, ve tiyouyou avodi pani. Ughita *2Kor 10:10*.

⁴ Pasa, yam pida aghaze: “You nataghton Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghton Apolos,” Ngar tiam tonanan ipatooŋ gham ighaze yam ataghton tamtoghon to taan ŋgar todi.

Uraata tisob to Maaron tizuaria di pa mbeb ee moghon

⁵ Laak, Apolos ne sei? Ve you Paulus, sei? Yeru mbesooŋa moghon to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Yei nigham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila toni. Onoon, ye ighur lemai uraat enjaeŋa irau ghei. Eemoghon yeru nigham uraat pa Ngeu ee moghon.

Mbaŋ 18:1+, 18:24+

⁶ Uraat tiou, nene inimale navazog aniin ila uum. Ve Apolos uraat toni, nene inimale igham uraat pa uum, ve igham ya ve itutur aniin. Eemoghon Maaron to igham aniin itub iza.

Mt 13:3+

⁷ Ngeu to ivazog aniin, ve ngeu to igham ya ve itutur aniin, yesuru ledi izadi maau. Maaron moghon to ye le iza. Pasa, ye to igham aniin itub ve anoŋa ivot. ⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ivazog aniin, ve ngeu to ighamgham ya ve itutur aniin, uraat todi, nene pughu ee moghon. Ve muri, Tiina todi pale igham ledi atia denja itaghton uraat todi todi.

Ro 2:6

⁹ Tovenen yeru Apolos nilup ghei ve nigham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai. Ve lupuuŋ tiam, nene inimale uum to Maaron ve ruum to ye inepneep pani.

Ep 2:20+

Yes to tiuul lupuuŋ to Krisi, tinimale ndiran to tirei ruum

¹⁰ Poia to Maaron iza tiou, ve ye igham pooz pa uraat tiou. Tauto nanimale ngeu to iwataŋ katin uraat to reiŋ ruum, ve imuŋmuuŋ pani. Uraat to naghama ila lolomim, nene inimale napayoon gungun inim pughu pa Maaron ruum toni. Ve aazne, tamtoghon pida anadi fiseeŋ uraat to reiŋ ruum tonanan. Tovenen sei to ighaze iseeŋ uraat to reiŋ ruum to Maaron, ye irau igham ŋgar pooi, ve irei poian ruum itaghton ruum tau ŋgar toni. *Ro 15:20; 1Kor 4:15*

¹¹ Tamtoghon eta irau ighur mbeb ite paam inim pughu pa ruum to Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to inim pughu pani. Ve pughu tonowen, you nagharaata wa.

Ep 2:20

¹² Yes to tirei ruum anoŋa, pida tirei pa malimooŋ arianaŋa di inimale gol, silva, ve yaam popoia pida. Ve pida tirei pa malimooŋ to arianaŋa di maau inimale ai, reg, ve mbeb pida. ¹³ Tala tala le ighaze taza pa sawa to gabizooŋ ivot, ghoru yes to tirei ruum ne, uraat todi anoŋa pale ivot ighazooŋ. Gabizooŋ tonowen ŋgara, nene inimale tamtoghon tighur mbeb ila yab, leso titoova ve tighita: Nene mbeb arianaŋa, ma mbeb sorok? Ighaze tirei ruum pa malimooŋ arianaŋa, nene pale yab tonowen irau ighani maau. Eemoghon ighaze tirei ruum pa malimooŋ to arianaŋa maau, nene pale yab ighan uraat todi gha ilale. *1Kor 4:5*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze irei ruum to Maaron pa mbeb arianaŋa, gabizooŋ to Maaron irau igham mbeb eta pa uraat toni maau. Tovenen sawa to gabizooŋ tonowen ivot le isob, ghoru uraat toni anoŋa pale inepneep, ve Maaron igham le atia poia. ¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta irei ruum to Maaron pa malimooŋ soroksorok, nene pale yab ighan uraat toni, ve le anoŋa maau. Onoon, ye tau pale inep pooi. Eemoghon ye inimale ngeu to yab ighan suvun ruum toni, ve nima moghon, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

Lupuuŋ to Krisi inimale rumai patabuaŋ to Maaron

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Lupuuŋ tiam, nene inimale Maaron rumai toni patabuaŋ to ye inepneep ilooŋ ila. Ve Maaron Avuvu inepneep toman gham ila lupuuŋ tiam lolo. *1Kor 6:19; 2Kor 6:16; Ep 2:21+; 1Pe 2:5*

17 Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, yam taumim animale rumai to Maaron. Ve rumai tonanan, mbeb toni patabuan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaghamuni, nene pale ye paam, Maaron iwaghamuni.

Pale tagham ngar vena pa Maaron uraata toni?

18 Yam agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar to taan to aazne tamtoghon tizuaria di pani, ye irau ipul muri pa ngar tonowen, ve itaghon ngar to Krisi to ndiran to taan tighita inimale ngar to borouja. Leso ighazonj pa Maaron ngar toni ve ataam to ineeppooi. 19 Pasa, ngar naol to tamtoghon to taan tipakur di pani, Maaron ighita di ighaze nene ngar to borouja. Saveeja, timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Ndiran ngara to taan titaghon ngar naol tighaze pale iuul di pa tineep pooi. Eemoghon ngar todi tonowen pale inim liis padi, ve Maaron iliis di.”

Yop 5:13; 1Kor 1:20

20 Ve saveej waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Maaron iwatga: Ngar naol to ndiran ngara to taan tiwazoran di pani, nene le anoja maau.”

Mbo 94:11

21 Tovenen ngar to paitoonj tamtoghon izadi, yam apuli ineeple. Pasa mbeb to naol, nene yam tiam. Maaron ighur di pa tiuul gham. 22 Paulus, Apolos, Petrus, taan tonene, nepoonj tiam, mateej tiam, mbeb to aazne tinepneep, ve mbeb to pale tivot muri ne paam. Mbeb tisob tonowen, nene tiam moghon. *Ro 8:28,38-39*

23 Ve yam to Krisi. Ve Krisi, ye to Maaron.

Ro 14:8

4

Maaron pale ingabiiz uraata toni

1 Tovenen tamtoghon irau tigham ngar pa yei uraata tovene: Yei mbesoonja to Krisi. Ye inumeer ghei, ve ighur saveej toni inim tiei, leso ningini. Saveej tonene isavia Maaron ngar toni to muunj iyoonj, ve aazne ivot ighazonj. *1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 6:4*

2 Mbesoonja to ighaze tiina toni inumeera ve ighur mbeb ila nima pa nginiinj, ye irau ingin poian mbeb tonenen itaghon ngar to tiina toni. *Lu 12:42*

3 Tovenen ighaze yam, ma tamtoghon pida angabiiz ghou aghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene naghm ngar pani kat maau. Ve irau nangabiiz taug naghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene paam maau. 4 Onoon, matag ingal naghaze uraat tiou, naghm sosor eta maau. Eemoghon irau nanumeer sorok naghaze ngar tiou isob denja ne maau. Naneep ve nasaan gabizoon to Tiina toit to muri pale ivot. Ghoru ye tau ingabiiz ghou. *Mbanj 23:1; 1Kor 3:13; 2Kor 10:18*

5 Yam tovene paam. Rikia angabiiz tamtoghon ve aghaze yes samsamiadi, ma popoiadi malep. Aneep ve asaan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ivotia mbeb tisob to tiyoonj ila ndoroom lolu, toman ngar tisob to tineep ngozaan ila tamtoghon lolodi, tivot tighazonj. Ghoru Maaron tau ipait tamtoghon enaenja itaghon ngar todi todi. *Ro 2:16; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12*

Ngar to mbanjoonja to Krisi titaghooni

6 Yam tonjvetaz, saveej isob tonene, you nasavia iza to yeru Apolos, lesu nauul gham ve agham ngar pooi pa yei to nipatoot gham pa Maaron aliija. Yam irau agham ngar inim tiei. Leso yam to apapait tamtoghon eez pa ngar toni, ve matamim izi pa ite, apul ngar tiam tonanan ineeple. Pasa, ighaze

agham tovene, yam amalaan pa Maaron aliņa to timbooda pataghaan wa.
Ro 12:3

⁷ Laak, yom to upait taum, sei igham ghom ulib pa nditam? Ve sa mbeb to yom ughami ivot ila taum tapirim? Maau. Mbeb tiom tisob toman sa ngar poia to ineep tiom, yom ugham di ila to Maaron. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tinim iza ve upakur taum inimale ngar toman mbeb tiom ivot ila to taum?
Yo 3:27; Yems 1:17; 1Pe 4:10

⁸ Aa yam Korin, araua kat! Akaal sa mbeb muul? Pasa, yam asavsav aghaze Maaron tapiri, yam agham katini wa. Ve aghaze aghazoon kat pa ngar toni. Ve aghaze yam anim kinik wa. Aneep ila tamtoohon eta samba muul maau.*

Eemoghon yei ghora, sone. Ve inimale saveen tiam tonanan onoon, tone poia. Leso itinja tanim kinik ve tagham pooz. Eemoghon maau. *Syg 3:17+*

⁹ You naghita naghaze Maaron ighur yei mbanjoņa nineep muri kat. Yei ninimale yes to tighaze tirab di timaat, ve tiweu di tila pa ndug to mogheraan, lesa tirab di ila ival tiina matadi. Ve yes to timbatut ghei ne, tamtoohon to taan moghon maau. Yes anjela paam. *1Kor 15:30+; 2Kor 6:4+, 11:23+*

¹⁰ Ye mbanjoņa nizuaria ghei pa taghoniin Kriši, ve tamtoohon tighita ghei tighaze niwaghhamgham ninimale borouņa. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze Kriši igham gham araua kat pa ngar! Ye tapirimai imbool, ve lemai izamai maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze tapirimim tintina ve izamim tintina. Yam araua kat!
Mbanj 26:24; 1Kor 2:3; 2Kor 13:9

¹¹ Muun ve inim aazne, yei pitool matmatin ghei, ve murun ghei. Ve nonogiņa tiei popoia maau. Mareprepaņa. Tamtoohon tighamgham samim ghei, ve lemai ruum to nepoon maau. Niwaghengheen. *Mt 8:20; 2Kor 11:27*

¹² Ye nighamgham uraat ariņa pa nimamai, lesa niuul taumai. Tamtoohon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia payei, eemoghon yei nighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Ve tighurghur patanani payei pasa, nitaghon Kriši, eemoghon yei niyoon ariņa ve nimbaada.† *Mt 5:44; Mbanj 18:3+*

¹³ Tamtoohon tinjalngal saveen payei, eemoghon yei nipamuul saveen poia padi. Tauto muun ve inim aazne, tamtoohon tiveleg ghei kat ve tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai ninimale buzbuuz to taan. *1Pe 3:9*

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze titaghoni pa ngar toni

¹⁴ Saveen tonene, you nambooda payam pa napamayanin gham ne maau. You lolog payam kat, ve naghita gham naghaze you ndinatug yam. Tauto naghaze napasaluņgan gham. *1 Tes 2:11*

¹⁵ Pasa, ighaze yam lemim tamtoohon ndinndin (10,000) to tinjin gham ve tipatooon gham pa ataam to Kriši, nene poia. Eemoghon nditamamim naol maau. Tamamim ee moghon to you. Pasa, sawa to navotia varu poia payam, ve aghur ila to Yesu Kriši, you nanim tamamim. *Mbanj 18:11; 1 Kor 3:5+*

¹⁶ Tauto naghaze napalot gham, lesa ataghon ngar tiou. *1Kor 11:1; Pil 3:17, 4:9; 2Tes 3:9*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to nambaan Timoti ilat. Ye, you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Naghita inimale natug kat. Ye ighur ila to Tiina toiti ariņa, ve igham

* **4:8:** Saveen to Maaron isaav tovene: Mbonj muri, ighaze Mesia inim ve ipatooon tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene pale yesņa tamtoohon toni tinim kinik ve tigham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Eemoghon tamtoohon pida to Korin ngar todi iwaghhamgham. Tighaze yes to tighur ila to Kriši ve tigham Maaron Avuvu tapiri, yes tineep tinimale yes to ndug sambam ve tinim kinik wa. † **4:12:** Grika ve Roma matadi izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa nimadi. Ve ighaze tamtoohon tigham ngar samia pa ngeu eta, ve iyati maau, nene paam Grika ve Roma tivelegi tighaze ye imatughe, ve le tapiri maau. Tovenen ngar to Paulus yesņa mbanjoņa pida titaghoni, nene igham Grika ve Roma pida tiveleg di kat.

uraat itaghon Krisi ngar toni. Ye pale ipei ngar tiam muul pa ataam to you naneep tunja ila to Krisi ve nataghon ngar toni. Ataam tonene, you napatoon lupuun to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug. *Mbanj 19:22; Pil 2:19+*

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tiam pida matadi ingal tighaze you irau nalat naghita gham muul maau. Tauto tipapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveen. ¹⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Tiina toit lolo pa nalat, nene pale mala maau nalat peria tiam. Pasa, naghaze naghita yes to tapapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveen, lesa nawatag: Tisavsav sorok, ma tigham uraat toman Maaron tapiri? ²⁰ Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene saveen moghon maau. Nene Maaron tau tapiri to iza to tamtoghon. *1Kor 2:4+; 1Tes 1:5*

²¹ Vena? Yam aghaze naghama sa ngar payam? Aghaze nalat toman toon ve nalos gham, ma nalat toman ngar poia ve ngar to lolood pa tauud? *2Kor 13:10*

5

Paulus iyaan yes Korin pa ngar to ghuruunj maat

¹ Yo, you naghaze napasalungan gham pa ngar pida to ivotvot tonanan. Tipaesia varumim tighaze ngar to ghuruunj maat ivotvot ila lolomim. Ve tisaav tighaze tamtoghon tiam eez ivai tau tama azuwa. Aghita. Yes kankanooja to tiwatag Maaron maau, yes irau tigham ngar samia tovene maau. *Wkp 18:8; Ep 5:3*

² Eemoghon yam agham ngar eta pani maau. Apuli ve ighamgham tovene. Pughu vena to apait taumim aghaze yam araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni? Inimale yam awatag katin ngar toni, tone lolomim ipatanjan pa ngar to ngeu tonanan ighami, ve azuruni pa lupuunj tiam. ³ Onoon, you naneep toman gham maau. Eemoghon ngar tiou, nene inepneep tiam, ve Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit inimale itija tanepneep. Ngeu to igham ngar samia tonenen, atia to pale iza toni, you naghama ngar pani wa. *2Tes 3:6; 1Tim 5:20*

⁴⁻⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam tovene: Yam irau alup gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza, ve ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, you pale naneep toman gham paam, ve Tiina toit Yesu tapiri iza tiam. Ghoro azurun ngeu tonanan pa lupuunj tiam, ve aghuri ila Sadan nima, ve iyamaan katin patanjan to nepoonj tovene. Lesa itoor ngar toni, ve ipul ngar to lolo mungina ineeple, ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin ngeu tonanan ve ineeppooi. *Mt 18:18+; Kol 2:5; 1Tim 1:20*

Ataam to tataghon katin ngar to Pasova

⁶ Ngar tiam to apapait taumim ve aghaze araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni, nene poia maau. Yam awatag maau? Yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar. *Mt 16:6+; Ga 5:9; Yems 4:16*

⁷ Tovenen apiyaav yis tiam mungina isob ilale. Lesa aneeppanimale mberet paghu to le yis maau. You nawatag: Yam animale mberet paghu to le yis maau. Pasa, Krisi, ye inimale sipsip toit to Pasova to tirabi imaat inim watoonjrau, lesa ireu sosor toit. *Igham 12:3+; Yo 1:29; 1Pe 1:19*

⁸ Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar to Pasova irau sawa isob. Ngar samia to lolood mungina, iit tapuli ineeple, inimale yes to tilup di pa Pasova, tipiyaav yis todi mungina ilale. Ve tapait Maaron toman tiniid iza, tagham ngar ngalaanja moghon, ve tataghon saveen onoon toman lolood. Lesa tanim mberet paghu to le yis maau, ve tataghon katin ngar to Pasova. *Igham 12:18+*

⁹ You nambood rau eez ilat, ve nasaav payam tovene: Yes to tighurghur maat, yam aneep saganu padi. *2Kor 6:14+; Ep 5:11; 2Tes 3:6,14*

¹⁰ Saveej tiou tonowen, injarua ival tiina to taan to tighurghur maat ne maau. [Nene injarua yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve tighamgham njar tonenen.] Pasa, ighaze yam aghaze aneep saganu pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tighurghur maat, ma matadi mbbeb, ma titombaan tamtoghon leso tigham sorokin mbbeb todi, ma timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ghoru yam irau apul taan tonene! ¹¹ Tovenen saveej to nambooda payam, nene njara tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye tonvetaz to Krisi, eemoghon ighurghur maat, ma mata mbbeb, ma imbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ma iveveleg tamtoghon ve ipipiyaav saveej samsamia padi, ma ighunghun le iwaghamgham, ma itombaan tamtoghon leso igham sorokin mbbeb todi, nene tamtoghon tovene, agharai malep. Aneep saganu pani. Ghanghaniij paam, yamja alup malep. *Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17*

¹²⁻¹³ Yes to tineep ilooj ila lupuuñ to Krisi maau, you leg uraat pa nangabiiz di maau. Maaron tau pale injabiiz di. Eemoghon yes to tineep ilooj ila lupuuñ toni, iit irau tangabiiz di pa njar todi.

Tovenen yam irau ataghon Maaron aliña tonene: *“Ighaze tamtoghon samia eta ineep ila lolomim, yam azuruni ighau.”* *Lo 13:5*

6

Tapayoon tonvetaz to Krisi pa savsaveej ila daba to taan matadi malep

¹ Ighaze tiam eta ite igham sosor pani, pughu vena to ye ipayoonda ila yes daba to taan to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi? Njar tiam tonanan, mayamim pani maau? Yam awatag: Daba tonowen, njar todi denja ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen yam aghur patañani tiam ila tamtoghon to Maaron nimadi pa tigharaata, ghoru poia. ²⁻³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to Mboñ Muri, iit tamtoghon to Maaron pale tauuli pa uraat to gabizooñ tamtoghon to taan. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam irau agharaat patañani njiira njiira to aazne tivotvot ila lolomim ne maau? Ve iit pale tangabiiz yes anjela paam. Ighaze venen, iit irau tagharaat patañani to taan. Pasa, nene mbbeb tiina maau. *Mt 19:28*

⁴ Daba to taan ledi izadi ila lupuuñ to Krisi lolo maau. Pughu vena to yam aghurghur patañani tiam to taan ila ndiran tovene nimadi pa tigharaat di?

⁵ Nambood saveej tonene payam, leso mayamim pa njar to aghamghami. Vena, tiam eta le njar irau to igharaat tonvetaz to Krisi saveej todi maau?

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Yam apayoon tonvetaz tiam to tighur ila to Krisi ne, ila yes daba to taan to tighur ila maau ne matadi. Njar tiam tonanan ipatooñ gham ighaze yam atap wa. Vena, ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta itombaan gham pa igham sorokin mbbeb tiam, ma igham sosor ite paam payam, irau apul sosor toni maau? *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17+; 1Pe 3:9*

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Pasa, tonvetaz tiam to yamja aneep ila lupuuñ to Krisi lolo, tauto aghamgham sosor padi, ve atombaan di pa ayou sorokin mbbeb todi.

⁹ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham njar to denja maau, ye irau itaghon Maaron pooz toni ve ilooj ila ndug toni ne maau. Tovenen agham kaaron pa taumim malep. Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, yes to tighurghur maat, nditamoot to timmogheer pa nditadi nditamoot pida, ¹⁰ yes yubyubnja, yes to matadi mbbeb, yes ghunuunja, yes to matadi izi pa nditadi ve tipipiyaav saveej samsamia padi, ve yes to titombaan tamtoghon pa tigham sorokin

mbeb todi, tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham tovene, yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni ne maau. *Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Hib 12:14; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

¹¹ Muunj, yam pida ataghon njar tovene paam. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron Avuvu igham uraat payam. Tauto Maaron igham gham angalaan, ve anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja, ve aneep denjamim ila mata wa. *1Kor 1:2; Ep 2:1+; Kol 3:7+; Tit 3:3+*

Anoŋaad, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuanj

¹² Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You irau naghama njar to naol ne. Mbeb eta le ngalsekiinj maau.” Nanan poia. Eemoghon njar tisob irau tiuul ghiit maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. You lolog pa mbeb samia eta igham pooz payou ve nanim mbesoonja pani ne maau. *Yo 8:34; 1Kor 10:23*

¹³ Ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Aniin, nene mbeb to apood. Ve apood inee pa aniin izila. Ve muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb ru tonenen.”* Saveenj tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon anoŋaad inee pa igham njar samia inimale ngavuun maau. Anoŋaad inee pa imbees pa Ngeu Tiina. Ve Ngeu Tiina igham njar tiina pa anoŋaad. *1Tes 4:3+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Maaron ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateenj wa. Ve muri, Maaron tapiri pale ipamundigin ghiit paam pa mateenj ve igham leed anoŋaad paghu. *Ro 8:11; 2Kor 4:14; Ep 1:19+*

¹⁵ Yam awatag maau? Anoŋamim, nene inimale Krisi anoŋa pida pida. Vena, ighaze tagham Krisi anoŋa pida ve talupi toman liva to ataam, pale poia? Maau kat! *1Kor 12:27*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamoot eta ipaak anoŋa ila liva to ataam anoŋa, nene yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. Saveenja inee pataghaan wa: “Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.” *Mbnp 2:24*

¹⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon to inim Tiina toit le ne, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, yesuru Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon. Vena, tamtoghon tovene irau ilup tau toman liva to ataam muul? Nene pale maau. *Yo 17:21+; 1Kor 12:13; Ep 4:4*

¹⁸ Tovenen njar to mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, yam aneep saganan pani. Pasa, njar tonene raraate inimale sosor pida maau. Sosor toit pida tinjarua tauud anoŋaad maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze igham njar tonene, nene igham sosor pa tau anoŋa. *Ep 5:3; 1Tes 4:3; Hib 13:4*

¹⁹ Yam awatag maau? Anoŋamim, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuanj inee iloonj ila. Pasa, Maaron igham Avuvu payam, ve aazne ye inee ila lolomim. Tovenen yam angin taumim muul maau. *Ro 14:7+; 1Kor 3:16+; 2Kor 6:16*

²⁰ Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen sa njar to ighaze aghami pa anoŋamim, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *1Kor 7:23; Pil 1:20; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

7

Vaiuunj ngara pida

¹ Yo, naghaze napamuul saveenj pida to ambooda ila rau tiam. Yam asaav tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta itut liva eta maau, nene poia.” ² Eemoghon njar

* **6:13:** Saveenj to aniin ve apood, nene iza to nditamoot ve ndiliva anoŋadi. Ival tiina to ndug Korin matadi samsamia tinimale ngavuun. Ve njar todi iwaghamgham tighaze ndiliva anoŋadi, nene inee pa nditamoot timogheer padi moghon. Ve sa njar to ighaze tamtoghon tigham pa anoŋadi, nene mbeb sorok. Irau igham mbeb eta pa anunudi maau. Pasa, muri, anoŋadi pale imaav ve ilale, ve anunudi moghon, ghoron inee mata iyaryaar.

to ghuruuŋ maat, nene ivot inim tiina. Tovenen ighaze tamoot eta yesuru azuwa tineep sagan pa taudi, ve tilup di pa ghenooŋ maau, nene poia maau. Poia pa yesuru tilup di. ³ Vaivaiŋa irau titaghon vaiuuŋ ŋgara. Ighaze liva eta ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene tamoot irau iyok pani. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ighaze ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene liva irau iyok pani. *Igham 21:10*

⁴ Liva iŋgin tau anooŋa maau. Azuwa tamoot to iŋgini. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ye iŋgin tau anooŋa maau. Azuwa liva to iŋgini. ⁵ Tovenen yam vaivaiŋa aŋguruut taumim pa ndizwamim malep. Eemoghon ighaze yamru azuwam aghaze asapaar pa taumim, leso apul soso ris pa sunuuŋ, nene poia. Eemoghon muri, yamru irau alup gham muul. Pa vene, irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, ve Sadan iwat gham ve atap. ⁶ Saveeŋ to nasavia pa saparooŋ, you nasavia pa naghama ŋgar payam moghon. Ve napariaaŋa inim tutuuŋ pa ataghoni ne maau. ⁷ You naghaze le tamtoghon tisob tivai maau tinimale you, ghoroo poia. Eemoghon Maaron ighur leed nepooŋ naol naol. Tauto pida tivai, ve pida tivai maau. Ve sa nepooŋ to ye ighama pait, nene poia toni pale ineeŋ toman ghiit. *Mt 19:11+*

Saveeŋ iŋarua yes osa ve ndinaara

⁸ Yo, yam osa ve ndinaara, you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze avai muul maau, ve aneeŋ animale you, ghoroo poia. ⁹ Eemoghon ighaze yam irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, avai lak. Pa vene, ghaara tiam ipazaagh gham ve aghama sosor. *1Tim 5:14*

Vaivaiŋa irau tipul ndizwadi maau

¹⁰ Ve yam vaivaiŋa, you naghur tutuuŋ tonene payam: Liva eta irau ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuŋ toni maau. Saveeŋ tonene, nene you taug saveeŋ tiou maau. Nene Tiina toit tau aliŋa. ¹¹ Ve ighaze liva eta ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuŋ todi, ye irau ivai muul maau. Ineeŋ moghon. Ve ighaze maau, ye irau imuul ila to azuwa mungina, ve yesuru tilup di muul toman lolodi ee moghon. Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tizurun ndizwadi malep. *Mal 2:16; Mt 5:32; 19:3+; Mk 10:11+*

Saveeŋ pida to iŋarua yes to ndizwadi tighur ila maau

¹² Ve yam pida to ndizwamim tighur ila to Kriŋi maau, you nasaav payam tovene. Ighaze toŋvetaz eta to Kriŋi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve liva iyok pa nepooŋ todi tonowen, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuŋ todi maau. Saveeŋ tonene, nene Tiina toit aliŋa maau. Nene you ŋgar tiou. ¹³ Ve ighaze liva eta azuwa ighur ila to Kriŋi maau, ve tamoot iyok pa nepooŋ todi tonowen, nene liva tonenen paam irau irab motin vaiuuŋ todi maau. ¹⁴ Pasa, liva ma tamoot to ighaze ighur ila, ye inim ataam pa azuwa to ighur ila maau ne, leso inim Maaron le. Ighaze maau, tone ndinatuumim tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, yam ndamomim padi, tauto tinim Maaron le.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze toŋvetaz eta to Kriŋi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve azuwa tonenen ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze irab motin vaiuuŋ todi, nene ye to ighur ila, irau iyok pani, ve ipuli ila. ŋgar tovene, le ŋgalsekiŋ maau. Pasa, Maaron ighaze iit tataghon ŋgar luuma. *Ro 12:18, 14:19*

¹⁶ Yom liva to ughur ila, uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam tamoot ve Maaron ighama mulini. Ve yom tamoot tovene paam. Uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam liva, ve Maaron ighama mulini. *1Pe 3:1*

Sa nepooŋ to Maaron ighama pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon

¹⁷ Sa nepooŋ to Tiina toit ighuri pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon. Tovenen nepooŋaad to taghami indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit tayok pani moghon. Saveeŋ tonene, you napatoot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug. ¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta tiziri, ve muri Maaron ipoi inim le, nene ngeu tonenen ikaal ataam pa tigharaa tini malep. Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau ve Maaron ipoi inim le, ye igham ngar pa ziriin malep. ¹⁹ Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Ve ngar to taghoniin Maaron tutuuŋ toni, nene mbeb tau. *Ro 2:25; Ga 5:6, 6:15*

²⁰ Tovenen sa nepooŋ to tamtoghon enaenja tighami indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes irau lolodi poia pani ve tineep tovene. ²¹ Ighaze yom mbesooŋa sorok, ve Maaron ipoi ghom unum le, lolom ipatanjan pa uraat tiom malep. Eemoghon ighaze ataam poia eta ivot pa upas taan pa uraat tiom tonanan, nene poia. Utaghoni moghon. ²² Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim mbesooŋa sorok, ve Tiina toit ipoi, nene tamtoghon tonenen inim mbesooŋa muul maau. Onoon, uraat to mbesooŋa, ye pale ighami. Eemoghon Krisi ipasi pa samia tapiri to muuŋ ikisi, ve ye inim Krisi le wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ye mbesooŋa maau ve inŋin tau, ve Krisi ipoi inim le, ye mbesooŋa to Krisi. *Yo 8:36; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:24; 1Pe 2:16*

²³ Aghita. Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen anim mbesooŋa pa ngar to tamtoghon malep. *1Kor 6:20; 1Pe 1:18+*

²⁴ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, sa nepooŋ to iit enaenja taghami indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit irau tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve tataghoni tovene gha ila.

Saveeŋ inarua yes to tivai sone

²⁵ You leg saveeŋ pida pa yes to tivai sone. Saveeŋ tonene, nene tutuuŋ to Tiina toit maau. Nene taug ngar tiou. Eemoghon Tiina toit igham poian ghou, ve igham leg ngar. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila saveeŋ tiou tonene, ve ataghoni. ²⁶ Aazne, iit taneep ila sawa to patanjani. Tovenen you naghita naghaze sa nepooŋ to aazne iit enaenja taghami, nene poia pa taneep tovene gha hala. ²⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom uvai wa, ukaal ataam pa urab motin vaiuuŋ tiam ve uzurun azuwam malep. Uneep toman azuwam tonanan. Ve ighaze uvai sone, uzuaria ghom pa vaiuuŋ malep. ²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze uvai, nene poia paam. Ugham sosor maau. Ve ndiliva papaghu paam. Ighaze tivai, yes tigham sosor maau. Eemoghon you nawatag: Nepooŋ to vaivainja, yes pale tindeeŋ patanjani naol. Ve lolog pa patanjani tovene igham gham malep. Tauto nasavia saveeŋ tonene payam.

Tagham ngar tiina pa mbeb to taan malep

²⁹ Yam tonvetaz, saveeŋ tiou tonene, pughu tovene. Sawa inim igharau wa. Tovenen aazne ve ila, tagham ngar tiina pa nepooŋ toit to taan malep. Tovenen vaivainja nditamoot, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to ledi ndizwadi maau. *Ro 13:11+; 1Kor 10:11; 1Pe 4.7*

³⁰ Ve yes to lolodi ipatanjan, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi ipatanjan maau. Ve yes to lolodi poia, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi poia maau. Ve yes to tigholghol ledi mbeb, yes irau tigham ngar tovene: Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb to taudi, lesa tikisi mala ne maau. ³¹ Ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa mbeb to taan, nene ngar todi ineep ila mbeb tonowen kat malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene toman taan ngara, nene irau ineep le alok maau. Ighaze isob tonene. *2Pe 3:11+; 1Yo 2:15+; Syg 21:1*

³² You naghaze patanjani naol to taan igham lolomim imbumbu ve agham ngar naol malep. Tauto nasavia saveeŋ tonene. Ngeu paghu to ighaze ighur

ila to Krisi, nene ighamgham n̄gar tiina pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve izuaria tau ighaze le igham Krisi lolo poia. ³³Eemoghon n̄geu vaivain̄, ye ighamgham n̄gar naol pa mbef to taan, ve izuaria tau lesu igham azuwa lolo poia. *Lu 14:20*

³⁴Tovenen n̄gar toni inim ru. Ve yes ndinaara ve ndiliva papaghu to tighur ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Tighamgham n̄gar pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve tighaze le tighur n̄gar todi ve lolodi, toman anon̄jadi isob ila pani. Eemoghon ndiliva vaivain̄ja, yes tighamgham n̄gar naol pa mbef to taan, ve tighaze tigham ndizwadi lolodi poia. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁵Saveen̄ tiou tonene, nasavia pa nangalsekin gham pa vaiuun̄ maau. Nene nasavia pa nauul gham, lesu n̄gar tiam inim ru sob, ve apul taumim kat pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve ataghon n̄gar den̄ja moghon ila mata. ³⁶Ighaze n̄geu eta igham n̄gar ighaze ye irau ivai maau, eemoghon muri, mata ingal ighaze n̄gar to igham pa liva to tisia pani, nene den̄ja maau, ve n̄gar toni iyaryaon̄ ighaze ivaii, nene poia pa itaghon n̄gar toni, ve yesuru tivai. Nene sosor maau. ³⁷Eemoghon ighaze n̄geu eta n̄gar toni iyaryaon̄ ighaze ivai malep, ve irau itatan ghaara toni, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ingalsekini pa vaiuun̄ maau, ve ye itaghon tau lolo ve ivai maau, ye igham n̄gar poia. ³⁸Tovenen n̄geu to ighaze ivai, nene igham n̄gar poia. Ve n̄geu to ighaze ivai maau, nene igham n̄gar poia kat.* *Hib 13:4*

³⁹Ighaze liva vaivain̄ eta azuwa ineep mata iyaryaar, liva tonenen irau irab motin vaiuun̄ todi maau. Ye irau ineep toman azuwa. Ve ighaze muri azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ighaze ivai muul, nene poia. Ye igham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon ivai sorok malep. Ye irau ighita le n̄geu eta to ighur ila to Tiina toit, ghoru ivaii. *Ro 7:2+; 2Kor 6:14*

⁴⁰Eemoghon you naghita naghaze: Yes ndinaara to tivai muul maau, ve tineep sorok, yes pale tinidi iza ve poia tiina to Maaron iza todi ilib pa yes to tivai muul. Saveen̄ tonene, you naghita naghaze Maaron Avuvu igham pooz payou ve nasavia.

8

Paulus isavia watoon̄rau to tamtoghon tigham di pa maaron kaaron̄ja

¹Yo, naghaze nasaav ris pa mbef to tigham di tinim watoon̄rau pa maaron kaaron̄ja.

Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Yei nisob lemai n̄gar. Nikankaan pa mbef tonowen n̄gara maau.” Nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pasa, n̄gar toit igham ghiit tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad pida. Eemoghon n̄gar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit takaal ataam pa tauul nditaad ve tapalot di. *Mban̄ 15:20; Ro 14:3*

²Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham n̄gar ighaze ye iraua kat pa n̄gar, nene ipatoon̄ja ighaze ye igham n̄gar iraua sone. *1Kor 3:18, 13:12; Ga 6:3*

³Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Maaron, nene Maaron iwatagi ve ighami inim le wa.

* **7:38:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham n̄gar tighaze n̄gar to vaiuun̄, nene poia kat ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto Paulus imbood saveen̄ tonene. N̄gara pida, matadi ingal tighaze saveen̄ tonene in̄arua Korin pida to tiyokia ndinatudi liva pa vaiuun̄ maau. Ve n̄gara pida tighaze saveen̄ tonene in̄arua ndiran pida to tisia ndiliva padi, eemoghon yes rikia tivai di maau. Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tisan̄jan tisan̄jan le ndaman todi izala wa. Ve n̄gara pida tighaze saveen̄ tonene in̄arua tamtoghon pida to tivai, eemoghon yes̄ja ndizwadi tiluplup di pa ghenoon̄ maau. Pasa, timatughez: Ighaze yes̄ja ndizwadi tilup di pa ghenoon̄, nene pale ipoon di pa Maaron.

⁴ Yo, yam aghason ghou aghaze irau taghan mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromja, ma maau?

Iit tawatag: Maaron kaaromja to naol ne, nene Maaron tau maau. Nene mbeb anunudi sorok. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. *1Kor 10:19+; Ga 4:8; Ep 4:5+*

⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon tighur ila to mbeb naol naol to sambam paronjania ve taan, ve tiwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve tiina todi. ⁶ Eemoghon iit, ghoru taghur ila to Maaron ee moghon. Ye Tamaan to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve iit taneep pa tambees pani. Ve taghur ila to Tiina toit ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. Ye to inim ataam pa mbeb tisob ve tivot, ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoonj toit. *Yo 1:3+; Mbanj 17:28; Ro 11:36; Pil 2:11*

⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to ghurla todi iyaryaaj sone, tighilaaal mbeb tonene maau. Pasa, muun ve inim, timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja. Tovenen aazne, ighaze tighan mbeb eta to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, nene tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve tisami ila Maaron mata.*

Ro 14:23; 1Kor 10:28+

⁸ Onoon, mbeb to naol ne, ighaze taghan di, ma taghan di maau, nene irau igham ghiit tagharau Maaron, ma ipoon ghiit pani ne maau. Pasa, mbeb tovene irau igham ghiit tanim popoiaad, ma tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:14*

⁹ Eemoghon yam to aghazoon pa mbeb tonene, ve awatag aghaze yam irau aghan mbeb to naol ne, apatum gham. Pasa, ighaze aghan mbeb to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaaj sone tighita gham, nene pale agham di titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13+; Ga 5:13*

¹⁰ Yom to ughazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, ighaze ughan iloon ila rumai to maaron kaarom eta, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to ghurla toni iyaryaaj sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ighita ghom, nene pale ipazaagha pa ghaniin mbeb tonowen paam. Tovenen muri, ye pale iyamaan ta ighaze ye igham sosor ila Maaron mata. ¹¹ Upatum ghom wa? Ngeu to ghurla toni iyaryaaj sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ye tonvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. Eemoghon ngar to ughami, nene iwaghamuni.

¹² Yam irau matamim ingal tonvetaz tiam pida to ghurla todi iyaryaaj sone. Ighaze agham di tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve lolodi ipatanjan, yam agham sosor padi, ve agham sosor pa Krisi paam. ¹³ Tovenen ighaze mbeb eta to taghani, irau igham tonvetaz tiou eta to Krisi itap pa ghurla toni, nene irau naghan mbeb tonenen muul maau. Pa vene, naghama tonvetaz tiou tonenen itap ma venen. *Ro 14:19+*

9

Pughu to Paulus izurun atia to yes Korin tighaze tigham

¹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Ve izag pa uraat to mbanjoona, ve naghita katin Tiina toit Yesu. Ve uraat to naghami toman Tiina toit tapiri, anona toni nene lupuunj tiam. Yam Korin aghilaaal mbeb naol tonene, ma maau? *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 3:5+, 4:15*

² Onoon, tamtoghon pida tighita ghou tighaze you mbanjoona tau to Krisi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatag. Pasa, uraat to naghami ila lolomim

* **8:7:** Sawa to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tigham watoonrau, ndiran to watoonrau tirab mbeb tonowen, ve timoz minda suruvu izala artaal iloon ila rumai to maaron kaarom tonowen. Ve suruvu, nene yes to tila pa sunuun, tighami tivot tila pumuri, ve timozi ve yesna nditadi pida tighani, ma tighami tila nal ina, lesu tamtoghon tigholi.

ve ighur anona ivot, tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze you mbanona tau to Tiina toit.

³ Yes to tingabiiz ghou tighaze you mbanona tau maau, you napamuul saveenj todi tovene: ⁴ Vena, yei to nighamgham uraat to Tiina toit ne, lemaj izama pa nigham aninj ve ya inim uraat tiei atia, ma maau? *Lu 10:8*

⁵ Onoon, yei uraata pida nivai maau. Ve inimale nivai ve ndizwamai tighur ila, tone irau nigham di ve yeina nilaghlaagh pa uraat to Krisi inimale Petrus toman mbanona pida ve Tiina toit nditazi tighamghami. ⁶ Ma vena, yam aghaze yeru Banabas moghon nigham uraat pa nimamai, lesu niuul taumai pa nepoonj tiei, ve yes pida maau?

⁷ Agham ngar pa yes ndaaba. Todi eta ikaal yaam ve aninj, lesu injin tau pa nepoonj toni? Maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog vaen, pale tau irau ighan anona maau? Maau. Ye pale ighan. Ve vena, nginiinj to sipsip ve mekmek irau igham tuz todi ve ighun, ma maau? *2Tim 2:6*

⁸⁻⁹ Vena, saveenj tiou tonene, you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon ve nasavia? Maau. Pasa, tutuunj to Mose isavia saveenj raraate tovene: *"Ighaze bapolo ighamgham uraat pa vazaguunj wit lesu uli imalab, yom upoon avo malep. Ye paam irau ighan a aninj."* *Lo 25:4; 1Tim 5:17+*

Vena, Maaron igham ngar pa bapolo moghon, ve ighur tutuunj tonene?

¹⁰ Maau. Ye isavia saveenj tonene injarua ghiit paam. Aghita. Yes to timbut taan pa vazoginj aninj, ve yes to tindou wit ve tigham uraat pa walabuunj uli, yes irau tigham adi aninj anona pida inim ndamodi, ghoru poia. Pughu tonene to timbood tutuunj tonene pait. ¹¹ Sawa to nigham uraat ila lolomim, yei nivazog uuv popoia to Avuvu Patabuan. Tovenen ighaze yei nigham ulaanj pida ilat tiam, nene denja. Ma vena? Aghita aghaze yei nighur matamai payam pa mbep tiina eta? *Ro 15:27; Ga 6:6*

¹² Ndiran pida, yam aghita di aghaze yes ledi izadi pa tigham ulaanj ilat tiam. Nene poia. Ngar tonanan denja. Eemoghon yei, ghoru denja kat pa nigham ulaanj pida ilat tiam.

Eemoghon muunj ve inim, yei niyok payam pa auul ghei maau. Pa vene, ipoon ataam pa varu poia to Krisi. Onoon, ataam to nitaghoni pa uraat tiei, nene igham patanjani payei. Eemoghon sa patanjani to ighaze ivot payei, yeru irau nimbaada. *Mban 20:33+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹³ Yam awatag maau? Yes to tighamgham uraat ila Rumai to Maaron lolo, tighangan aninj to rumai. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham mbep eta inim watoonrau, nene tighur mbep tonenen suruvu izala artaal inim watoonrau, ve suruvu izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau, lesu tighani. *Wkp 6:16,26; Lo 18:1*

¹⁴ Yes to tivovotia varu poia, tovene paam. Tiina toit ighur tutuunj pait ighaze: Yes irau tigham ledi atia pa uraat todi to votiaanj varu poia. Lesu iuul di pa nepoonj todi. *Lu 10:7; 1Tim 5:17+*

¹⁵ Tovenen you leg izag pa naghamb leg atia pa uraat tiou. Eemoghon muunj ve inim, nayok pa ngar tovene maau. Ve aazne paam, nambod saveenj tonene pa napamundigin gham, lesu agham leg atia ne maau. Lolog pa ngar tovene maau kat. Pasa, ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, tauto igham ghou tinig iza. Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, irau nayok pa agham leg ulaanj eta ne maau. Aneep namaat nala, ghoru sa to aghaze aghami, aghamghami lak! *Mban 18:3, 20:34; 2Kor 11:10*

¹⁶ Ighaze you navotia varu poia, nene leg pughu eta pa napakur taug ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonene inim nimaj. Tovenen you irau naghami. Ighaze navotia varu poia maau, nene nakaria taug wa. *Yer 20:9; Mban 26:16+; Ro 1:14+*

17 Ve inimale nataghton taug lolog ve naghham uraat tonene, tone naghham n̄gar pa leg atia. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, nanim mbesooṅa to Maaron, ve ye inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. *1Kor 4:1; Ga 2:7; Kol 1:25*

18 Tovenen sa to pale naghmani inim leg atia? Atia tiou, nene vene: Sawa to navotia varu poia pa tamtoḡhon, you napoi pa atia to izag pani ne maau. Naghham uraat padi sorok. Ve n̄gar tonene, to igham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia. Atia tiou, tau tonene.

Paulus itaghton tamtoḡhon gabuadi, lesu ighereb di tinim Krisi le

19 You tonene, tamtoḡhon eta iṅgin ghou maau. Nan̄gin taug. Eemoghon taug lolog ve nanim mbesooṅa pa tamtoḡhon tisob, lesu naghereb tamtoḡhon katindi tinim Krisi le. *Mt 20:26+; Ga 5:13*

20 Tovenen sawa to naneep toman yes Yuda, you nataghton di pa gabuadi, lesu naghereb di tinim Krisi le. Onoon, you naneep ila tutuun̄ todi samba maau. Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman di, naneep nanimale yes to tineep ila tutuun̄ samba, lesu naghereb di tinim Krisi le. *Mbanj 16:3, 21:26*

21 Ve sawa to naneep toman ndug ndug to tikankaan pa tutuun̄ to yes Yuda, you nataghton gabuadi, ve naneep nanimale yes to tikankaan pa tutuun̄ tonowen. Pasa, naghaze le naghereb di paam tinim Krisi le. Eemoghon you nazoor tutuun̄ to Maaron maau. Pasa, you naneep ila tutuun̄ to Krisi samba.

22 Ighaze naneep toman yes to ghurla todi iyaryaṅ sone, you nataghton di pa gabuadi ve nepooṅ todi. Lesu napamundigin ghurla todi ve tineep tun̄ja ila to Krisi. Tovenen you nataghton tamtoḡhon tisob gabuadi ve nepooṅ todi, lesu naghham mulin tamtoḡhon todi pida. Sa ataam to irau iuul di, nene you nataghton. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 10:33*

23 Tovenen n̄gar tisob to nataghton di, you naghham di lesu varu poia ilaan irau tamtoḡhon tisob, ve yeiṅa nighita poia to Maaron iza tiei.

Mataad iza pa landooṅ to Maaron

24 Iit tawatag: Ighaze landooṅ eta ivot, nene tamtoḡhon to landooṅ tonenen pale tisob tilaan. Ve tamtoḡhon todi ee moghon, to pale ilaan le ilib pa ndita, ve igham le atia. Tovenen matamim iza pa landooṅ to Maaron, ve alaan toman tapirimim. Lesu alib ve agham lemim atia poia. *Pil 2:16, 3:14; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

25 Tamtoḡhon tisob to tighaze tilaan pa landooṅ eta, tisapaar pooi pa mbeb naol naol. Lesu tilaan toman tapiridi. Ve atia to tizuaria di pani, nene ineep mala maau. Rikia moghon ve isami. Eemoghon iit, ghoru tazuarua ghiit pa atia poia to pale ineep le alok. Irau isami maau. *1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 2:5; Yems 1:12; 1Pe 1:4*

26 You nanim tamtoḡhon to ilandaad ve mata inesnes maau. Matag den̄ja pa ndug to landooṅ ila isob pani, ve nalaan nan̄jarua. Ve you nanimale n̄geu to iparab ve ipiyaav nima soroksorok maau. You nanimale n̄geu to ipiyaav nima, ve irab katin tamtoḡhon. ²⁷You narab katin taug anooṅag, lesu natatan n̄gar samsamia to lolog muṅgina. Pasa, namatughez. Ighaze navotia Maaron aliṅa pa tamtoḡhon, ve n̄gar tiou pida isosor, nene pale muri tigham atia tiou ila pa tamtoḡhon ite, ve naneep sorok. *Ro 13:14; Pil 3:13+; Kol 3:5*

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, you naghaze matamim ingal muul pa mbeb to muunj ivot pa nditimbuud. Sawa to yesna Mose tipul Isip, Maaron igham yaghur tae ivot leso ipoon di ve ipatoonj di pa ataam. Ve yes tisob tineep ila yaghur tae tonowen samba, ve tisob timbut Te Kavianaaja ve tivool tila pa panaa ite. *Igham 13:21+, 14:22+*

² Yaghur tae ve te tonowen ngara, nene inimale yes Israela tigham ya. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve ila, yes titaghon Mose pa ngar toni, ve tigham nepoon paghu. ³⁻⁴ Ve aniiij ve ya to Maaron Avuvu igham padi, yes tisob tighan ve tighun. Ya tonowen ivotvot ila yaam to Maaron Avuvu to itaghon di pa laghoonj todi. Yaam tonowen, nene Krisi. *Igham 16:14+, 17:1+; Nam 20:1+*

⁵ Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi katindi tizoor Maaron aliija. Tauto ate yabyab padi, ve irab di timatmaat izi ndug balim.* *Nam 14:29+; Hib 3:17+; Jud 5*

⁶ Mbeb to ivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene inim patoonaaj pait. Leso taghilaal, ve lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia animale yes malep. *Nam 11:4; Mbo 106:14*

⁷ Tovenen yam ambees pa maaron kaaromja animale muunj yes Israela pida tighami malep. Pasa, Maaron aliija isaav tovene: [Sawa to yes Israela tigharaat makau pa gol, ve tipait mbeb tonowen inimale maaron todi.]

“Ival tiina mboledi izi pa ghanghaniij ve ghunghunuun, ghoru tipa-mundigin mogheraaj toman ngar samsamia naol.” *Igham 32:6*

⁸ Ve mataad samia animale ngavuun malep. Pasa, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve tamtoghon todi 23,000 timatmaat pa ndag ee moghon. *Nam 25:1+; Mbo 106:29; Syg 2:14*

⁹ Ve tatoov Tiina toit tapiri malep. Pasa muunj, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve moot samsamiadi tivot, ve tighan di timatmaat. *Igham 17:2-7; Nam 21:5+; Mbo 95:9*

¹⁰ Ve tayou avood pa Maaron toman uraata toni malep. Pasa muunj, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve anela to irabrab tamtoghon, irab di timatmaat. *Nam 14:2-37*

¹¹ Mbeb naol to tivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene tinim patoonaaj pait. Timbood kamos to mbeb tonowen, leso ipatoot iit to aazne tavot pa sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb to naol ne, ve tagharaat tauud. Pa vene, patajani igham ghiiit inimale muunj igham yes Israela. *Ro 13:11; 1Pe 4:7*

¹² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer tau ighaze iyoon tunja, ye irau ipatumi. Pa vene, itap ve igham sosor. *Ro 11:20*

¹³ Sa tovaaja to ighaze ivot payam, nene tovaaja ite maau. Tovaaja tiam to naol ne, raratedi tinimale tovaaja to moghon moghon ivotvot pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve yam irau anumeer Maaron. Pasa, tovaaja to yam irau ambaada maau, nene ye irau ipuli ivot payam maau. Ve ighaze ipul tovaaja eta ivot payam, nene pale ighur lemim ataam eta leso apaghau taumim pani ve ayoon ariaja, ve alib pa tovaaja tonenen. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

Taneep sagan pa maaron kaaromja toman rumai todi

¹⁴ Tovenen yam ndiran tiou, ngar to tambees pa maaron kaaromja, agharaui malep. Aneep sagan pani. *Mbanj 15:20; 2Kor 6:16+; 1Yo 5:21*

* **10:5:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham ngar tovene: Yes tigham ya wa, ve tighanghan pasa. Tovenen ighaze timalaaja pa tutuunj to Maaron, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, ya to tighami, toman pasa to tighanghani, nene pale igharaat di ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav pa yes Korin ighaze tinumeer ya ve pasa kat malep. Pasa, Maaron irau ighurghur di maau. Ighaze tizoor aliija, ye pale iwaghamun di raraate animale muunj iwaghamun nditimbudi.

15 Yam lemim n̄gar. Tovenen taumim irau aŋgabiiz saveeŋ to naghaze nasavia.

16 Sawa to taghun vaen ila rubruub, ve tapait Maaron pa poia toni, nene igham għiit talup toman Krisi, ve siŋ toni inim leed. Ve mberet to tateeva ve taghani, tovene paam. Nene igham għiit talup toman Krisi, ve minda inim leed. *Mk 14:22+*

17 Ve mberet ee moghon to iit tasob taghani, tauto ipatoon għiit ighaze iit tasob tanimale n̄geu ee moghon anon̄a. Nene Krisi. *Yo 6:33+; Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:13,27*

18 Matamim iŋgal n̄gar to yes Israela titaghoni pa watoonrau todi. Ighaze tigham mbeg eta inim watoonrau, nene timoz pida izala artaal, ve taudi tighan pida, lesu yesn̄a Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 7:15*

19 Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena pa maaron kaaromn̄a ve watoonrau to tamtoghon tighamgham padi? Nene mbeg tau? Maau. Maaron toid moghon to Maaron tau. *1Kor 8:4+*

20 Watoonrau to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tighamgham di ila rumai todi lolo, nene tigham di pa Maaron tau maau. Tigham di pa avuvu samsamiadi. Tovenen you naghaze yam ala toman di pa n̄gar todi tonowen malep. Pasa, ighaze ala toman di, nene inimale yamn̄a avuvu samsamiadi tonowen alup gham anim ee moghon. *Lo 32:17; Syg 9:20*

21 Aloon̄. Yam irau aghun ila rubruub to Tiina toid, ve rubruub to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. Ve yam irau aghan ila ton̄ to Tiina toid, ve aghan ila ton̄ to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. *2Kor 6:15+*

22 Ighaze iit tagham tovene, nene pale tagham N̄geu Tiina ate yabyab kat. Pasa, n̄gar toni iyaryaan̄ ighaze taghur loloed ve n̄gar toid isob ila pani moghon. Yam to aghanghan ve aghunghun ila rumai to maaron kaaromn̄a, agham n̄gar vena? Aghaze tapiriid ilib pa Maaron? *Lo 32:21; Mbo 78:58*

Iit irau tagham n̄gar to iuul nditaad ve ipait Maaron iza

23 Tiam pida tisaav tighaze: “Yei irau nigham n̄gar to naol ne. Mbeg eta le n̄galsekiin̄ maau.” Eemoghon n̄gar tisob tiuul għiit maau. Ve n̄gar tisob tipalot għiit maau. *1Kor 6:12*

24 Iit irau tagham n̄gar pa tauud moghon maau. Iit irau tagham n̄gar pa nditaad paam, ve tatoova pa tauul di ve tapalot di pa ghurla todi. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 13:5; Pil 2:4+*

25 Tovenen yam ataghon n̄gar tovene: Ighaze aghita mbeg eta minda ineep ila nal ina, yam aghason pani malep. Agholi ve aghani moghon. Agham n̄gar naol malep. *1Tim 4:4*

26 Pasa, Maaron alin̄a isaav ighaze:

“Taan toman mbeg tisob to tineep ila, nene to N̄geu Tiina.” *Mbo 24:1*

27 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve ipoi gham pa ghanghaniin̄, ve lolomim aghaze ala, nene poia. Ala lak. Ve sa anin̄ to ighaze tigham payam, yam aghani moghon. Aghason di pani malep. Pasa, ighaze tipaes payam tighaze mbeg tonenen inim pa rumai to maaron kaarom eta, ve aghani, nene pale agham n̄gar aghaze asosor ila Maaron mata. *Lu 10:7+*

28 Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ipaes payam ighaze mbeg minda tonenen, nene watoonrau suruvu, għoro yam aghani malep. Pasa, ighaze aghani, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham n̄gar naol. *1Kor 8:7+*

29 Onoon, ighaze aghan mbeg tonenen, yam pale ayamaan taumim aghaze agham sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon yam irau agham n̄gar pa itamim tonenen. Ighaze ighita gham aghan mbeg tonenen, nene pale ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham n̄gar naol. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon

eta isavia saveej tovene pait maau, iit irau tataghon tauud gabizoonj toit pa sa mbeb to poia ve samia. Pughu vena to nataghon gabizoonj to ngeu ite? *Ro 14:14+*

³⁰ Ighaze you naghan mbeb tonenen toman lolog poia pa Maaron, pughu vena to tamtoghon ite iyou avo payou? *Ro 14:6; 1Tim 4:3+*

³¹ Tovenen ighaze yam aghan, ma aghun, ma agham sa ngar ite paam, nene poia. Eemoghon sa ngar to aghami, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *Kol 3:17; 1Pe 4:11*

³² Tovenen yam irau agham ngar pa yes Yuda, ve yes Grika to tighur ila maau ne, ve lupuunj to Maaron paam. Agham ngar eta to pale ireu ngar todi malep. Agham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Ro 14:13+; 1Kor 8:13; 2Kor 6:3*

³³ Leso ataghon ngar tiou. Aghita. You naghama ngar pa taug maau. Sawa isob, natoova pa naghama ngar to popoia moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Ve naghama ngar to pale iuul di, lesa Maaron igham mulin di. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 9:19+*

11

¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ghau pa ngar tiou, inimale you nataghon Krisi pa ngar toni. *1Kor 4:16+; Pil 3:17; 2Tes 3:7+*

Tagharaat tauud vena pa sawa to sunjuunj?

² You napait gham pa ngar tiam to sawa isob matamim ingalngal ghau, ve akis Maaron aliya to nasavia payam ne arianya. Saveej tonenen, you naghama ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anag nasakia ilat tiam. *2Tes 2:15; 2Tim 1:13+*

³ Ve aazne, naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Krisi, ye inim daba pa nditamoot tisob, ve nditamoot tinim daba pa ndizwadi. Ve Maaron to inim daba pa Krisi. *Mbnp 3:16; Ep 1:22, 5:23; 1Pe 3:1,5*

⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta ipoon daba pa mbeb eta, ve isun ma ivotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon inimale propet, nene ipamayanjin daba toni, nene Krisi. ⁵ Ve ndiliva to tipoon dabadi maau, ve tisun ma tivotia Maaron aliya tinimale propet, nene yes tipamayanjin daba todi, nene ndizwadi.* Ndiliva tovene tinimale ndiliva samsamiadi to tiin dabadi, lesa tipamayanjin di. ⁶ Tovenen ighaze liva eta ipakur tau ve ipoon daba maau, nene poia pa tiin daba. Lesa maya pa ngar to ye ighami, ve ipuli. Ve ighaze liva eta maya pa tikot daba raua izi, ma tiin daba, ye irau ipoon daba.

⁷ Eemoghon nditamoot irau tipoon dabadi maau. Pasa, yes tigham Maaron nagho, ve tineep pa tipait Maaron iza ve tipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ndiliva tineep pa tipait ndizwadi. *Mbnp 1:26+*

⁸ Aghita. Muunj kat, tamoot ivot ila to liva maau. Liva ivot ila to tamoot.

⁹ Ve Maaron igham ngar pa liva ve ighur tamoot ne maau. Ye igham ngar pa tamoot, tauto ighur liva pa iuuli. *Mbnp 2:18+; 1Tim 2:13*

¹⁰ Pughu tonene to yes ndiliva irau tipoon dabadi. Lesa tipatoonj taudi tighaze yes tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi, ve ngar todi denja ila yes anela matadi.†

* **11:5:** Yes Korin ngar todi tovene: Ighaze ndiliva tipoon dabadi, nene ipatoonj di ighaze yes ndiliva popoiadi to tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Ve ighaze liva eta ipoon daba maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye nasolo tidi, ve lolo pa ineep ila azuwa samba maau. Grika tidi ledi ataam ru to tipoon dabadi. Eez, nene tikau uli pida ila dabadi inimale guduunj. Ve ite, nene tipul dabadi raua itub tiina, ve timbuula ve tipoosa izala dabadi. † **11:10:** Sawa to iit talup ghiit pa sunjuunj, yes anela tineepneep toman ghiit paam. Ughita Epesus 3:10 ve 1Pet 1:12.

¹¹ Eemoghon iit ndiliva ve nditamoot to taneep ila to Tiina toit Krisi, irau taneep leed leed maau. Nditamoot ve ndiliva irau tiwaulan di. ¹² Agham ngar pa Adam yesuru Eva. Papazogi, liva ivot ila to tamoot. Ve aazne, nditamoot tivotvot ila to ndiliva. Pasa, ndiliva to tipoop di. Eemoghon Maaron to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob. ¹³ Yam taumim irau angabiiz mbeb tonene. Ighaze alup gham pa sunuuj, ve liva eta ipoon daba maau ve isuj pa Maaron, nene denja? ¹⁴ Saveej tiou tonene itaghon iit gabuaad paam. Ighaze ngeu eta daba raua tiina, nene taghita taghaze ngeu tonenen ipamayanjin tau. ¹⁵ Ve ighaze liva eta daba raua tiina, nene ighami paghuna ila tamtoghon matadi ve tipaiti. Daba raua tonowen, nene Maaron igham pani, leso ipoon daba. ¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor alinjag tonene, nene you nasaav pani tovene: Yei lemai ngar ite paam pa mbeb tonene maau. Ve yei moghon maau. Lupuuñ tisob to Maaron titaghon ngar ee moghon pa mbeb tonene.

Yes Korin tiwaghamun ngar to ghaniinj pasa

¹⁷ Yo, naghaze napasaluñgan gham pa ngar tiam pida to denjadi maau. Irau napait gham maau. Pasa, sawa to alup gham pa sunuuj, sunuuj tiam iuul gham maau. Iwaghamun gham.

¹⁸ Saveej to naghaze nasavia payam muuj, nene vene: You naloñ varumim tighaze sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniinj ve sunuuj, yam avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve awazoran gham pa savsaveej. Ve naghaze saveej tonene, avaat onoon. *1Kor 1:10+, 3:3*

¹⁹ Ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, poia maau. Eemoghon ngar tovene irau ivot. Leso tawatag: Sei masin to Krisi tamtoghon toni kat, ve ngar todi denja ila mata. *1Yo 2:19*

²⁰ Sawa to alup gham pa sunuuj, yam ataghon ghanghaniinj to Tiina toit ngara maau. ²¹ Pasa, yam agham ngar pa nditamim ve asañan di maau. Yam pida matamim ghanghaniinj, ve amuuñ ala agham amim amim ve aghan. Ve tamtoghon tiam pida tighun tiina le tisami. Tauto nditamim pida to tinim muri, adi aniinj maau ve pitool di. ²² Vena, irau aghan ve aghun izi taumim ruum tiam maau? Ma aghaze aveleg lupuuñ to Maaron ve apamayanjin nditamim pida to mbolaanja ne? Pale nasaav vena payam? Aghaze napait gham pa ngar tiam tonanan? Maau kat! *Yems 2:5+*

Paulus ipit saveej to pasa muul (Mt 26:26+; Mk 14:22+; Lu 22:17+)

²³ Saveej to naghami ila to Tiina toit ve muuj nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul. Saveej tovene: Mboñ to Yudas ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, Yesu igham mberet, ²⁴ ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva ve isaav ighaze: "Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim injal ghou." ²⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru itaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav padi ighaze: "Rubruub tonene, nene siñ tiou to pale imaliñ ve ipariaañ saveej mbuaañ to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesña tamtoghon toni tulup di tinim ee moghon. Sawa isob to ighaze yam aghun ila rubruub tonene, ghoru ataghon ngar to you naghami ne, leso matamim injal ghou." *Igham 24:3+; Hib 8:8+, 9:15+*

²⁶ Saveej tonenen, ngara tovene: Sawa isob to aghan mberet tonenen ve aghun ila rubruub vaen, yam avotia mateej to Tiina toit. Yam irau agham tovene ila ila le irau mulaañ toni.

²⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighan mberet ve ighun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve igham ngar to denja pa ngar to pasa maau,[‡] nene ye igham sosor pa Tiina toit minda ve sinji. ²⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tingabiiz poian taudi, ghoru tighan mberet ve tighun ila rubruub. *2Kor 13:5*
²⁹ Pasa, mberet ve vaen, nene iza to Tiina toit anoja. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal mbeb tonene maau, ve ighani ma ighuni inimale mbeb sorok, nene ye igham sosor. Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia pani. ³⁰ Pughu tonene to tamtoghon tiam katindi timomorooj ve tapiridi isob. Ve pida, timaat wa. ³¹ Ve inimale tangabiiz tauud pooi ve taghan pasa, tone Maaron irau ighur atia tovene pait maau. ³² Eemoghon ighaze ye ingabiiz ghiit ighaze tagham sosor, ve ilos ghiit pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene poia. Pa vene, takis ngar samia toit, ve sawa to Mbonj Muri, ye ighur atia pait, ve itija ival tiina to taan talaleed. *Mbo 94:12+; 2Kor 7:10; Hib 12:7+; Syg 3:19*
³³ Tovenen yam tonjetaz tiou, ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve surjuun, asanan nditamim ve yam asob aghan raraate. ³⁴ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta pitool matini, nene poia pa ighan pataghaan izi ruum toni. Le isob, ghoru ilat pa lupuuŋ tiam. Leso sawa to alup gham, agham sosor ila Maaron mata sob, ve ye ighur atia payam malep. You leg saveen pida inepneep sone. Eemoghon irau nasavia aazne maau. Taug nalat peria, ghoru nasavia.

12

Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait

¹ Yam tonjetaz, uraat ve ngar naol naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne, you naghaze yam akankaan padi malep.

² Matamim ingal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to yam akankaan pa Maaron. Sawa tonenen, tiweu gham ala, ve asunŋun pa maaron kaaromŋa to ti-savsavaav maau. *Mbo 115:4+; 1Tes 1:9*

³ Tovenen you naghaze nasaav ghazooŋa payam tovene: Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ye irau ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Yesu maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav sorok ighaze: "Yesu, ye Tiina" ne maau. Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ghoru isaav tovene toman lolo. *Mt 16:17; 1Yo 4:2+*

⁴ Maaron Avuvu ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Uraat ve ngar tisob tonowen, nene Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:11+; Hib 2:4*

⁵ Iit tataghon ataam naol pa Mbesooŋ toit itaghon ataam naol. Eemoghon tasob tambees pa Tiina ee moghon, nene Yesu. ⁶ Ve Maaron ee moghon to ipapalot ghiit tasob, tauto taghamgham uraat naol naol ila ye tau tapiri.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu inep toman iit tasob, ve ireirei tau tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol naol irau ghiit, lesu tapalot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani. *1Kor 14:26; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁸ Tamtoghon eez, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazooŋani pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu ivotia ngar tonowen pa tamtoghon. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le ngar popoia pida, lesu ipatoot tamtoghon pani. ⁹ Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to ipalot ghurla toni le iyaryaan kat. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le tapiri, lesu iuul moroghooŋa ve tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+; 1Kor 13:2; Yems 5:14*

[‡] **11:27:** Yes Korin tigham ngar naol to denja pa ngar to pasa maau. Pasa, sawa to tighan pasa, yes tilup lolodi inim ee moghon maau. Tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, ve tiveleg nditadi pida to mbolaana.

¹⁰ Ve ite, ye le tapiri to igham mbeb gharatooḅadi tivot. Ve ite, ye ivovotia Maaron aliḅa pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve ite, ye irau ighilaal mbeb to tivotvot: Maaron Avuvu inim pughu padi, ma avuvu ite paam? Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav. Tauto tamtoghon tilooḅ saveeḅ toni, eemoghon tikankaan pa pughu. Ve ḅgeu ite, Maaron Avuvu ipag-hazoḅani pa saveeḅ tonowen pughu, leso ivotia pa tamtoghon ve tighazoḅon pani.

Ro 12:6; 1Kor 13:1-2, 14:2+

¹¹ ḅgar ve uraat naol tonowen, Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. Ye ireirei di irau iit eḅaḅa itaghon tau lolo.

Hib 2:4

Iit to taneep ila lupuuḅ to Krisi, tanimale Krisi anoḅa pida pida

¹² Iit tawatag: Anoḅaad, nene ee moghon. Ve ye le babaḅa naol inimale nimaad, agheed, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Eemoghon anoḅaad babaḅa to naol ne, tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon. Lupuuḅ to Krisi, nene ḅgara raraate.

Ro 12:4+; 1Kor 10:17

¹³ Aghita, iit tamtoghon naol naol. Pida, yes Yuda, pida Grika. Pida, mbesooḅa. Ve pida, mbesooḅa maau. Tinḅin taudi. Eemoghon sawa to tagham ya, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu ee moghon, iit tanim Krisi le. Ve Avuvu tonowen ilup ghiit tanim Krisi anoḅa ee moghon. Ve Maaron igham Avuvu ee moghon pa iit tasob. Avuvu tonowen inim ya mata yaryaara pait ve ipapalot ghiit.

Yo 7:37+; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:11

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Anoḅaad, babaḅa ee moghon maau. Ye le babaḅa katindi.

¹⁵ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta aghe igham ḅgar ighaze: "You nanim ḅgeu tonene nima, ghoroo poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anoḅa maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineeḅ sagan? Maau. Pasa, ye ḅgeu tonenen anoḅa pida. ¹⁶ Ve ighaze ḅgeu tonenen taliḅa igham ḅgar ighaze: "You nanim ḅgeu tonene mata, ghoroo poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anoḅa maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineeḅ sagan? Maau. Pasa, ye ḅgeu tonenen anoḅa pida. ¹⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze anoḅaad babaḅa tisob titoor di tinim mataad moghon, pale irau talooḅ saveeḅ? Ma ighaze titoor di tinim taliḅaad moghon, pale irau tayaaz mbeb vuzi? Maau.

¹⁸ Iit anoḅaad venen maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur anoḅaad babaḅa to naol ne, leso tigham uraat todi todi. ¹⁹ Aghita. Ighaze anoḅaad babaḅa tisob titoor di tinim babaḅa eta moghon, pale taghita taghaze nene tamtoghon anoḅa? Maau. ²⁰ Anoḅaad, ye le babaḅa katindi. Ve babaḅa tisob tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon.*

²¹ Tovenen mataad irau iveleg nimaad ve isaav ighaze: "Ah, you leg uraat eta payom maau!" Isaav vene malep. Ve dabaad tovene paam. Irau isaav tovene pa agheed maau. Pasa, anoḅaad babaḅa tisob, ledi uraat. ²² Ve agham ḅgar pa mbeb pida to tineep ila lolood inimale ateed ve kodkodaad. Onoon, taghita mbeb tonowen taghaze arianoḅadi maau. Eemoghon ledi uraat tintina. Ighaze tineep maau, nene pale tamaat. ²³ Anoḅaad babaḅa pida to taghaze popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di maau ve mayaad padi, nene tapakur di. Pasa, moghon moghon mataad ingalḅgal di, ve taponpoon di. ²⁴ Eemoghon anoḅaad babaḅa pida to popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di, nene tagham ḅgar tovene padi maau. Tapul di tineep sorok. Maaron ighur anoḅaad babaḅa to naol ne, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve anoḅaad babaḅa pida to taghita di taghaze mbeb sorok ve ledi izadi maau, nene ye ipait di tilib pa anoḅaad babaḅa pida. ²⁵ Maaron igham tovene, leso anoḅaad babaḅa tiwazoran di ve

* **12:20:** Saveeḅ to Paulus isavia pa anoḅaad, nene iza to lupuuḅ to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon, ve ireirei uraat ve ḅgar naol naol irau di, leso tipalot lupuuḅ to Krisi.

tivalag di sob. Ye ighaze tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve matadi pa taudi ve tiwaulan di.

1Kor 1:10-12

²⁶ Iit tawatag: Ighaze anonaad babaņa eta iyamaan yabyabuun, nene pale anonaad isob iyamaan yabyabuun. Ve ighaze tipait anonaad babaņa eta, nene pale anonaad babaņa tisob lolodi poia ve tinidi iza.

²⁷ Lupuun tiam, nene inimale Krisi anona. Ve yam asob animale anona tonenen babaņa pida.

Ro 12:5+

²⁸ Lupuun to Krisi, Maaron ighur yes mbanooņa pa timuun pani, ghoru yes to tinim propet ve tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon. Ve inim tol pani, nene yes to tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa. Ghoru yes to tighamgham mbeg gharatooņadi, ve yes to Maaron irei tapiri padi leso tiuul moroghoonņa, ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa ulaaņ nditadi, ve yes to ledi ngar pa nginiņ uraat, ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaa.

Ep 2:20, 4:11+

²⁹ Vena? Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbanooņa to Krisi? Ma tisob tinim propeta ve tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon? Ma tisob tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa? Ma tisob tigham mbeg gharatooņadi? ³⁰ Ma Maaron irei tapiri pa tamtoghon tisob leso tiuul moroghoonņa? Ma Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon tisob, leso tiwasavsaa? Ma irau tisob tivotia saveeņ tovene pughu? Maau. ³¹ Tovenen Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Ve yam irau azuaria gham pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar to iuul katin lupuun to Krisi. Yo, naghaze nasavia ngar eez to poia kat ilib pa ngar to naol ne. *1Kor 14:1*

13

Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene ilib pa ngar to naol

¹ Ighaze you irau nasaav ila ndug ndug aliņadi, ma aņela aliņadi, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanimale belo ma ambam to itaņ sorok toman aliņa tiina. ² Ve ighaze navotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon nanimale propet, ve naghazoon pa ngar toni yonņa isob, ve nawatag katin ngar popoia tisob, ve ghurla tiou iyaryaņ kat le irau nasaav moghon, ve lolooz tinduur tighau tila, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanim mbeg sorok.

Mt 17:20; 1Kor 12:8+28

³ Ve ighaze narei mbeg tiou tisob pa yes mbolaņa, ve napul taug nala Maaron koia nimadi, ve tighur ghou nala yab ighan ghou, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, pale naghama sa inim leg atia? Mbeg eta maau.

⁴ Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Tagham poian tamtoghon, ve ighaze tigham pataņani pait, nene pale tatatan tauud, ve tambaada moghon. Ve ighaze taghita nditaad ledi mbeg katindi, nene irau ireu lolood maau. Ve tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad maau.

1Pe 4:8

⁵ Ve tagham ngar eta isosor ila tamtoghon matadi maau, ve mataad iņgal tauud moghon maau. Ve ateed yabyab soroksorok maau, ve mataad kisin sosor to tamtoghon maau.

Ro 13:10; 1Kor 10:24,33; Pil 2:4

⁶ Ve ngar to ighaze denja maau, nene pale tiniid iza pani maau. Ve sa saveeņ ma ngar to onoon, nene pale lolood poia pani. *Mbo 15:2+; Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 3Yo 3-4*

⁷ Ve sa ngar to ighaze ivot, nene irau tapul muriid pa tamtoghon maau. Sawa isob, iit pale tanumeer Maaron, ve taghur ila ariana taghaze ye pale igham mbeg tisob tivot pooi. Ve sa pataņani to ighaze ivot pait, nene pale tayoon ariana ve tambaada.

Ro 15:1; Ga 6:2; 2Tim 2:24

⁸ Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene irau isob maau. Inepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon ngar to votiaņ Maaron aliņa inimale propet, muri

pale Maaron ipasobi. Ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav, nene pale isob. Ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami, lesu ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar pida, nene paam pale isob. ⁹ Aghita. Iit tagham ngar iraua sone. Ve Maaron aliņa to tavotia pa tamtoghon tanimale propet, tovene paam. Tasavia pida pida moghon. *1Kor 8:2+*

¹⁰ Ve tala tala le ighaze sawa to mbeb anoņa kat ivot, nene pale Maaron ipasob ngar tisob to aazne tagham pida, ve pida taghami sone ne, ve tilaledi. *Ep 4:13; Pil 3:12*

¹¹ Muuņ, sawa to pain ghou, saveeņ toman ngar ve gabizooņ tiou, nene inimale to ndipain. Eemoghon aazne, nanim olman, ve ngar tiou imatu wa. Tauto napul ngar to ndipain ineep^{*}.

¹² Aazne, iit taghita mbeb to Maaron ighazooņ kat maau. Nene inimale taghita mbeb tonowen anunudi ila tirooņ to ngalaanņa maau. Eemoghon muri, itiņa Maaron pale tawaghiton ghiit. Aazne, naghama ngar pida moghon. Ve muri, you pale nawatag kat, inimale Maaron iwatag katin ghou. *2Kor 3:18; 1Yo 3:2; Syg 22:4*

¹³ Tovenen ngar tintina tol to tinepneep: ngar to ghurla, ngar to ghuruuņ mataad pa Maaron, ve ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. Ve ngar tol tonene, ngar to imuuņ, nene ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 1:3, 5:8; 1Yo 4:16*

14

Ngar to votiaaņ Maaron aliņa inimale propet, nene ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tawasavsaav

¹ Tovenen yam azuaria gham pa ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, toman ngar ve uraat tisob to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne. Ve ngar eez to yam irau azuaria gham pani kat, nene ngar to tavotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon tanimale propet. ² Pasa, tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yes tisavsaav pa tamtoghon maau. Tisavsaav pa Maaron. Ve saveeņ to tisavia, nene pughu iyooņ. Tauto tamtoghon tilooņņa ve tikankaan pani. ³ Eemoghon yes to tivotia Maaron aliņa tinimale propet, tisavia saveeņ to tamtoghon irau tilooņņa ve tighazooņ pani. Tauto tipalot nditadi ve tiseeņ ngar todi, ve tirab atedi lesu lolodi poia, ve tipariaaņ di pa titaghon ngar poia. ⁴ Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav, ye ipalot ival tiina maau. Ipalot tau moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ivotia Maaron aliņa inimale propet, ye ipalot yam asob to aneep ila lupuuņ to Krisi, ve iseeņ ngar tiam.

⁵ You naghaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham asob ve awasavsaav, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ighaze yam asob avotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon animale propet, nene pale poia kat. Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsaav, ye irau ivotia saveeņ tonenen pughu paam. Lesu ipalot lupuuņ to Krisi ve iseeņ ngar todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene uraat to votiaaņ Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon inimale propet, to poia kat le ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav. *Nam 11:26-29*

* **13:11:** Paulus isavia saveeņ tonene iza to tau. Eemoghon saveeņ tonene inarua yes Korin. Pasa, ngar naol to yes Korin tighamgham di, nene ipatooņ di ighaze tigham ngar to Krisi iraua sone (1Kor 3:1). Paulus ighita ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, tauto mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa ngar to naol. Eemoghon yes Korin titaghon ngar tovene iraua sone.

⁶ Yam tonjvetaz, ighaze you nalat, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene pale nauul gham vena? Maau. You irau navotia mbbeb pida to Maaron ipaghazonan ghou pani, ma naseej ngar tiam pa ngar pida, ma napatoot gham pa ngar pida, ma navotia Maaron aliņa payam nanimale propet, ghoru nauul gham. Pasa, ighaze nasavia saveej tovene, yam pale aghazoon pa pughu.

⁷ Agham ngar pa mbbeb pida to tigharaat di lesu titan, inimale sab ve gita. Mbbeb tonowen, taudi irau titan maau. Tavib di, ma tarab di, ghoru titan. Eemoghon ighaze titan pooi maau, nene pale tawatag mboun aliņa vena?

⁸ Ve tavuur to tivibi pa malmal ne paam, ighaze itan pooi maau, nene pale sei igharaat tau pa malmal? ⁹ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze awasavsaav ve asavia saveej to tamtoghon tighazoon pani maau, nene pale tigham ngar pa saveej pughu vena? Maau. Saveej tiam pale inim yaghur. ¹⁰ Onoon, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, aliņadi naol. Ve aliņadi tonowen, tisob ledi pughudi. Tovenen sei to ighaze iwatag ndug eta aliņadi, nene pale ighazoon pani. ¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsaav, ve you nawatag aliņa maau, nene pale yeru niwaghiton ghei inimale ye to ndug ite, ve you to ndug ite. ¹² Yam tovene paam. Aazne, azuarua gham pa uraat ve ngar naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait. Nene poia. Eemoghon yam irau azuarua gham kat pa uraat ve ngar to ipalot lupuuņ to Krisi.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwavasvaav, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesu itoor saveej tonowen, ve ndita tiloonņa ve tighazoon pa pughu. ¹⁴ Ighaze you nasuņ, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene Maaron Avuvu to ineeep ila lolog, tauto isavsaav. Eemoghon saveej to nasavia, nene iuul ngar tiou maau. ¹⁵ Tovenen pale naghama vena? You pale nalup rugharu. Sawa pida to nasuņ, Maaron Avuvu to ineeep ila lolog ne isavsaav. Ve sawa pida, nasuņ ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa saveej to nasavia. Ve sawa pida to nambou mboun to sunjuuņ, Maaron Avuvu to ineeep ila lolog ne imbou. Ve sawa pida, nambou ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa mboun to nambou. *Ep 5:19; Kol 3:16*

¹⁶ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat ilup toman gham pa sunjuuņ, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghom ve upait Maaron pa poia toni toman lolom poia, ve tamtoghon tonenen ikankaan pa saveej tiom pughu, nene pale iyok pani ighaze: "Onoon" vena? Maau. Pasa, saveej to usavia, ye ikankaan pa pughu.

¹⁷ Onoon, yom usavia saveej poia ve upait Maaron pa poia toni. Eemoghon saveej tiom irau ipalot tamtoghon tonenen maau.

¹⁸ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, nawasavsaav le nalib pa yam asob. ¹⁹ Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuuņ, you naghaze nasavia saveej to tamtoghon tisob irau tiloonņa ve tighazoon pani. Ighaze nasavia saveej waaro liim moghon to tamtoghon tighazoon padi, nene pale poia ve ilib pa saveej waaro ndiņndiņ ndiņndiņ (10,000) to tamtoghon tikankaan padi. ²⁰ Yam tonjvetaz, agham ngar inimale ndipain ngar geegeu muul malep. Yam anim ndolman wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar matua animale ndolman. Eemoghon ngar samia, ghoru aneeep saganu pani animale ndipain geegeu. *Ro 16:19+; 1Kor 3:1; Ep 4:14+; Hib 5:12+*

²¹ Maaron aliņa isaav tovene: Muuņ, Maaron ate yabyab pa yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze:

"You pale naghama ndiran to ndug ite to aliņadi ite, tinim ve tiņgin tamtoghon tiou tonene, ve navotia aliņag padi ila ndiran tonowen avodi. Eemoghon aliņag to tisavia, yes Israela pale irau tiloonņa maau." *Is 28:11+*

²² Saveeŋ tonene ipatoonŋ ghiit ighaze ŋgar to tawasavsaav, nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila ne maau. Nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila sone, lesu ipamundigin ŋgar todi. Ve ŋgar to votiaanŋ Maaron aliŋa animale propet, nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila sone ne maau. Nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila, ve ipatoonŋ di ighaze Maaron ineeŋ toman di.

²³ Aghita. Ighaze alup gham pa sunuunŋ ve yam asob awasavsaav, ve tamtoghon pida to tighur ila sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron, tilat ve tineep toman gham pa sunuunŋ, nene pale tighita gham, ve tighaze yam awaghamgham animale borouŋa! ²⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta tovene ilooŋ ilat, ve ilooŋ gham asob avotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, ve asavia saveeŋ to ye ighazonŋ pani, nene pale saveeŋ tiam iŋgali, ve ighami ighilaal sosor toni ve atia to pale iza toni. *Yo 16:8; Mbaŋ 2:13*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tonenen pale iyamaana ighaze ŋgar isob to iyooŋ ila lolo, yam asavia ivot ighazonŋ wa. Tovenen ye pale itap izi taan, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: "Onoon kat, Maaron ineeŋ toman gham."

Ataam to sunuunŋ ilaan denja

²⁶ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, pale tasaav vena? Sawa to alup gham pa sunuunŋ, yam asob agham uraat le irau gham. Ngeu eez, ye imbou mbouŋ pa ipait Maaron. Ve ite, ye ipatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Ve ite, ye isavia ŋgar yonŋaan pida to Maaron ipaghazonŋani pani. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav. Ve ite, ye ivotia saveeŋ tonenen pughu. Ve sa ŋgar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami pa apalot lupuuŋ to Krisi. *Ro 14:19; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:12*

²⁷ Ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon ve tiwasavsaav, ival irau tisaav maau. Tamtoghon ru ma tol, nene iraua. Ve sawa to aghaze asaav, yam irau asaanŋ nditamim. Tamtoghon eez isavsaav le isob, ghoru tamtoghon ite ana. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ivotia saveeŋ todi pughu, lesu ival tiina tighazonŋ pani. ²⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ivotia saveeŋ todi pughu maau, nene irau tisaav aliŋadi tiina ila lupuuŋ to Krisi maau. Neneenjadi moghon, ve tisavsaav toman Maaron ila lolodi.

²⁹ Yes to tivotia Maaron aliŋa tinimale propet, tovene paam. Tamtoghon ru, ma tol tisavsaav le isob, ghoru yam pida angabiiz saveeŋ todi: Denja, ma maau? *Mbaŋ 17:11; 1Tes 5:20+; 1Yo 4:1*

³⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsaav, ve tamtoghon ite ineeŋ ve Maaron ivotia ŋgar eta pani, nene ye to isavsaav ne, irau neneenja ve ighur soso pa ita ite ana isavsaav. ³¹ Tovenen yam to avotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, irau ataghon ŋgar tovene: Tamtoghon eez isavia saveeŋ toni le isob, ghoru ite ana isaav. Lesu aseŋ ŋgar to tamtoghon tisob ve apalot di. ³² Alooŋ. Ighaze ŋgeu eta lolo ipamundigini ighaze ivotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, ye irau itatan tau, ve isaanŋ le ita ite ipasob saveeŋ toni, ghoru ana isaav. ³³ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamun mbeb maau. Ye ighaze mbeb tisob tilaan denjadi moghon. Ve ye ighaze iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve tataghon ŋgar luuma. Tamtoghon tisob to Krisi titaghon ŋgar tovene ila lupuuŋ todi todi.

³⁴ Ighaze yam alup gham pa sunuunŋ, ndiliva irau tisaav maau. Yes irau neneenjadi moghon, ve titatan taudi, ve tineep ila nditamoot sambadi itaghon tutuuŋ to Maaron. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Tim 2:11+*

³⁵ Ighaze ledi ghasoniinj pida, sawa to tila ruum, ghero tighason ndizwadi. Pasa, ighaze liva eta isaav ila lupuuñ tiam lolo, nene igham mayanjiña.*

³⁶ Laak, yam to azorzoor ghou ne, vena? Aghaze Maaron aliña ivot tiam muuñ, ghero ila pa ndug pida? Ma aghaze yam moghon to Maaron aliña ilat ivot tiam? ³⁷ Alooñ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ñgar ighaze ye propet to Maaron ve itaghon ñgar to Maaron Avuvu, nene ye irau ighilaal ighaze saveeñ to nambooda payam, nene tutuuñ to Tiina toit, ve iyok pani. *2Kor 10:7; 1Yo 4:6*

³⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin saveeñ tiou tonene, yam matamim ila pani malep.†

³⁹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, azuaría gham pa ñgar to votiaan Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yam anğalsekin di malep. *1Kor 12:31; 1Tes 5:20*

⁴⁰ Yam irau ataghon katin sunuuñ ñgara to naol ne, lesu sunuuñ tiam denja moghon ve ilaan pooli.

15

Krisi imaat ve imundig pa mateeñ wa

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze napei ñgar tiam muul pa varu poia to navotia payam ve aghami wa. Varu poia tonene, to aazne ayondyood ila. ² Varu poia to muuñ navotia payam, ighaze aghur ila ve akisi tunja, nene pale inim ataam payam ve Maaron igham mulin gham. Eemoghon ighaze akisi maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok, ve aghita ghurla tiam anoja maau. *Ro 1:16+, 11:22; Hib 3:14*

³ Saveeñ tiina kat to muuñ tisavia payou ve anag nasakia ilat payam, nene vene: Krisi, ye igham inaad ve imaat pa sosor toit itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Is 53:5+; Ga 1:4; 1Pe 2:24*

⁴ Ve titavia izila mateeña inadi ve mbonj inim tol, ghero Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeñ. Nene paam itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Lu 24:46*

⁵ Sawa to imundig, ye ila ivot to Petrus muuñ. Ghero ila ivot to mbanjoña toni tisob ve tighita. *Mk 16:14; Lu 24:34+; Yo 20:19*

⁶ Muri ghero, ye ila ivot to tamtoghon toni irau 500 ve avua pida, ve tisob tighita. Ndiran tonowen, katindi tinepneep sone. Ve pida timaat wa. ⁷ Ghero ivot to Yakobus*

ve ighita. Ghero ila ivot to mbanjoña toni tisob. *Mbanj 1:3+*

⁸ Yes mbanjoña toni tisob tighita ve inim inim le muri ghero, ivot tiou ve anag naghita paam, ve isob. Onoon, ataam to ye igham ghou nanim mbanjoña toni, nene ite pa ataam to ye igham mbanjoña toni pida. You nanim tamtoghon to tina ipoopa ila sawa toni kat maau.† *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 9:1*

* **14:35:** Yes Grika tighita tighaze saveeñ to ndiliva tisavia, nene mbeb to ival tiina maau. Nene mbeb to ndizwadi moghon. Saveeñ waaro tonene, pughu ighazoon maau. Liva to isaav ila lupuuñ to Krisi lolo, ye igham mayanjiña pa sei? Igham mayanjiña pa tau, azuwa tamoot, ma lupuuñ to Krisi?

† **14:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveeñ tonene, nene vene: "Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor saveeñ tiou tonene, ye paam, Maaron pale izuruni." * **15:7:** Yakobus tonene, nene Yesu tazi. † **15:8:**

Sawa to Yesu inepneep izi taan, mbanjoña toni pida tilaghaag tomani. Tovenen tighita uraat toni ve mateeñ toni paam. Ve sawa tonenen, Yesu ighur di tinim mbanjoña toni. Eemoghon Paulus, ye ilaag toman di maau. Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve muri ghero, ivot to Paulus ve ighuri inim mbanjoña toni.

⁹ Mbanjoonja tisob to Krisi izadi ilib payou. Onoon, you mbanjoonja toni paam. Eemoghon naghita taug naghaze you poiag irau to tiwaat ghou tighaze mbanjoonja to Krisi maau. Pasa, muun, naghur patanjani naol pa lupuun to Maaron. *Mbanj 8:3; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ Eemoghon poia to Maaron itoor ghou, tauto nanim mbanjoonja to Krisi ve aazne nataghon ngar toni. Poia toni iza tiou sorok maau. Ighur anonja. Pasa, you naghama katin uraat le nalib pa mbanjoonja tisob. Eemoghon you taug maau. Poia to Maaron ineep tiou, tauto ipapalot ghou ve naghama taug uraat tonene. *2Kor 11:5,23, 12:11+; Kol 1:29*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze you, ma mbanjoonja pida nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, nene yei nisob nisasavia saveenj tovene pa mateenj ve mundigiinj to Yesu Krisi. Ve saveenj tonene, tauto yam aloonja ve aghur ila.

Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja

¹² Yei nivovotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tovene: “Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj wa.” Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tiam pida tighaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau? *Mbanj 2:32+, 4:33, 5:30+*

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze saveenj todi onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj maau. ¹⁴ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj maau, saveenj to yei nivovotia, nene saveenj sorok. Le anonja maau. Ve ghurla tiam paam, mbeb sorok. ¹⁵ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze Krisi imundig pa mateenj maau, nene yei tonene nighama kaarom payam pa Maaron iza. Pasa, nipariaanj tamtoghon pa tighur ila tighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj. Eemoghon ighaze saveenj tiam tonanan onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj maau. ¹⁶ Nayol alinjag muul. Ighaze saveenj tiam onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj maau. ¹⁷ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj maau, ghurla tiam, nene mbeb sorok. Le anonja maau. Ve sosor tiam ineepneep sone. ¹⁸ Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yes paam tilaledi wa. ¹⁹ Iit taghurghur mataad pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja ve nepoon poia to pale Krisi ighama pit. Eemoghon ighaze saveenj to nepoon tonowen, onoon maau, ve taghurghur mataad pani sorok, nene takaria tauud wa. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tambaad patanjani naol. Tovenen tamtoghon avaat lolodi isamin ghiit ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tineep sami ne.

²⁰ Eemoghon maau! Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj wa. Ye inimale aniiinj mata to imatu ila uum muun. Pasa, ye to imuun pa mateenja tisob to pale timundig. *Mbanj 26:23; Kol 1:18; 1Pe 1:3; Syg 1:5*

²¹ Aghita. Muun, ngeu eez to inim ataam pa mateenj ivot. Mundigiinj to yes mateenja tovene paam. Ngeu eez to inim ataam pani ve ivot. Nene Krisi. *Mbnp 3:1-19; Yo 11:25; Ro 5:12+*

²² Iit tamtoghon to tavot ila to Adam, tasob taneep ila sosor toni lolo. Tauto iit tasob tamatmaat. Ve yes to tinim Krisi le ve tineep tunja ila toni, tovene paam. Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin di tisob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

²³ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob pale titaghon sawa todi todi. Krisi to imundig pa mateenj muun. Ve tala tala le sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim, ghoru tamtoghon toni tisob anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:15+*

²⁴ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot, ve ye pale ipasob yes pooza, ve daba tisob to izadi tintina, toman mbeb tisob to tapiridi tintina, le tisob tilaledi. Ghoru ipul uraat to ghamuunj pooz imuul ila Tama Maaron nima.

²⁵ Pasa, Krisi pale ighama pooz itaghon Maaron ngar toni le irau itatan koia ve tapiridi isob kat, ve ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mt 22:44; Hib 1:13*

²⁶ Ve koia to pale ipasobi muri kat, nene mateen. *Syg 20:14, 21:4*

²⁷ Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba wa.” Onoon, saveej tonene isaav ighaze mbeb tisob tineep ila Kriŋi samba. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ineeep ila Kriŋi samba maau. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tineep ila Kriŋi samba. *Mbo 8:6; Mt 28:18; Hib 2:8; 1Pe 3:22*

²⁸ Muri, sawa to mbeb tisob tineep denjiadi ila Natu samba, Natu pale ighur tau ila Tama Maaron samba. Leso Maaron inim daba pa mbeb tisob, ve iŋgin di.

²⁹ Laak, naghaze naghason gham. Ighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau, pughu vena to yam pida aghaze agham mateeŋa tiam inadi, ve tigham ya payam? Agham ŋgar tonanan pasa? Pale iuul di vena? ³⁰ Ve pughu vena to sawa isob, yei nimbadaad pataŋani pa Kriŋi iza, ve nireirei taumai pa ndaab. *Ro 8:36; 2Kor 11:26*

³¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam agham ghou lolog poia. Pasa, uraat tiou ighur anona ivot ila lolomim ve anim Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi le wa. Ila ye mata, you nasaav ghazooŋa payam naghaze: Mateeŋ iŋajarua ghou irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:10+*

³² Ighaze you nataghon ŋgar to tamtoghon moghon pa uraat to naghamghami ne, pughu vena to narei taug, ve yeiŋa mbeb sagsaŋa niparab izi ndug Epesus? You naghaze naghama sa kat, to nambaad pataŋani tonowen? Ighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau, tambaŋa. “Taghanghan, taghunghun, ve takaal leed nepooŋ poia izi taan. Pasa, bozo ma mbonru, ghoru tamatmaat.” *Mbaŋ 19:23+; 2Kor 1:8*

³³ Yam apatum gham. Apul tamtoghon titombaan gham malep!

“Pasa, ighaze iit to tataghon ŋgar poia ne, talup toman ndiran samsami-adi, nene pale tiyes ghiit pa ŋgar todi, ve ŋgar toit isami paam.”

³⁴ ŋgar tiam iwaghamgham iraua! Agham ŋgar pooi, ve apul ŋgar samia ineeple, ve ataghon ŋgar to denja ila Maaron mata. You nasaav ghazooŋa payam: Mayamim. Pasa, yam pida awatag Maaron rita maau.

Anoŋaad papaghu pale arianaadi, ve irau tisami maau

³⁵ Yo. Ŋgeu eta pale ighason ghou tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ipamundigin yes mateeŋa, pale ipamundigin di vena? Ve sawa to timundig, pale igham ledi anoŋadi papaghu to ghitooŋadi vena?”

³⁶ Yom borou! Lem ŋgar maau! Ughita. Ighaze tavazog mbeb eta uve, nene pale uli imbuuz ve ilale, ghoru paghu toni itub iza. *Yo 12:24*

³⁷ Ve ighaze tavazog wit, ma mbeb ite paam uve, nene pale paghu toni to muri itub iza ne, ghitooŋa raraate inimale uuv to tavazogi ne maau. Pale ghitooŋa ite. ³⁸ Ve Maaron igham mbeb to tavazog di ne titub tiza, ghoru enaŋa tighur ayadi, bogadi, rauadi, rungudi, ve anoŋadi itaghon ye tau ŋgar toni.

³⁹ Mbeb to tineep izi taan ne, mindadi raratedi maau. Iit tamtoghon mindaad ite, ŋgai todi ite, man todi ite, ve iigh tovene paam, mindadi ite.

⁴⁰ Ve mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronia ne, anoŋadi ite. Ve mbeb to taan, anoŋadi ite. Mbeb to sambam paronia paghunadi, ve mbeb to taan paghunadi paam. Eemoghon yes raratedi maau. ⁴¹ Ndag ŋguruba, nene ite pa kaiyo ŋguruba. Ve pitum tovene paam. Ŋgurubadi ite pa ndag ve kaiyo ŋgurubadi. Ve pitum tisob raratedi maau. Pitum enaŋa ŋgurubadi ite ite.

⁴² Mundigiŋ to yes mateeŋa, nene ŋgara raraate. Ighaze tamaat ve titavia ghiit, nene anoŋaad izila taan ve imbuuz ve ilale. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateeŋ, ye pale igham leed anoŋaad papaghu. Anoŋaad papaghu tonenen pale arianaadi, ve irau tisami maau. ⁴³ Anoŋaad to titavia

izila taan, nene ghitoona poia kat maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anonaad to popoia kat, ve ngurubadi tiina. Anonaad to titavia izila taan, ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anonaad papaghu to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 13:43; Pil 3:20+; Kol 3:4*

⁴⁴ Anonaad to titavia izila taan, nene mbbeb to taan. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri, iit pale tagham leed anonaad to sambam.

⁴⁵ Maaron aliya to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Adam, ngeu to Maaron ighuri muun, imundig inim tamtoghon, ve mata iyaryaar.” *Mbnp 2:7*

Ve Adam ite to ivot muri,[‡]

ye avuvu to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 5:21,24; Ro 5:15+*

⁴⁶ Tovenen ngeu to sambam imuun maau. Ngeu to taan toman taan nepoona to imuun. Ghoru ngeu to sambam inim toman nepoon paghu to Maaron Avuvu. ⁴⁷ Adam to ivot muun, Maaron igharaata pa taan. Tovenen ye tamtoghon to taan. Ve Adam ite to inim ru pani, ye ineeep sambam ve izi inim. *Mbnp 3:19; Yo 3:13,31*

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to taan, anonadi ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve yes to pale tineep izi ndug sambam, anonadi papaghu ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale Ngeu to ineeep sambam ve izi inim. ⁴⁹ Aazne, nepoon toit, taneep tanimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve muri tovene paam. Nepoon toit pale inimale nepoon to Ngeu to ineeep sambam ve izi inim. *Ro 8:29+; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵⁰ Yam tonvetaz, you nasaav payam tovene: Anonaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug sambam maau. Pasa, mbbeb to ndug sambam irau tisami maau. Tovenen mbbeb to isamsami inimale anonaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug tonowen maau. Maaron igham leed anonaad papaghu, ghoru iit irau tagham nepoon tonowen. *Yo 3:5+*

Maaron igham ghiit talib pa mateen

⁵¹ Aloon. You naghaze napaghazonan gham pa mbbeb eez to muun iyoon ve aazne Maaron isavia ivot ighazon. Tamtoghon toit pida pale timaat maau. Pasa, sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale itoor ghiit tasob, ve tagham anonaad papaghu. ⁵² Tavuur to Maaron ighuri pa itan muri kat, pale itan, ve rikia moghon Maaron ipamundigin yes mateen, ve igham ledi anonadi papaghu to irau tisami maau. Ghoru iit to tamaat sone ve tanepneep ne, anaad Maaron pale itoor ghiit, ve igham leed anonaad papaghu. *Mt 24:31; Pil 3:21; 1Tes 4:15+*

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Pasa, anonaad to taan to tisami ve timatmaat, Maaron irau itoor di. Leso tinim paghu, ve irau tisami, ma timaat muul maau. Mbbeb tonene ighaze ivot, nene pale Maaron aliya waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Isaav ighaze: “Maaron iparab ariana, tauto ilib pa mateen tapiri ve ipasobi le isob kat.” *Is 25:8*

⁵⁵ “Mateen, tapirim to ulib payei ineeep sine?

O mateen, iiz tiom to unjal ghei pani ne, ineeep sine? Maau.” *Hos 13:14*

[‡] **15:45:** Adam ite to ivot muri, nene Krisi. Ves ⁴⁷ iwaata ighaze: “Adam ite to inim ru pani.” Saveen tonene, ngara tovene. Adam to ivot muun, iit tasob tavot ila toni. Ye pughu toit. Tovenen sawa to ye igham sosor, iit taneep ila sosor tonowen lolo paam. Krisi tovene paam. Ye inim pughu pa lupuun paghu, nene tamtoghon toni. Yes to tinim Krisi le, tineep ila mateen ve mundigiin toni lolo.

⁵⁶ Pasa, iiz to mateen, nene n̄gar samia. Ve n̄gar samia ighamgham tapiri ila tutuun. *Mbnp 3:3; Ro 4:15, 5:12+, 7:9+*

⁵⁷ Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron toman lolood poia! Pasa, ila uraat to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ghiit talib pa n̄gar samia ve mateen. *Ro 8:37; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵⁸ Tovenen yam ton̄vetaz to lolog payam kat, you nasaav payam: Ayoon ariana, akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve apul taumim kat pa uraat to Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze ye ineev toman gham pa uraat tiam, yam arab taumim sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiam pale ighur anona. *Ga 6:8; Hib 6:10; Syg 14:13*

16

Paulus ipalot yes Korin pa tiuul nditadi to tineep izi Yerusalem

¹ Yo, you leg saveen ris payam pa yaam to aghaze angooga pa Krisi tamtoghon toni to tineep izi Yerusalem. You naghita naghaze ataam to naghuri pa lupuun to Maaron to tineep izi taan suruvu to Galesia, yam ataghoni paam, ghoru poia. *Mbanj 24:17; Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+*

² Wik to naol ne, ndag to ivot muun, yam enaena irau aghur yaam tiam pida ila sagan itaghon uraat tiam atia. Leso ivot inim tiina, ve isanja pa sawa to nalat. Ataghon alinag tonene, ghoru poia. Pasa, ighaze nalat peria ve angooga sone, nene pale poia maau. *Mbanj 20:7*

³ Ve aghur tamtoghon tiam pida to aghita di aghaze tiraua, lesu tigham yaam to angooga ne ila to ton̄vetaz toit to tineep izi Yerusalem. Sawa to nalat, you pale nambood rau pida tinim paesiinjadi, lesu tikis di ve tila. ⁴ Ve ighaze naghita naghaze poia pa you paam nala, nene pale yeina nila.

Paulus ipaesia laghoon toni

⁵ You naghama n̄gar naghaze nala naghita nditaad pida to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Tovenen you pale nala naghita di muun. Le isob, ghoru nalat naghita gham. ⁶ Ve naghaze naneep toman gham mala ris. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze naneep toman gham le sawa to ndug yauna isob, ghoru yam irau aghita ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve aghur ghou nala pa ndug sine to naghaze nala pani. ⁷ Lolog pa nangig gham moghon ve nala maau. Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo tovene, nene pale itinja taneep mala ris.

⁸ Eemoghon irau nala Masedonia rikia maau. Pale naneep izi ndug Epesus le irau lupuun tiina to Pentekos ivot, ghoru nala. ⁹ Pasa, Maaron ikaak ataam payou pa naghama uraat tiina izi sualen. Ve naghita naghaze uraat tiou ighurghur anona. Eemoghon ival tiina tizoroor saveen tiou paam. *2Kor 1:16; Kol 4:3; Syg 3:8*

Paulus ipaes padi pa Timoti ve Apolos

¹⁰ Ighaze aghita Timoti ilat peria tiam, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Leso sawa to ineev toman gham, imatughez sob, ve lolo poia. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat to Tiina toit Krisi, raraate inimale you. *1Kor 4:17*

¹¹ Tovenen tamtoghon eta mata izi pani malep. Ve sawa to ye ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, yam auuli, ve aghuri ila toman lolo poia, ve imuul inim tiou. Pasa, you nasasani toman ton̄vetaz toit pida.

¹² Ton̄vetaz toit Apolos, sawa naol, you nasavsaav ariana pani naghaze yesna ton̄vetaz toit pida tilat tighita gham. Eemoghon lolo pa ilat pa sawa tonene maau. Pale ighita soso eta, ghoru ilat ighita gham.

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

¹³ Matamim imosmoos ve ayoon ariarja pa ghurla tiam. Amatughez malep. Apariaarj taumim, ve ayoon tunja. *Mbo 31:24; Ep 6:10*

¹⁴ Ve sa njar to aghaze aghami, yam aghami itaghon njar to lolod pa tamtoghon. *1Kor 13:1+; 1Pe 4:8*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam awatag: Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, timuun pa yam Akaia asob, ve tighur ila to Krisi muun. Ve yes tirei taudi pa uraat to Tiina toit, ve timbesmbees kat pa tamtoghon toni. Ndiran tovene, toman tamtoghon tisob to tiuluul di ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat to Maaron, you naghaze napalot gham pa aneep ila sambadi, ve aloon alinjadi. *1Kor 1:16; Pil 2:29; 1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁷ Sawa to Stepanas toman Fortunatus ve Akaikus tinim tivot tiou, yes tigham lolog poia kat. Onoon, yam ival irau anim maau. Eemoghon yes tigham naghomim ve tinim tivot, ve tiuul ghou pa mbeb pida. ¹⁸ Tauto tipalot ghou ve tigham ateg izi, inimale moghon moghon tighamgham payam. Tamtoghon tovene, yam irau apait di.

¹⁹ Lupuun tisob to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Asia ne, tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Akwila yesuru Prisila toman yes to tiluplup di pa suruun ila ruum todi ne, lolodi payam kat. Tovenen yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. *Mbanj 18:2,18,26; Ro 16:3,5*

²⁰ Ve tonjetaz to Krisi to yeinja ninepneep ne paam, tisob tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam.

Yam asob tonjetaz to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim ve awakisin nimamim. *Ro 16:16*

²¹ Nene you Paulus. Nambood ndag poia tiou tonene ilat payam pa taug nimag. *Kol 4:18; 2Tes 3:17*

²² Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Tiina toit maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni.

O Tiina tiei, unum lak!*

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu ineep toman gham.

²⁴ You lolog pa yam asob. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ilup ghiit ve taneep ila toni.

* **16:22:** Paulus imbood saveej waaro tonene ila yes Aramea alinjadi. Ighaze: 'Marana ta.'

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin 2 Korin—2 Corinthians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonjvetaz toit Timoti, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuunj to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Ve yam moghon maau. Rau tonene ilup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob to tineep irau taan suruvu to Akaia ne paam.

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron uluul ghiit pa patañani toit, lesu tauul nditaad pa patañani todi

³ Lolood poia pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve uluul ghiit. Ye Maaron to irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit irau sawa isob. *Ep 1:3; 1Pe 1:3*

⁴ Sawa isob to iit taneep ila patañani lolo, ye irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit. Leso anaad tapalot nditaad pida to tineep ila patañani lolo, ve tarab atedi. Pasa, ulaanj to taghamghami ila toni, nene ipapalot ghiit. Tauto iit irau tarab nditaad atedi ve tapalot di. *Ro 15:5; 2Kor 7:6*

⁵ Onoon, iit to tataghon Krisi, tambaad patañani naol tanimale ye tau. Eemoghon ighaze tambaad patañani tintina, nene pale ye tau irab ateed, ve tagham palotiiñ tiina ila toni. *Mbo 94:19; 2Kor 4:10; Kol 1:24*

⁶ Sawa to yei nimbaad patañani, nene pa ipalot gham, lesu ayoon ariana pa taghoniñj ataam to Maaron ve igham mulin gham. Pasa, ighaze Maaron ipalot ghei ve niyoon ariana, nene pale ngar to nighami, ipalot gham paam ve ayoon ariana pa badoonj patañani animale yei. *2Tim 2:10*

⁷ Tovenen yei nighur ila ariana nighaze: Yam pale ayoon ariana. Pasa, yei niwatag: Ighaze itiña talup ghiit pa badoonj patañani, nene pale Maaron irab ateed ve itiña tagham palotiiñ ila toni. *Ro 8:17*

Paulus ipaesia patañani to ivot pani izi taan suruvu to Asia

⁸ Yam tonjvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag patañani to ivot payei izi taan suruvu to Asia. Patañani to ivot payei, nene tiina kat. Irau nimbaada maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, nigham ngar nighaze irau nineep maau, pale nimaat. *Mbanj 19:23+; 1Kor 15:32*

⁹ Onoon kat. Sawa tonenen, nighita nighaze lemai ataam eta muul maau. Yei ninimale ngeu to tingabiiz saveenj toni ve tighaze ye pale imaat. Eemoghon patañani tonowen ivot payei, lesu ninumeer taumai sob, ve ninumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye moghon irau ipamundigin ye mateenja. ¹⁰ Tovenen patañani tiina to ivot payei, nene inimale yei nineep ila naal avo. Eemoghon Maaron igham mulin ghei pa patañani tonowen. Tauto nighur ila ariana nighaze muri, ighaze patañani ivot payei muul, ye pale igham mulin ghei. *Ro 8:35+*

¹¹ Eemoghon yam irau auul ghei ve aghur ghei ila suruunj tiam. Ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale iloonj suruunj tiam, ve iuul ghei itaghon tau poia toni. Leso yamña ival tiina lolomim poia pani, ve apaiti. *Ro 15:30+; 2Kor 4:15; Pil 1:19*

Paulus ipaesia pughu tau itoor ngar toni ve ila Korin maau

¹² Mbeb tiina eez to yei nipakur ghei pani, nene vene: Niyamaan taumai nighaze: Ngar to nighamghami irau ndug ndug, yei nitaghon ngar to tam-toghon to taan tipaiti ne maau. Poia to Maaron, tauto ipamundigin ghei ve nimbessmbees pani toman lolomai ee moghon, ve nighamgham ngar to ingalaan ila ye mata. Ve ngar tonene, yei nipatooj katini payam. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4,13; 2Kor 2:17; 1Tes 2:10*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ve saveenj to nimbooda payam ne, pughu eta iyooj maau. Saveenj tiei isob, ngara ineej ghazooj. Irau awaata moghon ve aghazooj pani. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam pida avaat aghazooj payei kat sone. Eemoghon naghaze le ngar tiam ivot ve aghazooj kat payei. Leso sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, tinimim iza payei, inimale yei tinimai iza payam. *2Kor 5:12; Pil 2:16; 1Tes 2:19*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muuj, naghita naghaze yam tinimim iza payou ve uraat tiou. Tauto sawa tonenen, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muuj. Le isob, ghoru nala taan suruvu to Masedonia. Ve sawa to napul Masedonia, ghoru namuul nalat naghita gham muul, ve aghur ghou malmalig nala pa Yudea. Leso Maaron ipalot gham pae ru itaghon laghoon ru to naghama ne. *Mbanj 19:21; 1Kor 16:5+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ngar tiou tonenen ighur maau. Onoon muuj, you nasaav payam naghaze: "You pale nalat." Eemoghon muri, natoor alinjag naghaze irau nalat maau. Ve yam aghita ghou vena? Aghaze you nagharaat poian ngar tiou maau, tauto natortoor alinjag? Ma aghaze naghama kaaron ve nambua sorokin saveenj nanimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tauto saveen ru "Vee" ve "Maau" ivotvot ila avog, ne? ¹⁸ Aloonj. Maaron toit, ye isasavia saveenj onoon moghon, ve itataghon saveenj toni irau sawa isob. Ve yei tovene paam. Irau nitortoor alinjama maau. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24*

¹⁹ Pasa, Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi to yeru Silas ve Timoti nivotia varu payam, ye itortoor alija maau. Ighaze ye imbua saveenj pa mbeb eta ighaze: "Vee, pale naghama," nene irau itoor alija muul maau. Sawa isob, ye itataghon saveenj toni. Ve ila uraat toni, Maaron isaav "Vee" pa saveenj mbuaan toni to naol ne. *Mbanj 18:5*

²⁰ Pasa, sa saveenj to Maaron imbua, nene Krisi to igham uraata ve anoja ivot. Tauto moghon moghon ighaze tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, iit tasavsav taghaze: "Onoon" ila Yesu Krisi iza. *Ro 15:8+; Syg 3:14*

²¹⁻²² Maaron tau ipapalot ghei toman gham. Tauto iit tasob taneep tunja ila to Krisi. Ye isia ghiit tanim le, ve ighur Avuvu Patabuanj ila lolood wa. Avuvu tonene inim ghilalooj pait ighaze iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Ve inim pughu pa mbeb naol to pale Maaron igham di pait. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sa mbeb to Maaron imbua saveenj pani, ye pale igham pait. *Ro 8:16+; 2Kor 5:5; Ep 1:13+*

²³ Ila Maaron mata, saveenj to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: You lolog pa nasavia saveenj ariana payam, ve naghama gham lolomim isami malep. ²⁴ Aloonj. Yei nighaze nitatan gham azi, ve ninjin ghurla tiam ne maau. Yei niwatag: Yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam wa. Yei nighaze itinja talup ghiit ve tagham uraat. Leso niuul gham ve aneej toman lolomim poia. *1Pe 5:3*

2

¹ Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: Papazogi to nalat tiam, naghama saveenj ariana payam, ve igham lolomim isami. Ve ngar tiou iyaryaaj naghaze ngar tovene ivot muul malep. Tauto nalat maau. ² Pasa, ighaze naghama lolomim isami, nene pale sei masin tighama ghou lolog poia? Maau. Pasa, yam to nawaghamun lolomim, yam moghon to irau aghama ghou lolog poia. ³ Tauto

nalat maau, ve nambood rau ilat pa napasalungan gham. Pasa namatughez: Ighaze pataņani inepneep sosood ve nalat, nene pale agham lolog isami. Eemoghon you naghaze le yam agham ghou lolog poia. Ve you naghur ila tovene: Ighaze ataghon ngar to igham ghou lolog poia, nene pale yam asob lolomim poia paam. ⁴ Rau ariana tonanan, matag suru izizi ve nambooda. Pasa, naghām ngar naol payam, ve lolog ipataņan kat. You nambood rau tonanan pa naghām gham lolomim isami maau. Nambooda ilat tiam, leso aghilaal aghaze lolog payam kat. *Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 7:8+*

Yes Korin irau tipul sosor to ngeu to igham sosor

⁵ Ngeu to muuņ igham ghou lolog ipataņan, ye igham sosor payou moghon maau. Ye igham gham asob lolomim ipataņan paam. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonenen kat maau. Pa vene, naghām ngeu tonenen lolo isami. *1Kor 5:1+*

⁶ Pataņani to yam ival aghuri pani pa aņgal mata, nene iraua. ⁷ Tovenen aazne, yam irau apul sosor toni, ve arab ate ve apaloti. Pa vene, lolo isami le isami kat, ve pataņani tonenen itatani. *Lu 17:3*

⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napalot gham pa apatoon ngar poia pani, leso iwatağ ighaze yam lolomim pani.

⁹ Pughu to nambood rau ariana tonanan payam, nene vene: Naghaze natoov gham ve naghita: Pale ataghon aliņag pa ngar to naol ne, ma maau?

¹⁰ Ve yam aloon aliņag ve aghur atia pa ngeu tonanan wa. Tovenen aazne, yam irau lolomim isamini ve apul sosor toni. Ve ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene you paam, pale napul sosor toni. Sa sosor to ye igham payou, ila Krisi mata, you napul sosor toni. Nene poia pa naghām tovene, leso nauul gham. ¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tapul sosor toni. Pa vene, Sadan itombaān ghiit ve ilib pait. Eemoghon iit takankaan pa Sadan ngar toni maau. Ataam naol to ye itovtoov ghiit pani, iit tawatag di wa. *Lu 22:31+*

Uraat tau to yes mbanjoņa

¹² Sawa to nala navot ndug Troas pa navotia varu poia to Krisi padi, naghita naghaze Tiina toit ikaak ataam payou pa naghām uraat izi tonowe.

¹³ Eemoghon lolog ipataņan, ve naghām ngar naol. Pasa, naghaze pa naghita itag ite Titus tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Tovenen yeiņa yes Troasa nikis nimamai le isob, ghorō napul di, ve namundig nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia. Leso nakaal Titus izi tonowe. *2Kor 7:5-7*

¹⁴ Ve you napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, sawa isob, ye imuuņ payei ve ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei. Ila uraat to Krisi, yei ninimale yes to tilaagh toman daba to ndaaba to iparab ariana ve ilib pa malmal tiina.*

Uraat tiei, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa Krisi varu. Varu tonowen, nene inimale naunauņ poia to vuzi ila irau ndug. ¹⁵ Onoon kat. Yei uraata to Krisi ninimale naunauņ vuzi poia to ye igham pa Maaron inimale watoonrau. Tamtoghon to nineep ila lolodi ne, tisob tiyaaz naunauņ tonene vuzi. Yes to Maaron ighamghām uraat padi pa igham mulin di, ve yes to titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi ne paam. ¹⁶ Yes to pale tilaledi, tiyaaz naunauņ tonene vuzi poia maau, inimale mateeņa vuzidi. Ve naunauņ tonene pale inim pughu pa timaat ve tilaledi. Ve yes to titaghon ataam to nepoon poia, tiyaaz naunauņ tonene vuzi inimale mbeb poia kat. Pasa, ipatoon di pa ataam to tighām nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Uraat to

* **2:14:** Ighaze ndaaba to Rom tilib pa malmal tiina eta, nene tighereb koiadi pida ve yesņa timuul tila pa ndug tiina Rom. Ghorō ndaaba tonowen toman daba todi tilaagh ila ndug lolo toman koiadi tonowen, ve ival tiina tighereb di ve tipakur di.

Maaron ighuri inim nimamai, nene patanjani. Sei iraua? *1Kor 1:18; 2Kor 4:3; 1Pe 2:7+*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon katindi tilaghaagh ve tivovotia Maaron aliņa inim ataam pa tiyou yaam to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yei nineep ila to Kriši, ve Maaron tau ighur ghei pa uraat. Ve yei niwatag Maaron ighitghita uraat tiei. Tauto nighamgham uraat toman lolomai, ve nivovotia Maaron aliņa denja pa tamtoghon. *2Kor 1:12, 4:2; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5*

3

Uraat to Paulus ipatoonja ighaze ye mbanjoonja to Kriši

¹ Vena, saveeņ tiei tonene, yei nisavia pa nipait taumai muul, leso aghur ila uraat tiei? Maau. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tikis ledi rau to ipatoonj di ighaze izadi pa uraat todi. Eemoghon yei lemai pughu eta pa nipatoonj rau tovene payam, ma nighason gham pa ambood rau tovene payei ne maau. *2Kor 5:12, 10:12*

² Pasa, yam taumim to anim rau payei. Uraat to nighami ila lolomim ve anoņa ivot, tauto ipatoonj ghei ighaze izamai pa uraat to nighamghami. Saveeņ isob to rau tonenen ineeep ila yei lolomai ve ineeep ila yam lolomim paam. Rau tonenen, tamtoghon tisob irau tiwaata ve tigham njar pani, leso tighur ila saveeņ tiei. *1Kor 9:2*

³ Tovenen yam taumim animale rau to Kriši to ineeep ghazooņa. Rau tonenen, nene uraat to nighami ila lolomim ne anoņa toni. Kriši imbooda pa mbeb eta inimale gabgab maau. Imbooda pa Maaron mata yaryaara Avuvu. Ve imbooda ila yaam babanjadi inimale Maaron igham pa tutuuj to Mose ne maau. Ye imbooda ila tamtoghon lolodi. *Igham 24:12; Yer 31:33; Ezek 36:27; 1Kor 3:5+; Hib 8:10*

⁴ Ila Maaron mata, yei nighur ila ariņa nighaze saveeņ tonene, nene onoon. Pasa, Kriši ineeep toman ghei pa uraat tiei. ⁵ Eemoghon yei irau nipait taumai maau. Pasa, irau nigham uraat tovene ila taumai tapirimai maau. Maaron ipapalot ghei, tauto niraua. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 15:10; Pil 2:13*

⁶ Tovenen Maaron tau igham ghei nirau uraat toni, ve ighur ghei ninim mbesoonja pa ataam paghu to yesņa tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniņ tutuuj to timbooda ne maau. Nene ataam to Maaron Avuvu to itortoor ghiit tanim paghu. Pasa, tutuuj to timbooda, nene igham ghiit tamaat. Ve Maaron Avuvu, ye igham ghiit taneep poia ila to Maaron. *Yo 6:63; Ro 7:6; Ga 3:10+; Hib 8:6+*

Ataam paghu to Kriši ilib pa ataam munģina to tutuuj

⁷ Ataam to muuj tamtoghon timbees pa Maaron, nene igham ghiit taneep ila ataam to mateeņ.*

Eemoghon sawa to Maaron irab tutuuj tonowen ila yaam, ve igham pa yes Israela, nene inim toman nģuruba ve tapiri tiina. Tauto yes Israela irau timbatut Mose nagho mala maau. Pasa, nģuruba tonowen, tiina kat le inģal matadi. Eemoghon nģuruba tonenen ineeep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:1+; 28+; Hib 12:18+*

⁸ Ve ataam paghu to aazne tambees pa Maaron, nene vene: Maaron Avuvu igham uraat pait ve itoor ghiit tanim paghu. Tovenen ataam tonene nģuruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam munģina. *Ro 7:6; Ga 3:2-5*

⁹ Ataam paghu, nene nģuruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam munģina. Onoon, ataam munģina inim toman nģuruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ataam

* **3:7:** Ataam munģina to tutuuj, nene vene: Ighaze tataghon katin tutuuj tisob to Maaron, nene pale taneep pooi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit.

tonowen isaav pait tovene: Iit pale tamaat pa sosor toit. Ve ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni, nene igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ezek 18:4; Ro 3:21+, 8:1+*

¹⁰ Onoon, ataam mungina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ighaze taghazoon pa ataam paghu ngara, nene pale taghita taghaze ataam mungina, nguruba ve tapiri kat maau. Pasa, ataam paghu nguruba, nene tiina kat ilib pa ataam mungina. ¹¹ Sawa to Maaron ivotia ataam mungina to tutuun, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri. Eemoghon ataam tonowen irau ineep itaghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale isob. Ve ataam paghu tonene irau isob maau. Pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen ye nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18, 8:13*

¹² Yei nighur ila ariana tovene, tauto nimatughez maau, ve nisavsav ghazoonja pa tamtoghon. *Mbanj 4:13; Ep 6:19; Pil 1:20*

¹³ Yei ninimale Mose maau. Aghita. Muun, ye iponpoon nagho pa uli pida. Leso yes Israela timbatut nagho to isul ne sob. Pasa, nguruba tonowen ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:33+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon yes Israela ngar todi iyaryaan, tauto tighilaal mbeb tonowen pughu maau. Ve aazne paam, ighaze tiwaat saveen to ataam mungina, yes tighilaal pughu maau. Nene inimale uli pida iponpoon matadi sone. Pasa, Kriisi moghon to irau igham uli pida tonowen ighau padi. *Ro 11:7+, 25; 2Kor 4:4*

¹⁵ Tauto muun ve inim aazne, ighaze yes Israela tiwaat saveen to Mose, yes tighilaal pughu maau. Nene inimale mbeb eta iponpoon lolodi ve ngar todi.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itoor ngar toni, ve ighur ila to Tiina toit, nene pale Kriisi igham mbeb tonenen ighau pani.

¹⁷ Tiina to nasavia ne, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze ye inepneep toman ghiit, ye pale ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. Leso tanim mbesoonja sorok muul sob. *Yo 8:32,36; Ro 8:2,15; Ga 4:6+, 5:1*

¹⁸ Aazne, iit taghazoon pa Maaron. Mbeb eta ipoon mataad muul maau. Pasa, iit tasob taghita Ngeu Tiina nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni ila to Kriisi. Ye ipatoon Ngeu Tiina nagho pait inimale taghita Ngeu Tiina anunu ila tiroon. Tovenen mataad ilala pani, ve Tiina toit Avuvu itortoor ghiit. Leso tagham nagho, ve anaad tapatoon nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pa tamtoghon. *Yo 1:14; Ro 8:29; 1Kor 15:49; 2Kor 4:6*

4

Maaron igham ghazoonja toni isul ila lolodi

¹ Maaron lolo isamin ghei ve ireu sosor tiei, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimamai itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen patanani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei tonene maau. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 3:6; 1Tim 1:12+*

² Ngar mayanjiina naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di inimale yongaan, yei nighur murimai padi wa. Ngar to yei nighamghami ne, kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve niwatoran Maaron aliija maau. Nisavia denja moghon. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron ighita uraat tiei. Tauto nivovotia saveen onoon moghon pa tamtoghon, ve nisaav kat padi. Leso tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze yei izamai pa uraat tonene. *2Kor 2:17, 5:11; 1Tes 2:3+*

³ Onoon, tamtoghon pida, nene inimale mbeb eta ipoon lolodi ve ngar todi. Tauto sawa to nivotia varu poia padi, tigham ngar pani maau. Tamtoghon tovene titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi. *1Kor 1:18, 2:14*

4 Varu poia isavia Krisi nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ipaghazonjani ighaze ye ngeu to ipatoonj katin Maaron nagho pait. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tighilaaal ghazonja to varu poia maau. Pasa, Sadan to maaron kaaron to taan tonene, ye ipoon ngar todi wa. *Yo 1:14, 12:31, 14:9; Ep 2:2; Pil 2:6; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁵ Sawa to nivotia mos, yei nisavsaav pa taumai maau. Nisavsaav pa tamtoghon nighaze: “Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina toit. Ve yei mbesooja tiam. Ye tau imbaanj ghei ninim pa niuul gham.” *Mbanj 2:36; 1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 1:24*

⁶ Muun kat, Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazonja ivot ve isul ila ndoroom lolo!” Ve ye igham ghazonja toni isul ila yei lolomai paam. Leso nighilaaal nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni to Krisi ipatoonja pait. *Mbnp 1:3; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; 1Pe 2:9*

Yes mbanjoona tinimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj popoia ila lolodi

⁷ Ye mbanjoona ninimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj popoia ila lolodi. Pasa, yei tamtoghon sorok to taan, ve tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ighur ghazonja toni ve tapiri ila lolomai, ve ighur uraat toni inim nimamai. Leso ipatoonj tapiri ila uraat tiei. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *2Kor 3:5, 12:9*

⁸ Onoon, patanjani naol naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon titatan ghei maau. Moghon moghon ataam ivolvol payei. Eemoghon lolomai isami maau. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron pale igham ataam eta ivot payei. *2Kor 1:8, 7:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon tighurghur patanjani payei. Eemoghon Maaron ipul ghei maau. Tirab matin ghei le nitap nizi taan. Eemoghon nimundig muul. *Ro 8:35+*

¹⁰ Sawa to nimbaad patanjani, nene inimale nila toman Krisi pa mateenj toni. Eemoghon ye ipapalot ghei ve niyoon ariana. Tauto nipatoonja nighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar. ¹¹ Ye tamtoghon to taan moghon, ve muri pale nimaat. Ve sawa isob to nineep izi taan, ninepneep ila buza mata. Pasa, yei nitaghon Yesu. Eemoghon niyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Gabuamai tonene ipatoonj Yesu ighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar. ¹² Tovenen moghon moghon ninepneep ila naal avo. Eemoghon niuluul gham pa agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.

¹³ Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “You naghur ila to Maaron, tauto nasavia.” Yei tovene paam, nighur ila to Maaron, ve nitaghon ghurla tiei. Tauto nisasavia varu poia pa tamtoghon. ¹⁴ Pasa, yei niwatag: Ngeu to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateenj, muri pale ipamundigin ghei paam, raraate inimale igham pa Yesu. Ve ye pale igham ghiit tala tayoon ila mata, ve ivotia ghiit ighaze: “Aghita. Nene tamtoghon tiou.” *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 6:14; 1Tes 4:14*

¹⁵ Ye niyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani tiei to naol ne, lesu niuul gham. Ye nighaze poia to Maaron iza to ival tiina, lesu lolodi poia pani ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *2Kor 1:6; Kol 1:24; 2Tim 2:10*

Paulus ighamgham ngar pa mbep to pale tineep le alok

¹⁶ Tovenen patanjani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei ne maau. Onoon, anonamai ighaze isami. Eemoghon nene mbep to potla moghon. Ve lolomai, sawa isob Maaron ighamgham uraat payei, lesu itoor ghei ninim paghu. *Is 40:29+; Ep 3:16; Kol 3:10*

¹⁷ Patanjani tiei to naol ne, yei nighita di nighaze nene mbep tiina maau. Nene rauraua moghon. Ve mala maau pale tisob. Eemoghon patanjani naol tonene pale iuul ghei, lesu izamai tiina izi ndug sambam, ve nineep toman Maaron

ila nguruba lolo le alok. Mbeb poia to pale ivot payei, nene ilib kat pa patañani tiei to naol.

Ro 8:17+; 1Pe 1:6+

¹⁸ Tovenen mbeb to taghita di pa mataad ne, yei matamai ila padi maau. Matamai ilala pa mbeb to irau taghita di maau ve talooñ varudi moghon. Pasa, mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, pale tineep ris ve tisob. Ve mbeb to aazne iit irau taghita di maau, nene pale tineep le alok. *Ro 8:24; 2Kor 5:7; Hib 11:1*

5

Paulus ikausim ighaze ñeez o igham anoja paghu to ndug sambam

¹ Yei nighita anojamai to taan tonene inimale dur sorok to anunumai ineeep ilooñ ila. Ve yei niwatag: Ighaze tireu dur tonene, Maaron pale igham lemai ruum tau to ineeep izi sambam. Ruum tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi maau. Maaron tau igharaata. Ve ruum tonenen pale ineeep le alok. *2Kor 4:7*

²⁻³ Tovenen aazne, yei nikausim ve nitanñ nighaze: “Oyai, ñeez o nineep ila inamai paghu tonowen?” Inamai tonowen, nene anojamai paghu to sambam. Sawa to nilooñ nila, nene inimale anunumai indudi pa nonogiña paghu. Leso nineep tinimai nginiña sob. *Ro 8:23*

⁴ Sawa to ninepneep ilooñ ila dur tiei to taan tonene, lolomai ipatañan ve nitanñan pa nepooñ to ndug sambam. Eemoghon lolomai pa nipul anojamai to taan tonene maau. Nighaze anojamai to taan inepneep tovene, le malmalimai nilooñ nila anojamai paghu to sambam to pale ineeep le alok, inimale tandud ghiit pa nonogiña paghu.* *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 15:53+*

⁵ Maaron ighur ghiit pa tagham nepooñ tovene. Ve igham tau Avuvu pait, inim paghu pa mbeb naol to muri pale igham di pait. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+*

⁶ Tauto sawa isob, yei nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariaña. Onoon sawa to nineep toman anojamai to taan, nineep sagan pa Tiina toit. Eemoghon yei niwatag: Muri pale nila nineep tomani. *Hib 11:13+*

⁷ Aazne, taghita katin mbeb eta pa mataad sone. Nepooñ toit to taan, nene tataghon ataañ to ghurla. *1Kor 13:12; 2Kor 4:18; Hib 11:1*

⁸ Nasaav muul. Yei nimatughez maau ve niyoon ariaña. Ve lolomai pa nipul anojamai to taan tonene, ve nila nineep toman Tiina toit Yesu izi sambam. Pasa, nene mbeb poia kat ilib pa nepooñ tiei to taan. *Pil 1:23*

⁹ Tauto ighaze nineep sagan pa Tiina toit, ma nineep tomani izi ndug toni, nene yei nizuaria ghei nighaze nigham ngar to ye lolo pani. *Kol 1:10; 1Tes 4:1*

¹⁰ Pasa muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Krisi mata. Leso ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pa iit enaena itaghon ngar to taghami izi taan. Ngar popoia, ve ngar samsamia paam. *Mt 25:31+; Mban 17:31; Ro 2:16; Syg 20:12*

Iit leed uraat pa tauul tamtoghon, lesa yesña Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Tovenen yei nimatughez pa Ngeu Tiina. Tauto nizuaria ghei nighaze le nigham tamtoghon titoor ngar todi ila pani. Lolomai toman ngar tiei, nene ineeep ghazooña ila Maaron mata. Ve nighaze yam paam aghazooñ payei, ve aghilaal ila lolomim aghaze yei nimbessmbees pa Maaron toman lolomai. *Mbo 139:1+; Hib 10:31; Jud 23*

¹² Yam agham ngar pa saveenñ tiei tonene vena? Aghaze nipait taumai muul, lesa aghur inim tiei aghaze yei izamai pa uraat tiei? Maau. Yei nisavia

* **5:4:** Saveenñ waaro tonene ngara, tovene: Paulus lolo pa imaat, ve anunu moghon ila ndug sambam maau. Ye ighaze Krisi rikia imuul inim. Leso imaat sob. Igham anoja paghu ve malmali ila ndug sambam.

saveerj tonene, leso tinimim iza pa uraat to nighami, ve irau apamuul saveerj to ndiran pida to tineep toman gham. Ndiran tonanan, tighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi ve tipakur di pa mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve mbeb to lolood, yes tigham ngar pani mauu. *2Kor 1:14+*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei ninimale borouņa, ve tighaze ngar tiei denja. Nene poia. Taudi ve tisavsav! Eemoghon uraat tiei tonene, nighamghami pa nipait Maaron iza ve niuul gham. *1Kor 1:18-25*

¹⁴ Ngar to Krisi to lolo pait kat, nene ighamgham pooz payei ve ipamundigin ghei pa ghamuuj uraat toni. Pasa, yei nighur ila nighaze ngeu ee moghon tonowen to igham tamtoghon tisob inadi, ve imaat pa sosor todi. Tauto yes to tila tomani pa mateerj toni, tisob tipul nepoorj todi munjina wa. *Ro 5:15; 6:11+; 1Tim 2:6*

¹⁵ Krisi imaat pa iit tasob, leso iit tamtoghon to taneep ila toni, tataghon ngar to taud muul sob, ve tataghon ngar to ye lolo pani. Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit ve imundig pa mateerj, leso iuul ghiit. *Ro 14:7+; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, yei ningabiiz tamtoghon eta itaghon ngar to taan muul mauu. Onoon, muuj yei ningabiiz Krisi itaghon ngar to taan. Eemoghon aazne, nigham ngar tovene pani muul mauu. ¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim Krisi le ve ineep ila toni, nene Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. Ngar munjina to tamtoghon tonenen, nene isob, ve ye igham nepoorj paghu. *Yo 3:3-7; Ro 6:4; Ga 6:15; Syg 21:4+*

¹⁸ Mbeb tisob tonenen tivot ila to Maaron. Aghita. Muuj, koi ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur uraat inim nimamai ighaze niuul tamtoghon, leso yesnja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:10; Kol 1:20; 1Yo 2:2*

¹⁹ Muuj, koi ineep ila iit tamtoghon ve Maaron sosood. Pasa, tamamalaan pa tutuuj toni. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron ireu sosor toit, ve ipasob koi tonowen. Tauto aazne, mata kisin sosor toit muul mauu, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur saveerj toni inim tiei, leso nivotia pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag ataam to yesnja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbo 32:1+; Ro 3:23+; Kol 1:19+*

²⁰ Tovenen yei nigham Krisi nagho, ve Maaron ivovotia aliņa payam ila avomai. Yei nitanj roran gham ila Krisi iza nighaze: “Atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron. Leso yamņa alup gham anim ee moghon.” ²¹ Aghita. Krisi, ye le sosor eta mauu. Eemoghon Maaron ighur sosor toit iza toni ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ireua. Leso iit to tanim Krisi le ve taneep ila toni ne, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Is 53:6+; Ro 5:19; Ga 3:13; Pil 3:9; 1Yo 3:5*

6

¹ Yeinja Maaron niluplup ghei pa uraat toni. Tovenen nighaze nipalot gham tovene: Poia to Maaron to iza tiam, nene irau ipamundigin gham pa ataghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso poia toni tonanan anoņa ivot. Ighaze mauu, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. *2Kor 1:24; 5:20; Hib 12:15*

² Maaron aliņa isaav tovene:

“You taug naghur sawa pa naghham mulin gham ve naghham poian gham.

Ve sawa kat tonenen, nalooj sunuuj tiam, ve nauul gham.” *Is 49:8*

Alooj. Sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve igham poian ghiit, tauto aazne taza pani wa. *Lu 4:18+; Hib 3:13*

Nepoorj to mbesooņa tau to Krisi

³ Mbesoonj tiei to nighamghami pa Krisi, yei nighaze nitaghon njar to denja kat ila tamtoghon matadi. Lolomai pa nigham njar eta isosor maau. Pa vene, nigham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13; 1Kor 8:13, 10:32*

⁴ Njar tiei isob, nene ipatoonj ghei ighaze yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Pasa, patajanani naol tighamgham ghei, eemoghon niyoon ariana pa badoonj di. Moghon moghon patajanani izaza tiei, ve sawa pida, nighita nighaze lemai ataam muul maau. *2Kor 4:9+*

⁵ Tamtoghon tiloslos ghei, ve tighurghur ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun, ve nighamgham samia ila malmal. Yei nirab taumai pa uraat to Krisi le tapirimai isob kat. Ve sawa naol, nigheen pooi maau, ve pitool matmatin ghei.* *Mbanj 16:23; 2Kor 11:23+*

⁶ Yei nitaghon njar ngalaana moghon ila Maaron mata, ve nighazoon pa njar toni, ve nighamgham poian tamtoghon. Ve ighaze tigham samin ghei, yei nitatan taumai ve nimbaada moghon. Avuvu Patabuanj inepneep toman ghei, ve nighur lolomai pa tamtoghon kat. *Ro 12:9; 2Kor 4:2; Ga 5:22; Kol 3:12; 1Tim 4:12*

⁷ Yei nisasavia saveenj onoon moghon, ve Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei. Mbeb tiei to malmal, nene njar to denja ila Maaron mata. Njar tonene inim iiz pa niparab pani, ve inim sigeu pa nipoon taumai pani. *1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 10:4*

⁸ Sawa to nigham uraat to Maaron, tamtoghon pida tipait izamai, ve pida tiveleg ghei tighaze yei tamtoghon sorok. Tamtoghon pida tipait varumai, ve pida tiwaghamun izamai. Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei tighaze yei mbesoonja tau to Maaron, ve pida tighaze yei nigham kaarom ve nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. ⁹ Tamtoghon pida tighazoonj payei, ve pida tikankaan payei. Sawa pida, nigham njar nighaze paam nimaat. Eemoghon nimaat maau. Patajanani pida to tivot payei, nene pa ipasalungan ghei. Eemoghon irab ghei nimaat maau. *Mbo 118:18; 2Kor 4:9+*

¹⁰ Onoon, patajanani naol to nimbadaad di ne, tigham ghei lolomai ipatajanan. Eemoghon Maaron igham ghei lolomai poia irau sawa isob. Yei ndiran mbolaana. Eemoghon niuluul ival tiina le tiraua kat pa mbeb popoia to Maaron. Yei lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon njar mbeb to naol. *2Kor 7:4, 8:9; Pil 2:17*

Paulus ivotia lolo pa yes Korin

¹¹⁻¹² O yam Korin, yei lolomai payam kat, tauto nisavia saveenj naol tonene payam. Leso awatag katin lolomai. Eemoghon nighita nighaze yam aponpoon lolomim payei sone. ¹³ You nasaav payam inimale ndinatug yam: Apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Aghur lolomim payei, inimale yei nighur lolomai payam. *1Kor 4:14*

Taghur muriid pa njar samsamia

¹⁴ Aloonj. Yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yam ala toman di pa njar todi malep. Pasa, njar todi inimale yam maau. Yes to titaghon njar denja ve yes to timalaan pa Maaron tutuunj toni, pale tilup di pa uraat vena? Ghazoonja ve ndoroom irau tilup di? Maau. *1Kor 5:9+; Ep 5:6+,11; 1Yo 1:5+*

¹⁵ Ma Krisi yesuru Sadan† tigham njar raraate? Ighaze tamtoghon eez ighur ila to Krisi, ve ite ighur ila maau, sa mbeb irau ilup yesuru? Maau. *1Kor 10:20+*

* **6:5:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveenj waaron tonene, nene vene: "Sawa naol, yei nigheen pooi maau. Nipamaat ve ninjun taumai pa ghaniinj aninj, lesa matamai ingal sunjuun." † **6:15:** Paulus imbood Belial (o Beliar). Belial, nene Sadan iza ite.

¹⁶ Yam awatag: Iit tanim Maaron mata yaryaara rumai toni. Vena, irau talup rumai toni toman rumai to maaron kaaromɲa? Maau. Saveeɲa, Maaron isavia pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“You pale naneep toman di, ve nalaghlagh ila lolodi.

Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou.” *Wkp 26:12; Ezek 37:27; 1Kor 3:16; Syg 21:3*

¹⁷ Tauto Maaron isaav muul ighaze:

“Apul ndiran samsamiadi tonanan tineep, ve ala aneep sagan padi.

Ve mbep to ighaze ingalaan maau, yam agharai malep.

Leso naghama gham toman lolog poia. *Wkp 5:2; Is 52:11; Syg 18:4*

¹⁸ ve nanim tamamim, ve yam anim ndinatug ve ndinatug liva.

Saveen tonene, nene Maaron ariana tau alina.” *Ro 8:14; Syg 21:7*

7

¹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Aghita. Maaron ighama leed saveen mbuaan popoia naol tonene. Tovenen ngar tisob to tiwaghamun anonaad ma anunuud, ve tighama ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata, tapul di tineepledi. Ve tamatughez pa Maaron, ve taghur tauud tanim ye le kat, ve tataghon ngar patabuan moghon inimale ye tau itagho. *1Tes 4:7; Hib 10:22; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 3:3*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, yes Korin titoor ngar todi wa

² Yam tojvetaz, apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Akaak lolomim payei lak! Pasa, yei nighama sosor pa tamtoghon eta, ma niwaghamun tamtoghon eta, ma nighama kaarom pa niyub mbep to tamtoghon eta, ne maau. *Mban 20:33; 2Kor 6:12+, 12:17*

³ Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia pa nasees matamim maau. Naghaze napasalungan gham moghon. You nasaav payam wa. Lolomai ineep tiam kat. Tovenen ighaze tanepneep, ma tamaat, nene mbep eta irau irab motin lupuun toit maau. ⁴You nasaav ghazona payam. Lolog ru payam maau. You naghita gham naghaze yam araua kat. Tauto aghama ghou tinig iza. Onoon, patanani naol tighamghama ghei. Eemoghon ngar to yama aghama, tauto ipalot ghou, ve ighama ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Sawa to nila nivot taan suruvu to Masedonia, yei irau atemai izi rita maau. Pasa, patanani naol tinjarua ghei. Yeina tamtoghon niwazoran ghei. Ve nighama ngar naol ila lolomai, ve matughezaan tiina ighama ghei. *Mban 20:1*

⁶ Eemoghon Maaron toit, ye Ngeu to palotiin yes to patanani itatan di. Tauto ighama Titus inim peria tiei izi Masedonia, lesa ipalot ghei ve irab atemai. *2Kor 1:3+, 2:13*

⁷ Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbep ite to ipalot ghei, nene vene: Sawa to Titus inim, ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze sawa to ilat peria tiam, yama apaloti ve arab ate. Ve ipaes payei ighaze lolomim ipatanan kat pa patanani to muun ivot ila sosood, ve akasim aghaze le aghita ghou muul, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan kat aghaze anim toman ghou pa ngar tiou. Saveen toni tonowen ighama ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁸ You nawatag: Rau to nambooda ilat tiam, avaat ighama gham lolomim isami ris. Eemoghon lolog ipatanan pa mbep tonenen maau. Onoon, muun lolog ipatanan pani. Ve aazne maau. Pasa, naghita lolomim ipatanan rismoghon, ve isob. *2Kor 2:4*

⁹ Tauto aazne lolog poia. Eemoghon lolog poia pa lolomim to ipatanan ne maau. Lolog poia pasa, sawa to lolomim ipatanan, yama atoor ngar tiam. Ngara to lolood ipatanan pa sosor toit ve tator ngar toit, nene itaghon Maaron

ngar toni. Tauto rau tiei tonanan iwaghamun gham maau. ¹⁰ Ighaze lolood ipatanjan itaghton Maaron ngar toni, nene igham ghiit tator lolood, lesa Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ngar tovene, sei irau lolo ipatanjan pani? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze lolood ipatanjan animale yes to titaghton ngar to taan, nene pale ighereb ghiit pa mateen. *Mbo 38:18; Lu 18:13+*

¹¹ Aghita. Sawa to agham rau tiou ve lolomim ipatanjan itaghton Maaron ngar toni, yam irau asanjan maau. Rikia moghon ve agharaat taumim. Pasa, ngar tiam iyaryaaj aghaze apaghazonjan taumim, lesa you nawatag: Patanjan to ivot, yam aneep ila maau. Yam amatughez pa Maaron, ve aghaze ataghton katin ngar toni. Tauto aghur atia pa ngeu to igham sosor. Ve aazne, akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul. Ngar tiam isob tonanan ipatoonj gham ighaze patanjan to ivot, nene yam sosor tiam maau.

¹² Sawa to nambood rau tonanan payam, you naghham ngar tiina pa ngeu to igham sosor, ma tamtoghon to ye igham sosor pani ne maau.* You naghaze yam apaghazonjan taumim ila Maaron mata aghaze yam lolomim ineep tiei, ve anim toman ghei pa ngar tiei. Tauto nambood rau tonanan.

¹³ Tovenen ngar to yam aghami, nene ipalot ghei, ve irab atemai. Ve mbeb ite. Titus ipaes payei ighaze ye lolo poia kat pasa, sawa to ye ilat, yam asob aghami toman lolomim poia. Tauto ate izi, ve igham ngar naol muul maau. Ngar tiam tonanan ipalot ghei paam, ve igham lolomai poia kat. ¹⁴ Muun, you nasavia varumim pa Titus ve napait gham pa ngar tiam. Saveen tiou tonowen igham ghou mayag maau. Pasa, aliñamai to nisavia pani pa nipait gham, nene onoon. Ye tau ighita wa. Tovenen saveen tiei tonowen onoon, raraate animale saveen isob to yei nisasavia payam nene onoon moghon. ¹⁵ Titus paam lolo payam kat. Pasa, mata ingal sawa to ye ilat tiam. Yam atandag pani ve aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yam asob aloon aliña. Pasa, amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghton ngar toni. *2Kor 2:9*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, you lolog poia kat. Pasa, you naghur ila ariña naghaze yam pale ataghton katin Maaron ngar toni.

8

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep izi Yerusalem ve mbolaaj igham di

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag: Poia to Maaron ipamundigin lupuanj to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia, ve tigham ngar poia kat. *Ro 15:26+*

² Onoon, yes tineep ila patanjan tiina lolo, ve mbolaaj igham di le tineep sami kat. Eemoghon tingoog yaam tiina kat pa tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep sami izi Yerusalem. Ngar todi tonowen, tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, yes matadi reinj mbeb. *Mk 12:44; Ro 12:8*

³ Taug naghita ngar todi wa. Tovenen naghaze napaes payam: Yaam to tingooga pa ulaan, nene tiina kat. Tighur yaam to yes irau tighuri, ve tighur pida paam izala pogho. Taudi lolodi tighaze tigham tovene. ⁴ Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaaj kat tighaze yes paam tighur nimadi pa ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaaj igham di. Tauto tinoknok ghasoniinj ghei le niyok padi. *Mbanj 11:29; 2Kor 9:1+*

* **7:12:** Mos waaro tonene, Paulus isavia ngeu eez to muun izoor aliña ve igham sosor. Eemoghon ye lolo pa iwaat ngeu tonowen iza ivot ighazonj maau.

⁵ Yei nighaze pa tigham n̄gar tonenen moghon. Eemoghon maau. Yes tighur taudi toman lolodi isob ila pa Tiina toit muuñ, ve tighur taudi payei paam, titaghon Maaron lolo.

⁶ Uraat to ulaañ tonene, poia to Maaron inim pughu pani, ve Titus ipamundigini ila lolomim wa. Tauto yei nisaav pani nighaze ipalot gham pani le apasobi kat. ⁷ Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri toman uraat ve n̄gar naol payam le araua kat. Yam aghur ila ariañ, avovotia Maaron aliñ pa tamtoghon, aghazoon pa n̄gar toni, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat toni. Ve uraat to nighami ila lolomim, nene ipamundigin gham, tauto lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Uraat to ulaañ tamtoghon, nene n̄gar ite to poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pani. Tovenen yam araua paam, ve matamim rein, ghoru poia. *1Kor 1:5, 16:1+*

⁸ Aliñag tonene, nasavia inim tutuun payam maau. You naghaze natoov gham, leso naghita: Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon kat, animale yes pida to tinidi imbees pa uraat tonene, ma maau? ⁹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, yam awatagi wa. Muuñ, ye irau mbbeb to naol. Eemoghon ipul mbbeb toni tonowen tisob tizi tineep, ve izi inim taan, ve ineep inimale n̄geu mbolañ, leso iuul gham ve igham gham araua kat pa mbbeb to Maaron. *Mt 8:20; Pil 2:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghita naghaze: Yam apasob uraat tonene le isob kat, ghoru poia. Ndaman to ila wa, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa uraat to ulaañ tonene, ve yam apamundigini muuñ, ghoru lupuuñ pida titaghon gham.

¹¹ Uraat to ulaañ to lolomim ipamundigin gham pani, yam irau tinimim imbees paam, ve agham uraata le apasobi kat. Aghur irau to aghuri. Ighaze lemim yaam tiina, aghur tiina. Ighaze lemim tiina maau, aghur n̄giira. ¹² Pasa ighaze iit leed mbbeb eta, ve lolood taghaze tagham pa Maaron, ye pale lolo poia pani. Ve ighaze leed mbbeb maau, nene poia. Maaron irau ighur mata pait pa tagham mbbeb tovene pani ne maau. *Mk 12:43; 2Kor 9:7; 1Pe 4:10*

¹³ Saveñ tiou tonene, n̄gara tovene: You naghaze yam auul tamtoghon pida tineep pooi, ve taumim aneep sami ne maau. Naghaze yam asob aneep raratemim. ¹⁴ Aazne, yam arau mbbeb naol. Tovenen yam irau auul di pa mbolañ todi. Ve muri, ighaze yes tirau mbbeb pida to yam ambool padi, nene pale anadi tiuul gham. Leso yam asob aneep raratemim. *2Kor 9:12+*

¹⁵ Yam irau ataghon n̄gar to muuñ ivot pa yes Israela, indeñ sawa to tiyou aniñ manna. Saveñ timbooda pataghañ tovene:

“Yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi kat. Avodi muri rita izi maau. Ve yes to tiyou n̄giira moghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isuñ.” *Igham 16:18*

Paulus imbaañ ndiran tol pa tiuul yes Korin

¹⁶ You napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, ye igham Titus ighur lolo payam kat. Tauto ye ighaze iuul gham raraate animale yei nighaze niuul gham. ¹⁷ Sawa to yei nighasoni pa ilat ighita gham, ye iyok pa aliñamai. Ve tau lolo ighaze ilat ighita gham paam. Pasa, ye ighur lolo payam kat ve ighaze iuul gham. ¹⁸ Ve yei pale nimbaañ ton̄vetaz toit ite leso yesuru Titus tilat. N̄geu tonene, lupuuñ to Maaron tisob tipait iza pa uraat toni to votiaañ varu poia. ¹⁹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lupuuñ to Krisi tighuri leso yeiñ nilaagh pa uraat tonene. Uraat to ulaañ tonene, poia to Maaron ipamundigini ila lolood. Ve yei nighaze nighami pa nipait Tiina toit iza, ve nipatoon taumai nighaze yei tinimai imbees pa uraat to ulaañ Maaron tamtoghon toni.

²⁰⁻²¹ Yei niwatag: Tamtoghon pale tighur yaam tiina pa tiuul yes ton̄vetaz toit to mbolañ igham di ne. Tovenen nighaze nin̄gin poian yaam to nighami,

ve nigham n̄gar to denja moghon ila Tiina toit mata ve tamtoghon matadi paam. Leso tamtoghon tiyou avodi payei sob. *Ro 12:17+; 2Kor 6:3; 1Pe 2:12*

²² Ve yei pale nimbaan ton̄vetaz toit ite paam ilat toman ndiran ru tonowen, lesu yes tol tilat tiam. Ngeu tonene, yei nighur uraat naol naol ila nima, ve nighita nighaze tini imbesmbees pa uraat to Maaron. Ye ighur ilat tiam ariana ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa uraat tonene kat, tauto ighaze iuul gham.

²³ Tovenen Titus, yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to nighami ila lolomim. Ve ton̄vetaz toit ru to nasavia di payam ne, yesuru tigham lupuuñ to Kri si nagho ve tilat. Uraat todi toman n̄gar to tighamghami, nene ipait Kri si iza, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. ²⁴ Tovenen sawa to yes tol tilat peria tiam, yam agham di ve apatoon n̄gar poia padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze yam lolomim padi, ve lupuuñ tisob to Kri si tiwatag tighaze saveen to muuñ nisavia pa nipait varumim, nene onoon.

9

Paulus ipalot tamtoghon to Akaia, lesu yes paam tin̄goog yaam pa yes Yerusalem

¹⁻² Yo, yam to aneep izi taan suruvu to Akaia, irau nambood saveen mala payam maau. Pasa, you nawatag: N̄gar tiam iyaryaañ aghaze auul Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaañ igham di. Nene inim mbesoon tiam ila pa Maaron. Moghon moghon, you napapait varumim pa nditaad to Masedonia. Pasa, ndaman to ila wa, yam an̄goog yaam ve aghuri isañan. N̄gar tiam iyaryaañ kat aghaze agham uraat to ulaañ tonene, tauto ipamundigin ival tiina to Masedonia paam. ³ Tovenen yei nipait varumim ve nisaav padi nighaze yam an̄goog yaam wa. Pughu tonene to naghaze nambaañ Titus toman ton̄vetaz toit ru to nasavia di ne timuuñ tilat, lesu tiuul gham pa uraat tonene. Pa vene, saveen tiei to nisavia inim paitoon gham inim mbeb sorok. ⁴ You naghur ila ariana naghaze yam pale agharaat mbeb inim nimamim ve isañan. Eemoghon ighaze yeina tamtoghon pida to Masedonia nilat, ve tighita gham agharaat mbeb sone, nene pale mayag pa alinañ to nasavia pa napait gham, ve yam paam pale mayamim. ⁵ Matag in̄gal tovene, tauto naghaze nambaañ ton̄vetaz toit tol tonenen timuuñ tilat. Leso yamañ agharaat yaam to an̄googa itaghon saveen mbuaañ tiam, ve isañan pataghaañ. Yaam tonanan pale ipatoon poia to Maaron pa tamtoghon toni. You lolog pa nalat nazoorn̄dug payam ve aghur mbeb ne maau. Naghaze agham mbeb tiina toman lolomim.

⁶ Matamim in̄gal: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog aniin̄ n̄giira, nene pale sawa to taitain̄, ye pale ighita anoña ris moghon. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog aniin̄ katindi, nene pale ighita anoña katindi. *Lu 6:38; Ga 6:7+*

⁷ Yaam piiz to tamtoghon en̄aen̄a lolodi ighur pani tighaze tighuri, nene poia. Tighuri moghon. Eemoghon ighaze yam an̄guruuñ mbeb tiam, ve tizoorn̄dug payam ila ila le aghuri, nene poia maau. Pasa, Maaron lolo pa yes to tireirei mbeb todi toman lolodi poia. ⁸ Maaron, ye irau ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam ila ataam naol naol. Leso yam araua kat pa mbeb tisob irau sawa isob, ve irau agham uraat popoiadi to naol ne. *Np 28:27; Pil 4:19*

⁹ Saveen̄a timbooda pataghaañ wa. Ighaze:

“Ngeu poia, ye ireirei mbeb toni pa yes mbolaañ.

Tamtoghon tovene, n̄gar toni denja pale ineep ariana itagho ni tagho ni gha ila.”

Mbo 112:9

¹⁰ Yes to tivavazog aniin, Maaron igham ledi aniin uve. Ve ye igham aniin pa iit tasob. Ye pale igham mbbeb tiam tivot katindi, lesa arei katindi tila pa yes mbolaanja. Ngar tovene, nene denja ila ye mata, ve ighur anona popoiadi naol. ¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale igham gham araua kat pa mbbeb tisob. Lesa yam irau agham ulaan pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to yei nigham mbbeb tiam ila peria to yes to mbolaan igham di, yes pale lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti pa ulaan to yam agham padi.

¹² Uraat tonene, yam aghami inim mbesoon tiam ila pa Maaron. Ulaan tiam pale ipasob mbolaan to tamtoghon toni. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham ival tiina lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti kat pa poia toni paam. *2Kor 4:15, 8:14*

¹³ Ngar tiam to aghaze arei mbbeb tiam, ve asanjoor ulaan pida ila pa yes mbolaanja, nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam aghur ila varu poia to Krisi, ve ataghon alina. Tovenen tamtoghon to tigham ulaan ilat tiam, pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. ¹⁴ Ve lolodi ineep tiam, ve matadi ingal gham ila sunuun todi. Pasa, tighita poia tiina to Maaron ineep tiam.

¹⁵ Iit lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti! Pasa, ye igham leed mbbeb to poia le poia kat. Ighaze tasavia mbbeb tonowen, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, saveen eta iraua maau. *Yo 3:16; 1Pe 1:8-9*

10

Paulus ipamuul saveen ngaliin to tamtoghon pida

¹ Tamtoghon pida tingalngal saveen payou tighaze sawa to naneep toman gham, you namatughez ve nasasavia saveen popoia moghon payam. Ve ighaze naneep saguan payam, nene napakur taug ve avog iyaryaan payam. Tovenen you Paulus naghaze napalot gham pa saveen pida. Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene nasavia toman ngar luuma ve ngar to natatan taug inimale Krisi itaghon. *Mt 11:29; 1Kor 2:3; Pil 2:5+*

² You nawatag: Ndiran tonowen tighaze yei nitaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Tighaze nitaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon. Yes irau tipatum di. Pasa ighaze nilat, nene irau namatughez padi maau. Pale nayaan di toman saveen ariana. Eemoghon lolog pa naghama ngar tovene maau. Tovenen natan roran gham naghaze agharaat ngar tiam. *1Kor 4:21*

³ Onoon, aazne yei nineep izi taan. Eemoghon niharab ninimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan maau. ⁴ Pasa, ndaab to malmal to yei niharab pani, nene to taan maau. Nene ndaab to Maaron igham payei, ve ye tau tapiri ineep ila. Tauto ruum arianaadi to koiamai tiyonjoon ila lolodi, nene yei irau nireu mbirisan di tizi. *2Kor 6:7; Ep 6:13+; 1Tim 1:18*

⁵ Ndiran pida tipapait taudi pa ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaan pa ngar kaarom naol to iponpoon ataam pa yes to tighaze tiwatag Maaron. Ndiran tovene, yei nireureu ngar ve saveen kaarom todi isob. Ve nitatan ngar todi samsamia, ve nigham ngar todi isob imuul ila pa Krisi. Lesa titaghon ngar toni, ve tineep ila samba. *1Kor 1:19*

⁶ Ye nighur matamai ilat tiam moghon. Ighaze yam aloon alinama ve ataghon saveen tiei, nene yei pale nighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to tizoor saveen.

⁷ Aloon. Yam angabiiz mbbeb to potla moghon malep. Angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye to Krisi, pale iwatag ighaze yei paam to Krisi, ve Krisi tau to ighur ghei pa uraat toni. *Yo 7:24; 2Kor 11:23; 1Yo 4:6*

⁸ Onoon, saveen tiou tonene, nene inimale napait izamai pa uraat to nighamghami Eemoghon mayag maau. Pasa, yei izamai pa uraat tonene. Tiina toit ighur ghei pa uraat tonene pa niwaghamun gham maau. Ye ighaze nipalot gham. *2Kor 13:10*

⁹ Tovenen agham ngar aghaze rau to nambood di tilat tiam, nene pa napa-matughezan gham malep.

¹⁰ Ndiran to nasavia di ne, tisavia ghou tighaze: “Saveen to ye imbooda ila rau, nene ariana ve toman tapiri. Eemoghon ighaze tau inim peria, nene taghita taghaze ye le tapiri maau, ve iwaghamgham pa savsaveen. Saveen toni anona maau.” ¹¹ Ndiran tonenen irau tigham ngar pooi. Pasa, saveen to nineep sagan ve nimbooda payam, ighaze nilat ve itina taneep, nene pale nitaghon saveen tonowen ngara. *2Kor 13:2*

Paulus ighaze ye le iza pa igham uraat izi Korin

¹² Yei ninimale ndiran pida maau. Yes tilib payei kat. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nighami maau. Yei mayamai pa nipait taumai izamai. Eemoghon yes mayadi pa tigham ngar tovene maau. Tighaze yes tiraua kat. Pasa, sawa to tingabiiz taudi, tigham ngar pa Maaron aliña maau. Tingabiiz taudi toman nditadi ngar todi. Ndiran tovene, ledi ngar maau. *Lu 18:9-14*

¹³ Yei irau nipait taumai sorok ninimale ndiran tonenen maau. Ighaze nipait taumai, nene nisavia uraat to nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei. Ndug tonenen, yam Korin aneep ila paam. Ve ndug to ighaze lemai izamai pa nigham uraat pani maau, nene irau nimalaan ve nila nigham uraat tonowe maau. *Ro 12:3, 15:18*

¹⁴ Ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, yei nimalaan pani maau. Yam Korin aneep iloon ila paam. Ve yei to nilat ve nivotia varu poia to Krisi payam muun. Tovenen yei izamai pa nigham uraat ila lolomim. *1Kor 3:5*

¹⁵ Yei nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon pida tighami ne maau. Uraat to taumai nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, ghoron nipait ghei pani. Uraat to nighamghami ila lolomim pa nipalot ghurla tiam, yei nighaze ivot inim tiina. ¹⁶ Leso inim ataam payei pa nivotia varu poia izi ndug pida to tineep ndug tiam dige ve ila. Pasa, lolomai pa nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon ite ighami ne maau. Nighaze le nila ndug to tamtoghon tigham uraat padi sone, ghoron poia. *Ro 15:20*

¹⁷ Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruun, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 1Kor 1:31*

¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipait tau, nene takankaan: Maaron lolo poia pani, ma maau? Ve ighaze Maaron tau ipait tamtoghon eta, nene tawatag taghaze ye lolo poia pani. *Ro 2:29; 1Kor 4:4+*

11

Paulus iveivei pa yes Korin pa mbanooña kaaromña

¹ You naghaze naghama ngar to borouña ris. Vena, irau ayok payou?

² Aghita. You nasia gham pa Krisi wa. Tovenen ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le ngar tiam isob ngalaan moghon, ve naghur gham ala toni, animale liva paghu to tighuri ila to tamoot, leso yesuru tivai. Pasa, Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze tamtoghon toni tighur lolodi ve ngar todi isob ila pani moghon. *Ep 5:27; Kol 1:28; Syg 14:4*

³ Aazne, yam ataghon ngar ngalaan ve aghur lolomim isob injarua Krisi. Eemoghon namatughez: Pale tamtoghon pida tighamun ngar tiam, inimale

muun moot igham kaarom pa Eva ve itombaana, ghoru apul ngar tonanan.
Mbnp 3:1+; 2Pe 3:17

⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: Tamtoghon pida tilat tineep toman gham, ve saveen to tivovotia pa Yesu, nene raraate inimale saveen to muun yei nisavia payam ne maau. Ve avuvu to yes tighaze yam aghami, nene raraate inimale Maaron Avuvu to muun aghami ne maau. Ve varu poia to tivovotia payam ne paam, nene raraate inimale varu poia to yei nisavia payam ve aghur ila ne maau. Eemoghon yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve apul di tigham uraat todi tonanan, ve aghur ila saveen todi. *Ga 1:6+*

⁵ Aloon. Mbanjoona pida to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yes tilib payou maau. Sa ngar to yes tighami, you naghami paam. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11; Ga 2:6+*

⁶ Onoon, you ngeu to savsaveen nanimale yes maau. Eemoghon ngar to Maaron, you nambool pani maau. Sawa naol, ngar naol to naghani di ne, tipatoon ghou ila matamim tighaze you naghazon pa Maaron ngar toni. *1Kor 1:17, 2:1,13; Ep 3:4*

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to navotia varu poia to Maaron payam, natatan taug, ve naghani uraat payam sorok. Nayok pa agham leg atia maau. You nataghon ataam tovene pa napakur gham. Laak, yam aghita vena? You nasosor? *1Kor 9:12+*

⁸ Sawa tonenen, you naneep ila lupuun pida to Krisi nimadi. Ulaan to tigham payou, nene iuul ghou ve naghani uraat payam. Ngar tonenen, nene inimale you nayub mbeb todi, lesu naghani payam. ⁹ Sawa to itija tanepneep ve mbolaan igham ghou, you naghason gham pa ulaan eta maau. Pasa, tonvetaz pida to Masedonia tinim, ve tiul ghou pa mbeb to nambool pani. Ve lolog pa naghani patanani eta payam maau. Tauto nayai ghou, ve naghason gham pa ulaan eta maau. Ve aazne ve itaghooni ila paam, pale nataghon ngar raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:13; Pil 4:15+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹⁰ Aloon. Saveen onoon to Krisi ineeep tiou, ve ye tau ighita ghou ve nasavia saveen tonene. Yam tamtoghon to Akaia, tiam eta irau igham ghou napul ataam to nataghooni pa uraat tiou ne maau. Pasa, ataam tonene to igham ghou tinig iza ve napakur ghou pani. ¹¹ Vena, yam aghaze you lolog payam maau, tauto nataghon ataam tovene? Maaron iwatag: You lolog payam kat. ¹² Tovenen irau nayok payam pa auul ghou ne maau. Ataam to nataghooni pa uraat tiou, nene pale inepneep tovene. Pasa, naghaze napoon ataam pa yes to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes raratedi tinimale yei.

Ngar to mbanjoona kaaromna tighamghami

¹³ Ndiran tonowen, tigham taudi tinimale mbanjoona to Krisi. Eemoghon yes mbanjoona to Krisi maau! Tigham kaarom. *Mt 7:15+; Mbanj 20:29+; 2Kor 2:17*

¹⁴ Ve iit irau runaad iza pa kaarom todi tonowen maau. Pasa, Sadan paam irau igham tau inimale anjela to ipatoon ghazon to Maaron, lesu itomnaan ghiit. *Ga 1:8*

¹⁵ Tovenen mbesoona toni paam, irau tigham taudi tinimale ndiran to titaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon runaad iza padi malep. Muri, Maaron pale ighur atia inarua di pa ngar todi.

Patanani naol to Paulus imbaad di, tauto tipatoon tighaze ye mbanjoona to Krisi

¹⁶ You nasaav wa. Naghaze nasavia saveen ris inimale borouja. Eemoghon tiam eta ighita ghou nanimale borou malep. Ve ighaze aghita ghou nanimale borou, nene poia! Apul ghou ve naghani ngar to borouja, ve

nepait taug izag ris. ¹⁷ You nawatag; Saveen to naghaze nasavia pa nepait taug, nene itaghon ngar to Tiina toit maau. Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene inimale saveen to yes borouja to ledi ngar maau. ¹⁸ Ve tamba. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to yamja anepneep, yes titaghon ngar to taan ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you paam, anag naghaze nepait taug.

¹⁹ Aa yam Korin, yam araua kat pa ngar! Tauto yes to ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, yam lolomim poia padi, ve lolomim pa lonjaan saveen todi! ²⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan gham ve izoorn dug payam pa ataghon ngar toni moghon, ma iyoo mbeb tiam tisob tinim le, ma igham mbeb tiam dige ee moghon, ma ipait tau, ma ipambar gham ve ipamayanjin gham, yam ayok pani moghon, ve apuli ighamgham tovene. ²¹ Ndiran tonanan tilib payei kat! Tigham ghei mayamai. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nitaghoni maau.

Yo, naghaze naseen saveen tiou borou tonene. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, mayadi maau ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar todi ve nepait taug izag paam! *2 Kor 10:10*

²² Vena, ndiran tonanan yes Hibrua? You paam to Hibru. Ve yes to Israel? You paam to Israel. Ve yes tivot ila to Abaram? You paam navot ila to Abaram.*

Mbanj 22:3; Ro 11:1; Pil 3:4+

²³ Ve yes mbesooja to Kri? You paam, mbesooja toni. Eemoghon you nalib padi. Alinag tonene, you nawatag, nene saveen to borouja. Eemoghon tamba! You narab taug pa uraat to Kri le nalib padi. Ve tilos ghou le nasami pae katindi. Sawa naol, tighur ghou naloon nala ruum to yabyabuun. Ve moghon moghon, naghita naghaze sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau. Patanani naol to nambaad di, nene nalib pa ndiran tonanan. *1 Kor 4:9+; 2 Kor 4:11, 6:4+*

²⁴ Daba to yes Yuda tilos ghou pa ravraav pa liim wa. Ve sawa enaenja to tilos ghou, tilos ghou pa tamoot ee saangul liim ve paan (39).† *Lo 25:3*

²⁵ Yes Roma tigham toon ve tilos ghou pae tol wa. Ve sawa eez, ival tikor yaam ve tirab matin ghou. Sawa tol, you naza waan ve niraav nila le waan imbiriiis ila te pogho. Ve sawa eez, namoghan ila te pogho pa mbonj eez, ve ndag eez. *Mbanj 14:19, 16:22+, 27:41*

²⁶ Sawa naol to nalaghaagh, patanani naol tinarua ghou ve rismoghon tone namaat. Yawaanja ivot toman tapiri le rismoghon izugua ghou nalaleg. Moghon moghon yubyubja, ve yes Yuda to yeinja ndug ee moghon, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam tizuaria di tighaze tiwaghmun ghou. Tovenen ighaze naneep ila ndug tintina, ma nalaghaagh izi ndug balim, ma naza waan ve naraav ila te pogho, nene patanani ighamgham ghou tovene. Ve tamtoghon to titoom ve tigham taudi tinimale tonvetaz to Kri, yes tigham patanani tiina payoo paam. *Mbanj 9:23, 13:50, 20:3, 23:12+*

²⁷ Moghon moghon, you narabrab taug pa uraat, ve nagheen pooi maau. Ve sawa naol, naneep sami, ve murun ghou ve pitool ghou. Ag aniin maau. Ve monjaan ighamgham ghou pasa, leg nonoginja poia eta to nandud ghou pani maau. *Mbanj 20:31; 2 Kor 6:5*

²⁸ Patanani naol tonowen, to tinig moghon. Ve mbeb ite paam ighamgham patanani payoo. Pasa, sawa isob, you naghaghmag ngar naol pa lupuun

* **11:22:** 'Saveen 'Hibrua' ve 'Israela,' pughudi raraate maau. Hibrua, nene Abaram papaghu toni. Ve saveen 'Israela,' nene inarua ghurla todi. Yes to Maaron igham di tinim le, ve titaghon tutuun toni, tiwaat taudi tighaze yes Israela. Ve ndug ndug tiwaat di tighaze 'Yuda.' † **11:24:** Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tilos tamtoghon eta, yes irau tilosi pa tamoot ru (40) ve izi. Irau timalaan pa 40 ve izala maau. Tovenen sawa to yes Yuda tilos Paulus, tingal mata kat.

tisob to Krisi, ve lolog imbumbu padi. ²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaaj maau, nene igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob. Ve ighaze tiweu toit eta ve igham sosor, nene igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

³⁰ Ighaze ngar tiam iyaryaaj aghaze napait taug, nene poia. You pale nataghon ngar tiam. Eemoghon sawa to napait ghou, you pale nasavia mbep pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze you tapirig imbool. *2Kor 12:5,9+*

³¹ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, iit irau tapait iza irau sawa isob. Ye iwatag: Saveej tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon. *Ro 1:9+; 2Kor 1:23*

³² Sawa to naneep izi ndug tiina Damaskus, gavana to kinik Aretas ighuri inim nginiin pa ndug tonowen, ye ighur ndaaba pida pa tingin ataam to ndug, leso tikis ghou. ³³ Eemoghon nditag pida tizeev ghou nala nakaral tiina lolo, ve tigham ghou nila pa marai saambu to ineep ila didiin tiina to ndug dige, ve titug ghou nazi nala. Tauto ye ikis ghou maau, ve naghau nala. *Mbarj 9:23+*

12

Paulus isavia tandagiin toni

¹ Onoon, you naghita naghaze ngar to tapait tauud izaad, nene iuul ghiit maau. Eemoghon leg ataam ite paam maau pasa, yam lolomim pa ngar tovene. Tauto you pale naseej saveej tiou, ve nasavia mbep pida to Tiina toit Yesu ivotia di payou ila tandagiin. ² You nawatag ngeu eez to Krisi. Ndaman saanjul ve paarj to ila wa, Maaron iiti iza ila sambam to sala le sala kat.*

Ve you nawatag maau. Ngeu tonowen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag. ³⁻⁴ Tovenen ngeu tonenen, Maaron iiti iza ila ndug toni to paghuna le paghuna kat. Ve nasaav muul. Nawatag maau. Ngeu tonenen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag. Sawa to ineep tonowe, ye iloon saveej to mbep pida. Mbep tonowen, ighaze tatoova pa tasavia di, nene pale taraua maau. Pasa, saveej eta irau ivotia mbep tonowen tighazoon maau. Ve mbep ite. Mbep tonowen, ledi ngalsekiin. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau ivotia di maau. ⁵ Ngeu to mbep tonowen ivot pani, you irau napaiti. Eemoghon irau napait taug maau. You naghaze nasavia mbep pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze tapirig imbool. Mbep tonene moghon to napait ghou padi. *2Kor 11:30*

⁶ Tovenen you lolog pa napait taug maau. Eemoghon ighaze naghah tovene, nene pale naghah ngar to borouja maau. Pasa, saveej to nasavia pa napait taug, nene onoon. Eemoghon lolog pa ngar tovene maau. Pasa, lolog pa tamtoghon tipait izag sorok malep. Naghaze tighita ngar to naghami ne, ve tiloon saveej tiou. Ve ighaze tighita gabuag ve tipait ghou, nene poia.

Sawa to tapiriid imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghiit, leso tayoona ariana

⁷ Maaron ivotia mbep popoia katindi payou. Eemoghon ye lolo pa napait taug pa ngar to igham payou ne malep. Tauto ipul Sadan iwaghahmun ghou pa patanani eez to tinig. Patanani to ighamgham ghou, nene inimale mbarjooja

* **12:2:** Saveej waaro tonene, Paulus isavia tau. Ye lolo pa ipait tau maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza maau, ve ighuri iza to ngeu ite. Saveej to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: "iza ila sambam to inim tol pani." Ye Israela ngar todi tovene: Sambam tol tinepneep. Eez, nene soso to man tirovroov ila. Ite inim ru, nene soso to ndag, kaiyo ve pitum tineep ila. Ve inim tol pani to ineep sala le sala kat, nene ndug sambam to Maaron ineep pani.

to Sadan. Ingalngal ghou animale waar mata mata, lesa napait taug kat sob. *Ga 4:13+*

⁸ Patañani tonene, you naghason Tiina toit pae tol naghaze ipaghaua ighau payou. ⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav payou ighaze: “Maau. Poia tiou to izaza tiom, nene iraua. Ukaal sa mbeb muul? Yes to tapiridi imbool, nene you irau napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon kat ila todi.” Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, nene tinig iza, ve napakur ghou. Pasa, sawa to taug tapirig imbool, nene Krisi tapiri tiina ineep tiou. *2Kor 11:30; Pil 4:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, ve tamtoghon tipamayanin ghou, ve tigham samin ghou, ve tighur patañani payou, nene lolog poia. Pasa, sawa to tapirig imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri. Tauto nayoon ariana. *Ro 5:3; 2Kor 13:4*

Paulus igham ngar naol pa yes Korin

¹¹ Wais, yam Korin agham ghou nasavia saveen to borouña wa. Inimale yam apait ghou pa uraat tiou, tone poia. Eemoghon yam agham tovene maau. Onoon, you ngeu sorok. Eemoghon yes mbanooña to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yeiña raratemai. Sa ngar to yes tighami, nene you naghami paam. *2Kor 11:5*

¹² Ngar ve uraat to naghami ila lolomim, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze you mbanooña tau to Krisi. Pasa, nayoon ariana pa badoon patañani, ve Maaron ipalot ghou ve naghams mbeb gharatoonadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot. Tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze ye ineep toman ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mk 16:17+; Ro 15:19*

¹³ Laak, you naghams sa sosor payam? Ngar ee moghon to naghams payam, to ite ris pa ngar to naghams pa lupuun pida to Krisi. Nene nayok pa aghams leg atia maau. Naghams tovene pasa, lolog pa naghams patañani payam maau. Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ngar tiou tonenen denja maau, ghoru apul sosor tiou! *2Kor 11:9*

¹⁴ You nangig gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muul inim pae tol. Ve irau naghams patañani eta payam maau. Pasa, lolog pa naghams mbeb tiam maau. You naghams ngar pa yam taumim. Naghaze lolomim inim tiou, ghoru poia. Aghita. Ndipain tindon mbeb pa tiuul nditamandi ve nditinandi? Maau. Yes tineep ila nditamandi ve nditinandi nimadi. *2Kor 13:1*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze you narei taug toman mbeb tiou pa nauul gham, nene lolog poia moghon. Ma vena? Ngar tiou to lolog payam kat, tauto ighams gham lolomim payou kat maau ne? *Pil 2:17; 1Tes 2:8*

¹⁶ Tovenen you lolog pa naghams patañani payam maau. Tauto nayok pa aghams leg atia maau. Yo, saveen tonene imuul sualen. Tala kat sob.

You nawatag: Ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, tingal saveen payou tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, ye iraua kat pa kaarom. Onoon, ye iyok pa tagham le atia maau. Eemoghon inim itombaan ghiit, ve iyou yaam to tanjooga pa ulaan ne, ve ighami inim le!” ¹⁷ Saveen todi tonowen, you nakankan pani. Yes to nambaan di tilat tiam, todi eta inim ataan payou pa natombaan gham ve nayau mbeb tiam? Maau. ¹⁸ Onoon, you to napalot Titus naghaze ilat. Ve nambaan tonvetaz toit ite ilat tomani. Vena, Titus itombaan gham ve iyou mbeb tiam? Yam awatag: Ye irau ighams ngar tovene maau. Ve yeru Titus, ngar tiei ve gabuamai raraate. *2Kor 8:6, 8:16+*

Ngar pida to yes Korin to Paulus lolo pa ighita maau

¹⁹ Vena, yam aghaze saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, nene pa nipoon taumai? Maau. Yei nisavia saveen tonene ila Maaron mata itaghon Krisi ngar

toni. Pasa, yei nineep ila to Krisi. Yam tonjvetaz, lolomai payam kat. Tovenen ngar isob to nighami ne, nene pa iuul gham ve ipalot gham. ²⁰ Eemoghon you namatughez: Sawa to ighaze nalat, pale naghita ngar tiam le irau lolog maau. Ve ighaze tovene, nene pale nayaan gham, ve naghham ngar to irau lolomim maau. Pasa, matag ingal naghaze sawa to nalat, you pale naghita gham aghamgham ngar samsamia naol tovene: Awazoran gham, ve avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Ve atemim yabyab, agham ngar pa taumim moghon, angalngal saveen pa nditamim, anin avomim padi, apapait taumim izamim, ve aghamgham ngar samsamia pida paam to tireureu lupuun tiam. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 10:2*

²¹ Ve namatughez pa mbep ite paam: Ighaze namuul nalat, ve naghita gham agharaat taumim sone, nene pale Maaron ipamayanin ghou ila matamim. Ghorololog ipatanan ve natan pa ival tiina to tigham sosor, ve titoor ngar todi sone. Nene nasavia yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve tila pa naghodi moghon ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. *2Kor 13:2*

13

Tangabiiz poian tauud pa ghurla toit

¹ You nalat naghita gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, naghaze naghham laghoon tiou ite muul inim tol. Leso nawatag katin ngar tiam. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon ru ma tol irau tighita mbep pa taudi matadi ve tipariaan saveenja, ghorotaghur ila taghaze nene onoon.” *Lo 17:6*

² Sawa to nalat naneep toman gham inim pae ru, you nasaav ariana payam naghaze apatum gham pa ngar to aghamghami. Ve aazne, naneep mala, ve nasaav muul. Ighaze namuul nalat, ve naghita yes to muun tigham sosor titoor ngar todi sone, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur patanani padi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon pida to aazne tighamgham sosor ne paam, irau naghurghur di maau. ³ Aazne, ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze le aghita mbep eta inim ghilaloon payam. Leso awatag aghaze you navotia Krisi aliña payam. Tovenen yam pale aghita. Eemoghon Krisi tapiri ineeep saguan payam maau. Ye ighamgham uraat ila lolomim toman tapiri tiina. Ve yam aghilaala maau. ⁴ Onoon, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineeep mata iyaryaar. Yei tovene paam. Tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon nineep ila to Krisi, tauto Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei, lesu niuul gham. *2Kor 12:9; Pil 2:7+*

⁵ Angabiiz poian taumim: Ngar to aghamghami ne, ipatooñ gham ighaze yam aghur ila, ma maau? Ve yam irau aghilaal aghaze Krisi ineeep ila lolomim, ma maau? Anumeer taumim sorok malep. Pa vene, aghur ila maau ma venen. ⁶ Ve yei nighur ila tovene: Ighaze angabiiz ghei, nene pale aghilaal ghei aghaze yei mbanooña tau to Krisi. ⁷ Yei nighason Maaron pa ipalot gham, lesu agham ngar samia muul sob. Pasa, nighaze le ngar tiam isob denja ila ye mata. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tingabiiz ghei tighaze yei mbanooña tau to Krisi, ma tighaze yei nigham kaarom pa uraat tiei, nene mbep sorok. Eemoghon yam irau ataghon katin ngar denja, ghorol agham ghei lolomai poia. ⁸ Pasa, yei irau nizoor saveen onoon maau. Yei nineep pa nipariaanja. ⁹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tighita ghei tighaze tapirimai imbool, nene

poia. Eemoghon nighaze yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, ghoru lolomai poia. Tauto sawa isob, nighurghur gham ila sunuun tiei, ve nighason Maaron pa igham uraat payam le ngar tiam isob denja moghon ila mata.

¹⁰ Saveen tonene, aazne naneep sagan ve nambooda ilat tiam. Pasa, lolop pa natal ve naghram saveen ariana payam maau. Onoon, Tiina toit ighur gham ila sambag. Eemoghon ye lolo pa nawaghmun tamtoghon malep. Ye ighur ghou pa uraat tonene, lesu napalot tamtoghon, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaan. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 2:3, 10:2,8*

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Yam asob aloon saveen palotiin tiou tonene, ve lolomim poia, agharaat ngar tiam, alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Lesu Maaron to lolo ineep toit, ve igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ineep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; Pil 2:12, 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

¹² Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim* itaghon ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron. *Ro 16:16*

¹³ Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep sualen, tigham ndag poia todi ilat.

¹⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob, ve ngar to Tamaan Maaron to lolo ineep toit ne ineep toman gham, ve Avuvu Patabuan ilup gham anim ee moghon. Onoon.

* **13:12:** Paulus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjin pa tamtoghon, ve itiina tawakisin nimaad.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Galesia Galesia—Galatians

Maaron tau to ighur Paulus pa uraat toni

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoŋa to Yesu Kriŋi, to nambood rau tonene. Uraat to naghambhami ne, tamtoghon eta ighur ghou pani maau, ve lupuuŋ eta to taan tighur ghou pani maau. Maau kat. Yesu Kriŋi ve Tama Maaron to ipamundigini pa mateeŋ, yesuru to tighur ghou pa uraat tonene. *Mbaŋ 9:15*

² Toŋvetaz tisob to Kriŋi to tineep toman ghou ne, yeiŋa nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aneeŋ ila lupuuŋ to Kriŋi irau taan suruvu to Galesia. *Mbaŋ 16:1-6, 18:23*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi iza tiam, ve tinŋin gham aneeŋ pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon. ⁴ Kriŋi iyokia tau ve imaat itaghon Tamaan Maaron lolo, leso ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri to aazne ineeŋ irau taan. *Mk 10:45*

⁵ Tovenen tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni to aazne, ve itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. Onoon.

Varu poia ee moghon inepneep

⁶⁻⁷ Oyai, you naghambhami ŋgar naol pa yam Galesia. Aghita. Ila uraat to Yesu Kriŋi ve poia toni, Maaron ipoi gham anim le wa. Eemoghon yam rikia moghon apul murimim pani, ve aghaze ataghon varu poia ite. Ve varu poia ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. Alooŋ. Tamtoghon pida to tineepneep toman gham, yes titortoor varu poia to Kriŋi ve tighamun ŋgar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, saveeŋ todi iyel kat. *Mbaŋ 15:1,24; 2Kor 11:3+*

⁸ Tovenen yam alooŋ di malep. Alooŋ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma aŋela eta to sambam ivotia varu poia payam, ve saveeŋ toni iyel pa varu poia to muuŋ yei nivotia payam, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghamuni. Yei paam, ighaze nigham tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza tiei ve iwaghamun ghei. ⁹ Tovenen saveeŋ to nisavia ve alooŋa wa, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia saveeŋ payam, ve saveeŋ toni iyel pa varu poia to muuŋ yam aghami, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghamuni. *Syg 22:18+*

¹⁰ Yam aghambhami ŋgar vena? Saveeŋ tiou tonene, you nasavia pa naghambhami tamtoghon lolodi poia payou? Maau. You nasavia leso Maaron lolo poia payou. Ve vena? Yam aghaze you nazuaria ghou pa ghamuuŋ tamtoghon lolodi? Maau kat! Ighaze naghambhami tovene, nene you mbesooŋa to Kriŋi maau. *1Tes 2:4; Yems 4:4*

Yesu Kriŋi tau to ipaghazoŋan Paulus pa varu poia

¹¹ Yam toŋvetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Varu poia to you nasavia payam, nene ivot ila to tamtoghon eta to taan maau. ¹² Pasa, you naghambhami ila to tamtoghon eta maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ipatoot ghou pani maau. Yesu Kriŋi tau, to ivotia payou. *1Kor 11:23; Ep 3:3*

Paulus ipaesia ataam to ye itoor ŋgar toni, ve Yesu Kriŋi ighuri inim mbanjoŋa toni

¹³ ŋgar to muuŋ naghambhami, yam avaat alooŋa wa. Sawa to nataghoŋ yes Yuda pa tuuuŋ ve suuuŋ todi, naghur pataŋani tintina izaza to yes to tineep ila lupuuŋ to Maaron, ve naghambhami di tineep sami kat. Pasa, naghaze le nareu di, ve napasob lupuuŋ todi le isob kat. *Mbaŋ 8:3, 26:9+; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, you nazuaria ghou kat pa sunuun ve tutuun to yei Yuda, le nalib pa nditag naol to yeiŋa tubuun ee moghon. Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze le nataghon katin tutuun tisob to nditimbug to tineep muun ve inim. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon, sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou sone, Maaron isia ghou pataghaan wa. Ve muri ghoru, ye ipoi ghou nanim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipatooŋ Natu payou, lesu navotia varu pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot payou, you nala nakaal ngeu eta to taan pa ipaghazoŋan ngar tiou ne maau. *Yer 1:5; Mbanj 9:15; Ro 1:1*

¹⁷ Ve nazala Yerusalem pa naghita yes to timuun payou ve tinim mbanooŋa to Krisi ne maau. Malmalig nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Arabia. Naneep mala ris le isob, ghoru namuul nala pa ndug Damaskus.

¹⁸ Ndaman tol isob, ghoru nazala Yerusalem ve naghita Petrus, ve yeru nineep irau mboŋ saanŋul ve liim. *Mbanj 9:26+*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghita mbanooŋa pida to Krisi maau. Naghita Yakobus to Tiina toit tazi ne moghon. *Mt 13:55*

²⁰ Saveeŋ to nambooda payam ne, kaarom maau. Ila Maaron mata, nene saveeŋ onoon.

²¹ You naghita Petrus le isob, ghoru nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. *Mbanj 9:30*

²² Sawa tonenen, lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tighita naghog maau. ²³ Tilonlooŋ varug moghon tovene: “Ngeu to muun ighurghur pataŋani pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila Krisi saveeŋ toni, ve ireureu ghiit, tauto aazne ivovotia saveeŋ tonenen pa tamtoghon.” ²⁴ Tovenen yes tilooŋ varug pa ngar to Maaron igham payou, ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

2

Yes mbanooŋa to tineep izi Yerusalem tiyok pa uraat to Paulus

¹ Ndaman saanŋul ve paan isob, ghoru yeru Banabas nizala muul pa Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, naghama Titus ve yeiŋa nila. *Mbanj 11:27+, 15:1+*

² Nazala sorok maau. Nataghon ngar to Maaron ivotia payou, tauto nazala. Nila peria, ghoru yeiŋa yes to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes tinim daba pa lupuun to Krisi, nila nilup ghei sagan, ve napaes padi pa varu poia to navovotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Pasa, namatughez: Ighaze muri timundig ve tiyou avodi pa uraat tiou, nene pale uraat to naghamaŋami, ighur anooŋa maau.

³ Ve aghita. Titus to yeiŋa nizala, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik taamdi. Eemoghon yes daba tonowen tizoondug pani pa tiziri maau. *Mbanj 16:3*

⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tonvetaz tau to Krisi maau, tigham kaarom ve tinim toman ghei sorok pa tindangat ghei. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Yei nighur ila nighaze iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuun wa.*

Ndiran tonowen tighaze tigham ghei ninim mbesooŋa sorok muul pa yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuun todi. *Mbanj 15:24; Pil 3:2+*

⁵ Eemoghon yei niyoon ariana, ve nilooŋ aliŋadi rita maau. Pasa, nighaze le saveeŋ onoon to varu poia ineep denja pa yam to Yuda maau.

⁶ Tovenen you napaesia varu poia to navovotia ne pa yes daba to tinŋin lupuun to Krisi, ve tiyok pani moghon. Tirere pani maau, ve tiseeŋa pa

* **2:4:** Ndiran to titaghon ataam to tutuun, ngar todi tovene. Ighaze titaghon katin tutuun tisob to Maaron, nene pale tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve ighaze tiyel pa tutuun toni rita, nene irau tineep denjadi ila mata maau.

saveen̄ ite paam maau. Maau kat. Daba tonowen, tamtoghon titandag padi tighaze izadi tintina. Ve ighaze izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, nene you naghām n̄gar pa mbeb tovene maau. Pasa, Maaron paam ighām n̄gar pa tamtoghon izadi maau. *Mban̄ 10:34; Ep 6:9*

⁷ Yes daba tonenen tighilaał ghou tighaze Maaron inumeer ghou, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, raraate inimale ighur uraat to votiaan̄ varu poia pa yes Yuda ila Petrus nima. *Mban̄ 22:21; Ro 11:13+*

⁸ Pasa, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mban̄ooŋa pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipapalot ghou pa uraat to naghāmghami ila lolodi, raraate inimale ighur Petrus inim mban̄ooŋa pa yes Yuda, ve ipapaloti pa uraat to ighāmghami ila lolodi. ⁹ Tovenen Yakobus, Petrus, ve Yoan, to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze timun̄muun̄ pa uraat to Krisi, yes tighilaał tighaze: Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Ve lolodi poia pa yeru Banabas uraat tiei, ve tighita tighaze yeiŋa uraat tiei ee moghon. Tovenen yeiŋa niwakisin nimamai, ve nimbua saveen̄ nighaze yeru Banabas pale nila nighām uraat ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve yes tighām uraat pa yes Yuda.

¹⁰ Mbeb ee moghon to tisaav payei tighaze nighami, nene vene: Yei irau matamai ingal tamtoghon todi to mbolaan̄ ighām di, ve nisan̄goor ledi ulaan̄ pida. You naloon̄ saveen̄ todi tonowen, ve nayok pani moghon. Pasa, muun̄ ve inim, n̄gar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze naghām tovene. *Mban̄ 11:29+; Ro 15:25; 2Kor 8:1+*

Sawa to Paulus iyaan Petrus

¹¹ Sawa to Petrus izi inim ndug Antiok, ye ighām n̄gar to den̄ja maau. Tovenen you nasaav kat ila mata, ve nayaana. ¹² Pasa, muun̄, yesŋa yes to Yuda maau ne tiluplup di pa ghanghaniin̄. Eemoghon sawa to Yakobus imbaan̄ ndita pida tila tivot todi, Petrus ipul yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yesŋa tilup di muul maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuun̄ to Mose ve n̄gar to ziroon̄ tamtoghon. *Mban̄ 11:3*

¹³ Ve en̄geni maau. Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, yes tila toman Petrus pa kaarom toni. Ve Banabas paam, tighāmun̄ n̄gar toni le itaghon di pa kaarom todi tonowen.

¹⁴ You naghita n̄gar todi tonowen iyel kat pa saveen̄ onoon to varu poia. Tovenen nasaav kat pa Petrus ila ival tiina matadi naghaze: “Yom Yuda. Eemoghon upul yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuun̄ todi, ve uneeep unumale yes to Yuda maau. Vena to aazne utoor n̄gar tiom muul, ve ughaze utaghon Yuda gabuadi? N̄gar to ughami, nene pale ighām yes to Yuda maau ne matadi ingal tighaze yes irau titaghon yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuun̄ todi.” *1Tim 5:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Yesu, ye ineeep den̄ja ila Maaron mata

¹⁵ Onoon, yes ndug ndug to tikankaan pa Maaron, timamalaan̄ pa tutuun̄ toni irau sawa isob. Ve iit to siŋ to Yuda kat, tagham tovene maau.

¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tawatag: N̄gar to taghoniin̄ tutuun̄, nene irau ighām tamtoghon eta ineeep den̄ja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ghurla toit to in̄arua Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep den̄jaad ila Maaron mata. Pughu tonene to iit taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, lesu ighām ghiit taneep den̄jaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ataam to taghoniin̄ tutuun̄, nene tanumeera muul maau. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau itaghon katin tutuun̄ to Maaron ve ighami ineeep den̄ja ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mban̄ 13:38+; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 3:11*

¹⁷ Tauto iit tazuarua ghiit taghaze le taghur ila kat to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tun̄ja ila toni. Lesu ye ighām ghiit taneep den̄jaad ila Maaron mata. Onoon,

sawa pida, iit tamalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni. Eemoghon pale tasaav vena? Yesu Krisi inim pughu pa sosor toit tonowen? Maau kat! *Ga 5:16+*

¹⁸ Ve aghita. Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, you napaghazonani naghaze nene isob wa. Ighaze natoor ngar tiou ve napayoon ataam tonowen muul, nene pale nayel pa Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 10:4*

¹⁹ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, you napuli wa. Pasa, sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor tiou atia izala ai pambaroon itaghon saveen to tutuun, nene inimale you paam namaat tomani. Tauto aazne, naneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve naghama nepoon paghu ila to Maaron ve nambesmbes pani.

²⁰ Tovenen nepoon tiou to aazne naghama izi taan, nene taug nangini muul maau. Krisi to inepneep ila lolog ne, tauto ingin nepoon tiou. Tovenen you naghur ila to Maaron Natu to ighur lolo payou kat, ve ipul tau imaat payou. Ghurla tiou tonene, tauto aazne ighamgham pooz payou pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ro 6:6,11, 7:6; 2Kor 5:15*

²¹ Poia to Maaron to iza toit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, nene irau matag velegini inimale mbeg sorok ne maau. Ighaze ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene Krisi imaat sorok. *Hib 7:11*

3

Ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene inim ataam pa yes Galesia ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan ne maau

¹ Aa yam Galesia, agham ngar to borouja! Sei ighamun ngar tiam? Aazne, awaghamgham animale yes to mura tiwaghamun di! Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoot gham pa Yesu Krisi, le inimale taumim aneep, ve aghita tirabi izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 5:7*

² Yo, naghaze naghason gham pa mbeg eez. Yam agham Maaron Avuvu itaghon sa ataam. Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ma ataam to aloon varu poia ve aghur ila? *Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:16+; Ep 1:13*

³ Yam tonanan lemm ngar maau ne? Papazogi, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon poia ila toni. Pughu vena to aazne aghaze apasob uraat toni ila taumim tapirimim? ⁴ Mbeg naol to muun tivotvot payam, tivot payam sorok? Maau! *1Kor 15:2; 2Yo 8*

⁵ Ve pughu vena to Maaron irei Avuvu payam, ve ighamgham mbeg gharatoojadi ila lolomim? Yam ataghon katin tutuun toni, tauto igham ngar tovene payam ne? Maau. Yam aloon varu poia moghon, ve aghur ila.

Abaram ipatooj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

⁶ Matamim ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3

⁷ Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze yes to titaghon ataam to ghurla, tauto tinim Abaram ndinatu. *Yo 8:39; Ro 4:11+*

⁸ Muun kat, Maaron iwatag: Muri, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, pale tighur ila varu poia ve ghurla todi igham di tineep denjadi ila ye mata. Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muun kat, Maaron ivotia varu poia pa Abaram ighaze:

“Yom pale unum ataam pa ndug tisob to taan, leso poia tiou iza todi.”

Mbnp 12:3, 18:18, 22:18

⁹ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi, nene poia to Maaron pale iza todi, inimale muun Abaram ighur ila ve poia to Maaron iza toni. *Ro 4:16*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ye le patanjani

¹⁰ Yes to tinumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuun tighaze pale inim ataam padi ve tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi ve iwaghamun di. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Saveen naol to timbooda ila rau to tutuun, yam irau matamim kisin di ve ataghon di le tisob. Ve sei to ighaze itaghon suvuni maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni, ve iwaghamuni.” *Lo 27:26*

¹¹ Tovenen tutuun irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta ve ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Nene ineeep ghazonja wa. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16; Hib 10:38*

¹² Eemoghon ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene ngara ite pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene vene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale ineeep pooi.” *Wkp 18:5; Ro 10:5*

¹³ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene igham patanjani pait. Pasa, ighaze tataghon katin tutuun maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit ve iwaghamun ghiit. Eemoghon Yesu igham inaad ve imbaad mbalmbali to Maaron izala ai pambaroon. Tauto igham mulin ghiit pa patanjani tonowen. Saveenja ineeep pataghaan wa:

“Ngeu to ighaze tirabi ve imonau ila ai, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron ineeep iza toni.” *Lo 21:23; Ro 8:3; 2Kor 5:21*

¹⁴ Krisi igham tovene, lesu poia to Maaron to muun injarua Abaram, iza to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto aazne, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne, tagham Maaron Avuvu itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Yo 7:38+; Ro 4:16*

Tutuun to Maaron irau ireu saveen mbuaan toni maau

¹⁵ Yam tonjvetaz, you naghaze naghama saveen palelaan pa ngar to iit tamtoghon taghamghami. Ighaze tambua saveen eta ve tapariaanja le iyaryaan kat, nene muri tamtoghon ite paam irau ireua, ma iseenja pa saveen ite paam maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan tonenen iyaryaan wa. ¹⁶ Yo, mataad ingal saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman Abaram ve paghu toni. Saveen tonowen injarua tamtoghon tisob to tivot ila to Abaram ne maau. Injarua ngeu ee moghon, nene Krisi. *Mbnp 12:7, 22:18, 24:7*

¹⁷ Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ve ndaman 430 inim ila, ghoru igham tutuun pa yes Israela. Tovenen tutuun irau ireu saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan ivot muun. *Igham 12:40+*

¹⁸ Nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pa tamtoghon toni, inimale ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau inim ataam pait ve taghami, tone taghami ila ataam tonenen, ve saveen mbuaan ineeple. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen pa Abaram ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pani sorok. *Ro 4:13+, 11:6*

Pughu to Maaron igham tutuun pait

¹⁹ Venen, pughu vena to Maaron imbua saveen le isob, ghoru izi ve igham tutuun pa yes Israela? Ye igham tutuun pa tamtoghon, lesu ipamundigin ngar todi, ve tighilaaL sosor todi. Ve ye ighaze tutuun tonowen iyoon le irau Abaram paghu toni to imbua saveen pani inim ivot. Tutuun tonenen, yes anjela tigham pa Mose, ghoru ye ana isakia ila pa yes Israela. Pasa, ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve yes Israela. *Yo 1:17; Mbanj 7:38; Ro 5:20, 7:7*

²⁰ Eemoghon sawa to Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram, tamtoghon eta, ma anjela eta ineep bodbodaan pa Maaron ve Abaram, ve isakia Maaron aliña ila pa Abaram ne maau. Abaram iloon saveej ila Maaron tau avo. Pasa, Maaron enjeni to ineep, ve isavia.

²¹ Ma vena? Saveej mbuaan to Maaron iparab toman tutuun toni? Maau kat! Inimale tutuun eta irau inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tone ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. ²² Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ghazoonja tovene: Ngar samia ikis ghiit tasob, le animale yes to tinee ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Saveej tonene ipaghazonan ghiit pa sosor toit. Leso taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ghurla toit inim ataam pait ve taghita saveej mbuaan to Maaron anoja. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:9+*

²³ Muun, sawa to taneep ila tutuun samba, nepoon toit inimale yes to tinee ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, tutuun ingin ghiit pa mbeb tisob. Taneep tovene le Maaron ipatoon ataam to ghurla ivot ighazon. *Ga 4:3; Hib 9:10*

²⁴ Agham ngar pa yes mbesoonja to tingin ndipain ve tipasalungan di le tinim ndolman.*

Muun, iit taneep ila tutuun samba ve tutuun ingin ghiit inimale yes mbesoonja tonowen le Krisi inim ivot. Leso ighereb ghiit tala to Krisi ve taghur ila toni, ve ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Mban 13:39*

²⁵ Ve aazne, ataam to ghurla ivot ighazon wa. Tauto taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve tutuun inim patonjaan pait muul maau. *Ro 7:6, 10:4; Kol 2:16+; Hib 8:13*

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi tinim Maaron ndinatu

²⁶ Yam asob to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ndinatu yam. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+*

²⁷ Pasa, yam to agham ya ve anim Krisi le, asob agham ngar to Krisi inim lemmim wa, inimale andud gham pa nonogijña paghu. *Ro 13:14; Kol 3:12*

²⁸ Ve yam asob raratemim ila Maaron mata. Ighaze yam Yuda, ma Yuda maau, ma yam mbesoonja sorok, ma yam mbesoonja maau ve anging taumim, ma yam ndiliva, ma nditamoot, mbeb naol tovene, iit tagham ngar pani malep. Pasa, yam aneep ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ye ilup gham asob anim ee moghon wa. *Yo 10:16; 1Kor 12:13; Kol 3:11*

²⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim Krisi le wa. Ve anim Abaram papaghu toni paam. Tauto izamim pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila to Maaron, itaghon saveej mbuaan to muun ye imbua toman Abaram. *Mbnp 21:12; Ro 9:7+*

4

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa tutuun muul maau.

¹⁻² Saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iza pa ingin mbeb tisob to tama, nene irau ingin mbeb tonenen rikia maau. Sawa to ye paini, taghita taghaze nepoon toni, nene ilib pa yes mbesoonja to tama maau. Pasa, ye ineep ila mbesoonja pida sambadi, ve tingini toman mbeb toni tonowen. Ve ye pale ineep tovene le tiza pa sawa to tama ighuri, ghoru igham mbeb toni tonenen, ve tau ingin di. ³ Yei Yuda tovene paam. Muun, nineep

* **3:24:** Yes Grika ledi mbesoonja pida to tingin ndinatudi. Yes mbesoonja tonowen tilaghlaagh toman yes ndipain ve tipatoot di pa ngar popoia le tinim ndolman. Ghoru tipul di, ve ndipain tonowen tingin taudi.

ninimale yes ndipain to tipatoot di pa ngar. Sawa tonenen, nimbeshmees pa tutuun naol to tisavia mbeb to taan.*

Ga 3:23

⁴ Nineep tovene le niza pa sawa kat to Maaron ighuri, ghoru imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan. Liva eez to taan ipoopa. Ve ye ineep ila tutuun samba, ve itaghon katin tutuun le isob.

Mt 5:17; Yo 1:14

⁵ Ye inim pa igham mulin yei to nineep ila tutuun samba. Leso ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tutuun muul sob, ve ninim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:13; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁶ Ve yam paam, anim Maaron ndinatu wa. Tauto Maaron imbaan Natu Avuvu ila lolomim. Avuvu tonowen igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba, tamar!"†

⁷ Tovenen aazne, yam anim mbesoonja sorok muul maau. Pasa, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu wa. Ve ighaze ye ndinatu yam, ghoru izamim pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila toni.

Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29

Paulus lolo imbumbu pa yes Galesia

⁸ Muun, yam awatag Maaron maau. Sawa tonenen, yam anim mbesoonja sorok pa mbeb soroksorok naol to Maaron tau maau.

1Kor 8:4+, 12:2

⁹ Eemoghon aazne, yam awatag Maaron wa. Aiss, nasaav vene malep. Maaron to iwatag gham ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen pughu vena to aazne yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve ataghon tutuun naol to taan to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham ne maau?‡

¹⁰ Aazne, yam matamim ingalngal sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to ndaman paghu, ve sawa pida to aghur di tinim sawa to sunjuun itaghon ngar to yes Yuda.

Kol 2:16,20 Hib 7:18

¹¹ Tauto agham ghou lolog imbumbu pa uraat tiina to naghami ila lolomim. Pale ighur anonja, ma inim mbeb sorok?

Paulus itanj roran yes Galesia

¹²⁻¹³ Yam tonvetaz, aghita. You napul ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ve nataghon yam to Yuda maau ne pa gabuamim. Tovenen aazne, natanj roran gham naghaze atoor ngar tiam, ve amuul anim ataghon ghou pa ngar to you naghamsghami. Saveenji tiou tonene, nasavia pasa naghaze yam agham sosor payou, nene maau. Yam awatag: Sawa to natal ve navotia varu poia payam muun, you namoroon. Tauto nazalat naneep toman gham.

1Kor 2:3

¹⁴ Moroghoonji tiou igham patajani tiina payam. Eemoghon matamim vele- gin ghou, ma azurun ghou maau. Yam apakur ghou kat, inimale you anjela eta to Maaron, ma Yesu Krisi tau. ¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yam tinimim iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Eemoghon aazne, tinimim iza muul maau. Nene vena? Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sawa tonenen, lolomim pa auul ghou kat. Irau anjuruut mbeb eta payou maau. Inimale yam irau auul ghou pa matamim, tone apasi ve agham payou! ¹⁶ Vena, you nasavia saveenji onoon payam, tauto aghaze naghur koi payam?

¹⁷ Ndiran to tizuaria di pa ghamuun lolomim, ngar todi poia maau. Yes tighaze tigham gham apul ghou, lesu ataghon di pa ngar todi. ¹⁸ Sawa isob, ighaze tazuaru ghiit pa ghamuun ngar popoia, nene poia. Tovenen sawa to

* **4:3:** Ataam ite to tator saveenji waaro tonene, nene vene: "Sawa tonenen, taneep tanimale mbesoonja sorok pa avuvu samsamiadi to tingin mbeb pida to sambam ve taan." † **4:6:** Ndiran to Israel tiwatwaat nditamandi ila taudi alinjadi tighaze 'Abba' inimale ndipain toid tighaze 'tamar' o 'amanj.' ‡ **4:9:** Ataam ite to tator saveenji waaro tonene, nene vene: "Tovenen pughu vena to aazne, yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve anim mbesoonja pa avuvu pida to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham maau?"

naneep toman gham maau, yam irau matamim kisin n̄gar poia ve ataghoni. ¹⁹ O ndinatug, n̄gar to aghami, nene igham patañani tiina payou muul. You nanimale liva to apo iyabyab pa popaañ. Ve you pale nambaad patañani tonene le irau n̄gar to Krisi ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. *Ro 8:29; 1Kor 4:15*
²⁰ Oyai, pale naghamb vena payam? Aazne, naneep mala payam. Inimale itija taneep, tone yam agham saveen̄ ila taug avog, ve nasavia saveen̄ popoia pida pa nauul n̄gar tiam.

Saveen̄ palelaañ to Agar ve Sara

²¹ Yam to aghaze aneep ila tutuun̄ samba, asaav payou lak. Yam aloon̄ saveen̄ to tutuun̄, ma maau? ²² Pasa, Maaron aliñ̄a to timbooda, isaav tovene: Abaram ndinatu ru. Eez ivot ila to Agar, ye liva to mbesoon̄a sorok. Ve ite ivot ila to azuwa Sara to ruum tau. *Mbnp 16:15, 21:2*

²³ Liva mbesoon̄a natu, ye ivot itaghon̄ ataam to iit tamtoghon̄ to taan. Ve liva to mbesoon̄a maau ne natu, ye ivot itaghon̄ saveen̄ mbuaañ̄ to Maaron. *Mbnp 17:16+, 18:10+; Ro 9:7+; Hib 11:11*

²⁴ Saveen̄ tonene, nene saveen̄ palelaañ̄. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen̄ tipatoon̄ ghiit pa ataam ru to tamtoghon̄ titaghon̄ di lesu yesña Maaron̄ tilup di tinim ee moghon̄. Agar, ye inimale ataam to tutuun̄ to ivot izi lolooz Sinai. Yes to titaghon̄ ataam tonowen̄, tineep tinimale mbesoon̄a sorok.

²⁵ Lolooz Sinai, nene ineep taan suruvu to Arabia. Agar, ye inimale lolooz tonowen̄ ve ndug Yerusalem to aazne ineep izi taan. Pasa, ndug tonowen̄ tamtoghona tinim mbesoon̄a sorok pa tutuun̄. ²⁶ Eemoghon̄ Yerusalem tau to ineep izi sambam, tamtoghona tinim mbesoon̄a sorok maau. Yes ndug tau. Yerusalem tonowen̄, to inim iit tinaan̄. *Ro 8:15; Hib 12:22; Syg 21:2,10*

²⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliñ̄a to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Yom liva to upoop maau, tinim iza!

Yom liva to uyamaan̄ yabyabuun̄ pa popaañ̄ sone, lolom poia ve aliñ̄am iza!

Pasa, liva to azuwa ipul muri pani, nene pale ndinatu katindi ve tilib pa liva to ye le azuwa ne ndinatu.”§ *Is 54:1*

²⁸ Yam ton̄vetaz, yam animale Sara natu Isak. Pasa, saveen̄ mbuaañ̄ to Maaron̄ inim ataam payam ve anim ye tau ndinatu. *Ro 9:8*

²⁹ Ve matamim ingal imuul ila pa n̄gar to muun̄ Ismael igham pa Isak. N̄geu to ivot itaghon̄ ataam to iit tamtoghon̄ to taan, ye ighur patañani pa tazi to ivot ila Maaron̄ Avuvu tapiri. Aazne, n̄gar raraate ivotvot. Pasa, yes to titaghon̄ ataam to tutuun̄, tighurghur patañani pa iit to Maaron̄ Avuvu igham ghiit tanim ye tau ndinatu. *Mbnp 21:9; Ga 5:11, 6:12*

³⁰ Ve Maaron aliñ̄a to timbooda, isaav vena? Isaav tovene:

“Uzurun̄ liva mbesoon̄a yesuru natu tila sagan̄! Pasa, liva mbesoon̄a natu irau ineep toman liva to ruum tau ne natu, ve yesuru tiyoon̄ pa mbeb to tamandi ne maau.” *Mbnp 21:10; Yo 8:35*

³¹ Tovenen̄ yam ton̄vetaz, aloon̄. Iit liva mbesoon̄a ndinatu maau. Iit tinaan̄, ye ruum tau. *Ga 3:29, 5:1,13*

§ 4:27: Muun̄, lupuun̄ to yes Israela toman Maaron̄ poia. Eemoghon̄ yes ival maau. Sawa tonenen̄, yes tineep tinimale liva to ye le azuwa. Eemoghon̄ sawa naol, tizoor Maaron̄ aliñ̄a. Tovenen̄ muri, ye ipul muri padi, ve ipul di tila yes Babilona ve ndug pida nimadi. Sawa tonenen̄, yes tineep tinimale liva to ipoop maau, ve azuwa ipuli. Aazne, ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron̄ igham ival tiina to ndug ndug tinim ndinatu. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Yes to tinim Yerusalem to sambam ndinatu.

5

Tamtoghon to Krisi tinim mbesoonja pa tutuuj maau

¹ Tovenen iit tanim mbesoonja pa tutuuj muul maau. Pasa, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj wa. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Apul tamtoghon tigham gham anim mbesoonja muul malep. *Yo 8:36; Ro 7:6, 8:2+*

² Aloonj. You Paulus nasaav ghazoonja payam tovene: Ighaze aloonj ndiran tonanan aliñadi, ve tizir gham leso aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, nene irau uraat to Krisi iuul gham maau. Maau kat. ³ You nasaav ghazoonja payam muul. Yam asob to aghaze ataghon ataam to tutuuj ve ayok pa tizir gham, yam irau ataghon tutuuj to naol ne le isob, ghoru aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:25; Ga 3:10*

⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer njar to taghoniinj tutuuj pa igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, apatum gham. Pasa, yam arab motin taumim pa Krisi ve apul poia to Maaron wa. *Ga 2:21*

⁵ Eemoghon iit to taghur ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ipapalot ghiit ve tasasajan sawa to Maaron ipatoonj ghiit ighaze iit taneep denjaad ila mata. Mbeb tonowen, tauto taghur mataad pani kat. *Ro 8:23+; 2Tim 4:8*

⁶ Iit to taneep ila to Yesu Krisi, tagham njar tiina pa njar to ziroonj tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve ighaze ghurla to it ipamundigin ghiit le lolod pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene mbeb tau. *1Kor 7:19; Ga 6:15; Kol 3:11*

⁷⁻⁸ Muuj, yam alaan denja ve ataghon ataam to saveenj onoon. Aazne, sei iponpoon gham pa landoonj tiam? Saveenj ngoreenj todi to ighamun njar tiam, nene inim pa Maaron to ipoi gham anim le ne maau. *1Kor 9:24; Ga 1:6, 3:1*

⁹ Tovenen apatum gham. "Pasa, yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar." *1Kor 5:6*

¹⁰ Eemoghon you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze ye tau pale ipasalungan gham, leso ataghon njar toni animale you. You nakankaan pa sei to ighamun njar tiam. Eemoghon ngeu tonanan pale igham atia to sosor toni tonowen.

¹¹ Yam tonjetaz, you nawatag. Ndiran pida tingalngal saveenj kaarom payou tighaze you taug navotia saveenj pa tamtoghon naghaze ye irau titaghon tutuuj to Mose ve tizir di, ghoru poia. Laak, ighaze saveenj todi tonowen onoon, pughu vena to yes Yuda tighurghur patanjani payou sone? Inimale naghah tovene, tone saveenj to navotia pa mateenj to Yesu izala ai pambaroonj, irau ireu tamtoghon lolodi muul maau. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:12*

¹² Yes to tighamun njar tiam ve tiyaryaanj pa ziroonj gham, you naghaze tipaal taudi lambedi paam, ghoru poia!

Njar to lolood mungina ve njar to Avuvu Patabuanj lolo pani tipaparab

¹³ Yam tonjetaz, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, leso anim mbesoonja pa tutuuj muul sob. Eemoghon njar tonenen inim pughu payam pa ataghon njar to lolomim mungina malep. Yam irau lolomim pa taumim, ve awaulan gham. *1Kor 8:9; 1Pe 2:16*

¹⁴ Pasa, tutuuj tisob tineep ila tutuuj ee moghon tonene lolo: "Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum." *Mt 22:37+; Ro 13:8+; Yems 2:8*

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze yam awazoran gham ve avomim iwaghanin gham animale ngavuun sagsag to tiparab ve tiwaghanin di, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, anoknoki tovene, ve awaghamun taumim le asami kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon njar to Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze agham tovene, nene irau ataghon lolomim mungina muul maau. *Ro 8:4+, 13:14; 1Pe 2:11*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa isob, n̄gar to lolood muᅅgina ve Maaron Avuvu tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tipaparab. Pasa, n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu lolo pani, nene lolood muᅅgina izarzoora. Ve n̄gar to lolood muᅅgina iyaryaᅅn pani, nene paam Maaron Avuvu izarzoora. Tauto sa n̄gar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami maau. *Ro 7:15+, 8:6+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, nene pale aneep ila tutuun samba muul maau. *Ro 6:14, 8:2,14*

Ngar to lolood muᅅgina

¹⁹ Ngar to lolood muᅅgina ipapazaagh ghiit pani, iit tawatagi wa. Nene n̄gar tovene: Taghur maat, tagham n̄gar to n̄galaᅅn maau, lolood ipazaagh ghiit pa n̄gar samsamia ve tala pa naghood moghon, *Ro 13:13+; Ep 5:3+*

²⁰ tambees pa maaron kaaromᅅa, n̄gar to ghamuun mur, taghur koi pa tamtoghon, tawazoran ghiit, taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ateed izaza pa malmal rikia, takokook, mataad ingalᅅal tauud moghon, tavalg ghiit taneep leed leed, tagham n̄gar taghaze lupuun toit moghon to denja kat ila Maaron mata, ²¹ lolood igham pa mbeb to nditaad, taghun le tasami, itiᅅa nditaad talup ghiit ve tagham n̄gar samsamia naol toman oroor tiina, ve n̄gar samsamia pida paam. Saveeᅅ to muun nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul: Ndiran to titaghon n̄gar tovene, yes irau tigham nepoon poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, yes titaghon pooz toni maau. *1Kor 6:9; Syg 22:15*

Ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pani

²² Ve Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun n̄gar tovene: Lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, lolood poia kat irau sawa isob, tapatoon n̄gar luuma pa tamtoghon ve itiᅅa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tatatan ateed, tagham poian tamtoghon ve tapatoon n̄gar popoia moghon padi, mataad ingal saveeᅅ mbuaᅅn toit ve tataghoni, *Ep 5:9; Kol 3:12*

²³ tagham pooi pa tamtoghon, ve taᅅgin tauud pooi. Aghita. N̄gar tovene, nene denja moghon. Tutuun eta ingalsekin ghiit pani maau. *Ro 3:31; 1Tim 1:9*

²⁴ Yes to tinim Yesu Krisi le, tigham lolodi muᅅgina toman n̄gar samsamia naol to lolodi muᅅgina ipapazaagh di pani ne, ve tirab di tizala ai pambaroon ve timaat wa. *Ro 6:6; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:5*

²⁵ Iit tagham nepoon paghu ila to Maaron Avuvu wa. Tovenen laghoon toit, iit irau tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 8:4+,12+*

²⁶ Tovenen tapait tauud malep. Ve taparai nditaad, ve taghur koi pa yes to ledi mbeb katindi ne malep. *Ro 12:10+; Pil 2:3*

6

Tapatoon n̄gar poia pa tamtoghon

¹ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, yam to ataghon n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu, ala apasalunᅅani toman saveeᅅ luuma, leso itoor n̄gar toni imuul ila pa Krisi. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tovaᅅn ivot payam paam. *Mt 18:15; 2Tim 2:25; Yems 5:19+*

² Awaulan gham pa badoon patanani tiam. Leso apatoon tutuun to Krisi anona ivot. *Yo 13:34; Ro 15:1*

³ Ighaze n̄geu eta ighaze ye ilib pa ndita, nene itombaᅅn tau. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, ye igham n̄gar iraua sone. *Ro 12:3; 1Kor 3:18, 8:2*

⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon enjaenja irau tingabiiz poian uraat to yes taudi: Uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata, ma maau? Ighaze uraat todi poia, nene yes irau tinidi iza pani. Ve tingabiiz uraat todi toman uraat to nditadi malep. ⁵ Pasa, iit enjaenja irau tambaad patanjani toit toit.

Sa njar to ighaze taghami, muri pale tagham anoja toni

⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipatoot gham pa Maaron alina, yam irau arei mbeb tiam popoia pida pani paam. *1Kor 9:7,11,14*

⁷ Apatum gham. Irau atombaan Maaron maau. Sa aniiij tonenen moghon to pale iza ve tataii. *Ro 2:6; 1Kor 6:9; 2Kor 9:6*

⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ivavazog mbeb to ipazaagh lolo munjina, nene pale ighita anoja tovene: Ye pale isami ve ilale. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog mbeb to ipariaan njar to Maaron Avuvu ila lolo, nene pale ighita anoja poia tovene: Ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron Avuvu itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ro 8:13; Yems 3:18*

⁹ Tiniid imum pa ghamuun njar poia malep. Pasa ighaze tapuli maau, ve tanoknok ghamuunji, nene pale taghita anoja ila sawa toni. *1Kor 15:58; 2Tes 3:13; Hib 10:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze iit irau tauul tamtoghon eta, ghoru tauuli. Iit irau tagham poian tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ghoru tagham poian di kat. Pasa, yes tinim tonjetaz toit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Tim 6:18; 2Pe 1:7*

Mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene mbeb tau

¹¹ Aghita bodeen tintina to nambod di pa taug nimag ne. ¹² Yes to tizoorn dug payam pa taghoniij tutuun ve tighaze tizir gham, nene tigham pa izadi moghon. Ve timatughez paam: Ighaze tivotia saveen pa mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene pale yes to tighur ila maau tighur patanjani padi. *Ga 5:11; Pil 3:18*

¹³ Yes to tiyoon ariana pa njar to ziroon tamtoghon, taudi titaghon katin tutuun to Mose maau. Yes tizoorn dug tighaze tizir gham pasa, tighaze tigham gham ataghon njar todi. Leso tipait taudi izadi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon you irau napait taug izag, ma tamtoghon ite paam iza ne maau. Yesu Krisi to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye moghon to igham ghou tinig iza ve napait iza. You naghita naghaze sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tirab ghou namaat tomani. Tauto mateen toni tapiri irab matin njar to taan to muun ineep ila lolog, ve imaat wa. *Ro 6:6; 1Kor 1:31, 2:2; Pil 3:7+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Uraat to Maaron to igham ghiit tanim paghu, mbeb tonene moghon to mbeb tau. *Yo 3:3; Ro 2:28; 2Kor 5:17; Ga 5:6*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam tovene, Maaron tau pale lolo isamin di, ve ighur luuma toni iza todi. Pasa, yes to tinim Israela kat.

¹⁷ Yo, you naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Aazne ve ila, lolog pa tamtoghon eta igham patanjani payou muul malep. Pasa, sip to ineep ila tinig, nene naghama di pa Yesu Krisi iza. *2Kor 4:10, 11:23*

¹⁸ Yam tonjetaz, poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Epesus Efesus—Ephesians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuaña to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Epesus, ve aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve aneep tunja ila toni. *Mbanj 18:19+, Mbanj 19:1+, 20:17+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Krisi inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit

³ Iit tapait Maaron, ye Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama. Pasa, iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to ndug sambam pait, lesa ipalot anunuud.

⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye isia ghiit ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Lesa leed sosor eta ila ye mata sob, ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuaña. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tes 2:13; 2Tim 1:9*

⁵ Tovenen muun kat, Maaron lolo ineep toit, ve mata ingal ighaze igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Nene ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. *Yo 1:12; Ga 4:5*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni. Tauto igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni, ve ighur poia toni tiina kat iza to iit to taneep tunja ila to Natu Yesu Krisi. Natu tonowen, Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. *Mt 3:17*

⁷ Poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, sinj toni ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Ro 3:24; Kol 1:14; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Maaron ighur poia toni tiina kat iza toit. Ve ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar popoia naol, lesa taghazonan padi. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar yongaan toni to ineep ila tau lolo, tauto Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pani wa. Ngar tonowen injarua Yesu Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighaze igham pooz pa mbeb tisob ila ila le ighaze sawa kat to ye tau ighuri ne ivot, ghoru ilup mbeb tisob to tineep izi sambam ve taan tinim ee moghon, ve ighur di tineep ila Krisi samba ve Krisi inim daba padi. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:9+; Kol 1:16+; 26*

¹¹ Sawa isob, Maaron igham mbeb tisob tivotvot titaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, Maaron isia ghiit itaghon tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Tauto aazne, tagham mbeb popoiadi naol ila toni. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tim 1:9*

¹² Ve ye ighaze yei Yuda to nighur ila to Krisi muun, nipatoonj tamtoghon pa tapiri ve poia toni, lesa tipait iza.

¹³ Ve yam paam. Sawa to aloonj saveen onoon to varu poia ve aghur ila, yamja Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon. Pasa, saveen tonowen ipaghazonan gham pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi. Ve Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Avuvu tonowen, tauto inim ghilaloonj payam ighaze yam tamtoghon toni. *Yo 14:16+; Ga 3:14; Ep 4:30; Syg 7:3*

¹⁴ Maaron Avuvu to taghami ne, nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoiadi naol to muri ye pale igham di pait. Lesa taghur ila taghaze izaad pa ghamuun mbeb tonowen, ve tasaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit, ve igham ghiit tala

taneep tomani izi ndug sambam. Tovenen iit tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Ro 8:23; 2Kor 1:22*

Suruuj to Paulus

¹⁵ You naloony varumim tighaze yam aghur ila kat to Tiina toit Yesu, ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di. *1Tes 1:2+*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ve inim, you napul suruuj payam maau. Sawa isob, matag ingalngal gham ila suruuj tiou. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. You lolog poia pani, ve napaiti pa uraat to ye ighamghami ila lolomim. Ve nanoknok ghasoniini naghaze tau Avuvu igham gham aghilaal ngar popoia, ve ipaghazonjan gham pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu awatag katin Maaron. *Kol 1:9; 2Pe 1:3*

¹⁸ Ve naghaze Maaron igham ghazonja toni isul ila lolomim, lesu aghilaal mbeb popoiadi naol naol to ye ighaze igham di pa tamtoghon toni. Nene mbeb to aazne aghur matamim pani. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesu agham mbeb tonowen. Onoon kat, iit Maaron tamtoghon toni izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb katindi to popoiadi kat. Tauto naghaze yam awatag katin di. *Mbarj 26:18; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁹ Ve naghason Maaron naghaze igham gham aghilaal katin tapiri to iuluul iit tamtoghon to taghur ila toni. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene taraua maau. *Ep 3:16; Kol 1:29*

Aazne, Krisi ineeep izi sambam ve injin mbeb tisob

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne iuluul ghiit, nene raraate inimale tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj, ve ighami iza ila sambam, ve mbole izi ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *2Kor 13:4; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3+*

²¹ Tovenen aazne, Krisi ineeep to sala we, ve ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yes pooza ve daba to tinginjgin ndug, toman mbeb ariandadi to sambam ve taan to ledi tapiridi tintina, mbeb naol naol to ledi izadi, nene Krisi iza ve tapiri ilib padi kat, ve tisob tineep ila ye samba. To aazne, ve sawa muri paam. *Mt 28:18; Kol 1:16+; Pil 2:9+*

²²⁻²³ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba wa. Tauto ye inim daba padi ve ighamgham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene pa iuul yes to tineep ila lupuuj toni. Lupuuj tonenen, nene inimale Krisi tau anonja. Ve ye ineeep ila lolodi ve ipavonin di pa tapiri ve poia toni le tivon kat, inimale ineeep ila mbeb tisob lolodi, ve igham pooz padi. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27; Kol 2:10*

2

Maaron igham nepooj paghu pait

¹ Muuj, yam aneeep animale yes mateenja. Pasa, lemim ngar eta pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, yam amalaan pa tutuuj toni, ve agham ngar samsamia naol. *Kol 2:13.*

² Sawa tonenen, laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to taan, ve alonloony Sadan alinja. Ye daba to avuvu samsamiadi to tinepneep izi sambam paronania, ve ipapazaagh tamtoghon lesu tizoor Maaron alinja. *Yo 8:44; Ep 6:12; Kol 3:6+*

³ Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Pasa, muuj iit tasob rarateed. Sawa isob, lolood mungina ipapazaagh ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to taan gabuaad tovene. Tipoop ghiit toman ngar samia. Tauto muuj, mbalmbali to Maaron ineeep toit tanimale tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 1:18+; Tit 3:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Sawa tonenen, iit taneep tanimale yes mateenja. Leed ngar pa Maaron maau, ve irau tagham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, tamamalaan pa

Maaron tutuun toni. Eemoghon Maaron, ye poia pughu, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat. Ve lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Tauto igham mulin ghiit itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipamundigin ghiit toman Krisi ve tagham nepoon paghu ila toni. *Yo 3:16; Kol 2:12+; Tit 3:4+*

⁶ Ve aazne, nene inimale ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve itinja Krisi tazala ndug sambam ve taneep tomani ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *Kol 3:1+*

⁷ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Poia to ye ipatoona pait, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Maau. Mbeb eta iraua maau. Ye igham tovene, lesa ipatoona poia toni ivot ighazoon to aazne, ve sawa muri paam. ⁸ Tovenen yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron igham mulin gham itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni. Mbeb tonenen ivot itaghton ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Maaron igham payam sorok. *Ro 3:24-28; Ga 2:16*
⁹ Tovenen ye igham poian gham itaghton ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Ye igham payam sorok. Lesa tamtoghon eta ipait tau sob. ¹⁰ Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tanimale mbeb to paghunadi kat. Maaron tau ighur ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu, lesa tagham uraat popoia to ye tau ighur di pait pataghaan wa. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 4:24; Tit 2:14*

Krisi ilup yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Yam to Yuda maau ne, matamim ingal. Muun, yes Yuda tipapait taudi tighaze yes, ghoru tizir di. Ve tiveveleg gham tighaze yam tizir gham maau. Eemoghon uraat to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb to uliid moghon to tamtoghon tigham pa nimadi. Nene igham mbeb eta pa lolood maau. ¹² Sawa tonenen, yam aneep saguan pa Krisi, ve irau yamja Maaron tamtoghon toni to Israel alup gham maau. Muun, Maaron yesja yes Israela timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ye imbua saveen popoia naol padi. Eemoghon yam lemin izamim pa saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, yam sinj ite. Ve nepoonamim izi taan, yam aghilaal mbeb popoia to Maaron ighaze igham di pait ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau. *Ro 9:4*

¹³ Eemoghon aazne, yam anim Krisi le ve aneep tunja ila toni. Tovenen yam tamtoghon to muun aneep saguan pa Maaron, Krisi sinj toni inim ataam payam ve anim agharau Maaron wa. *Ro 5:2; Kol 1:20; Hib 12:23*

¹⁴ Tovenen Krisi tau to inim pughu pa luuma to Maaron inim pait, ve igham ghiit itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Aghita. Muun, koi ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi inim didiin padi ve ipoon di, le irau tilup di maau.*

Eemoghon sawa to Krisi imbaad yabyabuun ve imaat, ye ireu didiin tonowen izi, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:1; Ga 3:28; Kol 1:20+*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muun, tutuun ve saveen ngalsekiin naol to Mose isavia di, nene igham Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tineep saguan saguan. Eemoghon sawa to Krisi igham yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye ipasob tutuun toman ngalsekiin naol tonowen, Tauto igham ngar luuma ivot, ve ilup yes to tineep tunja ila toni tinim lupuun ee moghon. Pasa, sawa to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye irab motin koi to ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood, ve ilup ghiit toman Maaron tanim ee moghon. Tauto ipasob

* **2:14:** Tutuun naol to Mose isaav tovene: Yes Israela irau tineep saguan pa yes to Yuda maau (Ughita Igham 23:24,32-33, 34:12-16). Ve muun, didiin tiina eez iluvut Rumai Tiina. Didiin tonowen, timbood paesiin katindi ineep ila. Isaav tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau, imalaan pa didiin tonene ve iloon ila, ye pale imaat."

koi to muun ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi paam, ve ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon. *Kol 2:14*

¹⁷ Ve ye inim ivotia saveen luuma pait ighaze: "Aneep toman lolomim luuma. Pasa, koi ineep ila yamņa Maaron sosomim muul maau." Saveen tonene ilat pa yam tamtoghon to muun aneep sagan pa Maaron, ve inarua yei Yuda to nineep nigharai ne paam. *Is 57:19; Lu 2:14; Mbarj 10:36*

¹⁸ Pasa, Krisi to inim ataam pa Avuvu ee moghon ilup ghiit tasob, ve Avuvu tonowen uluul ghiit pa tala tagharau Tamaan Maaron, leso itinja tasavsaa. Yam to Yuda maau ne, ve yei Yuda paam. *Ro 5:2; Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+; 1Pe 3:18*

¹⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim loomba, ma sumbudi muul maau. Yam anim tamtoghon to Maaron, ve yamņa tamtoghon toni patabuanja asob to sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 12:22+*

²⁰ Yam animale rumai to Maaron malimoonja pida. Rumai tonowen, Maaron ireii iyoon izala yes mbanjoonja to Krisi ve yes propeta uraat todi. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye yaam to inim pughu pa rumai ve ipaloti. ²¹ Ye ikis rumai toni malimoonja tisob tineep tunja ila inadi, ve ighamgham uraat pa reinj rumai toni, leso iza inim tiina, ve inim Ngeu Tiina ina patabuanj to nepoon. *Mt 16:18; 1Kor 3:11; 2Kor 6:16*

²² Tovenen yam paam, yamņa tamtoghon tisob to tineep tunja ila to Krisi ne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam, ve iluplup gham. Leso anim Maaron Avuvu ina to nepoon. *1Pe 2:5*

3

Paulus le uraat pa ivotia ngar yongaanj to Maaron pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau

¹ Pughu tonene to you Paulus naghaze naghur gham ila sunjuun tiou. You mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi, ve naghamgham uraat pa ulaan yam tamtoghon to Yuda maau. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:7; Kol 4:3*

² Yam avaat aloonj varug wa. Maaron ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze nauul gham, leso awatag ataam to ye ipatoonj poia toni pait ve igham mulin ghiit. *Mbarj 9:15; Ga 2:7*

³ Ataam tonene, muunj iyoonj. Eemoghon Maaron ivotia payou ve naghazoonj pani wa. Ngara pida, to nasavia ila rau tiou wa. ⁴ Ighaze awaat rau tonene, nene pale aghilaal aghaze uraat to Krisi ngara, you naghazoonj pani. Ngar tonowen, muunj iyoonj. Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ighazoonj wa. ⁵ To muunj ve inim, Maaron ivotia ngar tonenen pa iit tamtoghon maau. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to tau Avuvu, ye ivotia ngar tonenen pa yes mbanjoonja toni patabuanja ve yes propeta pida, le ivot ighazoonj. ⁶ Ngar yongaanj tonenen, nene vene: Yam to Yuda maau, varu poia inim ataam payam, ve anim Krisi le ve aneep ila toni. Tauto aazne, yamņa yes Yuda anim lupuun ee moghon, ve yamņa izamim pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia ila to Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaanj toni. *Ga 3:14,28+; Ep 2:14+*

⁷ You, Maaron igham poian ghou itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve tapiri igham uraat payou, tauto nanim mbesoonja toni, ve leg uraat pa navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 1:5; Kol 1:23+*

⁸ Onoon, you poiag maau. Ngar samia to muunj naghamghami, nene igham ghou naneep muri kat pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou kat itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia Krisi varu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso tiwatag Krisi tapiri toman ngar popoia naol to tineep toni, ve mbeb popoiadi

to ye ighaze igham di pait. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tagham ngar padi, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *1Kor 15:9+; 1Tim 1:13+*

⁹ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Muun ve inim, ye ivotia ngar toni ighazoon maau. Ineep to tau moghon. Eemoghon aazne, ye ivotia ighazoon wa. Ve ighaze you napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, lesu tisob tiwatag ataam to ye igham ngar toni yongaan tonenen anona ivot. *Ro 16:25+*

¹⁰ Maaron igham tovene, lesu yes anjela toman mbeb ariana di pida to tineep izi sambam ve tighamgham pooz ne, matadi inim pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuun to Krisi ne, ve tighilaal ngar popoia naol naol to tineep to Maaron. *1Pe 1:12*

¹¹ Mbeb naol tonene titaghon Maaron tau ngar toni to ineep muun kat ve inim, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone. Ve aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham anona ivot wa. ¹² Tovenen iit to taghur ila to Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron ve tasavsav tomani. Tamatughez malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pani muul maau. *Yo 14:6; Ro 5:2; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹³ Tovenen onoon, uraat to you naghham payam, tauto inim pughu payou ve aazne nambaad patajani. Eemoghon naghaze napalot gham tovene: Patajani to nambaada ne, igham gham lolomim ipatajan ve itatan gham malep. Ayoon ariana, ve tinimim iza. Pasa, uraat tiou tonene pale inim ataam payam pa aneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo. *Pil 1:12+; Kol 1:24*

Suunuj to Paulus

¹⁴ Tovenen Tamaan Maaron igham ngar popoia naol pait. Tauto naput agheg pani ve naghaze naghur gham ila suunuj tiou. ¹⁵ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan. Ve ye inim tamandi, ve yes tisob tigham izadi ila toni. ¹⁶ Ye iza tiina kat pasa, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, ngar, ve mbeb popoia to naol ne. You naghasoni naghaze igham Avuvu Patabuanj ineep tunja ila lolomim, ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri, lesu ayoon ariana. *1Kor 16:13; Ep 6:10; Kol 1:11*

¹⁷ Ve naghaze ye igham gham aghur ila to Krisi kat, ve Krisi ineep tunja ila lolomim. Ve akis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana inimale ai waria ikor taan, ve ayoon ila ngar tonenen. *Yo 14:23; Kol 1:23, 2:7*

¹⁸ Maaron igham gham yamna ival tiina anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. You naghaze yam asob aghilaal aghaze Krisi lolo ineep toit kat. Ngar toni tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Pasa, ila le ila mala kat, ve izala le izala sala kat, ve izila le izila kat. *Mbo 103:11; Kol 2:2+*

¹⁹ You naghaze le Maaron igham gham awatag katin ngar to Krisi to ye lolo pait kat. Eemoghon pale araua maau. Pasa, ngar toni tonenen ilib pa iit tamtoghon ngar toit. Ighaze Maaron igham mbeb naol tonenen ivot payam, nene pale ipavonin gham pa tapiri ve ngar toni popoia to naol ne le tivon kat ila lolomim. *Kol 2:10*

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne ighamgham uraat ila lolood, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze taghason pani, ma mataad ingali, nene ye irau igham pait. Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeb katindi to iit tagham ngar padi maau ne paam, ye irau igham di. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.

²¹ Tovenen iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ve taneep ila lupuun toni ne, iit irau tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

¹ You naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nanim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve naghangham uraat toni. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar poia to denja pa poinj toni tonenen. Ataghon ngar tovene: *Ep 3:1; Pil 1:27; 1Tes 2:12*

² Apait taumim izamim malep. Sawa isob, yam atatan izamim izila kat, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaada moghon, ve aghur lolomim padi ve agham poian di. *Ga 5:22+; Kol 3:12+; 1Tes 5:14*

³ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen yam irau azuarua gham pa ngar luuma. Pasa, ngar tonenen to ikis lupuun to Krisi, lesa tavalag ghiit sob, ve taneep pooli. *Kol 3:14+*

⁴⁻⁶ Aghita. Lupuun ee moghon to Krisi to inepneep. Nene iit tamtoghon toni to tanim Krisi anonja. Ve Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to inepneep. Ve sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ye ipoi gham pa aghur matamim pa mbeb ee moghon.*

Ve Tiina toit ee moghon, ghurla toit ee moghon, ghamuun ya toit ee moghon, ve Tamaan ee moghon. Nene Maaron. Mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba ve tigham uraat titaghon ngar toni. Ve ye inep ila mbeb tisob lolodi. *Ro 11:36, 12:5; 1Kor 8:6, 12:13; Kol 1:5*

Maaron irei uraat naol naol irau iit enjaenja

⁷ Krisi igham poian ghiit, ve irei tapiri tiina ve ngar popoia naol irau iit enjaenja. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 12:4+*

⁸ Saveenja inep pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“Ye iparab le ilib pa koia. Ve sawa to izala sala, ighereb ival tiina to ye iyoudi tinim le, ve yesnja tila, ve irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon.” *Mbo 68:18; Kol 2:15*

⁹ Saveen to ighaze ye izala sala, nene pughu tovene: Ye izala moghon maau. Papazogi ye izi inim taan, ve imaat gha izila kat mateenja ndug todi. Ve imundig muul, tauto izala. ¹⁰ Tovenen ngeu to izi inim taan, tauto imuul izi ila pa sambam to inep sala le sala kat. Lesa inep irau ndug to naol ne, ve ingin mbeb tisob. *Mbanj 1:9; Ep 1:20+; Hib 4:14*

¹¹ Krisi ighur uraat naol naol tinim nimaad, lesa tapalot lupuun toni. Tamtoghon pida tinim mbanjoonja toni, pida tinim propet, ve pida tivovotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila maau. Ve pida iit uraat pa nginiinj lupuun to Krisi, ve tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:27+*

¹² Krisi ighur uraat tovene inim nimaad, lesa tapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve anadi timbees pooli pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, ve tiuul lupuun to Krisi le ivot kat itaghon ngar toni. ¹³ Iit irau taghamgham tovene, le ghurla toit iyaryaan ve tawatag katin Maaron Natu. Lesa lupuun to it ee moghon, ve ngar to it imatu, ve tataghon suvun ngar to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 3:18; Kol 1:28, 2:2*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tataghon ngar to ndipain muul malep. Pasa, ndipain tikis Maaron aliija tunja maau. Yes tinimale waan to yaghur ve dibom iwatokini ila inim. Ighaze ndiran to tiraua kat pa ghamuun kaarom, tinim ve tingal di pa saveen, nene pale rikia moghon tighur ila saveen kaarom todi, ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Kor 14:20; Yems 1:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tagham tovene malep. Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tasavia saveen onoon moghon padi. Ve tazuarua ghiit le tataghon katin ngar isob to Krisi, ve taneep tunja ila toni. Pasa, ye to inim

* **4:4-6:** Iit Kristen taghurghur mataad pa sawa to itinja Krisi talup ghiit izi ndug sambam, ve taneep ila yesuru Tama Maaron njarubadi.

daba pait, ve iit to taneep ila lupuun toni ne, tanimale ye anona pida pida. Ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve ikis ghiit tunja, leso tagham uraat toit toit. Ve uraata toni, to tinim senjanja, ve tilup anona pida pida tonowen ve tikis di tinim ee moghon, ve tipapalot di. Ighaze lolood pa tauud, ve iit enaenja tagham katin uraat toit toit, nene pale lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22; Kol 1:18, 2:19*

Tataghon ngar paghu to Krisi

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen you nasaav ariana payam ila Maaron iza: Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, yam ataghon ngar todi muul malep. Pasa, ngar todi le anona poia eta maau. Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tizoor Maaron aliña ve titaghon ngar to ndoroom. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, le tineep saguan pa nepoon poia to iit taghami ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:21; Ep 2:12; 1Pe 4:3*

¹⁹ Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve mayadi rita maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Sa ngar to ulidi to matadi ingali, nene tighami moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 1:24; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:5*

²⁰ Laak, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi, ve tipatoot gham pa ataaam toni, tisaav payam pa ataghon ngar tovene? Maau kat! ²¹ You nawatag: Yam aloon Yesu varu, ve tipatoot gham pa saveen onoon to ineep toni, le aghazoon pani. ²² Yes tisaav payam tovene: Nepoon tiam to muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ngar kaarom ve ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aazne, yam irau aghur murimim pa ngar munjina tonanan inimale nonogiina to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale. Ataghooni muul malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale iwaghamun gham. *Kol 3:7+; Hib 12:1; 1Pe 2:1*

²³ Ve tisaav payam tighaze yam irau apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam toman lolomim inim paghu. *Yo 3:3; Ro 12:2*

²⁴ Maaron ighaze igham ngar tiam inim paghu kat, leso ataghon saveen onoon, ve ngar tiam denja ve patabuan inimale ye tau. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar paghu ila toni, inimale andud gham pa nonogiina paghu. *Ro 6:4; 2Kor 5:17; Kol 3:10*

²⁵ Tovenen, yam asob apul ngar to ghamuun kaarom ineep, ve asavia saveen onoon moghon pa taumim. Pasa, iit tanimale Krisi anona pida pida, ve ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *SeK 8:16; Kol 3:8+*

²⁶ Ighaze atemim yabyab, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, agham sosor. Tovenen agharaat lolomim le isob, ghoru ndag izila. *Mbo 37:8; Mt 5:22+; Yems 1:19+*

²⁷ Aghur soso pa Ngeu Samia malep. *Ep 6:11; Yems 4:7; 1Pe 5:9*

²⁸ Ve yes yubyubna tiyub iraua. Yes irau timundig ve tigham uraat popoia pida pa taudi nimadi. Leso tigham ledi mbeb ve tiuul yes mbolaana. *Igham 20:15; 1Tes 4:11+; 2Tes 3:8+*

²⁹ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Asavia saveen popoia moghon to irau iuul tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa sa ngar to yes tikankaan pani. Leso saveen tiam inim ataaam pa poia to Maaron iza todi. *Ep 5:4; Kol 3:8, 4:6*

³⁰ Ve agham Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron lolo ipatanan malep. Pasa, ye to inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam anim Maaron le wa. Ighaze ye ineep ila lolomim, yam awatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim, ve pale igham mulin gham, ve aneep pooi. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+; 1Tes 5:19*

³¹ Tovenen ngar to njuuaan, ateed yabyab, kisiin malmaliin toit, kokaan, bobaan soroksorok, ngaliin saveen, ve piyavoon saveen velegiin, toman ngar samsamia pida paam, ineep tiam malep. Apul di tisob tineepledi. ³² Ve

agham poian taumim, lolomim isamin nditamim, ve awagharaton lolomim ve apul sosor to nditamim, inimale Maaron ireu sosor tiam ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mt 6:14; Kol 3:13*

5

¹⁻² Maaron lolo payam kat, ve igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar toni, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pait ve ipul tau imaat pait. Ngar to ye ighami, nene igham Maaron lolo poia inimale watoonjrau to vuzi poia kat. *Mt 5:48; Yo 13:34; 1Pe 1:15+; 1Yo 3:16*

Taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia

³ Ngar to ghuruunj maat, ngar to mataad samia inimale ngavuun, ve ngar to mataad mbeb, yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene ivot ila lolomim malep, ve asavia rita malep. Pasa, yam anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene denja maau. *1Kor 6:18+; Ga 5:19; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:3*

⁴ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Tovenen asavia kombol malep, ayu avomim pa saveen soroksorok malep, ve asavia saveen samia inimale mogheraanj malep. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene denja maau. Yam irau lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ep 4:29*

⁵ Ve aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighurghur maat, ma mata samia inimale ngavuun, ma mata mbeb, nene ye ineep iloonj ila pooz to Krisi maau, ve iza pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 21:8*

⁶ Tovenen matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, tamtoghon titombaan gham pa saveenj todi soroksorok, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samsamia to nasavia di ne. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tizorzoor Maaron, ve tinoknok ghamuunj ngar tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Kol 3:6*

⁷ Tovenen yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Aneep sagan padi.

Tataghon ngar to ghazoonja

⁸ Muunj, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom. Eemoghon aazne, yam aneep tunja ila to tiina toit Yesu, ve ghazoonja toni isul gham. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to ghazoonja. ⁹ Ghazoonja to Krisi, anonja tovene: ngar popoia to naol ne, toman ngar denja, ve saveenj onoon. *Ro 13:12; 1Yo 1:7+; 2:9+*

¹⁰ Ve atoova pa aghilaal ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:2*

¹¹⁻¹² Ngar to ndoroom, nene le anonja poia eta maau. Tovenen yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene, yam avotia ivot ighazoonj, lesa tamtoghon tighi-laala ve tipuli. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami inim ngozaan, nene samia kat. Ighaze tasavia, nene pale mayaad. *Mt 18:15; 1Kor 5:9+; 2Kor 6:14*

¹³ Eemoghon ghazoonja to Krisi igham mbeb tisob tivot tighazoonj. *Yo 3:20+*

¹⁴ Ve ghazoonja toni isul di ve itoor di. Lesa anadi tipatoonj ghazoonja toni. Pughu tonene to tisavsaav tighaze:

“Yom to ugheen, umundig pa mateen. Lesa ghazoonja to Krisi isul ghom.”
Ro 13:11

Ngar to yes to titaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

¹⁵ Tovenen matamim pa laghoonj tiam pooi. Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, yam ataghon di malep. Yam irau aneep animale yes to tiwatag Maaron ngar toni.

¹⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham ngar poia eta, ghoru aghami pataghaan. Pasa aazne, taneep ila sawa samia. Tovenen takankan pa muri. Pale irau aghami, ma maau?

¹⁷ Tovenen agham ngar to borouja malep. Azuarua gham le aghazoon pa ngar to Maaron lolo pani. *Ro 12:2*

¹⁸ Ve aghun ya ariana le asami malep. Pa vene, agham ngar to iwaghamun taumim. Yam irau apul Avuvu Patabuan ipavonin gham pa ngar toni ve tapiri, ve igham pooz payam. *Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13*

¹⁹ Sawa to alup gham, asavia mbouj to yes Israela, ve ambou mbouj to sunuuj, toman mbouj pida to Maaron Avuvu igham di payam ne paam. Leso apait Maaron iza, ve apariaan taumim paam. Yam irau ambou toman lolomim ve apait Tiina toit Yesu. *Kol 3:16*

²⁰ Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, poia payam ma ipatanan payam, nene lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron, ve apaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza irau sawa isob. *Kol 3:17; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

²¹ Yam aroron pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila nditamim sambadi. *1Pe 5:5*

Saveen injarua yes vaivaina

²² Tovenen yam ndiliva, aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar todi, inimale aneep ila Krisi samba ve ataghon ngar toni. *Mbnp 3:16; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1+*

²³ Pasa ndizwamim nditamoot, yes tinim daba payam, ve tigham pooz payam, inimale Krisi inim daba pa lupuuñ toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi. Lupuuñ toni, nene inimale ye tau anoja. Ve ye ipul tau imaat padi, tauto igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi. *1Kor 11:3; Ep 1:22+; Kol 1:18*

²⁴ Tovenen yam ndiliva aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar todi pa mbeb tisob, raraate inimale lupuuñ to Krisi tineep ila ye samba ve titaghon ngar toni.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim kat ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuñ toni, ve ipul tau imaat pait, ve irughuuz ghiit pa ya toman saveen toni. Leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Yo 15:3; Kol 3:19; 1Pe 3:7*

²⁷ Pasa, Krisi ighaze lupuuñ toni ivot kat [inimale liva to ighaze ivai ve igharaat tau le paghuna kat.] Leso sawa to Mbon Muri, ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuñ toni ne, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve iit popoiaad ila ye mata. Leed sosor eta maau, ve ngar samia eta ineep toit muul maau, ve tataghon ngar patabuan moghon. *2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22; Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²⁸ Tovenen yam nditamoot irau ataghon Krisi ngar toni tonowen paam, ve lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim anojamim. Ngeu to ighaze lolo pa azuwa ve igham poiani, nene lolo pa tau ve iul tau paam. ²⁹ Aghita. Tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tau anoja maau. Iit tasob mataad pa anojaad ve tanjini pooi. Krisi itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuñ toni. ³⁰ Pasa, iit tanimale ye tau anoja pida pida. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27*

³¹ Saveen to Maaron ineep pataghaan tovene:

“Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye irau ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.” *Mbnp 2:24; Mt 19:5*

³² Saveen tonene, ngara tiina, ve pughu yongaan ineep ila. Nene nasavia vaiuuj ngara pida to injarua Krisi ve lupuuñ toni. *Syg 19:7*

³³ Eemoghon saveej tonene injarua ghiit paam. Tovenen yam nditamoot asob lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim. Ve yam ndiliva atandag pa ndizwamim, ve apakur di.

6

Saveej injarua yes ndipain toman nditamandi ve nditinandi

¹ Yo, yam ndipain anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen alooj nditamamim ve nditinamim aliñadi. Pasa, ngar tonene denja ila ye mata. *Kol 3:20+*

²⁻³ Alooj Maaron aliña tonene:

“Matam lonjlonjaiña pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.” *Igham 20:12; Mt 15:4*

Tutuuj tonene, nene tutuuj inim mata to saveej mbuaañ ineej ila. Saveej tovene:

“Leso uneej pooi ve uneej mala izi taan.”

⁴ Ve yam nditamandi, awaghamun ndinatumim lolodi malep. Pa vene, agham di atedi yabyab sorok. Yam irau anjin di pooi, ve apasalungan di toman saveej luuma. Leso ataghon ataam to Tiina toit. *Lo 6:7; Np 22:6*

Saveej injarua yes mbesooña sorok ve daba todi

⁵ Yam mbesooña, alooj daba tiam aliñadi ve atandag padi, ve ambees padi pooi toman lolomim, raraate inimale ambesmbes pa Krisi. *Kol 3:22; 1Tim 6:1; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18*

⁶ Agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesooña pida, ighaze daba todi tineep ve tighita di pa uraat todi, nene pale tigham katin uraat, lesa tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Pasa, yam mbesooña to Krisi. Tovenen yam irau agham uraat tiam toman lolomim. Leso ataghon Maaron ngar toni.

⁷ Tovenen tinimim imbees pa uraat tiam ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa, yam agham uraat pa tamtoghon moghon maau. Yam agham uraat tonanan pa Tiina toit Yesu paam. ⁸ Ve yam awatag: Sa uraat poia to ighaze iit taghami, nene pale Maaron igham atia poia pait itaghon uraat to iit enaerña. Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mbesooña, ve yes to mbesooña maau ve tingin taudi ne paam. *Mt 25:34+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁹ Ve yam daba paam, apatoon ngar to Krisi pa mbesooña tiam. Apa-matughezan di sorok malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Yamña mbesooña tiam lemim daba ee moghon. Ye Tiina tiam to ineej izi sambam. Ve ye igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye itaghon ngar ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:11; Kol 4:1*

Mbeb to malmal to Maaron igham pait

¹⁰ You naghaze nasavia saveej tiou tonene, ve isob. Yam irau agham tapirimim ila to Tiina toit. Pasa, ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat. *1Kor 16:13; 2Tim 2:1*

¹¹ Ve yam irau agharaat gham pa mburuguuj tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze Ngeu Samia itoov gham, ma itomnaan gham, yam pale ayoon tunja. *Ro 13:12+; 2Kor 10:4*

¹² Pasa, yam awatag. Itiña tamtoghon to taan taparab maau. Aazne, mbeb samsamia naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina, tinim koiaadña ve taparab toman di. Mbeb tonowen tineep ila inadi to sala we, ve tighamgham pooz toman tapiridi, lesa tipalot ngar to ndoroom izi taan. *Ep 2:2; 1Pe 5:8+*

¹³ Tovenen yam irau agharaat gham, ve aghur mbeb tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze tovaan samia ivot payam, yam

pale ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. Ataam to ayoon tunja, nene vene: *2Kor 6:7, 10:4*

¹⁴ Yam irau akis saveen onoon, ve ataghoni toman lolomim. Pasa, nene inim puus pa apus nonogiina tiam.*

Ve yam irau ataghon ngar denja. Pasa, nene inimale mbep ariana to ipoon atemim pa ndaab. *1Tes 5:8*

¹⁵ Ve varu poia to isavia ataam to itina Maaron ve tamtoghon talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, yam irau agharaat gham pa votiaani irau sawa isob. Pasa, ngar tovene pale ipalot gham inimale andud duduuna to aghemim ve alaagh. *Is 52:7; Ro 10:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam ataghon ngar naol tonenen, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. Pasa, ghurla tiam, nene inimale sigeu to ipoon gham pa pane ndinatu tisob to Ngeu Samia to yab ighanghan ila matadi. ¹⁷ Ve uraat to Yesu Kresi to igham mulin ghiit, nene aghami inim lemim. Pasa, nene inimale hat ariana to ipoon dabamim pa ndaab. Ve saveen to Maaron to Avuvu Patabuan igham pait, nene yam akisi inim lemim buza. *1Tes 5:8; Hib 4:12; Syg 19:15*

¹⁸ Ve asun itaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuan irau sawa isob. Aghason Maaron pa iuul gham pa mbep to naol ne. Ve tinimim imum pa sunuun malep. Apamaat ariana, ve aghur Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob tila sunuun tiam. *Lu 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

¹⁹ Ve matamim ingal ghou ila sunuun tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa ipalot ghou ve igham pooz pa saveen tiou. Leso sawa to navotia mos toni pa tamtoghon, namatughez sob, ve napaghazonan di kat pa varu poia to muun iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazon. *Ro 15:30+; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁰ You naghama Tiina toit avo, ve navovotia saveen toni pa tamtoghon. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. Tovenen yam lolomim imaagh payou malep. Aghur ghou ila sunuun tiam. Leso namatughez sob, ve nayoon ariana, ve navotia katin varu poia itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Mban 28:20; 2Kor 5:20*

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²¹⁻²² Tonvetaz toit Tikikus, ye mbesoona poia eez to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi, ve lolog pani kat. You nambaana ilat, leso ipaes payam pooi pa nepoon tiei ve uraat tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveen pida paam. *Mban 20:4; Kol 4:7+*

²³ Yam tonvetaz, Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Kresi pale tingin gham asob aneep pooi, ve luuma todi iza tiam. Ve tipalot gham, leso lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve aghur ila ariana. ²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ikis Tiina toit Yesu Kresi ariana, poia toni iza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

* **6:14:** Sawa to yes ndaaba to Rom tila pa malmal, tiput nonogiina todi iza, ve tipusi pa puus. Leso tilaan kat.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Pilipaia Filipai—Philippians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Timoti mbesoŋa to Yesu Krisi. Nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuaŋa to Maaron asob to aneep izi ndug Pilipai ve aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, toman yes ŋginiinja to matadi payam, ve yam pida to auluul uraat ne paam. *Mbaŋ 16:12+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighur yes Pilipai ila sunjuuŋ toni

³ Sawa isob to matag ingal gham, you napait Maaron tiou pa poia toni. ⁴ Ve moghon moghon, naghurghur gham asob ila sunjuuŋ tiou. Ve sawa to nasuŋ, nasuŋ toman lolog poia kat. *Ro 1:9; 1Tes 1:2*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi muuŋ, ve inim aazne, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to varu poia. *Pil 4:15+*

⁶ Ve you naghur ila naghaze Maaron tau ipamundigin uraat poia ila lolomim wa. Ve ye pale ikis uraat tonenen ila ila le sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ghoru ipasobi le isob kat. *1Kor 1:8+*

⁷ You lolog pa yam asob, ve sawa isob matag ingalngal gham. Naghamgham ngar tovene payam, nene denja. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ma naneep pumuri ve naparab ariana pa saveeŋ to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, you nawatag: Engengou nayoon pa uraat tiou tonene maau. Itinja taluplup ghiit pani. Uraat tonene, Maaron ighuri inim nimaad itaghon ye tau poia toni. ⁸ Ila Maaron mata, you nasaav payam tovene: Yesu Krisi igham ghou lolog pa yam asob raraate imale ye tau lolo payam. Tauto nakausim naghaze le naghita gham, ghoru poia. *Ro 1:10+*

⁹ Sunjuuŋ tiou inarua Maaron irau sawa isob naghaze ye tau ipalot gham, leso ngar to lolood pani ve lolood pa tamtoghon ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. Ve naghaze ye tau ipaghazonan gham. Leso awatagi kat, ve aghazoon pa ngar toni, *Ep 1:17+; 1Tes 3:12*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve aghilaal sa ngar to poia kat pa ataghoni. Ve naghaze Yesu Krisi ipamundigin gham, leso ghurla tiam ighur anona ve ataghon ngar denja. Ighaze agham tovene, yam pale apaghazonan tamtoghon pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni, ve tipait iza. Ve sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yam pale lemmim sosor eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaaŋ moghon ila Maaron mata. *1Kor 1:8; Kol 1:10; 2Pe 3:14*

Paulus isaav ighaze patanani toni inim ataam pa varu poia

¹² Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Patanani to ivot payou ne, nene ipoon ataam pa varu poia maau. Nene inim ataam pa varu poia ila irau ival tiina. ¹³ Aghita. Yes ndaaba tisob to tinjin kinik to Rom ruum toni, yesŋa ival tiina paam tiwatag tighaze aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen pasa, you nataghon Krisi ve navovotia varu. ¹⁴ Ve mbep ite paam. Tonvetaz naol to Krisi tighita ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve namatughez maau. Tauto ngar tiou tonene ipalot di, le ye paam timatughez muul maau. Tighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaaŋ saveeŋ toni.

¹⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon pida to tivovotia Krisi varu to sualen, tighamgham pa taudi izadi. Yes tighita uraat tiou ilaan poia, ve ireu lolodi. Tauto tiparzoor

pa savsaveeñ, ve tighaze titatan ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar poia ve tighaze tiuul ghou. ¹⁶ Pasa, lolodi payou, ve tiwatag tighaze Maaron igham ghou nanim sualen pa napariaañ saveeñ to varu poia, ve napaghazonañ tamtoghon pani, leso tighilaala tighaze nene saveeñ sosori maau. ¹⁷ Yes pida to tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar to denja maau, tighamgham pa taudi izadi moghon. Tighaze tigham tamtoghon lolodi, leso tipul ghou ve titaghon di. Aghita. Aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve ndiran tonowen tighaze tighur patañani ite paam iza tiou. ¹⁸ Eemoghon tambaña paam. Yes tivotia varu poia toman sa ngar, nene mbeb todi. Ighaze onoon tigham uraat tonowen pa tipait Krisi iza, ma ngar ite paam inee ila lolodi, you pale lolog poia moghon. Pasa, Krisi varu ila pa tamtoghon itaghon sa ataam, nene igham ghou lolog poia.

¹⁹ Tovenen you pale lolog poia kat to aazne, ve itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. Pasa, yam aghurghur ghou ila sunjuunj tiam, ve Yesu Krisi Avuvu iuluul ghou. Tovenen you nawatag naghaze: Maaron pale ipas ghou navot pa patañani tonene. *2Kor 1:11*

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze naneep, ma tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Ve mbeb ee moghon to lolog pani kat, ve moghon moghon nazuarua ghou pani, nene vene: Lolog pa namatughez, ma naghham ngar eta to pale igham ghou mayag ila Maaron mata ne maau. Naghaze nayoon ariaña, ve navotia Krisi iza ighazonj. Ve naghaze ngar to naghhamgham di izi taan ne, tisob tipait ye iza. To aazne, ve itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. *Ep 6:19+; 1Pe 4:16*

²¹ Pasa, you naghita naghaze nepoonj tiou pughu, nene Krisi. Ve ighaze namaat, nene pale naghham mbeb poia to ilib kat pa nepoonj tiou to taan. *Ga 2:20*

²² Eemoghon ighaze naneep izi taan, you irau naghham uraat to ighurghur anoña popoia. Tauto igham ghou nakankaan pa ngar sine to lolog pani. ²³⁻²⁴ Ngar tiou ru. Lolog naghaze le napul taan, ve nala naneep toman Krisi. Pasa, nene mbeb poia kat to ilib pa mbeb tisob. Eemoghon you leg uraat pa nauul gham paam. Ve ighaze naneep izi taan, nene you irau naghham uraat tonene. *2Kor 5:8*

²⁵ Tovenen you naghur ila naghaze you irau napul gham sone. Pale natal ve itija taneep ris. Leso napalot gham ve ghurla tiam ivot iyaryaan, ve lolomim poia. ²⁶ Ighaze Yesu Krisi iuul ghou, ve natal naneep toman gham muul, nene pale igham gham lolomim poia kat, ve apait Krisi iza pa ulaañ tiina to igham payou.

Yes Pilipai irau tilup lolodi inim ee moghon ve tiyoon ariaña

²⁷ Sambam, nene inim ndug tiam wa. Tovenen yam irau ataghoñ ngar to ndug tonowen. Leso laghoñ tiam poia ve denja pa varu poia to Krisi. Tovenen ighaze natal naghita gham, ma natal maau ve naloon varumim moghon, you naghaze alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariaña pa saveeñ to varu poia to iit taghur ila ne. *Ep 4:1; Pil 3:20; Kol 1:10; 1Tes 2:12*

²⁸ Koiamimnja to tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez padi malep. Ayoon tunja. Leso agham di tighilaal tighaze yes pale tilaledi. Ve yam ghoru, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneeppooi. ²⁹ Pasa, Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham poian gham ve igham gham aghur ila to Krisi ve anim le. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ye ipait gham ve igham gham ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza paam. *Mbanj 5:41+*

³⁰ Muunj, yam aghita ghou nambaad patañani ve naparab ariaña pa Maaron saveeñ toni. Ve aazne, alonloon varug tighaze you naghhamgham tovene

sone. Ve yam paam aghamgham tovene. Tovenen itinja tayoon tunja, ve taparab ariana pa Krisi iza. *Mbanj 16:19+; 1Tes 2:2*

2

Iit irau tatatan tauud izaad, talup lolood inim ee moghon, ve lolood pa nditaad

¹ Yam aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot gham. Ve ngar toni to lolo payam kat, tauto irabrab atemim. Maaron Avuvu ilup gham anim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ngar toni to lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit, nene ipamundigin gham ve ataghon ngar raraate. ² Ighaze venen, yam irau alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve lolomim pa nditamim ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo payam ve igham poian gham. Ve azuaria gham, leso asob ataghon ngar ee moghon. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. *Ro 15:5; 1Pe 3:8*

³ Agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Ve agham ngar eta pa apait taumim izamim malep. Paitoon to tamtoghon, nene mbeb sorok. Yam irau atatan izamim, ve agham ngar tiina pa nditamim, ghoru poia. *Ro 12:10+; Ga 5:26; 1Pe 5:5*

⁴ Tovenen matamim ingal taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim paam. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 10:24, 13:5*

Krisi ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to tatatan izaad

⁵ Ngar to Yesu Krisi, akisi tunja ila lolomim. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

⁶ Aghita. Ye Maaron tau. Yesuru Maaron raratedi.

Ngar ve tapiri isob to ineep to Maaron, nene ineep to Krisi paam. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ikis ngar ve tapiri tonowen maau. *Yo 1:1+; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁷ Iza tiina toman tapiri, nguruba, ve nepoon toni to ndug sambam, ye ipul di tizi tineep, ve iyok ighaze inim mbesoonja sorok.

Tauto izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon. *Mt 20:28; Yo 1:14, 13:4+; 2Kor 8:9*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon inimale iit.

Ve ye itatan tau, ve mata lonlonjainja pa Maaron ila ila le imaat.

Ve mateej toni, poia maau.

Pasa, imaat izala ai pambaroon. *Mt 26:39; Yo 10:17+; Hib 5:8, 12:2*

⁹ Pughu tonene to Maaron ighami izala le izala kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, ve igham tau iza pani.

Iza tonowen ilib pa mbeb tisob izadi. *Mbanj 2:33; Ep 1:20+; Hib 1:3+*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tisob tiput aghedi pa Yesu, ve tipait iza, ve tisaav ghazonja tighaze: "Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina."

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, ve yes mateeja to tineep ila taan lolo ne paam.

Tama Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, leso tamtoghon tisob tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Yo 5:23; Mbanj 2:36; Syg 5:13*

Iit tapatoon ghazonja to Maaron pa tamtoghon

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Muuj ve inim, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yam matamim lonlonjainja, ve ataghon Krisi ngar toni. Eemoghon aazne, you naneep toman gham maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham

le ataghon katin Krisi ngar toni. Onoon, Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi wa. Eemoghon yam irau amatughez ve aroron pani, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar to Krisi, le aghita anoŋa toni ivot. *Mbo 2:11; 1Pe 1:17*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim, ve ipapalot gham. Tauto lolomim aghaze le ataghon ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia, ve tapirimim irau to ataghon ngar tovene. *Yo 15:5; 2Kor 3:5; Hib 13:21*

¹⁴ Sa ngar to ighaze aghami, aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayasiil ve awazoran gham pani malep. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Leso lemim sosor eta sob, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu. Ival tiina to taan to aneep ila lolodi, laghoonj todi denja maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia. Eemoghon yam akis saveen mata yaryaara, ve azuzuuna ila tiori, tauto apatoonj ghazoonja to Krisi padi animale pitum to tiran pa mbon. Ighaze yam ataghon ngar naol tonene, sawa to Krisi imuul inim, you pale lolog poia, ve napakur ghou payam. Pasa, gabuamim pale ipatoonj ghou ighaze you napul tapirig payam sorok maau. You naghm katin uraat tiou ve anoŋa ivot. *Mt 5:14+; Ep 5:1,8; 1Tes 2:19+*

¹⁷ Ghurla tiam ipamundigin gham, tauto arei taumim pa Maaron ve ambesmbes pani toman tinimim iza. Ngar tiam tonanan, nene inimale watoonrau poia eez to yam aghuri ila toni, ve igham ghou lolog poia toman gham. Onoon, aazne nambaad patajani ve nakankaan: Pale sinj tiou imalinj ve namaat ma venen. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale inimale vaen to tilinj izala watoonrau tiam pogho. *Mbanj 21:13; 2Tim 4:6*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa ngar to ighaze ivot payou, yam lolomim poia. Leso itinja lolood poia. *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

Paulus ighaze imbaan Timoti ila injig yes Pilipai

¹⁹ You naghur matag pa Tiina toit Yesu naghaze mala maau pale igharaat ataam eta, lesa nambaan Timoti ilat injig gham ve ipalot gham. Ve sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim ve isavia varumim, nene pale igham ghou lolog poia, ve ipalot ghou paam. ²⁰ You leg ngeu ite paam inimale Timoti maau. Yeru tiei ee moghon. Pasa, sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar tiina payam, ve ikalkaal ataam pa iuul gham. ²¹ Tamtoghon katindi matadi ingalngal taudi moghon. Ve mbeg to Yesu Krisi ighita di ighaze tintina ila mata, nene yes tigham ngar padi maau. *2Tim 4:10,16*

²² Eemoghon Timoti, yam awatagi wa. Ye ngeu poia eez. You naghita ngar ve uraat toni, ye iraua. Ye itaghon ghou inimale taug natug, ve yeru nimbesmbes pa uraat to varu poia. *1Kor 4:17; 1Tim 1:2*

²³ Tovenen you pale naneep ve naghita: Pale tighur sa ataam payou. Ghororikia moghon nambaanja ilat tiam. ²⁴ Ve you naghur ila ariana naghaze mala maau pale Tiina toit Krisi igharaat ataam payou, lesa taug nalat naghita gham paam.

Paulus ipait Epaproditus iza. Pasa, ye irei tau pa uraat to Krisi

²⁵ Tonvetaz toit Epaproditus to yam ambaanja inim pa iuul ghou pa mbolaan tiou, ye inim peria wa. Ye mbesoanja poia eez to Maaron, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Yeru nilulup ghei pa uraat, ve yeru ndaaba to Krisi to niparab ariana pa saveen toni. Eemoghon matag ingal naghaze you pale nambaanja imuul ilat tiam. ²⁶ Pasa, ye ikausim pa yam asob ighaze le imuul ilat ighita gham. Ye igham ngar tiina payam pasa, iwatag ighaze yam aloonj varu pa moroghooj toni wa. ²⁷ Ve varu to yam aloonja, nene onoon. Moroghooj tiina kat ighami, ve rismoghon tone imaat. Eemoghon Maaron lolo isamini ve iuuli, tauto tini poia muul. Ve ye enjeni maau. You paam, Maaron lolo isamin

ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, inimale Epaproditus imaat, tone igham pataņani ite paam iza tiou. ²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze nambaņņa rikia moghon imuul ilat. Leso yam aghita, ve lolomim poia muul. Ve ighaze lolomim poia, nene pale igham ghou ateg izi paam. ²⁹ Tovenen ighaze ye imuul ilat peria, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa yamņņa, tamtoghon to Krisi. Ndiran tovene, yam irau atandag padi ve apait di. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

³⁰ Aghita. Ye rismoghon tone imaat pa uraat to Krisi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Yam aneep mala payou, ve taumim irau auul ghou maau. Tauto irei tau, ve izuaria tau le inim peria tiou, leso iuul ghou to sualen. Tovenen ulaņj to yam irau agham payou maau, nene ye igham payou.

3

Paulus isaav ariņaņa payes Pilipaia ighaze tipatum di pa yes to tiyaryaņj pa ņgar to taghoniņj tutuņj to yes Yuda

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveeņj tiou ris tonene, ve isob. Yam aneep tunņa ıla to tiina toit Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia le poia kat. *2Kor 13:11+; 1Tes 5:16*

Aliņag to muņj you nasavia payam, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Irau tinig imun pa bodeeņj maau. Pasa, naghaze napoon gham pa ņgar pida to denjiadi maau.

² Apatum gham pa yes to tiyaryaņj pa ņgar to zirooņj tamtoghon toman ņgar pida to yes Yuda. Ndiran tovene, yes tinimale ņgavuun sagsag.* Uraat samia to tighamghami, nene iņgalaņj ıla Maaron mata maau. Ve ņgar to tisasavia, nene kaarom. Yes tiwaghorotin tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun ulidi sorok. Tovenen apatum gham padi. *Ga 5:2,6*

³ Alooņ. ņgar tau to zirooņj tamtoghon, nene mbeb to lolood. Tovenen iit tamtoghon to Krisi, to tataghon katin ņgar tau to zirooņj tamtoghon, ve tanim Maaron tamtoghon toni. Nene nasavia iit tamtoghon to tanumeer tauud tapiriid ve ņgar toit maau, ve tambees pa Maaron itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, ve tiniid iza pa Yesu Krisi ve tapait ye iza. *Ro 2:28+; Kol 2:11*

Muņj, Paulus itaghon katin tutuņj tisob to yes Yuda

⁴ Ndiran tonowen tinumeer ņgar to tighamghami ıla taudi tapiridi, ve tipait taudi pani. Eemoghon sa ņgar to yes tighami, nene you naghami paam le nalib padi. *2Kor 11:18,21*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to tinaņ ipoop ghou ve mboņ inim liim ve tol, ghoroz tizir ghou. You tamtoghon to Israel. Rumai tiou, nene Benyamin. Tamaņ ve tinaņ, yesuru Hibrua kat ve aliņadi Hibru. Ve you paam Hibru kat ve nasaav Hibru. Ve ndiran tutuņņa, you todi eez. *Mbaņj 22:3, 23:6; Ro 11:1; 2Kor 11:22*

⁶ Muņj, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuņj to yes Yuda. Tauto ipazaagh ghou ve naghur pataņani naol pa lupuņj to Krisi. Tutuņj to yes Yuda, you nayel pa eta maau. Nataghon di le tisob. *Mbaņj 8:3, 9:1+; Ga 1:13+*

Paulus inumeer tau muul maau. Inumeer Krisi moghon

⁷ Muņj, you naghām ņgar naghaze ņgar naol tonowen pale tiuul ghou leso naneep denjiag ıla Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, you nawatag Krisi ve

* **3:2:** Yes Yuda matadi velegin ņgavuun. Yes tighita tighaze ņgavuun, nene mbeb to iņgalaņj ıla Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ņgavuun tighanghan mbeb mbuuzadi. Ve tipaleel saveeņj pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ņgavuun. Eemoghon Paulus isavia saveeņj ite muul. Pasa, ye isaav tovene: Yes to tiyaryaņj pa tutuņj to yes Yuda ve ņgar to zirooņj tamtoghon, to tiņgalaņj ıla Maaron mata maau tinimale ņgavuun.

nanim le wa. Tauto naghita naghaze n̄gar naol tonowen, nene mbef sorok to ipoon ghou pa Krisi. ⁸Ve tonene moghon maau. You naghita naghaze mbef popoiadi tisob to taan paam, nene mbef sorok. Irau to tiuul ghou maau. Ve mbef ee moghon kat, to naghita naghaze nene mbef tau, ve mbef poia kat to ilib pa mbef to naol ne. Nene n̄gar to nawatag katin Tiina tiou Yesu Krisi. Onoon, ye inim pughu pa napul mbef tiou tisob tizi tineep. Eemoghon matag ila pa mbef tonowen muul maau. You naghita di tinimale buzbuz. Pasa, n̄gar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le naghama Krisi inim leg. *Lu 9:24; Yo 17:3*

⁹Leso sawa to Mbon̄ Muri, ghoru Maaron ighita ghou ighaze you tamtoghon to Krisi. Tovenen n̄gar popoia naol to naghama di itaghon tutuun, you nanumeer eta pa ighama ghou naneep den̄giag ila Maaron mata ne maau. You nanumeer Krisi moghon. Ighaze naghur ila toni, ye pale ighama ghou naneep den̄giag ila Maaron mata. *Ro 1:17, 3:21+*

¹⁰Tovenen you naghaze le nawatag katin Krisi ve mundigiin̄ toni tapiri.† Ve naghaze nayoon toman Krisi pa badoon̄ patanani, ve nataghon katin Maaron aliña le irau mateen̄ tiou. Leso nataghon n̄gar to Krisi n̄gar. *Ro 8:17; 2Kor 4:10+; 1Pe 4:13*

¹¹Ighaze naghama tovene, sawa to Mbon̄ Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin ghou pa mateen̄. *Yo 11:24; Ro 6:5*

Paulus izuarua tau pa taghoniin̄ Krisi n̄gar toni

¹²You nawatag: N̄gar to Krisi, you naghama iraua sone. Tauto aazne, nazuarua taug pani. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ighama ghou nanim le, lesu nataghon n̄gar tovene. *1Tim 6:12*

¹³Yam ton̄vetaz to Krisi, you nawatag: Nakis suvun n̄gar tonene sone. Ve n̄gar ee moghon to you nataghoni, nene vene: Sa mbef to muun̄ ivot, matag ila pani muul maau. You nazuarua ghou pa ghamuun̄ mbef to inepneep ila pa naghog. *Lu 9:62*

¹⁴Aazne, nene inimale you naneep ila landoon̄ tiina. Tovenen tapirig pa landoon̄. Leso nala peria, ve naghama atia tiou. Nene nepoon̄ toman Krisi izi ndug sambam. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tun̄ja ila to Krisi, Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesu ighama atia tonenen pait. *1Kor 9:24+; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

¹⁵Iit to tawatag katin Maaron n̄gar toni le n̄gar toit imatu, nene pale tagham n̄gar tovene. Ve ighaze yam pida n̄gar tiam raraate inimale you maau, nene poia. Maaron tau pale ipaghazon̄an n̄gar tiam. ¹⁶Eemoghon sa n̄gar poia to iit taghazon̄an pani, iit irau mataad kisini, ve tataghoni kat.

Tataghon yes to tipatoon̄ ghiit pa n̄gar to Krisi

¹⁷Yam ton̄vetaz, n̄gar to you napatoon̄ja payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to laghoon̄ todi raraate inimale yei ne, yes paam tinim paton̄aan̄ popoia payam. Tovenen aghita di, ve ataghon di pa n̄gar todi. *1Kor 4:16+, 11:1; 1Pe 5:3*

¹⁸Pasa, tamtoghon katindi, laghoon̄ todi toman n̄gar todi ipatoon̄ di ighaze yes tipul muridi pa Krisi, ve tighur koi pa ai pambaroon̄ toni. Saveen̄ tonene, you nasavia payam pae katindi wa. Ve aazne, natan̄tan̄ ve nasavia muul.

¹⁹Tamtoghon tovene, taghoni tala, nene pale tilaledi. Pasa, n̄gar to ulidi to inim maaron padi ve timbesmbes pani, ve n̄gar todi ilala pa mbef to taan moghon. Ve n̄gar to iit taghita taghaze mayan̄jiina, nene yes tighita tighaze n̄gar poia, ve tipakur di pani. *Ro 8:5+, 16:18; 2Pe 2:1+*

† **3:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen̄, ye ipatoon̄ tapiri tiina. Ve aazne, Krisi ireirei tapiri tonowe pait pasa, ye imundig pa mateen̄ wa.

Sambam, nene ndug toit

²⁰ Eemoghon iit ndug toit, nene sambam. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve tasasanjan sawa to ye ipul sambam, ve imuul izi inim pa igham mulin ghiit.

Ep 2:19; 1Tes 4:16+; Hib 12:22

²¹ Krisi, ye tapiri tiina kat. Ye irau igham mbef to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila samba. Tovenen sawa to Mboŋ Muri ivot, ye pale itoor anonaad to taan to tisasami rikia, leso tinim ye tau anona to poia kat, ve tiful toman ŋgurubadi tiina.

Ro 8:29+; 1Kor 15:43+

4

Tayoon ariana ve talup lolood inim ee moghon

¹ Tovenen yam torvetaz tiou, ataghon ŋgar to nasavia ila rau tonene. Leso ayoon ariana, ve aneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Krisi. You lolog payam kat, ve yam agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. Tauto nakausim naghaze le nalat naghita gham, ghoru poia. You naghita gham naghaze yam anim atia poia eez to Maaron igham payou. Pasa, uraat to muuŋ naghami ila lolomim, nene ighur anona.

1Tes 2:19+

² Yo, yam ndiliva ru, Ewodia ve Sintike, yamru anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham, leso alup lolomim ve ŋgar tiam inim ee moghon. ³ Ve yom to itag ite kat ve ituru taluplup ghiit pa uraat, naghaze yom uul ndiliva ru tonanan, leso titaghon ŋgar tovene. Pasa, yesuru, yeiŋa niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve nipaŋab ariana pa varu poia. Ve yes moghon maau. Kelemen, ve yes pida to yeiŋa niluplup ghei pa uraat tigham tovene paam. Yes tisob izadi ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara.

Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 20:12

Tutuun pida to inarua iit tamtoghon to Krisi

⁴ Lolomim poia kat ve tinimim iza pa Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Nasaav muul. Lolomim poia le poia kat!

Pil 3:1; 1Tes 5:16

⁵ Yam irau apatoon ŋgar poia ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa.

Hib 10:37; Yems 5:8+; 1Pe 4:7

⁶ Lolomim imbumbu pa mbef eta malep. Sa ŋgar ma mbef to ighaze ivot payam, nene asavia pa Maaron. Surjuun tiam inarua irau sawa isob, apaiti pa poia toni, ve aghasoni pa iuul gham.

Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; 1Pe 5:7

⁷ Leso luuma to Maaron inim sigeu pa lolomim ve ŋgar tiam, ve ikis gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolomim poia. Luuma toni, nene mbef poia kat to ilib pa iit tasob ŋgar toit.

Yo 14:27; Kol 3:15

⁸ Yam torvetaz to Krisi, you naghaze nasavia saveŋ tiou ris tonene ve isob. Ŋgar naol to paghunadi kat ve tamtoghon tipait di, matamim inŋal di irau sawa isob. Ŋgar tovene: ŋgar onoon, ŋgar to poia kat ila tamtoghon matadi, ŋgar denja, ŋgar ngalaana, ŋgar to tamtoghon lolodi pani, ve ŋgar to tamtoghon tipaiti. ⁹ Ve ŋgar isob to you napatoot gham pani ve aghami inim tiou, toman saveŋ isob to aloona ila you avog, ve ŋgar isob to aghita ghou naghami, nene matamim kisin di ve ataghon di. Leso Maaron toit to ŋgar luuma pughu, ineep toman gham.

Ro 15:33; 1Kor 4:16; Pil 3:16+; 2Tes 3:16

Paulus lolo poia pa ulaan to yes Pilipaia tisanjoora pani

¹⁰ You nawatag: Sawa mala, yam matamim inŋal aghaze auul ghou. Eemoghon lemin atam maau. Ve aazne, ŋgar tiam tonanan ighur anona, ve asangoor ulaan pida inim tiou muul. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. ¹¹ You mbolaan igham ghou ve nasavia saveŋ tonene maau. Pasa, you naghazoon pa nepoon ngara wa. Tovenen sa

ngar ma mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, poia payou ma isami payou, nene naneep toman lolog poia moghon.

1Tim 6:6+

¹² Sawa pida, mbolaan igham ghou, ve sawa pida leg mbeb katindi ve naneep poia. Mbeb naol to tivot payou, nene tiuul ghou le nawatag katin nepoon ngara. Tauto naghazoon pa ataam to naneep toman lolog poia irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze apog isuj ma pitoool ghou, ma leg mbeb katindi, ma mbolaan igham ghou, ma sa mbeb ite paam to ighaze ivot payou, nene you naneep toman lolog poia moghon.

1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 6:10, 11:27

¹³ Pasa, you naneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot ghou. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, nene mbeb eta maau. You naraua. *2Kor 12:9+; Ep 3:16; Kol 1:11*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ulaan to yam agham payou ne, nene ngar poia. Pasa, nene animale itinja talup ghiit pa badoon patañani tiou tonene. ¹⁵ Yam to Pilipai awatag: You napamundigin uraat to varu poia izi ndug tiam ve muri ghoru, napul taan suruvu to Masedonia ve nala. Sawa tonenen, lupuuñ tiam moghon to auluul ghou pa uraat tiou, ve aghamgham leg yaam ma mbeb pida. Lupuuñ pida tigham tovene maau.

2Kor 11:9

¹⁶ Ve sawa to nala naneep izi ndug Tesalonika ve naghama uraat ila le mbolaan igham ghou, yam asaanjoor ulaan pida inim tiou tonowe paam.

Mbarj 17:1+

¹⁷ Yam agham ngar pa alinag tonene aghaze you naghama pa leg mbeb malep. You naghaze ngar poia to yam aghami ne, ivot inim tiina. Pasa, muri Maaron pale iyati ve igham lemim atia poia.

¹⁸ Aazne, you nambool pa mbeb eta muul maau. You leg mbeb katindi ve naraua kat. Pasa, saangoor tiou to yam aghuri ila to Epaproditus, ye ighuri inim tiou wa. Ulaan tiam tonene, nene animale watoonrau toman vuzi poia to Maaron iyok pani ve ighami lolo poia kat.

Pil 2:25; Hib 13:16

¹⁹ Maaron tiou, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye iraua kat pa mbeb to naol ne. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, sa mbeb to ambool pani, ye pale iuul gham pani.

Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8

²⁰ Tovenen iit tapait Tamaan Maaron iza irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon!

Ndag poia to Paulus ila pa yes Pilipiaia

²¹ Agham ndag poia tiou pa tamtoghon patabuanja tisob to Yesu Krisi. Ve yes tojvetaz to Krisi to tineep toman ghou ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²² Ve yes moghon maau. Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob to tineep sualen, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. Ve yes to tighamgham uraat ila kinik to Rom ruum toni lolo, yes paam tisaav arianja payou tighaze you naghama ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineeep toman yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Kolosia Kolosi—Colossians

¹⁻² You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur ghou nanim mbarjoonja to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonjetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Kolosi. Yam tonjetaz to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve akis ghurla tiam arianja.

Tamaan Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve injin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus lolo poia pa ngar to yes Kolosia

³ Sawa isob to yeru nighur gham ila sunjuunj tiei, nipait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron toman lolomai poia kat. ⁴ Pasa, niloon varumim tighaze yam aghur ila to Yesu Krisi arianja, ve aneep tunja ila toni. Ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di. ⁵ Ngar tiam tonanan, yam ataghoni pasa, yam awatag: Maaron ighur gham pa agham nepoon poia izi ndug sambam. Tauto aghurghur matamim pa nepoon tonowen ve asasanjan. Sawa to tivotia saveenj onoon to varu poia payam, yam aloon nepoon tonenen saveenja. *1Tes 1:3; 1Pe 1:4*

⁶ Saveenj to varu poia to ilat peria tiam, nene ighurghur anonja popoia naol tivotvot irau ndug tisob, raraate inimale tivotvot payam. Sawa inim mata to yam aloon poia to Maaron saveenja ve aghazoonj pani, ve inim aazne, varu poia ighurghur anonja popoia tivotvot ila lolomim. *Yo 15:5*

⁷ Itaad ite Epapras to yeinja nimbembes pa Krisi ne, lolomai pani kat. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Krisi, ve tini imbes kat pa uraat toni. Ye igham naghomai, ve ipatoot gham pa saveenj onoon to varu poia. *Kol 4:12; Plm 23*

⁸ Ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin gham ve aghur lolomim kat pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam.

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Kolosia

⁹ Tovenen sawa to niloon varumim ve inim, yei nighurghur gham ila sunjuunj tiei. Sawa isob, nighason Maaron pa ipavonin gham pa ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa ye tau Avuvu, ve ipaghazonjan gham pa ngar to ye lolo pani. *Ep 1:17, 5:17*

¹⁰ Leso laghoonj tiam denja itaghon poia to Tiina toit Krisi ipatoonja payam, ve ngar tiam isob ighami lolo poia. Ve yam pale agham uraat popoia naol naol tinim ghurla tiam anonja, ve ngar tiam ivotvot le awatag katin Maaron. *Yo 15:16; Ep 4:1+; Pil 1:27*

¹¹ Maaron toit, ye arianja ve iza tiina pa tapiri. Yei nighaze Maaron ipavonin gham kat pa tau tapiri, ve ipalot gham. Leso ayoon arianja pa badoon patarjani to naol ne, ¹² ve apait Tamaan Maaron toman lolomim poia. Pasa, ye igham mulin gham, ve aazne yamnja tamtoghon toni patabuanja asob izamim iyoon pa agham nepoon poia ila ye tau nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Mbanj 26:18; Ep 1:11,18, 3:16*

¹³ Muunj, ngar to ndoroom igham pooz pait. Ve aazne, Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa ndoroom tapiri, ve ighur ghiit taneep ila Natu Yesu Krisi samba, lesa tataghon pooz toni. Natu tonowen, ye lolo pani kat. *Mbanj 26:18; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ne, ye ipul tau imaap pa ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ep 1:7+*

Krisi injin mbeb tisob

- ¹⁵ Onoon, iit irau taghita Maaron maau. Eemoghon uraat toman ngar to Natu Yesu Krisi, tauto ipatoonj Tama Maaron ivot ighazoonj pait. *Yo 1:18, 14:9; 2Kor 4:4; Hib 1:3*
Krisi imuuj pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, ve inim daba padi.
- ¹⁶ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot ila Krisi nima. Mbeb to sambam, ve mbeb to taan. Mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, ve mbeb to taghita di maau ne paam. Yes daba to tanepneep ila sambadi ne, ve mbeb pida to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam. Inimale yes anela ve avuvu arianjadi naol naol paam.* Mbeb naol tonowen, Maaron ighur di tisob tivot ila Natu nima, ve tineep pa timbees pani. *Yo 1:3,10; Hib 1:2; 1Pe 3:22*
- ¹⁷ Sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, Natu ye inepneep. Ve ye moghon to ikiskis mbeb tisob tineep tunja ila inadi.
- ¹⁸ Ye inim daba pa lupuuj toni ve igham pooz padi. Ve yes tinimale ye anonja. Ye to imundig pa mateenj muuj, ve inim pughu pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja. Tauto iza ivot inim tiina le ilib pa mbeb tisob. *1Kor 15:20,23; Ep 1:22+*
- ¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur tapiri toman iza, ve ngar toni isob ineeq ila to Natu. *Kol 2:9; Hib 1:3*
- ²⁰ Koi to ineeq ila iit, Maaron, ve mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan sosood, Maaron ighaze ipasobi, ve igham ghiit toman mbeb tisob tonowen ve tamuul tala to ye tau. Pughu tonene to Natu sinj toni imalinj izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. Leso ipasob koi tonowen le isob kat, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep pooli. *Ro 5:1,10; 2Kor 5:18+; 1Yo 2:2*
Krisi ipasob koi to ineeq ila Maaron ve yes Kolosia sosodi
- ²¹ Muuj, yamja Maaron irau alup gham maau. Koi ineeq ila sosomim, ve aneeq sagan sagan. Pasa, ngar tiam poia maau, ve aghur koi pani, ve aghamgham ngar samsamia naol. *Ep 2:3,12*
- ²² Eemoghon aazne, ye ipasob koi tonenen, ve yamja alup gham anim ee moghon wa. Pasa, ye ipul Natu izi inim taan, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini ve imaat. Tauto ireu sosor tiam. Leso sawa to igham gham ala ayoon ila Maaron mata, Maaron pale ighita gham ighaze yam tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Lemim sosor eta maau, ve lemim saveenj eta maau. *Ep 1:4, 2:14+; Jud 24*
- ²³ Eemoghon yam irau akis ghurla tiam arianja, ve ayoon tunja ila to Krisi. Ve ngar to sanjaniinj nepoonj poia to Maaron ighaze igham pait, nene mbeb eta ighereb gham ve apuli malep. Varu poia to tisavia payam ve aloonja, nene isavia nepoonj tonowen, ve tivotia irau ndug tisob to fineep ila sambam paronjanja. Ve you paam, Krisi ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja pani. *Mk 16:15; Kol 1:6, 2:7*
Paulus ipul tau pa uraat to Krisi
- ²⁴ Onoon, aazne you nambaad patajanani ve nayamaan yabyabuuj ila tinig pa nauul gham. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, patajanani naol to Krisi imbaad di, nene tisob sone. Tauto poia pa anag nauuli ve nambaad pida. Nene

* **1:16:** Avuvu arianjadi injaria mbeb inimale navou, pughuun, yanyanja, ve mbeb pida paam.

inimale you nimag to nauul lupuun to Krisi. Pasa, lupuun toni, nene inimale ye anoja. *1Kor 12:27; 2Kor 1:6+; Ep 3:13; Pil 2:17*

²⁵ Maaron inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa nauul lupuun to Krisi. Ve ye ighaze napatoot gham pa saveen toni to naol ne, leso awatag katin ngar toni. *Ga 2:7; Ep 3:2,7+*

²⁶ To muun we, sawa to nditimbud ve inim, ngar to you nasasavia ne, iyoon. Tovenen tamtoghon tikankaan pani. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ivotia ngar yongaan tonene pa tamtoghon toni patabuanja ve ighazoon wa. *Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:3-9*

²⁷ Ye igham tovene, leso yam to Yuda maau ne awatagi paam. Ngar yongaan tonene, mbab poia kat, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar tonene injarua Krisi to aazne ineeep ila yam lolomim.[†]

Ye ndamo payam, tauto yam asasanjan sawa to ye igham mulin gham, ve yamja aneeep ila Maaron nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Ep 1:18*

²⁸ Tovenen yei nivovotia Krisi varu pa tamtoghon tisob, ve nipatoot di, ve nisavsaav ariana padi. Leso tiwatag ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa Maaron, ve sawa to nighur di tila toni, ye pale ighita di ighaze yes tisob tiraua kat pa ngar to Krisi. *Mt 5:48; Ep 4:13*

²⁹ Ngar tonene to ipapamundigin ghou, tauto nazuarua ghou kat, ve narab taug pa uraat tiou. Ve tapiri tiina to naghaghama ila to Krisi, nene ipalot ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mbanj 20:20; 1Kor 15:10; Ep 3:7; Pil 4:13*

2

Paulus ighaze yes Kolosia tiwatag katin Krisi

¹ You naghaze yam awatag tovene: You narab taug pa uraat ve naparab ariana, leso nauul gham toman nditaad pida to tineep izi ndug Laodisia. Ve yam moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tighita naghog sone ne paam, you naghaze nauul di. *Kol 4:13,16; Syg 3:11+*

² You naghaze napalot gham ve napariaan ngar tiam, leso lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian gham, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon. Ve awatag katin ngar yongaan to Maaron to aazne ivot ighazoon, ve aghur ila ariana aghaze nene onoon. Ngar tonowen injarua Krisi. *Ep 3:18+; Pil 1:9*

³ Pasa, Maaron ngar toni to naol ne, tisob tineep ila to Krisi, tinimale mbaliin to tamtoghon tighuri izala katkaat leso ineeep pooi. *1Kor 1:24,30*

⁴ Saveen tonene, you nasavia pasa, namatughez pa saveen ngoreen to ndiran pida. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tiloon saveen todi, ve tighur ila. Eemoghon yam aghur ila malep. *Ro 16:17+; Ep 5:6*

⁵ Aghita, aazne you naneep sagan payam. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit, ve ngar tiou ineeep tiam inimale itinja tanepneep. You naghita naghaze uraat tiam ilaan denja, ve aghur ila to Krisi ariana. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

Tagham tapiriid ila to Krisi

⁶ Yam agham Yesu Krisi inim Tiina tiam wa. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau aneeep tunja ila toni, ve ataghon ngar toni irau sawa isob. ⁷ Lolomim ikis Krisi kat, ve agham tapirimim ila toni, animale ai to waria izila kat. Ve ayoon tunja ila toni, animale ruum to tireii izala gungun ariana. Ve aghur

[†] **1:27:** Ngar yongaan to Maaron, nene vene: Ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon to ndug ndug ve ipatoon poia toni padi, ve Krisi ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon, ve ineeep ila lolodi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

ila toni ariana. Leso ataghon saveen to tipatoot gham pani. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Ep 2:20+; 3:17; 1Tes 5:18*

Paulus iveivei pa yes Kolosia pa ndiran pida to tighaze tiweu di ve tipul muridi pa Krisi

⁸ Apatum gham pa yes kaaromja. Pa vene, tiweu gham ve ataghon di. Saveen to tisasavia, nene saveen tau maau. Nene saveen sorok to itaghon ngar to nditimbudi muun ve inim. Le anoja maau. Ndiran tonowen tighaze titaghon ngar to avuvu naol to tinjin mbep to sambam paronania ve taan. Eemoghon saveen todi itaghon Krisi ngar toni maau. *Mk 7:3; Ga 4:3,9; 1Tim 4:1+; Hib 13:9*

⁹ Krisi, ye tamtoghon inimale iit. Eemoghon Maaron iza, toman tapiri ve ngar toni, nene isob ineep toni. *Yo 1:14+; Kol 1:15,19*

¹⁰ Ve mbep naol to tapiridi tintina ve tighamgham pooz pait ne, ye inim daba padi ve injin di. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ye ipavonin gham kat pa Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni isob, ve agham nepoon poia kat ila toni. *Yo 1:16; Ep 1:21+; 1Pe 3:22*

¹¹ Aloonj. Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ngar tau to ziroonj ivot payam wa. Nene nasavia ngar to tamtoghon tighami pa nimadi ne maau. You nasavia uraat to Krisi ighami ila lolomim, lesa indiir ngar to lolomim munjina ighau payam. *Ro 2:29; Pil 3:3*

¹² Ngara tovene: Sawa to agham ya, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateenj toni, ve titavia gham toman Krisi. Ve Maaron igham gham alup toman Krisi pa mundigiin toni paam, tauto agham nepoon paghu ila toni. Pasa, yam aghur ila Maaron tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj. *Ro 6:3+; Ep 2:6, 3:7; Kol 3:1+*

Uraat tiina to Krisi ighami izala ai pambaroonj

¹³ Muunj, yam agham ngar naol to tiyel pa tutuunj to Maaron, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Krisi indiir ngar to lolomim munjina sone. Tovenen nepoonj tiam, yam animale yes mateenja. Lemim ghilaloonj pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi, ve agham nepoonj paghu ila toni. Pasa, ye ireu sosor toit isob ilale wa. *Ro 6:13; Ep 2:1,5,11*

¹⁴ Muunj, iit leed sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, Krisi ipasob sosor toit isob. Nene inimale timbood ngar toit to tiyel pa tutuunj to Maaron ne ila rau, ve Maaron irabi izala ai pambaroonj to Krisi. *Ep 2:15+; 1Pe 2:24*

¹⁵ Ve avuvu arianaadi naol, toman mbep naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroonj, Maaron ilib padi ve ipasob tapiridi. Ghoru iweu di tila, ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamayanjin di. *Mbnp 3:15; Lu 11:22; Yo 12:31*

Tutuunj to tamtoghon irau iuul ghiit pa tawatag Maaron ne maau

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndiran pida tighita gham ataghon tutuunj todi maau, ve tiyou avodi payam tighaze agham sosor, yam agham ngar naol pa saveenj todi malep. Nene nasavia tutuunj todi pida to tinjarua mbep to aghan di ve aghun di, ve tutuunj to tinjarua lupuunj tintina to sunjuunj, ve sunjuunj to ivotvot ila sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve umbom patabuanj to Maaron. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:3+; 1Kor 8:8; Ga 4:9+*

¹⁷ Pasa, mbep to tiasavia di, nene mbep tau maau. Nene tinimale mbep to ivot muri ne anunu. Ve mbep tau, nene Krisi. *Hib 8:5, 10:1*

¹⁸ Ndiran pida, avodi iyaryaan tighaze yam irau atatan taumim ve awaghamun taumim, leso anim tamtoghon patabuanja. Ve tighaze yam asun pa yes anela ve apait di. Ndiran tovene, ighaze todi eta iveleg gham, ve ipambar ate pa tandagiin to ye ighita, yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. Pa vene, iweu gham ala ayel pa ataam to Maaron. Ghoru agham atia tiam poia maau. Tamtoghon tovene, ye ipakur tau sorok itaghon ngar to taan moghon.

¹⁹ Ye ilup toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Krisi, ye inim daba pait ve igham pooz pait. Ve iit to taneep ila lupuuñ toni ne, tanimale ye tau anona. Iit tanimale Krisi senjanja ve waro enjanja to tikis babanja pida tineep tunja ila inadi. Ve ye ipapalot ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tauto ila Maaron tapiri, lupuuñ to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22, 2:21, 4:15+*

²⁰ Yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve apul nepoon tiam munjina wa. Tovenen avuvu naol naol to sambam paronania ve taan, yam aneep ila sambadi muul maau. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aneep animale yes to taan, ve ataghon tutuuñ naol to tinjarua mbeb to taan? *Ro 6:6; Ga 4:3+, 4:9*

²¹ Tutuuñ tovene: "Mbeb tonene, yam aghami malep, akisi malep, aghani malep." *1Tim 4:1+*

²² Aghita. Tutuuñ naol to tinjarua aniin ma mbeb tovene, nene tisavia mbeb to taghami ve taghani, ve isob. Tutuuñ tovene titaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to tighur di ve tisaav pait tighaze tataghon di. *Mt 15:9+*

²³ Onoon, tutuuñ tovene, tamtoghon pida tighita di tighaze nene ngar poia. Pasa, matadi ingal tovene: Ighaze tizuaria di kat pa Maaron, ve titatan taudi, ve tiwaghamun taudi anonadi, nene pale igham sunuuñ todi poia kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon tutuuñ tovene irau tiuul ghiit pa tatatan ngar samia to lolood munjina ne maau.

3

Mataad ingal mbeb to ndug sambam

¹ Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi ve agham nepoon paghu wa. Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham pa mbeb to sambam. Pasa Krisi, ye ineeep tonowe ila Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20, 2:6; Kol 2:12*

² Agham ngar pa mbeb to taan malep. Ngar tiam iyaryaan pa mbeb to sambam moghon. *Mt 6:33; Ro 8:5*

³ Pasa, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve nepoon tiam munjina isob wa. Ve nepoon tiam paghu, nene mbeb to aazne ineeep ngozaan toman Krisi ila to Tama Maaron. *Ga 2:20*

⁴ Tovenen Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon paghu to aazne yam aghami. Ve muri, sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipatoon gham toman Krisi, ve yamja Krisi apatoon Maaron tapiri, nguruba, ve poia toni ivot ighazoon. *1Kor 15:43; Ga 2:20; Pil 1:21, 3:21; 1Yo 3:2*

Tapul ngar munjina ineeep

⁵ Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to taan to tineep ila lolomim, yam arab matin di. Ngar tovene: Ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to ingalaan maau, ngar to lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia, ngar to tanjin poian tauud maau ve tala pa naghood moghon, ve ngar to mataad mbeb. Aghita. Ngar to mataad mbeb, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *Ro 8:13; Ga 5:24; Ep 5:3+*

⁶ Aloon. Yes to tizorzoor Maaron aliña ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia tovene, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Ep 5:6*

⁷ Muuŋ, yam paam, laghoon tiam toman nepoon tiam, ataghon ngar tovene. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:2+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁸ Eemoghon aazne, yam irau apul ngar samsamia tisob tineepledi. Ngar tovene: Ngar to takis ateed yabyab, ngar to ateed izaza pa malmal rikia, ghuruuŋ koi, ngar to tasavia saveeŋ samia pa nditaad, ve ngar to ghamuuŋ kombol. Tovenen saveeŋ samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. *2Kor 7:1; Ep 4:31, 5:4; Hib 12:1*

⁹ Ve awatombanon gham malep. Pasa, ngar tiam muŋgina to ipazaagh gham pa ghamuuŋ ngar samsamia, yam apuli wa, inimale nonogiŋa to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale. ¹⁰ Ve agham ngar paghu to Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiŋa paghu. Aazne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam. Leso awatag katin Maaron to ighur gham, ve ngar toni ineeŋ tiam, ve avot animale ye tau. *Mbnp 1:26; Ro 12:2; Ep 4:22+*

¹¹ Iit to Krisi igham ghiit tanim paghu, tasob rarateed moghon. Eta poia ilib pa ita ite maau. Tovenen ighaze iit Grika, ma iit Yuda, ma tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, ma iit kankanooŋa ve tawatag saveeŋ Grik maau, ma tanim pa taan suruvu to Sikitia,* ma iit mbesooŋa to taneep ila daba toit sambadi, ma iit mbesooŋa maau ve taŋŋin tauud, mbeb naol tonene, nene mbeb sorok. Ve Krisi to ineeŋ ila tamtoghon toni tisob lolodi, ye moghon to mbeb tau. *Ro 10:12; 1Kor 7:19; Ga 3:28*

Iit irau tapatoon ngar to Maaron

¹² Maaron lolo payam, ve isia gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar toni inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiŋa paghu. Ngar tovene: Lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve agham poian di. Atatan taumim izamim. Ve agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Matamim iŋgal nditamim ve agham ngar luuma padi. ¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaad pataŋani tonenen, ve apatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ighaze tiam eta igham ngar eta to irau lolomim maau, matamim kisin sosor toni malep. Yamŋa agharaat lolomim ve apul sosor toni, inimale Tiina toit Krisi ipul sosor tiam. *Mk 11:25; Ga 5:22; Ep 4:2,32*

¹⁴ Ngar naol tonene, aseŋ di pa ngar to lolood pa tauud. Pasa, nene ilup ngar popoia tisob tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tivot poia kat. *Yo 15:12; Ro 13:8+; Ep 5:2; Kol 2:2*

¹⁵ Ngar luuma to Krisi irau igham pooz ila lolomim, ve ipatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami pa tamtoghon. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ve ilup gham anim Krisi anoŋa ee moghon, lesa ataghon ngar tovene. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:27+; Ro 12:5; Pil 4:7*

¹⁶ Saveeŋ to Krisi irau ivon kat ve ineeŋ tunja ila lolomim. Ve apatoot nditamim ve apasalunŋan di pa ngar popoia naol naol. Ve ambou ve apait Maaron pa poia toni. Ambou mbouŋ to yes Israela to timbood di, toman mbouŋ to sunjuuŋ, ve mbouŋ pida to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve atoor di ne paam. *1Kor 14:26; Ep 5:19+*

¹⁷ Saveeŋ tiam toman uraat tiam, ve sa ngar ite paam to ighaze aghami, yam irau aghami ila Tiina toit Yesu iza pa apaiti. Ve lolomim poia pa Tamaan

* **3:11:** Tamtoghon to Sikitia tineep ndug dige kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob matadi izi padi tighaze yes kankanooŋa, tivot sone. Eemoghon ighaze yes Sikitia tighur ila to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze yes raratedi tinimale yes Grika ve Yuda to tighur ila toni.

Maaron paam, ve apaiti pa poia toni ila Yesu iza. *1Kor 10:31; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

Saveej injarua yes vaivaija
(*Ep 5:22-6:9; 1Pe 2:18-3:7*)

¹⁸ Yam ndiliva, atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Pasa, ighaze iit to tanim Tiina toit Krisi le tataghon ngar tovene, nene denja. *Tit 2:5*

¹⁹ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di. Agham samin di malep, ve agham ariana padi malep.

Saveej injarua yes ndipain
(*Ep 6:1-4*)

²⁰ Yam ndipain, aloon nditamamim ve nditinamim alinjadi pa mbep tisob. Pasa, ngar tovene igham Tiina toit Yesu lolo poia.

²¹ Ve nditamandi paam, yam agham ariana pa ndinatumim malep. Pale agham di lolodi isami ve tighita taudi tighaze yes tirau mbep eta maau.

Saveej injarua yes uraata ve daba todi
(*Ep 6:5-9; Tit 2:9-10*)

²² Yam mbesoonja, aloon daba tiam to taan alinjadi pa mbep tisob. Ve agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesoonja pida, ighaze tighita daba todi tinim, ghoru tigham poian uraat ila matadi, lesu tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to ighaze daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Yam irau ambees padi pooi toman lolomim. Pasa, yam amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. *1Tim 6:1*

²³ Tovenen sa uraat to ighaze aghami, tinimim imbees pani ve aghami toman lolomim. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa tamtoghon maau. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa Tiina toit Yesu. ²⁴ Ve yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham lemim atia poia. Nene nepoonj to ndug sambam. Yam izamim iyoon pa ghamuunj wa. Pasa, yam ambesmbees pa Tiina toit Krisi. ²⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor, nene ye pale igham atia to sosor toni. Pasa, Maaron igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to eta maau. Gabizoon toni, ye itaghon ataam raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Lo 10:17; Ro 2:11; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 1:17*

4

¹ Ve yam to lemim mbesoonja, agham ngar denja moghon padi. Ighaze avool to pida ve agham poian di, ve agham samin pida, nene poia maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar raraate pa mbesoonja tiam tisob. Pasa, yam awatag: Yam lemim daba paam. Ye Tiina tiam to ineep izi sambam.

Tapul sunjuuj malep

² Yam apul sunjuuj malep. Apamaat ariana, ve asuj irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to asuj, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6; 1Tes 5:17*

³ Ve aghur ghei ila sunjuuj tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa igharaat ataam payei. Lesu nivotia saveej to Krisi pa tamtoghon, ve nipaghazonan di pa Maaron ngar toni to muunj iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazon. You, tighur ghou ila room to yabyabuuj lolo pasa, navovotia saveej tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 15:30; Ep 3:1+, 6:19+; Kol 1:26+*

⁴ Tovenen yam aghason Maaron pa iuul ghou. Lesu napaghazonan tamtoghon pa ngar toni yongaan itaghon tau lolo.

⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuuŋ to Kriŋi lolo maau, matamim iŋgal pooi pa sa ŋgar to pale agham padi leso aghereb di tinim Kriŋi le. Ve sawa isob, ighaze soso poia eta ivot payam pa apatoonj di pa Kriŋi ŋgar toni, ghoru apatoonj di pataghaan. *Ep 5:15+*

⁶ Ve yam asavia saveeŋ poia moghon pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi pa saveeŋ tiam inimale aniŋj poia to tighur te ila, ve tamtoghon lolodi tighaze le tighanghani moghon. Ve sei to ighaze ighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam apamuul ghasoniŋj toni toman ŋgar. *Mk 9:50; Ep 4:29; 1Pe 3:15*

Paesiŋj pida

⁷ Tonjvetaz toit Tikikus pale ipaes payam pa nepoonj ve uraat tiou. Ye ŋgeu poia eez, ve lolog pani kat. Ye ighur lolo kat pa uraat to ulaaŋ tamtoghon to Kriŋi. Ve yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat ve nimbessbees pa Tiina toit. ⁸ You naghaze nambaŋa ilat, leso ipaes payam pa nepoonj tiei, ve ipalat gham pa saveeŋ pida. *Mbaŋj 20:4; Ep 6:21+*

⁹ Ve ye moghon maau. Tamtoghon tiam eez, Onesimus, pale yesuru tilat. Onesimus, ye tonjvetaz toit kat. Ye ŋgeu eez to you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Sawa to tilat peria, yesuru pale tipaes payam pa mbeb naol to ivotvot izi sualen. *Plm 10+*

¹⁰ Aristarkus to yeru nineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo ne, ndag poia toni ilat. Ve Markus to Banabas tazi, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Paesiŋj to inarua, yam alooŋa wa. Ighaze ilat ivot, ghoru aghami toman lolomim poia. *Mbaŋj 12:25, 13:13, 15:37+, 27:2; Plm 24*

¹¹ Ve itaad ite Yesu to iza ite Yastus, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Yuda tol tonene tipapalot ghou kat. Pasa, yes moghon, to yeiŋa niluplup ghei pa uraat to votiaaŋj pooz to Maaron. Ve Yuda pida maau.

¹² Itamim ite Epapras paam, igham ndag poia payam. Ye mbesooŋa poia eez to Yesu Kriŋi. Moghon moghon, ye isuŋsuŋ Maaron ariana payam ighaze ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, ve ŋgar tiam imatu pa Maaron ve saveeŋ toni, ve awatag katin ŋgar isob to Maaron lolo pani. *Kol 1:7; Plm 23*

¹³ Epapras, you nighita ŋgar toni wa. Tauto naghaze nasaav payam: Ye igham uraat tiina kat payam. Ve igham uraat tiina pa nditaad pida to tineep izi Laodisia ve Hierapolis ne paam.

¹⁴ Tonjvetaz toit dokta Lukas to lolomai pani kat, yesuru Demas tigham ndag poia payam paam. *2Tim 4:10+*

¹⁵ Ndag poia tiou ila pa tonjvetaz toit pida to tineep izi Laodisia, ve ila pa olman tidi Nimpa, toman yes to tiluplup di pa suŋuunj ila ruum toni lolo ne paam.

¹⁶ Rau tonene, ighaze awaata le isob, ghoru asakia ila pa nditaad to Laodisia. Leso anadi tiwaata paam. Ve rau to nambooda ila todi, ighaze tighami ilat peria tiam, ghoru awaata paam.

¹⁷ Asaav pa Arkipus tovene: "Uraat to Tiina toit to ilat nimam, matam iŋgali ve upasobi." *Plm 2*

¹⁸ You Paulus, taug nambood ndag poia tiou tonene. Lolomim imaagh payou malep. Pasa aazne, naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. *1Kor 16:21; 2Tes 3:17*

Poia to Maaron ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika Muun

1 Tesalonaika—1 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuun to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbarj 17:1-13*

Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve inġin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tipatoon ghurla todi ivot ighazoon

²⁻³ Sawa isob, yei nipapait Tamaan Maaron pa yam asob toman lolomai poia kat, ve nighurghur gham ila surjuun tiei, ve matamai inġalġal nġar popoia to yam aghamgham di. Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi ariana, tauto ipamundigin gham pa ghamuun uraat popoia naol. Ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve aghaze agham poian di, tauto aghamgham uraat tiina pa ulaan di. Ve yam awatag aghaze Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale imuul inim ve igham mulin gham. Tauto ayoon ariana pa badoon pataġani, ve aghurghur matamim pa mullaġ toni. *1Kor 13:13; Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 4:14+*

⁴ Yam tonġvetaz, yei niwatag: Maaron lolo payam kat, ve isia gham anim le wa. *2Tes 2:13*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to ninim ve nivotia varu poia payam, nene saveeġ moghon to ilat ne maau. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipatoon tau tapiri payam, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat ila lolomim. Ve aghilaal aghaze saveeġ to nisavia payam, nene yei nighur ila kat. Ve yam taumim awatag: Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoon nġar to Krisi payam, leso niuul gham pa ataghoni. *Ro 1:16+; 1Kor 2:4+, 4:20*

⁶ Onoon, sawa to yam aloon saveeġ tiei ve aghur ila, tamtoghon tigham pataġani tiina payam. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuan igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve yam ataghon katin nġar tiei, ve nġar to Tiina toit Krisi paam.

⁷ Tovenen yam anim patoġaan poia eez pa tamtoghon tisob to Masedonia ve Akaia to tighur ila to Krisi. *1Tes 4:10*

⁸ Yam anim belo to tiyati ve avolutu irau ndug. Pasa, yam agham saveeġ to Tiina toit, ve asakia ila irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ghurla tiam to inġarua Maaron, nene varu ilaan irau ndug tisob. Tovenen lemai saveeġ eta pa nisavia padi muul maau. Pasa, varumim to tiloġa wa. *Ro 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen ival tiina tisasavia varumim tighaze sawa to nilat ve nineep toman gham, yam aloon saveeġ tiei, ve apul murimim pa maaron kaaromġa, leso ambees pa Maaron tau. Ye Maaron to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbarj 14:15*

¹⁰ Ve tisavia gham tighaze yam asasaġan Maaron Natu to ye ipamundigini pa mateeġ. Ye pale ipul sambam ve izi inim pa igham mulin ghiiġ pa mbalmbali to Maaron to muri pale ivot. *Ro 5:9; Pil 3:20; 1Tes 5:9; Tit 2:13*

2

Paulus mata inġal uraat to ye ighami izi Tesalonika

¹ Yam tonġvetaz, yam awatag: Sawa to nilat itinja taneep, nirab taumai sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiei ighur anoġa. *1Tes 1:5,9*

² Yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to nigham uraat izi ndug Pilipai, tighur yabyabuun tiina payei ve tipamayanin ghei kat. Ve sawa to nilat ve nigham uraat izi ndug tiam, tamtoghon katindi tizoor saveen tiei, ve tigham patanjani tiina payei muul. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot ghei, tauto nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaan varu poia payam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 17:1-10*

³ Uraat tiei to palotiin tamtoghon leso tighur ila to Krisi, nene ngar yongaan eta ineep ila lolo maau. Yei nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron maau, ve nigham kaarom eta maau. Yei nisasavia saveen onoon moghon, ve nisavsav toman lolomai. *2Kor 2:17, 4:2*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghei ighaze yei nirau uraat. Tauto inumeer ghei, ve ighur uraat to votiaan varu poia inim nimamai. Ye ingagabiiz ghei ve ighita ngar isob to ineep ila lolomai. Tovenen sawa to nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ighaze lolodi poia pa uraat tiei, ma lolodi poia pani maau, nene nigham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Yei nighaze Maaron ighita uraat tiei ve lolo poia pani. *1Kor 4:1+; Ga 1:10; Tit 1:3*

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nigham saveen ngoreen payam pa nigham lolomim maau. Ve niparim taumai pa uraat leso agham lemai mbeb ne maau. Ila Maaron mata, saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 2:17*

⁶ Ve yei nigham uraat tonene, leso yam, ma tamtoghon pida apait izamai ne maau. *Yo 5:41,44; 2Kor 4:5*

⁷ Onoon, yei mbanjoona to Krisi. Tovenen yei irau niyaryaan payam pa ataghon ngar tiei ve agham ulaan pida payei. Eemoghon nigham tovene maau. Sawa to nineep ila lolomim, yei ningin gham pooi inimale liva igham payamyam pa tau ndinatu. ⁸ Pasa, lolomai payam kat. Tauto nighaze nivotia varu poia to Maaron payam. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yei nighaze nirei taumai pa ulaan gham paam. Pasa, lolomai ineep tiam kat. *2Kor 12:15; Pil 2:17*

⁹ Yam tonjvetaz, yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep ve nivotia varu poia payam, mbon ve ndag, nirab taumai pa uraat. Leso nigham yaam ris pa iuul ghei pa nepoon tiei. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patanjani payam maau. *Mbanj 18:3+, 20:34; 1Kor 4:12; 2Tes 3:8*

¹⁰ Tovenen ngar to nigham payam, taumim aghita ve irau asavia. Ve Maaron ighita paam. Yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Krisi, nigham sosor eta payam maau. Yei nigham ngar patabuan moghon to denja ila Maaron mata, ve denja ila tamtoghon matadi paam. ¹¹ Yam awatag: Yei nigham ngar payam inimale ngar to nditamaan tighamgham pait. ¹² Pasa, yei nipalot gham, leso ayoon tunja. Ve sawa to patanjani igham gham, yei nirab atemim. Ve avomai iyaryaan payam nighaze: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham pa aneep ila pooz toni lolo. Leso muri aneep ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron lolo pani, ghoru laghoon tiam denja pa poia toni tiina to iza tiam. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:27; Kol 1:10*

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

¹³ Pughu ite to nipait Maaron toman lolomai poia, nene vene: Sawa to nivotia Maaron alinja payam, yam aghita saveen tiei inimale saveen sorok to tamtoghon ne maau. Yam aghur talinamim pani pooi, ve aghilaala aghaze nene Maaron tau alinja. Tauto aghur ila. Ve aazne, saveen tonenen ighamgham uraat tiina ila yam to aghur ila ne lolomim. *Ga 1:11+; 1Tes 1:5*

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, ngar to ivot payam, nene raraate inimale ngar to ivot pa yes to titaghon Yesu Krisi ve tineep ila lupuun to Maaron izi Yudea. Pasa, ndiran to yamja ndug ee moghon, yes tighurghur patanjani payam, inimale

yes Yuda tighamgham pa lupuunj to Krisi to tineep izi ndug todi. *Mbanj 17:5+; Hib 10:33+*

¹⁵ Aghita. Muunj, yes Yuda tirab propeta pida timatmaat, ve tirab Tiina toit Yesu imaat paam. Ve yei paam, tighur patañani payei, ve tizurun ghei nighau pa ndug todi. Yes tighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob. Tovenen ngar to tighamghami, nene irau Maaron lolo maau. *Mt 23:34+; Mbanj 2:23*

¹⁶ Ve mbep ite. Yei nighaze nivotia Maaron aliña pa yes to Yuda maau ne, lesu Maaron igham mulin di. Eemoghon yes Yuda lolodi pa ngar tonene maau. Tauto titovtoova pa tipoon ataam payei. Ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di, nene tindoundou di le tizala kat. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi wa. *Mbanj 13:45,50, 17:5*

Paulus ighaze ighita yes Tesalonika muul

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag: Yes Yuda tireu ghiit, tauto rikia moghon yei nipul gham, ve soso ris tonene, taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon lolomai, nene ineep tiam, inimale tamtoghon to natu ineep sagan pani ve ikasim pani ighaze le ighita. Tovenen ngar tiei iyaryaan nighaze nilat nighita naghomim muul, ghoru poia. Sawa naol, you Paulus natovtoova naghaze nalat naghita gham. Eemoghon Ngeu Samia iponpoon ataam payei. *Ro 1:13, 15:22*

¹⁹ Aghita. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yei pale nighur matamai pa sa mbep? Ve sa to pale nipakur ghei pani, ve igham ghei tinimai iza ila ye mata? Ve sa to pale inim pughu pa igham lemai atia poia? Nene yam! Pasa, uraat tiei anonja, nene yam tou! *Pil 2:16, 4:1*

²⁰ Onoon kat. Yam to agham ghei nipakur ghei, ve tinimai iza kat.

3

Paulus ipaes pa pughu to ye imbaan Timoti ila ingig yes Tesalonika

¹⁻² Sawa to ninepneep izi ndug Atens, yei nigham ngar naol payam nighaze: Yam aneep pooi, ma maau? Nineep le maau, tauto nimbaan tonvetaz toit Timoti ilat tiam. Ve yei pida nineep to sualen. Yeiña Timoti niluplup ghei pa uraat to Maaron ve nivovotia Krisi varu. Tauto nimbaanja ilat tiam, lesu ipalot ghurla tiam, ve ayoon arianja. *Mbanj 17:15*

³ Pasa, nimatughez naghaze patañani to ighamgham gham ne, pale igham tamtoghon tiam pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi. Eemoghon yam awatag: lit to tataghon ataam to Maaron, pale tambaad patañani tovene. *Yo 16:33; Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 3:12*

⁴ Pasa, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nisavsav payam nighaze: "Apatum gham. Pasa, tamtoghon pale tighur patañani pait." Saveenj tiei tonenen ighur anonja ve aghita wa.

⁵ Tovenen sawa to naneep izi Atens, you naghama ngar naol payam. Naneep le maau, tauto nambaan Timoti ilat. Lesu ingabiiz ghurla tiam: Iyaryaan, ma maau? Pasa, namatughez kat. Pa vene, Ngeu To Tovaan* itoov gham ve atap, ghoru uraat tiei ighur anonja maau. *Pil 2:16*

Paulus iloon yes Tesalonika varudi le lolo poia kat

⁶ Tauto Timoti ilat ingig gham. Ve ngaramus, ye inim ivot tiei muul, ve ipaesia varumim poia payei ighaze yam akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Ve isaav payei ighaze yam lolomim poia pa sawa to nilat nineep toman gham ve itinja taluplup ghiit. Tauto akasim

* **3:5:** Ngeu To Tovaan, nene Sadan iza ite.

payei irau sawa isob aghaze le aghita ghei muul, raraate inimale yei paam lolomai nighaze le nighita gham. *Mbanj 18:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, onoon, aazne patajanani tiina igham ghei, le nikaal ataam kat. Eemoghon sawa to niloon varumim tighaze yam ayoon tunja ve aghur ila to Tiina toit ariana, nene ipalot ghei, ve igham ghei lolomai poia kat.

⁹ Tovenen sawa isob to nisun ila Maaron toit mata ve matamai ingal gham, lolomai poia kat ve nipaiti pa poia toni. Eemoghon nikankaan: Pale nisavia sa saveen, leso ipatoon lolomai poia tonene? Pasa, saveen eta iraua maau.

¹⁰ Mbon ve ndag, yei nisunsun Maaron ariana nighaze ye igham ataam eta ivot, leso nilat nighita gham muul ve nipalot ghurla tiam. Ve ighaze yam ambool pa ngar pida, ghoron nipatoot gham pani. *Ro 1:10+*

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Tovenen you nasun Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu naghaze tigham ataam eta ivot payei, leso nilat tiam. ¹² Ve naghaze Tiina toit ipalot gham, leso lolomim pa taumim ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob. Naghaze ngar tonene ivot inim tiina le raraate inimale yei lolomai payam. *1Pe 1:22*

¹³ Leso ngar patabuan to Maaron ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim toman tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob, ve yam ayoon ila Tamaan Maaron mata pa ingabiiz gham, ye pale ighita gham ighaze yam lemim sosor eta maau. *1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 5:23*

4

Taghur maat malep

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Ngar to Maaron lolo pani, yei nipatoot gham pani ve awatagi wa. Tauto laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar tonenen. Ve aazne, nighaze nipalot gham pani muul ila Tiina toit Yesu iza, leso ataghooni le ataghooni kat. *Kol 1:10*

² Tutuun to nisavia di payam ila Tiina toit Yesu iza, yam awatag di wa.

³ Maaron ighaze yam ataghon ngar patabuan animale ye tau. Tovenen ngar to ghuruun maat, yam aneep saganuun pani. *1Kor 6:18; 2Kor 7:1; Ep 5:3*

⁴ Yam tamtoghon enaena, irau matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim ve aneep toman di. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam.*

⁵ Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, matadi samsamia, ve moghon moghon ngar to ulidi ipapazaagh di. Yam ataghon di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. *Ep 4:17+; Kol 3:5*

⁶ Aghita. Ighaze aghur maat pa tonvetaz tiam ndizwadi, yam agham sosor pa tonvetaz tiam tonanan, ve agham kaarom padi. Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze tigham sosor tovene, Tiina toit pale ighur atia padi. Saveena, yei nisavia payam ve aloona wa. Pasa muun, nisaav ariana payam pa ngar tonene. *Igham 20:14; Hib 13:4*

⁷ Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le pa tagham ngar samia maau. Ye ighaze tataghon ngar ngalaana ve ngar patabuan tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta izoor saveen tonene, ye izoor saveen to tamtoghon maau. Ye izoor Maaron to igham Avuvu Patabuan payam ne aliina. *Lu 10:16; 2Kor 1:22; Ep 4:30*

* **4:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene nene vene: "Yam tamtoghon enaena, irau angin poian taumim, ve ataghon Maaron ngar toni pa vaiuun. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam."

Lolood pa tamtoghon

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar to lolood pa tonvetaz to Krisi, lemai saveen eta pa nimbooda payam ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonene ve aghazon panu wa. Tauto lolomim pa tonvetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Eemoghon nighaze nipalot gham panu muul, lesu ngar tonene ivot inim tiina kat ila lolomim. *Yo 15:12; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11+*

Taneep ila tamtoghon pida nimadi malep. Tauud tagham uraat

¹¹⁻¹² Yam azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar luuma ve ngar to orood maate, ve matamim ingal uraat tiam. Yam aneep ila tamtoghon eta nima malep, ve alaagh soroksorok malep. Nimamim iyaryaap pa uraat, itaghon tutuun ve muun nisavia payam. Lesu ambool pa mbep eta sob, ve ngar tiam denja ila yes to tighur ila maau ne matadi. *Ep 4:28; 2Tes 3:10+; 1Pe 2:12*

Mulaan to Tiina toit ve mundigiin to yes mateenja

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yei nighaze yam awatag mbep to pale ivot padi. Lesu lolomim ipatanan kat pa mateenja tiam inimale yes to tighur ila maau ne sob. Yes tighur matadi pa mundigiin to yes mateenja maau. Tauto ighaze todi eta imaat, nene igham di lolodi ipatanan kat. *Ep 2:12*

¹⁴ Eemoghon iit taghur ila taghaze Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateenja wa. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni ve timaat, Maaron pale ipamundigin di ila Yesu tapiri, ve iyodu di, ve yesna Yesu tiza tila toni. *Yo 11:25; 1Kor 15:13+*

¹⁵ Aloon. Nene Tiina toit Yesu tau alinja to nisavia payam: Sawa to ye imuul izi inim, iit to taneep mataad iyaryaap, irau tamuun pa yes mateenja maau. *1Kor 15:51+*

¹⁶ Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul izi inim, Maaron pale isaav ariana toman alinja tiina, ve daba to yes anela imboob, ve tavuur to Maaron itan. Ghoru yes to tinim Krisi le ve timaat, pale timundig muun. *Mt 24:30+; 2Tes 1:7+*

¹⁷ Ghoru tiyou iit to taneep mataad iyaryaap ne paam, toman yes to timundig pa mateenja, ve rikia moghon tiit ghiit taloon tala yaghur tae lolo to sala we. Lesu taghita Tiina toit, ve itinja taneep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 12:26, 14:2+*

¹⁸ Tovenen matamim ingal saveen tonene, ve awapalotin gham panu.

5

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanjan mulaan to Tiina toit

¹ Yam tonvetaz, sawa kat to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene irau nimbood saveenja eta payam maau. ² Pasa, taumim awatag wa. Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale yubyub to inim pa mbon. *Mt 24:43+, 25:13; 2Pe 3:10; Syg 3:3*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tighaze: "Aa, aazne taneep poia kat. Mbep eta irau iwaghamun ghiit maau." Pale tisavsav tovene, ve rikia moghon patajani tiina ivot padi le iwaghamun di kat. Pale ikarmotin di inimale yabyabuun to ighamgham ndiliva pa popaan. Ve irau tighau panu maau.

⁴ Eemoghon yam tonvetaz, aazne aneep ila ndoroom lolo maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen irau ikarmotin gham inimale yubyub maau. ⁵ Pasa, yam asob tamtoghon to ndag ve alaagh ila ghazonja to Maaron. Iit tanimale yes to mbon to tineep ila ndoroom lolo ne maau. *Ep 5:8+; 1Yo 1:7*

⁶ Tovenen iit tagheen le lolood imaagh inimale tamtoghon pida malep. Tapamaat ve tanjin tauud pooi. *Mt 25:1-13; Ro 13:11+; Ep 5:14*

7 Iit tawatag: Yes to tigheen, nene tigheen pa mboŋ. Ve yes to tighun le tisami, nene tighun pa mboŋ. ⁸ Eemoghon iit tamtoghon to ndag. Tovenen iit irau tanŋin tauud pooi. Ve taghur ila ariana, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Pasa, ŋgar tovene, nene inimale mbep ariana to ipoon ateed pa ndaab. Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Pasa, ŋgar tovene, nene inimale guduuna ariana to ipoon dabaad pa ndaab. *Ep 6:13+*

⁹ Aghita. Maaron ighur ghiit pa mbalmbali toni iza toit ne maau. Ye ighur ghiit pataghaan ighaze igham mulin ghiit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, leso taneep pooi. *Ro 5:9; 1Tes 1:10; 2Tes 2:13+*

¹⁰ Krisi igham inaad ve imaat pait, leso igham ghiit tala taneep tomani. Tovenen sawa to mulaan toni, ighaze tamaat, ma taneep mataad iyaryaar, nene ye pale igham ghiit tala itina taneep. *Ro 14:8+; 2Kor 5:15; 1Tes 4:14*

¹¹ Tovenen yam asob awapalotin gham ve apariaan nditamim pa ŋgar to Krisi, inimale aazne yam aghamghami ne. *Hib 10:24+*

Tutuun pida

¹² Yam tonjetaz, ŋginiina tiam tighamgham uraat tiina ila yam lolomim, ve tipasalungan gham, leso ataghon katin Tiina toit ŋgar toni. Tovenen yei nighason gham pa atandag padi, ve aneep ila sambadi. ¹³ Apakur di, ve lolomim padi kat. Pasa, yes tighamgham uraat tiina payam. Ve yam asob alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve aneep toman ŋgar luuma. *1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁴ Yam tonjetaz, yei nighaze nipalot gham pa ŋgar pida. Yes to maatedi pa uraat ve tinepneep sorok, yam asaav ariana padi leso tigham uraat. Ve yes to matadi matughezaan, ma lolodi ipatajan, yam apalot di. Ve yes to tapiridi maau ve tirau tigham uraat maau, yam auul di. Apatoon ŋgar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samim gham, atatan atemim ve ambaada moghon. *Ga 6:2+; Kol 3:12; 2Tes 3:11+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ŋgar samia payam, yam ayati malep. Sawa isob, atoova pa apatoon ŋgar poia pa taumim ve tamtoghon tisob. *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁶ Lolomim poia irau sawa isob.

Pil 4:4

¹⁷ Ve asuŋ irau sawa isob. Apul sunuun malep. *Lu 18:1; Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2*

¹⁸ Sa mbep to ighaze ivot payam, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ighaze yam tamtoghon to anim Krisi le, agham tovene. *Ep 5:20; Kol 3:17*

¹⁹ Arab matin yab to Avuvu Patabuan malep.*

Ep 4:30

²⁰ Ve Maaron alina to propet toni tisavia payam, yam avelegi, ma aghita inimale saveen sorok malep. ²¹ Eemoghon yam irau angabiiz poian saveen ve ŋgar to naol ne. Ighaze popoiadi, ghorok akis di ve ataghon di. *1Kor 14:29; 1Yo 4:1*

²² Ve ŋgar samsamia to naol ne, yam aneep sagan padi.

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²³ Maaron toit, ye ŋgar luuma pughu ve inŋin ghiit taneep pooi irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale igham gham ataghon ŋgar patabuan moghon. Ve inŋin anumunim, lolomim ve ŋgar tiam, toman anonamim, ve igham gham ataghon

* **5:19:** Saveen waaro tonene, ŋgara tovene: Ighaze Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun ŋgar eta, nene taghami moghon. Tazoor ŋgar toni malep. Ve ighaze ye igham uraat tiina ila nditaad pida lolodi, nene paam, tayou avood padi malep.

ngar poia moghon le irau mullaņ to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi. Leso lemim sosor eta ila mata sob. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 3:13; 2Tes 3:16*

²⁴ Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye pale igham tovene. Pasa, ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveņ mbuaaņ toni. *Pil 1:6; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁵ Yam toņvetaz, matamim ingal ghei, ve aghur ghei ila suņuņ tiam. *Ro 15:30; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁶ Akis toņvetaz to Kresi tisob nimadi, ve agham di toman lolomim poia. *Ro 16:16*

²⁷ You nasaav ariana payam ila Tiina toit iza: Awaat rau tonene pa toņvetaz toit tisob to tighur ila to Kresi.

²⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika 2 Tesalonika—2 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuuŋ to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbarj 17:1*

² Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoon patajani

³ Yam tonjvetaz, sawa isob, yei lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti payam. Ve ighaze nigham tovene, nene denja. Pasa, ghurla tiam ivot le ighaze iyaryaan tonene. Ve ngar to lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, tovene paam. Nene ivotvot inim tiina ila lolomim, le yam asob ataghoni kat. *2Tes 2:13*

⁴ Pughu tonene to nipapait varumim ila lupuuŋ to Maaron lolodi irau ndug ndug. Yei nipaesia varumim padi nighaze onoon, yam ambaad patajani naol, ve tamtoghon tighamgham samin gham pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. *Mbarj 14:22; 1Tes 2:14*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa yes to tizorzoor varu

⁵⁻⁶ Onoon, aazne yam ambaad patajani pasa, ataghon pooz to Maaron. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze muri, sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ipait gham ighaze yam popoiamim irau to aloon ala ndug toni. Pasa, Maaron gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon. Tovenen yes to tighurghur patajani payam, ye pale ighur patajani padi, leso iyat ngar todi tonowen. ⁷ Ve yam to ambadbaad patajani, ye pale ipas gham avot pa patajani tiam, ve igham gham atemim izi. Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoona ivot ighazoon, nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot. Yesu yesna anjela toni ariana, pale tipul sambam, ve tizi tinim toman mbalmbali to Maaron to ighanghan inimale yab. *Mt 25:31; 1Tes 3:13, 4:16; Syg 14:13*

⁸⁻⁹ Ghoru iyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi tovene: Yes irau tila tineep toman Tiina toit, ve tighita nguruba ve tapiri ne maau. Ye pale izurun di tila sagan, ve patajani tiina igham di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Atia tonowen pale inarua tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag Maaron maau, ve tizorzoor varu poia to Tiina toit Yesu. *Mt 25:41; Ro 2:8; 2Pe 3:7; Syg 20:15*

¹⁰ Mbon Muri, mbeb tonowen pale ivot. Sawa tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu pale imuul inim. Leso tamtoghon toni patabuana to tighur ila toni ne, tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pale tighaze le tighitghita moghon. Ve yam paam pale aneep toman di. Pasa, sawa to nivotia saveen to Krisi payam ve nipariaan gham pa aghur ila toni, yam aloon saveen tiei, ve aghur ila. *Mbarj 1:11; Kol 3:4*

Sunuuŋ to Paulus inajarua Maaron pa yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Yei nigham ngar pa mbeb naol tonenen, tauto sawa isob, sunuuŋ tiei inajarua Maaron toit nighaze ighita gham popoiamim ila mata, ve irau agham nepoon poia to ye ipoi gham pani. Ve nighaze Maaron ipalot gham

pa tau tapiri. Leso yam irau agham ngar popoiadi tisob to aghaze agham di, ve apatoon ghurla tiam ila uraat popoia naol. *Ep 4:1; 2Pe 1:10*

¹² Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Tiina toit Yesu, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye pale ipakur gham paam, ve igham gham aneep ila nguruba lolu. Ngar tovene pale ivot payam itaghon poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Onoon. *Yo 17:10; Pil 1:27+, Pil 2:13; Kol 1:9; 1Tes 1:2+*

2

Ngeu Samia Kat pale ivot ve izoor tutuun to Maaron

¹ Yam tonvetaz, aazne yei nighaze nipaes payam pa sawa to pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve tiyou ghiit tala toni, lesu itinja taneep. Tovenen nighason gham nighaze aghur talinjanim pooi pa saveenj tiei tonene. *1Tes 4:15+*

² Onoon, ndiran pida avaat tisaav payam tighaze sawa to Tiina toit Yesu, nene ivot wa. Eemoghon runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol pa saveenj todi malep. Ighaze ndiran tonowen tighaze Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin di ve tisavsaav tinimale propet, ma tighaze saveenj to tisavia payam, nene Maaron aliija, ma tighaze yei nimbood saveenj tovene ila rau eta, nene matamim ila pa saveenj todi malep. *Mt 24:4; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Tovenen apul tamtoghon eta itombaan gham malep. Pasa, sawa tonenen irau ivot sorok maau. Tamtoghon pale tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tizoor aliija kat, ve Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron ivot. Le isob, ghoru sawa tonenen ivot. Ngeu tonowen, muri pale ila ndug samia ve ilale kat. *Mk 13:22; Syg 19:20*

⁴ Pasa, ye pale ighur koi pa Maaron tau toman mbep tisob to tamtoghon tiwatwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve timbesmbees padi. Ve ye pale ipait tau ighaze ilib padi. Ve iloonj ila Rumai to Maaron, ve mbole izi tonowe, ve ighaze: "You to Maaron tau." *Dan 7:25, 11:36; Mk 13:14; Syg 13:5+*

⁵ Saveenj tonene, paghu maau. Matamim injgal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep, you nasavia mbep tonene payam. ⁶ Ve yam awatag: Sawa tonene, mbep eez iponpoon atam pa ngeu samia tonowen.*

Leso ivot rikia sob. Ve tala tala le taza pa sawa toni kat, ghoru ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj. *Syg 20:1+*

⁷ Pasa, ngar to zoraanj tutuun ighaze ivot tonene itaghon ngar yongaanj to Maaron. Eemoghon ivot ighazoonj kat sone. Ve pale ivotvot tovene le mbep to iponpoon atam pani ighau, ghoru ivot ighazoonj. ⁸ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj, nene pale Tiina toit Yesu inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, ve iwaghamuni. Pale ivibi moghon, ve imaat ve ilale. *Is 11:4*

⁹ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj, Ngeu Samia pale ighur tapiri iza toni. Tovenen ye pale igham uraat toman tapiri tiina, ve ipatoonj uraat tintina ve mbep gharatoonj naol naol, lesu itombaan tamtoghon. *Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22; Syg 13:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ye pale itombaan tamtoghon pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Ve tamtoghon to titaghon atam to timaat ve tilaledi, yes pale tighur ila saveenj toni. Pasa, lolodi pa saveenj onoon maau. Ve inimale lolodi pani, tone tighur ila, ve Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi. Eemoghon maau.

* **2:6:** Ngara pida tigham ngar tighaze mbep to iponpoon atam pa Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, nene uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve lupuunj to Krisi.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale ighamun n̄gar todi kat, leso tighur ila saveeñ kaarom tonenen. ¹² Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila saveeñ onoon maau, ve tinidi iza pa ghamuuj n̄gar samia. Leso muri ipayoon di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Ro 2:8*

Maaron isia yes Tesalonika tinim le, leso igham mulin di

¹³ Yam toñvetaz, sawa isob, yei irau lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti pa n̄gar to igham payam. Ye lolo payam kat. Aghifa. Muuj kat, ye isia gham ila tamtoghon lolodi, leso igham mulin gham. Ve Avuvu Patabuan̄ igham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila saveeñ onoon, ve ataghon n̄gar patabuan̄. Ila ataam tonene, yam anim aniij mata to tamtoghon tigham pa Maaron inimale paitoon. *Ep 1:4; 1Tes 1:4, 5:9*

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze n̄gar tovene ivot payam, leso muri igham gham aneep toman Tiina toit Krisi izi ndug sambam ila n̄guruba lolo. Tauto sawa to yei nivotia varu poia payam, ye ipoi gham anim le.

Paulus ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹⁵ Tovenen yam toñvetaz, ayoon tun̄ja pa ghurla tiam. Ve Maaron aliñ̄a to tisavia payei ve anamai nipaesia payam ila avomai, ma nimbooda ila rau, nene matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. *1Kor 16:13*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tamaan Maaron lolo pait kat, ve poia toni ipapalot ghiit. Tauto lolood poia irau sawa isob, ve taghurghur mataad pa nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale tirab atemim, ve tipalot gham. Leso ataghon n̄gar popoia to naol ne, ve asavia saveeñ popoia moghon. Onoon. *1Tes 3:13; 1Pe 5:10*

3

Paulus ighason yes Tesalonika ighaze tighuri ila suñuuj todi

¹ Yo, yam toñvetaz, nisavia saveeñ tonene, ve isob. Yei nighaze yam aghur ghei ila suñuuj tiam, ve aghason Maaron pa iuul ghei pa uraat tiei. Leso saveeñ to Tiina toit ilaan rikia irau ndug, ve tamtoghon tighita inimale mbeb tiina padi, ve itaghoni tinimale yam. ² Ve aghasoni paam pa ipaghau ghei pa ndiran samsamiadi to n̄gar todi poia maau. Pasa, yam awatag: Tamtoghon tisob tighur ila sone. *Mk 13:10; Ro 15:30+*

³ Eemoghon iit irau tanumeer Tiina toit. Pasa, ye itaghon saveeñ toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale ipalot gham, ve ipoon gham pa N̄geu Samia. *Yo 17:15; 1Kor 10:13; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

⁴ Tiina toit igham ghei nighur ila kat tovene: N̄gar isob to yei nisavia payam nighaze ataghoni, nene yam pale ataghoni. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁵ Ve nighaze Tiina toit ipaghazon̄an n̄gar tiam, leso aghilaal kat ila lolomim aghaze: Maaron lolo payam. Ve nighaze Krisi ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariañ̄a pa badoon patañ̄ani animale ye tau.

Taneep sorok malep. Tagham uraat

⁶ Yam toñvetaz, yei nisaav ariañ̄a payam ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Ighaze toñvetaz eta to Krisi igham uraat maau, ve inepneep sorok, yam agharau malep. Aneep saguan pani. Pasa n̄gar tovene, nene den̄ja pa Maaron aliñ̄a to nisavia payam ne maau. Saveeñ tonene, paghu maau. Ineep muuj ve inim. ⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to ninepneep toman gham, yei ninep sorok maau. Nigham uraat. N̄gar tiei tonene, yam irau ataghoni. ⁸ Ve nighan aniij to tamtoghon eta sorok maau. Nigholghol aniij ve nighanghan. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patañ̄ani pa tiam eta maau. Tauto mbon̄ ve ndag, nirab

taumai pa uraat, leso nindeen lemai yaam ris pa iuul ghei. *Mbanj 18:3; 2Kor 11:9; 1Tes 2:9*

⁹ Onoon, sawa tonenen, yei irau nighur matamai payam pa ulaan pida. Eemoghon nighason gham maau. Pasa, nighaze nipatoon gham pa ngar poia, lesa aghita ve ataghoni. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:4*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nighur tutuun ariana payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuun uraat maau, ye irau ighan maau. *Mbnp 3:19; 1Tes 4:11*

¹¹ Eemoghon niloon tighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tigham uraat maau. Tinep-neeep sorok, ve tiwalaghaagh taghon ruum ruum, ve tisia ledi savsaveen to nditadi. *1Tim 5:13*

¹² Ndiran tovene, yei nisaav ariana padi ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza nighaze tiput taudi, ve nimadi iyaryaan pa uraat todi. Leso tingin taudi pa ledi mbeb. *Ep 4:28*

¹³ Ve yam tonvetaz, tinimim imum pa ghamuun ngar poia malep. *Ga 6:9*

¹⁴ Saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, ighaze tiam eta itaghoni maau, yam aghita ve aneep saguan pani. Agharau malep. Leso ighilaal sosor toni ve maya. *Mt 18:17*

¹⁵ Eemoghon aghita inimale koiamim malep. Aghita inimale tonvetaz to Krisi, ve apasalungani. *Ga 6:1; 1Tes 5:14*

Paesiin pida to Paulus

¹⁶ Tiina toit Yesu, ye ngar luuma pughu. Sawa isob, ye tau pale igham gham aneep poia pa mbeb to naol ne, ve aneep toman lolomim luuma. Ve ye pale ineep toman gham asob. *Ro 15:33; 1Tes 5:23*

¹⁷ You Paulus, taug nimag ve nambood ndag poia tiou ilat payam. You napasob rau tiou to naol ne tovene, lesa tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze taug to nambood di. Nene bodeen tiou tovene.

¹⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham asob. Onoon. *1Kor 16:23*

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti Muun 1 Timoti—1 Timothy

¹You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Maaron to Volaana toit, ve Yesu Krisi to tanumeera ve taghurhur mataad pani ne, yesuru to tisaav ariana; payou tighaze naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 1:1; Ga 1:1*

²Timoti, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla toit ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug. *Mbanj 16:1+; Tit 1:4*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti ighaze itatan yes ndiran kaaromja

³Sawa to naghaze napul ghom ve nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia, you nasaav ariana payom naghaze uneep izi ndug Epesus, ve usaav ariana pa yes ndiran kaaromja pida, lesa tighamun ngar to tamtoghon muul sob. Ndiran tonanan, saveenj todi raraate pa saveenj to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne maau. Ve aazne, nasaav payom muul, lesa mataam ingal uraat tiom tonanan ve ughami. *1Tim 6:3+*

⁴Ndiran tonanan, moghon moghon tiyouyou avodi pa vuvuaan soroksorok katindi to titaghon pitiiñ to yes Yuda. Tovenen usaav ariana padi, lesa tipul ngar todi tonowen ineep. Pasa, saveenj tovene, nene igham tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mbab soroksorok to le anona maau. Irau ipamundigin di pa tighur ila to Maaron, ve tigham uraat itaghon ngar toni ne maau. *1Tim 4:7; 2Tim 2:14+; Tit 1:14*

⁵Pughu to naghaze usaav ariana pa ndiran tonanan, nene vene: You naghaze ngar ngalaana moghon ineep ila tamtoghon to Krisi lolodi, ve tiyamaan taudi tighaze ngar todi isob, nene poia moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tighur ila to Krisi toman lolodi. Lesa titaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon. *Mk 12:30+; Ro 12:9; 2Tim 2:22*

⁶Eemoghon tamtoghon toit pida tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveenj soroksorok. ⁷Ndiran tonowen lolodi tighaze le tipatoot tamtoghon pa tutuun to Maaron. Ve tinumeer tighaze yes tiwatag katin saveenj to Maaron pughu. Eemoghon ngar to tisavsaav ariana pani, taudi tighazoon pani maau. Maau kat. Avodi burburia sorok.

Uraat tau to tutuun

⁸Iit tawatag: Tutuun to Maaron, nene mbab poia. Eemoghon iit irau tapatoot tamtoghon pani itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 7:12*

⁹Pasa, Maaron ighur tutuun pa ipasalungan tamtoghon denjadi maau. Tutuun toni inarua yes to timamalaan pa tutuun ve tizorzoor Maaron aliña, ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ve yes to tiroron pa mbab patabuan maau ve tighamgham ngar pa mbab to taan moghon, ve yes to tirab nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat. *Igham 21:12,15; Ga 3:19*

¹⁰Ve tutuun toni inarua yes to tighurhur maat, ve yes nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot, yes to tigholia tamtoghon lesa tinim mbesoona sorok, ndiran kaaromja, ve yes to tipariaan saveenj kaarom, ma

tigham ngar ite paam pa tizoor saveen onoon to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *Ro 7:7; 1Tim 6:3; 2Tim 4:3; Tit 1:9*

¹¹ Saveen onoon tonowen ineeep ila varu poia to Maaron ighuri inim nimag, lesu navotia pa tamtoghon. Varu poia tonene ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron ighaze ye poia pughu. Iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tauto tapaiti irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:4*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, Yesu Krisi ireu sosor toni, ve ighuri inim uraata toni

¹² You lolog poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Pasa, ye inumeer ghou ighaze you pale nanjin poian uraat toni. Tauto ighur ghou nanim uraata toni, ve ighur tapiri iza tiou. *Mbanj 9:15*

¹³ Onoon, muun you napiyaav saveen samsamia naol pani, ve naghur patanani naol pa tamtoghon toni, ve nawaghamun di le naghodi isami. Pasa, sawa tonenen, you nakankaan pani, ve naghur ila toni maau. Pughu tonene, to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin ghou, ve ireu sosor tiou. ¹⁴ Ye ighur poia toni tiina kat iza tiou, ve igham ghou naneep tunjia ila toni. Tauto aazne, naghur ila toni, ve lolog pani kat, ve lolog pa tamtoghon paam. *Mbanj 8:3, 9:1+; 1Kor 15:9+*

¹⁵ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon samsamiaad pa patanani to sosor toit. Saveen tonene, onoon kat. Irau taghur ila, ve takisi ineeep ariana ila lolood. Ve you nalib kat pa tamtoghon tisob pa ghamuun sosor. *Mt 1:21; Mk 2:17; Lu 19:10*

¹⁶ Eemoghon poia to Yesu Krisi to iza tiou, nene tiina le tiina kat. Aghita. Ye lolo isamin ghou ve ipul sosor tiou, lesu nanim patonaa pa tamtoghon to muri, ve tighilaal tighaze Krisi, ye ngeu to ate waro iit tamtoghon ve lolo isamin ghiit. Ve tighur ila toni, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Nepoon tonowen iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. ¹⁷ Maaron toit, ye kinik tiina, ve ineeep irau sawa isob.

Ye irau imaat maau, ve iit irau taghita pa mataad maau.

Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, to aazne, ve iseenjenja gha ila. *1Tim 6:15+; Syg 4:9+*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, lesu iyoon ariana

¹⁸ Tovenen natug Timoti, usaav ariana pa ndiran kaaromja tonanan. You matag ingal: Muun, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot payom. Uraat to naghuri payom, nene denja pa saveen todi tonowen. Tovenen matam kisin saveen todi. Lesu ipalot ghom, ve uparab ariana pa saveen onoon, ve utatan saveen to ndiran kaaromja tonanan. ¹⁹ Ve ukis ghurla tiom tunjia, ve utaghon ngar to uwatagi ila lolom ughaze nene poia ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ndiran pida, yes tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto ghurla todi isami le tinim waan to ilot izala maghat ve imbiriis. *1Tim 3:9, 6:12*

²⁰ Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Himenaios yesuru Aleksander. You nazurun di pa lupuun to Krisi, ve naghur di tineep ila Sadan nima wa. Naghaze napasalungan di ve tighilaal, lesu tiveleg Maaron muul sob. *1Kor 5:5; 2Tim 2:17+, 4:14+*

2

Taghur tamtoghon tisob ila sunuun toit

¹⁻² Yo, mbeb tiina to naghaze napalot gham pani muun, nene vene: Yam irau aghur tamtoghon tisob ila sunuun tiam. Asun pa Maaron toman

lolomim poia pani, ve aghasoni pa iuul di ve igham pooz padi. Aghur yes kinik toman daba tisob to taneep ila sambadi ne, ila sunjuuj tiam. Leso patañani indeej ghiit sob, ve taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ve mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve tanjin tauud pooi tanimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron.

Ro 13:1; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6

³ Sunjuuj tovene, nene poia ila Maaron to Volaanja toit ne mata, ve ighami lolo poia. ⁴ Pasa, ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon tisob, ve igham di tiwatag katin saveej onoon.

Yo 3:16+; 1Tim 4:10

⁵⁻⁶ Iit tawatag:

Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.

Ve Ngeu ee moghon to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. *1Kor 8:4+; Ga 4:4+; Hib 9:15*

Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve iyokia tau ve imaat pa iit tasob.

Tauto ighol sosor toit atia,
ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri.

Mbeb tonenen ivot ila sawa to Maaron tau ighuri, ve ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveej toni.

Mk 10:45; Ep 1:7+

⁷ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooña toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia saveej tonene pa tamtoghon. (Saveej tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon.) Tauto napatoot yes to Yuda maau ne pa Maaron aliña, lesa tiwatag katin saveej onoon, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolodi.

Ga 1:16, 2:7+; Ep 3:7+; 2Tim 1:11

Ngar to nditamoot irau titaghoñi ila sawa to sunjuuj

⁸ You naghaze yam nditamoot to ndug to naol ne ataghon ngar tovene: Sawa to alup gham pa sunjuuj, yes nditamoot irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tiit nimadi ve tisuj ila ival tiina matadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze ate yabyab soroksorok, ma izorzoor saveej, nene ye irau ipul ngar toni tonenen ineep, ghoru iit nima ve isuj.

Mbo 134:2; Mt 5:23+

Saveej injarua yes ndiliva

⁹ You leg saveej pida to injarua yes ndiliva paam. Yes tigham ngar to ndiliva nasolo malep. Tovenen yes irau tighur nonogiña to poia ila tamtoghon matadi ve ngar todi. Ve timbuul dabadi raua ma tipiraii, ma tighur nonogiña to atiadi tintina, ma titiik di pa gol ma mbaliñ pida malep.

1Pe 3:3+

¹⁰ Pasa, ndiliva to tisaav tighaze yes tiroron pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, nene ngar popoia to tighamgham di, tauto tinim tikoñ padi.

1Tim 5:10

¹¹ Ighaze alup gham pa sunjuuj, yes ndiliva irau tineep ila yes nginiña sambadi, ve neneñadi, tighur taliñadi pa Maaron saveej toni, ve tigham ngar pani pooi.

1Kor 14:34+

¹² You nanğalsekin yes ndiliva pa uraat to patoñaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña. Ve titoova pa titatan nditamoot ve tinim daba padi malep. Yes irau neneñadi moghon, ve tighur taliñadi pa saveej. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron ighur Adam muuj, ghoru ighur Eva. Ve Ngeu Samia ila to Adam ve itombaana maau. Ye ila to liva ve itombaana. Tauto ye itap, ve imalaan pa tutuuj to Maaron.

Mbnp 2:21+, 3:1+; 1Kor 11:8+

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes ndiliva to tivai ve tipoop, ighaze tikis ghurila todi ariña, toman ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, ve titaghon ngar patabuan, ve tingin taudi pooi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.

3

Saveen injarua yes to timuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi

¹ Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipazaagha ighaze imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, nene poia. Uraat to ye ighaze ighami, nene uraat poia ve uraat tau. Saveen tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. *Mbay 20:28*

² Tamtoghon to ighaze imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, laghoon toni isob irau denja moghon, lesa tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani sob. Tovenen mata ila pa liva ite paam malep. Ye irau mata kisin tau azuwa moghon. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ighaze lolo ighur pa ghamuun mbeb eta, ye irau ate imaat ve ingabiiz pooli. Le isob, ghoru ighami. Ve varu isami malep, ve injin tau pooli, ve mata ghamuun yes loomba. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron alija. *Tit 1:6+*

³ Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve ate ipazaagha pa ghamuun malmal ne maau. Ye irau igham pooli pa tamtoghon ve itaghon ngar luuma. Ve irau izorzoor saveen, ma lolo igham pa le yaam ne maau. *1Tim 6:9+; 2Tim 2:24*

⁴ Ve irau injin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni. Ve ipatoon ndinatu pooli, le tineep ila samba ve titandag pani. ⁵ Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta irau injin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene pale injin lupuun to Maaron vena?

⁶ Tamtoghon to ngaramus itoor ngar toni ve ighur ila to Krisi, ye irau imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi maau. Pa vene, ipakur tau pa uraat tonenen, ve Maaron ighur atia pani inimale muun igham pa Ngeu Samia.

⁷ Ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, ye irau itaghon ngar poia ila yes to tineep pumuri pa lupuun to Krisi ne matadi paam, ve tipait varu. Pa vene, ye itap ve igham sosor, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani, ve liis to Sadan iliisa. *2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 4:12*

Saveen injarua uraata pida to lupuun to Krisi

⁸ Yes pida to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Krisi, tovene paam. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tinjin taudi pooli tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Lesa tamtoghon titandag padi. Tovenen yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon. Yamadi itortoor saveen malep. Ve matadi ghunuun malep. Ve ngar todi iyarya pa youn ledi yaam malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham mayanjiina pa lupuun to Krisi. *Mbay 6:3*

⁹ Yes irau titaghon ngar to tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze nene ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tikis saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne tunja. Saveen tonenen, muun iyoon. Ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa. ¹⁰ Tovenen yam aghur sorokin tamtoghon tinim uraata pa lupuun to Krisi malep. Aghita yes to ledi sosor eta maau, ve atoov di le ighaze tiraua, ghoru aghur di. *1Tim 5:22*

¹¹ Yes uraata ndizwadi* tovene paam. Irau atedi imaat ve tinjin taudi pooli tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Lesa tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagha di rikia maau, ve tinjal saveen pa nditadi maau. Yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat tisob to tighur di tila nimadi. *Tit 2:3*

¹² Yes uraata to tiuluul lupuun to Krisi, irau matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Matadi ila pa ndiliva pida malep. Ve yes irau tinjin poian ndizwadi toman ndinatudi, ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ila ruum todi. ¹³ Yes uraata to tinidi imbees pa uraat todi, nene pale varudi poia. Ve Maaron

* **3:11:** Ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro tonene isavia yes uraata ndizwadi maau. Tighaze saveen tonene injarua yes ndiliva to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Krisi.

tau pale ipariaan di. Leso timatughez sob, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi kat, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Maaron alina. *Mt 25:21; 1Tim 5:17*

Maaron ngar toni le pughu tiina

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Timoti, you naghaze nalat rikia moghon ve naghita ghom. Eemoghon nambood saveen tonene ilat tiom, pa ighaze mbeg eta ikis ghou ve irau nalat rikia maau, nene alina tonene pale ipatoon ghom pa ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghoni. Iit to taneep ila lupuu to Maaron mata yaryaara ne, tanim gungun ariana pa rumai toni lesa tapalot saveen onoon. Ve tanim didiin ariana pa saveen onoon, ve taponpoona pa koia. *Ep 2:19+*

¹⁶ Ngar to Maaron to iit tataghoni, muun iyoon. Ve aazne, ivot ighazoon wa. Ngar tonowen, ival tiina tiyok tighaze nene pughu tiina kat. Pasa, isavia Krisi tovene:

Ye ivot izi taan, ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit.

Sawa to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, nene ipatoon ighaze ye ngeu denja.

Yes anela tighita.

Tamtoghon tivotia varu irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau.

Ve tamtoghon to tineep irau taan ne, tighur ila toni.

Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve ipatoon ighaze ye iza tiina. *Yo 1:14; Mban 1:9; Ro 1:4; Ep 1:20, 3:6*

4

Paulus isavia ndiran kaaromna ngar todi

¹ Avuvu Patabuan isaav ghazoon pait wa: Muri, avuvu samsamiadi pale titombaam tamtoghon ve tighamun ngar todi, lesa tipul muridi pa saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne, ve tighur talinadi pa ngar kaarom naol ve titaghon di. *Mt 24:23+; 2Pe 3:3; Jud 18*

² Ndiran kaaromna tonowen, Ngeu Samia igham di tinim le wa. Tauto tiyamaan sosor todi muul maau, ve tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi. ³ Yes tingalsekin tamtoghon pa vaiuun, ve ghaniin aniiñ pida. Eemoghon aniiñ to naol ne, Maaron ighur di, lesa iit to taghur ila toni ve tawatag saveen onoon ne, tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pani. *Mbnp 9:3; Mk 7:19; 1Kor 10:30+; Hib 13:4*

⁴ Mbeg tisob to Maaron ighur di, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen tazurun eta malep. Tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pa Maaron. *Ro 14:14; 1Kor 10:25*

⁵ Pasa, saveen to Maaron toman sunuun to it izala aniiñ pogho, nene ighami inim mbeg patabuan to Maaron to poia pa ghaniin.

Paulus ipalot Timoti, lesa inim mbesoonna poia to Yesu Krisi

⁶ O Timoti, saveen poia to iit taghur ila ne, tipatoot ghom pani ve utaghoni wa. Ighaze saveen tonenen ipalot ghom inimale aniiñ poia, ve upaesia alina to inee ila rau tonene pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi, nene pale unum mbesoonna poia to Yesu Krisi. ⁷ Eemoghon saveen kaarom ve vuvuaan soroksorok to tisasavia itaghon taan ngara, yom ughur talinam pani rita malep. Matam ingal Maaron ve uzuaria ghom le utaghon katin ngar toni. *1Tim 1:4, 6:20; 2Tim 2:16,23*

⁸ Ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun anoonad tapiri ivot inim tiina, nene iuul ghiit ris moghon. Ve ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa taghoniin ngar to Maaron, nene iuul ghiit kat. Pasa, iuul ghiit pa nepoonad to aazne, ve nepoonad to muri paam. *Mbo 84:11; Mt 6:33; 1Tim 6:6*

⁹ Saveej tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. ¹⁰ Maaron mata yaryaara, ye iuluul tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila toni, ye inim Volaaja tau todi, ve igham mulin di. Iit taghurghur mataad pani ve nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. Tauto tazuaria ghiit ve tagham katin uraat. *1Tim 2:4*

¹¹ Saveej tiou isob tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav ariaja padi leso titaghoni. ¹² Onoon, yom ngeu paghum. Eemoghon tamtoghon matadi izi payom malep. Yom irau unum patoajaan poia eez pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi. Saveej tiom toman gabuam isob irau denja moghon. Tovenen lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, upatoon ghurla tiom ivot ighazoon, ve ugham ngar ngalaaja moghon. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar to ughamghami, ve titaghon ghom. *1Kor 16:10+; Tit 2:7,15; 1Pe 5:3*

¹³ Sawa to usasaan ghou, upul taum kat pa uraat tiom. Uwatwaat Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon, upatoot di pani, ve upalot di pa titaghoni.

¹⁴ Muun, sawa to yes nginiija tighur nimadi izala poghom ve tighur ghom pa uraat, Avuvu Patabuaaja ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia Maaron aliija payom. Sawa tonenen, Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri ve ngar popoia pida payom, leso upalot lupuun to Krisi pani. Tovenen umamalai pa uraat tiom malep. Tapiri ve ngar popoia to ineep tiom ne, matam iza pani ve ugham anoja ivot. *1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 1:6*

¹⁵ Ngar isob to nasavia di payom ila rau tonene, matam kisin di, ve utaghon katin di. Upul taum kat pa taghoniin di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to matadi ilatlat tiom, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom uzuaria ghom ila ila, le ngar tiom toman uraat tiom ivot kat. ¹⁶ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pa taum, toman saveej to upatoot tamtoghon pani. Ighaze ukis ngar tovene, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve yes to tilonloon saveej tiom ne paam. *Mbanj 20:28*

5

Ngar to iit irau tagham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Matam ingal. Ighaze upasalungan tamtoghon pa ataam to Krisi, unjaar ndolman malep. Utandag padi, ve usavia saveej padi toman roroniin, inimale usavsaav pa taum tamam. Ve usaav pa ndipain papaghu inimale usavsaav pa nditazim. ² Ve ndiliva ndolman, ugham ngar padi inimale ughamgham pa tinam. Ve yes ndiliva papaghu paam, ugham ngar ngalaaja moghon padi inimale ughamgham pa ndilivum.

Saveej pida to injarua ndinaara

³ Ndinaara to engendi kat, uroron padi, ve ungin poian di. ⁴ Eemoghon ighaze naar eta ndinatu ma nditambu pida tinepneep, yes irau timuun pa ulaan naar tonenen. Pasa, yesja sin ee moghon. Leso tiyat mbesoon to muun nditamandi ve nditinandi tigham padi, ve tipatoon taudi tighaze yes titaghon ataam to Maaron. Ngar tovene, nene poia ila Maaron mata, ve ye ighita ighaze nene mbeb tiina kat. *Mt 15:4+; Ep 6:1+; 1Tim 2:3*

⁵ Yes ndinaara to engendi kat ve ledi tamtoghon eta pa iuul di maau, nene tighurghur matadi pa Maaron moghon pa iuul di, ve tisuunsiun pani irau mbon ve ndag. *Lu 2:37*

⁶ Ve ighaze naar eta tini imbees pa nepoon poia to taan moghon, onoon, ye ineep mata iyaryaara. Eemoghon ghurla toni, nene imaat wa.

⁷ Saveej tiou tonene, yom irau usaav ariaja pa tamtoghon pani. Leso laghoon to ndinaara toit denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, ve irau tiyou avodi padi maau.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron, eemoghon iuluul tau sinj toni ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene ye ipul muri pa ghurla toni wa. Ngar tovene, samia kat. Ilib pa sosor to yes to tighur ila to Maaron maau ne.

Tit 1:16

⁹ Ighaze ugham ngar pa naar eta ughaze ughur iza ila rau to ulaan, yom irau unghabiiz poian ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru ughur iza ila rau, ve lupuuñ to Krisi tingini pa nepoon toni. Ughita yes ndinaara to ndaman todi irau tamoot tol ve izala. Ve muun, tighur maat maau, ve tineep pooi toman ndizwadi moghon. ¹⁰ Ve varudi poia pa uraat popoia to tighami. Ve muun, tingin poian ndinatudi ve yes loomba. Ve titatan taudi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat to ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni,[†]

ve tiuluul yes to patanjani indeen di, ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat popoia naol naol. Ndinaara tovene, ghoru ughur izadi ila rau to ulaan. *Lu 7:44; Yo 13:14; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yes ndinaara to papaghudi, ughur izadi ila rau to ulaan malep. Pasa muri, ighaze lolodi igham pa vaiuun muul, nene pale tighur muridi pa Krisi, ve tireu saveen mbuaan todi, ve tissor ila Maaron mata.

¹³ Ve mbep ite paam. Pale maatedi pa uraat, ve tirou irau ruum avo avo, ve tinin avodi pa tamtoghon, ve tisia ledi savsaveen to nditadi. Ve tisavia saveen pida paam to poia pa tasavia maau. *2Tes 3:11; Tit 2:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen you naghama ngar naghaze yes ndinaara papaghudi tivai muul, ve tipoop, ve tingin poian taudi ruum todi, ghoru poia. Leso ledi sosor eta ila koiaadna matadi sob, ve irau tiyou avodi pait maau. *1Kor 7:9*

¹⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia sorok maau. Pasa, ndinaara pida, yes tipul atam to Krisi, ve titaghon Sadan ngar toni wa.

¹⁶ Ighaze liva eta ighur ila to Krisi, ve sinj toni pida tinim ndinaara, ye irau iuul di. Leso tigham patanjani pa lupuuñ to Krisi sob, ve lupuuñ irau iuul yes ndinaara to engendi kat.

Ngar to lupuuñ to Krisi irau tigham pa yes nginiina

¹⁷ Yes nginiina to tingin poian lupuuñ to Krisi, yam irau atandag padi ve agham ledi atia poia. Ve yes nginiina to tighamgham uraat tiina pa votiaan Maaron aliña ve tipatoot gham pani, ghoru atandag padi kat, ve agham ledi atia tiina ris. *Pil 2:29; 1Tes 5:12+; Hib 13:17*

¹⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Bapolo to ivavazag wit tiom, yom upoon avo malep. Leso ighan a aniin pida.” *Lo 25:4; 1Kor 9:9+*

Ve saveen waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze igham uraat, ye irau igham le atia.” *Lu 10:7*

¹⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon ee moghon ingal saveen pa nginiin eta, uloon malep. Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru, ma tol tipariaan saveen raraate, ghoru uloon di. *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16+*

²⁰ Yes nginiina to tinoknok ghamuun sosor, uvotia sosor todi ila ival tiina matadi ve uyaan di. Leso yes pida tighita ve timatughez. *Ep 5:11; Tit 1:13*

²¹ Timoti, ila Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi, ve yes anela to Maaron ighur di pa uraat toni ne matadi, you nasaav ariana payom tovene: Saveen tiou

* **5:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro tonene injarua yes ndinaara to timbua saveen tighaze yes irau tivai muul maau, ve tigham uraat to Maaron moghon. Yes to timbua saveen tovene, tighur izadi ila rau to ulaan, leso lupuuñ to Krisi tiuul di ve tingin di ve nepoon todi. † **5:10:** Saveen to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: “Yes timenmen Maaron tamtoghon toni aghedi.” Saveen tonene injarua uraat naol naol to ulaan.

isob tonene, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat. Yom irau ugham n̄gar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. Uvool to eta malep. *1Tim 6:13*

²² Ughur nimam izala tamtoghon poghodi ve ughur di tinim n̄giniin̄ja rikia malep. Ve ula toman tamtoghon pa sosor todi malep. Ūngin taum pooi, lesogabuam isob in̄galaan̄j ila Maaron mata. *Mbarj 6:6, 13:3; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6*

²³ You nawatag: Yom lem moroghoōn ineēp ila apom, ve sawa naol ighamgham ghom. Tovenen yom irau ughun ya moghon maau. Ughun vaen ris paam, ghoroghoia. Leso iuul ghom.

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida, n̄gar todi samsamia ineēp ghazoōnja. Tovenen rikia moghon ve taghilaal di taghaze muri, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve tamtoghon pida, n̄gar todi samsamia iyōon. Eemoghon yes paam, muri pale tigham atia to n̄gar todi samsamia tonowen. *Ga 5:19*

²⁵ N̄gar popoia to tamtoghon tigham di, tovene paam. Pida tineep ghazoōnja. Ve pida maau. Eemoghon irau tiyōon itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Muri pale tivot tighazoōn. *Mt 10:26+*

6

Saveen̄j pida to in̄arua yes mbesoōnja

¹ Mbesoōnja tisob to tinim Krisi le wa, yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve titandag padi ve tipakur di. Leso tamtoghon tiwaghmun Maaron toit iza sob, ve tiyou avodi pa saveen̄j to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne malep. *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18+*

² Onoon, mbesoōnja to ighaze daba toni ighur ila to Krisi, nene yesuru tōn̄vetaz to Krisi. Eemoghon mbesoōnja tonenen mata izi pa daba toni malep. Ye irau itandag pani, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat to daba toni. Pasa, ye lolo pa daba toni, ve igham n̄gar ighaze uraat toni, nene iuluul n̄geu to ighur ila to Krisi. *Kol 4:1; Plm 16*

Saveen̄j tiou tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav arian̄ja padi lesoghoia.

Taghur lolood pa mbaliin̄j to taan malep

³ Saveen̄j to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve n̄gar to tapatoot tamtoghon pani lesoghoia matadi in̄gal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, nene iuluul tamtoghon pa tineep pooi. Tovenen ighaze n̄geu eta ipul saveen̄j tonenen, ve igham saveen̄j ite pa tamtoghon, ⁴ nene ye ipakur tau sorok pa n̄gar toni. Tamtoghon tovene, n̄gar toni ighazoōn pa mbeb eta maau. Ye inimale n̄geu to moroghoōn ighami le n̄gar toni iwaghmun. Pasa, sawa isob, yesn̄ja tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mos waaro pida to tamtoghon tigham n̄gar naol naol pani. Eemoghon saveen̄j tovene irau iuul ghiit maau. Nene igham tamtoghon tighur koi pa nditadi pida to ledi mbeb katindi, ve atedi yabyab pa taudi, tiwakokan di, tipiyaav saveen̄j samsamia pa nditadi, ve tighita di tighaze yes samsamiadi. *Ga 1:6+; 1Tim 1:3+; 2Tim 2:23+; Tit 3:9*

⁵ Ndiran tovene, moghon moghon tigham tamtoghon tiwazoran di. N̄geu Samia ighamun n̄gar todi, ve isad saveen̄j onoon pa lolodi wa. Tauto matadi in̄gal tighaze uraat to patōnjaan̄j tamtoghon pa Maaron n̄gar toni, nene ataam poia pa tiyou ledi mbeb katindi. *Tit 1:11*

⁶ Onoon, ighaze mataad in̄gal Maaron ve tataghon n̄gar toni, ve lolood poia pa sa nepoōn to ye igham paif, nene n̄gar tovene iuul ghiit kat. *Pil 4:11+*

⁷ Pasa, iit tawatag: Nditinaan̄j tipoop ghiit nimaad n̄giniin̄ja. Ve sawa to tamaat ve tapul taan tonene, nene pale nimaad n̄giniin̄ja ve tala. *Yop 1:21; Mbo 49:16+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze iit aad aniin ve leed nonogiija, nene lolood poia, ve tasaav taghaze: “Nene iraua.” *Np 30:8; Mt 6:25; Hib 13:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ngar todi iyaryaaj tighaze tinim mbaliinj taudi, ngar todi tonowen inim liis padi, ve inim ataam pa tovaaj naol tivot padi. Pasa, ighamun ngar todi ve ipazaagh di pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol. Yes tigham ngar to borouja, ve tiwaghamun taudi kat. Tovenen muri pale tisami ve tilaledi. *Np 28:22; Mt 13:22; Yems 5:1*

¹⁰ Pasa, ngar to lolood pa yaam kat, nene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tizuaria di kat pa ghamuuj ledi yaam tiina, tipul saveej to iit taghur ila, ve tikaria taudi wa. *Igham 23:8; Mt 27:5; Ep 5:5*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso iyoon ariaja

¹¹ Eemoghon Timoti, yom unum tamtoghon to Maaron wa. Tovenen uneep saguan pa ngar samsamia naol tonenen. Uzuaria ghom le uneep denjam kat ila Maaron mata, ve utaghon katin ngar toni, ukis ghurla tiom tunja, uyoon ariaja pa badoon patanjani, lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, ve ugham pooi padi. *2Tim 2:22*

¹² Ghurla toit, nene mbef tau. Tovenen yom irau uparab ariaja pani, ve uzuaria ghom le ugham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar: Matam injal. Muunj, yom umatughez maau, ve uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipoi ghom pa ugham nepoon tonenen. *1Kor 9:25+; 1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 4:7*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbef tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye imatughez maau, ve ivotia tau ighazoon ila Pontius Piladus mata. You nasaav ariaja payom ila yesuru matadi tovene: Ugham ngar samia eta to irau igham tamtoghon tiyou avodi pa lupuuj to Krisi malep. Tutuuj to nasavia payom ne, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat le irau sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon. ¹⁵ Mulaaj toni pale ivot pa sawa to Maaron tau ighuri.

Maaron toit, ye poia pughu.

Ye moghon to tapiri tiina kat, ve mbef tisob tineep ila samba.

Ye kinik tiina kat to injin kinik tisob, ve ilib pa ndimaronja tisob. *1Tim 1:17; Syg 17:14, 19:16*

¹⁶ Ye moghon to irau imaat maau, ve inepneep ila nguruba tiina lolo.

Nguruba tonowen, tapiri tiina. Tamtoghon eta irau igharaii ne maau.

Tamtoghon eta ighita Maaron nagho sone.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighita katini maau.

Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob.

Tauto tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Onoon.

Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18; 1Yo 4:12

Saveej injarua yes mbaliinj taudi

¹⁷ Yes to ledi mbaliinj katindi to taan, usaav ariaja padi ughaze tipakur taudi malep, ve tinumeer yaam ve mbef todi malep. Pasa, mbaliinj todi tonowen, mbef tau maau. Ineep rismoghon, ve isob. Yes irau tinumeer Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye to ighamgham mbef popoia katindi pait, leso taneep pooi toman tiniid iza. *Mbo 62:10; Lu 12:15+*

¹⁸ Ve usaav ariaja padi pa titaghon ngar poia, ve tizuaria di le tiraua kat pa ghamuuj uraat popoia to naol ne. Sawa isob, yes irau tisanjan pa tiuul yes mbolaaja toman lolodi poia. *2Kor 9:6+; Ga 6:9+; Tit 3:14*

¹⁹ Ighaze tigham tovene, nene inimale tindou ledi mbaliin tau to pale iuul katin di izi ndug sambam. Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonene, nene nepoon tau. *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33*

Timoti irau mata ingal uraat toni

²⁰ O Timoti, saveen onoon ve uraat, tauto ilat nimam wa. Matam ingal, ve ungin poiani. Ve saveen soroksorok to taan to le anona maau, toman ngar kaarom to yes to tizoroor ghiit ne, yom uneeep saganu pani. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tinumeer taudi tighaze ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. *1Tim 1:4, 4:6+; 2Tim 1:14, 2:14; Tit 1:9*

²¹ Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ndiran tonowen ngar todi ve titaghoni, yes tipul ghurla todi, ve tiyel pa ataam to Maaron wa.

Poia to Maaron iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti 2 Timoti—2 Timothy

¹You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Leso navotia saveen mbuaan toni pa tamtoghon, ve napatoot di pa nepoon poia to ye ighaze igham padi. Nepoon tonowen, tamtoghon to tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, to pale tighami. ²O natug Timoti, you lolog payom kat, tauto nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. *Mbanj 16:1+; 1Tim 1:2*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom ve tiuul ghom, ve tinjin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti pa iyoon ariana ve ivotia varu poia

³You nambesmbees pa Maaron ve nataghon ngar to nawatagi ila lolog naghaze nene ingalaan ila ye mata, inimale muun nditimbug tighamghami. Ve mbon ve ndag, matag ingalngal ghom, ve naghurghur ghom ila sunuun tiou, ve napapait Maaron toman lolog poia pa ngar poia to yom ughamghami. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:5+*

⁴You matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to ituru tawapulun ghiit, ve naghita tanjiz tiom toman matam suru. Tauto nanazuuv ghom naghaze naghita ghom rita, ghoru igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. ⁵Ve naghag ngar paam pa gabuam to ughur ila to Krisi toman lolom. You nawatag: Ghurla tiom, nene mbeb tau, inimale timum liva Lois ve tinam Yunis ghurla todi. *2Tim 3:15*

⁶Tauto naghaze napamundigin ghom muul. Leso ngar ve tapiri to Maaron ireii payom, ineep sorok sob, ve ugham uraata le ivot inim tiina, inimale tamtoghon tivib yab, ve ighan tiina iza. Maaron igham tapiri ve ngar tonanan payom, indeen sawa to you naghur nimag izala poghom. *1Tim 4:14*

⁷Yom uwatag: Avuvu to Maaron igham pait ne, ye irau igham ghiit tamatughez maau. Ye ipapalot ghiit. Leso tanjin tauud pooi, tayoon ariana, ve lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. *Ro 8:15*

⁸Onoon, aazne tighur ghou naneep ila room to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ngar to tigham payou ne, mayam pani malep. Ve mayam pa votiaan varu poia to Tiina toit malep. Yom irau upariaan saveen toni, lesu tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve ugham tapirim ila to Maaron, ve uyoon ariana ve umbaad patajani pa varu poia unumale you. *Mk 8:38; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:3, 4:5*

⁹Maaron igham mulin ghiit, ve ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesu tataghon ngar patabuan. Ve iit tagham ngar poia eta, to ye ipoi ghiit pani ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo, ve poia toni. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye mata ingal pataghaan ighaze igham poian iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi. *Ro 8:28; Ep 1:4, 2:8+; 1Tes 4:7*

¹⁰Ve aazne, Volaana toit Yesu Krisi izi inim taan, ve ipatoon poia to Maaron tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve ipasob mateen tapiri wa. Varu poia ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *1Kor 15:54+; Hib 2:14+*

¹¹Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, lesu navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon ve napatoot di pani. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 2:7*

¹²Pughu tonene to aazne nambaad patajani naol. Eemoghon namatughez maau, ve mayag maau. Pasa, you nawatag Ngeu to naghur ila toni, ve naghur

ila kat naghaze: Varu poia to ye ighuri inim nimag, ye tau pale ingin poiiani le irau sawa to imuul inim.*

Ep 3:1+; 1Pe 4:19

¹³ O Timoti, saveen poia to uloonja ila you avog, nene ipatoon ghom pa sa saveen to yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pani, lesu ghurla todi iyaryaan ve lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. Tovenen matam kisini ve utaghoni. Ve uneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ukis ghurla tiom ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon.

2Tim 3:14+; Hib 10:23

¹⁴ Varu poia to ilat nimam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen matam pani ve ungin poiiani. Avuvu Patabuan to inepneep ila lolood ne, pale ipalot ghom, lesu ugham tovene.

1Tim 6:20

¹⁵ Yom uwatag: Nditaad to taan suruvu to Asia, tisob tipul muridi payou wa. Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Pigelus ve Ermogenes. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Eemoghon Onesiporus toman yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. Onoon, aazne you nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau nimag ve agheg pa sen. Eemoghon Onesiporus imatughez maau, ve maya payou maau. Sawa to inim Rom, ye ikalkaal ghou le inim ivot tiou. Ve sawa naol, inimnim ingigig ghou, ve ipapalot ghou, ve iuluul ghou.

Mt 25:36; 2Tim 4:16; Hib 13:3

¹⁸ Ve yom uwatag: Muun, ye iuul ghou kat izi ndug Epesus. Tauto naghaze Mbon Muri, Maaron pale lolo isamini ve igham mulini.

2

Timoti irau iyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

¹ Tovenen natug Timoti, matam ingal poia to Maaron to taghami ila to Yesu Krisi. Lesu ipalot ghom ve uyoon ariana. ² Ve saveen isob to nasavia ila ival tiina matadi ve yom uloonja, usakia ila pa tamtoghon pida to yom ughita di ughaze yes tiraua, ve unumeer di ughaze yes pale tinidi imbees pa uraat to Maaron. Lesu anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pida pa saveen tonenen, ve uraat to varu poia iseenga itaghoni gha ila.

Tit 1:5

³ Uraat to votiaanj Krisi varu, ye le patanjani. Tovenen yom irau unum toman ghei ve itinja tambaad patanjani tonene. Lesu unum ndaaba poia eez to Yesu Krisi.

2Tim 1:8; 4:5

⁴ Yom uwatag: Yes ndaaba matadi ilala pa uraat ite paam inimale tamtoghon pida ne maau. Yes tineep ila uraat to malmal moghon. Lesu tigham daba todi lolodi poia pa uraat todi. Yom irau ugham tovene paam. ⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ilaan pa landoon tiina, ye irau itaghon tutuun to landoon, ghoru irau igham atia to yes to tilaan le tilib. Ve ighaze itaghon tutuun to landoon maau, nene irau ighami maau.

1Kor 9:25+

⁶ Ighaze sawa to taitain ivot, nene irau tighur ngeu to igham uraat tiina pa vazogiin aniin ne le ndamo muun, ghoru poia.

1Kor 9:7,10

⁷ Saveen palelaanj tiou naol tonene, ighaze ugham ngar padi pooi, nene pale Maaron tau ipaghazonan ghom pa pughu. Lesu uwatag sa ngar to yom irau utaghoni.

⁸⁻⁹ Matam ingal Yesu Krisi irau sawa isob. Ye ivot ila sinj to kinik David. Ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. You navovotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon, tauto nambadbaad patanjani, ve aazne nanep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve tikau ghou pa sen inimale you ngeu samia. Eemoghon

* **1:12:** Ataam ite to tatoor saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: 'naghur ila kat tovene: Ye pale ingin poian ghou le irau sawa to imuul inim. Pasa, you naghur taug ila nima wa.'

Maaron aliņa, yes irau tipoon ataam pani maau. *Ro 1:3; 1Kor 15:4; Pil 1:12+; Kol 4:3*

¹⁰Tauto nayoos ariņa pa badoon pataņani naol to igham ghou ne. Pasa, you naghaze nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve igham mulin di, ve tineep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Kol 1:24*

¹¹Saveeņ to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat: “Ighaze iit talup toman Krisi pa mateeņ toni, nene pale taneep mataad iyaryaar tomani.

¹²Ve ighaze tayoos ariņa ve tambaad pataņani pa ye iza, nene pale itiņa Krisi tagham pooz. *Ro 8:17; 1Pe 4:13*

Eemoghon ighaze tapul muriid pani ve tapesamun iza, ye pale ipul muri pait, ve ipesamun izaad paam. *Mt 10:33*

¹³Sawa pida, iit tataghon saveeņ mbuaaņ toit toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon ye, ghoru itaghon saveeņ mbuaaņ toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ngar toni ineep pataghaaņ to muuņ ve inim. Irau itortoora maau.” *Nam 23:19; Ro 3:3+; 1Kor 1:9*

Timoti irau inim uraata poia to Maaron

¹⁴Saveeņ tiou tonene, you naghaze yom upamundigin tamtoghon ngar todi pani irau sawa isob, lesu matadi kisini. Ve avom iyaryaāņ padi ila Maaron mata, lesu tiwazoran di pa saveeņ soroksorok sob. Pasa, saveeņ tovene irau iuul ghiit rita maau. Nene iwaghamun yes to tilonloņa. *1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9*

¹⁵Uzuarua ghom le uraat tiom isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve uvotia katin saveeņ onoon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to Maaron. Leso mayam ila ye mata sob, ve ighita ghom ighaze yom uraata toni poia eez. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Saveeņ soroksorok to taan to tamtoghon avodi burburia pani, yom uneep saganu pani. Pasa, saveeņ tovene pale ipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, ve fila tila le tisami kat. Nene inimale moroghoon samia to ivot inim tiina, ve iwaghamun tamtoghon le tisami. Ndiran ru to tisasavia saveeņ tovene, nene Imeneus ve Piletus. *1Tim 1:4,20, 4:7; Tit 1:14*

¹⁸Yesuru tipul ataam to saveeņ onoon wa. Pasa, tivovotia saveeņ kaarom pa tamtoghon tighaze mundigiņ to yes mateeņa, nene ivot wa. Ve muri, mundigiņ ite paam muul maau. Saveeņ todi tonowen iwaghamun tamtoghon pida ghurla todi wa. *1Kor 15:12; 2Tes 2:2+*

¹⁹Eemoghon Maaron ipayoos lupuuņ toni izala gungun ariņa eez, ve imbood saveeņ waaro ru izala. Eez isaav tovene: “Maaron iwatag tamtoghon toni.” Ve ite isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon tisob to tivotia Yesu iza tighaze ye Tiina todi, nene yes irau tipul muridi pa ngar samia, ve tineep saganu pani.” Saveeņ ru tonene tinim ghilalooņ pa tamtoghon to Maaron. *Yo 10:14,27*

²⁰Ruum tiina, nene mbeb naol naol tinimale uur ve oon tineep ilooņ ila. Pida, tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Ve pida, tigharaat di pa taan ma ai. Pida, to uraat tintina. Ve pida, to uraat soroksorok. *Ro 9:21; 1Kor 3:12+*

²¹Iit tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngar samia ineeple, ve igharaat tau lesu ingalaāņ ila Maaron mata, ye pale inim uur patabuaņ to poia pa ghamuuņ uraat tintina to Maaron. Ye pale irau iuul Tiina toni, ve igham uraat popoia to naol ne. *2Tim 3:17*

Ngar to mbesooņa poia to Maaron itaghoni

²² Tovenen yom uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to ndipain tighamgham di. Ve yamja tamtoghon tisob to tisuṅsuṅ pa Maaron toman lolodi ngalaaja, azuaria gham pa aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve aghur ila toni ariaja, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. *1Tim 1:5, 6:11; Hib 12:14*

²³ Eemoghon yes to tikankaan pa Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi, ve tiwazoran di pa saveen soroksorok, yom ula toman di pa saveen todi malep. Pasa, yom uwatag: Saveen tovene, nene ipamundigin njaan ve malmal moghon. *Tit 3:9*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inim mbesoaja to Maaron, nene irau ate yabyab soroksorok ve inoṅoṅ ne maau. Ye irau igham poian tamtoghon tisob, ve ipatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patoṅaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliṅa. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samini, nene irau inoṅoṅ maau. Ye irau itatan ate, ve imbaada moghon. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:7+*

²⁵ Ve ighaze tamtoghon pida tizoor aliṅa, ye irau ipasalungan di toman saveen luuma. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham di titoor ngar todi, ve ngar todi ivot ve tighazoon pa saveen onoon. *Ga 6:1; 2Tim 4:2*

²⁶ Leso tighilaal, ve tipas taudi pa liis to Ngeu Samia. Pasa, ye to iliis di pa liis toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi lesu titaghon ngar toni.

3

Muri, tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar samia

¹ Timoti, you naghaze yom uwatag kat tovene: Muri, patanani naol pale tivot. *1Tim 4:1; 2Pe 3:3*

² Pasa, tamtoghon pale lolodi pa taudi moghon, ve tighur lolodi kat pa yaam. Ve tipapait taudi izadi tighaze tilib pa nditadi pida. Ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa nditadi, ve tizoorzoor nditamandi ve nditinandi aliṅadi. Ngar popoia to Maaron ve tamtoghon tighamgham padi ne, yes pale tighita inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani. Ve ledi roroniṅ pa Maaron maau. Pale tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok. *Ro 1:29+; Jud 18*

³ Ve yes pale lolodi pa tonvetaz todi paam maau. Ighaze atedi yabyab, nene irau atedi izi rikia maau. Pale tikis malmaliṅ todi ariaja. Ve yes pale tingal saveen naol pa nditadi. Ve irau tingin taudi pooi maau. Ngar todi, nene inimale mbeb sagsag. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau, ve tiwaghamun di sorok. Yes pale tighur koi pa ngar popoia to naol ne, ⁴ ve tighur nditadi tila koiadi nimadi. Ve ledi gabizoon maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Ve tipait taudi izadi. Tovenen yes pale lolodi pa Maaron maau. Lolodi pa mbeb to ulidi moghon. ⁵ Yes pale tiparim taudi tighaze titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tiwatag Maaron tapiri rita maau. Ndiran tovene, yom uneep sagan padi. *Mt 7:21; Tit 1:16*

⁶ Tamtoghon todi pida pale titoova pa tiloon tila ruum to yes ndiliva to ledi ghilaloon maau, ve tigham saveen ngoreen padi lesu titaghon di pa ngar todi. Ndiliva tonowen tighilaal tighaze yes tigham sosor katindi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Eemoghon irau tipul ngar todi tonowen ne maau. Pasa sawa isob, ngar samsamia naol naol tipapazaagh di. ⁷ Yes ndiliva tovene, lolodi tighaze le tiloon saveen to tamtoghon tipatoot di pani. Eemoghon ngar todi irau ivot kat pa saveen onoon to Maaron ne maau. *Tit 1:11*

⁸ Ndiran kaaromɲa tonowen tizorzoor saveeɲ onoon inimale muuɲ Yanes yesuru Yamberes tizoor Mose.*
 Ngeu Samia ighamun nɲar todi kat, ve tighamgham kaarom pa ghurla todi. Tauto Maaron ipul muri padi wa. ⁹ Eemoghon uraat todi pale irau ighur kat maau. Pasa, nɲar to muuɲ ivot pa Yanes ve Yamberes, nene pale ivot padi paam. Pale titoowa le maau, ve ival tiina tighilaal di tighaze ledi nɲar maau. Nɲar todi inimale borouɲa.

Paulus ipalot Timoti muul

¹⁰⁻¹¹ O Timoti, yom unum toman ghou, ve sawa naol ituru talaghaagh. Tovenen nɲar to nasasavia pa tamtoghon, laghoonɲ tiou, mbeb to nazuarua ghou pani, ghurla tiou, gabuag to natatan taug ve nayoona ariana pa badoon pataɲani, ve nɲar tiou to lolog pa tamtoghon ve naghamgham poian di, nene taum ughita di wa. Ve pataɲani naol to tamtoghon tighurghur di payou, nene paam yom uwatag di. Muuɲ, tigham samin ghou kat izi ndug Antiok, Ikonium, ve Listara. Eemoghon Maaron ipas ghou navot pa pataɲani tiou tisob tonowen.

Mbo 34:19; Mbanj 13:50, 14:5,6,19

¹² Onoon kat, ndiran tisob to tineep tunɲia ila to Yesu Kriisi ve titaghon katin Maaron nɲar toni, tamtoghon pale tighur pataɲani padi. *Yo 15:18+; Mbanj 14:22; 1Tes 3:3*

¹³ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ve ndiran kaaromɲa to tipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, nene pale tinoknok ghamuuɲ nɲar todi samia tonowen ila ila le inim tiina kat. Tovenen kaarom todi pale iweu tamtoghon tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ve taudi tiyel pani paam. Pasa, tighur ila nɲar kaarom.

¹⁴ Eemoghon yom irau matam kisin saveeɲ onoon to uloonɲa ve ughur ila, ve utaghoni. Pasa, yei to nipatoot ghom pa saveeɲ tonenen, yom uwatag ghei wa.

2Tim 2:2

¹⁵ Sawa to pain ghom ve inim, utub toman Maaron aliɲa patabuanɲ to timbooda. Saveeɲ tonowen irau ipatooɲ ghom pa Maaron nɲar toni, lesu ughazooɲ kat pa ataam to ye igham mulin ghiit pani. Ataam tonowen, nene vene: Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu Kriisi ve taneep tunɲia ila toni, nene pale taneep pooi.

Mbo 119:105,130

¹⁶ Maaron aliɲa isob to timbooda, nene Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon, tauto timbooda. Saveeɲ toni iuluul ghiit pa tapasalungan tamtoghon ve tapatoot di pa Maaron nɲar toni. Lesu tiwatag saveeɲ onoon, ve tighilaal sosor todi ve tipuli, ve titaghon nɲar denɲa moghon.

Ro 15:4; 2Pe 1:20+

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze Maaron tamtoghon toni eta iwatag katin saveeɲ toni, ye pale iraua kat pa ghamuuɲ uraat popoia to naol ne.

4

Paulus isaav ariana pa Timoti

¹ Muri pale Tiina toiti Yesu Kriisi imuul inim, ve ipatooɲ pooz toni ivot ighazooɲ, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateeɲa paam. You nasaav ariana payom ila yesuru Tama Maaron matadi naghaze:

Mbanj 10:42; 1Pe 4:5

² Uvotia Maaron aliɲa pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ighaze uneep ila sawa poia ve tamtoghon lolodi pa tilooɲ ghom, ma uneep ila sawa samia ve tiyasiil pa saveeɲ tiom, yom irau uyoona ariana pa badoon pataɲani ve upatoot di kat pa Maaron aliɲa. Uvotia saveeɲ kaarom ve nɲar samia to tamtoghon ivot

* **3:8:** Ughita Igham (Kisim Bek) 7:11+. Kamos munɲinadi pida to yes Yuda tisaav tovene: Yes mura to Isip to muuɲ yesɲa Mose tiwatovan tapiridi, tamtoghon todi ru izadi Yanes ve Yamberes.

ighazoon, ve avom iyaryaan padi leso tipuli. Ve upalot di pa titaghon Maaron ngar toni. *1Tim 4:13; 2Tim 2:25; Tit 2:15*

³ Pasa muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tamtoghon lolodi pa tiloon saveen poia to itaghon Maaron ngar toni ne maau. Taliñadi pale igham pa lonjaan saveen soroksorok moghon. Tovenen yes pale tiyou ndiran kaaromña katindi tinim, ve tighur di tinim patonjaan padi. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ndiran tonowen pale tipul di titaghon taudi lolodi ve ngar todi. *1Tim 4:1*

⁴ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tipoon taliñadi pa saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, ve tighur taliñadi pa vuvuaan soroksorok.

⁵ Eemoghon yom irau atem imaat, ve ugham ngar pooi irau sawa isob, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patañani, ve uvotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila sone. Tinim imbees pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata le anoja ivot. *2Tim 1:8, 2:3; 1Pe 1:13*

Paulus sawa toni inim igharau wa

⁶ Pasa, sawa to napul taan, nene inim igharau wa. Mala maau pale siñ tiou imaliñ inimale vaen to tiliñ izala watoonrau pogho. *Pil 2:17*

⁷ You nparab ariana pa varu poia le nalib wa. You npariaaŋ ghou ve rismoghon, ghoru napasob landoon tiou tonene. Ve ghurla tiou, nene nakiskisi sone. *1Kor 9:24+; 1Tim 6:12; Hib 12:1*

⁸ Tovenen atia poia to yes to tiparab ariana le tilib, tauto isasaŋan ghou. Atia tonowen, nene vene: Sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Tiina toit to gabizoon toni denja moghon, ye pale ighita ghou ighaze you ngeu denja. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pani, ve tighaze le tighita mulaŋ toni, nene ye pale igham ngar raraate moghon padi. *Yems 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

Paulus ipasul Timoti ighaze ila ighita rikia

⁹ O Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia. ¹⁰ Pasa, mbeb to taan igham Demas mata, ve ipul ghou ve ighau ila pa ndug Tesalonika wa. Ve Kresenes, ye ila pa taan suruvu to Galesia, ve Titus ila pa taan suruvu to Dalmatia. *Kol 4:14; 1Yo 2:15*

¹¹ Ve Lukas enjeni, tauto yeru ninepneep. Tovenen naghaze ugham Markus, ve yamru anim. Pasa, ye irau iuul ghou kat pa uraat to Maaron. *Mbarj 15:37+; Kol 4:10,14*

¹² Tikikus, you nambaana ilat pa ndug Epesus wa.

¹³ Nonogiiŋa tiou to monjaan, napuli ineeŋ Karpus ruum toni izi ndug Troas. Sawa to ughaze unum, ghoru matam ingali ve ughami inim. Ve ugham rau tiou tinim paam. Ve rau tiou to tigharaat di pa nŋai uli, nene matam ingal di kat, ve ugham di tinim. Lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹⁴ Aleksander to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa mbaras ve ain, ye igham ngar samia to iwaghamun ghou kat. Ngar to igham payou, muri Maaron tau pale iyati. ¹⁵ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pani. Pasa, ye izoor katin saveen tiei. *1Tim 1:20*

¹⁶ Sawa inim mata to tipayoon ghou pa navotia taug pa uraat tiou, tamtoghon eta iyoon murig ve ipariaaŋ saveen tiou maau. Maau kat. Tisob tighau payou. Eemoghon you nasuŋ Maaron naghaze mata kisin sosor todi tonowen ve iyati malep. ¹⁷ Onoon, you enŋengou. Eemoghon Maaron ineeŋ toman ghou ve ipalot ghou. Tauto navotia katin varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tisob tiloonja. Sawa tonenen, naghaze pale namaat. Eemoghon maau. Maaron iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou navot ila laion avo. ¹⁸ Ve you naghur ila ariana naghaze ye pale igham mulin ghou pa ngar samsamia tisob to

tamtoghon tighaze tigham di payou ne, ve mata payou pooi le igham ghou nala naneep tomani izi ndug toni sambam. *Mbo 121:7*

Ye iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen paitoonj toit injarua irau sawa isob. To aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Paesiinj pida to Paulus

¹⁹ Ugham ndag poia tiou pa Prisila yesuru Akwila, ve Onesiporus toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni paam. *Mbarj 18:2+; 2Tim 1:16+*

²⁰ Erastus, you napuli ineeep izi ndug Korin. Ve Tropimus, ye imoroonj ve napuli ineeep izi Miletus. *Mbarj 19:22, 20:4, 21:29*

²¹ Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia. Pasa, mala maau pale ndug isami ve yauna tiina ivot.

Eubulus, Pudes, Linus, ve Klaudia, toman tonvetaz to Krisi tisob to yeinja ninepneep ne, yes tigham ndag poia todi payom.

²² Timoti, Tiina toit pale ineeep toman ghom, ve poia toni iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Titus Taitus—Titus

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoorja to Maaron ve mbanjoonja to Yesu Krisi. You leg uraat pa nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tighur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tiwatag katin saveen onoon to ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to Maaron, ² ve tighur matadi pa nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar toman Maaron le alok. Nepoon tonowen, Maaron imbua saveen pani muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone. Ve ye irau igham kaarom maau. Saveen toni isob, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 1:9*

³ Maaron to Volaaja toit ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa saveen toni. Tovenen indeen sawa to ye tau ighuri, ye ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia aliija padi. *Ro 1:5; Ga 1:1; 1Tim 1:11*

⁴ O Titus, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla toit ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug.

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Volaaja toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve tingin ghom uneeppooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighaze Titus ighur nginiija popoia izi mutu Krit (1Tim 3:2-7)

⁵ You napul ghom uneeppooi izi mutu Krit, lesa upasob uraat pida to napasob di sone, ve ughur nginiija tirau ndug enaenja to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep pani, itaghon alinjag to muun nasavia payom. *Mbanj 14:23; 2Tim 2:2*

⁶ Ughur tamtoghon tovene: Laghoon todi isob, nene denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, lesa tiyou avodi padi sob. Ve matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Ve ndinatudi tighur ila to Yesu Krisi ve tingin taudi pooi. Tigham didiaanj maau, ve tizoor saveen maau. Lesa varudi poia. ⁷ Tamtoghon to imuun pa uraat to nginiij lupuun to Krisi, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonenen ila nima. Tovenen laghoon toni irau denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi. Lesa tiyou avodi pani sob. Ve irau ipait tau ve iveleg ndita pida maau, ve ate yabyab rikia maau. Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve irau ate ipazaagha pa malmal, ma ngar toni iyaryaan pa youn le yaam ve mbeb pida ne maau. *1Kor 4:1; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 5:2*

⁸ Ye irau igham yes loomba ve ingin poian di, ve lolo pa ngar poia. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ye irau ate imaat ve igham ngar pooi, ghoroo igham mbeb. Ve itaghon ngar denja ve ngar patabuan moghon, ve ingin tau pooi.

⁹ Saveen to Maaron to tapatoot tamtoghon pani, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tovenen ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiij lupuun to Krisi, ye irau ikis saveen tonenen ariana. Lesa ye irau ipalot tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa ngar to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia, ve ipasalungan yes to tizoorzoor saveen onoon ve igham di tighilaal sosor todi. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 2:1*

Ngar to ndiran kaaromja to tineep izi mutu Krit

¹⁰ Tovenen yom irau ughur tamtoghon tovene tinim nginiija. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to Krit tizoorzoor saveen to Krisi, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveen soroksorok to le anona maau ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yes Yuda to tiyouon ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tauto timuunmuun pa ngar tovene. ¹¹ Ndiran tonanan, yom irau rikia upoon avodi. Pasa, tighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Ughita. Tigham tamtoghon to

ruum pida tisob tipul saveen onoon wa. Ndiran tonanan, mayadi maau. Tilaghaagha irau ruum ruum, ve tisasavia saveen to denja maau, inim ledi ataam pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiyou ledi yaam. *1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6+; 1Pe 5:2*

¹² Muun, yes Krita tamtoghon todi ngara eez ivotia gabuadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Krit, sawa isob, tighamgham kaarom. Ve yes samsamiadi kat tinimale ngavuun sagsag. Yes maatedi pa uraat, ve matadi ghanghaniin kat.”

¹³ Saveen tonene, onoon moghon. Tovenen avom iyaryaan pa ndiran tonanan, ve uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon. Leso tighilaala ve tipuli, ve ghurla todi iyaryaan itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *2Tim 4:2*

¹⁴ Ve tighur talinjadi pa vuvuaan soroksorok to yes Yuda, toman tutuun to yes to tighur muridi pa saveen onoon to Maaron muul malep. *1Tim 1:4, 4:7*

¹⁵ Yes to ngar todi ngalaanja, ngar ma mbep eta to potla irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Eemoghon yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau ve tighur ila maau, nene sa ngar to ighaze tighami, nene irau ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ngar todi toman lolodi, nene isami wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal sosor todi maau.* *Mk 7:19; Mbanj 10:15; Ro 14:14,20*

¹⁶ Ndiran tovene tivasvaav sorok ila avodi uli tighaze yes tiwatag Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes tipul muridi pani wa. Yes irau tigham ngar poia eta maau, ve moghon moghon tizorzoor Maaron alinja. Tauto ye lolo padi rita maau. *2Tim 3:5; 1Yo 1:6, 2:4*

2

Saveen pida to injarua yes ndolman

¹ Eemoghon yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pa ngar poia to itaghon saveen onoon ve igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 1:9*

² Tovenen usaav pa yes ndolman: Yes irau tinjin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagha di rikia maau. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbep. Ve ghurla todi iyaryaan, ve lolodi pa tamtoghon ve tigham poian di, ve tiyoon arianja pa badoon patanjani. *1Tim 3:2+*

³ Ve ndiliva ndolman tovene paam. Usaav padi tiroron pa Maaron ve timbees pani pooi. Ve tinjal saveen pa nditadi malep, ve tinim mbesoonja pa ya arianja malep.*

Yes irau tipatoot tamtoghon pa ngar poia. *1Tim 2:9, 3:11; 1Pe 3:3+*

⁴ Leso tipatoon ndiliva papaghu pa ngar popoia ve titaghoni. Ngar tovene: Yes irau tighur lolodi pa ndizwadi ve ndinatudi. ⁵ Ve lolodi ipazaagha di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbep. Ve titaghon ngar ngalaanja ila Maaron mata, tinjin poian ndug ve ruum todi, tigham poian tamtoghon, ve titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Leso tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia injarua Maaron alinja sob. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1*

Saveen pida to injarua nditamoot papaghu

* **1:15:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yes Yuda ledi tutuun naol to tisavia ngar naol naol to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Yes tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tineep ila taan to yes to Yuda maau, ma tikis mateen eta, ma tighan ngai, ma oria ma venen, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav ighaze: Mbep tovene, nene mbep to potla moghon. Irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ighaze ngar to lolood ingalaan maau, sa ngar to ighaze taghami, nene pale isami ila Maaron mata. * **2:3:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ipul ghunuun maau, ve moghon moghon ighunghun ya arianja ila le iwaghamgham, nene ye inim mbesoonja pa ya arianja.

⁶ Yes nditamoot papaghu, usaav ariana padi ughaze tingin taudi pooi. Lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbbeb. ⁷ Uraat toman ngar tiom isob irau ipatoon tamtoghon pa ngar poia, lesu tighita ve titaghoni. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, usavia inimale mogheraan malep, ve ugham kaarom malep. Yom irau uroron pa Maaron, ve usavia saveen onoon moghon padi toman lolom. *1Tim 4:12; 1Pe 5:3*

⁸ Tovenen usavia saveen poia moghon to igham lupuun to Kriisi ilaan poia. Lesu tamtoghon irau tiyou avodi payom maau, ve koiiaadña to tizoorzor ghiit ne, irau tiptiyaav saveen samia eta pait maau. Pale mayadi ve neneenadi moghon pasa, tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau. *Tit 1:9; 1Pe 2:15, 3:16*

Saveen pida to inarua yes mbesoonja

⁹ Yes to tinim mbesoonja sorok, usaav padi ughaze yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve tiloon aliñadi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat todi to naol ne. Lesu tigham daba todi lolodi poia. Ve tiyasil padi malep, *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; 1Tim 6:1+*

¹⁰ ve nimadi serekia pa mbbeb eta to daba todi malep. Yes irau titaghon katin ngar to daba todi, ve matadi iza pa uraat todi. Lesu daba todi irau tinumeer di. Ngar tovene pale igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Maaron to Volaña toit ne, saveen toni, nene mbbeb paghuna. *Mt 5:16; Pil 2:15*

Poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon ngar toni

¹¹ Iit tamtoghon to Kriisi irau tataghon ngar tovene pasa, Maaron ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazon pa tamtoghon tisob wa. Tauto aazne, leed ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *1Tim 2:4; Tit 3:4+*

¹² Poia toni to iza toit, nene ipatoon ghiit, lesu tataghon ngar tovene: Ngar isob to itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, toman ngar samsamia naol to taan to lolood igham padi, iit irau taghur muriid padi ve tapul di tineepledi. Ve sawa to taneep izi taan, iit irau tanjin tauud pooi, tagham ngar denja, ve tataghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ep 1:4; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹³ Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazon. Ye Maaron toit to iza tiina kat, ve ye Volaña toit. Sawa to imuul inim, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toit ve lolood poia kat. *Pil 3:20; 1Pe 1:3+; 2Pe 3:13+*

¹⁴ Yesu Kriisi igham inaad ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit isob ilale, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham ghiit tanjalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye igham tovene, lesu tanim ye tau le, ve tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar popoia. *Ga 1:4; Ep 2:10; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, yom irau usavia pa tamtoghon, ve usaav ariana padi lesu titaghoni. Yes to tizoorzor saveen ne, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazon ve uyaan di, lesu tighilaala ve tipuli. Ve tamtoghon eta iveleg ghom pa uraat tiom malep. Pasa, yom izam pa uraat tovene. *2Tim 4:2*

3

Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar poia

¹ Upei ngar to tamtoghon muul, lesu tineep ila yes daba to gavman ve pooza todi sambadi ve tiloon aliñadi, ve tisanan pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. *Ro 13:1+; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Ve ungalsekin di ughaze tinin avodi pa tamtoghon eta malep, ve tiwazoran di malep. Sawa isob, yes irau titatan taudi, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi, ve

tipatoon ngar poia ve ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 4:2; Pil 4:5; 2Tim 2:24+*

³ Pasa, muun, iit paam takankaan pa Maaron ve taghamgham ngar to borouja. Tazorzoor Maaron aliña, ve taghur ila ngar kaarom naol to ipaghau ghiit pa ataam toni. Sawa tonenen, iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samsamia naol to uliid to lolood igham padi. Ve mataad ingalngal ngar samsamia naol pa tamtoghon, ve taghurghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ve tawaghurun koi pa tauud. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:1+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Maaron to Volaanja toit ne, lolo ineeep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, Maaron ipatoon ngar toni tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin ghiit. Ye igham ngar tonenen itaghon ngar denja eta to iit taghami ne maau. Maau kat. Ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze iuul ghiit. Tauto irughuuz ghiit le tangalaan ila mata, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit tanim paghu. *Yo 3:5*

⁶ Ila uraat to Volaanja toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ulaan tiina pait, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan irau ghiit. *Ro 3:20+, 5:5; Ga 2:16; 2Tim 1:9*

⁷ Tovenen poia to Yesu Krisi, tauto igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Leso izaad pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonowen, to aazne taghurghur mataad pani.

⁸ Saveen tonene, onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

Ngar to nasavia tonene, you naghaze yom uyoon ariana pa votiaani. Leso yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tipul taudi kat pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar popoia irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene, nene paghuna kat, ve irau iuul tamtoghon tisob.

⁹ Eemoghon ngar to tawayoun avood pa saveen soroksorok, ve avood burburia pa vuvaan soroksorok itaghon pitiin to yes Yuda, ve tawazoran ghiit pa tutuun to yes Yuda, nene yom uneep saguan pani. Pasa, ngar tovene le anoja poia eta maau. Irau iuul ghiit rita maau. *1Tim 1:4; 2Tim 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ireu lupuun to Krisi, yom usaav kat ila mata, ve utoova pa upasalungani. Usaav pani pa eez ma ru, ve ighaze iloon ghom maau, ghoru upuli ve uneep saguan pani. Pasa, yom uwatag: Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni iwaghamgham, ve iyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ngar to ighamghami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye isosor. *Mt 18:15+; Ro 16:17+; 1Tim 6:3+*

Paesiin pida to Paulus

¹² You naghaze nambaan Atemas ma Tikikus ilat tiom. Ighaze todi eta ilat ivot, ghoru utoova pa unum tiou rikia izi ndug Nikopolis. Pasa, sawa to ndug isami ve yaanja tiina ivot, you pale naneep tonowe le ndug poia muul. *Kol 4:7+*

¹³ Apolos yesuru Zenas to iwatag katin tutuun to Rom ne, ungin di pooi pa nepoon todi. Ve sawa to tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, auul di pa sa mbeb to timbool pani. *Mbanj 18:24+*

¹⁴ Upatoot nditaad tonanan, lesu tighilaal tighaze yes irau tineep sorok maau, ve tipul taudi kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. Yes irau tiuul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo ve mbolaan tiina igham di. Leso tipatoon anoja to ghurla todi. *Kol 1:10*

¹⁵ Nditaaad to tinepneep toman ghou ne, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payom. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve lolodi payei ne, ugham avomai ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Pilemon Philemon—Filemon

¹ You Paulus. You nambesmbes pa Yesu Krisi, tauto aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo.

O Pilemon, yeru tonvetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve lolomai payom kat. ² Ve saveen tonene ila to livuud ite Apia, yesuru Arkipus to yeinja ninim ndaaba to Krisi ve niparab ariana pa saveen toni. Ve ila to lupuun to Krisi to tiluplup di pa sujuun ila ruum tiom ne paam.

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Ngar to Pilemon igham Paulus lolo poia

⁴ O Pilemon, sawa isob to matag ingal ghom ila sujuun tiou, you napait Maaron tiou toman lolog poia. ⁵ Pasa, nalonloon varum tighaze yom ughur ila to Tiina toit Yesu ariana, ve lolom pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob, ve ughamgham poian di.

Kol 1:4

⁶ Ghurla toit, nene ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen sujuun tiou inajarua Maaron payom naghaze ghurla tiom tonanan inim ataam payom ve uwatag katin mbeb popoiadi naol to tagham di ila to Krisi. ⁷ Tazig, you nawatag: Yom upapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve ugham di lolodi poia. Ngar tiom to lolom pa tamtoghon ve ughamgham poian di, nene igham ghou lolog poia kat, ve ipariaan ghou paam.

Paulus ighaze Pilemon lolo imuul pa Onesimus

⁸ O Pilemon, matag ingal mbeb eez to naghaze ughami. Mbeb tonene, ighaze ughami, nene denja. Ughita. Ituru tanim Krisi le wa. Tovenen you irau nasaav ariana payom pa ugham mbeb tonene. Eemoghon lolog pa naghams ghom venen maau. ⁹ You naghaze naghason ghom pooi itaghon ataam to lolood pa tauud. Ughita, you Paulus, aazne nanim olman wa. Ve naghams Krisi nagho ve navotia aliya pa tamtoghon. Tauto aazne, tighur ghou naloon nala ruum to yabyabuun. ¹⁰ Naghaze naghason ghom pa natug Onesimus. Sawa to nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo, ye inim peria tiou, ve nasavia Krisi varu pani. Tauto itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, le aazne naghita inimale natug.

Kol 4:9

¹¹ Onoon, ye mbesoona tiom. Eemoghon muun, ye iuul ghom kat maau. Ve aazne, ye irau iuul ghom, ve iuul ghou paam.*

¹² You lolog pani kat. Eemoghon you pale napamuula ilat tiom. ¹³ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou naloon nala ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo pasa, navotia varu poia. Tovenen naghaze nanguruut Onesimus ineep toman ghou, lesa igham inam ve iuul ghou. ¹⁴ Eemoghon lolog pa naghams mbeb eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Ve irau nazoorn dug payom pa ughams ngar tonene maau. Naghaze ughami toman lolom poia. Ighaze uyok, ghoru nakis Onesimus ineep toman ghou. Ighaze maau, ghoru imuul ilat tiom. *2Kor 9:7*

¹⁵ Iit takakaan pa pughu to Onesimus ipul ghom pa soso ris tonene. Nene avaat ataam to Maaron itoor Onesimus ngar toni, ve inim Krisi le. Lesa imuul ilat tiom, ve yamru alup gham ve aneep itagho ni gha ila. ¹⁶ Sawa to ye ilat ivot, ughita inimale mbesoona sorok moghon malep. Onoon, ye mbesoona

* **1:11:** Ila yes Grika alinjadi, pisis Onesimus pughu, nene: 'iuul.'

tiom. Eemoghon yom irau ughita inimale tonvetaz to Krisi, ve lolom pani kat. You paam, lolog pani. Eemoghon yom pale lolom pani kat. Pasa, yamru anim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen ye inim tonvetaz tiom to Krisi, ve ye pale inim mbesoonja poia eez payom paam. *1Kor 7:21+; Ep 6:9; 1Tim 6:2*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom ughita ghou ughaze itam ite you, ve ituru lupuuñ toit ee moghon, ghorosawa to Onesimus ilat ivot, ughami toman lolom poia, raraate inimale ugham ghou. ¹⁸ Ve ighaze ye igham sosor eta payom, ma ye le bun eta inee ilat tiom, ughur izag pani. Sawa sine to ighaze nalat, ghoros nagharaata. ¹⁹ Nene taug nimag to nambood saveen tonene. Onoon kat, you pale nayat bun toni isob ilat tiom. Eemoghon yom uwatag: Bun tiom tiina eez to inee tiou ne. Pasa you, tauto ugham nepoon poia ila to Krisi. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonene maau. ²⁰ Aa tazig, ituru tanim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen naghaze uul ghou ve ugham mbeb tonene. Leso urab ateg, ve ugham ghou lolog poia itaghon ngar to Krisi. ²¹ Sawa to nambood rau tonene, lolog ru payom maau. You nawatag: Yom pale utaghon alinag. Ve tonene moghon maau. Matag ingal naghaze yom pale ugham mbeb ite paam ilib pa mbeb tonene.†

²² O, ve mbeb ite. Naghaze yom ughur ruum suruvu eta isarjan ghou pataghaan. Pasa, naghur ila naghaze Maaron pale iloonj surjuun tiam, ve ipas ghou navot pa ruum to yabyabuñ tonene, ve nalat.

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²³ Itaad ite Epapas, ndag poia toni ilat payom paam. Yeru ninepneep ila ruum to yabyabuñ tonene lolo pasa, nitaghon Krisi. *Kol 1:7, 4:12*

²⁴ Ve ye moghon maau. Markus, Aristarkus, Demas, ve Lukas to yeinjan niluplup ghei pa uraat ne, yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payom. *Mbarj 15:37+, 19:29, 27:2; Kol 4:14; 2Tim 4:10+*

²⁵ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob tonanan. Onoon.

† **1:21:** Ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbeb ite paam to Paulus isavia, nene vene: Pilemon pale ipul Onesimus sorok. Leso inim mbesoonja sorok muul sob. Pasa, ngar to tagham tamtoghon tinim mbesoonja sorok, nene denja pa Krisi ngar toni maau.

Saveeŋ To Timbooda Ila To Yes Hibrua Hibru—Hebrews

Maaron Natu to ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron

¹ Muuŋ, Maaron isavia aliŋa pa propet toni pae katindi ila ataam naol naol. Tauto tigham avo, ve tivotia aliŋa pa nditimbuid. ² Eemoghon aazne, taneep ila sawa paghu to Maaron ighaze ipasob uraat toni. Tovenen sawa tonene, iit taloonj Maaron aliŋa ila tau Natu avo. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol, ye ighur di tivot ila Natu tonowen nima. Ve ye ighaze ighur mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim Natu le, leso ingin di. *Mt 11:27; Yo 1:3; Kol 1:16; Hib 12:25*

³ Ye to inim ghazoonja pait ve isul ghiit, ve ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ye igham Tama Maaron nagho kat. Maaron tapiri ve ngar isob to ineep toni, nene ineep to Natu paam. Natu saveeŋ toni, nene tapiri tiina kat, ve ikis mbeb tisob tineeep tunja. Ye imaat ve ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tanjalaan ila Maaron mata. Ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Maaron ariana tau nima waan. *Yo 1:14; Mk 16:19; Kol 1:15+*

Maaron Natu ilib pa yes aŋela

⁴ Tovenen Maaron Natu ilib kat pa yes aŋela. Pasa, iza to Maaron igham pani, nene tiina ve poia kat ilib pa yes aŋela izadi. *Pil 2:9+*

⁵ Aghita. Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Aazne, you nasaav ghazoonja tovene: You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.” *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

Ve isaav muul ighaze:

“Ye tama you, ve ye you natug.”

2Sam 7:14

Maaron isavia saveeŋ tovene pa aŋela eta maau. Saveeŋ tonene inarua Natu moghon.

⁶ Ve sawa to Maaron ighaze imbaan Natu aidaba izi inim taan, ye isaav tovene:

“Aŋela tisob to Maaron irau tiput aghedi pani, ve tipaiti.” *Mbo 97:7*

⁷ Ve yes aŋela, Maaron isavia di ighaze:

“Aŋela, yes uraata toni to timbesmbees pani. Ye igham di tinimale yaghur ve yab yama.” *Mbo 104:4*

⁸ Eemoghon ye isavia Natu ighaze:

“Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ngar denja to inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiom.

⁹ Yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughur koi pa ngar samsamia to tiyel pa tutuunj.

Tovenen Maaron tiom ipait ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilin ngoreen izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.

Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat.” *Mbo 45:6+*

¹⁰ Ve saveeŋ waaro ite to inarua Maaron Natu, nene isaav tovene:

“Tiina, muuŋ kat yom ughur taan, ve ugharaat pughu le iyaryaan. Ve sambam paronania paam, nene nimam muri.

¹¹⁻¹² Sambam paronania ve taan pale tisami tinimale uli to muŋginaan ve imarepreep.

Tovenen yom pale uloi di inimale nonogiiŋa muŋgina, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronania paghu ve taan paghu.

Eemoghon yom, ghoru unepneep moghon tovene. Sawa tiom irau isob maau. Iseñseenğa itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 102:25+; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; 2Pe 3:13*

¹³ Ve muuñ, Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamña ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mbo 110:1; Mk 12:36*

Aghita. Sawa eta ye isaav tovene pa aņela eta? Maau. Saveñ tonene iņarua Natu moghon. ¹⁴ Pasa, aņela, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Ye imbanbaañ di pa tiuul yes to ye ighaze igham mulin di. *Mbo 34:7, 91:11, 103:20; Mbañ 12:7*

2

Taghur muriid pa Ulaaña toıt Krisi malep

¹ Tovenen Maaron aliņa to taloonja, iit irau mataad kisini ve tataghoni kat. Pa vene, tapul Maaron tanimale waañ to waņaar igherebi ve imoghan ilale. ² Aghita. Maaron aliņa to muuñ yes Israela tiloonja ila yes aņela avodi, nene onoon ve ineept tunja. Tamtoghon tisob to itaghoni maau ve timalaañ pani, Maaron ighurghur di maau. Yes tisob tigham atia denja itaghon sosor todi. ³ Ve uraat to Yesu ighami pa igham mulin ghiit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen ighaze lolood imaagh ve tapul nğar pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. *Hib 10:28+, 12:25*

Uraat tonenen, Tiina toıt Yesu ivotia muuñ. Ghoru yes to tiloon saveñ ila toni, anadi tipalot saveñja pait. *Mk 1:14+; Mbañ 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipariaañ saveñ tonenen paam. Pasa, irei uraat ve tapiri naol to Avuvu Patabuañ pa tamtoghon toni itaghon tau lolo. Ve ipalot di ve tigham uraat tintina ve mbeb gharatooñadi naol naol to tipatooñ di tighaze ye ineept toman di pa uraat todi. *Mk 16:20+; Mbañ 14:3; 1Kor 12:4-11*

Maaron itatan Yesu iza, ve muri ghoru igham iza ivot inim tiina muul

⁵ Sambam paghu ve taan paghu to nisavia ne, Maaron ighur yes aņela pa tiņgin di maau. ⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliņa waaro eez to ngeu eez ivotia, isaav ighaze:*

“Maaron, yei tamtoghon to taan ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam iņgalnğal ghei?

Yei tamtoghon ndinatudi, pughu vena to yom matam payei? *Mbo 8:4+, 144:3*

⁷ Yom ughur ghei ve ugham ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes aņela.

Ve upait ghei, ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina.

⁸ Ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai, lesu niņgin di.”

Sawa to Maaron ighur mbeb tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad, ye iņguruut mbeb eta maau. Ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambaad. Onoon aazne, taghita anonja sone. Pasa, mbeb tisob tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad sone. *Mt 28:18; 1Kor 15:25+; Ep 1:22*

⁹ Eemoghon Yesu, ghoru iit taghita. Ye iparab ariaña le ilib. Tauto aazne, Maaron ipakuri, ve igham iza ivot inim tiina kat. Sawa tuku to Yesu ineept izi taan, Maaron itatan iza ve ighuri izi ris pa yes aņela. Pasa, ye ighaze

* **2:6:** Saveñ to ineept ila rau to mbouñ, isavia iit tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon ngeu to imbood saveñ to Buk Hibru, ye igham nğar ighaze saveñ tonene denja kat pa Yesu. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat. Ilib pa yes aņela. Eemoghon sawa to izi inim taan, ye itatan tau iza. Ve sawa to imuul iza ila pa sambam, ye igham iza tiina kat, ve Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima, lesu iņgin di.

igham poian ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit pa mateen. Tauto Yesu igham iit tasob inaad, ve igham yabyabuun tiina, ve imaat. *Pil 2:7+; 1Yo 2:2; Syg 5:9*

Yesu irau iuul ghiit pasa, ye tamtoghon inimale iit

¹⁰ Maaron inim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve ighur mbeb tisob tivot pa tau. Ye ighaze igham tamtoghon katindi tinim ndinatu, ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi sambam. Tauto igham Natu Yesu iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Ngar toni tonene denja. Pasa, yabyabuun to Yesu ighami, tauto ighami inim volaanja poia eez. Ye irau imuun pa Maaron ndinatu, ve iparab padi, lesu igham mulin di. *Ro 11:36; Hib 5:8+*

¹¹ Yesu toman yes to ye igham di tinim tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron, lupuun todi ee moghon. Tauto maya pa iwaat di tonjvetaz toni maau. *Mk 3:35; Hib 10:10*

¹² Aghita. Ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“You pale navotia izam ve ngar tiom pa tonjvetaz tiou.

Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve nambou pa napait izam.” *Mbo 22:22*

¹³ Ve ye isaav muul ighaze:

“You pale nanumeer Maaron.”

Mbo 18:2

Ve isavia saveenj ite ighaze:

“Ughita. You taug tonene. Yeinja ndipain to Maaron igham di payou, tauto ninepneep.” *Is 8:18; Yo 17:6,9+*

¹⁴ Ndipain to ye isavia di, nene iit tamtoghon to taan to taghur ila toni. Tauto Yesu paam inim tamtoghon to taan raraate inimale iit, ve iyamaan patajanani naol to taan ve imaat, lesu ipasob Ngeu Samia tapiri. Pasa, ye to inim pughu pa mateen ve iwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbnp 3:1+; Yo 1:14, 12:31; 2Tim 1:10*

¹⁵ Sawa isob to taneep izi taan, iit tanim mbesoonja pa mateen. Pasa tamatughez pani, ve matughezaan tonene ikis ghiit ariana. Eemoghon mateen to Yesu, nene ipas ghiit pa patajanani tonene wa. ¹⁶ Iit tawatag: Yesu inim pa iuul yes anjela maau. Ye inim pa iuul iit papaghu to Abaram. *Ga 3:7,29*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to ye ighita ighaze ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit tonjvetaz toni pa mbeb to naol ne, ghoru poia. Lesu inim daba to watoonrau to lolo isamin ghiit, ve igham poian uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ireu sosor toit, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *Pil 2:7; Hib 2:11, 3:1*

¹⁸ Ye iyamaan tovaan ve patajanani naol to taan wa. Tauto ye iraua kat pa iuul yes to tovaan igham di. *Mt 4:1+; Hib 4:15*

3

Yesu iza tiina ilib pa Mose

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, poinj to ndug sambam igham gham anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Tovenen matamim ingal pooi pa Yesu. Iit taghur ila toni, ve tavovotia varu taghaze ye mbanjoonja to Maaron, ve daba tau to watoonrau. *Hib 2:17, 4:14+, 12:2*

² Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ye ighami itaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, inimale muun Mose igham katin uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ingin poian Maaron ruum toni. Ruum tonowen, nene yes Israela to Maaron igham di tinim le. *Nam 12:7*

³ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ngeu eta irei ruum poia eta, nene pale tamtoghon tipait ruum tonenen. Eemoghon ngeu to irei ruum, ghoru tipaiti kat. Nene raraate

inimale Mose ve Yesu. Yesu iza ilib pa Mose pasa, Mose ye inimale ruum moghon. Ve Yesu, ye inimale ngeu to irei ruum. ⁴Ruum to naol ne, tamtoghon tirei di. Eemoghon Maaron to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. *Mbnp 1:1+*

⁵ Mose, ye mbesoonja to Maaron ve igham katin uraat naol pa ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ye isavia mbeb pida to muri Maaron ivotia di tivot tighazoon. ⁶ Eemoghon Kresi, ye Maaron Natu to ingin poian ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ighaze tamatughez maau, ve takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to Maaron pale igham pait, ve tiniid iza pani, nene pale tapatoon tauud taghaze iit ruum to Maaron. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Hib 6:11*

Tamtoghon to tizoor Maaron aliya, ye irau igham di atedi izi maau

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen aloon saveen to Avuvu Patabuan ivotia pait. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloon Maaron aliya, apoon lolomim pani malep.

Ve atoov Maaron ve azoora inimale muun nditimumim tighami izi ndug balim malep.

⁹ Ndaman tamoot ru to tineep izi ndug balim, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau, ve tinoknok tovaan ghou.

¹⁰ Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat, ve nasaav padi naghaze:

‘Ndiran tonowen lolodi pa titaghon ataam tiou maau.

Moghon tighur tiyel pa ataam tiou.’

¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila pani maau. Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Nam 14:21+; Mbo 95:7+; Mt 4:7*

¹² Tovenen yam tonvetaz, apatum gham: Pa vene ngar samia ighereb tiam eta, ghoru ipul ghurla toni, ve ipul muri pa Maaron mata yaryaara. ¹³ Ndag to naol ne, yam irau awapalotin gham pa ngar poia. Pa vene, ngar samia itombaam tiam eta, ghoru ipoon lolo, ve irau ighilaal Maaron muul maau. Uraat to palotijn tonenen, asakia ila sawa ite paam malep. Aghami to aazne. *1Tes 5:11,14; Hib 10:24+*

¹⁴ Sawa to taghur ila to Kresi muun, taghur ila toni ariana. Iit irau tikis ghurla toit tunja tovene le sawa toit isob. Leso tapatoon tauud taghaze iit itaad ite Kresi ve talup tomani. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 6:11, 10:35; Syg 2:25*

¹⁵ Saveenja, Maaron isavia muun wa. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloon Maaron aliya, apoon lolomim pani animale nditimumim to muun tizoor Maaron aliya izi ndug balim ne malep.”

Mbo 95:7+; Hib 4:7

¹⁶ Laak, sei masin to tiloon Maaron aliya ve tizoora? Nene yes ival tiina to Israel to Mose imuun padi ve igham di tipul Isip ve tila. ¹⁷ Ve sei masin to Maaron ate yabyab padi irau ndaman tamoot ru? Nene yes Israela to tinoknok ghamuun sosor. Tauto Maaron irab di timatmaat ve patudi tiwaghengheen izi ndug balim. *Nam 14:1-35; 1Kor 10:1+*

¹⁸ Ve sei masin to Maaron isaav ariana padi, ve ipariaan saveen toni ighaze ndug to ye ighaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau? Saveen tonenen inarua yes to tizoor ye aliya. ¹⁹ Saveen naol tonene ipatoon ghiit ighaze yes Israela tighur ila maau, tauto yes irau tiloon tila ndug to Maaron ighaze atedi izi pani ne maau. *Yo 3:36; Hib 4:6*

4

Maaron imbua saveeņ toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi

¹ Tovenen Maaron imbua saveeņ toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi.*

Ve saveeņ mbuaaņ tonowen inepneep sone. Tovenen iit irau tamatughez ve mataad ingal tauud pooi. Pasa, ighaze tiam eta itaghon ataam to Krisi ıla, eemoghon ipasob laghoņ toni maau, ve imuul izi ataam luvuņa moghon, nene pale irau ighita saveeņ mbuaaņ tonenen anoņa maau. *Hib 3:14*

² Onoon, tivotia varu poia pait ve talooņa wa, inimale muuņ ival tiina to Israel tilooņ Maaron aliņa. Eemoghon saveeņ tonowen iuul di maau. Pasa, sawa to tilooņa, tighur ıla maau. ³ Aazne, iit tamtoghon to taghur ıla to Krisi, tauto ye igham ghiit ateed izi. Ve yes to tighur ıla maau ne, irau atedi izi maau. Pasa, Maaron isaav ighaze: *Mt 11:28*

“You nasaav ariņa pađi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaaņ saveeņ tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooņ tila maau. Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Mbo 95:11; Hib 3:11*

Eemoghon sawa to ye igham ghiit ateed izi, nene inepneep sone. Pasa, muuņ kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ipasob uraat toni le isob. Ve aazne, ye inamnaam ghiit. ⁴ Aghita. Saveeņ toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: “Sawa inim liim ve ru, ghoru Maaron ate izi pa uraat toni to naol ne.” *Mbrnp 2:2+*

⁵ Ve saveeņ waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooņ tila maau.” *Mbo 95:11*

⁶ Tovenen saveeņ mbuaaņ to Maaron to isaav ighaze ye pale igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi, nene inepneep sone. Ve tamtoghon pida pale tighita saveeņ tonenen anoņa. Eemoghon yes to tilooņ mbeb tonenen varu muuņ, tighita anoņa maau. Pasa, tizoor Maaron aliņa. ⁷ Tauto Maaron ighur sawa ite pa igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat. Sawa tonenen, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Aghita. Ndaman katindi inim ıla, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ivotia nepooņ tonenen saveeņa ıla David avo ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam alooņ Maaron aliņa, apon lolomim pani malep.” *Mbo 95:7+*

⁸ Onoon, Yosua igham yes Israela tilooņ tila taan Kanaan. Eemoghon ye igham di atedi izi kat maau. Pasa, inimale ye igham di atedi izi kat, tone irau Maaron isavia sawa ite paam to igham tamtoghon atedi izi ne maau. *Yos 22:4*

⁹ Tovenen nepooņ to Maaron igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat inimale nepooņ to umbom patabuaņ, nene inepneep sone. ¹⁰ Ighaze Maaron igham tamtoghon eta ate izi, nene pale uraat toni isob, ve ate izi kat, inimale Maaron ighur sambam ve taan le isob, ghoru ate izi. *Syg 14:13*

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tazuarıa ghiit kat le taneep ateed izi itaghon Maaron nğar toni. Pa vene, toıt eta izoor Maaron inimale yes Israela, ghoru itap pa ghurla toni, ve irau igham nepooņ tonowen maau.

Saveeņ to Maaron, mata kat

* **4:1:** Nepooņ to ateed izi to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni, nene nğara tol. 1) Muuņ, Maaron igham yes Israela tilooņ tila taan Kanaan, leso tigham taan tonowen inim ledi ve tineep pooi. 2) Aazne, Krisi igham ghiit ateed izi pasa, iit irau tanumeer uraat ve poia toni pa igham ghiit taneep denjaad ıla Maaron mata. 3) Muri, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon toni tila ndug sambam, leso atedi izi ve tineep pooi.

¹² Maaron aliņa, nene saveeņ mata yaryaara, ve ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina. Ve saveeņ toni, mata kat. Ilib pa buza to mata ru. Tauto ingalngal katin lolood, ve ipatooņ ngar to ineep ila lolood ne ivot ighazooņ. Leso taghilaal ngar sine to ivot ila to Maaron Avuuv, ve ngar sine to ivot ila tauud ngar toit moghon. *Ep 6:17; Syg 1:16*

¹³ Maaron, ve mata mala. Mbeb to ye ighur di, eta iyoonj pani maau. Mbeb ngozaaņ tisob tineep tighazooņ ila mata. Ve iit tasob pale tayoon ila ye mata, lesa tavotia ngar to tagham di ne ila toni, ve ingabiiz ghiit. *Mbo 33:13+, 139:1+; 2Kor 5:10*

Yesu, ye daba tau to watoonrau

¹⁴ Tovenen ghurla toit to tavovotia ne, takisi tunja. Pasa, iit leed daba tiina eez to watoonrau. Nene Yesu. Ye Maaron tau Natu. Ye malmali iza ila le ila peria to Maaron to sambam we, lesa igham avood ve isavia saveeņ toit ila toni. *Hib 3:1, 6:11, 10:35+*

¹⁵ Onoon, iit tamtoghon tapiriid imbool. Eemoghon daba toit to watoonrau tonene, ye lolo isasamin ghiit. Pasa, tovaanj tisob to tivotvot pait ne, tivotvot pani paam, ve ye iwatag di wa. Eemoghon ye igham sosor eta maau. *Mt 4:1+; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 2:17; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

¹⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau Maaron malep. Taghur sunjuuņ toit inarua ina to ghamuuņ pooz irau sawa isob. Pasa poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sawa to pataņani igham ghiit, ye pale lolo isamin ghiit, ve iuul ghiit itaghon tau poia toni. *Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+*

5

Krisi, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek

¹ Daba tisob to watoonrau, Maaron ipas di ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve ighur di pa uraat. Leso tigham tamtoghon naghodi, ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi ila ye mata. Yes tighurghur paitooņ to tamtoghon tila pa Maaron, ve tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau todi, lesa Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Hib 8:3*

² Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron aliņa ve tiyel pa ataam toni, daba to watoonrau irau tigham arianaņ padi maau. Tisasavia saveeņ luuma padi. Pasa, tiwatag: Yes paam tapiridi imbool, ve tighamgham sosor. ³ Pughu tonene to daba to watoonrau irau igham watoonrau pa ireu tau sosor toni muuņ. Le isob, ghoru igham pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. *Hib 7:27, 9:7*

⁴ Daba to watoonrau, ye iza tiina pa uraat toni. Ve ngeu eta irau idodon tau pa uraat tonene maau. Maaron tau irau ipoi, ve ighur uraat tonene ila nima inimale muuņ igham pa Aron. ⁵ Krisi tovene paam. Ye ipakur tau ve ighur tau inim daba to watoonrau maau. Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat tonene. Aghita. Muuņ, ye isaav pani ighaze:

“You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.”

Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 1:5

⁶ Ve saveeņ toni waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 14:18+; Mbo 110:4; Hib 6:20*

⁷ Sawa to Yesu inim tamtoghon ve ineep izi taan, ye isuņ pa Maaron ighaze iuuli, ve itaņ rorani toman aliņa tiina ve mata suru izi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Maaron irau igham mulini pa mateeņ. Ve Maaron iloon sunjuuņ toni. Pasa, ye iroron pa Maaron ve ineep ila samba. *Mk 14:35, 15:34+; Yo 12:27; Pil 2:8+*

⁸ Onoon, ye Maaron tau Natu. Eemoghon pataņani naol to ye imbaad di, tauto igham ngar toni ighazooņ kat pa ngar to taghoniņ Maaron aliņa. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve

ighami iraua kat pa igham uraat to watoonrau. Tauto Maaron isaav pani ighaze ye ighuri inim daba to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen tamtoghon to tiloon aliņa ve titaghoni, ye pale igham mulin di tisob, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Hib 2:10,17, 5:6, 7:1+

Tagham ngar inimale ndipain geegeu malep

¹¹ Lemai saveen naol to nighaze nasavia pa Yesu ve uraat toni. Eemoghon ighaze nila lolo pa saveen tonene, pale ipatanan payam. Pasa, saveen to yam alonloona, ngar tiam ivot pani rikia maau. ¹² Aghita. Yam agham Maaron saveen toni muun wa. Tovenen naghaze pa yam apatoot tamtoghon pida pani wa. Eemoghon maau. Yam animale yes to papaghudi pa tigham Maaron saveen toni. Yam animale ndipain geegeu to tighunhun tuz sone. Irau aghan aniin ariana maau.

1Kor 3:1+

¹³ Tamtoghon to tighunhun tuz moghon, ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu. Pasa, ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, yes tighazon pan sone. ¹⁴ Ve aniin ariana, nene to yes to ngar todi imatu wa. Ndiran tovene, mos to Maaron ipatoot di le ngar todi ivot wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal ngar sine to poia, ve ngar sine to samia.

Ro 16:19; Ep 4:14; Pil 1:10

6

¹⁻² Sawa to taloon saveen to Krisi inim paghu, tipatoot ghiit pa ngar raurau muun. Ngar tovene: Ngar to pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed, iit irau tapuli ineeple, tatoon ngar toit, ve taghur ila to Krisi. Ve tipatoot ghiit pa ngar naol to ghamuun ya,*
ve ngar to ghuruun nimaad izala tamtoghon poghodi pa tapalot di, ve mundigiin to yes mateenja. Ve tipatoot ghiit tighaze Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait. Ve atia tonowen pale ineeple alok. Ngar tovene to tipatoot ghiit pani muun, ghorosavia ngar pida. Nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze tasasavia ngar tovene moghon, nene inimale iit taghelia gungun moghon, ve tarei ruum anona maau. Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit le taghazon pa ngar pida paam, lesu ngar toit imatu pa Maaron saveen toni. ³ Ve ighaze Maaron iyok pait, nene pale tagham tovene.

Yes to tighur muridi pa Krisi, ledi ataam muul maau

⁴ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul muri pa Krisi, nene pale iit leed ataam eta pa taghami itoor ngar toni imuul ila pa Krisi ne maau. Tamtoghon pida, Maaron ipaghazonan di ve ngar todi ighazon wa. Ve Maaron Avuvu igham uraat padi, ve poia toni to ineeple sambam ve izi inim, yes tiyamaana wa. ⁵ Yes tigham saveen to Maaron, ve tiyamaana tighaze poia. Ve Maaron tapiri naol to muri pale tivot tighazon, yes tiyamaan di ris wa.

Mbo 34:8

⁶ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze tighur muridi pa Krisi, yes ledi ataam pa itoor ngar todi ve timuul tila toni ne maau. Pasa, ngar to tighami, nene inimale tirab Maaron Natu izala ai pambaroon muul, ve tipamayanjini ila ival tiina matadi.

Hib 10:26+; 2Pe 2:20+; 1Yo 5:16

⁷ Taan to ighaze uman izizi pani ve aniin popoia titubtub ila, nene iuul yes to tighanghan ila taan tonenen. Taan tovene, poia to Maaron pale ineeple

* **6:1-2:** Muun, tamtoghon tigham ya pa pughu naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau ne, ighaze itoor ngar toni ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi, ye igham ya. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon ngar to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, nene ye paam igham ya. Yes Yuda timenmen nimadi ve titaghon ataam naol pa ririwaan, lesu tinjalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve Krisi tamtoghon toni tigham ya, lesu tila toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve yesja Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon.

ila. ⁸ Eemoghon taan to kikiliinj samsamia toman waar mata mata moghon titubtub ila, nene taan poia maau. Taan tovene ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze inepneep tovene itaghoni ila, nene pale mala maau ve Maaron iwaghamuni, ve yab ighani. *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Lu 13:6+*

⁹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Onoon, saveej to aazne nisavia payam ne, ariana ris. Eemoghon yei nighur ila ariana nighaze yam animale taan samia maau. Yam animale taan poia. Tovenen Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli. ¹⁰ Pasa, ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Irau igham ngar samia eta maau. Tovenen ye irau lolo imaagh pa uraat tiam popoia ve ulaan to yam aghamgham pa tamtoghon toni ne maau. Aazne paam, yam auluul di. Ngar tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze lolomim inep toni kat. *Mt 10:40+, 25:40; 1Kor 15:58*

¹¹ Yei nighaze yam asob azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim ru malep. Akis ghurla tiam tunja le irau agham nepoon poia to aghurghur matamim pani ne. ¹² Tovenen amalai malep. Matamim iyaryaar, ve ataghon ngar to yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tiyoon ariana pa badoon patajani, ve tisanajan le tighita saveej mbuaan toni anona. *Hib 10:36, 12:1; Yems 1:3+*

Lolood ru pa saveej mbuaan to Maaron malep

¹³ Sawa to Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram, ye iwaat tau iza pa saveej mbuaan toni leso ipariaana. Pasa, tamtoghon eta iza ilib pa Maaron maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveej tonowen, leso ipariaana le iyaryaar kat ighaze:

¹⁴ “Onoon kat. You taug pale naghur poia tiou tiina iza tiom, ve nagham papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 22:16+*

¹⁵ Abaram ighur ila saveej mbuaan tonene. Tauto ate izi, ve inamnaam ila le ighita anona.

¹⁶ Iit tamtoghon gabuaad tovene: Ighaze itinja ndiran pida tawazoran ghiit pa mbep eta, nene pale tawaat tamtoghon eta to iza tiina ilib pait. Leso iza tonowen ipariaan saveej toit, ve ipoon ndiran tonenen avodi. *Igham 22:10+*

¹⁷ Maaron tovene paam. Ngar toni iyaryaar kat ighaze igham poian Abaram toman papaghu toni. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveej mbuaan toni, ve ipariaana le iyaryaar kat. Leso iit tamtoghon to izaad pa mbep to ye imbua saveej pani ne, lolood ru pani sob. ¹⁸ Tovenen iit to tayoos ila to Maaron, leed mbep ru to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila toni. Eez, nene saveej mbuaan toni. Ve ite, nene ye tau iza to iwaata pa ipariaan saveej toni. Mbep ru tonene, Maaron irau itoor ngar toni, ma itombaani ghiit pani ne maau. Mbep ru tonene tipariaan ghiit kat, leso takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to Maaron pale igham pait. *Tit 1:2*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nepoon poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, nene ikis ghiit tunja, inimale badewaan to ikis waan. Pasa, Ngeu to inim ataan pait pa tagham nepoon tonenen, ye imuun pait, ve iloon ila rumai to ndug sambam wa. Nene Krisi. Ve uli to ipoon rumai lolo to patabuan le patabuan kat, ye ila ilib pani, le ila peria to Maaron. Pasa, Krisi, ye inim daba tau to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen ye pale iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve uraat toni tonowen iseengga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 110:4; Hib 4:14, 5:6, 9:24*

¹ Melkizedek to nasavia ne, ye kinik to ndug Salem,*
ve ye ngeu to watoonrau to imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndi-
maronja Tisob. Sawa to Abaram yesja kinik pida tigham malmal ve ilib
padi, ye imuul ila le ivot to Melkizedek izi ataam luvuŋa. Ghor Melkizedek
ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. *Mbnp 14:17+*

² Ye ighur poia to Maaron iza toni le isob, ghor Abaram imundig, ve ilup
mbeb tisob to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, ve ivalag di tinim
ndouŋ saangul. Ghor ighur ndouŋ eez inim Melkizedek le.

Yo, Melkizedek iza pughu tovene: 'Kinik to ngar denja.' Ve ye ingin ndug
Salem. Ve Salem pughu, nene 'ngar luuma.' Tovenen ye kinik to ngar denja ve
ngar luuma. ³ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tawaat Maaron aliŋa, nene taghita saveen
waaro eta to isavia Melkizedek tama ve tina ve pughu toni ne maau. Ve sawa
to tina ipopa, ve sawa to ye imaat, nene paam, timbood saveenja eta maau.
Tovenen taghita taghaze ye inim ghilaloon poia eez pa Maaron Natu. Pasa,
Yesu ye ngeu to watoonrau to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon
irau sawa isob. *Mbo 110:4*

⁴ Aghita. Ngar to timbuud Abaram igham pa Melkizedek, nene ipatoon
ghiiit ighaze Melkizedek, ye iza tiina kat. Pasa, mbeb to tila tigham malmal ve
tiyou di tinim ne, Abaram ivalag di tinim ndouŋ saangul, ve ighur ndouŋ eez
inim Melkizedek le. ⁵ Yo, tagham ngar pa tutuun to muri Maaron igham pa
yes Israela. Levi papaghu toni to tinim ndiran to watoonrau, ve ival tiina to
Israel, yes siŋ ee moghon. Pasa, tisob tivot ila to Abaram. Eemoghon tutuun
to Mose isaav tovene: Ival tiina to Israel irau tivalag mbeb todi tinim ndouŋ
saangul, ve tigham ndouŋ eez pa yes to Levi papaghu toni. *Nam 18:21*

⁶ Melkizedek, ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Eemoghon mbeb to Abaram iyou di ne,
tauto ivalag di tinim ndouŋ saangul, ve ighur ndouŋ eez ila inim Melkizedek
le. Aghita. Abaram iza tiina kat. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen tomani pa
mbeb naol. Eemoghon Melkizedek iza tiina ilib pa Abaram. Tauto ipaloti
ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. ⁷ Iit tawatag: Ngeu to igham palotiin
pa tamtoghon, ye iza ilib pa yes to tigham palotiin ila toni. ⁸ Ve mbeb ite
paam. Onoon, paitoon to tamtoghon tighurghur di ila pa Maaron, nene
Levi papaghu toni to tiyouyou di tinim ledi. Eemoghon yes tikis uraat todi
itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze
timaat, ghor tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi. Eemoghon Melkizedek to
Abaram igham mbeb pida pani, timbood saveenja eta pa mateen toni maau.
Tovenen ye inim ghilaloon pa Ngeu to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob.

Hib 5:6, 6:20

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve iit irau tasaav taghaze: Sawa to Melkizedek ivot to Abaram, ve Abaram
ivalag mbeb toni ve igham pida ila toni, nene Levi toman papaghu toni
nimadi ineep ila mbeb tonowen paam. Onoon sawa tonenen, tipoop Levi
sone. Eemoghon muri, ye ivot ila to Abaram papaghu toni.

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek

¹¹ Muun, yes Israela tigham tutuun to Maaron, ve tineep ila tutuun
tonowen samba. Tutuun tonenen isaav tovene: Levi papaghu toni moghon
to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to watoonrau. Laak, ighaze uraat todi to
watoonrau igharaat tamtoghon le tinjalaan kat ila Maaron mata, pughu vena
to Maaron isaav ighaze muri, ngeu ite to watoonrau pale ivot, ve igham uraat
inimale Melkizedek. Ngeu tonowen, uraat toni inimale Aron ve papaghu toni
maau. *Hib 8:7*

* **7:1:** Yerusalem iza ite, nene Salem (Mbo 76:2).

¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron ighur uraat to watoonrau ila tamtoghon ite nima, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye itoor tutuun toni wa. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

¹³ Ngeu to watoonrau to nisasavia ne, nene Tiina toit Yesu. Ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Ye ivot ila to Yakop natu Yuda. Ve iit tawatag: Muun ve inim, paghu eta to Yuda ikis uraat to watoonrau maau. ¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Mose ighur tamtoghon pa tigham uraat to watoonrau, ye isavia aliña eta injarua Yuda papaghu toni maau. *Mt 1:1; Syg 5:5*

Maaron irabolin ataam munjina to tutuun pa ataam paghu

¹⁵ Saveen to nisasavia ne, ngar tiam avaat ighami wa. Aazne, ngeu paghu eez to watoonrau ivot wa. Ye inimale Melkizedek. ¹⁶ Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Yes to tivot ila to Levi moghon, ghoru tinim ndiran to watoonrau. Eemoghon Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau itaghon ataam tonowen maau. Ye inim ngeu to watoonrau pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ineepp mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Irau imaat muul maau. ¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliña isavia ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneepp tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 110:4; Hib 5:6*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tutuun munjina, le tapiri irau to iuul tamtoghon maau, ve irau igharaat mbbeb eta ivot denja kat maau. Tauto Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu to poia kat le ilib pa ataam munjina. [Ataam tonowen, nene Yesu tau.] Ye igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron kat. Leso tagham nepoon poia to taghur mataad pani ne. *Ro 8:3+, 10:4; Ep 2:18; Hib 8:13*

²⁰ Sawa to Maaron ighur Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau, ye imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat. Eemoghon Levi papaghu toni, Maaron igham ngar tovene pa todi eta maau. ²¹ Aghita. Maaron imbua saveen ariana kat toman Yesu. Pasa, isaav pani ighaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Yom ngeu to watoonrau, ve uraat tiom tonanan irau isob maau. Pale inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 110:4*

²² Tovenen ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni lesu itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene le saveen mbuaan to poia kat. Ilib pa saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman yes Israela. Ve Yesu to iyoon pa saveen mbuaan paghu tonenen ve igham uraata, lesu anonja ivot. *Hib 8:6, 12:24*

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau to irau igham mulin ghiit

²³ Muun, yes Israela ledi ndiran katindi to watoonrau. Tikis uraat todi isenseenja itaghoni ila ne maau. Pasa, tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi. ²⁴ Eemoghon uraat to Yesu, nene irau isob maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ineepp mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. ²⁵ Tovenen yes to injarua Maaron ila Yesu iza, ye irau igham mulin di. Pasa, ye igham naghood ve ineepp igharau Maaron irau sawa isob, lesu isun Maaron pa iuul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁶ Poia kat pa iit leed ngeu to watoonrau tovene. Ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, ye inimale iit tamtoghon samsamaad to taan maau. Ye le sosor eta maau. Ye patabuan, ve ngar toni isob, nene injalaan moghon. Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila ndug sambam, ve aazne iza ilib pa mbbeb to naol ne. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:14+*

²⁷ Tovenen ye inimale daba pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, yes tonowen, sawa isob tighamgham watoonrau pa tireu sosor to taudi muun. Ghoru tigham watoonrau pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. Eemoghon Yesu, ye le sosor

eta pa igham watoonrau pani ne maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. Watoonrau to ye igham pa ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Watoonrau tonowen, ye ighami indeen sawa to iyokia tau ve imaat. *Hib 5:3, 9:12; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba to watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Mose ne, tapiridi imbool. Pasa, yes to taan. Tauto Maaron igham tutuun pa yes Israela, ve muri ghoru, ighur tau Natu inim ngeu to watoonrau. Ye inimale ndiran pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaaŋa le iyaryaŋ kat. Ve ngar isob to Natu tonowen itaghoni, tauto ighami le iraua kat pa uraat toni. Ve ye pale ineev tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10, 5:8+, 7:24*

8

Krisi ineev toman Maaron izi sambam ve ighamgham uraat toni

¹ Saveen to nisasavia ne, pughu tovene: Aazne, iit leed daba poia eez to watoonrau. Ye ineev ila Maaron ariana nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz to sambam we. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20; Hib 1:3*

² Ye ineev iloon ila mbeez patabuan to iyoon izi sambam, ve ighamgham uraat toni to watoonrau ila lolo to patabuan le patabuan kat. Mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau. Tamtoghon to taan tipayoonda maau. Maaron tau ipayoonda.* *Hib 9:11,24*

³ Daba tisob to watoonrau, tighur di, lesu tighur paitoon to tamtoghon ila pa Maaron ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi. Daba toit to watoonrau tovene paam. Irau nima moghon ve ila to Maaron ne maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta ve ila tomani, lesu igham pani inim watoonrau. *Hib 5:1, 9:12*

⁴ Ighaze Yesu inepneep izi taan, ye irau inim ngeu to watoonrau maau. Pasa, watoonrau naol to tutuun to Mose isavia di, tamtoghona tineep pataghaan wa pa tigham uraat padi. ⁵ Eemoghon yes timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez to taan moghon. Mbeez tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeez to iyoon izi sambam ve anunu moghon. Pasa, sawa to Mose ighaze ipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron izi ndug balim, Maaron isaav ariana pani ighaze: "Mbeez anunu to napatooŋa payom izi lolooz, matam kisini ve ugharaat mbeb tisob titaghoni." *Igham 40:1+; Mban 7:44; Kol 2:17; Hib 10:1*

⁶ Ve aazne, uraat to watoonrau to Maaron ighuri ila Yesu nima, nene poia kat ilib pa uraat to watoonrau to muun. Ve ataam paghu to itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tovene paam. Nene poia kat ilib pa ataam mungina, ve le saveen mbuaan popoiadi kat. Ataam paghu tonowen ivot ila uraat to Krisi. Pasa ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon. *2Kor 3:6+; Hib 7:22*

⁷ Inimale ataam mungina tonowen poia kat, ve le patanjani eta maau, tone irau Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu tonene maau. *Hib 7:11,18, 10:1*

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ighita tovene: Moghon moghon tamtoghon toni tiyel pa ataam toni ve tighamgham sosor. Tauto ye isaav ighaze:

"Aloon. Sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru you naghur ataam paghu pa yes Israela ve yes Yuda,†

* **8:2:** Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigharaat mbeez eez inim inadi to sunuun. Saveen ineev ila Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela, ngat 25 ila 31 ve ngat 36 ila 40. Saveen waaro tonene, isavia mbeez tau to ineev izi sambam. † **8:8:** Sawa to Kinik Solomon natu Reoboam ingin yes Israela, yes tivalag di tinim ru. Yes to tineep ila pa kagu, tiwaat di Israela. Ve yes to tineep ila pa daudau, tiwaat di Yuda. Eemoghon muri tilup di muul. Tauto sawa to Yesu, tiwaat di tighaze 'Israel,' ve tiwaat di 'Yuda' paam.

leso yeiŋa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.

Yer 31:31+

⁹ Ataam paghu tonene, pale ite pa ataam to naghuri pa nditimbudi. Muun, sawa to nakis yes Israela nimadi ve naghareb di tipul Isip, you navotia ataam muŋgina tonowen padi. Eemoghon titaghoni kat maau. Tauto naghur murig padi.

¹⁰ Ataam paghu to pale naghuri padi, nene vene: Muri, you taug pale naghur tutuun tiou ineep ariana ila ngar todi ve nambooda ila lolodi. Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou. *Ezek 36:25+; 2Kor 3:3; Hib 10:16*

¹¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon eta irau ipatoot ndita pa saveen tiou muul maau.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav pa tonvetaz toni ighaze: 'Oyai, yam awatag Maaron, ghoru poia!' vene maau. Pasa, yes tisob pale tiwatag katin ghau. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. *Is 54:13; Yo 6:45*

¹² Ve you pale lolog isamin di ve nareua sosor todi isob ilale, ve matag iŋgali muul maau." *Ro 11:27; Hib 10:17*

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze Maaron isavia ataam paghu eta, nene ipatooŋ ghiit ighaze ataam to ivot muun, nene muŋginaan ve igharau ighaze isob. Ataam tovene, mala maau pale ilale kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18*

9

Ataam muŋgina, irau igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron maau

¹ Ataam to ivot muun, nene le tutuun naol to tisavia suruun ngara. Ve ataam tonowen isavia mbeez patabuan to iyoon izi taan. *Igham 25-31, 40*

²⁻³ Mbeez tonowen, tipayoonda le isob, ghoru tindaad uli tiina ila lolo, leso tirab motin lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu to ineep potla, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug patabuan,' ve mbeb ru tineep ila lolo. Eez, nene lam aia to tighurghur lam izala. Ve ite, nene ton to tighurghur mberet patabuan izala. Ve suruvu ite to uli tiina tonowen ipoona, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug to patabuan le patabuan kat.' ⁴ Suruvu tonowen, artaal to tunuun naunaun vuzi popoia ineep ilooŋ ila. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan ineep ilooŋ ila paam. Bokis tonowen, tipaak gol ila lolo ve muri, ve tighur mbeb pida tilooŋ tila. Eez, nene uur to tigharaata pa gol ve tighur aniiŋ manna pida ineep ilooŋ ila. Ve mbeb ite, nene titi to Aron to isudud. Ve mbeb ite, nene yaam babaŋadi ru to tutuun saanŋul ineep ila. Tutuun tonowen, nene isavia ataam to yes Israela titaghoni leso lupuun todi toman Maaron ineep pooi. *Igham 16:33*

⁵ Ve tighur aŋela anunudi ru tizala bokis tonenen pogho ve bagedi ipoon avo. Aŋela anunudi tonowen tinim ghilalooŋ pa Maaron nguruba ve tapiri. Bokis tonenen avo, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug to rewaan sosor.' Eemoghon aazne, irau nila saveen tonene lolo maau.

⁶ Tigharaata mbeb naol tonenen, ve tipayoon di le isob, ghoru ndiran to watoonrau tipamundigin uraat todi. Moghon moghon, tilooŋloŋ tila mbeez patabuan suruvu to ineep potla, ve tighamgham uraat todi. ⁷ Ve daba todi enŋeni moghon to irau ilooŋ ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Eemoghon ye ilooŋ ila pa ee moghon pa ndaman enjaena. Ve irau nima moghon ve ilooŋ ila maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta sinji, ghoru ilooŋ ila. Sawa to ilooŋ ila, ye igham watoonrau pa tau sosor toni muun. Ghoru igham pa yes to tikankaan ve tigham sosor. *Wkp 16:2-34*

⁸ Ngar to tighamghami ila mbeez tonenen lolo, Avuvu Patabuan ipatooŋ ghiit pani tovene: Sawa to mbeez tonenen iyondyood, ataam to talooŋ tala ndug

patabuanj ve tagharau Maaron, nene ivot ighazoon sone. ⁹ Ve mbeez tonenen ipatoonj njar to ivotvot pa sawa tonene ighaze yes to tighurghur paitoonj ve watoonjrau todi ila pa Maaron itaghon ataam mungina, njar todi tonowen irau igham di tiyamaan di tighaze tingalaanj kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Hib 10:1+*

¹⁰ Pasa, watoonjrau tovene, toman tutuunj naol to tisavia sa mbeb to irau taghani ve taghuni, ve ataam naol to ririwaanj lesa tingalaanj ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb to moghon. Irau igharaat lolood le ingalaanj kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tauto Maaron ighur ataam tonenen ighaze tataghoni ila le sawa to ye igharaat mbeb ve igham ataam paghu ivot, ghoru tapuli. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Kol 2:16+*

Krisi sinj toni, nene inim ataam paghu pa itinja Maaron talup ghiit

¹¹ Ve aazne, ataam paghu tonenen ivot ighazoonj pasa, Krisi inim wa. Ye daba to watoonjrau to inim ataam pait ve taghamgham mbeb popoia ila to Maaron.*

Pasa, ye iloonj ila mbeez tau to iyoon izi sambam, ve ila peria to Maaron. Mbeez tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ilib pa mbeez to muunj yes Israela tireii. Pasa, tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi maau, ve ineep izi taan maau. Ineep izi sambam. *Hib 4:14, 8:1+*

¹² Sawa to Krisi iloonj ila mbeez suruvu to patabuanj le patabuanj kat, ye ila toman mekmek ma makau natu eta sinj maau. Ye ila toman tau sinj toni to imalinj inim watoonjrau, ve ila ivot to Maaron. Tauto ireu sosor toit, ve igham mulin ghiit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Uraat tonenen, Krisi ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27, 10:10+; 1Pe 1:19*

¹³ Aghita. Muunj, ighaze mbeb eta igham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata, nene titir mekmek ma makau tamoot eta sinj, ma avab to makau liva to yab ighani ne izala poghodi. Leso igham tinidi to potla ingalaanj ve irau tisunj pa Maaron muul.†

Nam 19:2-22

¹⁴ Ighaze venen, Krisi sinj toni ilib kat pa mbeb tonowen. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuanj to ineepneep irau sawa isob ne, tapiri ipaloti, ve iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonjrau pa Maaron, lesa ireu sosor toit. Watoonjrau toni tonowen, poia le poia kat. Sosor eta ineep ila maau. Tovenen sinj toni le tapiri tiina. Irau imen lolood ve igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tingalaanj ila Maaron mata. Ve igham ghiit tapul njar to ighereb ghiit pa mateenj, lesa tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryara.‡ *Tit 2:14; Hib 10:22; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ Tovenen Krisi, ye ngeu to iyoon bodbodaanj pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu pait, lesa itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yes to timalaanj pa tutuunj to ataam mungina, mateenj toni ipasob sosor todi atia, ve igham mulin di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to Maaron ipoi di tinim le,

* **9:11:** Mbeb popoia tonene, nene mbeb tovene: Krisi igham ghiit tingalaanj kat ila Maaron mata, tovene iit irau tagharau Maaron. Ve taghita saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron anonja, ve izaad pa tagham nepoonj poia toman Maaron izi ndug sambam. † **9:13:** Yes Yuda tigham njar tovene: Ighaze tikis mateenj eta, ma tighan mbeb pida, ma kolekole igham di, ma ndiliva tighita kaiyo todi, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonjrau, ma njar pida, lesa tigharaat taudi ve tinidi to potla ingalaanj ila Maaron mata muul. Saveenja ineep ila Wok Pris 11:1+, 12:1+, 13:1+. Ndaman isob, sawa tiina to rewanj sosor ighaze ivot, nene daba to watoonjrau itir mekmek ve makau ndinatudi sinjidi izala yes Yuda poghodi. Leso igham tamtoghon tisob tingalaanj ila Maaron mata muul. Ughita Wkp 16:1+. ‡ **9:14:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveenj to ipasob saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: 'igham ghiit tapul njar naol to sunuunj to iuul ghiit maau, ve tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryara.'

tigham nepoon poia itaghton saveen mbuaan toni. Nepoon tonowen pale iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 22:20; Ro 3:25+; 1Tim 2:5*

Krisi sij toni ipariaan saveen mbuaan paghu to Maaron

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Iit tawatag: Ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveen, yes irau tirab mbep eta imaat inim watoonrau. Leso ipariaan saveen mbuaan todi. Ve ighaze tirab mbep eta imaat maau, nene pale saveen mbuaan todi iyaryaan maau. *S Mbnp 15:9+; Mt 26:28*

¹⁸ Tauto sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman yes Israela izi lolooz Sinai pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, sij to ngai imalin. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Mose iwaat tutuun to Maaron pa yes Israela le isob, ghoru igham sij to makau ve mekmek, ve itoora toman ya. Ve igham sipsip oro kaviaan ja ve ikau ila ai isop boga, ve ipazugi izila sij tonowen. Ghoru itiri izala rau to tutuun to Maaron inee ila, ve itiri izala Israela tisob poghodi paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: *“Ataam to ataghoni leso yamna Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon, tauto ye isavia payam ve aloon ja wa. Ve yam ambua saveen tomani aghaze ataghoni. Sij tonene, nene pa ipariaan saveen to aazne yam ambua toman Maaron.”* *Igham 24:8*

²¹ Ve Mose itaghton ngar raraate pa mbeez patabuan to Maaron toman mbep to suruun to tineep ila lolo ne paam. Igham sij ve itiri izala poghodi. ²² Pasa, saveen to inee ila tutuun to Mose, isaav tovene: Ighaze sij imalin, nene irau igham mbep tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbep enaenja moghon to maau. Ve ighaze sij imalin maau, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor maau. *Wkp 17:11; Ep 1:7*

Krisi igham watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob

²³ Mbeez patabuan to yes Israela tireii, toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, nene mbep tau maau. Nene mbep to tineep izi sambam ne anunudi moghon. Tauto tirabrab ngai tinim watoonrau, leso sij to mbep tonowen igham mbeez toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo ne tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon mbep tau, nene tineep izi sambam. Tauto ngar tovene irau igham di tingalaan maau. Ledi watoonrau to poia kat le ilib pa sij to ngai, ghoru igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata. *Hib 8:5*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to Krisi iloon ila mbeez patabuan to tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau maau. Nene mbeez to inee izi sambam we anunu moghon. Ye igham naghood ve iloon ila ndug sambam lolo kat. Tauto aazne, inee toman Tama Maaron, ve iuluul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; Hib 4:14, 8:1; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁵ Yes Yuda, ndaman to naol ne, daba to watoonrau ilonloon ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Ve sawa to iloon ila, ye ila toman tau sij toni maau. Ye ilala toman sij to ngai. Eemoghon Krisi, ye igham watoonrau pae katindi maau. Iyokia tau ve imaat pa ee moghon, ve isob. ²⁶ Ve inimale ye itaghton ngar to daba to watoonrau to taan titaghoni, tone sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, ye ighamgham yabyabuun ve mateen. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, nene sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni. Tauto Krisi izi inim taan, ve iyokia tau ve imaat, leso ireu sosor toit ve ipasob

§ 9:16-17: Ataam ite to tatoon saveen waaro ru tonene nene vene: Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar pa mateen toni ve ighaze irei mbep toni, ye pale isaav ghazona: muri, sei pale igham sa mbep. Nene inim saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen pale iyoon tovene le sawa to ye imaat, ghoru tirei mbep toni itaghton saveen tonenen. Ve ighaze ye inepneep mata iyaryaan sone, nene irau titaghton saveen tonenen maau. Saveen tonenen pale iyondyood le irau ngeu tonenen imaat, ghoru anonja toni ivot.

samia tapiri. Ve uraat tonenen, ye ighami pa ee moghon ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau.

Hib 7:27; 1Pe 3:18

²⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale timaat pa ee moghon ve isob, itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve muri, gabizoŋ todi pale ivot ve tigham atia todi. *Mbnp 3:19; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:11+*

²⁸ Krisi tovene paam. Ye iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoŋrau pa ee moghon, ve isob. Ye imbaad pataŋani tiina pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon katindi. Ve muri, ye pale imuul izi inim. Sawa tonenen, ye irau igham uraat muul pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale inim pa igham mulin yes to tighur matadi pani ve tisanjaŋani.

Mt 26:28; Ro 6:10; Pil 3:20; Tit 2:13

10

Mateŋ to Krisi, nene watoŋrau kat

¹ Watoŋrau to tigham di titaghon tutuŋ to Mose, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene tinimale mbeb popoia to muri tivot ne anunudi moghon. Aghita. Ndaman to naol ne, ndiran to watoŋrau tinoknok rabuŋ ŋgai pa tireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yes to tighaze tila tigharau Maaron ve tisuŋ pani, watoŋrau tovene irau igham di tineep denjadi kat ila ye mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat. ² Ve inimale watoŋrau tovene irau ireu sosor todi isob ilale, ve igham di tineep ŋgalaŋjadi kat ila Maaron mata irau sawa isob, tone tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau, ve tipul ngar to rabuŋ ŋgai pa tireu sosor todi.

Kol 2:17; Hib 7:19; 9:9+

³ Eemoghon maau. Watoŋrau to ndaman to naol tighamgham di, nene tigham di matadi ŋgalaŋjadi sosor todi. ⁴ Pasa, makau ma mekmek sinjidi, nene irau ireu sosor to tamtoghon maau.

⁵ Tauto sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Ngar to rabuŋ mbeb inim watoŋrau toman ngar to nigham aniiŋ pa nipait ghom, yom lolom pani maau.

Eemoghon yom ugharaat anogaŋ pataghaan wa. Leso inim inag pa naneep ila.*

Mbo 40:6+, 50:9

⁶ Ve ngar to ghuruŋ mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman ngar to rabuŋ mbeb pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, irau lolom maau.

⁷ Tauto nasaav naghaze: ‘Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom. Ngar to naghaze naghami, saveeŋa timbooda pataghaan wa.’”

⁸ Aghita. Papazogi, Krisi isavia watoŋrau to tighamgham di titaghon tutuŋ to Mose ighaze: “Ngar to rabuŋ mbeb inim watoŋrau, toman ngar to nigham aniiŋ pa nipait ghom, ve ngar to ghuruŋ mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, ve ngar to rabuŋ mbeb pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon, ngar naol tonene, yom lolom padi maau. Ngar tovene, nene irau lolom maau.”

Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13, 12:7

⁹ Ghoru isaav muul ighaze: “Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom.” Saveeŋ tonene, ngara tovene: Ataam mungina to watoŋrau to ye isavia muŋ, ye irab motini, ve irabolini pa ataam paghu wa. ¹⁰ Aghita. Yesu Krisi iyokia tau itaghon Maaron lolo, ve imaat pa ee moghon pa ireu sosor todi. Tauto aazne, ye igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon patabuaŋa to Maaron wa.

Yo 17:19; Hib 9:28, 13:12

* **10:5:** Saveeŋ tonene isavia sawa to Maaron Natu izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon.

¹¹ Ndag to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tiyondyood ila artaal naghō, ve tinoknok ghamuun watoonrau raratedi moghon. Eemoghon watoonrau todi naol tonowen irau ireu sosor eta maau. ¹² Ve Kriſi, ye igham watoonrau ee moghon kat pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ghorō iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan. Watoonrau toni tonowen, tapiri inepneep irau sawa isob. Muun, aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mk 16:19; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

¹³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve inim, Kriſi inep izi sambam, ve isasanan. Ighaze Maaron itatan koia le tapiridi isob, ghorō ye ana ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Hib 1:13*

¹⁴ Watoonrau ee moghon kat to Kriſi ighami, nene igham tamtoghon toni tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Ve pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve aazne, ye ighamgham uraat padi leso titaghon katin ngar patabuanj.

¹⁵ Avuvu Patabuanj paam ipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila saveenj tonene. Pasa, muun, ye isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ “Ataam paghu to pale naghuri pa yes Israela, nene vene:
Muri, you pale naghur tutuun tiou inep tunja ila lolodi, ve nambooda ila ngar todi paam.” *Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:10+*

¹⁷ Ghorō isaav muul ighaze:

“Ve ngar todi samsamia naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiou, you pale nareu di tilaledi, ve matag ingal di muul maau.” *Yer 31:34*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghita. Ighaze Kriſi ireu sosor toit isob ilale, nene watoonrau to rewaanj sosor paam, le uraat muul maau.

Taghur ila to Kriſi ariana, ve tala tagharau Maaron

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ye iloonj ila mbeez to ndug sambam. Ve uli to iponpoon ndug patabuanj, ye ireep motini, ve malmali ila peria to Maaron. Tauto aazne, mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pa Maaron muul maau. Tovenen yam tonvetaz, iit tamatughez pa taloon tala ndug to patabuanj kat, ve tala peria to Maaron malep. Pasa, siſj to Yesu igharaat ataam paghu pait wa. Ataam tonowen, nene ye tau. Pasa, ye inep mata iyaryaar ve iuluul ghiit. *Mt 27:51; Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18*

²¹ Aazne, iit leed ngeu tiina eez to watoonrau. Ye daba to ingin ruum to Maaron. Ruum tonene, nene iit tamtoghon toni. *Hib 4:14*

²² Tovenen tala tagharau Maaron toman lolood ee moghon, ve taghur ila toni ariana taghaze ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, Maaron itir Yesu siſj toni izala poghood, ve taririu pa ya ngalaanja wa. Tovenen ngar toit samia to muun igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tasami ila Maaron mata, nene ye ireua isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaanj kat wa. *Ezek 36:25; Ep 5:26; Hib 9:14*

²³ Iit taghur ila saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron to ighaze ye pale igham nepoonj poia pait. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa nepoonj poia tonowen, ve tavovotia saveenja pa tamtoghon. Saveenj mbuaanj toni tonowen, lolood ru pani malep. Taghur ila ariana ve takisi tunja. Pasa, Ngeu to imbua saveenj tonenen, ye itataghon saveenj toni. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; Hib 3:6*

²⁴ Ve takaan ataam pa tapamundigin nditaad, leso iit tasob lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tagham uraat popoiadi naol. *Hib 3:13*

²⁵ Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa sunuun, nene tapuli malep. You nasavia saveenj tonene pasa, tamtoghon tiam pida naghodi perperia pa lupuun tiam maau. Tovenen matamim ingal ve alup gham ve awapalotin gham. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Mbanj 2:42; Ro 13:11; Kol 3:16*

Ighaze taghur muriid pa Krisi, nene leed ataam muul maau

²⁶ Aloon. Ighaze taloon saveen onoon to Krisi ve ngar toit ighazoon pani, eemoghon muri ngar toit iyaryaar muul taghaze tanok ghamuun ngar samia, nene pale leed watoonrau ite paam pa ireu sosor toit maau. *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

²⁷ Ighaze tagham tovene, iit leed ataam eta muul maau. Tovenen matughezaan tiina pale igham ghiit ve tanepneep, ve tasaan moghon pa gabizoon to Maaron ve atia to pale ighuri pait. Atia tonowen, nene yab tiina to pale ighan yes to tizorzoor Maaron. *2Tes 1:8+; Hib 12:29; Syg 20:15*

²⁸ Agham ngar pa tutuun to Mose. Tutuun tonowen, ariana kat. Ighaze ngeu eta mata velegini ve iyel pani, ve tamtoghon ru ma tol tighita ve tipariaan saveen tighaze ye igham ngar tovene, nene ye pale imaat. Irau lolodi isamini maau. ²⁹ Laak, ighaze ngar tovene ivotvot pa yes to matadi velegin tutuun to Mose, nene pale vena pa tamtoghon to ighaze mata velegin Maaron tau Natu? Ye pale igham atia to samia le samia kat. Onoon, Krisi siñ toni imaliñ, leso ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu, ve igham ngeu tonenen inim Maaron le. Eemoghon ye mata velegin siñ patabuan to Krisi inimale mbeb sorok, ve avo samia pa Maaron Avuvu to inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit. *Lo 32:35+; Hib 2:2+, 12:25*

³⁰ Iit tawatag Ngeu to isaav ighaze:

“Uraat to yatuun ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene uraat tiou. Taug pale naghur atia padi.” *Lo 32:35; Ro 12:19*

Ve saveen toni waaro ite isaav tovene: “*Ngeu Tiina pale ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.*” *Mbo 50:4, 135:14*

³¹ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa Maaron mata yaryaara. Pasa, ye nima mala. Ighaze ikis ghiit ve ighur atia pait, nene pale tasami le tasami kat. *Lu 12:5*

Tayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

³² Matamim ingal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to Maaron ipaghazonan gham pa varu poia. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighur patanjani tiina kat payam pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon yam apul ghurla tiam maau, ve ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. *Pil 1:29+*

³³ Sawa pida, tipayoon gham ila ival tiina matadi, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin payam, ve tigham samin gham. Ve sawa pida, tigham ngar tovene pa nditamim paam. Tauto lolomim isamin nditamim tonanan, ve ayoon toman di pa badoon patanjani todi tonowen. ³⁴ Ve sawa to tikis nditamim pida ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun ne paam, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Ve sawa to tamtoghon tilat ve tiyou mbeb tiam tinim ledi, yam lolomim poia moghon. Pasa, awatag aghaze yam lemim mbeb poia to ilib kat pa mbeb tiam to tiyou di ne. Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb tau, ve inee le alok. *Mt 6:20, 25:36; Hib 13:3; 1Pe 1:4+*

³⁵ Tovenen ngar tiam to amatughez maau ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, yam apuli malep. Pasa, ighaze akis ngar tonanan, nene pale aghita atia tiina to poia kat. *Mt 5:11+*

³⁶ Tovenen yam ayoon ariana, ve ataghon Maaron lolo. Leso aghita saveen mbuaan toni anona. *Lu 21:19; Hib 12:1; Syg 13:10*

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron saveen toni isaav tovene:

“Ngeu to ighaze inim ne, mala maau pale inim. Irau izuar maau.

³⁸ Ve tamtoghon tiou to titaghon n̄gar denja, nene pale ghurla todi igham pooz pa nepoonj todi.†

Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta imatughez, ve lolo ighur ighaze ipul muri payou, nene pale lolog poia pani maau.” *Hab 2:3+; Ro 1:17*

³⁹ Ve iit tanimale yes to timatughez, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron ve tilaledi ne maau. Iit tamtoghon to takis ghurla toit tunja, leso taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok.

11

Ngar to taghur ila

¹ Ngar to taghur ila, nene vene: Mbeb popoia to taghur mataad pani, lolood ru pani maau, ve n̄gar toit iyaryaan taghaze mbeb tonowen pale tivot. Ve mbeb to aazne taghita di pa mataad maau, n̄gar toit iyaryaan taghaze onoon kat mbeb tonowen tinepneep. *Ro 8:24+; 2Kor 4:18, 5:7*

² Nditimbuud to muun, ghurla todi iyaryaan tovene. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di.

³ Ghurla toit, to igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze: Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tivot. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne taghita di ne, Maaron igharaat di pa mbeb eta to iit irau taghita pa mataad ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbo 33:6+; 2Pe 3:5*

Ghurla to Abel, Enok ve Noa

⁴ Muun, Abel ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto igham watoonrau poia le ilib pa watoonrau to togha Kain. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto igham Maaron lolo poia pani ve watoonrau to ye igham pani, ve ipaiti ighaze ye n̄geu denja eez. Tovenen onoon, Abel imaat wa. Eemoghon kamos to ghurla toni, nene inimale Abel isavsaav pait sone. *Mbnp 4:4+; Hib 12:24*

⁵ Enok ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto imaat maau, ve Maaron ighami iza ila wa. Ve sawa to Enok inepneep izi taan, tipait varu tighaze Maaron lolo poia pani. *Mbnp 5:24*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze taghur ila to Maaron maau, nene irau ye lolo poia pait maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ila igharau Maaron, ye irau ighur ila ighaze Maaron inepneep ve ighamgham atia popoia pa yes to tizuarua di pani.

⁷ Noa ighur ila to Maaron ve imatughez pani. Tovenen sawa to Maaron isavtarani pa patanani to ighaze ivot, ye itaghon Maaron alina ve igharaat waaj. Onoon, sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighita patanani tovene ivot ndag eta sone. Eemoghon Noa ighur ila Maaron alina, tauto iuul tau toman azuwa, ve ndinatu toman ndizwadi, ve tineep pooi. Tilaledi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatoonj n̄gar samia to tamtoghon to tineep izi taan pa sawa tonenen ivot ighazoonj. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye n̄geu denja. *Mbnp 6:13+; Ro 3:22*

Ghurla to Abaram

⁸ Sawa to Maaron ipoi Abaram, ye isaav pani ighaze ipul ndug toni, ve ila pa taan to ye ighaze igham pani. Onoon, sawa tonenen, Abaram ikankaan pa sa ndug to pale ila inepneep pani. Eemoghon ye ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto iloon alina, ve imundig ipul ndug toni ve ila. *Mbnp 12:1+*

⁹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto inep inim loom izi taan to Maaron imbua saveenj pani. Ye le ruum tau maau. Ipapayoon mbeez moghon, ve inepneep ila. Ve muri, natu Isak ve timbu Yakop titaghon n̄gar raraate. Ve saveenj

† **10:38:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveenj waaron tonene, nene vene: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep denjadi ila matag, nene pale tighur ila ve tigham nepoonj poia inim tiou.”

mbuaan] to Maaron igham pa Abaram, saveen ee moghon, tauto ye isavia padi paam. ¹⁰ Abaram ineep tovene pasa, ye ighur mata pa ndug tiina to Maaron igharaata itaghon tau ngar toni. Ndug tonowen, pughu ariana, ve ineep tovene irau sawa isob.*

Hib 12:22, 13:14; Syg 21:2

¹¹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto Maaron tapiri iza to yesuru Sara ve tipoop. Onoon, yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat, ve sawa todi to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram ighur ila ighaze Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaan] toni. Tauto ighita saveen tonowen anoja.

Mbnp 17:19, 21:2; Ro 4:18+

¹² Tovenen aghita. Abaram, ye ngeu ee moghon kat, ve inim olman waat wa. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa Sara tipoop, ve tamtoghon to tivot ila toni, yes katindi kat. Irau tanin di maau. Pasa, timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania, ve magargaar to naari.

Mbnp 15:5, 22:17

¹³ Yes tisob tonowen, ghurla todi igham pooz padi le irau mateen] todi. Onoon, saveen] to Maaron imbua toman di, yes tighita anoja maau. Pasa, sawa to saveen] tonowen anoja ivot, nene ineepneep mala sone. Eemoghon lolodi poia pa saveen] mbuaan] to Maaron inimale tighita anoja wa. Ve tivotia taudi tighaze: "Taan, nene ndug tiei kat maau. Nepoon] tiei to taan, nene nineep ninim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiei kat, nene sambam."

Mbnp 23:4; 119:19; 2Kor 5:7

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to tisaav tovene, tipatoon] taudi tighaze ndug todi eta ineepneep. Tauto tikalkaala sone. ¹⁵ Ve inimale tigham ngar tiina pa taan todi to tipuli, ve tikausim pani, tone yes irau timuul tila. ¹⁶ Eemoghon maau. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan] pa ndug ite to poia kat ilib pa ndug to tipuli. Ndug tonowen ineep izi sambam. Tauto sawa to tipoi Maaron tighaze ye Maaron todi, ye maya pa saveen] todi tonowen maau. Pasa, ndug to tighur matadi pani, ye ighuri padi pataghaan] ve isasaan] di.

Pil 3:20; Hib 13:14

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to Maaron itoova ve isaav pani ighaze irab natu ee moghon Isak imaat inim watoon]rau, ye ighaze itaghon Maaron aliña. Onoon, muun] Maaron imbua saveen] tomani ighaze: "Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak." Eemoghon Abaram inguruut natu tonowen maau.

Mbnp 21:12, 22:1+; Yems 2:21+

¹⁹ Pasa, ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze Isak imaat, nene Maaron irau ipamundigini pa mateen]. Ve ngar to ivot pa Isak, nene inimale ye imaat wa, eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen], ve ighuri imuul ila to tama Abaram.†

Ghurla to Isak, Yakop, ve Yosep

²⁰ Isak ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu ru, Yakop ve Esau, ve isaav pa mbep to muri pale ivot padi.

Mbnp 27:27+, 27:39+

²¹ Yakop ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen] toni igharau, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru le isob, ghoru iwataze ila titi toni, ve isun] pa Maaron.

Mbnp 48:15+

²² Yosep paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen] toni igharau, ye isaav pa yes Israela ighaze muri Maaron pale igham di tipul Isip. Ve isaav padi pataghaan] pa tua. Lesa sawa to timundig, matadi ingal tua, ve tighami tila ve tivotia izi taan Kanaan.

Mbnp 50:24

Ghurla to Mose

²³ Mose tama ve tina tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to tipooa, timatughez pa kinik to Isip aliña maau, ve tinjooz natudi tonowen irau kaiyo

* **11:10:** Ndug tiina tonene, nene ndug sambam. † **11:19:** Ngara to ivot pa Isak, nene inim ghilaloon pa mundigiin] to Krisi.

tol. Pasa, tighita animale ndipain pida maau. Nagho poia le poia kat. *Igham 2:2+*

²⁴ Mose paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to itub inim olman, lolo pa tamtoghon tiwaata tighaze ye kinik to Isip natu liva natu malep. ²⁵ Ye irau itaghon yes Isipa ve yesja tigham ngar samsamia naol to uliid to tigham lolood poia rismoghon ve isob. Eemoghon lolo pa ngar tovene maau. Ye ighita ighaze ye irau ila toman Maaron tamtoghon toni ve yesja timbaad patanjani, ghoru poia. ²⁶ Ve ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tipamayanjini ve tighur patanjani pani animale tigham pa Mesia, nene poia. Pasa, ye ighur mata pa atia poia to muri pale Maaron igham pani. Ve ighita ighaze atia tonowen, nene ilib kat pa yes Isipa mbaliinj todi to naol ne. *Hib 10:33+, 13:13*

²⁷ Mose ighur ila. Tauto imundig ve ipul Isip. Ye imatughez pa malmaliinj to kinik maau. Onoon, iit tamtoghon irau taghita Maaron pa mataad maau. Eemoghon Mose, ye iyoon ariana animale ighita katin Maaron pa tau mata. *Igham 2:10+; 2Kor 4:18*

²⁸ Mose ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ipamundigin ngar to Pasova, ve isaav pa yes Israela tipel sin ila ataam todi todi. Leso anjela to Maaron imbaanja ila pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, igham mbeb eta padi sob. *Igham 12:21+*

²⁹ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to timbut Te Kaviana ve tivool tila pa dige ite, yes tilaagh animale tilaagh izala taan mamaasa. Eemoghon sawa to yes Isipa titoova pa titaghon di, te ipol imuul inim izala poghodi, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat. *Igham 14:21+*

³⁰ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila. Tauto tilaagh luvutin ndug tiina Yeriko irau ndag liim ve ru. Ghoru didiinj ariana di to tiluvutin ndug, tisob tipolpol tizi. *Yos 6:1-20*

³¹ Reap, ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron. Tovenen sawa to Yosua imbaanj yes sandiri tila pa tighita ndug, Reap igham di tila ruum toni, ve injin poian di. Tauto sawa to yes Israela tirab ival tiina to Yeriko to tizoor Maaron aliya, yes tirab Reap maau. Tipuli ineepp. *Yos 2:1+, 6:22+; Yems 2:25*

Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ariana

³² Poia. Irau nayoot saveenj ila mala maau. Pasa, leg sawa to nasavia kamos pa Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yepta, David, Samuel, ve yes propeta to muuj tivotia Maaron aliya ne maau. *Het 4:16; 1Sam 1:1-1King 2:12*

³³ Ndiran tonowen tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ye ipalot di, ve pida tiparab le tilib pa kinik pida to tingin taan tintina. Ve yes pida to muuj tingin yes Israela, tipalot tamtoghon pa titaghon ngar denja. Ve tamtoghon todi pida tighita saveenj to Maaron imbua toman di ne anoja. Ve pida, laion tirau tighan di maau. *Dan 6:1+*

³⁴ Pida, tipiyaav di tila yab tiina lolo. Eemoghon yab le tapiri irau to iwaghamun di maau. Ve pida, Maaron ipaghau di pa buza mata. Pida, tapiridi imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot di, tauto tiparab ariana le tilib pa ndaaba to ndug pida, ve tinaan koiadi tonowen tila. *Het 7:19+; 1Sam 17:51; Dan 3:1+*

Tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi ipalot di, tauto tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

³⁵ Ve ndiliva pida, Maaron ipamundigin mateenja todi. *1King 17:21+; 2King 4:32+*

Tamtoghon pida, koiadi tighur yabyabuun padi ve tisaav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam apul murimim pa Maaron tiam, nene pale nipul gham ala." Eemoghon yes tiloon aliya di maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani.

Pasa, tighur ila tighaze Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen, ve tigham nepoon poia kat to ilib pa patajani naol to timbaad di izi taan. ³⁶ Ve pida, tamtoghon tiwanjizon di ve tilos di. Pida, tikau nimadi ve aghedi pa sen, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Yer 20:2*

³⁷ Ve pida, tirab di pa yaam. Pida, tighorot di pa so tinim suruvu ru.‡

Ve pida, timbut di pa buza timatmaat. Tamtoghon pida tineep sami. Mbo-laaj igham di, ve ledi nonogiija poia eta maau. Tindud di pa sipsip ma mekmek ulidi moghon. Ve tamtoghon tigham samin di, ve tighur patajani naol padi. *1King 21:13; 2Sto 24:21; Mbanj 7:58, 14:19*

³⁸ Ndiran tonowen, tamtoghon popoiadi kat. Tinimale ival tiina to titaghon njar to taan ne maau. Ndiran tovene, taan tonene poia irau to tineep pani ne maau. Aghita. Nepoonj todi, poia maau. Ve ledi inadi poia eta to nepoonj maau. Tauto tiwalaghaagh taghon ndug balim ve lolooz. Ve tineepneep iloonj ila taan ve yaam sambudi. *1King 18:4, 19:9*

³⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to nasavia di ne, tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di. Eemoghon sawa to tineep izi taan, todi eta ighita saveen mbuaanj to Maaron anonja maau. ⁴⁰ Pasa, muunj kat, Maaron lolo ighur pataghaanj ighaze igham mbeb poia eez§ to pale iuul ghiit tasob. Leso tasob taneep denjaad kat ila mata. Ve ye lolo pa yes tighami muunj malep. Ye ighaze ilup ghiit toman di, ve iit tasob taghami raraate.

12

Yesu ipatoonj ghiit pa njar to tayoona ariana

¹ Ival tiina to muunj to ngaramus nasavia di ne, nene inimale tiyoon luvutin ghiit ve tipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila. Ighaze venen, pale tagham vena? Nepoonj toit, nene inimale taneep ila landoonj tiina, ve talaan soso mala. Tovenen mbeb naol to tipatajan ghiit pa landoonj, toman njar samsamia to tikau ghiit ne, iit irau tapul di tisob tineepledi. Ve talaan toman tapiriid taghon ataam to Maaron ighuri pait, ve takiskisi tovene le tapasob landoonj toit. *1Kor 9:24+; Pil 3:13+; Hib 10:36*

² Ve mataad ila pa mbeb ite paam malep. Mataad ila pa Yesu moghon, ve talaan tanjarua tala. Pasa, ye to imuunj pait ve ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to taghur ila. Ve ye to pale igham uraat pait le ghurila toit ivot kat le denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Aghita. Ye imbaad patajani, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroonj. Eemoghon ye ighita mayanija tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye iwatag: Ighaze itaghon katin Maaron njar toni, nene pale muri ineep pooi toman tini iza. Tauto aazne, ye ineep ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan igharau ina to ghamuunj pooz. *Pil 2:8+; Hib 1:3, 3:1*

³ Onoon, sawa to ye ineep izi taan, ndiran samsamiadi tighur koi pani, ve tizorzoora. Eemoghon ye iyoona ariana pa badoonj patajani tonowen. Tovenen matamim kisin njar to ye ighami, ve ataghoni. Pa vene, patajani tiam itatan gham le tapirimim isob. *Lu 2:34; Syg 2:3*

Maaron ipul patajani pida tivot pa ndinatu, lesu ipasalungan di

⁴ Onoon, yam aparab ariana pa atatan samia tapiri. Eemoghon tiam eta sij toni imalinj sone. ⁵ Yam avaat lolomim imaagh pa saveen palotiinj eez to injaru yam to anim Maaron ndinatu ne? Isaav tovene:

‡ **11:37:** Kamos eez to yes Yuda isaav tovene. Muunj, tighorot propet Isaia inim suruvu ru. § **11:40:** Mbeb poia to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi.

“Natug, ighaze Ngeu Tiina ighur patañani eta payom pa ipasalungan ghom, ughita inimale mbeb sorok malep. Ugham ngar pani pooi.

Ve ighaze iyaan ghom, lolom isami malep.

⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Tiina lolo inep todi, ye ipasalungan di.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to ye igham di tinim ndinatu, ye iloslos di, lesu igham di tighilaal.” *Np 3:11+; Yems 1:12; Syg 3:19*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen ighaze patañani eta ivot payam, ayoon ariana ve ambaada moghon. Pasa, patañani tonanan, nene ataam to Maaron ipasalungan gham. Ye ighamgham tovene pa ndinatu tisob. Aghita. Ighaze pain eta igham sosor, pale tama ipuli? Maau. Ndipain tisob, nditamandi tipasalungan di. Ve Maaron tovene paam. Ye ighurghur patañani ivotvot pa ndinatu tisob, lesu ipasalungan di. Eemoghon ighaze ye ipasalungan gham maau, nene ye ndinatu yam maau. Yam animale ndipain to ledi nditamandi maau. *Lo 8:5; Np 13:24*

⁹ Ve mbeb ite paam. Iit tawatag: Nditamaan to taan tigham toon ve tiloslos ghiit, lesu tipasalungan ghiit. Ve sawa to tigham tovene, iit taroron padi ve neneñaad moghon. Ighaze venen, vena pa Tamaan Maaron to ingin anunuud ne? Pasa, ye ilib pa nditamaan to taan. Tovenen ighaze ye ighur patañani eta pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, tapul tauud ila ye nima, ve tambaada moghon. Lesu muri, tagham nepoon poia. ¹⁰ Nditamaan to taan tipasalungan ghiit pa sawa tuku moghon, ve titaghon ngar to taudi tighita tighaze poia. Eemoghon Tamaan Maaron, ye ipasalungan ghiit, lesu iuul ghiit kat ve tataghon ngar patabuan tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+; 2Pe 1:4*

¹¹ Onoon, sawa to tilos ghiit, lolood poia maau. Lolood ipatañan. Ve ighaze Maaron ighur patañani pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene pale ngara raraate moghon. Eemoghon lolood ipatañan pani kat malep. Pasa, ighaze patañani tonenen igham ngar toit ivot, nene pale muri tataghon ngar denja, ve taghita anona tovene: Itiña Maaron pale talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep toman lolood luuma. *Yems 3:17+*

¹² Yam pida animale tamtoghon to ilaan soso mala, le tapiri isob, ve nima ve aghe ipaspas. Eemoghon apariaan taumim ve akiskis landoon le apasobi! *2Tim 4:7*

¹³ Ve matamim ingal pa ataghon ataam denja to Maaron moghon. Lesu apalot nditamim pida to tiyoon ariana sone, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina le iyaryaan. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, ayel pa ataam to Maaron, ve agham di titap le tisami kat. *Np 4:26*

Tataghon ngar to taan tanimale Esau malep

¹⁴ Azuarua gham pa apatoon ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob, ve yamña alup gham anim ee moghon. Ve azuarua gham pa ngar patabuan. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar patabuan maau, nene irau ighita Ngeu Tiina maau. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18; 2Kor 7:1; 1Pe 1:15+*

¹⁵ Yam apatum gham. Pa vene, ngar samia izeev tiam eta, ve ipul muri pa Maaron ve poia toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale waraman to itub iza ila lolomim. Ye pale iwaghamuni tamtoghon katindi, ve igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 29:18; 2Kor 6:1; Hib 3:12*

¹⁶ Ve tiam eta ighur maat malep. Ve eta ipul muri pa Maaron, ve ngar toni iyaryaan pa mbeb to taan moghon inimale Esau malep. Iit tawatag: Esau, ye ngeu aidaba, ve iza pa igham mbeb naol to tama. Eemoghon igham ngar pa mbeb tonenen maau, ve irabolin iza tonowen pa sur rubruub ee moghon kat. *Mbnp 25:29+*

17 Ve yam awatag. Muri, Esau ila to tama ve ighasoni ariana ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon tama izugua. Esau izoorn dug pani, ve itan tiina. Eemoghon sosor to ye ighami, le ataam eta pa igharaata muul maau. *Mbnp 27:30+*

Ataam paghu to tala tagharau Maaron ilib pa ataam munjina to ivot izi lolooz Sinai
(*Igham 19:12+, 20:18+*)

18-19 Aazne, yam anim avot ndug to irau aghita pa matamim ve akisi pa nimamim animale yes Israela ne maau. Muun, sawa to Maaron ivot todi izi lolooz Sinai, yes tighita yab to ighanghan izala lolooz Sinai daba, toman yaghur tae asosooja to ikau lolooz tonowen. Ve tighita ndoroom tiina, ndug milia, ve yaghur tiina. Ve tilooj mbeb to avolutu inimale tavuur itan tiina. Ghoru tilooj Maaron aliija. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di le tisami kat. Ve titan roran Mose tighaze isaav pa Maaron, leso isavsaav padi muul sob. 20 Pasa, timatughez pa tutuun ariana to Maaron isavia padi ighaze: "Tamtoghon ma ngai eta ighaze itut lolooz pughu, yam arabi pa yaam le imaat." 21 Mose ighita mbeb naol tonowen, le ye paam imatughez kat, ve isaav ighaze: "Matughezaan igham ghou le tinig irur kat!"

22 Eemoghon yam, aazne anim avot ndug tovene maau. Krisi igham gham anim avot lolooz Zion wa. Nene Yerusalem to sambam, ndug tiina to Maaron mata yaryaara. Anela ndinndin ndinndin tiluplup di tonowe toman tinidi iza. *Ga 4:26; Pil 3:20; Syg 21:2*

23 Ve yam aneep ila lupuun to Maaron ndinatu aidaba.*
Tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuun tonene, yes tinim ndug sambam tamtoghona. Tauto izadi ineep ila rau to ndug tonowen. Ve aazne, yam agharau Maaron wa. Ye ngeu to pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve anim avot to ndiran denjadi to aazne tineep izi ndug sambam. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham ngar todi isob poiawaat ila ye mata. *Lu 10:20*

24 Ve aazne, anim avot to Yesu. Ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu, leso itija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Sinj toni, tauto ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu tonowen. Tovenen sinj toni ilib pa sinj to Abel. Pasa, Abel sinj toni ipoipoi Maaron ighaze iyati. Eemoghon sinj to Krisi, nene ipoipoi Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toit. *Mbnp 4:10+; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 8:6, 9:15+*

Tapoon talijaad pa Maaron aliija malep

25 Aloon. Aazne, Maaron tau isavsaav pait. Tovenen apoon talijamim ve azoor saveenj toni malep. Aghita. Yes Israela to muunj tipoon talijadi pa Maaron aliija ne, irau tipaghau taudi pa mbalmbali toni? Maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, ye ivotia aliija padi izi taan. Ve aazne, Yesu ineep izi sambam ve isavsaav pait. Tovenen ighaze taghur muriid pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa mbalmbali toni vena? Maau le maau kat! *Hib 1:2, 2:1+, 10:26+*

26 Sawa to Maaron isavsaav pa yes Israela, aliija itok taan le katia, inimale yongyoog. Ve aazne, ye imbua saveenj ighaze:

"Muri, you pale natok taan pa ee moghon, ve isob.

Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale natok sambam paronania paam." *Igham 19:18; Hag 2:6*

* **12:23:** Saveen tonene, nene saveenj palelaan. Pasa, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne tanim Maaron ndinatu aidaba kat maau. Yesu moghon, ghoru Maaron Natu aidaba kat. Eemoghon ye pale ipakur ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia katindi, inimale tamtoghon tighamgham pa ndinatudi aidaba.

²⁷ Saveen waaro to isaav ighaze ye pale itok taan “pa ee moghon ve isob” nene ngara tovene: Maaron pale itok mbep tisob to ye ighur di. Leso mbep to arianjadi maau, timbiriis ve tilaledi, ve mbep arianjadi to irau katia maau ne, moghon to tineep. *2Pe 3:10; 1Yo 2:17; Syg 21:1*

²⁸ Pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene mbep arianjadi. Irau katia maau, ve tineep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen iit to ye igham ghiit taneep ila pooz toni lolo ve izaad pa taloon tala ndug toni ne, irau tapatoon lolood poia ila pani, ve taroron pani. Leso sunjuun toman mbesoon to it taghon ye lolo. *Pil 2:12*

²⁹ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye patabuan kat.

Ye inimale yab to moghon moghon ighanghan. *Igham 24:17; Lo 4:24; 2Tes 1:7*

13

Ataam to tataghon Krisi

¹ Ngar to taghur lolood pa tonvetaz to Krisi, yam apuli malep. Akiskisi. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:10; 1Pe 1:22*

² Ve ighaze loomba tilat, agham di tila ruum tiam toman lolomim poia, ve angin poian di. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa muun, tamtoghon pida tigham yes loomba ve tighaze pa yes tamtoghon sorok. Eemoghon maau. Yes to tigham di tila ruum todi, nene yes anela. *Mbnp 18:1+; Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9*

³ Ve matamim ingal Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Agham ngar inimale yam anepneep toman di tonowe. Ve matamim ingal yes to tamtoghon tigham samin di. Agham ngar pa patajani todi tonowen inimale yabyabuun igham gham paam, ve auul di. *Mt 25:36; Ro 12:15; 1Kor 12:26; Hib 10:34*

⁴ Yam asob irau aghita ngar to vaiuun inimale mbep tiina, ve matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim, ve anep toman di moghon. Leso asami ila Maaron mata sob. Iit tawatag: Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes to tighurghur maat, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 22:15*

⁵ Ve lolomim igham pa yaam malep. Ighaze lemim ris, nene iraua. Pasa, Maaron tau isaav ighaze:

“You irau napul ghom, ma naghur murig payom ne maau.” *Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:11+; 1Tim 6:6+*

⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez malep. Taghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve tasaav taghaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye Ulaana tiou.

Irau namatughez pa mbep eta maau.

Pale tamtoghon tigham sa payou?”

Mbo 56:4, 118:6; Ro 8:31+

⁷ Matamim ingal yes to timuun payam ve tivotia Maaron aliņa payam. Matamim kisin ngar poia to tighamghami ne anona toni, ve ataghon katin di pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 11:1; 1Tes 1:6+; Hib 6:12*

⁸ Pasa, Yesu Krisi, ye itortoor ngar toni maau. Muun, aazne, ve muri paam, ngar toni inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mbo 102:27+; Mal 3:6; Yems 1:17*

⁹ Tovenen saveen soroksorok to iyel pa saveen to Maaron, nene iweu gham ve apul ataam toni malep. Onoon, ndiran pida tizuaria di taghaze le titaghon katin tutuun naol to injarua aniin ve mbep pida. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, iuul di rita maau. Tagham tapiriid ila poia to Maaron, ghoru poia. *Ro 14:17; Ep 4:14; Kol 2:4,16+*

¹⁰ Iit leed artaal eez inepneep. Eemoghon ndiran to watoonrau to timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez patabuan to yes Yuda, yes ledi izadi pa

tighan aniin to ineep ila artaal toit tonowen maau. ¹¹ Aghita. Ndaman to naol, ighaze sawa tiina to rewaan soror ivot, nene daba to watoonrau igham sin to ngai, ve iloon ila mbeez lolo to patabuan kat, ve igham watoonrau pa ireu soror to tamtoghon. Eemoghon ngai anonadi, nene tigham di tila sagan pa ndug todi to nepoon, ghoru tighur di tizala yab ighan di. ¹² Pughu tonene to Yesu paam, tighami tivot tila sagan pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru tirabi imaat toman yabyabuun tiina. Nene ataam to Maaron itaghoni, lesu sin to Yesu ireu soror to iit tamtoghon, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Mt 21:39; Yo 19:17+*

¹³ Tovenen iit paam irau tapul lupuun to yes to tizurun Krisi, ve tavot tala toni. Ve ighaze tipamayanjin ghiit inimale muun tigham pani, nene poia. Sa patajani to tigham pait, tambaada moghon. *Lu 9:23; Hib 11:26, 12:2; 1Pe 4:14*

¹⁴ Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene, iit leed ndug tiina eta to iit irau taneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Nene tazuarja ghiit pa Maaron ndug toni. Ndug tonowen, muri pale ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:10+, 12:22*

¹⁵ Tovenen iit tapait Maaron ila Yesu iza. Onoon kat, iit to taghur ila to Yesu ve tavotia iza ne, avood pale ipait Maaron irau sawa isob. Nene inim watoonrau toit ila pani. *Mbo 69:30+; Ep 5:20; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁶ Ve agham poian tamtoghon ve arei mbeb tiam padi. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa, nene watoonrau ite to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:13; Pil 4:18*

¹⁷ Aloon nginiinja tiam alijadi ve aneep ila sambadi. Pasa, yes to matadi payam ve tipatoot gham pa nepoon to anunumim. Ve muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Maaron mata, ve tipaesia uraat todi pani. Tovenen yam aloon saveej todi. Lesu tigham uraat todi toman lolodi poia. Ighaze moghon moghon aghamgham patajani padi, nene irau uraat todi iuul gham kat maau. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

¹⁸ Nighason gham nighaze aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam. Onoon, yei niya-maan taumai nighaze ngar tiei, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon apul sunuun payei malep. Pasa, nighaze ngar tiei isob poia ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. *Mbarj 24:16; Ro 15:30; 1Tes 5:25*

¹⁹ Ve mbeb ite to lolog pani kat, nene naghaze yam asun Maaron arianja, lesu iuul ghou ve rikia nalat naghita gham muul.

Saveej palotiin

²⁰⁻²¹ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ye to nginiin to sipsip, ve iza tiina kat.

Sin toni imalin, tauto ipariaan saveej mbuaan to ataam paghu to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

Ataam tonowen pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 10:11; Hib 9:15+; 1Pe 2:25, 5:4*

Ve Tama Maaron to igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ye pale irei ngar popoia naol payam, lesu yam irau ataghon lolo.

Ve ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, ye pale ipamundigin gham, lesu agham ngar popoia moghon ila mata.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Pil 2:13; 2Tes 2:16+*

Paesiin pida

²² Yam tonvetaz, you nambood saveej tuku ila rau tonene pa napalot gham. Ve naghason gham naghaze aghur talinamim pani pooi. Ayasiil malep. ²³ You

napaes payam pa itaad ite Timoti. Ye, tipuli ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun wa. Ve ighaze inim ivot rikia, nene pale yeru nilat nighita gham.

²⁴ Agham ndag poia tiei pa nginiina tiam, ve Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob to tineep izi tonanan. Yes to Itali to yeina ninepneep ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²⁵ Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Yakobus Imbooda Jems—James

¹ You Yakobus. You mbesooŋa to Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam rumai saanŋul ve ru to Israel to awaghaughau ala aneep irau ndug ndug. Ndag poia pa yam asob.

Ighaze tovaan ivot pait, nene pa ipalot ghurla toit

² Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tovaan naol naol tivot payam, aghita di tinimale mbeb popoia, ve lolomim poia padi. ³ Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze Maaron itoov ghurla tiam, nene pale ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani. *Mt 5:11+; Ro 5:3+; Hib 12:11; 1Pe 1:6+*

⁴ Tovenen ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Pasa, ighaze ngar tovene ivot inim tiina ila lolomim, nene pale irau ambool pa ngar poia eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob denja ve popoia moghon ila Maaron mata.

⁵ Ighaze tiam eta ikankaan: Pale itaghon sa ataam leso itaghon Maaron ngar toni ve ineeppooi? Ye irau ighason Maaron pa igham le ngar. Maaron pale igham pani. Irau iyasiil pani maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to reiŋ mbeb, ve ighamgham mbeb popoia naol naol pa tamtoghon tisob. *1King 3:9+; Np 2:3+; Mt 7:7*

⁶ Eemoghon ye irau isunŋ Maaron toman lolo ee moghon, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron pale iloon sunuun toni. Lolo ru malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze lolo ru, ye inimale te to yaghur iviviira, ve diboma iparab. ⁷ Tamtoghon tovene, irau ighur mata pa Maaron igham mbeb eta pani ne maau. ⁸ Pasa, ngar toni ru. Ye itaghon ataam ee moghon maau. Tauto iwaghamgham. *Mk 11:24*

Maaron pale ipakur yes mbolaana, ve itatan yes mbaliin taudi

⁹ Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi le iza maau, ye irau lolo poia ve tini iza. Pasa, Maaron pale ipakuri. *Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ Ve yes to mbaliin taudi ne paam, ighaze tighilaa Maaron ve titatan taudi ila mata, nene yes irau lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, mala maau pale timaat tinimale kananana rungu to timalai ve titaptap. *Mbo 90:5+, 103:15+; 1Pe 1:24*

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndag iza ve ighaaz kananana rungu, nene pale imalai ve itap izi, ve ghitoona poia muul maau. Ngara rareate moghon pale ivot pa yes mbaliin taudi. Pale tighamgham uraat todi ila ila le sawa eta, ghoron timaat ve tisob. *1Yo 2:17*

Ataam to tovaan

¹² Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoona ariana pa tovaan to ivotvot pani, ye irau tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Pasa, ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatoona ighaze ghurla toni, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen muri, ye pale ineeppooi mata iyaryaar. Nepoon tonowen, nene atia to Maaron igham pa yes to tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaan to ivot padi. Ye imbua saveen pataghaan wa ighaze pale igham nepoon tonenen pa yes to lolodi ineeppooi toni. *2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

¹³ Ve aloon! Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipazaagha pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene irau isuk pa Maaron ighaze: “Tovaan tonene, Maaron ighami pa iwat ghou, leso natap ve naghama sosor.” Venen malep. Pasa, Maaron iwat ghiit maau. Ve mbeb eta irau iwat Maaron maau. ¹⁴ Ngara samia to ineeppooi ila tauud

lolood, tauto ipapazaagh ghiit, ve igheghereb ghiit pa ghamuun sosor. *Mbnp 3:6; Ro 7:7+*

¹⁵ Ngara tovene: Ighaze ngar samia ivot ila lolood ve inim tiina, ghoru ipazaagh ghiit ve tagham sosor. Ve ighaze sosor toit ivot inim tiina kat, nene pale igham ghiit tamaat. Ngara inimale ndiliva to apodi. Ndinatudi titubtub ila apodi le sawa todi to popaan ighaze ivot, ghoru tipoop. *Ro 6:23*

¹⁶ Yam tonvetaz, you lolog payam kat. Matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, aghur ila ngar kaarom ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron. ¹⁷ Sa ngar ma mbep to paghuna ve poia kat, nene ineep sambam ve izi inim. Tamaan Maaron ireireii pait sorok. Ye ghazonja tau, to ighur ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum, leso ngurubadi isul ghiit. Ve itortoor ngar toni maau. Ye inimale ai yavyaava to ila mala, ve inim tuku ne maau. Ngara toni inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mal 3:6; Mt 7:11; 1Yo 1:5*

¹⁸ Tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim ndinatu. Tauto ipaghazonjan ghiit pa saveen onoon, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu. Iit tanimale anuuj mata to tighuri inim Maaron le. Pasa, ye igham ghiit tanim paghu ve tamuun pa mbep naol to ye ighur di. *Yo 1:12+; 1Pe 1:23*

¹⁹ Yam tonvetaz, you lolog payam kat. You naghaze aloon saveen tonene ve agham ngar pani. Iit tasob irau tanjin poian avood. Tovenen tapiyaav saveen rikia malep. Taneep ve taloon poian saveen to tamtoghon, ghoru tasaav. Ve ateed yabyab rikrikia malep. ²⁰ Pasa, mbalmbali to iit tamtoghon, nene irau igham ngar denja ivot itaghon Maaron lolo ne maau. ²¹ Tovenen ngar samia to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yam apuli isob ineep. Ve atatan taumim, ve agham saveen toni to ye ivazogi ila lolomim, ve akisi ariana. Pasa, saveen tonowen le tapiri tiina, ve irau igham mulin gham, leso aneep pooi. *Np 17:27; Lu 8:15; Kol 3:8*

²²⁻²³ Ve aloon. Yam irau ataghon Maaron saveen toni. Ighaze alonloona sorok, ve ataghoni maau, yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Ighaze ngeu eta igham tovene, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to ittir nagho ila tiroon.

²⁴ Eemoghon igharaat tau maau, ve imundig ila, ve rikia moghon lolo imaagh pa nagho muul. *Mt 7:21,26+; Lu 11:28; Ro 2:13*

²⁵ Tutuun to Krisi, nene poia moghon ve denja kat. Nene irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ittir poian tutuun tonowen, ve lolo imaagh pani maau, ve mata kisini ve itaghoni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni, ve uraat toni ighur pooi. *Mbo 19:7; Yo 13:34+; Ro 8:2; Yems 2:12*

Ngara to denja kat pa Maaron ngara toni

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze sunjuun toman mbesoon toni nene poia, eemoghon ingin poian avo maau, ye igham kaarom pa tau. Pasa, mbesoon tovene, nene mbep sorok. Irau iuuli rita maau. *Mbo 34:13, 39:1, 141:3; 1Pe 3:10*

²⁷ Ve mbesoon to le sosor eta ineep ila maau, ve ingalaan moghon ila Tamaan Maaron mata, nene vene: Tala tangig yes paroonja ve ndinaara, ve tauul di pa patajani todi, ve taneep sagan pa ngara samsamia naol to taan to tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata. *Mt 25:35+; Ro 12:2; 1Yo 2:15*

2

Mataad izi pa tamtoghon ve taveleg di malep

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam aghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi aghaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen ighaze yam avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene denja maau.

² Saveenji tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Agham ngar pa tamtoghon ru. Eez, ye mbaliinj tau. Nonogiinja toni, nene paghuna, ve igharaat tau le poia kat. Ve ite, ye ngeu sorok to nonogiinja toni mareprepainja. Ighaze tamtoghon ru tovene tilooj tila pa lupuuñ tiam, yam aghamgham tovene: ³ Ngeu to nonogiinja toni paghuna kat, yam apakuri ve asaav pani aghaze: “Olman, unum mbolem izi ndug poia tonene.” Eemoghon ngeu mbolaanja, yam asaav pani aghaze: “Ai, yom ula uyoon tonowe,” ma “Unum mbolem izi taan to agheg pughu ne.” ⁴ Aghita. Ngar tovene poia? Maau. Ighaze angabiiz nditamim ve avureer di tovene, yam agham ngar samia, ve gabizooj tiam denja maau.

⁵ Yam tonvetaz, lolog payam kat. Alooñ. Yes mbolaanja to tamtoghon to taan matadi izi padi, nene Maaron isia di tinim le, ve igham di tighur ila toni arianja. Tauto izadi pa ghamuun nepooj poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Ndug tonowen, ye imbua saveenji pa yes to lolodi pani ne, ighaze ye pale igham di tila tineep pani. *Lu 6:20; 1Kor 1:26+*

⁶ Eemoghon yam, ghoru agham mayarjiinja pa yes mbolaanja. Laak, naghason gham: Sa ndiran to titatan gham, ve tiweuweu gham ala pa savsaveen? Nene yes mbaliinj taudi. ⁷ Ve Kriji izi poia to iza tiam, sei masin to tivevelegi, ve tipipiyaav saveenji samsamia pani? Nene yes tonowen. Aghita wa?

⁸ Kinik toit Maaron isavia tutuunji toni tiina eez. Ineep ila saveenji toni to timbooda. Isaav ighaze:

“Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18*

Ighaze ataghon katin tutuunji ee moghon tonene, nene pale agham ngar poia. *Mt 22:36+; Ro 13:8+; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene yam amalaanj pa Maaron tutuunji toni, ve asosor.

¹⁰ Alooñ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon tutuunji to naol ne, ve imalaanj pa ee moghon kat, nene ye le sosor ila Maaron mata raraate inimale tamtoghon to imalaanj pa tutuunji to naol ne. *Mt 5:19; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to isaav ighaze: “Ughur maat malep,” ve isaav paam ighaze: “Urab tamtoghon imaam malep.” Tovenen ighaze yom ughur maat maau, eemoghon urab tamtoghon imaam, tau tonene. Yom umalaanj pa tutuunji wa. *Igham 20:13+; Ro 13:9*

¹² Tovenen matamim ingal. Saveenji tiam toman ngar isob to aghami, nene irau itaghon tutuunji to Kriji. Pasa, tutuunji tonowen irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, lesu tanim mbesooja pani muul sob. Ve sawa to Mboñ Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit itaghon tutuunji tonenen. ¹³ Tovenen yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di maau, ve ighur atia injarua di pa sosor todi. Eemoghon yes to lolodi isasamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di, nene pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ingabiiz di, ye pale lolo isamin di, ve ireu sosor todi. *Mt 5:7, 18:32+; Yo 13:34+; Yems 1:25+*

Ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuunji ngar poia maau, nene imaam wa

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye ighur ila to Kriji, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuunji ngar poia maau, nene pale iuuli vena? Maau. Ghurla tovene irau inim ataan pani pa Maaron igham mulini ne maau. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+*

¹⁵ Laak, ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta ilat, ve ye le nonogiinja to monerjanji maau, ve imbool pa aniinj. *Lu 3:11; 1Yo 3:17+*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze yam auuli maau, ve ambaanja ila, ve asaav pani aghaze: “Ngeu tiou, ula toman lolom poia, ve ukaal lem nonogiinja eta to mojejaanj ve undud ghom pani. Leso umoneej sob. Ve ughan le apom isuj.” Nene pale saveej tiam tonanan iuuli vena? Maau. ¹⁷ Nene raraate moghon pa ghurla toit. Ighaze taghur ila moghon, ve ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuuj ngar popoia maau, nene imaat wa.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tamtoghon eta pale imundig ve izoor saveej tiou ighaze: “Tamtoghon pida tiyoon arianja pa ataam to ghurla, ve pida tigham ngar ve uraat popoia, lesa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata.” Eemoghon you pale napamuul saveej tonenen tovene: Ighaze yom ughur ila, eemoghon ughamgham ngar poia maau, nene pale naghilaal ghurla tiom vena? Upa-toonja ivot ighazon, ghoron nawatagi. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ngar popoia to naghamgham di ne, tauto tipatoon ghurla tiou. ¹⁹ Ve yom to usaav ughaze: “You naghur ila naghaze Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.” Saveej tiom poia. Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tighur ila tovene paam. Tauto atedi imbumbu, ve matughezaanj tiina igham di! *Mk 1:24*

²⁰ Yom ugham ngar to borouja! Ighaze ughur ila to Maaron, ve ughamgham ngar poia maau, ghurla tiom, nene mbep sorok. Le anonja maau. Vena? Ughaze napaghazonan ghom pa saveej tiou tonene pughu?

²¹ Matam ingal ngar to muuj timbuud Abaram ighami. Ye ighur natu Isak izala artaal, ve ighaze irabi imaat inim watoonrau. Ngari tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 22:1+; Hib 11:17+*

²² Ughita wa? Ngari to Abaram ighami, nene itaghon ghurla toni. Tovenen igham ghurla toni ivot kat ve inim mbep tau. ²³ Tauto Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda, anonja ivot. Saveej tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3

Pughu tonene to tiwaat Abaram tighaze ye Maaron ita ite.

Is 41:8

²⁴ Aghita wa? Ighaze taghur ila moghon, nene iraua maau. Iit irau taghur ila, ve tagham ngar poia itaghon ghurla toit, ghoron taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ve agham ngar pa Reap paam. Ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon sawa to Yosua imbaanj sandiri pida tila pa tindangat ndug Yeriko, Reap igham di ve ingin poian di, le ipaghau di itaghon ataam ite tila. Ngari to Reap ighami, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye inep denja ila mata. *Yos 2:1+; 6:17,25; Hib 11:31*

²⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuuj ngar poia maau, nene ghurla toni imaat wa. Inimale iit tamtoghon. Ighaze avuvuud isob, nene tamaat.

3

Iit irau tanjin poian avood

¹ Yam tonvetaz, tamtoghon tiam katindi tizuaria di pa uraat to patonjaanj tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Iit to tapatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja, Maaron pale ingabiiz katin ghiit pa gabuaad ve uraat toit. Ve ighaze denjaad maau, ye pale ighur atia pait ilib pa tamtoghon pida.

² Iit tasob tatap ve taghamgham sosor naol naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ingin poian avo, ve saveej toni isosor maau, ye pale iraua kat pa ngar popoia to naol ne. Tamtoghon tovene pale irau ingin poian nima, aghe, ve anonja dodoli isob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:37; Yems 1:26*

³ Aghita. Iit taghurghur ain ila hos avo, leso tagham pooz pani ve itaghon ngar toit. Hos, nene mbef tiina. Eemoghon ain kainanen tonowen, nene irau igham pooz pa hos anoja dodoli. ⁴ Waan tovene paam. Waan anoja, nene mbef tiina kat. Ve pooza, nene kainanen. Eemoghon ighaze yaghur iza ve dibom tiwapapun waan, tamtoghon to ikis pooz kainanen tonowen, ye irau igham pooz pa waan le ighau denja inarua ndug sine to ye ighaze ila pani. ⁵ Ve avood paam. Nene mbef kainanen eez to ineep ila anojaad. Eemoghon alinja ve tapiri, nene tiina kat. Ve sawa isob, ipapakur tau pa uraat tintina. *Mbo 12:3+, 73:8+*

Yab ngilini rismoghon, nene irau imundig, ve ighan su tiina kat le isob. ⁶ Avood, nene raraate inimale yab. Nene anojaad babanja eez to samia kat. Sawa isob, isasavia saveen samsamia naol itaghon ngar to taan. Tauto igham anojaad toman lolood, ngar toit, ve gabuaad isob isami ila Maaron mata, ve iwaghamun nepoojad le isami kat, inimale yab ighan ndug tiina le isob. Pasa, ngar to inim pa Ngeu Samia ndug toni, tauto ipapamundigin ghiit ve tatasavia saveen samsamia ivotvot ila avood. *Mk 7:15*

⁷ Iit tamtoghon irau tapamormoran mbef naol naol le matadi mormoria tinim borouja. Ngai to su, man, moot, ve mbef to te paam. Nene tamtoghon tipamormoran di le tisob. ⁸ Eemoghon tamtoghon eta irau ingin poian tau avo ne maau. Pasa, avood, nene mbef samia kat. Ve ate izizi maau. Sawa isob, isasavia saveen samsamia, ve iwawaghamun nepoon to tamtoghon inimale mbef lili. *Mbo 140:3; Ro 3:13+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Avood, nene mbef ee moghon. Ve ighamgham uraat ru. Ipapait Tamaan Maaron, ve ipipiyaav saveen samia pa nditaad to Maaron ighur di tigham ye tau nagho. Tovenen saveen mata ru to ivotvot ila avood, poia ve samia. Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ngar tovene denja maau. *Mbnp 1:27*

¹¹ Vena, te toman ya irau tivot pa taan saambu ee moghon? Maau. ¹² Ve irau ai fik ighur anoja inimale ai oliv, ma ai vaen ighur anoja inimale ai fik? Maau. Ma te irau itoora inim ya poia pa ghunuun? Maau. *Mt 7:16*

Maaron, ye ngar poia pughu

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye le ngar poia ve ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, ye irau itatan tau, ve igham ngar poia pa tamtoghon. Pasa, ngar tovene, tauto ipatoon yes to ledi ngar poia.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze aghita nditamim to ledi mbef katindi ve ireu lolomim, ve sawa isob akaal ataam pa atatan di ve agham taumim izamim inim tiina, yam apait taumim aghaze lemim ngar tiina malep. Yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Pasa, ngar samia to aghamghami, nene itaghon saveen onoon to Maaron maau. ¹⁵ Ngar tovene inim pa ndug sambam maau. Nene ngar to taan ve ngar to lolood mungina. Ngeu Samia inim pughu pani. ¹⁶ Aloon. Ighaze taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbef katindi, ve sawa isob takaal ataam pa tatatan nditaad ve tagham tauud izaad inim tiina, nene irau mbef eta ilaan denja maau. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. *1Kor 3:3; Ga 5:19+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ngar to ineep sambam ve izi inim, nene igham ghiit tataghon ngar ngalaanja muun. Ghoro igham ghiit talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, ve tagham pooi pa tamtoghon. Ve igham ghiit tayoon ariana pa tauud ngar toit maau, ve tanim lonloon pa nditaad ngar todii. Ve igham ghiit lolood isamin tamtoghon kat ve tauul di, ve tapatoon ngar popoia naol naol tinim ghurla toit anoja, ve tagham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve ngar naol tonene, tagham kaarom padi maau. Tagham di toman lolood. *Ro 12:9+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 3:18*

¹⁸ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa lupuun tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, ve tiuluul di lesu tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, yes tinimale tamtoghon to tivazog aniiñ uve popoiadi. Muri, uraat todi tonowen pale ighur anona ve ngar denja ivot. *Is 32:17; Mt 5:9*

4

Taghur lolood pa mbef to taan malep

¹ Pughu vena to njonaañ ve malmal tivotvot ila lolomim? Lolomim igham pa mbef samsamia naol. Tauto ngar naol tonanan tiparab ila lolomim, ve tipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia. *1Pe 2:11*

² Yam lolomim igham pa mbef naol to taan. Eemoghon irau agham di maau. Tauto lolomim irab gham pa nditamim mbef todi, ve yamña awakokan gham, ve agham malmal, ve awarabun gham amatmaat. You nasaav payam. Mbef to lolomim itañ pani, yam irau aghami maau. Pasa, aghason Maaron pani maau. ³ Ve ighaze aghason Maaron pa mbef eta, ye irau igham payam maau. Pasa, ngar tiam denja maau, ve aghasoni pa mbef soroksorok pa ipambees tinimim moghon. *Mbo 66:18; 1Yo 3:22*

⁴ Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam awatag maau? Ngar to taghur lolood pa mbef to taan, nene igham ghiit tanim Maaron koia. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur lolo pa mbef to taan, nene inim Maaron koia. *Mt 6:24; Ro 8:7+; 1Yo 2:15*

⁵ Saveeña timbooda pataghaañ tovene:

“Avuvu to Maaron ighuri ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob inarua ye moghon.”*

Vena, saveeñ tonene, yam aghita inimale saveeñ sorok? *Igham 34:14*

⁶ Eemoghon poia to Maaron to izaza toit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tauto saveeñ waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, nene Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di. Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mbo 138:6; Np 3:34; Lu 14:11; 1Pe 5:5+*

⁷ Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila Maaron samba, ve aparab ariaña toman Ngeu Samia. Leso ighau payam. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Pe 5:8+*

⁸ Yam ala agharau Maaron, ghoru ye ilat igharau gham. Yam ndiran samsamiamim to ayoon pa ataam ru, apul ngar to taan ineeple, ve ataghon ngar to Maaron moghon! Agharaat taumim, lesu lolomim toman ngar tiam ingalaan moghon ila ye mata. *Yems 1:8,27; 1Yo 3:3*

⁹ Anjiñ ve tinimim iza muul malep. Aghilaal sosor tiam, lolomim ipatanan pani, ve atañ tiina pa taumim. *Mt 5:4*

¹⁰ Atatan taumim ila Maaron mata. Leso ye tau ipakur gham. *Mt 23:12*

Tasavia saveeñ samia pa nditaad malep

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, asavia saveeñ samia pa nditamim malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iveleg ita ite ve ighita ighaze ye ngeu samia, ye iveleg Maaron tutuun toni paam, ve ighita tutuun tonowen inimale mbef sorok. Yom sei to ugham tovene, yom uneep ila Maaron tutuun toni samba maau, ve utaghon maau. Yom upakur ghom sorok. Pasa, yom ughaze taum unghabiiz tutuun ve

* **4:5:** Saveeñ waaro tonene, le ataam naol pa tatoora. Ataam ite, nene vene: “Maaron to ighur Avuvu ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob inarua ye tau moghon.” Ve ataam inim tol pani, nene vene: “Ngar to ineepl ila lolood ne, nene ighamgham pa mbef naol.” Ve ataam inim pañ pani, nene vene: “Maaron ighur Avuvu ineepl ila lolood, ve ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze Avuvu tonene inarua ye tau moghon.”

ughita sine to poia pa utaghoni, ve sine to irau upuli. *Mbo 15:3; Mt 7:1+; Lu 6:37; Ro 2:1*

¹² Aloonj. Maaron tau to ighur tutuunj. Ve uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene ineeep ila ye nima. Ye irau igham mulin tamtoghon, ve irau iwaghamun di. Tovenen yom sei, to ughaze unum tiina ve unjgabiiz itam ite? *Mt 10:28; Ro 14:4*

Tanumeer tauud malep

¹³ Aloonj! Yam to asavsav aghaze: “Aazne, ma bozo, ghoru niraav nila ndug eta, ve nineep tonowe irau ndaman eez ve niraukol pa lemai mbeb. Leso niyou lemai mbeb katindi. Le isob, ghoru nimuul ninim.” *Lu 12:16+*

¹⁴ Yam lemin njar maau! Mbeb to bozo pale ivot payam, yam awatagi? Maau. Nepoonjamim to taan, nene inimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve mala maau imbirisi ilale. *Mbo 39:4+, 144:4*

¹⁵ Yam irau asaav tovene: “Ighaze Tiina toit lolo tovene, nene pale taneep ve tagham uraat tonene. Ighaze maau, nene pale maau.” ¹⁶ Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene maau. Yam apapait taumim ve apakur gham sorok pa uraat to aghaze aghami. Njar pakuruunj isob tovene, nene samia kat. ¹⁷ Tovenen matamim injal pooi. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilalal njar poia to ye irau itaghoni, eemoghon ighami maau, ye igham sosor. *Lu 12:47*

5

Saveej injarua yes mbaliinj taudi to titatan yes mbolaanja

¹ Yam mbaliinj taudi, aloonj. Lolomim isami ve atarj tiina pa taumim. Pasa, patajanani tiina kat ighaze ivot payam tonene. *Lu 6:24; 1Tim 6:9*

² Mbaliinj tiam naol to andoundou di, nene pale tisami le tisob. Ve nonogiinja tiam popoiadi, up pale injut motmotin di. ³ Gol ve silva tiam to asiir iwaghamun di le tisami, nene pale tipatoonj sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj, ve tinim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia injarua gham, ve yab ighan gham. Pasa, aazne, taneep ila sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni toman mbeb tisob. Eemoghon yam azuarua gham pa ndounj lemin mbaliinj naol naol. *Mt 6:19*

⁴ Aghita. Yes uraata tiam to tighamgham uraat pa uum ve tiluplup aniinj tiam, yam awatombanon di, ve aghol poian di maau. Atia todi pida to atatani izi ineeep, toman tanjiz todi, nene imboboob iza ila pa Maaron Arianja To Injin Mbeb Tisob, ve iloonja wa. Ve ye pale iyat njar samia to yam agham padi. *Lo 24:14+*

⁵ Nepoonjamim to taan, nene poia le poia kat. Tinimim imbees kat pa mbeb to ulimim. Aghan tiina, aghun tiina, ve atub atub le animale ngai to sawa igharau pa tinjali. *Lu 12:19+, 16:19+*

⁶ Yes ndiran denjadi to ledi sosor eta maau, yam apayoon di pa savsaveej, ve arab di timatmaat. Ve yes tipamuul malmal maau. *Mt 5:39*

Tayoon arianja ve tasanjan mullaanj to Tiina toit

⁷ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon arianja pa badoonj patajanani, ve asanjan mullaanj to Tiina toit. Agham njar pa yes to tivazog aniinj ila uum. Yes tipasul maau. Atedi izi, ve tisanjan ndag ve uman pa igham aniinj anonja ivot. *Mk 4:26+; Lu 21:19; Hib 10:36+*

⁸ Yam tovene paam. Atemim izi, ayoon arianja, ve asanjan Tiina toit. Pasa, sawa to mullaanj toni, nene inim igharau wa. *Ro 13:11+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁹ Ayou avomim pa nditamim malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale injgabiiz gham paam ve ighur atia payam. Aghita. Ngeu to pale injgabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye inim iyoon ataam avo wa. *1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11*

10-11 Yam tonjvetaz, agham ngar pa yes propeta to muunj tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon. Onoon, pataņani naol tivot padi, ve tineep sami. Eemoghon tiyoon ariņa, ve timbaad pataņani naol tonowen. Tauto aazne, tapait di, ve taghita di taghaze Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza todi. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatooņ gham pa ngar to Maaron ighaze ataghoni. Ve agham ngar pa Yop paam. Kamos toni, yam alooņa wa. Ye paam, pataņani naol tighami. Eemoghon iyoon ariņa pa badooņ pataņani naol tonowen, le irau Maaron iuuli ve nepooņ toni poia muul. Ngar to Maaron igham pani, nene ipatooņ ghiit ighaze Maaron toiti, ye lolo isasamin ghiit, ve iuluul ghiit pa pataņani toiti.
Yop 1:20+, 42:10; Mbo 103:8; Mt 5:12

12 Yam tonjvetaz, mbeb tiina kat to yam irau matamim kisini, nene vene: Ighaze ambua saveeņ pa uraat ma mbeb eta, yam awaat mbeb eta to sambam ma taan, ma mbeb ite paam iza pa apariaaņ saveeņ tiam malep. Ighaze ambua saveeņ pa agham mbeb eta, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: “Vee, pale naghami.” Ve ighaze lolomim pa aghami maau, ghoru asaav ghazooņa aghaze: “You irau naghami maau.” Asaav moghon tovene, ve ataghon saveeņ tiam. Pa vene, agham sosor ve Maaron ighur atia payam.
Mt 5:33+

Sunjuuņ to ndiran denjadi, le tapiri tiina

13 Ighaze tiam eta ineeep toman pataņani, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ineeep poia ve tini iza, ye irau imbou ve ipait Maaron iza.
Ep 5:19; Pil 4:6; Kol 3:16

14 Ighaze tamtoghon eta imorooņ, ye irau imbaaņ pa yes to tingin lupuuņ to Kriši. Leso tinim tilij nğoreeņ izala pogho, ve tighason Maaron pa iuuli. *Mk 6:13, 16:18*

15 Ighaze tisunj pa Maaron ve tighur ila tighaze ye irau igharaat tamtoghon tonenen, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve tini poia muul. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen igham sosor eta, nene pale Maaron ireua.
Yo 20:23

16 Tovenen yam avotia sosor tiam pa taumim, ve awaghurun taumim ila sunjuuņ tiam. Leso Maaron iuul gham ve tinimim popoia. Pasa, sunjuuņ to tamtoghon denjadi, le tapiri tiina ve ighurghur anoņa. *Mbo 34:15+; Yo 9:31; 1Yo 1:9*

17 Agham ngar pa propet Iliia. Ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Eemoghon sawa to isunj ariņa ve ighason Maaron pa ipoon uman, Maaron ilooņ sunjuuņ toni, ve uman rita izi maau le irau ndaman tol ve alulu. *1King 17:1+; Lu 4:25*

18 Muri ghoru, Iliia isunj muul, ve Maaron igham uman izi, ve aniiņ titub muul.
1King 18:42+

Tapasalunģan yes to tiyel pa ataam to saveeņ onoon

19 Yam tonjvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta iyel pa ataam to saveeņ onoon, yam lemim uraat pa apasalunģani, ve aghami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron.
Mt 18:15; Ga 6:1

20 Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor ve iyel pa ataam to saveeņ onoon, ve tiam eta ighami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen anunu pa mateeņ, ve inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toni isob ilale.
1Pe 4:8

Rau To Petrus Imbooda Muun 1 Pita—1 Peter

¹ You Petrus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Maaron to aneep arau ndug ndug izi taan suruvu to Pontus, Galesia, Kapadosia, Asia, ve Bitinia. Onoon nepoon tiam to taan, yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Eemoghon ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

² Muun kat, Tamaan Maaron isia gham anim le itaghon tau ngar toni. Ve ila uraaf to Avuvu Patabuan, ye igham gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuan. Tauto aazne, ataghon ngar to Yesu Krisi, ve Yesu sij toni izala poghomim le angalaan ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 8:29; 2Tes 2:13*

Poia tiina to Maaron iza tiam, ve igham gham aneep poia kat toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron igham ghiit tanim paghu wa. Tauto aazne tasaan nepoon poia to ndug sambam

³⁻⁴ Iit tapait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ate waaro iit kat. Aghita. Ye ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen, ve ila mundigiin to Krisi, iit tagham nepoon paghu wa. Tauto izaad pa nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok, ve aazne taghurghur mataad pa nepoon tonowen. *Yo 3:3; Ep 1:18+; Tit 3:5+*

Nepoon to isasaan ghiit izi ndug sambam, nene poia moghon. Ve irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Inepneep tovene itaghooni taghooni gha ila. Pasa, Maaron tau ingini pait. *Kol 1:5; 2Tim 4:8*

⁵ Yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron tau tapiri inim sigeu payam. Ve ye pale ingin gham tovene ila ila le sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru ipatoon ulaan toni ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin gham. Ulaan tonowen, ye igharaata pataghaan wa. *Yo 10:28+, 17:11+; Jud 1:1*

⁶ Yam agham ngar pa mbeb naol to nasavia di ne, tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam avaat lolomim ipatanan. Pasa, tovaan naol naol tivotvot payam. Eemoghon tovaan tiam tonanan, eta ivot sorok maau. Tisob tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve tineep mala maau. Pale tisob. *Mt 5:12; 2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 5:10*

⁷ Sawa to tigharaat gol, tighuri ila yab, leso yab igham muuna ighau pani le ingalaan kat. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita gol tighaze nene mbaliin tau. Eemoghon gol irau ineeb le alok maau. Muri pale ilale. Ve ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tiina kat ilib pa gol. Tauto Maaron ipul tovaan pida tivotvot payam, leso itoov ghurla tiam, ve ighami ingalaan kat inimale gol to tighuri ila yab. Ighaze yam ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen sawa to Yesu Krisi ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipait gham ve izamim inim tiina. *Mbo 66:10+; Yems 1:3*

⁸ Onoon, yam aghita Krisi pa matamim pa eta sone. Eemoghon aghur ila toni, ve lolomim pani kat. Tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ighaze atoova pa asavia lolomim, pale asavia iza to sa? Mbeb eta iraua maau. *Yo 20:29; 2Kor 5:7*

⁹ Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi aghaze ye pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi. Ve aazne, aghitghita ghurla tiam anona pida tivotvot. *Ro 6:22*

Muun, yes propeta tisavia uraaf to Krisi

10-11 Uraat to Krisi ighami pa igham mulin gham, toman poia to Maaron to aazne izaza tiam, yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliņa tisavia muuj wa. Eemoghon tighazonņ pa saveeņ todi tonowen pughu maau. Tauto tikaal saveeņ tononen ņgara, ve tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin pughu: Pale ņeez o Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon toni? Ve uraat tonowen pale ivot vena? Pasa, Krisi Avuvu to ineep ila lolodi, ye ipaghazonņ di pa mbep pida ighaze Krisi pale imbaad pataņani naol itaghon Maaron ņgar toni. Le isob, ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazonņ, ve ineep toman ņguruba tiina izi ndug sambam. *Mbo 22; Is 53; Mt 13:17+; Lu 24:26+*

12 Tovenen Maaron ipaghazonņ yes propeta pa ņgar toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: Aliņa to tisavia, nene iņarua sawa todi maau. Saveeņ todi iņarua gham. Tovenen saveeņ todi tonowen inepneep tovene inim inim le sawa toit, ghoru anoņa ivot. Ve aazne, Avuvu Patabuanņ to Maaron imbaaņa sambam ve izi inim, ye ipamundigin yes uraata to Krisi, ve tisavia varu poia payam ve alooņa wa. ņgar popoia to tisavia di payam, yes aņela paam tighaze le tiwatag di, ghoru poia. *Mban 2:2+; Ep 3:8+*

Iit irau tataghon ņgar patabuanņ

13 Tovenen agharaat ņgar tiam ve aņgin taumim pooi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve aghur matamim pa poia toni to pale iza tiam. Sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve Maaron ipatoņa ivot ighazonņ, nene pale poia toni tonowen ivot ighazonņ. *Lu 12:35, 21:34; 1Tes 5:6+*

14 Muuj, yam akankaan pa Maaron, ve lolomim igham pa ņgar samsamia naol to taan. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu, ve ighaze ataghon ņgar toni. Tovenen apul ņgar to lolomim mungina igham pooz payam muul malep. *Ro 12:2; Ga 5:16+; Ep 2:3, 4:17+*

15 Pasa, Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye patabuanņ. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ņgar raraate inimale ival tiina to taan maau. Laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ņgar patabuanņ moghon animale ye tau. 16 Saveeņa timbooda pataghaaņ tovene: “*You patabuanņ. Tovenen yam paam irau ataghon ņgar patabuanņ animale you.*” *Wkp 11:44+; 2Kor 7:1; Hib 12:14*

17 Maaron to yam asuņsuņ pani ve awatwaata aghaze Tamamim, ye ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Sawa to ighaze iņgabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye ighur atia pa iit tamtoghon tasob itaghon ņgar to iit eņaeņa taghami. Tovenen sawa tuku to aneep izi taan, yam irau amatughez pani ve ataghon ņgar toni. Pasa, yam awatag: Taan tonene, nene ndug tiam kat maau. Nene aneep anim loomba moghon. *Ro 2:11; Pil 2:12, 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

Maaron ighol atia to sosor toit pa Krisi siņ toni

18 Yam awatag: ņgar naol to agham di ila to nditimbumim, nanan ledi anoņa poia eta maau. Muuj, yam ataghon ņgar tonanan le awaghamgham. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ighol sosor tiam atia, tauto ipas gham avot pa ņgar tonanan, ve igham gham anim le wa. Mbep to ye ipuli pa ighol sosor tiam atia, nene irau isami inimale gol ve silva maau. *1Kor 6:20*

19 Mbep tonowen, nene Krisi tau siņ toni to ilib pa mbaliin to naol ne. Ye, tirabi imaat inimale sipsip natu to poia le poia kat. Babana eta isami maau. *Igham 12:5; Yo 1:29+; 1Kor 5:7; Syg 5:9*

20 Muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ņgar toni ineep pataghaaņ wa ighaze imbaaņ Krisi inim, lesu igham mulin ghiit. Maaron ighaze iuul gham. Tauto sawa paghu tonene to ye ighaze ipasob uraat toni, ye imbaaņ Krisi inim ve ipatoņ tau ivot ighazonņ ila tamtoghon matadi. *Ga 4:4; Kol 1:26; Hib 9:26*

²¹ Muri, Krisi imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve igham Krisi iza ivot inim tiina le tiina kat. Ve aazne, Krisi ipamundigin gham ve aghur ila to Maaron, tauto aghurghur matamim pa sawa to ye igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli. *Mbanj 2:24; Pil 2:9*

Taghur lolood pa tonjvetaz toit to Krisi

²² Aazne, yam aghur ila saveen onoon to varu poia ve ataghoni, tauto angalaan ila Maaron mata wa. Tovenen lolomim pa tonjvetaz tiam to Krisi ve aghamgham poian di. Eemoghon yam irau azuaria gham le aghur lolomim padi kat. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:9+; 1Tim 1:5; 1Yo 3:18*

²³ Pasa, Maaron ivazog saveen toni ila lolomim inimale aniin uve poia, ve saveen tonanan itoor gham anim paghu wa. Saveen toni irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Pasa, nene Maaron tau alinja mata yaryaara to pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 8:4+; Yo 1:13; Yems 1:18*

²⁴ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Tamtoghon to taan, tisob timatmaat rikrikia tinimale kikiliin.

Ve mbeb naol to tamtoghon tighamgham izadi padi, nene tinimale kananan rungu to timalai rikrikia ve titaptap.

Kikiliin imatmaat, ve kananan rungu titaptap.

²⁵ Eemoghon Ngeu Tiina alinja, nene inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.”

Mbo 103:15, 119:89

Saveen tonowen, nene varu poia to tivotia payam.

Mt 5:18; 24:35

2

Tit irau lolood pa lonjaan Maaron saveen toni

¹ Tovenen ngar samsamia ve ngar kaaron to naol ne, yam apul di tisob tineepledi. Ve aparim taumim pa ghurla tiam malep. Yam irau aghur ila kat toman lolomim. Nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi, yam aghur koi padi malep. Ve anin avomim pa nditamim malep. *Ep 4:25; Kol 3:8+; Hib 12:1*

² Saveen to Maaron, nene ingalaan moghon. Ngar samia eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve ipalot gham pa nepoon to anunumim inimale tuz to ndipain tighuni. Tovenen yam aghaze le alonloona irau sawa isob, inimale ndipain to ngaramus tipoop di ne lolodi pa tighun tuz. Leso ipatubun ngar to Krisi inim tiina ila lolomim, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli. ³ Tovenen saveen to Tiina toit, akisi tunja. Pasa poia toni, taumim atoova ve ayamaana wa. *Mbo 34:8*

Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim rumai to Maaron Avuvu

⁴ Krisi, ye inimale yaam mata yaryaara to ikis rumai to Maaron iyoan ariana. Tovenen yam anarua ala. Onoon, tamtoghon tivelegi tighaze ye tamtoghon sorok, ve tizuruni. Eemoghon Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ve lolo pani kat. Ye ighita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat to atia tiina kat.

⁵ Yam to aneep ila lupuun to Krisi lolo ne paam, yam animale yaam matadi yaryaara to Maaron ireirei rumai toni padi, lesa tau Avuvu ineep iloon ila. Ve yam anim ndiran patabuanja to watoonrau, lesa ambees pa Maaron. Ve Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, tauto asunsun pa Maaron ve apapaiti, ve aghamgham uraat ve ngar popoia naol. Ila uraat to Krisi, ngar tiam naol tonanan tinim watoonrau popoiadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 12:1; 1Kor 3:16; Ep 2:21+; Syg 1:6*

⁶ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Aghita. You pale naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion. Yaam tonowen, poiawaat kat ve atia tiina. Taug naghuri pa ipariaan rumai tiou.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anona to ghurla todi.

Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

⁷ Yam to aghur ila, aghita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat eez to atia tiina kat. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, Maaron aliņa waoro ru, nene denja kat padi:

“Yaam to yes to reiņ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto tighuri inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoona ariņa izala pogho. *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

⁸ Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Ve pida tighita ve tirere pani. Tauto igham di titap.” *Is 8:14*

Yes titap pasa, tizoor Maaron aliņa. Ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ighuri padi pataghaan wa. *Lu 2:34, 20:18*

Maaron tamtoghon toni tinim ndiran to watoonrau to timbees pa kinik tiina

⁹ Eemoghon yam, Maaron isia gham anim le, ve igham gham anim lupuuņ ee moghon wa. Yam ndiran to watoonrau to ambees pa kinik tiina. Ve yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron. Ye ipoi gham ve apul ngar to ndoroom, ve aloonj ala ghazonja toni lolo, leso avotia ngar popoia naol naol to ye ighamgham di payam. Ghazonja tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Igham 19:5+; Kol 1:13; Syg 5:10*

¹⁰ Muuņ, yam aneep iloonj ila lupuuņ to Maaron maau. Ve aazne, yam anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Muuņ, ye lolo isamin gham maau. Ve aazne, lolo isamin gham ve ireu sosor tiam wa. *Ro 9:25+*

Tagham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aghita: Taan tonene, ndug tiam maau. Yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham: Ngar samsamia naol to lolomim igham padi, yam apul di tinepledi. Nene nasavia ngar to lolomim mungina to tipaparab toman ngar to anunuud. *Ro 13:14; Ga 5:16+; Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

¹² Yam irau agham ngar denja moghon ila yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi. Onoon, aazne, tingal saveeņ naol payam tighaze yam ndiran to ghamuuņ ngar samsamia. Eemoghon ighaze tighita gham ataghon ngar poia, nene pale igham di titoor ngar todi. Leso sawa to Maaron inim ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon, yes paam pale tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 5:16; Ro 12:17; 2Kor 8:21; Pil 2:15*

Taneep ila daba toit sambadi ve taloonj aliņadi (*Rom 13:1-7; Ep 5:22-6:9; Kol 3:18-4:1*)

¹³ Yam anim Tiina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba pait, yam irau aneep ila sambadi ve aloonj saveeņ todi. Tovenen aneep ila kinik to Rom to iza tiina kat ne samba. *Mt 22:21; Tit 3:1*

¹⁴ Ve daba pida to tinģin ndug ne paam, azoor di malep. Aneep ila sambadi ve aloonj saveeņ todi. Pasa, yam awatag: Kinik ighur di, leso tighur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi ve titatan di, ve tipakur yes to titaghon ngar poia.

¹⁵ Tovenen Maaron ighaze yam agham ngar poia moghon. Leso apoon yes kankanooņa to tinģal saveeņ pait ne avodi, ve tipul saveeņ todi tonowen ineep. Ndiran tonowen saveeņ todi inimale saveeņ to borouņa. *Tit 2:8*

¹⁶ Onoon, ila uraat to Krisi, yam anim mbesooņa muul maau. Eemoghon agham ngar aghaze: “Aazne, you nanģin taug. Tovenen sa ngar to naghaze naghami, nene irau naghami.” Venen malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene pale inim pughu payam pa agham sosor. Yam irau ataghon ngar to ipatoonj gham ighaze yam mbesooņa to Maaron. *Ga 5:1,13*

¹⁷ Tovenen matamim izi pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ighaze tamtoghon ledi izadi, ma ledi izadi maau, yam agham ngar poia moghon padi. Ve lolomim pa tojvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di, amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghton ngar toni, ve atandag pa kinik.

Saveej injarua yes mbesooja
(Ep 6:5-8; Kol 3:22-25)

¹⁸ Yo, you leg saveej ris pa yam mbesooja. Yam irau atatan taumim, aneep ila daba tiam sambadi, ve atandag padi. Yes to tigham poian gham ve tipatooj ngar poia payam, ve yes to tigham ariana payam ne paam. *1Tim 6:1+; Tit 2:9+*

¹⁹ Onoon, ighaze matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghton ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tighur patajani payam, nene denja maau. Eemoghon ighaze ayoon ariana pa badooj patajani tonanan, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham. ²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze yam agham ngar samia ve tilos gham, ve abaad patajani tonenen, nene pale sei ipait gham? Maau. Ve ighaze ambaad patajani pa taghoniin ngar denja, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham. *1Pe 3:14,17, 4:14+*

Tayoon ariana pa badooj patajani, lesa tataghton Yesu aghe muri

²¹ Maaron ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghton ngar tovene. Aghita. Krisi imbaad patajani tiina kat pa iuul gham. Ye ipatooj gham pa ngar toni tonowen, lesa aghita ve ataghton aghe muri. *Mt 16:24; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

²² “Ye igham sosor eta maau, ve saveej kaarom eta ivot ila avo maau.” *Is 53:9; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:15*

²³ Ve sawa to tipiyaav saveej velegiin pani, ye ipamuul saveej todi maau. Neneenja moghon. Ve sawa to tighur yabyabuuj pani, ye isavia saveej eta pa ipamatughezan di maau. Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ipul tau ila ye nima. Pasa, ye iwatag: Gabizooj to Maaron, nene denja moghon. *Mk 15:4+; Ro 12:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Pe 3:9*

²⁴ Sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor toit atia izala ai pambarooj, ye iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina kat ila tini. Lesa tasob pa ghamuuj ngar samia, ve taneep poia ila toni, ve tataghton ngar denja moghon. Tovenen sip to ineeep ila Krisi tini, tauto igharaat gham poiamim wa. *Is 53:5; Ro 6:10+*

²⁵ Muuj, yam aneep animale sipsip to tisagsag. Ve aazne, amuul anim to Nginiin tiam Krisi wa. Ye Ngeu to mata pa anunumim irau sawa isob. *Is 53:6; Yo 10:14; Hib 13:20*

3

Saveej injarua yes vaivaija

¹⁻² Yam ndiliva vaivaija paam, you nasaav payam tovene. Atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Ighaze todi pida tizorzoor Maaron aliña, yamña awazoran gham malep. Apul saveej padi. Pasa, ighaze tighita gham atandag padi, ve amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghton ngar toni, ve agham ngar ngalaana moghon, nene pale ngar tiam tonanan ighereb di tila to Krisi. Lesa yes paam tighur ila toni ve tinim le. *1Kor 7:14+; Kol 3:18; Tit 2:5*

³ Ataam naol to tagharaat tauud lesa paghunaad ila tamtoghon matadi inimale tapirai dabaad raua, ma tatiik ghiit pa mbeb milmilia, ma tandud ghiit pa nonogiina popoiadi to atiadi tintina, yam ndiliva agham ngar tiina pani malep. Pasa, nene mbeb sorok to potla moghon. ⁴ Yam irau azuarua gham pa tikooj tau. Nene ngar popoia to Maaron to ineeep ila lolood. Ighaze yam ndiliva atatan taumim ve ataghton ngar luuma, ghoru ngar tiam tonanan

pale inim tikoŋŋ tau payam. Tikoŋŋ tovene irau isami maau. Pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb tiina ve mbeb tau.

1Tim 2:9+

⁵ Muun, yes ndiliva patabuanja to tighurghur matadi pa Maaron, tigharaat taudi tovene. Yes titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. ⁶ Inimale Sara. Ye ilonŋŋŋ azuwa Abaram aliŋja, ve ipoi i ghaze 'tiina toni.' Ighaze yam ndiliva agham ŋgar poia, ve amatughez maau ve anumeer Maaron, nene pale ataghon Sara ŋgar toni, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu liva.

⁷ Ve yam vaivainja nditamoot paam. Matamim izi pa ndizwamim malep. Nepoon tiam toman di, matamim ingal di, ve agham poian di. Pasa, yam awatag: Yes tapiridi tintina maau. Ve Maaron ighaze ipatoon poia toni padi, lesa tigham nepoon poia ila toni tinimale yam. Tovenen ighaze agham samin di, nene pale Maaron ipoon taliŋja pa sunjuun tiam. *Ep 5:25; Kol 3:19*

Talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tagham poian tamtoghon

⁸ Yo, nasavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ŋgar tiam inim ee moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipatanjan, ghoru lolomim ipatanjan tomani. Ve ighaze lolo poia, ghoru lolomim poia tomani. Lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di. Ve lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di. Ve agham pa izamim malep. Yam irau atatan taumim. *Lu 6:36; Ro 12:10,16; Pil 2:2+*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati malep. Ve ighaze tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, yam apamuul saveen todi malep. Yam irau agham poian di, ve aghason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Pasa, ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ŋgar tovene. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale poia toni iza tiam paam. *Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁰ Pasa, Maaron isaav tovene:

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa nepoon poia ve ighaze ighita sawa poia ve ineep toman tini iza, ye irau ingin poian avo. Lesa saveen samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avo sob.

¹¹ Ve ye irau ipul muri pa ŋgar samia, ve igham ŋgar poia moghon. Ve izuarua tau pa ŋgar luuma, ve ikaal ataan pa yesja tamtoghon tisob tilup di tinim ee moghon ve tineep pooi.

¹² Pasa, Ngeu Tiina mata pa tamtoghon denjadi, ve ighurghur taliŋja pa sunjuun todi.

Eemoghon yes to tighamgham ŋgar samia, ye mata ighaughau padi ve ighur koi padi.” *Mbo 34:12+*

Saveen injarua yes to timbaad patajani pa Krisi iza

¹³ Ighaze yam azuarua gham pa ghamuun ŋgar poia, sei pale irau iwaghamun gham? Maau.* *Mt 10:28; Ro 8:31,35+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon ŋgar denja ve ambaad patajani pani, lolomim poia. Pasa, poia to Maaron pale iza tiam. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tigham ŋgar eta pa tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez ve agham ŋgar naal malep. *Mt 5:10; 1Pe 2:20, 4:14*

¹⁵ Yam irau aghur Krisi inim Tiina tiam ila lolomim ve apatab pani.

Sawa isob, agharaat ŋgar tiam pooi. Ighaze tamtoghon tighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam irau apamuul ghasoniin todi, ve apaghazonan di pa pughu to aghurghur matamim pa sawa to Krisi igham mulin gham. *Kol 4:6*

* **3:13:** Onoon, tamtoghon irau tiwaghamun iit tamtoghon to Krisi anonjaad. Eemoghon irau tiwaghamun anunuud maau. Pasa, Maaron ingin ghiit.

¹⁶ Ve aloonj. Sawa to yam apamuul ghasoniinj todi, matamim izi padi malep. Asavia saveen luuma ve saveen poia moghon padi. Aazne, tamtoghon tiyou avodi payam ve tiwaghamun izamim pasa, yam anim Krisi le, ve ataghon ngar poia. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to awatagi aghaze nene ingalaanj moghon ila Maaron mata. Leso koiamimnja tonowen tighita ngar poia to aghami, ve mayadi. *Tit 2:8; 1Pe 2:12*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa tambaad patanjani pa ngar poia to taghami, nene poia. Tayok pani moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tagham ngar samia ve tambaad patanjani pani, nene poia maau *1Pe 2:20*

Krisi, ye ngeu denja. Eemoghon imbaad patanjani, lesu igham ghiit tala to Maaron

¹⁸ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye ngeu denja kat. Eemoghon igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad inaad, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit ve igham ghiit tala to Maaron. Uraat tonowen, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineepp mata iyaryaar izi sambam. ¹⁹ Sawa to imundig pa mateen, ye ila ivotia Maaron aliija pa avuvu samsamiadi to tighur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo.† *Ro 5:6; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 4:6*

²⁰ Muun, sawa to Noa, avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tizoor Maaron aliija. Eemoghon ye ighur atia padi rikia maau. Ye isanjan Noa le ipasob uraat to ghuzuun waan, ghoru ighur atia padi. Yes to tiloonj tila waan lolo, ival maau. Yes liim ve tol moghon. Ve sawa to ya ivon toman tapiri, Maaron iuul di ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 6:5-7:24*

²¹ Ya tonowen, nene inimale ngar to ghamuun ya to aazne igham mulin gham. Nene nasavia ngar to tirughuuz ghiit ve muun ighau pa tiniid ne maau. Pasa, mbep tiina kat to ghamuun ya, nene vene: Iit taghason Maaron pa igham ghiit tangalaanj ila mata, ve tambua saveen pa tataghon ngar toni. Ngar tovene irau igham mulin gham pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen ja. *Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²² Ve ye iza ila sambam, ve aazne ineepp ila Maaron nima waan. Tauto anjela toman avuvu naol to izadi ve tapiridi tintina, tisob tineep ila ye samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20+*

4

Ngar to tamtoghon to Krisi igham di tinim paghu

¹⁻² Tovenen sawa to Krisi ineepp izi taan, ye imbaad patanjani ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, lesu iuul ghiit. Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham ve asanjan pa badoon patanjani. Leso ataghon ngar to Krisi tonowen. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze imbaad patanjani pa Krisi iza ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, ye isob pa ngar samia wa. Tovenen sawa to ye ineepp izi taan, ngar to lolo mungina irau igham pooz pani muul maau. Ye pale itaghon Maaron lolo. *Ro 6:2+; 2Kor 5:15; Ga 5:24; 1Pe 2:21*

³ Ngar samsamia naol to yes kankanooja lolodi igham padi, yam agham di irau. Aghita. Muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Sawa tonenen, matamim samia inimale ngavuun, ve aghunghun le

† **3:19:** Saveen waaro tonene pughu ighazoonj kat maau. Eemoghon ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene pughu, nene vene: Sawa to Noa, yes anjela samsamiadi to titaghon Sadan, tigham didiaanj kat, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen Maaron izurun di tila tineep izi ndug eez. Leso tisanjan sawa to ye ighur katin atia padi. Sawa to Krisi imaat, ye ila to yes anjela samsamiadi tonowen, ve ivotia saveen padi ighaze ye ilib padi wa.

awaghamgham, aluplup gham pa ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuun toman oroor tiina, ve ambesmbes pa maaron kaaromņa to tutuun to Maaron ingalsekin ghiit padi. *Ro 13:12+; Ep 4:20+*

⁴ Ve aazne, nditamim tighita gham ve tigham ngar naol. Pasa, yam ala toman di ve yamņa alup gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol payam, ve tiveleg gham. Tauto tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol payam, ve tiveleg gham.

⁵ Eemoghon muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Ngeu Tiina mata, ve tivotia ngar to tighami izi taan ne pani. Ye igharaat tau, ve isasaņan sawa to ingabiiz tamtoğhon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateeņa paam. *Mbaņ 10:42; 2Tim 4:1; Yems 5:9*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoğhon toni tineep matadi iyaryaar tinimale ye tau. Pughu tonene to tamtoğhon toni to timaat wa, sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, tiloon varu poia.*

Yes timaat pasa, tamtoğhon tisob to taan to tigham sosor, Maaron ighur atia padi. Eemoghon ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuaņ, aazne anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Ro 6:23, 8:10; 1Pe 3:19*

Tagharaat tauud ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

⁷ Aazne, sawa to mbep tisob tilaledi, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen agham ngar pooi, ve anġin taumim pooi. Leso iuul gham pa suņuuņ tiam. *Ro 13:12+*

⁸ Ve mbep tiina to ilib pa mbep tisob, nene ngar to lolood pa tauud. Tovenen azuaria gham le atagħon katin ngar tonene. Pasa, ngar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit tapul sosor naol to tamtoğhon tigham pait, ve lolood imaagh padi. *Np 10:12; 1Kor 13:4+; Kol 3:14*

⁹ Ngar to ghamuun poian loomba irau ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ayasiil pani malep. *Ro 12:13; Hib 13:2*

¹⁰ Maaron ireirei uraat ve ngar popoia naol naol pait itagħon tau poia toni. Tovenen sa uraat ma ngar to ye ireii payam, anġin poiani ve agham anoņa toni ivot. Leso awaulan gham, ve anim mbesooņa popoia to Maaron. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:11+*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta le uraat pa ivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoğhon, ye isaav itagħon tau ngar toni malep. Isaav inimale Maaron tau isavsav ila avo. Ve ighaze tamtoğhon eta le uraat pa iuul tamtoğhon, ye irau igham tapiri ila to Maaron ve igham uraat tonenen. Ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale ngar tiam isob igham tamtoğhon tipait Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Krisi iza.

Tapakur Krisi iza ve tapaiti pa tapiri, to aazne ve itagħoni tagħoni gha ila. Onoon.

Ighaze tambaad pataņani pa Krisi iza tagham ngar naol malep

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Onoon aazne, pataņani tiina kat itoov ghurla tiam, ve ayamaana inimale yab ighan gham. Eemoghon pataņani to ivot payam ne, ruņamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol aghaze nene pataņani ite kat ne malep. Pasa, pataņani tovene igham Maaron tamtoğhon toni katindi wa. *Mbaņ 14:22; 2Tim 3:12; 1Pe 1:6+*

* **4:6:** Ataam to muun Maaron tamtoğhon toni tiloon varu poia, nene saveen mbuaaņ toni katindi to tisavia Mesia. Yes to tighur ila saveen mbuaaņ tonowen, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes tighur ila to Mesia. Ve ila ghurla todi tonowen, ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Tovenen sawa to timaat, ye igham anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve aazne, Mesia izi inim taan wa. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, ve imaat, Maaron pale igham anunu ineep mata iyaryaar paam.

¹³ Lolomim poia. Pasa, aazne, yam alup toman Krisi ve ambaad patañani inimale muuñ ye imbaada. Tovenen ayoon ariña. Leso sawa to Krisi ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ye pale igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. *Pil 3:10; Kol 1:24*

¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yam avotia Krisi iza ve ataghon ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, ghoru tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa sawa tovene, Maaron Avuvu to ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni pait, pale ineep kat toman gham. *Mt 5:11*

¹⁵ Eemoghon tiam eta irab tamtoghon imaat, iyub, isegeed saveen sorok, ma igham ngar samia ite paam malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar tovene ve tingal matamim pani, nene poia maau. [Ngar tovene igham mayañiña pa Krisi ve iwaghamun iza.] ¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yam ataghon Krisi ve ambaad patañani pani, mayamim malep. Tinimim iza ve apait Maaron. Pasa, Krisi igham gham anim le wa. Tauto tiwaat iza payam tighaze yam Kristen. *Mbarj 5:41; Pil 1:29*

¹⁷ Sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi, tauto taza pani wa.†

Ve ye ighaze ingabiiz ghiit muuñ. Le isob, ghoru ingabiiz yes pida paam Aghita. Ighaze ye igham tovene pa iit tamtoghon toni, pale igham sa ngar pa yes to tizorzoor varu poia toni? ¹⁸ Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene ipatañan kat pa ndiran denjadi titaghoni.

Ighaze venen, pale vena pa ndiran samsamiadi to matadi ingal Maaron rita maau? Pale sa ngar ivot padi?” *Np 11:31*

¹⁹ Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa yam ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza, yam aghur taumim ila ye nima, ve agham ngar poia irau sawa isob. Ye irau ipul muri payam maau. Pasa, ye to ighur gham, ve lolo ikis tamtoghon toni ariña. *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46; Mbarj 7:59*

5

Nginiña irau tingin poian Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Yo, you naghaze napalot nginiña tiam pa saveen pida. Pasa, you paam nginiñ nanimale yam. Ve patañani to Krisi imbaada, taug naghita katini pa matag. Ve sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, nene pale you paam itija taneep ila Krisi nguruba lolo. Tovenen yam nginiña irau aloon aliñag tonene, ve ataghoni. ² Maaron ighur uraat ilat nimamim wa ighaze angin sipsip toni. Tovenen matamim padi ve angin poian di. Uraat tiam tonanan, ighaze tamtoghon tizoondug payam pa aghami, nene poia maau. Aghami toman lolomim, ghoru poia. Leso ataghon Maaron lolo. Ve agham ngar tiina pa lemim atia malep. Pasa ngar tovene, taghita poia maau. *Yo 21:15+; Mbarj 20:28; 1Tim 3:3; Tit 1:7*

³ Yes to Maaron ighur di tilat nimamim pa angin di, agham taumim anim tiina padi ve atatan di tizi malep. Yam taumim irau anim patañan poia pa Maaron sipsip toni. Leso tighita gham, ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. *2Kor 1:24; Pil 3:17; 1Tim 4:12; Tit 2:7*

† **4:17:** Petrus ighita ighaze patañani to yes Kristen timbaad di, ngara tovene: Aazne, Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni. Ve ighaze ngar todi denja maau, ye ipul patañani ivot padi pa ipasalungan di. Leso sawa to Mboñ Muri ve gabizoon tau ighaze ivot, yes pale tineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, ye ipul di tineep tovene le sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghoru ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi.

4 Ighaze agham tovene, sawa to Nginiin tau to sipsip imuul inim, ve ipatooŋ tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazooŋ, Maaron pale igham gham aneep ila tau ŋguruba lolo le alok inim lemim atia. Atia tovene, irau isami, ma isob ne maau. *1Kor 9:25; 2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 1:4*

Tatatan tauud izaad, ve taghur pataŋani toit ila Maaron nima

5 Yam ndipain aneep ila ŋginiija tiam sambadi, ve alooŋ saveeŋ todi. Ve yam asob irau atatan taumim izamim, ve ambees pooi pa taumim. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa isaav tovene:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di.

Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mt*

23:12; Yems 4:6

6 Tovenen atatan taumim, ve aneep ila Maaron ariana nima samba. Ighaze agham tovene, ye pale ipait gham ila sawa to ye tau ighuri. *Lu 1:52, 14:11; Yems 4:10*

7 Pataŋani tiam naol to lolomim imbumbu padi, aghur di tisob tila Maaron nima. Ye pale iuul gham. Pasa, ye igham ŋgar tiina payam ve mata payam. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:6*

8 Agham ŋgar pooi ve matamim iza. Pasa, koiamim Ngeu Samia ilaghlagh inimale laion to itaŋtaŋ ve ikalkaal tamtoghon pa ighani. 9 Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunjia, ve aparab ariana. Leso atatani. Pasa, yam awatag: Toŋvetaz tiam to Kriŋi to tineep irau ndug ndug, timbaad pataŋani raraate inimale yam ambaada. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Tes 5:6; Yems 4:7*

Saveeŋ palotiin pida

10 Maaron toit to poia pughu, ye ipoi gham anim Kriŋi le, lesa igham gham ala aneep tomani ila ŋguruba lolo le alok. Pataŋani to aazne ambaada ne, mala maau pale isob. Ve muri, Maaron tau pale igham gham aneep poia muul ve ipalot gham, lesa ayoon tunjia ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. *2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 1:6*

11 Ye ariana, ve tapiri toman pooz toni, nene inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Onoon.

Paesiin pida

12 Silas iuul ghou pa bodeeŋ rau tuku tonene. You naghita naghaze ye toŋvetaz toit eez to lolo ineeŋ tunjia ila to Kriŋi ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Nambood rau tonene ilat tiam pa napariaaŋ gham. Lesa aghur ila aghaze poia to Maaron to nasavia ila rau tonene, nene mbep tau. Tovenen akisi tunjia.

13 Nditamim to Maaron isia di tinim le tinimale yam ve tineep izi ndug tiina Babilon,* tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Ve natug Markus paam, igham ndag poia toni payam. *Mbaŋ 12:12, 13:5,13, Mbaŋ 15:37+; 2Tim 4:11*

14 Yam asob awakisim nimamim† itaghon ŋgar to lolood pa tauud.

Yam to aneep tunjia ila to Kriŋi, Maaron pale igham gham asob aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Onoon. *Ro 16:16*

* **5:13:** Petrus isavia saveeŋ tonene iza to lupuuŋ eez to Kriŋi to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom. † **5:14:** Petrus imbood saveeŋ tovene: ‘Aghan avomim itaghon ŋgar to lolood pa tauud.’ Nene atam todi to tipatooŋ tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjin pa tamtoghon, ve tawakisim nimaad.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Petrus Imbooda 2 Pita—2 Peter

¹ You Simon Petrus, mbesoona ve mbanooona to Yesu Krisi.

Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron toit ve Volaana toit. Ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto igham gham aghur ila toni, ve ghurla tiam ivot kat le raraate inimale yei tiei.

² Maaron pale igham ngar tiam ivot le awatag katin ye tau ve Tiina toit Yesu. Leso poia toman luuma toni tiina iza tiam, ve aneep pooi.

Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le wa. Eemoghon iit irau tagham ngar pida, lesa taghita poiŋ toni anoŋa ivot

³ Maaron toit, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar toni to naol, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Ye ipoi ghiit tanim le, ve ipatoon tau pait, lesa tawatag katini ve tapiri iza toit. Ve ila tau tapiri, ye irau ghiit pa ngar isob to tambool pani. Leso tataghon ataam toni, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni. ⁴ Ve ye igham mbep tintina ve popoia naol pait itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen irau itoor gham. Leso Maaron ngar toni ineep tiam, ve apaghau taumim pa ngar samsamia to taan to lolood igham padi ve tiwaghamun ghiit ne. *2Kor 3:8, 7:1; Ep 4:24*

⁵ Maaron igham ngar popoia naol tonenen pait, tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le aseeng ghurla tiam pa ngar to poia ila Maaron mata ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam. Ve aseeng ngar poia tonenen pa ngar to tawatag katin Maaron. ⁶ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tangin tauud pooi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tayoon ariana pa badoon patanani. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ataam toni. *1Kor 9:25; 1Tim 6:6; Hib 10:36*

⁷ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tonjetaz toit to Krisi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di. *1Tes 3:12; 1Yo 4:21*

⁸ Pasa, ighaze azuaria gham pa ngar naol tonene ila ila le tineep ariana ilat tiam, nene irau ngar to awatag Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ineep sorok maau. Pale agham anoŋa toni ivot. *Yo 15:5; Tit 3:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta, ngar tovene ineep toni maau, nene ipatoona ighaze ye mata pisi, ma mata maau. Ye igham ngar pa mbep to ndug sambam maau, ve mata ilala pa mbep to taan moghon. Ve uraat to Krisi to ireu sosor toni ve ighami ingalaan ila Maaron mata, ye lolo imaagh pani wa. *1Yo 1:7, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen yam tonjetaz, azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar naol tonene. Leso taumim awatag kat aghaze Maaron isia gham ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Ve irau atap ve apul murimim pani ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Hib 3:12-14; 2Pe 3:17*

¹¹ Ve muri, sawa to aloon ala ndug sambam, nene pale tiyanin payam, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia kat. Ndug tonowen, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to Volaana toit ne, pale igham pooz pani le alok.

Petrus ipaes ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa

¹² Onoon, saveen to aazne nambooda payam, nene paghu payam maau. Yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yam agham saveen onoon, ve akisi tunja wa.

Eemoghon naghaze napepei n̄gar tiam pani, leso matamim kisini. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: Dur tiou*
to taan tonene, mala maau pale napuli izi. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ipatooñ ghou pa mbef tonene wa. Tovenen matag in̄gal naghaze sawa to nanepneep sone, nene poia pa napei n̄gar tiam pa saveeñ toni. *Yo 21:18+; 2Kor 5:1+*
¹⁵ Ve you pale nakaal ataam pida. Leso sawa to ighaze napul gham ma venen, yam irau matamim kisin saveeñ to nasavia payam.†

Muun, Petrus ighita katin Krisi tapiri. Tauto ipariaañ saveeñ toni

¹⁶ Sawa to nisaav payam pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tapiri ve mullaañ toni, yei nitaghon vuvuaañ soroksorok to ndiran n̄gara pida to taan titombaam tamtoğhon pani ne maau. Yei nighita katin Krisi tapiri ve n̄guruba pa matamai. *Mt 17:1+; Yo 1:14*

¹⁷ Pasa muun, yeiñā Krisi ninepneep, ve nighita Tama Maaron to tapiri ve n̄guruba tiina, ipakuri ve igham Krisi n̄guruba isul. Ve nilooñ Maaron isaav ighaze: “Nanan you taug natug to lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.”

¹⁸ Onoon kat, yeiñā Krisi nineep izi lolooz patabuañ, ve taumai nilooñ katin Maaron aliñā tonowen ineeep sambam ve izi inim.

Saveeñ to muun propeta to Maaron timbooda, mataad kisini ve tatagħoni

¹⁹ Mbef naol to tivot pa Yesu, nene tipariaañ ghei le nighur ila kat nighaze: Saveeñ isob to muun propeta to Maaron timbooda, nene onoon. Ighaze yam matamim kisin saveeñ todi tonowen ve atagħoni, nene pale poia. Pasa, nene inimale lam to ighan ila ndoroom lolo ila ila le ndugizau, għoro ghazooñā tau to Krisi ivot ighazooñ ila lolomim, inimale pitum Daga to mbon̄maagh n̄guruba.‡ *Mbo 119:105; 2Kor 4:6; Sig 22:16*

²⁰ Ve alooñ. Mbef tiina eez to yam irau agham n̄gar pani pooi, nene vene: Maaron aliñā to muun propeta toni tivotia ve timbooda, irau tavotia pughu itagħon tauud n̄gar toit maau. ²¹ Pasa, propet eta itagħon tau lolo ve isavia saveeñ tonowen maau. Avuvu Patabuañ ipamundigin tamtoğhon ve igham pooz padi, tauto tisavia. *2Tim 3:16; 1Pe 1:10+*

2

Petrus iveivei padi pa ndiran kaaromñā

¹ Alooñ. Muun, ndiran pida to tineep ila yes Israela lolodi, titoom tighaze yes propeta to Maaron, ve tighamun n̄gar to tamtoğhon. N̄gar raraate mogħon pale ivot payam paam. Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep ila lolomim, pale timundig ve tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliñā. Eemogħon lolodi, n̄gar n̄gozaañā inepneep. Yes pale tivotia n̄gar kaarom to iyel pa saveeñ onoon, ve iwaghmun tamtoğhon ghurla todi. Ve Tiina todi to ighol sosor todi atia, leso igham di tinim le, yes pale tipul muridi pani paam. Tovenen yes pale tighamgham tovene ila le Maaron iwaghmun di rikia mogħon ve tilaledi. *Mt 7:15, 24:11; Mban̄ 20:29+; Jud 4*

² Ndiran tonanan ledi mayadi maau. Matadi samia tinimale n̄gavuun. Ve ival tiina pale titagħon di pa n̄gar todi samia tonowen. Tovenen n̄gar to tighami, pale inim pughu pa tamtoğhon tipiyaav saveeñ velegiñ pa ataam to saveeñ

* **1:13-14:** Dur to Petrus isavia, nene ye tau anoñā. Ye igham n̄gar ighaze mala maau pale tirabi imaat.

† **1:15:** Sawa to Petrus ineeep izi Rom, Markus ineeep tomani ve ilon̄looñ Krisi varu ila Petrus avo. Tauto imbooda ila rau ve igharaata. Buk toni tonowen, to aazne tawaata tagħaze Varu Poia To Markus Imbooda. Nene ataam eez to Petrus iuul iit Kristen pa mataad kisin saveeñ toni. ‡ **1:19:** Pitum Daga to mbon̄maagh, nene iza to Krisi ve mullaañ toni. Aghita Sig 22:16 ve Nam 24:17.

onoon. ³ Ndiran tonanan, matadi mbeb kat. Tovenen yes pale titombaan gham pa saveej soroksorok to ivot ila taudi ngar todi, leso tiyub yaam tiam toman mbeb tiam pida. Atia to pale iza todi, Maaron ivotia muuj wa ighaze ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. Ve ye ighengheen maau. Mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob, ve isasanjan pa sawa to iwaghamun di. *Ro 16:18; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5; Tit 1:11*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁴ Aghita. Yes anjela to muuj tigham sosor, Maaron ighurghur di? Maau. Ye ipiyaav di tizila ndug samia to ndoroom lolo we, leso tineep tonowe ve tisanjan sawa to ye ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *Jud 6; Syg 12:7+, 20:2+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to muuj tineep izi taan, ve matadi ingal Maaron maau, tovene paam. Ye ighurghur di maau. Sawa to Noa, Maaron igham yawaanja tiina ivot, ve irab di tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon Noa to ivovotia ngar denja to Maaron pa tamtoghon, Maaron iuuli toman tamtoghon toni liim ve ru, ve tineep pool. *Mbnp 7, 8; Hib 11:7*

⁶ Ve ndug Sodom ve Gomora paam. Maaron ighur atia padi, ve igham yab ighan di le tinim avab moghon. Ye igham tovene, leso ipatooj ghiit pa ngar to pale ivot pa yes to matadi ingali maau. *Mbnp 19:24+; Jud 7*

⁷ Eemoghon Lot, ghoru Maaron igham mulini. Pasa, ye ngeu denja. Ye ighita ndiran samsamia tonowen matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Tauto ighami lolo ipatanjan kat. *Mbnp 19:15+*

⁸ Ngeu denja tonowen inepneep ila tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen lolodi, ve moghon moghon ilonlooj saveej todi samsamia, ve ighitghita ngar todi naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuuj toni. Tauto lolo ipatanjan kat. *Mbo 119:136*

⁹ Mbeb naol tonene tipatooj ghiit tighaze yes to matadi ingal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, ighaze tovaanj eta ivot padi, Maaron iwatag ataam to igham mulin di pa tovaanj tonenen. Eemoghon tamtoghon to titaghon ngar denja maau, yes irau tipaghaa taudi pa Maaron mbalmbali toni maau. Pasa, ye iwatag ataam to ighur atia padi to aazne, ve ila le sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tigham atia todi kat. *Mbo 34:17+; Ro 1:18; 1Kor 10:13*

Ndiran kaaromnja gabuadi

¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar denja maau. Eemoghon ndiran pida, ye pale ighur atia tiina kat injarua di. Nene yes to ngar todi ingalaanj maau, ve titaghon ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani. Ve tipait taudi izadi, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi moghon. Ve matadi izi pa yes pooza to Maaron ighur ghiit ila sambadi. Yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau. Anjela to sambam to izadi ve tapiridi tintina ne paam, ndiran tonanan matadi izi padi inimale mbeb sorok. ¹¹ Iit tawatag: Anjela to sambam, tapiridi tintina ve tilib pa ndiran tonanan. Eemoghon irau tipiyaav saveej velegiin padi ve tisees matadi ila Maaron mata maau. *Jud 8,9*

¹² Mbeb to ndiran kaaromnja tonanan tipiyaav saveej velegiin pani, taudi tiwatagi maau. Tikankaan pani. Yes tinimale ngai sagsag to tineep izi taan, leso tamtoghon tisavag di ve tirab di timatmaat. Ledi ghilalooj rita maau. Ighaze ngar samia eta ivot padi, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tovenen muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi tinimale ngai. *Jud 10*

¹³ Ngar samia to tighamghami, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale iwaghamun di paam. Yes mayadi maau. Tighunghun ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila tamtoghon matadi pa ndag. Ngar tovene igham di lolodi poia kat. Ngar todi ingalaanj ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen ighaze yamnja alup gham pa ghanghaniinj ve sunjuuj, yes tigham lupuuuj tiam

isami, ve tigham gham mayamim. Eemoghon yes tinidi iza pa ngar kaarom to tighamghami. *Ro 13:13; 1Kor 11:20+; Jud 12*

¹⁴ Ngar samia, yes irau tipuli maau. Matadi samia ve tigharghaar kat. Ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone, ndiran tonanan tigheghereb di pa ghamuuj ngar samia. Ngar to mataad mbef, yes tiraua kat! Moghon moghon tiyoyouu mbef to nditadi. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron inepneep toman di, ve ighaze iwaghamun di. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen ataam denja to Maaron, yes tipuli wa. Ve aazne, titaghton ataam samia. Ngar todi inimale ngar to Beor natu Balam. Balam, ye propet eez to muuj ivotia Maaron aliņa. Eemoghon lolo pa yaam kat, tauto igham ngar to denja maau. Iit tawatag: Esele tisavsav maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham esele to Balam isaav inimale tamtoghon, ve iyaan Balam pa ngar to borouņa to ye ighaze ighami. Tauto ipul ngar tonenen. *Nam 22:4+; Jud 11; Syg 2:14*

¹⁷ Ndiran kaaromņa tonanan, saveeņ todi anoņa maau. Yes tinimale taan saambu to muuj ya ivotvot pani, ve aazne imaak wa. Ve yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi. Eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ve ila. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat ledi inadi pataghaan wa. Ndug tonowen, ndorooma tiina le tiina kat. *Jud 12+*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes tipapait taudi izadi, ve tisasavia saveeņ soroksorok naol to le anoņa maau. Ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol to uliid. Aghita. Ndiran pida, ngaramus titoor ngar todi ve titoova pa tipul nditadi pida to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromņa tonanan tighereb di timulmuul pa ngar todi muņgina. *Jud 16*

¹⁹ Yes tisavsav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam ataghton ghei, nene irau tingalsekin gham pa mbef eta maau. Yam irau ataghton taumim lolomim pa mbef to naol." Eemoghon taudi tinim mbesooņa sorok pa ngar samia to tighamghami. Pasa, ighaze mbef eta tapiri ilib pait ve igham pooz pait, nene iit tanim mbesooņa pani. *Yo 8:34; Ro 6:16; 1Pe 2:16*

²⁰ Ndiran tonanan, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Tiina ve Volaņa toit Yesu Krisi, ve ipul muri pa ngar samia to taan, eemoghon muri izi ve ngar samia ikaui ve itatani muul, ye pale isami kat. Papazogi poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. *Mt 12:43+; Hib 6:4+; 1Yo 2:16*

²¹ Inimale yes tiwatag ataam denja to Maaron maau, tone poia. Ve aazne, tiwatagi, ve tigham tutuuj patabuan to Maaron wa. Eemoghon tizi ve tighur muridi pani. *Lu 12:47+*

²² Ngar to tighami, nene itaghton saveeņ waaro ru to moghon moghon tatasavia di ne: "Ngavuun iluara izi, ghoru imuul ila ighan lulua. Ve ngai tovene paam. Ighaze timen tini le ingalaan, nene pale ipeli ila tiin muul." *Np 26:11*

3

Krisi izuar maau. Ye pale imuul inim

¹ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Nene rau ite to nambooda ilat tiam. Rau tiou ru to nambood di, pughudi ee moghon. Naghaze napei ngar tiam muul, leso ataghton ngar ngalaanņa moghon ila Maaron mata, ² ve matamim ingal aliņa to muuj yes propeta patabuanņa tivotia, toman tutuuj to Tiina toit Krisi, ye Volaņa toit. Tutuuj tonowen, mbanooņa toni tisavia payam ve alooņa wa.

³ Aloon. Mbef tiina kat to you naghaze yam awatagi, nene vene: Sawa muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon titaghton ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit. *2Tim 3:1+; Jud 18*

⁴ Pale tisaav tighaze: “Laak, saveeñ to muuñ Krisi imbua ighaze ye pale imuul inim, pale ñeez o anoña ivot? Pasa, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, mbeb eta itoora maau. Mbeb tisob tineep toman inadi. Sawa to Maaron ighur di ve inim, tinepneep tovene moghon.” *Mt 24:48*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes tiwatag. Muuñ kat, Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot. Ve ya induur taan ila indoui, tauto taan ineep sala, ve ya ineep sila. Ve muri, sawa to Noa, Maaron igham ya ivon toman tapiri, ve itatab taan muñgina tonowen, toman tamtoghon ve mbeb tisob to taan, ve ireu di tilaledi. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromña tonenen lolodi pa tigham ñgar pa mbeb tonene maau. *Mbnp 1:1,6+, 7:11,21; Hib 11:3*

⁷ Ve aazne, saveeñ ee moghon tonenen ipalot sambam ve taan, tauto tineep toman inadi. Ve ye pale ingin di pooi tovene ila ila le sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghero yab tiina ighan di. Sawa tonenen, ye pale ingabiiz ghiit. Ve tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam toni maau, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Mt 25:41; 2Tes 1:7+*

⁸ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Mbeb eez to naghaze lolomim imaagh pani malep. Nene vene: Tiina toit, ye ighita ndag ee moghon inimale ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000). Ve ighita ndaman ndiñndiñ eez tinimale ndag ee moghon. Ndag eez ve ndaman ndiñndiñ eez, nene raratedi ila mata. *Mbo 90:4*

⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon pida tigham ñgar tighaze Tiina toit izuar pa taghoniñ saveeñ mbuaañ toni. Eemoghon maau. Ye ighur soso payam. Pasa, lolo pa tamtoghon eta ilale malep. Ye ighaze tamtoghon tisob titoor ñgar todi ila pani. Tauto itatan ate, ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon rikia maau. *Ro 2:4; 1Tim 2:4*

¹⁰ Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale ñgeu yubyub. Ghero sambam paroñania isob ilale toman avolutu tiina kat, ve yab ighan mbeb to tineep ila sambam paroñania, ve tisob tilaledi. Ve taan toman mbeb to tineep izi taan ne paam, yab pale ighan di tisob tilaledi. *Mt 24:29; 1Tes 5:2+; Syg 16:15, 20:11*

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanjan Tiina toit

¹¹⁻¹² Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb tisob ve tilaledi. Ighaze venen, sa ataam to pale ataghoñi? Yam irau agham ñgar patabuañ moghon, ve matamim inñgal Maaron ve ataghoñ ataam toni, asañan sawa tonenen, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat to votiaañ varu poia. Leso apasul sawa tonenen ve ivot rikia. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale yab iyaryaar ve ighan sambam paroñania, ve igham mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paroñania, tیره ve tilaledi. *Lu 12:36; Tit 2:13*

¹³ Eemoghon iit taghurghur mataad pa sambam paghu ve taan paghu to pale tivot titaghoñ saveeñ mbuaañ to Maaron. Sambam ve taan papaghu tonowen, ñgar denja moghon pale ineep ila. *Syg 21:1,27*

¹⁴ Tovenen ndiran tiou, sawa to aneep ve asañan sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, yam azuaria gham le ñgar tiam isob inñgalañ moghon. Leso lemim sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, ve yamña Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve aneep pooi. *Pil 1:10; 1Tes 3:13, 5:23*

¹⁵ Ñgar to Ñgeu Tiina to ighurghur atia pait rikia maau, ve isañan ghiit pa tatoor ñgar toit, yam agham ñgar pani pooi. Ye ighamgham tovene pasa, lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze igham mulin ghiit. Tonvetaz toit Paulus to lolood pani kat, Maaron igham le ñgar tiina. Ye imbood saveeñ payam pa mbeb tonene raraate inimale saveeñ tiou tonene. *Ro 2:4*

¹⁶ Rau tisob to ye imbood di, ye isavsaav pa mbeb tonene. Onoon, saveeñ toni pida, pughu ariaña, ve ipatañan pait pa tagham ñgar pani. Tauto yes

to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, tighamun saveen toni, raraate inimale tigham pa Maaron aliņa pida to timbooda. Ngar todi tonowen pale inim pughu padi pa tilaledi.

Petrus ipasob saveen toni

¹⁷ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal. Mbeb naol tonenen pale tivot. Ve aazne, napaghazonan gham padi pataghaan. Onoon, Krişi igham gham ayoon ariņa. Eemoghon yam irau apatum gham. Pa vene, yes to tizoroor tutuun to Maaron, tiweu gham pa saveen kaarom todi, ve atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim pa Krişi.

Mk 13:5,23

¹⁸ Yesu Krişi, ye Tiina ve Volaņa toit. Azuaria gham le awatag katini, ve aneep tunja ila poia toni.

2Pe 1:2

Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni le taan sawa. Onoon.

Rau To Yoan Imbooda Muun 1 Jon—1 John

Ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron

¹ Yei nivovotia saveen mata yaryaara pa ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, ve inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, ngeu tonowen inepneep. Ve ye izi inim inep toman ghei, ve niloon saveen toni ila ye tau avo, nighita pa matamai, ve nikisi pa nimamai. Tauto nighilal katini. *Lu 1:2; Yo 1:1+14, 20:27; 2Pe 1:16*

² Tovenen ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tauto ivot ighazon ve nighita wa. To muun ve inim, yesuru Tama tinepneep. Ve aazne, ye ivot ighazon payei ve nighita. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, ve nivotia varu payam. Leso aghur ila toni ariana, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4, 21:24*

³ Tovenen mbeb to yei nighita ve niloona, tauto nivotia payam. Leso yam anim alup gham toman ghei, ve itinja Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

⁴ Saveen tonene, nimbooda lesa itinja lolood poia le poia kat. *Yo 15:11*

Talaagh ila ghazona to Maaron

⁵ Saveen to niloona ila Yesu Krisi tau avo, tauto nivotia payam. Isaav tovene ighaze: Maaron, ye ghazona tau. Ngar to ndoroom rita inep toni maau. *1Tim 6:16; Yems 1:17*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze itinja Maaron lupun to it ee moghon, ve laghoon to it, tataghon ngar to ndoroom, nene tataghon saveen onoon maau. Tagham kaarom. *2Kor 6:14; 1Yo 2:11*

⁷ Ve ighaze laghoon to it, tataghon ghazona to Maaron inmale ye tau inepneep ila ghazona toni lolo, nene pale itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Maaron Natu Yesu sirj toni ireu sosor to it isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. *Ep 1:7; Hib 9:14; Syg 7:14*

Tangooz sosor to it malep

⁸ Ighaze tasaav taghaze it leed sosor eta maau, nene tagham kaarom pa tauud, ve saveen onoon inep ila lolood maau. *Ro 3:9+23*

⁹ Ve ighaze tavotia sosor to it ila to Maaron, ye pale ireu di itaghon ngar denja* ve saveen mbuaan toni. Ngar to it to denja maau, ye pale ireua isob ilale, lesa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata. *Mbo 32:5; 51:2; Yems 5:16*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze it tagham sosor eta maau, nene inmale tasaav pa Maaron taghaze ye ngeu to kaarom, ve tapatoon tauud taghaze saveen toni inep ila lolood maau.

2

Yesu Krisi, ye Volaana to it

* **1:9:** Maaron irau ireu sosor to it sorok maau. Pasa, ye le uraat pa ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia pa sosor to di. Eemoghon sawa to Yesu imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye imbaad suvun atia to sosor to tamtoghon toni. Pughu tonene to aazne, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor to tamtoghon toni, nene itaghon ngar denja.

¹ O ndinatug, you nambood saveeñ tonene payam, leso agham sosor sob ve ayoon ariaña. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, iit leed ñgeu denja eez to ivolvol toit, ve igham avood ve isasavia saveeñ toit ila to Tamaan Maaron, nene Yesu Krisi.

Ro 8:34; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 7:25

² Ye imaat inim watoonrau, leso ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Uraat toni tonowen, ye igham pa iit moghon maau. Igham pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.

Yo 1:29; Ro 3:25; Kol 1:20; Hib 2:17

Tamtoghon to ighaze iwatañ Maaron, nene pale itaghon tutuuj toni

³ Ighaze mataad kisin Maaron tutuuj toni ve tataghon di, nene irau taghilaal taghaze iit tawatag Maaron.

Yo 14:15,21, 15:12

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye iwatañ Maaron, eemoghon itaghon tutuuj toni maau, nene ye ñgeu to kaarom, ve saveeñ onoon ineeñ ila lolo maau. ⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin Maaron aliña ve itaghoñi, nene ipatoonja ighaze ñgar to lolood pa Maaron ineeñ ariaña ila lolo wa. Tovenen ighaze taghamgham tovene, nene irau tawatag taghaze iit taneep tunja ila to Maaron.

Yo 14:23; 1Yo 3:24

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: “You nanim Maaron le ve naneep tunja ila toni,” nene ye irau itaghon ñgar to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Pe 2:21*

Ighaze taneep ila ghazonja to Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di

⁷ Yam nditag to lolog payam kat, tutuuj to nambooda payam ne, paghu payam maau. Nene tutuuj mungina. Akaria loñaanji wa. Sawa to yam aghur ila muuj, ve inim aazne, tutuuj tonene ineeñ tiam. *Wkp 19:18; Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 3:11*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuuj to nambooda payam ne, aazne inim paghu muul. Pasa muuj, anoja ivot kat maau. Ve aazne, Krisi igham anoja ivot. Ve yam paam apatoon anoja ivot wa. Pasa, ghazonja tau to Maaron isul ariaña. Tauto ñgar to ndoroom ighaze isob tonene.

Yo 8:12; Ro 13:12; Ep 5:8

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: “You naneep ila ghazonja to Maaron,” eemoghon ighur koi pa tonjetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo sone.

1Yo 4:20

¹⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi ve ighamgham poian di, nene ye inepneep ila ghazonja to Maaron. Tamtoghon tovene irau igham ñgar eta to igham tau, ma ndita pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi ne maau. *Ro 14:13*

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tonjetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo. Ye le ghilaloon maau. Pasa, ñgar to ndoroom ipoon mata wa. Tauto laghoon toni, ye itaghon ñgar to ndoroom, ve ighilaal ataam to itaghoñi ne maau.

2Pe 1:9; 1Yo 1:6

Saveeñ injarua yes ndolman ve ndipain papaghu

¹² Ndinatug,* you nambood saveeñ tonene ilat tiam pasa, ila Yesu Krisi iza, Tamaan Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale wa.

Mbanj 10:43; 1Kor 6:11

¹³ Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveeñ tonene ila tiam pasa, Ñgeu to ineeñ muuj ve inim,†

* **2:12:** Ndiran ñgara pida tighaze saveeñ ‘ndinatug’ tonene iza to yes Kristen tisob. Ve saveeñ ‘ndolman,’ nene iza to yes Kristen munginadi. Ve saveeñ ‘yam ndipain,’ nene iza to yes Kristen papaghu. † **2:13:** Ndiran ñgara katindi tighaze Ñgeu to ineeñ muuj ve inim, nene Krisi. Ughita 1 Yoan 1:1.

yam awatag katini wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveej tonene ilat tiam pasa, yamŋa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen ndinatug, you nambood saveej tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam awatag Tamaan Maaron wa. Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveej tonene ilat tiam pasa, Ngeu to inee muuj ve inim, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveej tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam ayoon ariana, ve saveej to Maaron ineep tunjia ila lolomim irau sawa isob, ve yamŋa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa. *Ep 6:10; Syg 12:11*

Lolood pa mbeb to taan toman ŋgar to taan malep

¹⁵ Yam aghur lolomim pa ŋgar toman mbeb to taan malep. Pasa, tamtoohon to ighaze ighur lolo pa ŋgar toman mbeb to taan, nene irau lolo pa Tamaan Maaron maau. *Mt 6:24; Ro 12:2; Yems 4:4*

¹⁶ Ngar to taan, iit tawatagi wa: Lolood igham pa mbeb to uliid, mbeb naol naol to taan tigham mataad, ve tapakur tauud pa mbeb toit. Ngar tovene inim pa Tamaan Maaron maau. Nene ŋgar to taan. ¹⁷ Taan toman ŋgar ve mbeb naol to taan to tamtoohon lolodi igham padi, nene pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tamtoohon to ighaze itaghton Maaron lolo, nene pale ineep le alok. *1Kor 7:31*

Yes to tizorzoor Yesu aliŋa tighaze ye Mesia maau, nene tinim Krisi koia

¹⁸ Ndinatug, apatum gham! Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Muuj, tisaav payam tighaze: “Muri, Yesu koia[‡] eez pale ivot.” Ve aazne, katindi tivot wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob, tauto taza pani wa. *Mk 13:6; 2Tes 2:3; 1Yo 4:3*

¹⁹ Muuj, ndiran tonowen tiluplup toman ghiit. Eemoghon aazne, tipul lupuuŋ toit wa. Tovenen yes avaat tamtoohon toit kat maau. Inimale yes tamtoohon toit kat, tone irau tipul ghiit maau, ve tinepneep toman ghiit sone. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon di ighaze muuj, yes tamtoohon toit kat maau. *Mbanj 20:30*

²⁰ Eemoghon yam animale ndiran tonowen maau. Pasa, Maaron patabuan igham tau Avuvu payam wa. Ve yam asob awatag saveej onoon. ²¹ You naghaze yam akankaan pa saveej onoon, to nambood rau tonene ilat ne maau. Saveej onoon, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam awatag: Saveej onoon irau inim pughu pa kaarom eta maau. Pughu tonene to nambood rau tonene ilat tiam.

²² Sei to ŋgeu to kaarom? Nene ŋgeu to izorzoor saveej ighaze: “Yesu, ye Mesia maau.” Tamtoohon tovene, ye inim Krisi koia. Ye ipul muri pa Krisi ve Tamaan Maaron paam. *1Yo 4:3; 2Yo 7*

²³ Pasa, tamtoohon tisob to tipul muridi pa Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron ineep toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoohon eta ivotia ghurla toni ighazoon ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron paam ineep tomani, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 4:15, 5:1; 2Yo 9*

Iit irau takis saveej onoon tunjia ila lolood, ve tataghton pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

²⁴ Tovenen saveej onoon to tisavia payam muuj ve inim, matamim ingalngali ve akisi tunjia ila lolomim irau sawa isob. Leso aneepp tunjia ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 1:3*

[‡] **2:18:** Yesu koia tonene, yes Grika tiwaata ila taudi aliŋadi tighaze “Antikrais.” (Antikrais pughu tovene: Krisi koia, ma tamtoohon to ipakur tau ighaze igham Krisi ina.)

²⁵ Nepoon tovene itaghon saveen mbuaan to Yesu igham pait. Pasa muun, ye isaav ighaze iit pale tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 6:40, 17:3; 1Yo 5:11*

²⁶ Saveen tonene, you nambooda ilat tiam, lesu matamim imosmoos pa ndiran kaaromja to tighaze tipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon yam, Krisi igham tau Avuvu payam, ve Avuvu tonenen ineep toman gham irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes to tizoorn dug tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliija, ledi uraat eta payam maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu tau ipatoot gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ngar to ye ipatoot gham pani, nene kaarom maau. Nene onoon moghon. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar tonenen, lesu aneepp tunjia ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:26, 16:13+; Hib 8:10+*

Taneep tunjia ila to Krisi, ve tasanjan mulaan toni

²⁸ Ndinatug, aneepp tunjia ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. Lesu sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon, iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau sob, ve mayaad ila mata malep. *Ep 3:12; 1Yo 4:17*

²⁹ Yam awatag: Krisi, ye ngeu to ngar denja. Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze: Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar denja, nene Maaron igham di tinim paghu, ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. *Tit 3:5; 1Yo 3:7, 4:7; 3Yo 11*

3

Iit taneep tanimale Maaron ndinatu

¹ Aghita. Tamaan Maaron lolo pait ve ipakur ghiit kat. Pasa, ye ipoi ghiit ighaze tau ndinatu iit. Ve saveen tonene, nene denja. Aazne, Maaron igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu. Eemoghon yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tighilaal ghiit maau. Pasa, yes tighilaal Maaron maau. *Yo 1:12, 16:2+; Ro 8:15+*

² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, iit tanim Maaron ndinatu wa. Ve sa nepoon to muri pale taghami, nene takankan pan. Pasa, Maaron ipaghazon ghiit pa mbeb tonenen sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon, ve taghita katini, nene pale taneep tanimale ye tau. *Mt 5:8, Ro 8:29; 2Kor 3:18*

³ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur matadi pa mbeb tonene, yes irau tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan ila Maaron mata tinimale Krisi tau. *2Kor 7:1*

Yes to tineep tunjia ila to Krisi, tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor, tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron. Pasa sosor, nene ngar to iyel pa Maaron tutuun toni. ⁵ Ve yam awatag: Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau, ve izi inim taan pa ireu sosor toit. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 2:22+*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ineepp tunjia ila to Krisi, ye irau inoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaal Krisi sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iwatag Krisi maau. *Ro 6:1+, 14; 1Yo 2:4*

⁷ Ndinatug, ngeu eta itombaan gham ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron malep. Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar denja inimale Krisi itaghoni, nene yes moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:13; 1Yo 2:29*

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ye ngeu to Sadan. Pasa, muun kat ve inim, Sadan ighamgham ngar samia. Eemoghon Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon, lesu ireu uraat to Sadan isob ilale. *Yo 8:44; Hib 2:14*

⁹ Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, tighamgham sosor kat maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri to igham di tinim paghu, nene ineepp todi irau sawa

isob. Tovenen yes irau tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. ¹⁰ Tovenen ataam to taghilaal Maaron ndinatu ve Sadan ndinatu, nene vene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta inoknok ghamuun ngar to denja ila Maaron mata maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tonvetaz to Krisi maau ve ighamgham poian di maau, nene ye paam, tamtoghon to Maaron maau. *1Yo 2:29, 4:8, 5:18*

Lolood pa tauud

¹¹ Sawa to aghur ila muun ve inim, yam alonloon saveen tovone: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. *Yo 13:34, 15:12*

¹² Tovenen iit tataghon Kain ngar toni malep. Ye, Ngeu Samia ighami inim le, tauto imundig ve irab sorokin tazi Abel imaat. Ve pughu vena to irabi imaat? Ye igham ngar tonenen pasa, ngar toni samia, ve tazi ngar toni poia ve denja ila Maaron mata. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, rujamim iza ve agham ngar naol malep. *Yo 15:18+, 17:14; 2Tim 3:12*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Iit tapul ataam to mateen wa. Ve aazne, tataghon ataam to Maaron tauto tagham nepoon poia ila toni. Pasa, lolood pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi ve taghamgham poian di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi maau, nene ye itaghon ataam to mateen. ¹⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurhur koi pa tonvetaz to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di tinimale ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, nepoon to mataad iyaryaar ineeq todi maau. *Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ Sawa to Yesu Krisi ipul tau imaat pait, ye ipatoon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ivot ighazoon pait. Iit paam irau tataghon ngar raraate, ve tarei tauud pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi. *Yo 15:13; Ro 5:8; Ep 5:2*

¹⁷ Ighaze ngeu eta le mbeb katindi to taan, ve ighita mbolaan igham tonvetaz eta to Krisi, eemoghon lolo isamini ve iuuli maau, nene pale vena? Ngar to Maaron to lolo pa iit tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian ghiit, ineeq to ngeu tonenen? Maau. ¹⁸ Ndinatug, ighaze tasavsav sorok ila avood uli taghaze lolood pa tamtoghon, ve saveen toit le anonja maau, nene poia maau. Ngar tovone, nene kaarom. Iit irau tataghon saveen toit, ve tagham anonja ivot. Leso avood onoon. *Yems 2:14+, 22; 1Pe 1:22*

Ataam to tayoon ila Maaron mata toman tiniid iza

¹⁹ Tovenen iit lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. Leso tawatag taghaze iit tataghon saveen onoon. Ve sawa to tayoon ila Maaron mata, iit pale lolood poia. Irau tamatughez ma mayaad ne maau. ²⁰ Onoon, sawa pida, tayamaan tauud taghaze taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina kat ve ngar toni ilib pa ngar toit. Ighaze mataad kisin mbeb ru tonene, nene pale ipalot ghiit, lesa tamatughez pa tayoon ila Maaron mata sob.

²¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze tayamaan tauud taghaze leed sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, nene pale tamatughez pa tayoon ila mata maau. *Ro 5:1; Hib 4:16, 10:22*

²² Ve ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham pait. Pasa, mataad kisin tutuun toni ve tataghon di, ve taghamgham ngar to ighami lolo poia. *Mbo 34:15; Mt 7:7+, 21:22; Yo 9:31, 14:13*

²³ Tutuun toni, nene vene: Iit irau taghur ila to Natu Yesu Krisi, ve lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud itaghon tutuun to Yesu tau isavia pait.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin tutuun toni ve titaghon di, yes pale tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve Maaron ineeq tunja ila todi, ve tilup di tinim

ee moghon. Ve Avuvu to Maaron igham pait, tauto igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron inep toman ghiit irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:23, 15:10; Ro 8:9*

4

Tanjabiiz poian saveej to yes to tivovotia Maaron alinja

¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, propet kaaromnja naol tilagha-laagh izi taan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: “You navotia saveej itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.” Yam aghur ila saveej toni rikia malep. Anjabiiz poiani: Onoon kat Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ma maau?

Mt 7:15; 1Tes 5:20+; 2Yo 7

² Ataam to taghilaal yes to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz padi, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: “You naghur ila to Yesu Krisi naghaze ye izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon,” nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.*

1Kor 12:3; 1Yo 5:1

³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja tovene maau, nene ye itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu maau. Ye itaghon pooz to avuvu ite. Nene avuvu to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur koi pa Yesu. Muunj, yam aloonj saveeja tighaze avuvu tonowen pale inim. Ve aazne, ye inim ivot izi taan wa. *2Tes 2:3+; 1Yo 2:18,22; 2Yo 7*

⁴ Eemoghon ndinatug, yam Maaron tamtoghon toni. Ve yam atatan ndiran kaaromnja tonowen ve alib padi wa. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to inepneep ila lolomim ne, tapiri ilib pa ye to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar to taan.

Yo 16:33; 1Yo 5:4+

⁵ Ndiran tonowen, gabuadi toman saveej todi ipatoonj di ighaze yes to taan. Tauto yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tilonjloonj alinjadi. ⁶ Eemoghon iit to Maaron. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron, ye pale iloonj alinjama. Ve yes to tiwatagi maau, nene tiloonj alinjama maau. Nene ataam to taghilaal tamtoghon ve tawatag: Yes titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu to isasavia saveej onoon, ma titaghon pooz to avuvu kaarom to ipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron?

Yo 8:47, 10:26+

Ighaze lolood pa Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon paam

⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Iit tasob irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pa Maaron. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nditadi ve tighamgham poian di, yes tiwatag Maaron. Ye igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. ⁸ Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye iwatag Maaron maau. Pasa, ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni. ⁹ Maaron imbaanj Natu anoja ee moghon izi inim taan, leso igham ghiit taneep poia itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Nene ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat. *Yo 3:16; Ro 5:8*

¹⁰ Ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, iit tataghoni iraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye lolo pait kat. Aghita. Ye imbaanj Natu anoja ee moghon izi inim taan, ve imaat inim watoonjrau, leso ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

1Yo 2:2

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat tovene, iit paam irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. ¹² Onoon, tamtoghon eta ighita katin Maaron sone. Eemoghon ighaze lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud, nene ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Maaron inep tunja inim toit, ve ngar

* **4:2:** Ataam ite to tauto saveej waaron tonene, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: “You naghur ila to Yesu naghaze ye Mesia to izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon,” nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

toni to lolo pa tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian di, nene ineeep ariana ila lolood wa.

¹³Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Iit taneep tunjia ila toni, ve ye ineeep tunjia inim toit. *2Kor 1:22*

¹⁴Tamaan Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve yei nighita katin uraat toni tonowen, ve nighazoon pa pughu. Tauto nipariaan saveena, lesa aghur ila toni. ¹⁵Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Yesu, ye Maaron Natu, nene Maaron ineeep tunjia ila toni, ve ye ineeep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. ¹⁶Tovenen ngar to Maaron to lolo pait ve ighamgham poian ghiit, nene iit taghilaala wa. Ve taghur ila taghaze nene onoon.

Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni. Tovenen ighaze iit takis ngar tonene tunjia, ve tataghoni irau sawa isob, nene pale taneep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve ye ineeep tunjia inim toit, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. ¹⁷Ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ineeep tunjia ila lolood, nene sawa to Mbon Muri, iit pale leed matughezaan pa gabizoon to Maaron maau, ve tayoon ila mata toman lolood poia. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tataghon ngar to Krisi ighami. *Yems 2:13; 1Yo 2:28, 3:19+*

¹⁸Tovenen ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana, nene irau tamatughez maau. Pasa, matughezaan pughu, nene vene: Tamatughez pa atia to sosor toit. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta imatughez pa Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar to Maaron to lolo pait kat ve igham poian ghiit, nene ye ighazoon pani sone. *Ro 8:15*

¹⁹Maaron lolo ineeep toit ve igham poian ghiit muun. Tauto aazne, iit lolood pani, ve lolood pa tamtoghon paam. ²⁰Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isaav ighaze ye lolo pa Maaron, eemoghon ighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi, nene ye ngeu to kaarom. Pasa, yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ye ighita katin di pa mata. Eemoghon Maaron, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye irau lolo pa Maaron paam maau. ²¹Tauto Krisi ighur tutuun tonene pait: Tamtoghon to ighaze lolo pa Maaron, ye irau lolo pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi paam, ve igham poian di. *Yo 13:34+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11*

5

Takis ghurla toit ariana. Leso tatatan ngar to taan

¹Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila tighaze Yesu ye Mesia, Maaron igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. Ve tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa Tamaan Maaron, nene lolodi pa Maaron ndinatu paam. *Yo 1:12+*

²Ighaze lolood pa Maaron ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene pale tawatag taghaze iit lolood pa Maaron ndinatu. ³Pasa, ataam to tapatoon tauud taghaze lolood pa Maaron, nene vene: Mataad kisin tutuun toni to naol ne, ve tataghon di. Ve tutuun toni, nene ipatanjan pait pa tataghon di maau. *Mt 11:30; Yo 14:15,21+; 2Yo 6*

⁴Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim ndinatu, yes titatan ngar to taan. Ve ataam to tatatan ngar to taan, nene vene: Tayoon ariana ve takis ghurla toit tunjia. *Yo 16:33; Ep 6:16; Syg 12:11*

⁵Sei masin irau titatan ngar to taan? Nene yes to tighur ila to Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Naatu. Yes moghon to irau titatan ngar to taan. *Ro 8:37; 1Kor 15:57*

Mbeb pida to tipatoon Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Natu

⁶ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve igham ya, ve sinj toni imalin ve imaat izala ai pambaroon. Tovenen ye igham ya moghon maau. Igham ya, ve muri sinj toni imalin paam. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipariaanj Yesu saveenj toni paam, lesa taghur ila. Pasa, ye isasavia saveenj onoon. ⁷ Tovenen mbet bet to tipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu, nene vene: ⁸ Avuvu Patabuanj, ya, ve sinj. Mbete tol tonene, ngaradi raraate. ⁹ Sawa naol, iit taghur ila saveenj to tamtoghon tisavia pa tipariaanj nditadi saveenj todi. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ilib pa iit tamtoghon kat. Tovenen ighaze ye ipariaanj saveenj to Natu, iit irau taghur ila kat. *Yo 5:32+, 8:17+*

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu, iit tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa

¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Maaron Natu, ye pale iyamaana ila lolo ighaze saveenj to ye ighur ila, nene onoon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye iveleg Maaron ighaze ye avo kaarom. Pasa, saveenj to Maaron isavia pa ipariaanj saveenj to Natu, nene tamtoghon tonenen ighur ila maau. ¹¹ Saveenj tovene: Nepoon poia to isenseennga gha ila, nene Maaron igham pait wa. Nepoon tonowen, taghami ila to Natu. *Yo 1:4, 17:3*

¹² Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu, ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu maau, ye igham nepoon tonowen sone. *Yo 3:36, 5:24*

¹³ Saveenj isob tonene, you nambooda ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Maaron Natu, lesa awatag kat aghaze yam agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Nepoon tonowen pale iseennga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 20:31*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa ghasoniinj Maaron pa leed mbet malep. Pasa, ighaze taghasoni pa mbet eta itaghon ye lolo ve ngar toni, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham mbet tonenen pait. ¹⁵ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron iloonj sunuuj toir irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze iit taghasoni pa mbet eta, ye pale iloonj sunuuj toir ve igham pait. *Yo 14:13, 16:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze iit taghita tonvetaz toir eta igham sosor to Maaron irau ireua, iit irau tasuj Maaron. Lesa igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen, ve imuul inim pa ataam to taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve yes to tipul muridi pa Krisi ve ngar todi iyaryaanj kat, nene leg saveenj eta padi maau. Ndiran tovene, irau taghason Maaron padi maau. Pasa, yes ledi ataam eta muul maau. Muri, ye pale timaat ve tilaledi. *Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

¹⁷ Onoon, ngar samsamia to naol ne, nene sosor. Eemoghon sosor pida irau tigham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed maau.

Yoan ipasob saveenj toni

¹⁸ Iit tawatag: Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, yes tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samia maau. Pasa, Maaron Natu mata padi ve injin di. Tovenen Ngeu Samia irau iwaghamun di maau. *1Yo 3:9*

¹⁹ Ve iit tawatag: Iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ival tiina to taan, yes tineep ila Ngeu Samia nima, ve ye ighamgham pooz padi. ²⁰ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipaghazonan ngar toir, lesa tawatag katin Maaron tau. Tauto aazne, iit taneep ila to Maaron tau ve Natu Yesu Krisi, ve itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron tau. Ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoonj to mataad iyaryaar. *Yo 17:3*

²¹ Ndinatug, matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve aneep sagan pa maaron kaaromja tisob. *1Kor 10:14; 2Kor 6:16*

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Yoan Imbooda 2 Jon—2 John

¹ You nginiinj to lupuuŋ to Kriŋi. Olman tidi to Maaron isia ghom unum le, you nambood rau tonene ilat tiom toman ndinatum.* Saveeŋ onoon ilup ghiit, tauto lolog payam kat. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag saveeŋ onoon, yes lolodi payam paam. ² Pasa aazne, saveeŋ onoon ineeŋ tunja ila lolood, ve saveeŋ tonene pale ineeŋ toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 8:31+*

³ Iit to tataghon saveeŋ onoon, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Kriŋi pale iza toit, ve lolodi isamin ghiit, ve tigham ghiit taneep pooi toman lolood luuma. Onoon.

Tataghon saveeŋ onoon ve lolood pa tauud

⁴⁻⁵ Olman tidi, you naghita ndinatum pida laghoonj todi denja kat pa saveeŋ onoon. Yes titaghon katin tutuuŋ to Tamaan Maaron ighuri pait. Tauto tigham ghou lolog poia kat. Aazne, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom, lesu napariaanj ghom muul pa ngar to lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Tutuuŋ tonene, paghu maau. Sawa to taghur ila muuŋ, ve inim, tutuuŋ tonene ineeŋ toit. *Yo 13:34+*

⁶ Ataam to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene vene: Laghoonj toit, iit irau tataghon katin tutuuŋ to Maaron. Ve tutuuŋ toni tiina, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Muuŋ kat ve inim, yam alonloonj tutuuŋ tonene. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:10*

Yesu koia

⁷ You nasaav payam tovene pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa naol tila tirau taan, ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Saveeŋ to iit tavovotia taghaze Yesu Kriŋi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, nene yes tivotia maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila tovene maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze igham tovene, ye ngeu to kaarom, ve inim Yesu koia. *1Yo 2:18+, 4:1+*

⁸ Tovenen apatum gham pa ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen. Pa vene, tiweu gham ala ve apul ataam to Maaron, ghoru uraat to nighami ila lolomim, le anonja maau ve ineeple. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Leso muri, agham suvun atia tiam. *Ga 4:11*

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tikis saveeŋ to Kriŋi tunja maau, ve tiseeŋga pa saveeŋ pida itaghon taudi ngar todi, nene Tamaan Maaron ineeŋ toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ikis saveeŋ to Kriŋi tunja ve itaghoni, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Kriŋi tineep tomani, ve yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat tiam, ve ivotia saveeŋ to iyel pa saveeŋ to Kriŋi, yam aghami ilat ineeŋ toman gham ila ruum tiam malep. Ve agham ndag poia pani ve yamŋa asavsaaŋ malep. Aneeŋ saganuŋ pani. Pa vene, ala tomani pa uraat toni samia tonowen ma venen. *Ro 16:17; 2Tes 3:6; Tit 3:10*

Yoan ipasob saveeŋ toni

* **1:1:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene isaav tovene: Yoan imbood rau tonene ila to liva eez toman ndinatu. Ve saveeŋ waaro 13 isavia liva tonowen taziliva. Yes ngara tigham ngar tighaze Yoan isavia saveeŋ palelaan: Ndiliva ru tonene tiza to lupuuŋ ru to Kriŋi. Ve ndinatudi, nene tamtoghon to lupuuŋ ru tonowen.

¹² You leg saveerj naol to naghaze nasavia payam. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau. Naghaze taug nalat naghita gham ve itija tasavsaav. Tagham tovene, ghorololood poia kat.

¹³ Tazimliva to Maaron isia inim le ne, ndinatu tonene tigham ndag poia payom.

Rau Ite Inim Tol To Yoan Imbooda 3 Jon—3 John

¹⁻² O itag ite Gaius, you nginiin to lupuun to Krisi to nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. Saveen onoon ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tauto lolog payom kat. You nawatag: Nepoon tiam to anunumim, nene poia. Ve naghaze uneep poia ila mbeb to anonam paam, ghoru poia. Tovenen naghason Maaron naghaze ye mata payom, lesu moroghoon eta igham ghom sob, ve tinim poia moghon, ve mbeb tisob tighur pool payom. Onoon.

Gaius itaghon katin saveen onoon

³ Tonjvetaz toit pida tinim, ve tipaesia varum payou tighaze yom ukis saveen onoon tunja, ve laghoon tiom, yom utaghoni kat. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat. ⁴ Ighaze you naloon tighaze ndinatug to napatoon di pa ataam to Krisi ne laghoon todi denja itaghon saveen onoon, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. *2Yo 4*

Gaius injin poian yes tonjvetaz to tilaagh pa uraat to Krisi

⁵ Itag ite, you lolog payom kat. You naghita ghom naghaze tinim imbees kat pa uraat tiom to nginiin yes tonjvetaz to Krisi pa nepoon todi. Onoon, tamtoghon pida, muun yom uwatag di maau. Eemoghon sawa to tilat peria tiom, yom ugham di toman lolom poia, ve unjin poian di. ⁶ Ngar poia to yom upatoonja padi, you nawatagi pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tinim ve tipaesia varum ila lupuun to Krisi ve niloonja. Tighaze yom lolom padi ve ugham poian di kat. Ighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ughita di pa sa mbeb to timbool pani, ve uul di pani. Lesu ugham Maaron lolo poia. *Tit 3:13*

⁷ Pasa, yes tipul ndug todi sorok maau. Yes tilaagh pa votiaan Krisi iza. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, ndiran tonanan lolodi pa tigham ulaan eta ila todi maau. ⁸ Ndiran tovene, iit irau tagham di toman lolood poia, ve tangin poian di. Lesu itinja talup ghiit pa uraat to votiaan saveen onoon.

Ngar samia to Diotrepes

⁹ Muun, you nambood saveen pida pa lupuun tiam. Eemoghon Diotrepes to izuarua tau ighaze le inim daba payam, ye izorzoor saveen tiei. ¹⁰ Tovenen muri, ighaze nalat navot tiam, nene pale navotia ngar samia toni ivot ighazoon. Pasa, ye injal saveen samsamia naol payei. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ighaze tonjvetaz pida to Krisi tighaze tilat tingig gham, ye igham di toman lolo poia maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tighaze tigham di, nene paam, ye ingalsekin di, ve izurun di pa lupuun to Krisi.

¹¹ Itag ite, lolog payom kat. Ngar samia tovene, yom utaghoni malep. Yom irau utaghon ngar poia moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar poia, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaal Maaron iraua sone. *Mbo 37:27; 1Yo 3:6+*

Ngar poia to Demitrius

¹² Eemoghon Demitrius, tamtoghon tisob tipait varu. Pasa, ngar to ye ighamghami, nene denja itaghon saveen onoon. Ve yei paam nipaiti. Ve yom uwatag: Saveen tiei, nene onoon moghon.

Yoan ipasob saveen toni

¹³ You leg saveerj naol to naghaze nasavia payom. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau. ¹⁴ Pasa, lolog ighur naghaze mala maau pale taug nalat naghita ghom ve ituru tasavsav.

¹⁵ Luuma to Maaron pale iza tiom. Onoon.

Nditaad pida to yeiņa nineep sualen, tigham ndag poia payom. Ve yom paam, ugham ndag poia tiei pa nditaad to tineep izi tonanan. Uwaat izadi le tisob, ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Rau To Jud Imbooda Jut—Jude

¹ You Jud*

mbesooŋa to Yesu Krisi ve Yakobus tazi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Tamaan Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim le, ve aazne aneep ila Yesu Krisi nima. *Yo 17:11+; 1Pe 1:5*

² Maaron toit, ye lolo isamin gham ve ipul sosor tiam, ve ighur luuma toni iza tiam, ve lolo payam kat. You naghaze poia toni izaza tiam tovene, le ivot inim tiina kat.

Jud iveivei pa lupuuŋ to Krisi ighaze tipatum di pa ndiran kaaromŋa to tineep ila lolodi

³ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Lolog ipamundigin ghou naghaze le nambood saveeŋ payam pa uraat to Maaron to igham mulin ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Eemoghon naghita naghaze you irau nambood saveeŋ to ipalot gham, lesa aparab ariana pa saveeŋ to Krisi to iit taghur ila ne. Saveeŋ tonene, Maaron ighuri ila iit tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa nimaad pataghaaŋ wa, ve ye ighaze taŋgin poiiani. *Pil 1:27; 1Tim 6:12*

⁴ You nasaav payam pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa pida to titaghon ataam to Maaron maau, tilat ve tiyooŋ ila lolomim. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to inŋin ghiit, yes tighur muridi pani wa. Ve tighamun saveeŋ pa poia to Maaron. Pasa, tisavsaaŋ pa tamtoghon tovene: Ighaze tala pa naghod moghon ve mataad samia tanimale ŋgavuun, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, Maaron pale ireu sosor toit. Saveeŋ kaarom todi tonowen inim pughu pa tamtoghon tigham ŋgar samsamia naol. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale inŋabiiz di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Saveeŋa, timbooda muuŋ wa. *2Pe 2:1*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁵ Yam awatag: Muuŋ, Ngeu Tiina igham mulin ival tiina to Israel ve tipul Isip. Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi pida tighur ila toni maau, ve tizoor aliŋa. Tauto ye irab di tilaledi. Saveeŋ tonene, paghu payam maau. Yam asob awatagi. Ve aazne napit saveeŋa muul, lesa matamim kisini. *Nam 14:29+; 1Kor 10:5; Hib 3:17+*

⁶ Ve agham ŋgar pa yes aŋela to muuŋ kat tizoor Maaron aliŋa. Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi ve izadi pani, toman inadi to nepooŋ to ye igham padi, yes tirere pani ve tipuli. Tauto Maaron izurun di tighau pa inadi, ve ikau di pa ravraav ariana di to pale tineep irau sawa isob, ve ighur di tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo. Lesa tineep tonowe ve tisaŋan sawa tiina to Mbong Muri, ghoru ye inŋabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *2Pe 2:4; Syg 20:10*

⁷ Ve Sodom ve Gomora toman ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam. Yes tipul taudi kat pa ŋgar samsamia to ulidi, ve matadi samia tinimale ŋgavuun. ŋgar to tighami, nene irau ŋgar eta maau. Pasa, nditamoot todi timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot. Patanaŋi to Maaron ighuri padi, nene ipatooŋ ghiit pa sa atia to pale Maaron igham pa ndiran samsamiadi. Yab pale ighan di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. *Mbnp 19:1+; 2Pe 2:6+*

Ndiran kaaromŋa ŋgar todi

* **1:1:** Ngara pida tighaze ŋgeu to imbood rau tonene, ye Yesu tazi. Ughita Mt 13:55 ve Mk 6:3. Saveeŋ waaro ru tonowen tisavia Yesu nditazi. Todi eez, iza Yudas.

⁸ Ndiran kaaromnja to tineep ila lolomim, tovene paam. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, tandagiin todi soroksorok igham ngar todi iwaghamgham. Tauto titaghton ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tizorzoor yes pooza to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ghiit, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa yes anjela to izadi ve tapiridi tintina. *2Pe 2:10+*

⁹ Aghita. Anjela Mikael, ye daba to anjela tisob. Eemoghon sawa to yesuru Sadan tiwazoran di pa Mose paatu, ye ipakur tau ve isavia saveen samia eta pa Sadan inimale yanooji ne maau. Isaav moghon tovene: "Ngeu Tiina tau pale iyaan ghom." Pasa, ye iwatag: Uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruun atia, nene mbheb to Maaron.† *Sek 3:2*

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja tonanan tipakur taudi ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa mbheb to taudi tikankaan pani. Yes ledi ngar poia eta maau. Ngar todi inimale ngai sagsag. Sa ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar to pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. *2Pe 2:12*

¹¹ Ndiran tonanan tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, ataam to saveen onoon, yes tipuli wa. Laghoon todi, yes titaghton ngar to Kain. Ve lolodi igham pa yaam, tauto tipul taudi pa ngar samia, ve tiweu Maaron tamtoghon toni pa ghamuun sosor, inimale muun Balam ighami. Ve tizorzoor Maaron uraata toni, inimale muun Kora ighami. Tovenen muri, yes pale tilaledi tinimale Kora. *Mbnp 4:3+; Nam 16:1+, 22:1+; 2Pe 2:15*

¹² Sawa to yam alup gham pa ghanghaniin toman sunuun itaghton ataam to lolomim pa taumim, ndiran tonanan tigham lupuun tiam isami ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ledi roroniin eta pani maau, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi maau. Matadi ingal taudi moghon. Yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi, eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ila. Ve tinimale ai to sawa toni to anoja ivot, eemoghon anoja maau, ve imaat ve igorgor. Tovenen tamtoghon tikurubi toman waria, ve tipiyaava ilale. Yes tinimale tamtoghon to timaat pae ru. Pasa, ataam to mateen to muun titaghoni ve tipuli, tauto aazne tila titaghoni muul. *Mt 15:13; 1Kor 11:20+; 2Pe 2:13,17*

¹³ Yes tinimale dibom to ipuul, ve mbeluut toman muun iza. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol to ighaze iit tagham di, nene pale mayaad. Eemoghon yes mayadi maau. Ve tinimale pitum to tiyel pa ataam todi. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat inadi pataghaan wa. Leso tineep tonowe ila ndoroom tiina lolo itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Adam natu, nene Set. Ve Set natu Enos, ve sinj todi tiparsengan di tovene ila ila le Enok ivot inim liim ve ru. Enok, ye propet eez to ivotia Maaron alinja. Saveen toni pida injarua ndiran kaaromnja tonanan.‡ Ighaze:

'Aghita. Ngeu Tiina pale inim toman anjela toni patabuana ndinndin ndinndin, ¹⁵ lesa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tiyel pa ataam toni, ye pale ighur atia padi pa ngar samsamia todi to naol ne, ve saveen samsamia tisob to tipiyaav di pani.' *Mbnp 5:22+; 2Tes 1:7+; Syg 1:7*

¹⁶ Ndiran kaaromnja tonanan, lolodi poia pa mbheb eta maau. Moghon moghon tinjoon ve tiyouyou avodi pa tamtoghon. Ve titaghton ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di padi, ve timboboob ve tipapait taudi izadi. Ve tigham ngoreen pa tamtoghon, lesa tigham lolodi ve titaghton di pa ngar todi. *2Pe 2:18*

† **1:9:** Kamos to mbheb tonene ineeep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineeep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

‡ **1:14:** Saveen tonene ineeep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineeep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

Mataad kisin saveeŋ to yes mbaŋooŋa

¹⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Matamim iŋgal saveeŋ to muuŋ mbaŋooŋa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tisavia pa ŋgar to muri pale ivot. ¹⁸ Yes ti-saav payam tighaze: “Sawa to muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon matadi iŋgal Maaron maau, ve titaghon ŋgar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit.”

Mbaŋ 20:29+; 2Tim 3:1; 2Pe 2:1, 3:2+

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, tireureu lupuuŋ to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ineeŋ ila lolodi maau, ve titaghon ŋgar to taan moghon.

²⁰ Eemoghon yam ndiran tiou, ghurla tiam to Maaron igham payam, nene mbeb patabuaŋ kat. Yam irau awapalotin gham, lesu ghurla tiam ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaŋ kat. Ve agham tapirim ila to Maaron Avuvu ve asuŋ itaghon pooz toni.

Ep 6:18; Kol 2:7; 1Tes 5:11

²¹ Maaron lolo pait kat, ve ighamgham poian ghiit. Tovenen yam paam, matamim kisin ŋgar toni tonowen ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ve asaŋan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin gham ve igham mulin gham, ve igham gham aneeŋ matamim iyaryaŋ le alok.

²² Yes to ghurla todi iyaryaŋ sone ve lolodi ru, yam ayou avomim padi malep. Lolomim isamin di ve aul di. ²³ Tamtoghon tiam pida tineep ila samia lolo wa. Tinimale alitliit to yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen rikia moghon ve apas di tivot pa ŋgar todi samia tonowen. Lesu anim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin di. Ve tamtoghon pida, ŋgar samsamia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata tinimale nonogiina to timemeghazi. Tamtoghon tovene, lolomim isamin di ve aul di. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tiyes gham pa ŋgar todi. Tovenen ala toman di pa ŋgar todi samia tonowen malep. Aneeŋ sagan pa ŋgar todi tonowen ve aghur koi pani.

1Kor 3:15; Yems 5:19+

Saveeŋ palotiin

²⁴⁻²⁵ Maaron to Volaŋa toit, ye moghon to Maaron tau. Ye irau ipalot gham, lesu atap sob, ve ayoon ariana. Ve ye irau igham gham ala aneeŋ tomani ila ŋguruba lolo toman lolomim poia kat. Pasa, uraat to Krisi igham gham aneeŋ denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve lemim sosor eta muul maau. Ye ariana ve iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve mbeb tisob tineep ila samba. Muuŋ kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye ineeŋ tovene. Ve aazne ve muri paam, ye pale ineeŋ tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen iit tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Onoon.

Mbo 37:24; Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 1:8; Ep 3:20; 1Pe 5:10+; 2Pe 3:14,18

Saveeņ To Ipaghazonan Ngar Yoņgaan To Maaron Kamapim Tok Hait—Revelation

¹ Saveeņ tonene isavia mbeb to muuņ tineeņ ngozaaņ ila to Maaron moghon, ve aazne Yesu Kriši ivotia di tivot tighazon wa. Maaron ighaze mbesooņa to Kriši tiwatag mbeb to mala maau pale tivot titaghon ngar toni. Tauto igham saveeņ tonene pa Kriši. Ghoru Kriši ana imbaaņ aņela toni inim ivotia saveeņ tonene pa you Yoan, mbesooņa toni. ² Mbeb naol to rau tonene isavia di ne, taug naghita di pa matag. Tauto napariaaņ saveeņa naghaze nene saveeņ onoon to Maaron to ipariaaņ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu Kriši. *Dan 2:28+; Syg 22:16*

³ Saveeņ to nambooda ila rau tonene, nene Maaron tau aliņa to inarua ghiit. Sei to ighaze iwaata pa tamtoghon, nene pale poia to Maaron iza toni. Ve yes to tilooņa ve titaghoņi ne paam, poia to Maaron pale iza todi. Pasa, sawa to saveeņ tonene anoņa ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Lu 11:28; Syg 22:7,10*

Rau tonene inarua lupuuņ liim ve ru to Kriši

⁴ You Yoan. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam lupuuņ liim ve ru to Kriši to aneep izi taan suruvu to Asia. Maaron toit, ye ineeņ irau sawa isob. Ineeņ muuņ, ineeņ aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tau, toman Yesu Kriši, ve Avuvu liim ve ru*

to tineeņ ila Maaron mata igharau ina to ghamuuņ pooz, poia todi pale iza tiam, ve tiņgin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon. ⁵ Yesu Kriši, ye lolo ee moghon, ve ipariaaņ saveeņ onoon. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Ye to imundig pa mateeņ muuņ. Ve ye imuuņ pa mbeb to naol ne, ve iņgin kinik tisob to taan. Ye lolo pait kat. Tauto siņ toni imaliņ ve imaat pa sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Mbo 89:27; Yo 18:37; 1Kor 15:20; Syg 19:16*

⁶ Ve igham ghiit tanim ye tau le. Leso tapatoon pooz toni pa tamtoghon, ve tambees pa Tama Maaron tanimale ndiran to watoonrau. Yesu Kriši, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve iņgin mbeb tisob. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne ve itaghoņi taghoņi gha ila. Onoon. *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Aghita. Ye pale ineeņ ila yaghur tae ve inim, ve tamtoghon tisob tighita pa matadi.

Yes to tirabi imaat ne paam, pale tisob tighita.

Tovenen ndug tisob to taan pale tighita, ve titaņ tiina.

Onoon kat. Mbeb tonene pale ivot. *Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mt 24:30*

⁸ Tiina toit Maaron ineeņ irau sawa isob. Ineeņ muuņ, ineeņ aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Ye isaav ighaze: “You naneep muņgaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve you to napasob di.” *Mbo 90:2; Is 41:4; Syg 22:13*

Kriši ighur uraat pa Yoan ighaze imbood saveeņ tonene

⁹ You Yoan, toņvetaz tiam. You nanim itamim ite pasa, Yesu igham ghiit tanim le, ve itiņa taneep ila pooz toni lolo wa. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur pataņani pait. Eemoghon iit tayoņ ariana pa badoņ pataņani

* **1:4:** Sawa naol, ighaze Yoan isavia mbeb liim ve ru, nene pughu tovene. Mbeb tonenen, pida maau. Nene mbeb ee moghon, ve dodoli. Ve mbeb tonenen poia kat ve denja moghon. Le sosor eta maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene tiza to Avuvu Patabuan. Eemoghon ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene, nene aņela liim ve ru to timuuņ pa aņela tisob.

to ighamgham ghiit ne. Aazne, tizurun ghou nanim naneep izi mutu Patmos pasa, navotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, ve napariaan di pa tighur ila to Yesu.

Mbay 14:22; Ro 8:17; 2Tim 1:8, 3:12

¹⁰ Sawa patabuan eez to Tiina toit, you nasuņsuņ, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri tiza tiou. Ghoro naloon bobaan eez inim pa murig. Avolutu tiina inimale tavuur itaņ.

Igham 19:16,19-20

¹¹ Isaav ighaze: “Mbeb to yom ughita di ne, umbood di ila rau, ve usaņgoora ila to lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tonene: Epesus, Smerna, Pergamum, Tiatira, Sardis, Piladelpia, ve Laodisia.”

¹² Tovenen natoon ghou naghaze naghita sei to isavsaa payou. Sawa to nandaleel, you naghita lam aiadi liim ve ru to tigharaat di pa gol, ¹³ ve ņgeu eez iyoon ila bodbodaan to lam aiadi tonowen. Nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu. Ye indudi pa nonogiņa mala to ipoon avara le ila izila tunja ila aghe. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaata pa gol iluvut ate. ¹⁴ Daba raua moom ve ipisosoņ kat inimale sipsip oro ma yaghur tae pisosooņa. Ve mata inimale yab yama.† ¹⁵ Aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve ņgalaņa kat. Ve aliņa, nene inimale ndug to ya tiina iyatyaat izizi toman avolutu tiina.

Dan 7:9,13, 10:5+; Syg 19:12

¹⁶ Ye ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve buza eez ineep ila avo. Buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. ņgeu tonowen nagho isul inimale ndag to ighaaz kat.‡

Mt 17:2; Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12

¹⁷ You naghita ņgeu tonowen le tapirig isob, ve natap izi aghe pughu nanimale tamtoghon to imaat. Eemoghon ye ikis ghou pa nima waan, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Umatughez malep. You to naneep mungaņ ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve you pale nanġin di tovene le taan sawa. ¹⁸ You naneep matag iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Muuņ, you namaat. Eemoghon ughita. Aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar. Ve you pale naneep tovene le alok. You to nanġin mateeņ ve ndug to yes mateeņa. ¹⁹ Tovenen umbood mbeb to ughita di ne. Mbeb tonene, aazne pida tivotvot. Ve pida pale tivot muri. ²⁰ Pitum liim ve ru to yom ughita di tineep ila nimag waan ne, toman lam aiadi liim ve ru, nene pughu yonņa. Pughu tovene: Lam aia liim ve ru, nene tiza to lupuun liim ve ru to Asia to nawaat izadi. Ve pitum liim ve ru iza to aņela liim ve ru to tinġin lupuun tonowen.”§

2

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuun to ndug Epesus

¹ ņgeu tonowen isaav payou muul ighaze: “Aņela to inġin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Epesus, umbood saveeņ ila pani tovene:

‘ņgeu to ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve ilaghlaagh ila lam aia milmilia liim ve ru lolodi, aliņa ilat payom ighaze:

† **1:14:** Saveeņ waaro tonene, ņgara tovene: Yesu ineep muuņ ve inim, ve ye le ņgar tiina kat. Ve ye ighita mbeb tisob. Mbeb eta irau iyoon pani maau. ‡ **1:16:** Saveeņ waaro tonene, ņgara tovene:

Yesu mata pa lupuun toni, ve saveeņ toni inim buza pa iparab pani ve itatan ņgar samia. § **1:20:** Grika tiwaat ‘mbaņooņa’ ila aliņadi tighaze ‘aņela.’ Tovenen ņgara pida tighaze aņela liim ve ru tonene tiza to tamtoghon liim ve ru to tinġin lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi Asia. Ve ņgara pida tighaze aņela tonene, nene tamtoghon liim ve ru to lupuun tonowen timbaan di tila to Yoan. Ve pida tighaze aņela tonene, nene aņela tau to tinġin lupuun to Krisi tonowen.

²‘Ngar ve uraat naol to yom’*
 ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom urab taum pa uraat tiou, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patanani. Ve yes to tighamgham ngar samia, yom ughurghur di maau. Ve yes to titoom tighaze yes mbanjoona to Krisi, yom unjabiiiz katin di, ve ughilaal di ughaze yes ndiran to kaarom. *2Kor 11:13; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Patanani naol tivotvot payom pasa, yom utaghon ghou ve uvotia izag. Eemoghon uyasiil maau. Tinim iza ve uyoon ariana. *Hib 10:36, 12:3+*

⁴‘Eemoghon mbeb eez, to you narere ghom pani. Sawa to ughur inim tiou muun, lolom payou kat. Eemoghon aazne, lolom payou kat maau. ⁵Matam ingal ngar to muun ughami. Pasa aazne, yom utap tiina. Tovenen utoor ngar tiom, ve utaghon ngar to papazogi ughami. Ighaze maau, you pale natal ve napas lam tiom aia ighau pa ina. *Hib 10:32+*

⁶ Ve ngar tiom ite to you naghita poia, nene vene: Yes to titaghon ataam ru tinimale Nikolas,†
 yom ughur koi pa ngar todi tonowen animale you.

⁷ ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, you pale nayok pani, pa ighan ai anoja ila ai to iyoon ila uum to Maaron lolo. Leso ineeq mata iyaryaar le alok.’ *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Syg 22:2,14*

Krisi aliņa inarua lupuun to ndug Smerna

⁸ ‘Anjela to ingin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Smerna, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

‘Ngeu to ineeq munğaaj, ve ineeq muri kat, aliņa ilat payom. Ye to imaat ve imundig mata iyaryaar, isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18*

⁹ ‘You nawatag: Patanani naol toman mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Eemoghon you naghita ghom naghaze yom uraua kat pa ngar naol to Maaron. Ve you nawatag: Yes Yuda pida to yamņa anepneep, tingal saveen naol payom. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tiparim taudi tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon yes Yuda tau maau. You naghita di naghaze yes lupuun to Sadan. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+; Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ You nasaav payom: Mala maau pale patanani ite paam ivot payom. Eemoghon umatughez malep. Ngeu Samia pale ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur tamtoghon tiom pida tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Patanani tone-nen pale itoov ghurla tiam. Eemoghon pale igham gham irau mbonj saanjul moghon, ve isob. Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunja le sawa tiam to mateen. Leso naghim lemim atia to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. Atia tonowen, nene nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *2Tim 4:8; Yems 1:12*

¹¹ ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale ineeq pooi. Pasa, mateen to inim ru pani, nene irau igham mbeb eta pani maau.’ *Syg 20:6,14, 21:8*

Krisi aliņa inarua lupuun to ndug Pergamum

* **2:2:** Saveen to Yoan inbooda pa lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi, ighaze ughita saveen ‘yom’ ineeq ila, ugham ngar ughaze saveen inarua tamtoghon ee moghon malep. Saveen toni inarua tamtoghon tisob to lupuun enjaena. † **2:6:** Nikolas, ye ngeu eez to muun isavsav pa yes Krisen tovene: Ighaze tila toman yes to tikankan pa Maaron pa ngar todi, ma tighur maat, ma tighan aniin to tipait maaron kaaromņa pani, nene mbeb sorok. Maaron irau mata ila pa ngar todi tonowen maau.

12“Anjela to inġin lupuunġ tiou to tineep izi ndug Pergamum, umbood saveenġ ila pani tovene:

‘Ngeu to aliġa ilat payom, buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ye isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:16*

13‘You nawatag: Sadan ina to ghamuunġ pooz ineeep izi ndug to yom uneeep pani, ve ye ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina tonanan.† Muunġ, tamtoghon tiom eez, iza Antipas, lolo ee moghon ve ipariaanġ saveenġ tiou. Imatughez maau, ve ipul muri payou maau. Tauto tirabi imaat izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, yom upul ghurla tiom maau. Ve aazne paam, yom ukiskis izag sone.

14-15 ‘Eemoghon nġar tiom pida, you narere ghom pani. Pasa, tamtoghon tiom pida, titaghon nġar to Balam. Nene nasavia yes to titaghon Nikolas toman ndita nġar todi. Matam inġal. Muunġ, Balam ipatoonġ Balak pa ataam to iweu yes Israela pa ghamuunġ nġar samia. Tauto igham di titap pa ghurla todi, ve tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tighan aniiġ to tipait maaron kaaromġa pani, ve tighur maat. *Nam 22:5, 25:1+, 31:16; 2Pe 2:15*

16 Tovenen utoor nġar tiom. Ighaze maau, you pale nalat tiom rikia moghon, ve naparab toman ndiran tonanan pa buza to ineeep ila avog ne. *Syg 1:16, 19:15,21*

17 ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliġa, ye irau iloonġ saveenġ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuunġ to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaanġ, you pale nagham a aniiġ manna to ineeep iyoonġ izi ndug sambam. Ve nagham le yaam pisosoonġa eez to timbood iza paghu ila. Iza tonowen, eta iwatagi maau. Tamtoghon to igham yaam pisosoonġa tonowen, ye moghon to pale iwatagi.’ *Igham 16:14+; Is 62:2; Yo 6:48+; Syg 3:12, 22:4*

Krisi aliġa inġarua lupuunġ to ndug Tiatira

18“Anjela to inġin lupuunġ tiou to tineep izi ndug Tiatira, umbood saveenġ ila pani tovene:

‘Maaron Natu, mata inimale yab yama, ve aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve nġalaana kat. Aliġa ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:14+*

19 ‘Nġar ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom lolom payou ve tamtoghon paam. Ve ughur inim tiou ariana, ve umbees payou kat, ve uyoon ariana pa badoonġ patanġani. Ve uraat tiom to aazne, nene ilib pa uraat to ugham di muunġ.

20 ‘Ve mbep ee moghon to you narere ghom pani. Liva samia eez ineeep toman ghom. Ye iwaat tau ighaze ye propet to Maaron. Eemoghon nġar toni, nene inimale Yezebel to muunġ ighamun nġar to yes Israela. Saveenġ kaarom to ye ivovotia, nene ipaghau mbesoonġa tiou pa ataam tiou. Tauto matadi samia tinimale nġavuun, ve tighanghan aniiġ to tipait maaron kaaromġa pani. Ve yom neneenġam pani moghon. Ugham nġar eta pani maau. *1King 16:31+; Mbanġ 15:29; 1Kor 10:19+*

† **2:13:** Artaal tiina kat to maaron kaarom to yes Grika, iza Zeus, iyoon izi Pergamum. Artaal tonowen, ghitoonġa inimale kinik ina to ghamuunġ pooz. Ve rumai tiina eez to yes Roma iyoon izi Pergamum paam. Pasa, yes Roma tighaze tamtoghon tisunġ pa kinik to Rom ve tipaiti inimale ye Maaron.

²¹ You naghur soso pani naghaze itoor n̄gar toni ve ipul n̄gar toni to ghuruuŋ maat. §

Eemoghon ye lolo pa itoor n̄gar toni ve ipul n̄gar samia tonowen maau. *Ro 2:4; Syg 9:20+*

²² Tovenen you pale naghām moroghooŋ samia ivot pani. Ve yes to tiluplup tomani pa n̄gar toni samia ne paam. Ighaze titoor n̄gar todi maau, nene pale naghur patan̄jani tiina in̄arua di. ²³ Ve Yezebel ndinatu paam,* you pale narab di tisob timatmaat. Leso lupuuŋ to Krisi tisob tiwatag tighaze you natirtir tamtoghon lolodi ve n̄gar todi. Ve you pale naghur atia in̄arua yam en̄aen̄a itaghon n̄gar tiam tiam. *Mbo 7:9; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12+*

²⁴ Eemoghon yam pida to ndug Tiatira ataghon Yezebel n̄gar toni maau. Ve saveen̄ toni to tiwaata tighaze “Sadan n̄gar toni yon̄gaan,” yam awatagi maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam naghaze irau naghur patan̄jani ite paam iza tiam maau. ²⁵ Eemoghon yam irau ayoon arian̄a, ve akis n̄gar to Maaron to ineep tiam ne tun̄ja, le sawa to namuul nanim.

²⁶⁻²⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon arian̄a ve ilib pa tovaan̄, ve itaghon n̄gar tiou le indeen̄ sawa toni isob, nene pale naghur ndug ndug tineep ila samba ve igham pooz padi, inimale Taman̄ Maaron ighur di tineep ila you sambag. Ve pooz toni pale iyaryaan̄ kat. Ye pale irab matin ndiran samsamiadi tapiridi, inimale tamtoghon to irab balagin uur ve imbirisi. *Mbo 2:8+; 1Kor 6:2+; Syg 20:4*

Ve you pale naghām pitum Daga to mbon̄maagh pa tamtoghon tonenen paam. † *Nam 24:17; Is 60:1-3; 2Pe 1:19; Syg 22:16*

²⁹ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau iloon̄ saveen̄ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuŋ to Krisi. †

3

Krisi aliŋa in̄arua lupuuŋ to ndug Sardis

¹ “An̄jela to in̄gin lupuuŋ tiou to tineep izi ndug Sardis, umbood saveen̄ ila pani tovene:

‘N̄geu to Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru tineep tomani, ve ikis pitum liim ve ru, aliŋa ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:4,16*

‘N̄gar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Tamtoghon tipait ghom toman lupuuŋ tiom tighaze nepoon̄ tiam to anumumim, nene iyaryaan̄ kat. Eemoghon you naghita ghurla tiam, nene imaat wa. ² Ugheen iraua! Umundig, ve upalot ghurla tiom n̄giira to ineepneep. Pa vene, isob kat. You nasaav tovene pasa, naghita ghom naghaze n̄gar ve uraat tiom, nene den̄ja kat ila Taman̄ Maaron mata sone. ³ Aazne, yom unumale n̄geu to ighen le lolo imaagh. Tovenen utoor n̄gar tiom. Saveen̄ to muuŋ tisavia payom ve ughami, matam in̄gali muul ve utaghoni. Ighaze umundig maau, you pale nalat nakarmotin ghom nanimale n̄geu yubyub. Pasa, sawa to you pale namuul nanim, yom uwatagi maau. *Mk 13:33; 1Tes 5:2-6; 2Pe 3:10*

§ **2:21:** Saveen̄ tonene, avaat saveen̄ palelaan̄. Saveen̄ waaro naol to buk tonene to tisavia n̄gar to ghuruuŋ maat, nene n̄garadi tovene: Tamtoghon tighur muridi pa Krisi ve timbees pa maaron ite tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ineep, ve ighur maat toman tamoot ite. Liva samia to Krisi isavia, ye iweuweu yes Krisen̄ to ndug Tiatira ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom̄ja pida, inimale muuŋ kinik Ahab azuwa Yezebel iweua ve ipul muri pa Yoova, ve imbees pa maaron kaarom̄ Baal. * **2:23:** Yezebel ndinatu, nene yes to titaghoni pa n̄gar toni. † **2:26-28:** Pitum Daga to mbon̄maagh, nene iza to Krisi ve sawa paghu to pale ivot pa Mbon̄ Muri.

4 'Eemoghon yam to ndug Sardis, tamtoghon tiam pida tingin taudi pooi, ve tipel nonogiija todi maau. Tovenen yes popoiadi irau to tindud di pa nonogiija pisisooja,*
ve yeija nilup ghei pa laghlaghooj. Syt 6:11, 7:9+

5 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you naghama le nonogiija pisisooja, leso indudi pani. Ve iza to ineeep ila rau to nepooj mataad yaryaara, nene irau namusi ilale maau. Pale navotia tamtoghon tonenen iza ila Tamañ Maaron toman ajeña toni matadi, ve naghaze ye tamtoghon tiou. Mt 10:32; Lu 10:20; Syt 19:8, 20:12, 21:27

6 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau ilooj saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krixi.'

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Piladelpia

7 "Ajeña to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Piladelpia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Nene saveen to Ngeu to patabuan kat ve ighamgham ngar onoon moghon. Ye to ikis ki to David.†

Tovenen ighaze ye ikaak ataam, tamtoghon eta irau ipoona muul maau. Ve ighaze ipoona ataam, eta irau ikaaka muul maau. Ye aliña ilat payom ighaze: Syt 1:18, 19:11

8 'Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Onoon, yom tapirim tiina maau. Eemoghon matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve upesamun izag maau. Ughita. You nakaak ataam eez ila naghom wa. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ipoona maau.‡ 1Kor 16:9; 2Kor 2:12

9 You nawatag: Yuda pida tighamgham patañani payom. Ndiran tonowen tigham izadi sorok tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon tigham kaarom. Pasa, yes titaghon katin Yuda ngar todi maau. Yes tineep ila Sadan lupuuñ toni. Tovenen you pale naghama di tilat tiput aghedi izi aghem pughu, ve tipait ghom. Leso tighilal tighaze you lolog payom kat. Is 60:14; Ro 2:28; Syt 2:9

10 Pasa, yom matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. Tovenen you pale napaghau ghom pa tovaan tiina to pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. 11 Mala maau pale natal. Tovenen uyoon ariana, ve ukis ngar to Maaron to ineeep tiom ne tunja. Ighaze maau, nene pale atia tiom to isasañan ghom ne, irau ughami maau. Pasa atia tonowen, nene to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. 2Tim 2:12; Hib 10:36+; Syt 2:25

12 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene you pale naghuri inim ododen pa ipambood rumai to Maaron tiou. Ye pale ineeep tunja igharau Maaron. Irau tipasi muul maau. Ve you pale nambood izag paghu, toman Tamañ Maaron iza, ve Tamañ Maaron ndug toni iza paam izala tamtoghon tonenen pogho. Ndug tonowen, nene Yerusalem paghu to ineeep to Maaron tiou izi ndug sambam, ve izi inim. Ga 4:26+; Hib 12:22; Syt 14:1, 21:2

13 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau ilooj saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krixi.'

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Laodisia

* **3:4:** Nonogiija pisisooja, nene inim ghilalooj pa yes to ngar todi ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaan naol to Sadan. † **3:7:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yesu ingin mbeb tisob ve ighamgham pooz padi inimale muun David igham pooz pa yes Isaraela. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ye irau ighami. Mbeb eta ila muri maau. ‡ **3:8:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Krisi igham ataam poia ivot pa yes Piladelpia tigham uraat toni.

14 “Anjela to ingin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Laodisia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

‘Nene saveen to ngeu to ighaze: “Onoon” pa saveen mbuaan tisob to Maaron, ve igham anojadi tivot ila uraat toni. Ye iyoon ariana ve ipariaan saveen onoon toman lolo ee moghon. Ve ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di. Alina ilat payom ighaze: *Yo 1:3+; 2Kor 1:20; Kol 1:15+*

15 ‘Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaun kat maau. You naghaze yom uneeep ila ngar ru tonene eta, ghoru poia!§

16 Eemoghon maau. Yom uneeep bodbodaan unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaun kat maau. Tovenen ugham ghau ateg inaunau, ve rismoghon tone naluar ghom uvot pa avog. 17 Pasa, yom usavsav ughaze: “You tonene, mbaliin tau. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Narau mbeb to naol ne.” Eemoghon you naghita ghom le lollog isamin ghom. Pasa, yom uneeep sami, ve mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Ve matam pisi, ve lem nonogiina pa upoon tinim maau. Eemoghon lem ghilaloon maau. *Lu 12:21; 1Kor 4:8*

18 Tovenen you nasaav payom: Yom irau unum tiou, ve ughol lem gol to yab ighani le muun ighau pani ve ingalaan kat. Leso unum mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Ve yom irau ughol lem nonogiina pisisoon, lesa upoon tinim pani. Pa vene, tighita ghom tinim nginiina, ve mayam. Ve ughol lem marasin pa matam. Leso ughuri ila matam, ve igham matam poia ve ughita ndug. *Is 55:1; Mt 13:44; 1Pe 1:7; Syg 7:13+*

19 ‘Tamtoghon tisob to lollog padi, you nayaan di, lesa napasalungan di. Tovenen naghaze utoor ngar tiom, ve uzuaria ghom le ngar tiom denja kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5+*

20 Ughita. You nayoon ila ataam avo, ve napitpit ataam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon alinjag ve ikaak ataam payou, you pale naloon nala toni, ve yeru nilup ghei ve nighangan. *Yo 14:23*

21 ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you nayok pani pa yeru nineep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, inimale you nayoon ariana ve nalib pa tovaan, fauto yeru Tamaan nineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *2Tim 2:12; 1Kor 6:2*

22 ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliina, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi.’”

4

Maaron ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz izi ndug sambam

1 You naghita mbeb tonenen le isob, ghoru matag ila le naghita ataam eez ikakaak izi ndug sambam. Ghoru ngeu to muun naloon isaav payou inimale tavuur itan, alina inim payou muul ighaze: “Uza unum sualen, lesa napatoon ghom pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni.”

2 Rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve naghita Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz iyoon izi ndug sambam, ve Ngeu eez inepneep ila. *Mbo 47:8; Is 6:1*

3 Ye nagho milmilia inimale yaam yasma ve karnelian to ngeretunadi popoia. Ve maalrango to nguruba airaumbiti inimale yaam emeral, iluvut ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuun pooz. *Ezek 1:22-28*

§ **3:15:** Ndug eez to igharau ndug Laodisia, ledi ya tuntunu to iuluul yes moroghoona. Ve ndug ite to igharau di, ledi ya yauna to poia kat pa ghunuun. Eemoghon ndug Laodisia ledi ya poia eta igharau di maau.

⁴Ve naghita nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) tineep ila inadi to ghamuun pooz ve tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.*

Yes tindud di pa nonogiija pisosooja, ve moghar tineep izala dabadi. Moghar todi tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol. ⁵Ve naghita lalaav waro milia to ivotvot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve naloon lalaav avolutu. Ve sul liim ve ru tighanghan ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Sul tonowen, nene Maaron avuvu liim ve ru. *Igham 19:16; Syg 1:4*

⁶Ve mbef ite ineeep tonowe paam. Ghitoonja animale te. Tigharaata pa galas to ngalaanja kat.

Ve mbef matadi yaryaara paan tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.†

Mbef paan tonowen, matadi katindi, tineep irau tinidi tisob. Matadi tineep pa naghodi ve muridi paam. *Ezek 1:5+; Is 6:1-3*

⁷Mbef paan tonowen, eez nagho animale laion. Ve ite nagho animale makau tamoot. Ve ite nagho animale tamtoghon. Ve inim paan pani, nagho animale manbog to irav bage pa rovaan. ⁸Mbef paan tonowen ledi bagedi liim ve eez le irau di. Ve matadi katindi kat. Irau anoñadi ve bagedi paam. Ve yes atedi izi maau. Mbon ve ndag, tipapait Maaron iza tighaze:

“Tiina toit Maaron, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbef to naol ne.

Ye patabuan, le patabuan, le patabuan kat!

Ye ineeep muun, ineeep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim.” *Is 6:2+; Syg 1:4*

Tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz irau sawa isob, mbef matadi yaryaara paan tonowen moghon moghon tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. ¹⁰Ve sawa to tigham tovene, yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri paam. Ve tizugua moghar todi to ineeep izala dabadi, ve tighur di tizi ila ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuun pooz nagho, ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹¹“O Maaron, Tiina tiei, yom poiam kat. Ighaze nipakur ghom ve nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, nene denja. Pasa, yom moghon to ughur mbef tisob tivot. Onoon kat, yom utaghon taum njar tiom ve ughur mbef tisob tivot. Tauto tineep tovene.” *Mbnp 1:1; Mbanj 14:15, 17:24*

5

Sipsip to Maaron irau ipool rau to Maaron ve iravaa

¹Ghoro matag ila le naghita Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ikis rau eez ila nima waan. Rau tonowen, tiloii ve tipaak bagil liim ve ru ila avo dige, lesu ikori le tunja. Bagil liim ve ru tonowen, mboom to Maaron ineeep ila. Ve

* **4:4:** Ndiran ngara tighaze nginiija 24 tonene, nene yes anela to tinjin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ma Yakop ndinatu saangul ve ru ve yes mbanjoonja saangul ve ru to Krisi. Saveej waaro naol to rau tonene isavia mbef saangul ve ru (12), ma tamoot ee ve paan (24) [=12+12], ma tamoot liim, tamoot ru avua paan (144) [=12 taims 12]. Saveej tovene, nene iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ma Krisi lupuun toni.

† **4:6:** Ndiran ngara tighaze mbef paan tonene, nene anela ariañadi kat to timbesmbees pa Maaron ve tinjin ina to ghamuun pooz. Yes paan pasa, tighamgham uraat irau sambam ve taan dige to naol. Ighaze buk tonene isavia mbef paan, nene pughu tovene: Mbef tonenen tineep o tivot irau ndug tisob.

rau tonowen, timbood saveen ila lolo ve ndimo paam.* *Is 29:11; Ezek 2:9+; Dan 7:10, 12:4*

² Ve naghita anjela eez to tapiri tiina imboob alija tiina ighaze: “Sei to poia kat irau to iwalab bagil pa rau tonowen, ve irava?”

³ Tovenen titiir sambam, taan, ve taan lolo paam. Eemoghon tighita ngeu eta to poia kat irau to irava rau tonowen ve ighita lolo ne maau. ⁴ Tovenen you nataŋ tiina. Pasa, tindeen eta to poia kat irau to irava ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁵ You natantaŋ, ve nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24), todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Utaŋ malep. Ughita ngeu tonowen. Ye Laion to ivot ila Yakop natu Yuda siŋ toni, ve ye paghu to kinik David. Ye iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan wa. Tovenen ye poia irau to iwalab bagil liim ve ru pa rau tonowen, ve irava.” *Mbnp 49:9+; Is 11:1,10; Dan 7:13-14; Ro 15:12; Hib 7:14; Syg 6:1*

⁶ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Sipsip eez iyoon igharau Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve mbep matadi yaryaara paan toman yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) tiluvuti. Sipsip tonowen ghitoona inimale muun tirabi imaat. Ye le ndooŋa liim ve ru.†

Ve mata paam, liim ve ru. Mata tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru to ye imbaan di tila tirau taan. *Is 53:7; Yo 1:29; 1Kor 5:7*

⁷ Sipsip tonowen ilaagh inarua Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ve igham rau to yes ikisi ila nima waan.‡ *Dan 7:13+; Pil 2:9-11; Hib 2:9*

⁸ Ye igham rau tonowen, ve mbep matadi yaryaara paan toman nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri. Yes enjaena tikis mbep inimale gita, ve oon geegeu to tigharaat di pa gol le irau di. Oon tonowen tivon pa naunaun popoia. Naunaun tonowen, nene suŋuun to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa. *Mbo 141:2; Hib 13:15; Syg 4:8+, 8:3+, 15:2*

Tipait Sipsip to Maaron

⁹ Yes tipait Sipsip to Maaron pa mboun paghu eez, tighaze:

“Yom poiam kat irau to ugham rau tonanan, ve uwalab bagil pani, ve urava. Pasa, tirab ghom umaat, ve siŋ tiom igham mulin ival tiina ve tinim Maaron le wa.

Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, alija di ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mbo 96:1, 98:1+; 1Pe 1:18+*

¹⁰ Yom ugham di tisob tinim Maaron le. Leso tineep ila pooz toni samba, ve timbees pani tinimale ndiran to watoonrau.

Ve yes pale tigham pooz izi taan.” *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 1:6*

¹¹ Ghoru matag ila muul, le naghita anjela katindi kat ve naloon alija di. Yes ndiŋndiŋ, le ndiŋndiŋ, le ndiŋndiŋ. Irau tanin di maau. Tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, toman mbep matadi yaryaara paan ve yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) paam. *Mbo 68:17; Dan 7:10; Hib 12:22*

¹² Ve timbou alija di tiina tighaze:

* **5:1:** Rau to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene iza to ngar isob to Maaron pale igham di tivot izi sambam ve taan, leso ighur atia inarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni. Ngar tonowen, Kriŋsi igham uraata, leso anona ivot. † **5:6:** Mbep ndooŋa inim ghilaloŋ pa tapiri. Saveen tonene pughu tovene: Sipsip to Maaron, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbep to naol ne. ‡ **5:7:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Kriŋsi imuul iza ila sambam ve igham iza tiina ve tapiri pa inŋin mbep tisob.

“Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, mbaliin, ve ngar to naol. Ye ariana ve iza tiina. Ve ye nguruba tiina, ve poia pughu. Tovenen tapait iza, ghoru poia.”

¹³ Ghoru naloon mbeb naol naol to Maaron ighur di, tisob tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni izadi. Yes to tineep sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, yes to tineep taan lolo, ve yes to tineep te lolo ne paam. Tisob tilup avodi tighaze:

“Ye to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, toman Sipsip toni, iit irau tapakur di pa tapiridi ve poia todi, ve tapait izadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila!”

¹⁴ Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tiyolyol saveen tighaze: ‘Onoon! Onoon!’ Ve yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paan paam, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni.

6

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil liim ve ru

¹ Ghoru you naghita Sipsip to Maaron igham rau to bagil liim ve ru tineep ila, ve ipas bagil eez muun.*

Ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez imboob aliina tiina kat inimale lalaav avolutu ighaze: “Unum!” ² Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos pisoonja eez. Ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ikis pane, ve tigham le moghar eez. Pasa, ye iparab ariana toman koia pida ve ilib padi wa. Tauto ila ighaze iparab muul. *Sek 1:8+; Syg 19:11*

³ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite isaav ighaze: “Unum!” ⁴ Tovenen hos ite ivot ila. Hos tonowen, kaviana kat inimale yab yama. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tizuzuun buza tiina eez ila toni, ve tiyok pani pa ipaghau ngar luuma pa taan ve ipazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal. Leso tiwarabun di ve timatmaat. *Mt 24:6+*

⁵ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim tol izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim tol, isaav ighaze: “Unum!” Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos asoonja eez. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ngeu to mata ighurghur pa aniin ila sawa to mbolaan. Tovenen ikis sikel ila nima. ⁶ Mala maau ve naloon ngeu eez aliina ivot ila mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen lolodi ighaze: “Pitool pale ivot. Ve aniin atia pale izala kat. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to tigham pa uraat todi, nene irau tighol aniin tiina pani maau. Aniin bali to atia raurau, yes pale irau tighol uur geegeu tol ma venen. Ve aniin wit, atia todi tonowen pale irau tighol uur kainanen ee moghon kat. Eemoghon uwaghamun ai oliv ve vaen malep.”

⁷ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim paan izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim paan, isaav ighaze: “Unum!” ⁸ Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos yanja eez. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tiwaat iza tighaze: ‘Mateen.’ Ye imuun, ve ndug to mateenja itaghoni. Ve tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouj paan, ve tighur rouj eez ila yesuru nimadi, lesu tirab di timatmaat. Tovenen timbut tamtoghon pida pa buza. Ve pida, pitool tiina ve moroghoon samsamia irab di. Ve pida, mbeb sagsag tighan di ve timatmaat.

⁹ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim izi, ve naghita ival tiina anunudi tineep ila artaal to ndug sambam samba. Yes tonowen, muun

* **6:1** Krisi iwalab bagil liim ve ru, nene ngara tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep izi taan, patanjani naol naol pale igham di. Eemoghon Krisi injin patanjani todi.

titaghon saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tauto yes to tighur koi pa Krisi tirab di timatmaat. *Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 1:8; Syg 1:9, 7:9+*

¹⁰ Yes timboob toman alinjadi tiina kat tighaze: “O Maaron, yom ariyanam kat, ve patabuan, ve avom onoon. Neez o unjgabiiz tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, ve uyat sinj tiei?” *Ro 12:19; Syg 19:2*

¹¹ Ghoro tigham tamtoghon tonowen ledi nonogiina pisoloonja mamala le irau di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Atemim izi ve asaan ris. Pasa, tonvetaz tiam pida to timbesmbees pa Krisi, Maaron ighur di ighaze timaat tinimale yam. Sawa to tirab di le tisob, ghoru iyat sinj tiam.”

¹² Ghoro naghita Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve eez izi, le yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Ve ndag mata iyasosoonj inimale uli asosoonja to monjiin. Ve kaiyo paam, mata ikaviaanj inimale sinj. ¹³ Ve pitum to tineep ila sambam paronania, titaptap tizi tinim taan tinimale ai fik to anonja ngalpeenda, ve yaghur tiina itoki le titaptap tizi. ¹⁴ Ve tinduur sambam paronania ila pa dige eez inimale rau to tiloii. Ve tinduur lolooz toman mutu tisob tighau pa inadi paam. *Is 34:4; Mt 24:29+; Mbanj 2:20; Syg 16:20*

¹⁵ Tovenen yes kinik to taan toman yes to izadi tintina, ve daba to yes ndaaba, mbalinj taudi, yes to ledi tapiridi tintina, yes mbesoonja, ve yes to mbesoonja maau ve tinjin taudi, tisob tila tiyoonj ila yaam sambudi ve yaam tintina to lolooz lolodi. ¹⁶ Ve timboboob pa lolooz ve yaam tighaze: “Apol anim azala poghomai ve apoon ghei pa Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ne mata. Leso ighita ghei sob, ve niyoon pa mbalmbali to Sipsip toni. *Lu 23:30; Syg 9:6*

¹⁷ Pasa, sawa tiina to tipatoonj mbalmbali todi ighaze ivot tonene. Sei irau iyoon ve ipaloti?” *Mbo 76:7; Yoel 2:11*

7

Tighur Maaron mboom toni izala tamtoghon 144,000 ndamodi inim ghilaloonj padi

¹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita anela paan tiyoon ila taan dige paan. Eez iyoon ila pa rag, eez iyoon ila pa yavaar, ite iyoon ila pa kagu, ve ite paam iyoon ila pa daudau. Ve tikis yaghur paan tonowen. Leso tiviviir taan, te, ma ai eta sob. ²⁻³ Ve naghita anela ite ineep pa ndag iza, ve iza. Ye ikis mbeb to mboom to Maaron mata yaryaara ineep ila, ve isaav alina tiina ila pa anela paan tonowen ighaze: “Awaghamun taan toman te ve ai rikia malep. Asaan ris, ve nighur Maaron toit mboom toni ila yes mbesoonja toni ndamodi le isob o.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Maaron igham anela paan tonowen ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun taan ve te. *Ezek 9:4+; Syg 9:4, 14:1, 22:4*

⁴⁻⁸ Nanepneep, ve naloonj yes Israela piiz to Maaron mboom toni iza ndamodi inim ghilaloonj padi. Yes irau ndinndin ndinndin (144,000).^{*} Yes Israela tonenen, rumai todi enaenja ledi tamtoghon irau ndinndin saangul ve ru (12,000). Tovenen rumai to Yuda tamtoghon todi 12,000, to Ruben 12,000, to Gat 12,000, to Aser 12,000, to Naptali 12,000, to Manase 12,000, to Simeon 12,000, to Levi 12,000, to Isakar 12,000, to Zebulun 12,000, to Yosep 12,000, ve to Benyamin 12,000. Yes tonowen tisob tigham mboom to Maaron, tauto inim ghilaloonj padi ighaze yes tinim le wa.

^{*} **7:4-8:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze tamtoghon 144,000 tonene tiza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaanj munjina, ve yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaanj paghu ne paam. Mboom to Maaron, yes ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze nene iza to Avuvu Patabuan. Saveen pida to ipariaan ngar todi, nene: 2Kor 1:22, Ep 1:13-14, ve Ep 4:30.

Ival tiina to ndug ndug tipait Maaron iza iza ndug sambam

⁹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita ival tiina kat tiyoon ila Sipsip to Maaron mata igharau Tama ina to ghamuun pooz. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, toman gabuadi, ve aliñadi naol naol. Yes tindud di pa nonogiina pisisoonja, ve tikis napatolo raua ila nimadi. Yes ival le ival kat. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau. *Syg 3:5, 5:9, 14:6*

¹⁰ Ve timboboob aliñadi tiina tighaze: “Tapakur Maaron toit to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz ne toman Sipsip toni. Pasa, yesuru tigham mulin ghiit, tauto taneep pooi.”

¹¹ Ve anela tisob tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz toman nginiina tamoot ee ve paan (24) ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan. Ve matadi inarua Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve titap naghodi iza ila Maaron mata, ve tipaiti tighaze:

¹² “Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron toit pa poia toni. Ye iza tiina kat, ve ngar toni tiina.

Lolood poia pani pasa, ye igham poian ghiit.

Ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat.

Tovenen iit pale tapaiti tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila! Onoon.” *Syg 5:12+*

¹³ Ghoru nginiina tonowen, todi eez ighason ghou ighaze: “Sei masin to tindud di pa nonogiina pisisoonja we? Yes tilaagh vena to tinim?”

¹⁴ You napamuul aliña naghaze: “Tiina, yom uwatag di.”

Ghoru ye isaav payou muul ighaze: “Sawa to tighur patañani tiina pa Maaron tamtoghon toni, ndiran tonowen tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa tovaan to ivot padi. Yes timen nonogiina todi pa Sipsip to Maaron sinj toni, tauto tingalaan ve tipisisoonja kat. *Is 1:18; Mk 13:19+; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ “Pughu tonene to ndiran tonowen tineep tigharau Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve timbesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve tipapaiti irau mbon ve ndag. Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, pale ineeep toman di, ve ighur di tineep ila samba ve ipoon di. ¹⁶ Tovenen yes irau pitool di, ma murun di muul maau. Ve ndag irau ighaaz katin di muul maau. *Mbo 121:6; Is 49:10*

¹⁷ Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron to ineeep toman Maaron igharau ina to ghamuun pooz, ye tau pale ingin di ve mata padi. Ve ye pale ighereb di tila pa ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara to bokbokia izaza. Ve Maaron tau pale imus matadi suru isob ighau, ve irau titan muul maau.” *Mbo 23:1+; Is 25:8; Yo 7:37+, 10:11+; Syg 21:4*

8

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru

¹ Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru iza, ghoru ndug sambam tikia, ve ineeep le mala ris irau aua alulu ma venen. *Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13*

² Ghoru matag ila le naghita anela liim ve ru to moghon moghon tiyondyood ila Maaron mata. Tigham ledi tavuur liim ve ru, ve tirei enaenja irau di.

³ Ghoru anela ite ila iyoon igharau artaal. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve iyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Anela tonowen ikis oon eez to tigharaata pa gol, ve tigham le naunaun tiina to vuzi poia. Leso wilupi toman sunuun to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana, ve igham watooñrau pani izala artaal tonowen. ⁴ Tovenen igham uraat pa watooñrau tonowen, le naunaun to vuzi poia ne mbuasa toman sunuun to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana izala ila Maaron mata. *Mbo 141:2; Syg 5:8*

⁵ Ghoro aņela igham oon tonowen ve ipavonini pa yab to artaal le ivon, ve ipiyaava izila pa taan. Ghoro ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi, ve yonęyooę itoktok.

Aņela paan tivib tavuur toti

⁶ Ghoro aņela liim ve ru to tikis tavuur irau di, tigharaat di leso tivib di.*

⁷ Yes tivalag taan toman ai tisob to tiyoon ila tinim ndouņ tol, ghoro aņela to imuņj padi, ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav ais toman yab ve siņ tizi tinim taan. Yab tonowen ighan suvun ndouņ eez. Ve ndouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Eemoghon kikiliinj, ghoro yab ighani le isob. *Igham 9:23+*

⁸ Ghoro tivalag te inim tol. Ve aņela ite inim ru ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav mbep inimale lolooz tiina kat izila te lolo. Lolooz tonowen, yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen te dige eez itoora inim siņ. Ve dige ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Syg 16:3*

⁹ Mbep to tineep ila te dige to isami, tisob timatmaat. Ve waan to tipot ila te dige tonowen paam, tisob tisami ve timbiriis.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoro tivalag ya tisob tinim ndouņ tol, ve aņela ite inim tol, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve pitum tiina eez itap sambam ve izi inim. Pitum tonowen iyaryaar inimale sul. Ve tiwaat iza, 'Papaii.' Itap izala ya ndouņ eez poghodi le iwaghamun di. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam. Tauto ival tiina to tighunghun ya papaii tonowen timatmaat. Ve ya ndouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Igham 7:20+; Yer 9:15; Syg 16:4*

¹² Ghoro aņela ite inim paan, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve iwaghamun ndag dige eez ve kaiyo dige eez. Ve ndag dige ru ve kaiyo dige ru, tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Pitum tovene paam. Tivalag di tinim ndouņ tol, ve tiwaghamun rouņ eez, ve rouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Tovenen ndag dige ve kaiyo dige tonowen tighaaz kat maau. Ve pitum ndouņ eez tonowen paam, tiran maau. Tauto ndag suruvu, ndug inim ndoroom. Ve mboņ suruvu paam, ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. *Igham 10:21+; Mt 24:29+; Syg 16:10*

¹³ Ghoro matag ila le naghita manbog eez iroov ila tata, ve imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: "Oyai, oyai, oyai. Aa, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, paite paam aņela tol paam anadi tivib tavuur toti."

9

Tavuur to inim liim itaj

¹ Ghoro aņela ite to inim liim, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naghita pitum eez to muņj itap sambam ve izi inim taan. Pitum tonowen, tighuri inim nęiniinj pa saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tovenen tighur ki to saambu tonowen avo ila nima.* *Is 14:12-15; Lu 10:18; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Syg 20:1+*

² Ye ikaak saambu tonowen avo, ve mbuas tiina kat imbuņ iza pani inimale yab tiina kat ighanghan. Mbuas tonowen ipoon ndag mata le ndug ndoroom. *Ep 6:12*

³ Ghoro mbep tinimale isis tivot ila mbuas tonowen lolo, ve tila tineep irau taan. Maaron igham mbep tonowen ledi tapiridi inimale skorpion to taan.†

* **8:6:** Yes Israela tivib tavuur inim ghilalooņ pa patanani to ighaze ivot. * **9:1:** Pitum tonene avaat iza to Sadan tau, ma avuvu samia eta to inim daba pa ndita pida. Ughita saveeņ waaro 11 to ngat tonene. Saambu to saveeņ tonene isavia, nene izila le izila kat. Tighurghur avuvu samsamiadi tineep tonowe, leso tisanaņ pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia padi. † **9:3:** Skorpion, nene mbep to mbole mala ve ingalgal tamtoghon. Ghitoņa inimale iron. Ighaze skorpion ingal tamtoghon eta, nene pale yabyabuņ tiina ighami inimale araraan ingal tamtoghon.

⁴Ve tinghamsekin di tighaze: Yes irau tiwaghamun kikiliin, ai, ma mbeb ite paam to itub izi taan ne maau. Yes to Maaron mboom toni ineep ila ndamodi maau, yes moghon to isis tonowen pale tiwaghamun di. *Syg 7:3*

⁵Tovenen yes pale tigham yabyabuun tiina pa tamtoghon irau kaiyo liim. Yabyabuun tonowen inimale skorpion ingal tamtoghon. Eemoghon Maaron iyok pa mbeb tonowen tirab tamtoghon eta imaat ne maau. ⁶Sawa to patañani tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tikaal ataam pa timaat, lesu atedi izi pa yabyabuun todi. Eemoghon pale tikaala le maau. Pale tipasul tighaze le timaat rikia, ghoru poia. Eemoghon mateen irau ivot padi maau. *Lu 23:30; Syg 6:16*

⁷Isis tonowen, ghitoñadi inimale hos to tigharaat di pa malmal. Dabadi, tighur mbeb tinimale moghar milmiliala izala. Ve naghodi inimale tamtoghon. ⁸Dabadi raua, mamala. Ve livodi tintina inimale laion. ⁹Tipoon atedi pa mbeb ariana to tigharaata pa ain. Ve sawa to tiroov, bagedi avolutu inimale karis katindi to hos tighereb di tilaan pa malmal. *Yoel 1:6, 2:4+*

¹⁰Yes ledi uvudi paam. Uvudi mata, nene inimale skorpion toni, lesu tingham tamtoghon pani. Ve Maaron igham ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon pa uvudi mata irau kaiyo liim. ¹¹Ve yes ledi kinik to ingin di paam. Kinik todi, nene anjela to ingin saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru alinadi tighaze 'Abaddon.' Ve ila Grika alinadi tighaze 'Apolion.'[‡]

¹²Nene saveen to patañani tiina to ivot muun. Ve ru paam pale tivot. *Syg 8:13*

Tavuur inim liim ve eez itan

¹³Ghoru anjela ite inim liim ve eez, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloon saveen ivot ila artaal to iyon ila Maaron mata. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve mbeb tinimale ndoon tiyon ila dadabu paan. ¹⁴Ye isaav pa anjela tonenen ighaze: "Anjela paan to timbit di ve tineep ila ya tiina Euprates dige, upool ravraav padi ve tila. Pasa sawa todi, tauto ivot wa." *Syg 16:12*

¹⁵Anjela paan tonowen, Maaron ighur di pataghaan ve tisanan moghon pa sawa kat to ye tau ighuri. Tovenen tipool di, ve tila tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouñ tol le isob, ghoru tirab rouñ eez timatmaat, ve tipul rouñ ru tineep. *Syg 8:7+*

¹⁶Ve naloon tighaze anjela paan tonowen ndaaba todi to tineep izala hos ve tiparab, yes irau ndinñdin ndinñdin (200 milion ma venen).

¹⁷Ve tandagiin tiou, you naghita yes to tineep izala hos ve tilaan padi ne, ghitoñadi tovene: Mbeb ariana to tipoon atedi pani, nene ngeretunadi kavi-ana inimale yab, bibiliña, ve yanña. Ve hos todi dabadi, nene inimale to laion. Ve mbeb samsamia tol tivotvot ila avodi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Nene yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat. ¹⁸Tovenen tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouñ tol, ve yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to ivotvot ila hos todi avodi ne, tirab rouñ eez, le tisob timatmaat.

¹⁹Hos tonowen, tapiridi ineep ila avodi ve uvudi. Uvudi mata, nene inimale moot samia daba. Tauto tiwaghamun tamtoghon pani.

²⁰Ival tiina to timaat ila patañani naol tonowen maau, tighita patañani tonenen tivotvot. Eemoghon ipamundigin ngar todi maau. Yes titoor ngar todi, ve tipul ngar samsamia naol to tinghamham di ne maau. Yes timbesmbes pa avuvu samsamiadi. Ve maaron kaaromña to tigharaat di pa ai, gol, silva, mbaras, ve yaam pida paam, lolodi pa tipul di maau. Tovenen mbeb to irau tighita ndug maau, tiloon saveen maau, ve tilaagh maau, tauto

[‡] **9:11:** Anjela samia tonene, iza ru 'Abaddon' ve 'Apolion.' Pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to iwaghamun mbeb.'

tamtoghon tonowen timbesmbees padi, ve tipait di tinim maaron padi. *Mbo 106:37, 115:4+; Mbanj 7:41; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ Ve njar todi to rabuun tamtoghon timatmaat, ghamuun mur, ghuruun maat, ve yubuun, nene paam, tipul di maau. *Syt 22:15*

10

Anjela izuzuun rau kainanen ila to Yoan

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita anjela ariana ite to ineeq sambam ve izi inim. Yaghur tae ikau inim nonogiiija toni, ve maalrango ineeq izala daba pogho. Nagho isul inimale ndag. Ve aghe ru, nene tinimale gungun tintina to yab ighangan ila. *Ezek 1:28; Mt 17:2; Syt 1:15+*

² Ye ikis rau kainanen eez to tiraava pataghaan. Aghe waan iza te, ve aghe nas iza taan. ³ Ye imboob aliija tiina kat inimale laion itan. Ghoru naloon lalaav avolutu tiina kat itan pa liim ve ru toman saveen, ve ipamuul bobaan toni. *Mbo 29:3; Yo 12:29*

⁴ Mbeb tonenen isob, ve naghaze nambood saveen tonowen ila rau. Eemoghon naloon saveen ineeq sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "Saveen to ivot toman lalaav avolutu ve ulooja, umbooda malep. Ineeq inim njozaan." *Dan 8:26, 12:4,9*

⁵ Ghoru naghita anjela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan ne, iit nima waan iza pa sambam, ⁶ ve ipariaan saveen toni ila Maaron to ineeq irau sawa isob ne iza. Ye Maaron to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. Anjela tonowen isaav ighaze: "Irau tasaan muul maau. Sawa isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Mbo 146:6*

⁷ Sawa to anjela to inim liim ve ru pani ivib tavuur toni, nene pale Maaron njar toni yongaan isob anoja ivot itaghon saveen toni. Saveen tonowen, muun ye ivotia pa yes propeta to timbesmbees pani."

⁸ Ghoru ngeu to aliija ineeq sambam ve izi inim, ye isaav payou muul ighaze: "Anjela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan, yom ula toni ve ugham rau kainanen to tiraava ve ikiskisi we."

⁹ Tovenen nala toni, ve naghasoni naghaze igham rau kainanen tonowen inim tiou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: "Ughami ve ughani. Pale uyamaana poiawaat ila avom inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon izila apom, pale igham apom iyabyab." *Ezek 3:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen naghama rau to ineeq ila anjela tonowen nima, ve naghani. Naya-maana poiawaat ila avog inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon sawa to natoona, igham apog iyabyab.* *Mbo 19:10, 119:103*

¹¹ Ghoru tisaav payou muul tighaze: "Yom pale uvotia Maaron aliija muul, ve usavia njar to pale ivot pa yes kinik ve ival tiina to taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman gabuadi ve alinjadi, naol naol."

11

Uraata ru to Maaron tipariaan saveen toni

¹ Muri ghoru, tigham leg ai eez to tovaan mbeb, ve tisaav payou tighaze: "Ula utov Rumai Tiina toman artaal, ve unin yes to tisunsun ila lolo.* *Ezek 40:3+; Sek 2:1-5*

* **10:10:** Rau to Yoan ighami, nene Maaron aliija ineeq ila. Maaron aliija isob, nene poia inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon Maaron aliija tonowen isavia patanjani to pale ivot pa tamtoghon. Tauto sawa to Yoan itoona, ighami apo iyabyab. * **11:1:** Tovaan Rumai Tiina njara, nene vene: Maaron tau pale injin tamtoghon toni, ve mata padi. Ughita Sek 2:1-5.

2-3 Eemoghon didiin tiina to iluvut rumai dige, yom utoova malep. Pasa, Maaron ipul soso tonowen pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, lesu tingini irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Mboŋ 1260 tonenen, yes pale tivazag ndug patabaŋ Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, you pale nambaŋ uraata tiou ru pa tivotia aliŋag pa tamtoŋhon, lesu tighur inim tiou. Yesuru pale tindud di pa nonogiiŋa asosooŋa to moŋiiŋ.” *Dan 7:24+; Lu 21:24; Syg 12:6, 13:5*

4 Yesuru tinimale ai oliv ru ve lam aia ru to tiyoon izi Ngeu Tiina to ingin taan isob ne nagho.† *Sek 4:1-4,11-14; Mt 5:14*

5 Ighaze koiadi eta itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale yab ivot ila yesuru avodi ve ighani. Tovenen tamtoŋhon to ighaze itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale imaam pa ataam tonene. *Yer 5:14*

6 Maaron tapiri ineeep to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to tineep izi taan ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoŋhon, yes irau tigham pataŋani naol tivot izi taan. Yesuru irau tipoon tata, lesu uman izi sob. Ve irau titoor ya inim sinj paam. Sawa sine to tighaze tigham tovene, yesuru irau tighami. *Igham 7:17+; 1King 17:1; Yems 5:17*

7 Tovenen yesuru pale tipariaaŋ tamtoŋhon pa tighur ila to Maaron aliŋa. Ve sawa to tipasob uraat todi tonowen, nene pale mbeb samia ipul saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve iza iparab toman di. Ghoru ilib padi ve irab di timaat. *Dan 7:21; Syg 13:1-7*

8 Ve tamtoŋhon pale tipul yesuru patudi tighen sorok izi ataam dige to ineeep ila ndug tiina‡

lolo. Ndug tonowen to tirab Tiina todi izala ai pambarooŋ ve imaam. Ve tipaleel pa ndug tonowen iza tighaze Sodom ve Isip. *Is 1:10+; Mk 10:33+; Lu 13:34*

9 Ival tiina pale tila timarar yesuru patudi irau mboŋ tol ve suruvu. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman aliŋadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. Ve yes irau tiyok pa tamtoŋhon eta pa itavia patudi maau. ¹⁰ Pasa muuŋ, propet ru tonowen tighur pataŋani tintina tizaza to tamtoŋhon to taan. Tovenen sawa to yesuru timaat, tamtoŋhon to taan pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tiwarein mbeb pa taudi. *Yo 16:20*

11 Eemoghon mboŋ tol ve pida tonenen isob, ghoru Maaron ivib Avuvu mata yaryaara ilooŋ ila yesuru patudi, ve timundig tiyoon. Tovenen yes to tighita di, matughezaaŋ tiina igham di. *Ezek 37:5+*

12 Mala maau ve tilooŋ bobaŋ tiina ineeep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Yamru aza anim sualen!” Ghoru ndiran ru tonowen koiadi timarar di, ve yaghur tae indae di tizala pa ndug sambam. *2King 2:1+; Mbaŋ 1:9; 1Tes 4:17*

13 Rikia moghon, yongyoog tiina kat itok ndug tiina tonowen, le ruum katindi tipolpol ve timbiriis. Ndug eŋaŋa eŋaŋa to ruum saangul tineep ila, todi eez ipol, ve liim ve paan popoiadi. Yongyoog tonowen irab tamtoŋhon ndiŋndiŋ liim ve ru 7000 timatmaat. Ve yes to popoiadi, matughezaaŋ tiina kat igham di, ve tipait Maaron to sambam iza.

14 Nene pataŋani tiina to inim ru. Ve ite inim tol pani, ighaze ivot tonene.

Tavuur inim liim ve ru itaŋ

15 Ghoru aŋela ite to inim liim ve ru pani, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloŋ ival tiina to tineep izi sambam, tisaav aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Aa, ghara nŋar samia to muuŋ igham pooz pa taan ne tapiri isob, ve mbeb to naol ne

† **11:4:** Yes to tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoŋhon, tighamgham tapiridi ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve tipatooŋ ghazooŋa toni padi tinimale lam. ‡ **11:8:** Ndug tiina tonene, avaat iza to Yerusalem, Rom, Babilon, ma ndug tiina sine to titaghon nŋar samsamia to taan ve tighur koi pa uraata to Maaron.

titaghon pooz to Maaron toit ve Mesia toni. Ve ye pale igham pooz tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!" *Igham 15:18; Mbo 10:16; Syg 10:7*

¹⁶ Ghoru yes nginiña tamoot ee ve paan (24) tipul inadi to ghamuun pooz to tiyoon izi Maaron mata, ve titap tizi ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹⁷ "O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbef to naol ne. Yom uneep muun ve inim.

Yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom. Pasa, tapirim tiina toman pooz tiom, tauto upatoonja ivot ighazoon wa. *Mbo 93:1, 97:1+, 99:1; Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁸ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, atedi yabyab payom. Eemoghon aazne, nene sawa to upatoon mbalmbali tiom ivot ighazoon, ve unngabiiz yes mateenja ve ughur atia padi.

Tovenen yes propeta to muun timbesmbees payom, toman tamtoghon tiom patabuanja to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, yom pale ugham ledi atia poia. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam.

Eemoghon ndiran to tiwaghamun mbef izi taan, yom pale uwaghamun di paam." *Mbo 2:1+, 46:6, 110:5, Mbo 115:13; Mt 20:8; Ro 2:5+*

¹⁹ Tisavsav le isob, ghoru ataam to Rumai Tiina to ineep izi sambam ikaak, ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan ineep ighazoon. Ghoru ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi, yongyoog itoktok, ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi. *Igham 9:24, 19:16; Hib 9:4; Syg 8:5*

12

Liva ve moot tiina

¹ Ghoru naghita mbef eez ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon. Mbef tonowen, pughu tiina. Liva eez indudi pa ndag, ve iyon izala kaiyo. Ve pitum saangul ve ru tineep izala daba tinimale moghar.*

² Liva tonowen apo ve ighaze ipoop. Tovenen iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve iyakyak.

³ Mala maau ve mbef ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon. Naghita moot tiina eez. Tini kaviaanja inimale yab ngiliñi. Ve daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. Ve moghar liim ve ru tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep irau daba liim ve ru tonowen. *Dan 7:7*

⁴ Pitum to tineep sambam we, moot tonowen uvu induur ndoun eez, ve ipiyaav di tizila taan. Ve ndoun ru tineep pooi. Ghoru moot ila iyon izi liva tonenen nagh ve isasaanani. Ighaze ipoop, ghoru rikia moghon ve itoon natu. *Dan 8:10*

⁵ Liva tonenen ipoop natu tamoot. Natu tonowen pale ingin ndug tisob, ve pooz toni pale ariana kat. Tauto moot ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron indaea iza ila, ve ighuri ineep ila nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz.† *Lu 2:6+; Mbanj 1:9+; Pil 2:9+*

⁶ Ghoru liva tonenen ighau ila ve ineep izi ndug balim. Nene ndug toni to nepoon to Maaron tau ighuri pani pataghaan. Ye pale ineep tonowe ve

* **12:1**: Liva to saveen waaro tonene isavia, ye iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve moot iza to Sadan.

† **12:5**: Liva natu, nene Mesia, Yesu Krisi. Sadan lolo pa Mesia ivot ve igham uraat toni malep. Ve ye iwatag: Mesia pale ivot ila to Maaron tamtoghon toni. Tauto sawa to Adam ve inim sawa to Krisi, Sadan moghon moghon ipamundigin tamtoghon pa rabuun yes to titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ye itoova pa irab Yesu imaat paam. Eemoghon ngar toni tonowen ighur maau. Pasa, Yesu imundig pa mateen. Tauto sawa tonenen ve inim, Sadan ikalkaal ataam pa irab tamtoghon to Krisi. Eemoghon Maaron pale mata padi.

Maaron ingini pa nepoon toni irau mbon 1260.‡ *1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

⁷ Mala maau ve naghita malmal tiina ivot izi ndug sambam. Mikael toman anjela toni tipamundigin malmal pa moot tiina tonenen. Ghoroo moot toman anjela toni anadi tipamuul malmal padi. §

Dan 10:13,21

⁸⁻⁹ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Tovenen moot toman anjela toni irau tineep izi ndug sambam muul maau, ve tipiyaav di tizila taan. Moot tonenen ineep muun ve inim. Tiwaat iza tighaze Sadan, ma Ngeu Samia. Ye to itotombaun tamtoghon irau taan isob, ve igheghereb di pa ghamuun ngar samsamia.

Lu 10:18; Yo 12:31; 2Kor 11:3; Syg 20:2+

¹⁰ Ghoroo naloon bobaan tiina ivot izi ndug sambam tighaze: “Aazne, Maaron toit igham mulin tamtoghon toni ve tineep pooi, ve ipatoon tapiri toman pooz toni ivot ighazoon wa. Ve ighur mbeb to naol ne tisob tineep ila Mesia toni samba, leso ingin di. Pasa, Ngeu Samia to mbon ve ndag ingalngal saveen pa tonjvetaz toit ila Maaron mata, tauto tizuruni pa ndug sambam, ve tipiyaava izila taan wa.*

Yop 1:9+; Sek 3:1

¹¹ Tonjvetaz toit tigham ngar pa nepoon poia to taan maau, ve timatughez pa mateen maau. Tirei taudi kat. Ve Sipsip to Maaron sin toni ipalot di le tiyoon ariana pa votiaan saveen onoon ila ila le irau mateen todi. Tauto tilib pa Ngeu Samia wa.

Yo 12:25; Ro 16:20; 1Yo 5:4; Syg 7:14

¹² Tovenen yam to aneep izi ndug sambam, tinimim iza ve lolomim poia. Eemoghon yam to taan ve yam to te, apatum gham. Pasa, Ngeu Samia fauto izilat. Ve ye iwatag ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa. Tovenen ate yabyab kat.”

¹³ Moot ighita tipiyaava izi inim taan wa. Tovenen ila inaan liva to ipoop natu tamoot, ighaze ighur patajanani pani. ¹⁴ Eemoghon tigham liva tonenen le bage ru inimale manbog, leso iroov ila ina to nepoon to ndug balim we, ve ineep suguan pa moot. Ve Maaron pale mata pani, ve ingini pa nepoon toni irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. *Igham 19:4; 1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

¹⁵ Tauto moot inaan liva tonenen, ve ya tiina gonja ivot pa avo, leso izugua ilale. ¹⁶ Eemoghon taan iuuli, ve ikaak avo ve ighun suvun ya to ivot ila moot avo. ¹⁷ Tovenen moot ate yabyab kat pa liva tonenen, ve ila ipamundigin malmal pa liva paghu toni pida. Nene yes to matadi kisin tutuun to Maaron ve titaghoni, ve tivotia ghurla todi ighazoon tighaze yes tighur ila to Yesu.

¹⁸ Ghoroo moot ila iyoon izi naari.

Syg 1:9, 11:7, 13:7, 14:12

13

Mbeb samia iza pa te

‡ **12:6:** Muun, propet Iliia ineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Sawa tonenen, Maaron mata pani ve ingini pa nepoon toni. Ve muun, kinik samia eez to yes Grika, iza Antiokus Epipanes, ighaze igham yes Israela tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen ighur patajanani tiina kat padi irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Tovenen, ndaman tol ve suruvu, ma mbon 1260, ma kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru, nene iza to sawa to ngar samia ivot inim tiina ve igham pooz, ve tamtoghon to Maaron tineep ila patajanani tiina lolo. Sawa samia tovene, yes irau tiyoon ariana. Pasa, Maaron pale mata padi. § **12:7:** Mikael, ye anjela eez to iza tiina kat. Ye ingin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve imunmuun pa ndaaba to Maaron.

* **12:10:** Sadan iza, nene pughu tovene: ‘Ngeu to ngaliin saveen.’

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbeb samia eez* ineeep te lolo ve bokia iza. Mbeb tonowen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. Ndoonj toni saangul tonowen, moghar saangul tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep ila. Ve timbood saveenj naol ila daba liim ve ru tinim mbeb tonenen iza. Iza naol tonowen, ighaze ngeu eta to taan igham di, nene iveleg Maaron ve ipait tau sorok inimale ye Maaron. *Dan 7:2+; Syg 11:7*

² Mbeb samia to you naghita, nagho inimale lepad, aghe inimale bea, ve avo inimale laion.†

Ghoro moot ighur tapiri ve iza ila toni, ve ighuri ineeep ila tau ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve ighur mbeb naol to taan tila mbeb tonenen samba, leso injin di. *Dan 7:4+; Syg 12:3*

³ Ve naghita mbeb tonenen daba eez, sip ineeep ila. Pasa, muunj tirabi imaat. Eemoghon imundig muul toman tini poia. Tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ve titaghon njar to taan, tisob rujadi iza pa mbeb tonenen ve titaghoni. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 17:8*

⁴ Ve tiput aghedi pa moot ve tipaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur tapiri ve iza ila to mbeb tonenen. Ve mbeb samia tonenen paam, tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti tighaze: "Aighat, sei irau mbeb tonene? Ve sei irau iparab tomani ve ilib pani? Maau."

⁵ Maaron ipul mbeb samia tonenen injin ndug irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Sawa tonenen, mbeb tonenen ipapait tau iza, ve ipiyaav saveenj velegiin naol pa Maaron. *Dan 7:8,25, 11:36; Syg 11:2*

⁶ Tovenen ikaak avo, ve isavia saveenj velegiin naol pa Maaron. Iveleg Maaron iza, iveleg ina to nepoon, ve iveleg yes to tinepneep toman Maaron izi sambam ne paam. ⁷ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb tonenen iparab toman tamtoghon toni patabuanja le ilib padi. Ve ighur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mbeb tonenen samba, leso injin di. Tinidi, toman gabuadi, alinjadi, ve ndug todi, naol naol. *Dan 7:21*

⁸ Ve ival tiina to taan tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonenen ve tipaiti. Nene ye to izadi ineeep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau. Rau tonowen, Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, injini. Muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau tonenen pataghaan wa. *Lu 10:20; Ep 1:4; Syg 17:8, 20:12+*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloonj saveenj tonene, ve igham njar pani pooi.

¹⁰ Sawa to mbeb samia tonenen igham pooz, yes to Maaron ighur di pa tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj, nene pale tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj itaghon njar toni. Ve yes to ye ighur di pa timaat pa buza, nene pale timaat pa buza. Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja irau tikis ghurla todi tunja, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoonj patanani. *Yer 15:2, 43:11; Mt 26:52; Hib 6:12; 1Pe 4:19; Syg 14:12*

Mbeb samia ite to ineeep taan lolo ve iza

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbeb samia ite ineeep taan lolo ve iza. Ndoonja ru inimale sipsip. Eemoghon saveenj toni, nene raraate inimale moot.‡

¹² Ye igham ita ite to ivot muunj ne nagho, ve ighereb ival tiina leso tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan ve

* **13:1:** Mbeb samia tonene avaat iza to gavman samsamiadi to tighaze tigham tamtoghon to Maaron tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen tighurhur patanani padi, ve tirab di timatmaat. Sawa to Yoan, gavman to Rom tighamgham tovene. † **13:2:** Lepad, bea, ve laion, nene mbeb samsamia tol to tintinadi kat, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. ‡ **13:11:** Mbeb samia ite to saveenj waaro tonene isavia, avaat iza to propet kaaromja to tighamun tamtoghon njar todi, ve tighereb di pa ghamuunj njar to Sadan.

titaghon n̄gar to taan, ye igham di tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia to ivot muuñ, ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Mt 7:15, 24:11*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mbeb samia to inim ru pani, Maaron ipuli igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot. Tauto ighereb tamtoghon ve titaghon ita ite to ivot muuñ ne pa n̄gar toni. Ye irau igham yab ineep sambam ve izi inim taan ila tamtoghon matadi. Kaaron toni tonowen ighamun tamtoghon to taan n̄gar todi. Tauto tigharaat ita ite to ivot muuñ ne anunu ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Lo 13:1+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9+*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb samia to inim ru pani igham mbeb gharatoonja ite. Ye igham ita ite anunu to tigharaata ne le yaghur, leso isavsaav inimale mbeb to ineep mata iyaryaar. Ve yes to tiput aghedi pa anunu tonowen maau, nene pale anunu tonenen isaav, ve tirab di timatmaat. *Dan 3:4+*

¹⁶ Ve ye iyou tamtoghon tisob, ve izoorn dug padi ighaze tigham ita ite to ivot muuñ ne mboom toni ila nimadi waan ma ndamodi inim ghilalooñ padi. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau, yes mbaliñ taudi ve yes mbolaanja, yes mbesooña ve yes to mbesooña maau ne. ¹⁷ Ve tighur tutuñ arianja tovene: Yes to ledi ghilalooñ tonowen, yes moghon to irau tighol mbeb ve tigholia mbeb todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale maau. Ghilalooñ tonowen, nene mbeb samia to ivot muuñ ne iza. *Syt 14:9+, 16:2, 19:20, 20:4*

¹⁸ Ighaze taghazooñ pa Maaron n̄gar toni, nene pale tawatag mbeb tonene pughu. Tovenen tamtoghon to le n̄gar, nene pale iwataag ataaam to niniñ mbeb samia tonowen iza, ve ighilalal pughu. Ghilalooñ toni, nene 666. Ve nene ghilalooñ to tamtoghon. §

14

Timbou mbouñ paghu izi lolooz Zion

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Sipsip to Maaron toman tamtoghon toni ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ (144,000) tiyondyood izi lolooz Zion. Tamtoghon tonowen, timbood yesuru Tama Maaron izadi ila ndamodi. *Syt 7:3+*

² Mala maau ve nalooñ ival tiina aliñjadi ineep sambam ve izi inim. Avolutu tiina kat inimale ya katindi tiyatyaat tizizi, ma lalaav avolutu. Ve nalooñ mbeb avolutu poia kat inimale tamtoghon tirab gita ma venen. ³ Ival tiina tonowen timbou mbouñ paghu igharau Maaron ina to ghamuñ pooz ila yes nginiñja tamoot ee ve paan̄ (24) toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paan̄ matadi. Ival tiina tonenen, yes tamtoghon ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ (144,000) to taan to Sipsip to Maaron ighol di tinim le, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Ve yes moghon to irau tiwatag mbouñ tonowen ve timbou. *Mbo 149:1; Syt 5:9*

⁴ Nene yes to tighur maat maau. Tin̄gin taudi pooi. Tovenen tin̄galaan̄ ila Maaron mata.*

§ **13:18:** Ndiran n̄gara pida matadi in̄gal tighaze: 7, nene iza to mbeb to poia kat ve denja moghon. Tovenen 7, nene Maaron namba toni. Ve 6, nene iza to mbeb to izuarria tau kat ighaze le inim Maaron tau, eemoghon iraua maau. Tovenen 666, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron, ve tipait taudi izadi tighaze le tigham Maaron ina. Muuñ ve inim, daba pida to taan tigham n̄gar tovene. Ve sawa to Yoan paam, kinik tiina to Rom igham n̄gar tovene. N̄gara pida tighaze namba 666 in̄arua kinik samia eez to yes Roma, iza Nero. Pasa, yes Israela ledi ataaam to niniñ leta to tineep ila tamtoghon izadi. Ve ighaze tanin leta to Nero iza itaghon ataaam todi, nene ivot inim 666. * **14:4:** Saveen̄ to Yoan imbooda, isaav tovene: Tamtoghon 144,000 to saveen̄ waaro tonene isavia di, tila to yes ndiliva ve yesn̄a tighaan̄ maau. Ndiran n̄gara katindi tighaze saveen̄ tonene, nene saveen̄ palelaan̄ to in̄arua yes to tineep saguan pa maaron kaaronja ve n̄gar samsamia to taan, ve titaghon n̄gar n̄galaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.

Ve ndug sine to Sipsip to Maaron ighaze ila pani, nene yes titaghoni moghon. Ye ipas di ila ival tiina to taan lolodi, ve ighol di tinim le wa. Tovenen yes tinimale aniiñ mata to tighuri ila to Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni pa tipait di. *2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:27; Yems 1:18*

⁵ Ve saveeñ kaarom eta ivot ila avodi maau. Tauto ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. *Kol 3:9*

Añela tol

⁶ Ghoros matag ila le naghita añela eez iroov ila tata. Varu poia to ineepp irau sawa isob, nene ineepp toni. Ye le uraat pa ivotia saveeñ tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tineepp izi taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman alinñadi, ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mk 13:10*

⁷ Añela tonowen isaav alinñ tiina ighaze: “Sawa to gabizoon tamtoghon ve ghuruñ atia padi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen amatughez pa Maaron, ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye to ighur sambam, taan, te, ve ya tisob to tivotvot ila taan lolo. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.” *Syg 15:4*

⁸ Mala maau ve añela ite, ana itaghoni inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Ndugi tiina Babilon itap wa! Itap le isami kat! Ndugi to ighereb tamtoghon pa ñgar toni samsamia, ve ighamun ñgar todi inimale ipaghun di pa ya ariañ, tauto aazne izi inim mbeb sorok.” *Is 21:9; Yer 51:8; Syg 17:1+*

⁹ Añela tonowen inim ila, ghoros ite inim tol pani, ana itaghon yesuru inim, ve isaav alinñ tiina tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iput agha pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, ve ipaiti, ve igham ghilaloon toni ila ndamo ma nima, ¹⁰ nene ye pale ighun ila rubruub to ivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron. Mbalmali toni tonowen, nene inimale vaen to ariañ kat. Irau Maaron itoor ya ite paam tomani ve irab matin tapiri ne maau. Tovenen tamtoghon tononen pale tighur yabyabuñ tiina pani, ve yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia ighani ila añela patabuanja to Maaron ve Sipsip toni matadi. *Mbo 11:6; 75:8; Is 51:17; Syg 13:16+*

¹¹ Ndiran tovene, yab to ighan di, nene pale mbuasa izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Tovenen yes to tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, toman yes to tigham ghilaloon toni, yab pale ighan di tovene irau mboñ ve ndag itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau atedi izi pa yabyabuñ maau. *Jud 1:7*

¹² Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja irau tiyoon ariañ pa badoon patañani. Nene yes to titaghon tutuñ to Maaron ve tighur ila to Yesu ariañ.”

¹³ Añela tonowen isavsaav le isob, ghoros naloñ saveeñ ineepp sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Umbood saveeñ tovene: Aazne ve ila, yes to tineepp tunja ila to Tiina toiti Yesu le irau mateeñ todi, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.”

Maaron Avuvu paam isavia saveeñ ee moghon ighaze: “Onoon kat, yes pale atedi izi pa uraat ve patañani todi. Ve ñgar popoia to tigham di, pale tineepp toman di ve tila.” *2Tes 1:7; Hib 4:10*

Sawa to youñ aniiñ to Maaron to imatu wa

¹⁴ Ghoros matag ila le naghita yaghur tae pisoloonja, ve ñgeu eez mbole izala pogho. Ñgeu tonowen, nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu, ve moghar to kinik ineepp ila daba. Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve ye ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat. *Ezek 1:26; Dan 7:13; Mk 13:26*

¹⁵ Ghoros añela ite ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we, ve imboob pa ñgeu to ineepp izala yaghur tae ighaze: “Sawa to ñgogañ aniiñ, ighaze ivot tonene. Pasa, aniiñ wit tiom to titub izi taan, timatu wa. Tovenen ugham buza tiom kooka tonanan, ve undeeb di tizi.” *Mk 4:29*

¹⁶ Tovenen ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, igham buza toni, ve indeeb wit tisob to titub izi taan, leso tiyou di ve tilup di ila ruum to aniin.[†]

Mbalmbali to Maaron iza to tamtoghon

¹⁷ Mala maau ve aņela ite, ana ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we. Ye paam, ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat. ¹⁸ Ghoro aņela ite paam to ingin yab to artaal, ipul artaal ve ivot, ve imboob pa ita ite to ikis buza kooka ighaze: “Vaen to taan tisob tibulbuul wa. Ugham buza tiom tonanan ula utotoor di, ve ulup di.” ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen aņela tonowen igham buza toni, ve ila itotoor vaen to tineep izi taan ne anoņadi tisob tizi. Ghoro iyou di ve ilup di, ve igham di ila, ve isuruuv di tila Maaron ndug toni to pisoon vaen to ineep ndug tiina dige. Pasa, sawa to mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen tivazag vaen anoņa tonowen izi ndug to pisoon vaen le suru tiina kat ivot. Ve ipot iza le raraate pa hos aze. Ve ireer ila ndug mala irau 300 kilomita ma venen. Vaen suru tonowen, nene siņ to tamtoghon to imaliņ. *Syg 19:15*

15

Aņela liim ve ru tikis pataņani liim ve ru

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbep tiina ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon. Ghilaloon tonowen, ite kat. Nagham ngar pani le naraua maau. Naghita aņela liim ve ru tikis pataņani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat. Pataņani tonowen pale tivot pa tipasob mbalmbali to Maaron. *Syg 11:18*

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza ila mbouj

² Ve naghita mbep ite. Tigharaata pa galas toman yab, ve ghitoonja animale te. Ve Maaron tamtoghon toni tiyoon ila dige. Nene yes to tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa mbep samia toman anunu, ve namba to inim ghilaloon pa iza. Yes tiput aghedi pani maau, ve tigham namba toni maau. Yes tikis gita to Maaron igham padi, ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj. *Syg 4:6, 12:11, 13:15+*

³ Yes timbou mbouj to Mose, ye mbesoonja to Maaron. Mbouj tonowen inarua Sipsip to Maaron paam.*

Timbou tovene:

“O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbep to naol ne.

Uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat. Nigham ngar padi le niraua maau.

Yom kinik tiina kat to ungin ndug tisob. Ve ngar tiom, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Igham 15:1+; Lo 32:4+; Mbo 111:2*

⁴ Tiina tiei, yom moghon to patabuan. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob irau timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.

Ndug naol pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom. Pasa, ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa tamtoghon, tauto upatoonja ivot ighazoon wa.” *Mbo 86:9*

Oon liim ve ru to tivon pa mbalmbali to Maaron

[†] **14:16:** Saveeņ waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve iyou tamtoghon toni.

* **15:3:** Muun, yes Israela tiyoon ila Te Kaviana dige ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj pa ulaaņ toni. Tamtoghon to saveeņ waaro tonene isavia di, tovene paam. Tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron igham mulin di, ve ighur atia pa koiadi.

⁵ Muri ghero, matag ila le naghita mbeez patabuanj to inim rumai izi sambam. Lolo to patabuanj kat ne, ataama ikaak. Nene lolo to saveej mbuaanj to Maaron toman tutuunj toni ineej ila. *Syg 11:19*

⁶ Anjela liim ve ru to naghita di muunj, tineep mbeez tonowen lolo ve tivot. Yes tikis patanjani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat, le irau di. Anjela tonenen nonogiija todi ngalaanja ve milmilia kat. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaat di pa gol, tineep tiluvut atedi. ⁷ Ghero mbeb matadi yaryaara paanj, todi eez irei oon geegeu liim ve ru, le irau di. Oon liim ve ru tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol, ve tivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ineej irau sawa isob. ⁸ Ve Maaron nguruba ve tapiri toman mbuasa ivot, le ipavonin Rumai Tiina to iyoon izi sambam ne lolo. Tauto eta irau iloonj ila maau. Pale tineep ve tisanjan, le anjela liim ve ru tonenen tipasob uraat todi to ghuruunj patanjani pa tamtoghon le isob, ghero tiloonj tila. *Igham 40:34*

16

Tamtoghon tiyamaan katin mbalmbali to Maaron

¹ Ghero naloonj bobaanj tiina ivot ila rumai lolo to sambam we, ve inim pa anjela liim ve ru tonenen ighaze: “Mbalmbali to Maaron to ineej ila oon tiam lolodi, ala alinj izila pa taan.”

² Ghero anjela to imuunj padi, igham oon toni, ve ila ilinj mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa taan. Tovenen yes to tigham ghilaloonj to mbeb samia ve tipait mbeb tonowen anunu, mbotmboot igham di. Mbotmboot tonowen poia maau. Mbotmboot samsamia, ve yabyabuunja tiina kat. *Igham 9:9+; Syg 13:12+*

³ Ghero anjela ite inim ru, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilinj mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa te, le te itoora inim sinj to yes mateenja. Tovenen mbeb to tineep ila te lolo, timatmaat le tisob. Eta ineej muul maau. *Syg 8:8+*

⁴ Ghero anjela ite inim tol, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilinj mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa ya, le ya tisob tinim sinj paam. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam. ⁵ Ve naloonj anjela to injin ya, isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Yom uneep muunj, ve aazne paam. Ve yom patabuanj kat.

Ngar to ughami pa uyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene denja moghon. *Mbo 119:137*

⁶ Pasa, yes tirab tamtoghon tiom patabuanja ve yes propeta, ve sinj todi imalinj. Tauto anam ugham di tighun sinj. Atia todi tonowen, denja kat pa ngar to yes tighami.” *Mt 23:34+; Syg 11:18*

⁷ Ve naloonj saveej ineej artaal ve ivot inim ighaze: “Onoon kat. Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Gabizoonj tiom ve atia to ughuri pa tamtoghon, nene denja ve onoon moghon.”

⁸ Ghero anjela ite inim paanj, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilinj mbalmbali to Maaron injarua ndag. Tovenen ndag ighaaz kat, ve isalaam tamtoghon inimale yab. *Syg 8:12*

⁹ Ndag ighaaz katin di, le tinidi isapoop. Eemoghon lolodi pa titoor ngar todi maau, ve tipait Maaron iza maau. Timundig ve tipiyaav saveej samsamia naol pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ye to injin patanjani tonowen.

¹⁰ Ghero anjela ite inim liim, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilinj mbalmbali to Maaron injarua mbeb samia ina to ghamuunj pooz. Tovenen yes to tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba, ndoroom tiina ikau di. Ve yabyabuunj tiina igham tamtoghon le livodi kikikia. *Igham 10:21+; Syg 9:2*

¹¹ Tovenen tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pa Maaron to sambam. Pasa, yabyabuun tiina ve mbotmboot samsamia igham di. Eemoghon titoor ngar todi ve tipul ngar todi samsamia maau. *Syg 9:20+*

¹² Ghoru aņela ite inim liim ve eez, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua ya tiina Euprates, le imaak ve imamaas. Leso igharaat ataam pa yes kinik to ndag iza tinim. *Syg 9:14*

¹³ Ve naghita avuvu samsamiadi tol. Ghitoņadi animale ngob. Eez ivot ila moot avo, ite ivot ila mbeb samia avo, ve ite inim tol pani, ivot ila propet kaarom to igham mbeb samia nagho ne avo. *1Yo 4:1+; Syg 12:3+, 13:1,11*

¹⁴ Avuvu samsamia tonowen pale tigham mbeb gharatooņadi tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloņ pa tamtoghon. Ighaze sawa tiina to Maaron ariana ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi inim igharau, nene pale tila tipazaagh yes kinik irau taan isob, lesu tiyou yes ndaaba todi tinim, ve tipamundigin malmal pa Maaron. *Mbo 2:2+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9; Syg 17:14*

¹⁵ [Ve matamim ingal Krisi aliņa to isaav ighaze:] “Aloņ. You pale nanim nakarmotin gham nanimale ngeu yubyub. Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igharaat tau pataghaan, ve ipamaat ariana le nanim, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igharaat tau maau, nene pale iwaghamgham, ve maya animale ngeu to kambaņbanņa.” *Mt 24:42+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10*

¹⁶ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tila tiyou yes kinik toman ndaaba todi, ve tilup di izi ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveen Hibru tighaze Armagedon. Leso tigham malmal tonowe. *Sek 12:11; Syg 19:19*

¹⁷ Ghoru aņela ite inim liim ve ru pani, ana ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa tata. Ve bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz to Rumai Tiina lolo we. Isaav ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa!” ¹⁸ Ghoru ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi gurunņurujia ve yonņyoog itok. Yonņyoog tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon tivot izi taan ve inim, yonņyoog tiina eta tovene itok taan pa eta sone. ¹⁹ Yonņyoog tonowen igham taan to ndug tiina Babilon ivavaal le inim suruvu tol. Ve ndug tintina irau taan to naol ne tovene paam, tisami ve timbiriis. Tovenen Maaron lolo imaagh pa ndug tiina Babilon*

sosor toni maau. Mata ingalņgali, tauto ipaghuni pa vaen ariana kat. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni to tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 11:13, 14:8+, 18:2+*

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, mutu tisob tilaledi. Ve lolooz paam, eta inep muul maau. *Syg 6:14*

²¹ Ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon. Ais tonowen, gegegeu maau. Patanani to patua enaņņa, nene irau 50 kilogram ma venen. Tovenen tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pa Maaron. Pasa, patanani tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *Igham 9:23+; Syg 11:19*

17

Liva to ataam to ighereb tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia

¹ Ghoru yes aņela liim ve ru to tikis oon liim ve ru, todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve napatoņ ghom pa atia to pale inarua liva to ataam

* **16:19:** Babilon, nene iza to ndug tiina Rom, toman ngar naol to taan to iweu tamtoghon ve tighur muridi pa Maaron. Yoan lolo pa iwaat Rom iza kat malep, tauto iwaata ighaze Babilon.

to mbole izala ya tintina naol poghodi. Liva tonowen, ye iza tiina kat.* *Yer 51:12+; Syg 18:1+*

² Ye to igheghereb yes kinik to taan, ve yesna tighurghur maat.†
Ve yes kinik moghon maau. Ye ighamun ngar to ival tiina to tineep izi taan, ve titaghoni pa ngar toni samia le inimale tighun vaen ariana ve ngar todi iwaghamgham.” *Yer 51:7; Syg 14:8, 18:3*

³ Ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri iza tiou, ve anela tonowen igham ghou nala navot ndug balim. Navot tonowe, ve naghita liva eez inepneep. Mbole izala mbeb samia eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen, tini kaviana kat, ve bodeen naol tineep irau tini isob. Bodeen tonowen, tinimale iza. Ve iza naol tonowen, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: Ye iveleg Maaron, ve ipait tau iza ighaze ye Maaron. Mbeb tonenen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. *Syg 13:1-8*

⁴ Liva tonowen indudi pa nonogiina poia kat to bodeena aindan ve kaviana. Ve itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoiadi naol tinimale gol, yaam milmilia pida, ve ngool atulu. Ye ikis rubruub eez to tigharaata pa gol. Rubruub tonowen ivon pa ngar samsamia naol ve ngar to ghuruunj maat to liva tonenen ighamghami. Ngara tovene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Samia kat. ⁵ Ve timbood liva tonenen iza ila ndamo. Iza tonowen, saveen palelaan. Isaav tovene:

“Nene ndug tiina Babilon. Ndiliva to ataam toman tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia kat izi taan, ye to inim tinandi. Pasa, ye to ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj ngar tovene.” *Syg 14:8*

⁶ You naghita liva tonenen ighun, le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana to tipariaan Yesu saveen toni, ye ikaria ghunuunj sij todi. Ye to ipazaagh tamtoghon pa rabuunj di timatmaat. You naghita, le naghama ngar naol ve ngar tiou iwaghamgham. *Syg 6:9, 12:11, 16:6*

⁷ Tovenen anela tonenen ighason ghou ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ugham ngar naol? Mbeb samia to daba liim ve ru ve ndoonja saangul, toman liva to inep izala mbeb tonowen pogho, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon you pale napaghazonan ghom pani. ⁸ Mbeb samia to yom ughita ne, muunj ye inep. Ve aazne, inep maau. Eemoghon mala maau pale iza muul pa saambu to le pughu maau. Ve inep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, timbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau to nepoonj mataad yaryaara wa. Tamtoghon tisob to izadi inep ila rau tonowen maau, yes pale tighita mbeb samia ve rujadi iza pani. Pasa, muunj, ye inep. Ve aazne inep maau. Eemoghon muri pale ivot muul. *Dan 12:1; Syg 13:1+*

⁹ “Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye pale ighazonj pa mbeb tonene pughu. Mbeb samia daba liim ve ru, nene tiza to lolooz liim ve ru to liva tonenen inep izala.‡

Ve tiza to kinik liim ve ru paam. ¹⁰ Todi liim, uraat todi isob ve tizi wa. Ve ite inim liim ve eez, tauto aazne inepneep ve ighamgham pooz. Ve ite inim liim ve ru, ye ivot sone. Eemoghon sawa to ighaze ivot, ye pale inep mala ris.

¹¹ Mbeb samia to muunj inep ve aazne inep maau, nene kinik to inim liim

* **17:1:** Liva to ataam ve ndug tiina Babilon, nene saveen palelaan ru to tiza to ndug tiina Rom, toman ngar naol to taan to tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul muridi pa Maaron. Ya naol tonene tiza to ndug ndug to taan. Liva tonene mbole izala poghodi pasa, ye to ingin di. Ndug tiina Babilon to inep ila taan to yes Babilona, nene le ya katindi to tireer ila ndug loloo. Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Ngara to Babilon (o ngar samsamia to taan) ighamgham pooz pa ndug ndug. † **17:2:** Ghuruunj maat tonene, nene iza to ngar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, ma maaron kaarom eta, ve tapul muriid pa Maaron taan.

‡ **17:9:** Ndug tiina Rom inep izala ndug mbunja liim ve ru.

ve tol pani. Yesņa kinik liim ve ru tonowen, nğar todi raraate. Ye pale ineepp ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale.

¹² “Ve ndooņa saanğul to ughita di, nene tiza to kinik saanğul. Eemoghon sawa todi to ghamuun pooz, nene sone. Pale tisaņan le sawa to yesņa mbeb samia tigham tapiridi, ghoru tilup di, ve tiņgin taan pa sawa rismoghon. *Dan 7:24*

¹³ Kinik saanğul tonowen, nğar todi ee moghon. Ve yes pale tighur tapiridi toman mbeb naol to tiņgin di tisob tila to mbeb samia, lesu tipaloti. ¹⁴ Ve yesņa mbeb samia pale tilup di, ve tiparab toman Sipsip to Maaron ve tamtoğhon toni. Eemoghon pale tiraua maau. Sipsip to Maaron pale ilib padi. Pasa, ye tiina ilib pa ndimaronņa tisob. Ve ye kinik tiina to ilib pa kinik tisob. Tamtoğhon toni, nene yes to ye tau isia di ve ipoi di tinim le, ve tikis ghurla todi ariņa.” *1Tim 6:15; Syg 16:14, 19:19*

¹⁵ Ghoru aņela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze:

“Ya naol to ughita liva to ataam mbole izala poghodi, nene tiza to ndug ndug to taan to tinidi, toman aliņadi ve gabuadi naol naol. ¹⁶ Ve mbeb samia ndooņa saanğul to ughita di ne, tiza to kinik saanğul. Muri pale yesņa mbeb tonowen titoor nğar todi, ve tighur koi pa liva to ataam, ve tiwaghamuni kat. Pale tireep nonoğiņa toni le kamban, ve tighan minda le isob, ghoru tipiņaava izala yab ighani ve ilale. *Ezek 16:37+; Syg 18:8*

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron ighur nğar ineepp ila kinik saanğul tonowen lolodi wa ighaze tilup nğar todi inim ee moghon, ve tipul mbeb to tiņgin di tila mbeb samia nima. Lesu iņgin di, le irau Maaron saveeņ toni anoņa ivot. Tovenen nğar tonene pale ivot itaghon Maaron tau nğar toni.

¹⁸ “Liva to yom ughita, nene iza to ndug tiina to ighamgham pooz pa kinik tisob to taan.”

18

Babilon itap izi inim mbeb sorok

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita aņela eez ipul sambam ve izi inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve nğuruba isul taan le ighazoņ kat. *Syg 10:1*

² Ye imboob aliņa tiina kat ighaze:

“Ndug tiina Babilon isami wa! Itap le isami kat! Aazne, ndug balim kat. Tamtoğhon eta ineepp muul maau.

Tauto mbeb naol to tiņgalaan ila Maaron mata maau ne, tighami inim ledi inadi to nepoon.

Avuvu samsamiadi, man samsamia, ve mbeb samsamia naol to lolood pa taghita di maau ne, tilup di tonowe. *Is 13:19+, 21:9; Yer 50:39+*

³ Pasa, ndug tonowen to igheghereb ndug ndug pa ghamuun nğar samia ve yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ipaghun di pa vaen toni ariņa kat, le nğar todi iwaghamgham. Yes kinik to taan paam, yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ighaze igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve ineepp poia le poia kat.

Tauto ndiran to raukoliin tilala toni, ve tigholia mbeb todi ila toni, ve tinim mbaliin taudi.” *Syg 14:8, 17:2*

⁴ Ve naloņ saveeņ ite ineepp sambam ve izi inim ighaze:

“Tamtoğhon tiou, apul ndug tonanan ve aghau. Pa vene, iyes gham pa nğar toni samia, ve patarņani to pale iza toni, iza tiam paam. *Mbnp 19:12+; Yer 51:6; 2Kor 6:17*

⁵ Pasa, sosor toni indoui izala izala le ikis sambam paronjania wa. Ngar toni samsamia naol tonowen, Maaron mata kisin di. *Mbnp 18:20+; Yona 1:2*

⁶ Ngar samsamia naol to ye ighamgham di, yam apamuul di timuul tila pani. Ve atia to aghaze agham pani ne, aghur ite paam izala pogho ve agham pani!

Muun, ye itoor ya ariana pa tamtoghon ve ipaghun di pani. Tovenen aazne, yam irau atoor ya ariana kat, ve alinj ila ye tau rubruub toni, le ivon kat. Leso ighuni le isoon katini. *Mbo 137:8; Yer 50:29*

⁷ Muun, ye ipakuri kat, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve nepoonj toni poia kat. Tovenen ye pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve itan, lesa iyat ngar toni tonowen.

Pasa, ye igham tini ighaze: 'You garawaat tidi. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. You pale naneep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, ve nepoonj tiou poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila. You naar lesa natan? Maau. Patanjani eta irau ivot payou maau.' *Is 47:7+*

⁸ Patanjani naol to Maaron pale ighur di pani, nene pale tisob tivot pani pa ndag ee moghon. Sawa tonenen, tanjiiz, pitool, ve moroghoonj toman mateen pale tivot pani. Ve yab pale ighani, le inim avab.

Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron to pale ighur atia pani, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat." *Yer 50:34*

⁹ Yes kinik to taan to muun yesna liva tonenen tighur maat ve tigham nepoonj poia kat ila toni, ighaze tighita yab ighani ve mbuasa iza, nene pale lolodi isami kat ve itan tiina pani. *Yer 50:46; Ezek 26:16+*

¹⁰ Sawa to tighita yabyabuun tiina ighami, matughezaan tiina pale igham di, ve tineep sagan ve tinazuuva tighaze:

"Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum wa!

Babilon, yom izam ve tapirim tiina. Eemoghon aazne, ugham atia tiom, ve rikia moghon patanjani tiina igham ghom ve umbiris." *Is 21:9*

¹¹ Ve ndiran to raukoliinj irau taan isob, pale lolodi ipatanan ve tikausim pani. Pasa, ledi tamtoghon eta to ighol mbeb todi muul maau. *Ezek 27:28-36*

¹² Muun, tigholia mbeb naol naol ila toni: Gol, silva, ngool atulu, ve yaam milmilia pida to popoiadi ve atiadi tintina. Ve uli popoiadi to bodeenjadi pisoloonja, aindan, ve kaviana, ve ai pida to vuzidi popoia toman mbeb popoia naol to tigharaat di pa elepan ndoonja, ve ai popoia to atiadi tintina, ain, baras, ve yaam pida to bodeenjadi popoia. ¹³ Ve mbeb pida paam to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina. Ve vaen, ngoreen, aninj, makau, sipsip, ve hos toman karis. Ve tigholia tamtoghon paam tinim mbesoonja sorok. Mbeb naol tonene, irau tiraukol padi tonowe muul maau.

¹⁴ Ve yes pale tisaav pa ndug tiina Babilon tighaze: "Mbeb naol to lolom igham padi, eta igharau ghom muul maau. Mbaliinj tiom to popoiadi kat ve ughamgham izam padi, tisob tilaledi wa. Irau ughita di muul maau."

¹⁵ Ndiran to raukoliinj to tigholia mbeb todi izi Babilon ve tinim mbaliinj taudi, pale timatughez pa yabyabuun tiina to ighami. Tovenen yes pale tineep sagan pani, ve tikausim pani tighaze:

¹⁶ "Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami wa.

Muun, yom undud ghom pa nonogiin̄a popoiadi kat to bodeen̄adi pisosoon̄a, aindan, ve kaviaan̄a. Ve utiik taum pa mbef naol to tigharaat di pa gol, ngool atulu, ve yaam popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

17 Eemoghon sawa tuku tonene, mbaliin̄ tiom tisob tisami ve tilaledi.”

Ve yes daba to waan̄ toman uraata todi, ve yes to tiza waan̄ toman di, ve tamtoghon tisob to tiravraav pa raukoliin̄ ne paam, pale tisob tiyoon̄ saguan.

18 Ve matadi ila pa mbuas to izaza pa ndug tiina Babilon, ve tikausim pani tighaze: “Oyai, sa ndug tiina ite paam to irau Babilon?” 19 Tovenen lolodi ipatan̄an, titan̄ tiina ve timon̄ pani. Ve tin̄azuuva tighaze:

“Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami kat!

Aazne, rikia moghon ve umbiriis ve ulalem. Pale nigham vena?

Mbaliin̄ tiom moghon, tauto yei to lemai waan̄ ne, nisob ninim mbaliin̄ tau.”

20 “Tovenen yam to ndug sambam, yam mban̄oon̄a to Krisi, yam propeta, ve yam tamtoghon patabuan̄a to Maaron, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza! Pasa aazne, Maaron ingabiiz ndug tiina Babilon, ve ighur atia pani pa iyat sosor to ye igham payam.”

21 Ghoror naghita an̄ela eez to tapiri tiina kat, igham yaam tiina eez ve ipiyaava izila pa te, ve isaav ighaze:

“Ngar raraate tovene pale ivot pa ndug tiina Babilon. Pale tireua ilale. Irau tighita muul maau.

22 Tovenen tamtoghon eta pale ineep izi ndug Babilon, ve iloon̄ mboun̄, gita, tavuur, sab, ma mbef ite paam avolutu tonowe muul maau. *Yer 25:10*

Ve ndiran to tighagharaat mbef naol naol ne paam, eta pale ineep tonowe muul maau.

Ve yaam tintina to mumuun̄ wit inim palawa ne paam, irau taloon̄ avolutu ila ndug lolo muul maau.

23 Ve lam eta irau ighan̄ ila ndug lolo muul maau.

Ve oroor to vaivain̄a papaghu irau ivot ila ndug lolo muul maau.

Ndiran tiom to raukoliin̄ tiraua kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.

Ve mur tiom, nene ighamun̄ ndug tisob ngar todi le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.

24 Yom urabrab tamtoghon patabuan̄a to Maaron ve yes propeta toni toman ival tiina to taan, ve siin̄ todi imalin̄. Tovenen lem sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata.” *Mt 23:35+; Syg 17:6+*

19

Tipait Maaron izi ndug sambam

1 Muri ghoror, naloon̄ oroor tiina ivot izi ndug sambam inimale ival tiina kat timbou. Tighaze:

“Aleluia, tapait Tiina toit Maaron! Ye igham mulin̄ ghiit ve taneep poia wa. Ye iza tiina. Ve tapiri paam, tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 7:10,12*

2 Ighaze ye ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, gabizoon̄ toni, nene denja ve onoon̄ moghon.

Liva to ataam to iza tiina, ye igheghereb tamtoghon to taan pa ngar toni samsamia, ve yes̄a tighurghur maat. Tauto Maaron ighur atia pani.

Muun, liva tonowen irabrab mbesoonja to Maaron ve siŋ todi imamaŋ.
Tauto aazne, Maaron iyat njar toni tonowen.” *Syg 15:3, 16:7*

³ Ghoru ival tiina tonowen timboob muul tighaze: “Aleluia! Yab to ighan liva samia tonowen, mbuasa pale izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Syg 18:9,18*

⁴ Ghoru nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24), toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz ne iza tighaze: “Aleluia! Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron iza!”

⁵ Ghoru saveeŋ ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: “Yam mbesoonja to Maaron to amatughez pani ve ataghon njar toni, asob apait Maaron toit iza! Yam to izamim tintina, ve yam to lemim izamim maau ne paam.” *Mbo 22:23; Syg 11:18*

⁶ Mala maau ve naloŋ oroor tiina ivot izi sambam muul. Oroor tonowen, inimale ival tiina timboboob. Ve inimale ndug to ya katindi tiyatyaat tizi pani, ve inimale lalaav kiliija. Ival tiina tonowen tisaav tighaze:

“Aleluia! Iit tapait Tiina toit Maaron iza. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob. *Mbo 93:1; Syg 11:17*

⁷ Iit tiniid iza ve lolood poia, ve tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron vaiuun toni, tauto ighaze ivot tonene. Liva to tisia pani, ye igharaat tau wa. *Mt 22:2; 2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:32; Syg 21:2,9*

⁸ Ye indudi pa nonogiija pisosoonja to Maaron tau igham pani. Nonogiija tonowen, ingalaan ve milmila kat.”

(Nonogiija tonenen iza to njar denjadi naol to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tighamgham di.) *Is 61:10; Syg 3:5*

⁹ Ghoru anjela isaav payou muul ighaze: “Umbood saveeŋ tovene: ‘Yes to tipoi di tinim pa Sipsip to Maaron vaiuun toni, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniin, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.’” Ve ipariaan saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Saveeŋ tonene, nene saveeŋ onoon to Maaron.” *Lu 14:15+*

¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene, ve natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti. Eemoghon ye ingalsekin ghou ighaze: “Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesoonja to Maaron nanimale yom ve yes tonjetaz tiom to yamja akis saveeŋ onoon to Yesu ariana, ve apariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni. Tovenen uput aghem ve upait Maaron moghon. Pasa, uraat tau to yes propeta, nene vene: Yes tipariaan tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Yesu.”

Malmal tiina to Mboŋ Muri

¹¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita sambam ikaak. Ve naghita hos pisosoonja eez, ve ngeu eez ineep izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Ngeu to ighamgham njar onoon, ve itaghon saveeŋ mbuaan toni.’ Sawa to ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ma igham malmal, ye itataghon njar denja moghon. *Mbo 45:3+, 96:13; Syg 1:5, 6:2*

¹² Mata inimale yab yama. Ve moghar katindi to kinik tineep ila daba. Ve timbood iza ila tini pataghaan wa. Iza tonowen, tamtoghon ite paam iwataŋ pughu maau. Ye moghon to iwataŋ. *Dan 10:6; Syg 1:14, 2:18*

¹³ Nonogiija toni, siŋ ikaria le isami. Ve tiwaat iza tovene: ‘Ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveeŋ ve njar to Maaron.’ *Is 63:2+; Yo 1:1,14*

¹⁴ Ye imuun, ve ndaaba katindi to sambam titaghoni. Ye tineep izala hos pisosoonjadi poghodi, ve nonogiija todi pisosoonja ve ngalanadi kat. ¹⁵ Ngeu to imuun padi, buza eez to mata kat ineep ila avo. Leso imbut tamtoghon to ndug ndug pani. Ve ye pale ingin di ve igham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni,

nene ariana kat. Tovenen ye pale ivazag di ila aghe samba, ve sinj todi ireer inimale vaen to tivazagi ve suru izi. Leso ipatooŋ mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ye Maaron ariana to igham pooz pa mbeb to naol ne. *Syg 1:16, 12:5, 14:19+*
¹⁶ Ngeu tonenen, timbood iza ila nonogiina toni ve ila ngoi paam tovene: 'Kinik To Ilib pa Kinik Tisob, ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob.' *1Tim 6:15; Syg 17:14*

¹⁷ Ghoru naghita anjela eez iyoon ila ndag lolo, ve imboob ila pa man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronania ighaze: "Yam anim alup gham pa ghanghaniin tiina to Maaron!" *Ezek 39:17+*

¹⁸ Leso aghan tamtoghon tisob to taan mindadi. Yes kinik, yes daba to malmal, yes to tapiridi tintina, hos toman yes to tilaan padi, yes mbesoonja, yes to mbesoonja maau ve tingin taudi, yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Aghan di tisob."

¹⁹ Ghoru naghita mbeb samia ve yes kinik to taan toman ndaaba todi tila tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa ngeu to ineeep izala hos pisisoonja pogho, toman ndaaba toni. *Mbo 2:2; Syg 16:14+, 17:12+*

²⁰ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Mbeb samia tonenen, yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom, ngeu tonowen toman ndaaba toni tigham di, ve tipiyaav di matadi iyaryaar ve tizila saambu tiina to ivon pa yaam salfa ve yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. Propet kaarom tonowen, muuj igham mbeb samia nagho, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi ila tamtoghon matadi. Tauto itombaan di ve tigham ghilalooŋ to mbeb samia, ve tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonowen anunu. *Dan 7:11; Syg 13:13+, 20:10*

²¹ Mbeb ru tonowen ndaaba todi paam, ngeu to ineeep izala hos pisisoonja pogho, imbut di pa buza to ineeep ila avo, le tisob timatmaat. Ghoru man tisob tiroov tila, ve timbutur izala poghodi, ve tighan tighan le apodi isunj.

20

Ndaman ndinndin eez (1000)

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita anjela ite ineeep sambam ve izi inim. Ye ikis ki to saambu to le pughu maau ne, toman sen tiina eez to ariana kat. *Syg 9:1*

²⁻³ Ye izila ve ikis moot to ineeep muuj kat ve inim. Moot tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze: 'Ngeu Samia' ve 'Sadan.' Anjela tonowen ikau pa sen le tunja, ve ipiyaava izila saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve ipoon saambu tonowen avo le tunja kat. Ye pale ineeep tonowe irau ndaman ndinndin eez (1000). Leso itombaan tamtoghon to ndug ndug muul sob, le ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob. Ghoru tipool sen pani, ve tipuli ivot ilaagh ris. *Lu 10:18+; Yo 12:31; Syg 12:9*

⁴ Ve naghita yes to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to gabizooŋ, mboledi izi ila inadi to ghamuuj pooz. Ve naghita Kriisi tamtoghon toni to timbut motin luadi ne anunudi paam. Ndiran tonowen tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia ve mbeb tonowen anunu maau. Ve tigham ghilalooŋ toni ila ndamodi ve nimadi maau. Yes titaghon Maaron aliŋa, ve tipariaaŋ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen yes timundig pa mateen muuj, ve yesna Kriisi tigham pooz pa ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen. *Dan 7:27; 1Kor 6:2+; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 3:21, 5:10*

⁵ Nene mundigiin to mateena to ivot muuj. Ve mateena pida, yes pale tisaŋan le ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob, ghoru anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:16*

⁶ Yes to timundig pa mateen muuj, nene Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Yes pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi. Ve mateen to inim ru pani,

nene le tapiri eta pa itatan di maau. Ndaman tamoot liim (1000) tonenen, yes pale tinim ndiran to watoonrau pa Maaron ve Kriši, ve yesna Kriši tigham pooz. *Ro 5:17; 1Pe 2:5,9; Syg 1:6, 2:11, 20:14*

Ngeu Samia ilale

⁷ Ighaze ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob, nene pale tikaak saambu to tipiyaav Ngeu Samia iloon ila, ve tipuli ivot. ⁸ Ghoro ila itombaandug ndug irau taan isob, ve ilup di lesu tigham malmal pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tinimale Gog ve Magog.*

Maaron koia tonowen, irau tanin di maau. Yes ival kat tinimale magargaar to naari. *Syg 16:14*

⁹ Yes pale tineep taan dige to naol, ve tila tivot ndug to Maaron tamtoghon toni tineep pani. Ve tiluvutin di toman ndug tiina Yerusalem to Maaron lolo pani kat, lesu tigham malmal padi. Eemoghon yab to Maaron pale ineeep sambam izi inim, ve ighan koia tonenen tisob tilaledi. ¹⁰ Ve Ngeu Samia to itombaandug ndug irau taan isob, ve ilup di lesu tigham malmal pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tineep pani. Nene saambu to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuži samia ivotvot pani. Ndug tonowen, to papazogi tipiyaav mbeb samia yesuru ita ite to propet kaaron tizila. Tovenen yes tol pale tineep tonowe, ve tigham yabyabuun tiina kat. Ve yabyabuun todi irau isob ne maau. Pale igham di irau mbon ve ndag, ve inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 11:6; Syg 14:10+, 19:20*

Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita Maaron ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to pisoloonja ve tiina kat. Ve taan toman mbeb to sambam paronania tighaze tighau pa ye mata. Eemoghon ledi ndug eta pa tiyoon pani maau. *Mt 25:31+; 2Pe 3:7,10+*

¹² Ve naghita mateenja tisob tiyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ghoro tiraav rau pida. Rau tonowen, ngar naol to tamtoghon tigham di ne, timbood di ila. Ve tiraav rau ite. Nene rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara. Tovenen Maaron mata itaghon rau ru tonowen, ve ingabiiz di itaghon ngar todi todi. *Dan 7:9+; Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10*

¹³ Sawa tonenen, te ipul yes mateenja to tineep ila lolo tila. Ve Mateen toman ndug to mateenja paam. Tipul mateenja tisob tila. Ghoro Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi. ¹⁴ Ghoro tipiyaav Mateen toman ndug to mateenja tila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. Lesu tilaledi. Yab tonowen, nene mateen to inim ru pani. *1Kor 15:26,54+; Syg 2:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen sei to ighaze iza ineeep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau, nene pale tipiyaava izila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. *Mt 13:40+, 25:41*

21

Sambam ve taan papaghu

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita sambam paghu ve taan paghu. Pasa, sambam ve taan to tivot muun, nene tilaledi wa. Ve te tovene paam, ineeep muul maau. *Is 65:17; 2Pe 3:13*

² Ve naghita ndug patabuan to Maaron. Ineeep toni to sambam we ve izi inim. Ndug tonowen, Yerusalem paghu. Ye igharaat tau le paghuna kat, inimale liva to ighaze ila pa vaiuun tamoot to tisia pani. *Is 61:10; Ga 4:26; Hib 12:22; Syg 19:7*

* **20:8:** Magog ve Gog, nene tiza to yes ndug ndug to tighur koi pa Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Ughita Ezekiel 38:2,8+.

³ Ghoro naloon bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: “Aghita. Maaron ighur ina to nepoon ineep ila tamtoghon lolodi wa. Aazne ve ila, ye pale ineep toman di ve inim Maaron todi. Ve yes tinim ye le kat, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 26:11+; Ezek 37:27; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 7:15+*

⁴ Ye pale imus matadi suru isob ilale. Ve mateen, moniin, tanjiiz, ve yabyabuun irau tivot muul maau. Pasa, nepoon to muun isob wa.” *Is 25:8; 1Kor 15:26*

⁵ Ve ngeu to inepneep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, isaav ighaze: “Uloon. You naghamsam mbeb tisob tinim papaghu.” Ve isaav payou muul ighaze: “Saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. Tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Tovenen umbooda.” *Is 43:19; 2Kor 5:17*

⁶ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa! You naneep munjaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, you pale naghama ya mata yaryaara to bokbokia. Ya tonene, le atia maau. Pale naghama pani sorok. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37; Syg 1:8, 16:17, 22:17*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze iyoona ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale iza pa igham mbeb popoia naol to nasavia di ne. Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve ye inim natug. *2Kor 6:18; Hib 8:10*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to timatughez ve tipul ghurla todi, yes to tighur ila maau, yes to ngar todi ngalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to tighur maat, yes mura, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromna, ve tamtoghon tisob to avodi kaarom, ndiran tovene inadi, nene saambu tiina to yab ighangan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Nene mateen to inim ru pani.” *1Kor 6:9+; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Syg 20:15*

Yerusalem paghu

⁹ Ghoro anela eez inim tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve ughita liva tonene. Ye pale ivai Sipsip to Maaron ve inim azuwa.” Muun, naghita anela liim ve ru tikis oon enaenja le irau di. Oon todi tonowen tivon pa patajan liim ve ru to tipasob Maaron mbalmbali toni. Anela to isavsav payou ne, ye todi eez. *Ep 5:25+; 2Kor 11:2; Syg 19:7+*

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve anela tonowen indae ghou nazala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoon ndug patabuan Yerusalem payou. Nene ineep to Maaron to sambam we, ve izi inim. *Hib 12:22+; Syg 3:12*

¹¹ Maaron nguruba igham ndug tonowen isul. Ghitoonja ite kat. Nene inimale yaam milmilia to atia tiina, ve inimale yaam yaspa to ngalaanja kat inimale galas. *Is 60:1+; Syg 22:5*

¹² Ve didiin ariana iluvuti. Didiin tonowen izala kat, ve le ataam tintina irau saangul ve ru (12). Ataam tonowen, anela saangul ve ru (12) tingin di, ve timbood rumai saangul ve ru to Israela izadi ila. *Ezek 48:30+*

¹³ Ataam tonowen, tol tineep ila pa rag, tol tineep ila pa kagu, tol tineep ila pa daudau, ve tol tineep ila pa yavaar. ¹⁴ Didiin to ndug tonowen iyoona izala yaam tintina saangul ve ru (12) to tinim pughu pani. Yaam tonowen, timbood Sipsip to Maaron mbanjoona toni saangul ve ru izadi ila. *Ep 2:20*

¹⁵ Anela to isavsav payou, ye le ai milmilia eez to tovaan mbeb, lesotoov ndug tonowen, ve didiin to iluvuti toman ataama. ¹⁶ Anela itoov ndug

tonowen mala toni, le irau 12,000 stadia.*

Ve tuku toni, toman lolo sala ve izi inim, nene raraate moghon. ¹⁷ Ve itoov didiin le irau nima ngari 144. Tovaan tonene, nene anjela itaghon tovaan to tamtoghon. ¹⁸ Didiin tonowen, tigharaata pa yaam yaspa. Ve ndug tiina, tigharaata pa gol to milmlia ve ngalaanja kat inimale galas. ¹⁹ Yaam tintina to didiin ariana to ndug tonowen iyon izala poghodi, tipambood di pa yaam popoiadi saangul ve ru to atiadi tintina ve bodeenadi naol naol.†

Yaam tovene: Yaspa, sapaia, aget, emeral, ²⁰ oniks, karnelian, krisolit, beril, topaz, krisopres, haiasin, ve amatis. *Igham 28:17+; Is 54:11+*

²¹ Didiin ataama saangul ve ru, tigharaat di pa mbef saangul ve ru tinimale ngool atulu to milmlia kat ve atiadi tintina. Ve ataam to itaghon ndug lolo, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat ve ngalaanja inimale galas.

²² Naghita rumai eta iyon tonowe maau. Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron, to tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbef to naol ne, yesuru Sipsip toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen yes taudi to tinim rumai pa ndug tonowen. ²³ Ndug tonowen le uraat eta pa ndag ma kaiyo muul maau. Pasa, Maaron tau nguruba, tauto isul ndug ve ighami ighazoon. Ve Sipsip to Maaron to inim lam pani. *Is 60:19+; Yo 1:4-5, 8:12; Syg 22:5*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug ndug pale tilaagh ila ghazoon to ndug tonowen. Ve yes kinik to taan pale tiloon tila toman paitoon todi, ve tipait Maaron. *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:3+, 11*

²⁵ Ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut ndug, tivolvool maau. Tikakaak irau sawa isob. Pasa, ndug tonowen, ndoroom maau. ²⁶ Ndug ndug pale tiloon tila ndug tonowen toman paitoon todi, ve tipait Maaron. ²⁷ Eemoghon mbef to tingalaan maau, eta irau iloon ila maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samsamia, ma ighamgham kaarom, ye paam irau iloon ila maau. Ndiran to izadi ineepl ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara to Sipsip to Maaron ingini, yes moghon to irau tiloon tila ndug tonowen. *Is 52:1; Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 22:14+*

22

Ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara

¹ Ghoru anjela tonenen ipatoon ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara payou. Ya tonowen, milmlia ve ingalaan kat inimale galas. Ve ivot ila Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuun pooz, ve ireer ivot. *Ezek 47:1; Sek 14:8; Yo 7:37+*

² Ya tonenen ireer itaghon bodbodaan to ataam tiina to itaghon ndug lolo. Ve ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara iyon ila ya tonenen panja ru. Ndaman tisob, ai tonowen anoonja ivotvot pa saangul ve ru. Tovenen anonja ivotvot irau kaiyo to naol ne. Ve rauh tineep pa tigharaat tamtoghon to ndug tisob, leso tineep pooi. *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Ezek 47:12; Syg 2:7*

³ Patarjani naol to muun Maaron ighur di tinjarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, nene tisob wa. Irau tivot muul maau. Ve Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to

* **21:16:** 12,000 stadia, nene irau 2200 kilomita ma venen. Nima ngari 144, nene inimale roov 36. Yes ngara pida tighaze 12,000 stadia, nene saveen palelaan. Iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes ival le ival kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. Tovenen ndug to yes pale tineep pani, nene tiina le tiina kat.

† **21:19:** Muun, daba to watoonrau le mbef inimale lugluug to imonau ila ate, ve yaam saangul ve ru tonene tineep ila lolo. Saveen tonene avaat pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to ndug sambam (o lupuun to Krisi aazne paam) irau tineep tigharau Maaron ve timbees pani inimale muun daba to watoonrau ighamghami.

ghamuun pooz pale iyoon izi ndug tonowen. Ve Maaron mbesoonja toni pale tineep tonowe, ve timbesmbees pani. *Mbnp 3:17; Ezek 48:35; Syg 7:15*

⁴ Yes pale tighita katin nagho. Ve ye iza ineep ila ndamodi. *Mbo 17:15; Mt 5:8; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵ Ndug tonowen, mboŋ muul maau. Ve tamtoghona ledi uraat pa lam ma ndag muul maau. Pasa, Tiina todi Maaron nguruba igham ndug ighazoon padi. Ve yes pale tigham pooz irau sawa isob. *Is 60:19+; Dan 7:27; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 5:10, 21:23*

Mala maau pale Yesu imuul inim

⁶ You naghita mbep naol tonene le isob, ghoru anjela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze: "Saveeŋ tonene, saveeŋ onoon. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Ngeu Tiina, ye Maaron to ipamundigin yes propeta toni ve tivotia aliŋa pa tamtoghon. Ye imbaaŋ anjela toni inim, lesu ipaghazonaŋ yes mbesoonja toni pa mbep to mala maau pale ivot itaghon njar toni. *Syg 1:1+*

⁷ "Ve ulooŋ. Yesu aliŋa ilat payom ighaze: 'Mala maau you pale nanim.'

Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin Maaron aliŋa to ineep ila rau tonanan ve itaghoni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni." *Syg 3:11*

⁸ You Yoan taug naloŋ ve naghita katin mbep naol tonene. Anjela ipatoŋ di payou le isob, ghoru natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti. ⁹ Eemoghon ye iŋgalsekin ghau ighaze: "Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesoonja to Maaron nanimale yom, toman tonjetaz tiom to tinim propet to Maaron ne, ve tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin saveeŋ to ineep ila rau tonanan ve titaghoni. Tovenen upait ghau malep. Yom irau uput aghem pa Maaron ve upaiti, ghoru poia." *Syg 19:10*

¹⁰ Ghoru isaav payou muul ighaze: "Maaron aliŋa to ineep ila rau tonanan, ungoosa malep. Pasa, sawa to saveeŋ anona ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Syg 1:3*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham njar to denja maau, nene ye ila pa nagho moghon! Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham njar to iŋgalaan maau, nene ye paam, ila pa nagho moghon. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighamgham njar denja, nene ye irau mata kisin njar tonenen ve itaghoni. Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa, irau matadi kisin njar patabuaŋ ve titaghoni." *Ezek 3:27*

¹² "Alooŋ. Mala maau pale nanim ve naghur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon njar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6, 14:12*

¹³ "You naneep mungaŋa, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbep to naol ne, ve you to napasod di. Mbep tisob pughudi, nene you. Ve mbep tisob tineep pa titaghon njar tiou." *Is 44:6, 48:12; Syg 1:8, 21:6*

¹⁴ Yes to timen nonogiŋa todi le iŋgalaan, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tini di iza. Pasa, yes pale irau tighan ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara anona, ve titaghon ataam tilooŋ tila pa ndug tiina to Maaron. *Mbnp 3:22; Syg 2:7, 7:14, 21:27*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes mura, yes to tighur maat, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, toman tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa njar to kaarom ve tighamgham kaarom, yes irau tilooŋ tila ndug tonene maau. Pale tineep pumuri. *1Kor 6:9; Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ "You Yesu to nambaŋa anjela tiou ilat ve isavia saveeŋ tonene pa yam to aneep ila lupuun tiou irau ndug ndug. Lesu napariaaŋ gham pa aghur inim tiou. You paghu to David. You ai matasupu to navot ila toni. Ve you pitum Daga to mboŋmaagh to iran kat." *Nam 24:17; Is 11:1+; Syg 2:28, 5:5*

¹⁷ Maaron Avuvu yesuru liva to ighaze ivai, tisaav tighaze: “Unum!” Ve yes to tiloon saveen tonene paam, tisaav raraate tighaze: “Unum.” Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoru inim ve ighun ya mata yaryaara to le atia maau. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:2,6*

Yoan isaav ariana pa yes to tiwaat saveen toni

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon Maaron aliņa to ineep ila rau tonene, you avog iyaryaana padi tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iseen saveen ite paam ila toman Maaron aliņa tonene, Maaron pale ighur pataņani to rau tonene isavia di tiza toni. *Lo 4:2, 12:32*

¹⁹ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipas Maaron aliņa pida to ineep ila rau tonene ve ipuli, nene pale Maaron imus iza ighau. Ye irau ighan ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara, ve ineep izi ndug patabuan to rau tonene isavia ne maau. *Igham 32:33; Mbo 69:28*

²⁰ Tovenen ngeu to ivotia mbeb naol tonene ve ipariaan saveen, ye isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, mala maau pale nanim.”

Nene onoon. Yesu, Tiina tiei, unum lak!

1Kor 16:22

²¹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu iza to yam asob. Onoon.